











Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2025















CD  
1051  
A13  
1935  
pt. 1  
N1C

*Gt. Brit. Foreign Office*

# INDEX

to the

## CORRESPONDENCE

of

## THE FOREIGN OFFICE

for the

### YEAR 1935

(Now preserved in the Public Record Office, London)

For Addenda, see End of last Part for Year

---

### PART I A TO E

---

Published by  
KRAUS-THOMSON  
Organization Limited  
Nendeln/Liechtenstein  
1969

By arrangement with  
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON

© British Crown Copyright 1969

Printed in Germany  
Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 70-76497





## NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SEARCHERS IN THE MAIN INDEX.

1. Alphabetical order is determined by treating each heading (excluding subheads) as a whole, whether composed of one word or several words. Thus **Aliens** would come between **Ali Bin Raschid** and **Ali Fahmy**.

Subheads do not affect the order of the main heading, from which they are separated by a colon; *e.g.*, **Bavaria: Royal Family** would come before **Bavarian League**.

Conjunctions and prepositions occurring in a heading are, for alphabetical purposes, treated in the same way as any other words.

2. Initials are treated as subheads except in the case of vessels bearing the name of a person, when the whole name is indexed as it stands. For example, **T. R. Horton, s.s.** would come between **Treaties** and **Trials**.

3. It is sometimes impossible to subdivide a large heading into a single series of subheads. In such cases there may be one series (such as country-subheads) in alphabetical order, and another series (for various aspects of a subject or for events in a country) not necessarily in alphabetical order.

4. Where the names of two countries occur in a heading, the first in alphabetical order is placed first; *e.g.*, Japanese trade with Argentina would be found under **Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan**.

5. Oriental names are usually indexed as they stand, unless the first word is obviously a title, when it is placed at the end. This does not apply to Japanese names, which are indexed under the last name.

6. The heading **Loans** is subdivided according to the country raising the loan, *e.g.*, a loan from the Netherlands to Austria would be indexed under **Loans: Austria**, not **Loans: Netherlands**.

7. Correspondence with, or concerning, banks is assembled under the heading **Banks and Banking** without references under their names. In a similar way, entries are assembled under such headings as **Hospitals, Museums, Universities**, etc.

8. Affairs in Great Britain and matters connected with British administration, laws, colonies, etc., are indexed under **Great Britain** with its series of subheads in the same manner as in the case of foreign countries (but see paragraph 12).

9. Matters affecting individual diplomatic and consular posts are indexed under the name of the town in which they are established, *e.g.*, **London: Austrian Legation**. **Paris: British Embassy**.

10. It is important that searches should not be confined to the most likely subhead. The point at issue may have been originally overshadowed by other questions associated with it, and consequently indexed under some other subhead, or under the main heading alone. To save space, entries are not usually duplicated under different subdivisions of one heading.

Subdivisions of headings vary from year to year owing to fluctuations in the volume of correspondence. For example, in one year there may be a separate subhead under **Disarmament: Germany** for **Aeronautical Control**, while in the following year the number of entries on this subject may be so few that they would be indexed under **Disarmament: Germany** only.

It should also be remembered that a few papers, which have not passed through the Registry, are kept in the various Departments, and that no record of them appears in this Index.

11. In the case of a short correspondence dealing with a single subject, only the first paper is, as a rule, indexed.

Closely connected entries are indented after the first entry.

12. Search should usually be directed towards subject-headings rather than country-headings as the Index is compiled as far as practicable under subjects in preference to countries.

13. The figures preceded by a letter are the numbers of individual papers: these are followed successively by the file-number and the index-number, the last indicating the country and archives-division.

Example of numbering:—

A613/A9214/613/45/N428/17/38 would stand for papers 613 and 9214 of the American series, kept in file 613 of subdivision 45 (*i.e.*, United States), and paper 428 of the Northern series, kept in file 17 of subdivision 38 (*i.e.*, Soviet Union).

14. The following is a list of the index-numbers and departmental designations used in this index:—

Abyssinia ... ..	1	Hejaz and Nejd ( <i>see</i> Saudi Arabia).	Siam... ..	40
Afghanistan ( <i>see</i> Central Asia)		Honduras ( <i>see</i> Central America).	Slavery and Native Labour	(52)
Africa: General ... ..	(60)	Hungary ... ..	Southern: General... ..	(67)
Albania ... ..	(90)	International Rivers ... ..	Soviet Union ... ..	(38)
America: General ... ..	(51)	Iraq ... ..	Spain ... ..	41
Arabia ... ..	(91)	Italy... ..	Sudan ( <i>see</i> Egypt and Sudan)	
Argentina ... ..	2	Japan ... ..	Sweden ... ..	42
Arms Traffic ... ..	(95)	Jugo-Slavia ( <i>see</i> Yugoslavia).	Switzerland... ..	43
Austria ... ..	3	Latvia ( <i>see</i> Baltic States).	Syria... ..	(89)
Baltic States ... ..	(59)	League of Nations ... ..	Transjordan ( <i>see</i> Palestine and Transjordan).	
Belgium and Luxemburg ... ..	4	Liberia ... ..	Turkey ... ..	44
Bolivia ... ..	5	Lithuania ( <i>see</i> Baltic States).	United States ... ..	45
Brazil ... ..	6	Luxemburg ( <i>see</i> Belgium and Luxemburg).	Uruguay ... ..	46
Bulgaria ... ..	7	Saudi Arabia ... ..	Venezuela ... ..	47
Central America ... ..	8	Mexico ... ..	Yugoslavia ... ..	(92)
Central Asia ... ..	(97)	Morocco ... ..	General ... ..	50
Central: General ... ..	(62)	Nejd ( <i>see</i> Saudi Arabia).	America: General ... ..	51
Chile... ..	9	Netherlands... ..	Slavery and Native Labour	52
China ... ..	10	Nicaragua ( <i>see</i> Central America).	Ecuador ... ..	54
Colombia ... ..	11	Northern: General ... ..	Poland ... ..	55
Communications and Transit	(13)	Norway ... ..	Finland ... ..	56
Contract Labour ( <i>see</i> Slavery and Native Labour).		Opium ... ..	Baltic States ... ..	59
Costa Rica ( <i>see</i> Panama).		Palestine and Transjordan	Africa: General ... ..	60
Czechoslovakia ... ..	12	Panama and Costa Rica ... ..	Far Eastern: General ... ..	61
Communications and Transit	13	Paraguay ... ..	Central: General ... ..	62
Cuba ... ..	14	Persia ... ..	Northern: General ... ..	63
Denmark ... ..	15	Peru... ..	Eastern: General ... ..	65
Eastern: General ... ..	(65)	Poland ... ..	Egyptian: General ... ..	66
Ecuador ... ..	(54)	Portugal ... ..	Southern: General... ..	67
Egypt and Sudan ... ..	16	Roumania ... ..	Opium ... ..	87
Egyptian: General ... ..	(66)	Russia ( <i>see</i> Soviet Union).	Syria... ..	89
Estonia ( <i>see</i> Baltic States).		Salvador ( <i>see</i> Central America).	Albania ... ..	90
Ethiopia ( <i>see</i> Abyssinia).		Santo Domingo ( <i>see</i> Hayti and Santo Domingo).	Arabia ... ..	91
Far Eastern: General ... ..	(61)	Saudi Arabia ... ..	Yugoslavia ... ..	92
Finland ... ..	(56)	Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom ( <i>see</i> Yugoslavia)	Iraq ... ..	93
France ... ..	17		Health ... ..	94
Germany ... ..	18		Arms Traffic ... ..	95
Greece ... ..	19		International Rivers ... ..	96
Guatemala ( <i>see</i> Central America).			Central Asia ... ..	97
Hayti and Santo Domingo	20		League of Nations... ..	98
Health ... ..	(94)			

Numbers 201-299 denote the above countries, &c., in the Consular series.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS

150 News ... ..	General.	382 Treaty ... ..	Postal Agreements.
285 Consular ... ..	Ships' Agreements.	383 " ... ..	Appointments, Diplomatic.
286 " ... ..	Life Certificates.	384 " ... ..	Dominions Intelligence.
299 " ... ..	Repayments.	385 " ... ..	Appointments, Consular.
		388 " ... ..	Deportations.
370 Treaty ... ..	Cargoes and Prize Court.		
371 " ... ..	Civil Procedure.	402 Library ... ..	State Papers.
372 " ... ..	Decorations and Awards.	405 " ... ..	Miscellaneous.
373 " ... ..	Privilege.	409 " ... ..	Legalisation of Documents.
374 " ... ..	Extradition.		
375 " ... ..	Lunatics.	501 Establishment and Finance ... ..	Claims.
376 " ... ..	Marriages.	503 " " ... ..	Diplomatic.
377 " ... ..	Miscellaneous.	504 " " ... ..	Domestic.
378 " ... ..	Nationality.	505 " " ... ..	General.
379 " ... ..	Royal Matters.		
380 " ... ..	Territorial Waters.	650 Communications ... ..	General.
381 " ... ..	Treaty Formalities.		

#### DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS INDEX

American ... ..	A	Eastern ... ..	E	Librarian's ... ..	L
Central ... ..	C	Egyptian ... ..	J	News ... ..	P
Chief Clerk's ( <i>see</i> Establishment and Finance).		Establishment and Finance	X	Northern ... ..	N
Communications ... ..	Y	Far Eastern ... ..	F	Southern ... ..	R
Consular ... ..	K	League of Nations and Western ... ..	W	Treaty ... ..	T
				Western ( <i>see</i> League of Nations and Western).	



# NOTE ON THE PRESENT EDITION

\* One asterisk in the margin after an entry indicates that additional material belonging to this alphabetical place may be found in the addenda at the end of volume 4 of this year's index.

\*\* Two asterisks in the margin after an entry indicate that further matter is to be inserted. The inserenda are listed below.

P. 361	<u>Under</u> <u>(last entry)</u> <u>for</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Censorship</u>  N1328/8435/313 T11328/8435/373.
P. 377	<u>Under</u> <u>add</u>	<u>Cheb Singh</u> T14533/337/378.
P. 403	<u>Under</u> <u>insert</u>	<u>Circulars: F.O.</u> Advisability of circular instructions to H. M. Consuls regarding the Panamanian law prohibiting immigration of Indians. T14533/337/378.
P. 424	<u>Insert</u>	<u>Codes and Cyphers</u> Comments on Admiralty cyphering methods by Consul Cleugh, Naval reporting officer at Colon. W4843/91/50.  Cyphers held by Chief of Intelligence Staff, China Station. Y640/6/650.  Cyphers held by General Officer Commanding, British troops in China; difficulties in corresponding with Peking Embassy: supply of Cypher M. Y751/6/650.  Cypher K: F.O. refuse to supply to Chief of Intelligence Staff, China Station. Y552/6/650.  R. Code: F.O. refuse to supply to Chief of Intelligence Staff, China Station. Y552/6/650.  Cypher K: suggested supply to Governor of Straits Settlements; F.O. objections. Y269/6/650.  Cypher Dominions 1935': distribution through and demonstration on method of use by British posts, to various Union of South Africa Legations abroad. Y711/6/650.  Compilation of new India Foreign Office cypher. Y138/6/650.

Codes and Cyphers (continued)

India Office Recyphering Table No. 30; retention beyond normal destruction date for communication with Kerman Consulate. Y147/40/650.

Receipt of Table No. 31 at post. Y260/40/650.

India Office Recyphering Tables; destruction reports. Y213/Y509/Y772/Y1041/40/650.

India Office Recyphering Tables; distribution by F.O.; date of entry into force and destruction etc. Y238/40/650.

Indian Cypher S. 1935; non-distribution of new issue and withdrawal of old one from certain posts abroad under F.O.; views of posts concerned. Y596/Y651/Y702/Y740/Y806/40/650.

Indian Foreign Office Cypher External 1927; Supplement No. 5; extra group assigned in error to. Y170/40/650.

Indian Foreign Office Cypher External, 1927; supplement No. 6; distribution. Y694/40/650.

Indian Foreign Office Cypher External, 1930; supplement No. 10; distribution. Y695/40/650.

Indian Foreign Office Cypher External, 1927 and 1930; proposed addition. Y672/40/650.

Indian Foreign Office Cyphers; supplements to; destruction following additions and alterations in texts of cyphers. Y261/40/650.

India Office Cyphers held at Consular posts in Persia; safe custody reports. Y587/40/650.

Interdepartmental Cypher V(2) and (3); issue to Governors of Kenya and Somaliland and to Governor General of Sudan; arrangements. Y757/573/650.

Interdepartmental Cypher 1930; supply to Governments of Madras and Bengal. Y466/6/650.

Question of supply of copies of Interdepartmental Cypher 1930 to certain officials in India; F.O. oppose; suggested use of India F.O. Cypher. Y898/Y968/573/650.

Compilation of new Interdepartmental Cypher. Y138/Y269/6/650.

Codes and Cyphers (continued)

Interdepartmental Cypher: withdrawal of Recyphering Table No. 6; destruction reports. Y668/573/650.

-Issue of Table No. 8 and withdrawal of Table No. 7. Y1140/573/650.

Interdepartmental Cypher: Recyphering Tables V (2) and V (3); supply of copies for use of Chief of General Staff, India; distribution of copies held in India. Y1027/573/650.

Interdepartmental Cypher: supply of Recyphering Tables V (2) and (3) to Governor of Cyprus. Y845/573/650.

Issue of Recyphering Tables M. 4 and M. 5, M. 6; dates of coming into force and destruction; distribution; circular. Y727/573/650.

Supply of extra volumes of Cypher K. to Bushire Residency; objections to use of India F.O. Cyphers; volume of telegrams between post and F.O., Teheran and Jedda; cyphers carried by Resident while on tour. Y138/Y157/Y164/Y342/6/650.

Supply of Indian F.O. Cyphers to Yunnanfu Consulate-General; difficulty of communication with Burma; transmission by safe hand; difficulties. Y6/Y18/6/650.

Necessity for Rhodes Consulate to possess cypher; arrangements for sending to Rhodes and for keeping cypher in safety. R6012/6012/22.

Supply of cypher to unsalaried Vice-Consul at Benghazi, British Maltese subject; F.O. comments; arrangements for special system to be prepared. Y1096/573/650.

Access to F.O. cyphers refused for Naval Reporting Clerk to be appointed at Beira Consulate. Y1038/6/650.

Provision of copy of R. code for use by Sir R. Teichman during visit from Peking to Urumchi; undesirability of anything more confidential being taken. Y744/6/650.

Employment in F.O. on cypher work of personnel of Universities in time of war. W5529/950/50.

Suggested withdrawal of cyphers of Naval Reporting Officers in Japanese ports in event of strained relations. Y4316/W7252/91/50.



P. 424 (continued)

Codes and Cyphers (continued)

War instructions regarding destruction of cyphers and confidential papers in possession of Consular Officers in enemy or prospective enemy territory. W9506/W9988/263/50  
W10804/91/50.

INDEX  
to  
CORRESPONDENCE  
1935

---

Part I

---

# INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE, 1935—PART I

## A

### Aagaard, C. E.

Press Attaché at Danish Legation, London:  
customs facilities.

T7049/T7193/733/373.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

Customs facilities. T12643/T14900/733/373.

### Aagard, M.

British decoration. T4090/4090/372.

### Aalam.

See MUZAFFER KHAN AALAM (MIRZA).

### Aalberse, P. J. M.

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.  
Political situation in Netherlands.

W6627/962/29/W6709/962.

### Aalborg: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7712/7712/215.

### Aalesund: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. Telegraph Code.

Y445/Y508/112/650.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K623/623/230 (file).

### Aali. . . .

See ALI. . . .

### Aalst, C. J. K. van, Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

### Aalto, H. A. H.

Personality (Finland). N2148/2148/56.

### Aaltonen, W. W.

Personality (Finland). N2148/2148/56.

### Aamodt, O. P.

Agricultural tuition in U.K. P518/3/150.

### Aarstad, H. J.

Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.

### Aavatsmark, General.

Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.

### Abadal y Caldeiro, R.

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

### Abadan.

Proposed dry dock at, and cession of strip  
of water off Abadan to Persia in connexion  
with Shatt-el-Arab dispute:

— See SHATT-EL-ARAB.

Admiralty oil fuel inspector at: mail for.

Y1061/1061/650.

### Abadan Reach: British Consular Office.

— See MOHAMMERAH: BRITISH VICE CON-  
SULATE.

### Aballi, Rafael F. Sanchez.

Cuban personality. A4803/4803/14.

### Abatiellos.

See AMBATIELOS.

### Abattoirs.

See SLAUGHTER HOUSES.

### Abbas (Beg).

Gratuity as native employee at Isfahan Con-  
sulate: refusal. K12988/680/234.

### Abbas (Effendi).

Activities in Afghanistan. N4847/4847/97.

### Abbas Al-Akkad.

Editor of Egyptian newspaper Rose-el-Youssef:  
biographical notes.

J3700/110/16/J858/2/16.

### Abbas Eghbal.

Loan of MS. to School of Oriental Studies.

L4764/L6408/50/405.

### Abbas Halim.

Political activities in Egypt: campaign against  
Wafd. J7656/110/16.

Relations with Wafd and labour parties in  
Egypt. J1719/J1045/110/16.

— See also EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

### Abbas Hilmi Pasha.

The ex-Khedive of Egypt:

— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

### Abbas-i-Mahmud Agha.

Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.

### Abbas Kuli Khan Nawab.

Oral Persian language examination conducted  
by. K14036/3/250.

### Abbey, Colonel.

Transit of war material through Kenya to  
Ethiopia. J3783/22/1.

### Abbey (Edwin Austin) Memorial Scholarships.

Proposed visit of the major scholar to Italy in  
September, 1936. R6614/4376/22.

### Abbo, Naoum.

See NAOUM ABBO.

### Abbot, Applewhaite.

Difficulties experienced in obtaining remittances  
from Spain.

W849/W951/W5757/W7377/  
W7992/W8900/63/41.

### Abbott.

Permis de séjour for Greece. R3440/2699/19.

### Abbott, A. (Consul-General).

Life certificates. K694/2/286.

Visit from São Paulo to Rio de Janeiro.

K9384/9384/206 (file).

### Abbott, M., Miss.

Miss Da Silva's pension. L696/696/36.

### Abbott, Abbott, Andrews & Robinson.

Legalisation by consular officers of signatures  
of notaries public. L2568/2568/409 (file).

### Abboud (Aboud).

Order of Nichan Iftikhar.

T4667/T8060/4667/372.

### Abboud (Pasha).

See AHMAD ABOUD (PASHA).

### Abboud Al Ibrahim.

Arrest in Morocco. K10053/10053/228.

### Aboud . . . .

See ABOUD . . . .

### Abcarius, J. J. Ramsay, Dr.

National status. T2539/2539/378 (file).

### Abdalla . . . .

See ABDULLA . . . .

### Abdel . . . . or Abd-el . . . .

See ABDUL . . . .

### Abdenbi Mikou.

Semsar certificate. W54/54/28.

### Abdeslam Ben el Arbi Bennuna.

Death. W792/792/28.

### Abdossamad . . . .

See ABDUL SAMAD . . . .

### Abdul Ahad.

Personality (Afghanistan). N451/451/97.

### Abdul Ahad.

Execution of, in Iraq. E6822/433/93.

### Abdul'alek ben Omar.

Salary (Casablanca).

K12272/K13129/2379/228.



**Abdul Azim Reshid (Pasha).**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Abdul Aziz.**

Personality (Afghanistan). N451/451/97.

Claim of Messrs. H. Kiver & Co. against.

N272/272/97 (file).

National status. T14756/1080/378.

**Abdul Aziz (Haji).**

Sinkiang claim. F2746/14/10.

**Abdul Aziz (Khan).**

Sinkiang claim. F2746/14/10.

**Abdul Aziz (Khan) (Lieut.-Colonel).**

Personality (Afghanistan). N451/451/97.

**Abdul Aziz, K. B.**

Sinkiang claim. F2746/14/10.

**Abdul Aziz al Kassab.**

Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.

Post in new Iraqi Govt. E1489/278/93.

**Abdul Aziz al Mudhaffer.**

Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.

Appointed as Counsellor in Iraqi Legation at Paris. E3896/202/93.

**Abdul Aziz Fahmi (Pasha).**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Abdul Aziz Ghaleb Bey.**

Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires at Prague: personality. R233/233/12.

**Abdul Aziz Malik.**

Maltreatment by uniformed S.A. men in Berlin. C5760/C6831/80/18.

**Abdul Aziz Mohamed (Bey).**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Abdul Aziz Salih.**

See ABDULLA ABDUL SALAM.

**Abdul Bagi Mohamed el Bahr.**

King's Medal for Native Chiefs. T2620/562/372.

**Abdul Bakhtiar Bakhtiari (Khan).**

Residence in U.K. T125/T707/125/378.

**Abdul Barham.**

Naturalisation in Panama. A9266/91/51.

**Abdul Fattah (Fatah).**

National status. T14756/1080/378.

**Abdul Fattah Abul Nasser el Yafi.**

"Qâ'id Arabi". L6709/314/405.

**Abdul Fattah Yehia (Pasha).**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Abdul Ghaffar (Khan).**

Formerly Afghan visa officer at Peshawar.

N3853/3853/97.

Appointment as British Commissioner on Tochi Khost Commission. N2182/122/97.

**Abdul Ghaffar Agha.**

Sinkiang claim. F2746/14/10.

**Abdul Ghaffar al Badri.**

Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.

**Abdul Ghafur.**

See ABDUL GHAFFAR.

**Abdul Ghani.**

Sinkiang claim. F2746/14/10.

National status. T14756/1080/378.

**Abdul Hadi.**

Acting arrangements (Jalalabad).

K6238/6238/297.

Personality. N451/451/97.

**Abdul Hai Kira.**

Death of: his connexion with political murder campaign in Egypt. J1268/1268/16 (file).

**Abdul Hakim.**

Detention in India: Kohidaman refugee: position regarding return to Afghanistan.

N1568/N4525/1568/97.

National status. T14756/1080/378.

**Abdul Hakim (Khan).**

Afghan member of Anglo-Afghan Khyber Joint Commission. N6594/122/97.

Personality. N451/451/97.

**Abdulhalik, Mustafa.**

See MUSTAFA ABDULHALIK.

**Abdul Hamid.**

Claim of Messrs. H. Kiver and Company against. N272/272/97 (file).

Travel document. T4095/4095/378.

Funds held in Swiss bank on behalf of relative in Great Britain: application by relative for release of funds following arrest of.

K136/136/217 (file).

**Abdul Hamid (late Sultan of Turkey).**

Claims of heirs of:

— See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Abdul Hamid Ali (Bash Shawish).**

British decoration.

T12093/28/372/T2939/1191/372.

**Abdul Hamid Bedawi (Pasha).**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

Legal opinion on Egyptian Public Debt question (letter to Mr. Beckett). J935/45/16.

Memo. on status of Suez Canal and position of Egypt. J4448/110/16.

**Abdul Hamid Chedid.**

Egyptian politician: organisation of movement against British interests: activities in Great Britain. J362/J834/24/16.

**Abdul Hamid Mohamed.**

Repatriation to Palestine. K13563/13563/217.

**Abdul Hamid Munir (Bey).**

Appointment as Egyptian Consul at Jeddah.

E3744/1638/25.

— Report on. E600/291/25.

**Abdul Hamid Said (Bey).**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Abdul Hamid Sherif.**

Expulsion from French territory.

T1473/1473/378.

**Abdul Hamid Suleiman (Pasha).**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

Facilities for attendance at Air and Army Display and Naval Review. J2688/2688/16.

**Abdul Hassan Feroughi (Khan).**

Persian Minister at Berne. W125/125/43.

**Abdul Hassan Ibtihaj.**

Claim of Mr. Socrates Atychides in respect of s.s. Hamadan. T4716/4716/370.

**Abdul Hassan Sidaoui.**

Expulsion from French territory.

T1473/1473/378.

**Abdul Hussein (Khan).**

Personality (Afghanistan). N451/451/97.

**Abdul Hussein Azor (Khan) (Sardar).**

Afghan Ambassador at Moscow: Report.

N306/306/38.

**Abdul Hussein Chalabi ibn Ali al Hujaiji.**

Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.

**Abdul Hussein Esfandiari (Merza, Khan).**

Appointed Persian Consul at Karachi.

T4180/4180/385 (file).

**Abdul Hussein Guderzin Haeri.**

Compensation claim for death of brother in Bombay riots. E5432/5432/34.

**Abdul Jabbar.**

Sinkiang riots 1933-34: death of.

F2746/14/10.

- Abdul Jabbar.**  
Freight rates on dates from Iraq to India.  
E136/136/93.
- Abdul Jabbar Beg al Takarli.**  
Former prisoner of war: information for Iraqi authorities. K2349/2348/293 (file).
- Abdul Jabbar ibn Abdurrahman.**  
See ABDUL JABBAR BEG AL TAKARLI
- Abdul Jabbar Ramadan.**  
Iraqi military student in U.K. E342/6/93.
- Abdul Jalil (Mullah).**  
Activities. N1222/486/97.
- Abdul Jamil (Khan) (Major-General).**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N451/451/97.
- Abdul Kader.**  
Negotiations between Ashami Company and British firms.  
N1058/N1104/N988/N1059/32/97.
- Abdul Kader (Qadir).**  
National status. T14756/1080/378.
- Abdul Kader Abdul Razzaq.**  
Former prisoner of war: information for Iraqi authorities regarding.  
K11972/K12584/2348/293.
- Abdul Kader Abdurrazih.**  
See ABDUL KADER ABDUL RAZZAQ.
- Abdul Kader al Rashid.**  
Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.
- Abdul Kader Hamza (Bey).**  
Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.
- Abdul Kadir. . . .**  
See ABDUL KADER. . . .
- Abdul Kadus Khan.**  
Detention in India. N1568/1568/97.
- Abdul Karim.**  
Of Bahrain police: training in India.  
E1926/1926/91.
- Abdul Karim (Khan).**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N451/451/97.  
— Affairs of Kareemy Association.  
N3881/32/97.
- Abdul Karim (Khan).**  
Sinkiang claim. F2746/14/10.
- Abdul Karim Karagullah.**  
Execution of, in Iraq. E6822/433/93.  
— Petition of his daughter (letter to The Queen). E7205/7205/93.
- Abdul Karim Mandal.**  
See MANDAL, ABDUL KARIM.
- Abdul Karim Safwat Effendi.**  
Appointment to Egyptian Legation in London.  
J2699/148/16.  
Second Secretary at Egyptian Legation, London: customs facilities.  
T12998/672/373/T13441/1180/383.
- Abdul Kerim.**  
See ABDUL KARIM.
- Abdul Khaliq.**  
Gratuity as native employee at Isfahan consulate: refusal. K12988/680/234.
- Abdulla.**  
Native servant at Jeddah Legation: smuggling incident: disciplinary action.  
E5468/5468/25 (file).
- Abdulla (Emir of Transjordan).**  
Visit to Iraq to meet ex-King Ali.  
E1151/1030/93/E2060/335/31.  
Alleged agreement with King of Yemen directed against Bin Saud (Syrian Press).  
E503/503/25.
- Abdulla (Khan).**  
See ABDULLA KARYMULLAEV.
- Abdulla (Son of Ali (Haji)).**  
Sinkiang claim. F2746/14/10.
- Abdulla Afumeda.**  
See AFUMEDA ABDULLA.
- Abdulla Abdul Salam (Effendi).**  
Former prisoner of war: enquiry regarding.  
K11194/K12112/2348/293.
- Abdulla al-Amri**  
Yemen personality. E6431/6431/91.
- Abdulla al-Damluji.**  
Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.  
Suspension from Iraqi Health Department: possible post in Cairo. E3896/202/93.
- Abdulla Ali**  
Passport facilities. T9292/291/378.
- Abdulla al-Wazir.**  
His position in Yemen. E2412/366/91.
- Abdulla Ash-Shaibi (Sheikh).**  
Haramain Wakf Mission to India and Palestine.  
E5302/E6412/2427/25.
- Abdulla Badaoui.**  
See ABDULLA BEDAWI.
- Abdulla Bakr Mustafa.**  
King's Medal for Native Chiefs.  
T2620/562/372.
- Abdulla Bedawi.**  
Expulsion from French territory.  
T1473/1473/378.
- Abdulla Entezam.**  
Appointment in Tehran: personality.  
E5734/310/34.
- Abdulla Faik.**  
Execution in Iraq. E6822/E7165/433/93.
- Abdullah. . . .**  
See ABDULLA. . . .
- Abdulla Hassan Shafie.**  
British decoration. T12093/28/372.
- Abdullahi Moallin Yusuf.**  
Activities in Ethiopia. J9932/4/1.
- Abdulla Hussein el Shair.**  
Repatriation to Palestine. K6930/6930/225.
- Abdulla ibn Jiluwi (Emir of Hasa).**  
Death of: condolences from political agent at Kuwait: successor. E6574/6489/25 (file).  
Capabilities of son of. E7096/185/91.
- Abdulla ibn Panglima Uuda.**  
See JELEBU, UDANG OF.
- Abdulla ibn Yusuf Ali.**  
Visit to Jeddah. L91/91/405 (file).
- Abdulla James Samuel Ydlibi.**  
See YDLIBI.
- Abdulla Jan.**  
Wazir Afghan allowance holder: activities.  
N2276/N4382/N4383/N4815/122/97.  
— Question of Afghan Govt. withdrawing allowance. N5959/122/97.
- Abdulla Karymullaev (alias Abdulla Karim Ullah Khan).**  
Imprisonment in Soviet Union on charge of counter-revolutionary crime: confiscation of property and deportation. N246/1/38.
- Abdulla Mohamed.**  
British subject destitute in Belgium as result of decree regulating employment of foreign labour in Belgian coal mines.  
C6883/C7129/C7544/1560/4.
- Abdulla Mohamed Saleh.**  
Permission to enter U.K. T13016/13016/378.
- Abdulla Sakaf.**  
Execution of, for treachery to the Imam in Saudi-Yemeni conflict. E135/135/25.

**Abdulla Suleiman al Hamdan.**

Saudi Minister of Finance: visit to Egypt: objects of. E5543/5543/25.

**Abdul Latif Nuri.**

Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.

**Abdul Latif Talaat Bey.**

Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid.

J7954/148/16.  
Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires at The Hague.  
W119/119/29.

**Abdul Magid Abdulla.**

See ABDUL MAJID ABDULLA.

**Abdul Maguid. . . .**

See ABDUL MEGUID. . . .

**Abdul Mahdi (Said).**

Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.

**Abdul Majid.**

Detention in India: Kohidaman refugee: position regarding return to Afghanistan.  
N1568/N4525/1568/97.

**Abdul Majid (ex-Caliph).**

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Abdul Majid (Khan).**

Managing Director of Ashami Company.  
N1062/32/97.

**Abdul Majid (Tajik of Herat).**

Personality (Afghanistan).  
N451/451/97.

**Abdul Majid Abdulla.**

British decoration.  
T2939/1191/372/T12093/28/372.

**Abdul Malek Hamza Bey.**

Egyptian Minister at Angora: report on.  
E233/233/44.  
Egyptian Minister at Sofia. R201/201/7.  
Employment in Egyptian Ministry of Foreign Affairs. J7483/148/16.  
Personality. J725/725/16.

**Abdul Masih Aryan.**

London University examination.  
L1245/1245/405 (file).

**Abdul Matleb.**

Naturalisation in Panama. A9266/91/51.

**Abdul Megid. . . .**

See ABDUL MEGUID. . . .

**Abdul Meguid Ibrahim Bey.**

Appointment as Under-Secretary of State in Egyptian Ministry of Public Works.  
J4546/110/16.

**Abdul Meguid Omar (Pasha).**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.  
Egyptian Minister of Public Works: views on Egyptian political situation.  
J941/J1013/J1036/J2162/110/16.  
Desire to place son Omar at an English university. P3316/3/150.

**Abdul Meguid Selim (Sheikh).**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Abdul Mejid. . . .**

See ABDUL MAJID. . . .

**Abdul Moneim Issa El-Beh.**

Writ. T14207/14207/371 (file).

**Abdul Mutalib Satybaldiev.**

Arrest in Soviet Union, condemned to death.  
N6042/43/38.

**Abdul Qadir. . . .**

See ABDUL KADER. . . .

**Abdul Rahim (Khan) (General).**

Personality (Afghanistan).  
N451/451/97/N3712/91/97.

**Abdul Rahman.**

Personality (Afghanistan). N451/451/97.

**Abdul Rahman (and family).**

National status. T4693/T5647/3171/378.

**Abdul Rahman (Khan).**

Appointed Afghan Consul at Bombay.  
T7820/7820/385 (file).  
Personality. N451/451/97.

**Abdul Rahman (Lewanai Fakir).**

See LEWANAI FAKIR.

**Abdul Rahman Azzam.**

Letter in Egyptian Gazette regarding the situation in Egypt. L8591/110/16.  
Views on political situation in Egypt.  
J8014/110/16.

Personality. J725/725/16.

**Abdul Rahman Dibra.**

See DIBRA, ABDUL RAHMAN.

**Abdul Rahman el Mahdi.**

Mahdist movement in Sudan: report on his position. J2293/2293/16.

**Abdul Rahman Hakki.**

Customs facilities.  
T2841/T14906/T7631/672/373.  
In charge of Egyptian Legation, London.  
T15005/1180/383.

**Abdul Rahman Hakki (and wife).**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Abdul Rahman Kassim Gamil El Dean.**

Admission of Mussulman theologian into Union of South Africa. L3077/3077/405 (file).

**Abdul Rahman Kusaibi.**

Pearl fishing concessions in Red Sea.  
E532/532/25 (file).

**Abdul Rahman Mati.**

See KRÓCI, ABDUL RAHMAN.

**Abdul Rahman Mohamed Ahmad el Mahdi.**

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Abdul Rahman Shahbandar (Doctor).**

Activities. N1771/1135/97.

**Abdul Rashid.**

Claim against Basra Consulate.  
K8808/4156/293.

**Abdul Rauf as-Sabban (Sheikh).**

Pardoned by Bin Saud: return to Saudi Arabia.  
E4865/4865/25.

**Abdul Rehim Kerimzada Akhun Bhai.**

Writ. T4863/4863/371 (file).

**Abdul Rob (Sheikh).**

Passage from Panama to India: repatriation.  
K8897/8897/232 (file).

**Abdul Rohoman.**

Repatriation to India: relief expenditure on.  
K4745/4745/232.

**Abdul Salam (Abdulla Effendi).**

See ABDULLA ABDUL SALAM.

**Abdul Salam Fahmy Mohamed Gomaa.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Abdul Salam Shrafhat Shah (or Vaziry).**

Change of name. T3608/922/378.

**Abdul Samad (Abdossamad) Aliabadi (Khan).**

Appointed Persian Consul at Bombay.  
T2372/2372/385 (file).

**Abdul Sula.**

Personality (Albania). R7658/R1144/1144/90.

**Abdul Tawab.**

National status. T14756/1080/378.

**Abdul Tawab (Khan).**

Personality (Afghanistan). N451/451/97.



- Abdul Wahab.**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N451/451/97.
- Abdul Wahab.**  
National status. T14756/1080/378.
- Abdul Wahid.**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N451/451/97.
- Abdul Wahid (Sheikh).**  
Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.  
Rebel activity in Iraq.  
E1583/1583/93/E2008/E2455/278/93  
— Possible Persian help for.  
E2180/1043/34.
- Abdur Rahim.**  
See ABDUL RAHIM.
- Abdurrahman (Abdur Rahman).**  
See ABDUL RAHMAN.
- Abdur Rauf, Abdur Rob.**  
See ABDUL RAUF.  
ABDUL ROB.
- Abe, F.**  
Personality. F1104/1104/23.  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5305/54/379.
- Abe, J.**  
Personality. F1104/1104/23.
- Abe, K.**  
Facilities in U.K. L3644/3644/405 (file).
- Abe, N., General.**  
Personality. F1104/1104/23.
- Abel, R. A. (alias Said, Moses).**  
See SAID, MOSES.
- Abela, G. (alias Busuttill, E.).**  
See BUSUTTIL, E.
- Abela, R.**  
Salvage of H.M.S. Victoria.  
L267/267/405 (file).
- Abella, Ramon.**  
Spanish Minister at Athens: personality.  
R213/213/19.
- Abelli, Luis.**  
Bolivian personality. A930/930/5.
- Abente Haedo, V., Dr.**  
Personality (Paraguay). A1372/1372/33.
- Abeokuta, Alake of.**  
See ADEMOLA II.
- Aberdeen, Lady.**  
Nobel Peace Prize. N1733/N2424/35/30.
- Aberdeen: Customs and Excise Old Age Pensions Station.**  
Birth certificate of William H. Cook.  
L3997/3997/405 (file).
- Aberg, Dagny Blondina.**  
Employed at Finnish Legation, London.  
T11349/11349/378 (file).
- Abetz,**  
Visit to Paris: formation of Franco-German society for cultural relations. C7710/7/18.
- Abhai Bhubesr.**  
National status. T3357/T3903/T5138/647/378.  
Passport facilities. T3612/647/378.
- Abhibal Rajamaitri (Phya).**  
Siamese personality. F1261/1261/40.  
Appointment as Siamese Minister to United States. A7730/634/45.
- Abidin Ozman.**  
Turkish personality. E234/234/44.  
Resignation as Turkish Minister of Education: new appointment for. E3966/158/44.
- Abingdon, Lord.**  
Sale by Messrs. Sotheby & Co. of certain State Papers: F.O. intervention.  
L3987/3987/402 (file).
- Ablitt, W. J. (Bey).**  
Greek decoration. T2291/2291/372 (file).
- Abnaa al Kanisa.**  
See CAIRO (ABNAA AL KANISA).
- Abo, G. L. d'.**  
Finnish decoration. T6447/T14083/6095/372.
- Abo, K. (Baron) (General).**  
Personality. F1104/1104/23.
- Abo: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K1066/1066/256 (file).
- Abocbacar (Sheikh).**  
Naturalisation in Panama. A9266/91/51.
- Abol Gasim. . . .**  
See ABOLGHASSEM. . . .
- Abolghassem Haddad.**  
Diploma. L1201/102/405.
- Abolghassem Nadjm (Khan).**  
Persian Minister at Berlin: personality.  
C90/90/18.  
Appointment as Persian Minister at Paris.  
C4019/56/17.  
— Presentation of credentials.  
C4667/56/17.
- Abolin, A. K. and K. K.**  
Personalities (Soviet Union). W6037/545/38.
- Abou Bakr Soliman.**  
See ABU BAKR SOLIMAN.
- Aboud.**  
See ABOUD.
- Aboukoff, General.**  
Activity in Sinkiang. F7178/14/10.
- Abounadere.**  
See KHALIL ABOUNADERE.
- Abourish Khoury.**  
See KOURI CONSTANTIN.
- Aboyan, Naif Yusuf.**  
Expulsion from French territory.  
T1473/1473/378.
- Abraam, Nicolas.**  
Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.
- Abragam, J. (deceased) (and D.) (and R.).**  
Estate. K2901/2901/238 (file).
- Abraham, Emmanuel.**  
Appointed Secretary at Ethiopian Legation, London. T14413/6091/383.
- Abraham, J.**  
Mexican naturalisation. T1002/1002/378.
- Abraham, J. H.**  
London university examination. L1737/26/405.
- Abraham, W. E. V.**  
Visit to Iraq on affairs of Burma Oil Co.  
E2685/2313/65.
- Abrahams, I. J.**  
Repatriation debt. K1146/1146/299 (file).
- Abrahamson, A. H.**  
Application for British Consular appointment.  
K12105/437/250.
- Abrahamson, H. S.**  
Agents of the Stuarts and the Commonwealth at The Hague. L815/815/405 (file).
- Abrahamsson, A. B., Mrs.**  
Estate of late J. Petterson.  
K6429/6429/242 (file).



**Abrahams, Sons & Company.**

Estate of late J. Abragam.

K2901/2901/238 (file).  
Return of documents belonging to Mrs. C. Lebedeff left at British Embassy, Moscow, in 1929. T3546/3546/378.

**Abramov, Y. K.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Abreu, A. de.**

Portuguese representative at International Parliamentary Conference on Commerce in London. W8403/W8384/8384/50.

**Abrolhos Islets.**

Information for Prof. Smith.

L438/438/402 (file).

**Abtar Singh.**

Employed at Nepalese Legation, London.

T9375/178/383.

**Abu Bakr Hassan.**

British decoration. T2622/1191/372.

**Abu Bakr Soliman.**

Registration of births of children.

T709/709/376.

**Abudarham, Henry.**

Murder of, at La Linea by Spanish national: question of claim against Spanish Govt. for compensation for failure of carabineros to afford protection. W1072/1072/41 (file).

**Abu Dhabi.**

Air facilities at:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ARAB COAST ROUTE).

Oil concessions in:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF. Geological activity of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. at: water boring at.

E185/185/91/E452/E1823/452/91.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

**Abu Dhabi (Sheikh of).**

Discourtesy to officers of H.M.S. Fowey: apology demanded.

E3704/E3705/E3714/E3725/E3827/

E3794/17/91.

— Apology by Sheikh.

E3938/E3962/E4838/17/91.

Truculent attitude of. E4153/185/91.

**Abu Dumeik (or Dumeik).**

See SELIM ABU DUMEIK.

**Abul Fath Mirza (Salar-ed-Dowleh).**

See SALAR-ED-DOWLEH (PRINCE).

**Abul Hassan Khan Pirnia (Mirza).**

Persian personality. E2581/1478/34.

**Abul Kasim Najm.**

See ABOLGHASSEM NADJM.

**Abu Musa.**

Oxide concession at:

— See CONCESSIONS: PERSIAN GULF.

Status of:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

**Abyssinia.**

See ETHIOPIA.

**Abyssinian Gold & Platinum Mining Corporation.**

Formation of: prospectus: attitude of Treasury and F.O. towards. J41/41/1 (file).

**Academic Anglo-Estonian Association (Tartu).**

See UNIVERSITIES: ESTONIA.

**Academic Assistance Council.**

Refugee problem: deputation received at F.O.

W4285/356/98.

Imprisonment of Dr. P. Heinrichsdorf in Germany on charge of high treason.

C5670/C4093/1821/18.

**Académie de Droit International de la Haye.**

See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

**Académie des Jeux Floraux de Provence.**

Activities. P1404/1404/150.

**Académie Diplomatique Internationale.**

Request for gift by H.M.G. of official documents on the origins of the war.

P342/P4084/69/150.

**Académie Française.**

Tercentenary celebration.

L3211/3211/405 (file).

**Académie Française de Littérature Etrangère.**

Particulars regarding. P1404/1404/150.

**Académie Internationale de Droit Comparé.**

See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

**Academy of International Law.**

See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

**Academy of Political Science.**

Columbia University:

— See UNIVERSITIES: UNITED STATES.

**Acardo, s.s.**

Agreement. K8194/8194/285.

**Accepting Houses Committee.**

Financial position of Bank Handlowy of Lodz: unsatisfactory treatment accorded to British creditors: request for intervention with Polish Govt.

C8103/C8104/C8167/C8182/167/55.

**Accessions, Royal.**

See BELGIUM: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Accident Offices Association.**

Commercial motor vehicle insurance in China.

F1155/204/10.

Insurance legislation in French zone of Morocco. W11100/3941/28.

**Accidents.**

Accidents to aircraft.

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ACCIDENTS).

Accidents at docks.

— See DOCKS AND DOCKYARDS.

Road accidents.

— See ROADS.

Seventh international congress of accidents at work and occupational illnesses.

— See CONFERENCES: BELGIUM.

Mexican enquiry concerning prevention of accidents in industry in Great Britain.

L5218/5218/405 (file).

**Accioli, H.**

Brazilian Minister at Bucharest: report on.

R226/226/37.

**Accountants.**

Proposed periodical employment of chartered accountant at Damascus Consulate in connexion with Palestine visa deposits.

K6681/6681/289 (file).

Permanent establishment of accountant's post at Shanghai: retention of services of Mr. W. C. Scott: conditions of service.

K6327/6327/210.

Eighth international congress of accountancy, Brussels, August, 1935.

L4783/4783/405 (file).

**Accountants (continued).**

Amendments to French accountancy laws: possible effects on British chartered accountants practising in France: representations to French Govt. in this connexion.

C7057/7057/17 (file).

Proposed Cuban legislation for the regulation of the practice of accountancy: British interests concerned: position.

A7311/A7904/248/14.

— Text of law as proposed.

A10265/248/14.

Right of foreign accountants to practise in Great Britain: Mexican enquiry.

L598/598/405 (file).

Opportunities of practice available to certain classes of accountant in the British Colonies, etc. L3546/3546/405 (file).

Post in Persian Govt. service: advertisement in Times: applicants. E107/107/34.

**Accounts.**

See also ACCOUNTANTS.

Defalcation at British Consular posts abroad:

— See FRAUD.

Public Accounts Committee: information regarding relief of distressed British subjects for. K2810/994/250.

Safe custody of books of account, etc.: F.O. requirements: enquiry by Ministry of Pensions. K12660/3700/250.

Arrangements for use where necessary of surplus funds at Consular posts by diplomatic and commercial diplomatic officers stationed nearby: Department of Overseas Trade Circular: F.O. refuse to allow private use by officers against sterling cheques sent to F.O.

K829/829/250/K12176/12176/259.

Rates of exchange used at various British Consular posts abroad: information for Board of Trade. K4168/K6969/K19576/69/250.

Disposal of surplus currency at Consular posts in United States: discontinuance of payments into Treasury account with Messrs. Morgans: disregard of procedure by New Orleans post. K5411/69/250.

Exclusion from British Consular accounts of funds held on behalf of local organisations, etc. (case of funds held at Barcelona post in respect of certain British cemeteries).

K6195/5534/241.

Question of financing Imperial War Graves Commission Commitments in Italy through H.M. Consular accounts: difficulty in procuring currency. K13143/13143/222.

Palestine visa deposit accounts at Damascus Consulate: proposed periodical audits.

K6681/6681/289 (file).

Correspondence relating to method of keeping accounts at various British consulates in connexion with Palestinian visa deposit system:

- See also VISAS: PALESTINIAN.

Frozen Detroit Consular accounts with First National Bank: position as regards release.

K983/983/215.

Loss of F.O. funds on closure of Export Bank of Finland: write off.

K6203/6203/256 (file).

Payment of certain staff salaries by sterling bills at Hamburg Consulate-General in exchange for currency equivalent, to overcome remittance difficulties in connexion with exchange control: special case.

K12977/384/218.

**Accounts (continued).**

Drawing of sterling bills on F.O. by Vice-Consul Lamb (Leghorn) for converting personal currency to be used in office into sterling: exchange difficulties: F.O. sanction. K13378/13378/222.

Remittance through official accounts of sums collected in sterling and currency at Leghorn Consulate on behalf of Poppy Day Fund: exchange difficulties.

K13822/13378/222.

Use of surplus Post Office funds in Morocco to Finance British Consular requirements: arrangements: termination of system: grounds. K115/115/228 (file).

Use of funds at São Paulo Consulate-General collected on behalf of Export Credits Guarantee Department: accounting arrangements. K2080/2080/206 (file).

Difficulty experienced by British Consular Officer in remitting private funds from Turkey: exchange restrictions: F.O. refuse to allow use of official accounts: suggested absorption privately by other officers in Turkey against sterling. K71/71/244 (file).

**Accra: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**

Danish. T10125/10125/385 (file).

Finnish. T10673/10673/385 (file).

French. T3085/3085/385 (file).

German. T10226/10226/385 (file).

Liberian: H.M.G. unable to give official recognition to appointment.

T11975/11975/385.

Swiss.

T4241/4241/385 (file).

**Accueil Musulman, L'.**

Proposed Moslem weekly journal: particulars regarding. P4525/1/150.

**Accuracy s.s.**

Smuggling activities.

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.

**Acebo, Alvaro de Aguilar y Gomez.**

See AGUILAR Y GOMEZ ACEBO, ALVARO DE.

**Acebo, J. R. Gomez-.**

See GOMEZ-ACEBO, J. R.

**Acerbo, Baron.**

President of the International Institute of Agriculture. R2130/277/22.

**Acevedo, Eduardo, Dr.**

Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.

**Acevedo, Eduardo Blanco, Dr.**

See BLANCO ACEVEDO, EDUARDO.

**Acevedo Alvarez, Eduardo, Dr.**

Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.

**Achfield, F. H., Mrs.**

Divorce proceedings against her daughter in France: requests F.O. intervention.

C6869/6869/17.

**Ach, Hermann, Dr.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Achaoui, G. G.**

Expulsion from French territory.

T1473/1473/378.

**Acharan, Armando Quezada.**

Chilean member of Permanent Court of Arbitration. W1254/320/29.

**Ach Basduka, Luang.**

Facilities in India. L2701/2701/405 (file).

**Acheen.**

See INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

**Acheson, Dean.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Acheson, J. G.**

Egyptian police appointments. J80/80/16.

**Achhar Singh Sheena.**

See SHEENA, ACHHAR SINGH.

**Achhu Singh (alias Ishar Singh).**

Deportation to India. T15178/3718/388.

**Achilles, F. W.**

Chancellor at German Embassy, London.

T1172/277/383.

Position regarding diplomatic privileges in U.K. T9346/2192/373.

**Achilles, Walter.**

Visa for entry into United States.

T12594/12594/378.

**Achilles, H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Achillopulo, Leonidas.**

Greek advertising designer to Colman, Prentis & Varley, Ltd. R7087/2699/19.

**Achimoi.**

British decoration. T12093/T12625/28/372.

**Acilú, Manuel Garcia de.**

Spanish Minister at Quito. A3045/211/54.

**Ackere, Constant Van.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Ackermann, A.**

Theft of money from. L7569/7569/405 (file).

**Ackroyd, J. R., Rev.**

Protest by Congregational Christian Pacifist Crusade against armaments policy of H.M.G. as defined in White Paper.

W2228/14/98.

**Ackroyd, M., Mrs. (and family).**

Repatriation debt.

K6563/6563/299/K3246/3246/299.

**Ackroyd Brothers, Ltd.**

Defects in Anglo-Turkish clearing agreement.

E3850/10/44.

**Acland, Lady.**

Resettlement of Assyrians. E6907/2/93.

**Acland, H. G. D., Capt.**

Capt. of H.M.S. Harebell: cruise in Norwegian waters. N6548/62/30.

**Acosta, Miguel, General.**

Personality (Mexico). A2784/2784/26.

**Acosta Soberon, Alberto, Dr.**

Appointment to Board of Guayaquil and Quito Railway: personality. A675/183/54.

**A.C. Sphinx Sparking Plug Co.**

Permission granted to German firm to manufacture automatic oil filters under patent: difficulties in obtaining payment for licence fees owing to currency restrictions.

C4825/25/18.

**Acum, Ester (and Moses).**

Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation. T7620/181/378.

**Adachi, K.**

Personality. F1104/1104/23.

**Adachi, M., Dr.**

Death of. F1104/1104/23.

**Adair, D. H., Capt.**

Application for employment. X1514'87/505

**Adam, Col.**

To accompany R.A.F. delegation to Paris.

C8126/8126/17.

Czechoslovak Press attack on. R114/16/92.

**Adam, Dr.**

Situation in labour market in Germany: address by. C8023/238/18.

**Adam, F. E. F.**

Visits to Costa Rica: reports.

A582/A1115/A4517/A1582/A5089/

A5792/582/32.

**Adam, Maurice.**

Permission to take up employment in U.K.

T12192/T12847/T13044/12192/378.

**Adam, R.**

Appreciation of services rendered by Pro-Consul Inglessis (Bucharest).

K10695/10695/237.

**Adam, W., Lieut.-Gen.**

Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

**Adam, Walter.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Adam, W. W.**

Business losses as result of application of sanctions against Italy. R7283/4376/22.

**Adam Adham (El Bimbashi).**

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Adam Awad.**

British decoration. T2622/1191/372.

**Adam-Larville, M., Mme.**

See LARVILLE, M. ADAM-, MME.

**Adamoli, Com.**

Aircraft flight from France to Madagascar and return. C1586/1586/17.

Flight over prohibited areas in Kenya.

R1218/1218/22 (file).

**Adam Omar Mohamed Bolama.**

Registration of births of children.

T720/720/378.

**Adamovics, L.**

Latvian Minister of Education: resignation.

N3573/205/59.

Personality. N1721/1721/59.

**Adamovitch.**

Communist activities in U.K. N4899/4899/38.

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Adams.**

Scheme for electrification of Egypt.

J602/348/16.

Facilities in Yugoslavia. R5479/5363/92.

**Adams, A.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L4993/4993/402 (file).

Assault case in Argentina.

K3921/3921/202 (file).

**Adams, A. A.**

Appointment as Commercial Secretary at Bucharest with local rank of Commercial Counsellor. W1055/W2551/1055/50.

Transfer from Madrid. K1521/372/250.

C.B.E. T11103/T9507/1191/372.

**Adams, A. C. S. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K626/2/286.

Return passage arrangements from Siam to Great Britain: leave, address.

K7502/7502/240 (file).

**Adams, A. E.**

Danish Consul at Aden. T6716/6716/385.

**Adams, B. A.**

Repatriation debt. K1244/1244/299 (file).

**Adams, B. B.**

Passport renewal fee charged at Basle Consulate. K2371/69/250.

**Adams, B. F., Captain.**

Appointment as assistant to the League of Nations Observer at the London Naval Conference. A10173'22'45.



- Adams, C. F.**  
Personality (United States). A633/633/45.
- Adams, F. P.**  
Visit to U.K.: personality. P3236/1/150.
- Adams, H., Mrs.**  
Visit by Princess Marie Louise to South America. A322/322/51 (file).
- Adams, H. W. A.**  
Espionage at Barcelona. W8158/679/41.
- Adams, H. W. J.**  
Consular-clerkship (Tangier). K3880/K4469/1139/228.
- Adams, Margaret, Miss.**  
Access to German F.O. archives. L130/130/405 (file).
- Adams, Philip.**  
Appointed United States Consul in London. T3061/3061/385 (file).  
Customs facilities. T6565/T6618/1225/373.  
Motoring offence. T9026/7954/373.
- Adams, R.**  
Shipment of British coal to Spain. W269/269/41.
- Adams, S. Vyvyan T., M.P.**  
Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J3005/1/1.  
Facilities for Countess Maltzan. L660/660/405 (file).  
British Govt's. circular dealing with air attacks. W6815/1519/50.
- Adams, V. A.**  
Arrest in Austria. R3355/R3224/3224/3 (file).
- Adamson, A. (deceased).**  
Estate: tracing of heirs. K2440/2440/202 (file).
- Adamson, V. A.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Adams, Thompson and Fry.**  
Loanda Town Planning Scheme. W9405/W10334/87/36.
- Adana.**  
Reconstruction of. E3686/25/44.
- Adana: French Consulate.**  
Suicide of Consul Bellan. E871/871/44.  
Question of consulate being in charge of British interests. E6580/6580/44.
- Adatci, M.**  
Death: note on career. W55/W120/W576/W713/55/98.
- Adda.**  
Fee for legal work of Egyptian Mission Property Trust. J2444/2037/16.
- Adderly, T.**  
Repatriation debt. K1174/1174/299.
- Addington, Lord.**  
Speech on Sino-Japanese relations in House of Lords for F.O. observations. F2005/553/10.
- Addington, J. J.**  
Criticism of Continental Daily Mail. J8606/6967/1.
- Addis, C., Sir.**  
Affairs of the China Consortium.  
— SEE CHINA CONSORTIUM.  
LOANS: CHINA.
- Addis Ababa.**  
Quarterly Intelligence Reports. J183/183/1 (file).  
Scheme for evacuation of British Subjects in event of Italo-Ethiopian conflict: views of Air Ministry. J1211/1/1.  
— See further under ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.
- Addis Ababa: British Consulate.**  
Movements of prices (form A.34). K6719/1/250.  
Accounts. K3957/3957/201 (file).  
Death of clerk (Mr. Landez): question of grant to dependants. K3027/3027/210.  
Employment of Somali akil (headman): salary. K13451/3027/201.  
Office allowance: staff. K11679/K12726/K13823/3027/201.  
Leave for Consul Mayers: arrangements. K6759/6759/201.  
Tour by Consul Bond: inspection of Jibuti Vice-Consulate and visit to British community along railway between Hawash and Addis Ababa. K6567/K6843/702/201.  
Visits by officers at post to outlying centres: expenses. K9197/9197/201.  
Portuguese Consular Instructions for post. K3893/3893/201.  
Instructions relating to Naval Courts required. K12886/12886/201.  
Ethiopian Order in Council. L2929/2929/405 (file).  
Morocco Order in Council and Rules of Court. L3756/2929/405.  
Leave and transfer arrangements. K14032/14032/201.
- Addis Ababa: British Legation.**  
Use of Legation wireless set by Press correspondents in event of breakdown in Ethiopian service:  
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: ETHIOPIA.  
Wireless station: safe custody of R.A.F. signal manual and connected documents: need for new apparatus: shipment: installation and operation arrangements: maintenance, &c. Y93/93/650 (file).  
Condition of wireless set: purchase of charging set: additional operator. J3056/J3193/J3582/J3583/J3877/J7433/740/1.  
— Supply of two low power radio-telephone transmitters. J3769/J4128/J4146/740/1.  
Cyphers: extra volume required. Y521/6/650.  
Locks required: supply. Y750/Y765/2/650.  
Repair to circulation box lock: application for four large tin boxes with confidential locks: supply arrangements: routine difficulties. Y780/Y919/Y1067/2/650.  
Mishap to bag en route to post. Y743/743/650.  
Procedure for despatch of confidential bags for: F.O. minute. J6378/5761/1.  
Meat supplies, etc., for, in event of Italo-Ethiopian conflict. J3194/2742/1.  
Medical supplies for Legation dispensary. J3830/J3831/545/1.  
Lectures given by medical officer of Legation Guard on first aid to Ethiopian Women's Organisation: undesirability of: views of F.O. J9095/545/1.  
Proposals for evacuation of staff by air in event of internal crisis in Ethiopia and visit of R.A.F. officer at Aden to Addis Ababa. J553/J699/1/1.  
— See further under ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.  
Interference with members of staff by party of Ethiopians outside Legation compound. J8959/1/1.  
Weekly Intelligence Reports: copies. J8958/J9570/1/1.  
Reconditioning of servants' quarters: cost. J3836/2742/1.



**Addis Ababa: British Legation (continued).**

Transfer to Legation, for safe custody, of Consul's deposit with Bank of Ethiopia.

J4004/J400/I.

Financial measures to assist Indian traders wishing to leave Addis Ababa: opening of separate Legation account with National Bank of India at Aden in view of Ethiopian foreign exchange restrictions.

J4821/J400/I.

Leave of Sir S. Barton: position in view of political situation. J2299/2299/I (file).

F.O. appreciation of work of, during Italo-Ethiopian crisis. J3924/J3934/I/I.

Telegram expressing approval by H.M.G. of Sir S. Barton's conduct of affairs and assuring him of Secretary of State's complete confidence and sympathy.

J5645/J6084/I/I.

Proposed appointment of Military Attaché.

J3370/3370/I.

Appointment of Lieut. Cotton as honorary attaché at: pay and allowances.

J2204/J2284/J2418/J3010/J8201/526/I.

Retention of services of Lieut. Cotton: financial arrangements.

J3520/J3833/J3956/J4460/J7347/J8349/526/I.

Request for copy of memo. on the production of official documents in the course of legal proceedings. L3924/894/402.

Copies of 1902 treaty map of Ethiopia-Sudan boundary for. J798/J1053/52/I.

Copies of Royal Geographical Society's Journal for. J1820/106/I.

Request for copy of Consular Instructions.

L7971/I274/405.

Dictionaries for. L4457/366/405.

Maps. L3604/L5000/366/405.

Italian books dealing with Abyssinia.

L3794/366/405.

Books by the late Sir E. Wallis Budge.

L6791/366/405.

Books for library.

L6849/L6107/L4893/L2307/L626/366/405.

— Abyssinian Adventure. L7341/366/405.

— Abyssinia on the Eve. L5623/366/405.

— England, Italy and Abyssinia.

L6004/314/405.

— Ethiopia 1935. L3603/366/405.

— La Mer Rouge, l'Abyssinie et l'Arabie depuis l'Antiquité. L7544/366/405.

— La Nuova Italia d'Oltremare.

L366/366/405 (file).

— Les amis de Menelik II.

L7693/366/405.

— The Last of Free Africa.

L4644/366/405.

— Sylvain Vigueras, Une mission française en Abyssinie, Paris, 1897.

L4167/366/405.

**Addis Ababa: British Legation (Legation Guard and Defence Scheme).**

Difficulty with Legation Guard: question of appointment of an officer from Indian Army: apportionment of expenditure.

J526/526/I (file).

Question of strengthening guard: proposed interdepartmental meeting.

J2742/2742/I (file).

— PQ. J2843/2742/I.

Rumours of employment of Anglo-Egyptian troops to protect Legation. J3331/I/I.

**Addis Ababa: British Legation (Legation Guard and Defence Scheme) (continued).**

Abandonment of proposal to use Sudanese troops: possibility of securing detachment of King's African Rifles or alternatively Indian troops. J3049/J3363/2742/I.

Use of Indian troops: responsibilities accepted by H.M.G.: cost.

J3406/J3507/J3508/J3549/J3575/J3631/J3632/J3766/J3872/J3879/J3935/J4514/J3482/J3985/J3042/J3302/2742/I.

Strength of Indian contingent. J3870/2742/I.

Arrival of contingent at Addis Ababa.

J5416/2742/I.

Erection of building for accommodation of stores. J3985/J4110/2742/I.

Facilities for reinforcements for journey across French Somaliland. J4387/2742/I.

Payment of original escort on field service scales similar to those granted to reinforcements. J8669/2742/I.

Ethiopian Govt. unable to accept responsibility for safety of British subjects in event of despatch of reinforcements: note from Ethiopian Minister in London.

J3521/J3500/2742/I.

Reluctance of Emperor to agree to despatch of reinforcements.

J3195/J3289/J3430/J3810/J3499/J5415/2742/I.

Defence of Legation: scheme drawn up by Lieut. Cotton. J3590/2742/I.

Defence measures: plan of: map.

J6054/2742/I.

Copies of Plan O.R. 779 entitled Defence Scheme, British Legation, Addis Ababa.

J3843/J3483/2742/I.

Supply of gas masks.

J3765/J4193/J4425/J4786/J5345/J5466/J5603/2742/I.

Supply of anti-gas material: steps to render building gas-proof: cost.

J4896/J6083/2742/I.

Supply of six decontamination sets for protection of clothing. J4276/J5345/2742/I.

Anti-gas defence measures: reports by Capt. G. A. E. Keene. J7478/2742/I.

Supplies of ammunition.

J3498/J3501/J3660/J3768/2742/I.

Supply of searchlights.

J4109/J4116/J4215/J4255/J4294/2742/I.

Water supply and stocks of barbed wire.

J7440/J7579/J9110/J10002/2742/I.

**Addis Ababa: Egyptian Consulate.**

Proposed raising of to Legation status: Italian protest to Egyptian Govt. J2236/148/16.

Appointment of Awad El Bahraoui as Consul. J2579/148/16.

**Addis Ababa: French Legation.**

Proposal to increase guard.

J3407/J3682/J3128/2742/I.

**Addis Ababa: German Legation.**

Departure of Herr Von Schoen. J356/57/I.

Wireless installation at. J5525/4579/I.

Irregular use of Legation wireless set by German Press correspondent:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: ETHIOPIA.

**Addis Ababa: Greek Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. Zervos, a local resident, as Minister: opposition of diplomatic corps: resignation. J86/57/I.

**Addis Ababa: Italian Legation.**

- Replacement of military attaché at.  
J673/1/1.  
Incident of visit of Secretary to cinema: P.Q.  
J2488/1/1.  
Request to Ethiopian Govt. for permission to increase Legation guard. J4407/2742/1.  
Ethiopian accusations against minister and staff of espionage and intrigue: request for their withdrawal. J5893/J7479/1/1.  
— Observations of Italian Govt. J5958/1/1.  
Recall of minister and staff. J5952/J6324/J6085/J6888/57/1.

**Addis Ababa: Japanese Legation.**

- Proposed establishment of. F3343/444/23.  
Appointment of Mr. Shoichi Nakayama as Minister. J7871/57/1.  
Appointment of Mr. J. Suzuki as Chargé d'Affaires. J9893/57/1.

**Addis Ababa: Swedish Legation.**

- Proposed establishment of Legation in 1936.  
J5221/13/16.

**Addis Ababa: Turkish Legation.**

- Appointment of M. Nizamettin Ayaglı as Chargé d'Affaires. J3577/J3944/57/1.

**Addis Ababa: United States Legation.**

- Mr. George appointed Chargé d'Affaires: note on general position in regard to United States representation. J57/57/1.  
Appointment of Mr. G. C. Hanson as First Secretary and Consul General. J828/57/1.  
Appointment of Mr. Engert as Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General. J2999/J4188/57/1.  
Assaults on members of staff of. J370/370/1 (file).  
Wireless installation at: arrangements for sending messages to Aden and Washington. J4579/4579/1 (file).  
Wireless transmitter: call sign, frequency and programme. J7877/J8121/740/1.

**Addison, J., Sir.**

- Leave. R28/28/12 (file).

**Addison, W.**

- Post in Liberia. J1067/1067/24.  
Offer of services in Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J3807/3/1.  
Political situation in Liberia. J1694/61/24.

**Address.**

- Style of address:  
— See TITLES AND MODE OF ADDRESS.

**Addresses.**

- F.O. attitude regarding disclosure to wife in Great Britain of whereabouts of husband abroad. K10121/10121/218 (file).  
Authority for F.O. to disclose address of Consular Officers on leave in U.K. in connexion with motor car licences. K7350/7350/292/K9000/9000/207/K9436/9436/228/K9884/9884/245.

**\* Addressograph.**

- Plates required by British Library of Information, New York. X7068/677/505.

**Adelaide: Foreign Consulates.**

- Portuguese: appointment. T829/829/385 (file).  
**Adelaide, s.s. (now Cunene, s.s.).**  
See CUNENE, S.S.

**Adeline, S. E.**

- Marriage in Belgian Congo. T1334/203/376.

**Adellen, s.s.**

- Agreement. K2265/2265/283.

**Adelmannsfelden, Adelmann von, Count.**

- German Minister at Brussels. C185/185/4.

**Ademola II (Alake of Abeokuta, Nigeria).**

- British decoration. T74/28/372.

**Aden.**

Application of sanctions against Italy:

- See SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY): ATTITUDE OF BRITISH COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.

Safeguarding of oil installations at: measures taken. J5731/J6230/J6269/25/16.

School hostel at: recruitment of staff for, from Gordon College, Khartoum. J146/146/16 (file).

Erection of wireless station at, by Cable and Wireless, Ltd. E4587/2174/65.

Exports to Italian Somaliland and Eritrea: comparative table for 1934 and 1935. J7523/3780/1.

Preparations for evacuation of service and civil dependents: situation arising out of Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J5382/1/1.

Measures to strengthen local defences: situation arising out of Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J8835/3861/1.

— Reinforcements: despatch of Punjab Regiment from India. J9245/3861/1/J5664/J5705/J5919/25/16.

Proposed establishment of contraband control service in event of war between Great Britain and Italy. J9524/9524/1.

Measures for defence of civil population and personnel of essential services against possible gas attack: supply of masks and anti-gas equipment by Air Ministry. J4649/J4461/J4572/J5068/J5480/J5503/J5217/J6261/3861/1.

Alleged refusal of authorities to permit embarkation of non-British natives wishing to proceed to work as labourers in Eritrea: Italian complaint. J2241/J2491/J3273/J4864/1/1.

Measures to control emigration of British subjects or British protected persons for employment in Ethiopia or Italian colonies: position regarding Yemenis. J4216/J3207/1/1.

— Proposed legislation. J8494/J4809/J4373/J4463/1/1.

Proposals for evacuation of women and children: matter arising out of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: suggestion that evacuation should take place before hostilities commence: numbers. J5006/J5196/J5237/J5428/J5442/J5468/J5478/J5495/J5828/J5856/J6262/J6610/J7710/J9980/3861/1.

P.Q.: position of Indians at in event of transfer of administration from India Office to Colonial Office. E4219/4219/91.

Proposed restrictions on Italians resident in: during Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J6852/J7371/J7467/J7562/J8360/J9096/J9829/3861/1.

Control of activities of Italian nationals in. J7027/J7744/3861/1.

Restrictions imposed on Italian warships and transports regarding period of stay, fuelling and loading arrangements. J6640/1/1.

**Aden (Protectorate).**

Territorial situation in S.W. corner of Aden.

— See BOUNDARIES: ADEN AND YEMEN.

Weekly political summary. E15/15/91 (file).

Affairs of: proposed House of Lords Debate. E4223/E4395/132/91.

Jurisdiction over the territorial waters of Arab states of. E2007/1663/65.

Incursions from Yemen. E3305/15/91.

Conference of Chiefs: Loyal Address to The King: report on proceedings. E3575/3575/91.

**Aden (Protectorate) (continued).**

Attitude of tribal chiefs in event of hostilities arising out of the Ethiopian crisis.

E6305/15/91.

Payment of stipend to Chief of Beihan tribe and other tribal chiefs.

E3940/E4688/3940/91 (file).

**Aden: Foreign Consulates: Appointments.**

Austrian. T7305/7305/385.

Danish. T6716/6716/385.

French. T3200/3200/385 (file).

Italian: jurisdiction. R2678/2678/22.

Norwegian. T6747/6747/385 (file).

Portuguese. T3957/3957/385.

Spanish. T6746/6746/385.

United States. T6715/6715/385.

**Adesska (or Adeska), Samuel Maurice.**

Extradition. T493/493/374 (file).

**Adgey, R. J.**

Licence for export of rifle cartridges to Latvia: evidence required that consignment is for use of Latvian Govt.

N3221/N3544/N3673/40/59.

**Adib Effendi.**

Pro-Amanulla propaganda in Damascus.

N4679/1135/97.

**Adieu (British Barque).**

Mutiny of crew. L7998/7998/405 (file).

**Adil Arslan, Emir.**

Personality and status: enquiry by Col. D. Clifton Brown. E3047/3047/89.

— Proposed visit to Iraq via Palestine: visa question. E6734/3047/89.

**Aditya, Prince.**

See SIAM: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Adlabi.**

See YDLIBI.

**Adler, Friedrich.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Adler, George M.**

Writ. T9076/9076/371 (file).

**Adler, H.**

Smuggling of diamonds into United States.

L3210/3210/405 (file).

**Adlercreutz, A. J. P. de.**

Swedish Minister at The Hague: report on.

W119/119/29.

**Administration.**

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Sixth international congress of administrative sciences, Warsaw, July, 1936.

L2416/2416/405 (file).

**Adnams, A. E.**

British trade relations with Baltic States.

N4381/2480/59.

**Adolfo Babu.**

Naturalisation in Panama. A9266/91/51.

**Adol Mar, J.**

See MAR, J. ADOL.

**Adoption.**

Of children:

— See CHILDREN.

**Adoratski, V.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Adowa: Italian Consulate.**

Secret departure of consul. J5557/1/1.

**Adria (Company).**

Writ. T971/971/371 (file).

**Adria (German Tanker).**

Claim against Corporation of Trinity House for refundment of light dues. C20/20/18.

**Adria Aero Lloyd.**

Civil aviation in Albania. R2483/2232/90.

**Adriaanse, C.**

Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires at Jedda: visit to Yemen. E763/963/91.

Report on. E600/291/25.

Appointed as Minister at Bagdad.

E3280/277/93.

**Adriana (United States Yacht).**

Rescue of crew by British Yacht Jolie Brise.

T1016/1016/372.

**Adriatic, s.s.**

Agreement. K5399, 5399, 285 (file).

**Adulteration.**

See FOODSTUFFS.

Of wines, etc.:

— See LIQUOR.

**Advertisements.**

In wireless programmes:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS (BROADCASTING).

Use by Linguaphone Company in French paper of photograph of Prince of Wales for advertising purposes: deprecated by H.M.G. C6052, C6285, C6817/6052/17.

Admission into France of publications advertising touring abroad: decree (customs treatment). C7333/34/17.

Tourist propaganda:

— See also TRAVEL.

Refusal of German newspaper to accept advertisement from member of Jewish race. C8363/4144/18.

Germany: restrictions on activities of advertising enterprises: difficulties of British subject in following his profession: case of Mr. C. Minor. C407/C849/337/18.

— Erection and display: in close proximity to traffic signals: information for Ministry of Transport. L6267/6267/405 (file).

Display of advertisements on hoardings and signs in rural Holland: regulations.

L139/139/405 (file).

**Advice.**

See also ADVISERS.

INFORMATION.

To travellers: safety, &c.:

— See also TRAVEL.

Employment of Parliamentary Counsel in connexion with preparation of Parliamentary Bills and Statutory Rules and Orders:

— See PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

For Professor Grey Turner respecting political disturbances in Egypt: delay in dealing with. J9329/110/16.

For British subjects returning to Malta: position. R6018/R5770/4376/22.

For Mr. Singleton respecting his appointment in Egypt: conditions of life, &c.

J6938/6938/16 (file).

F.O. attitude in connexion with appeal of Mrs. B. Hughes for assistance in securing maintenance from divorced husband while latter is in Great Britain on leave from Egypt: extent of advice given.

K10048/10048/216 (file).

Complaint of repatriated British subject in connexion with advice alleged to have been given at French Embassy in London which led him abroad to join Foreign Legion.

K1691/1691/299.

Requests by British subjects in Italy for advice as to what action they should take in the event of emergency.

R5539/R5774/R7094/4376/22.



**Advice** (continued).

For Mrs. Dott respecting sale of her property in Italy. R6096/4376/22.

For Mr. Bell respecting a visit to Italy: liability for military service. R4517/4376/22.

For Mrs. Waldock respecting a visit to Italy and safety of her property there.

R5608/4376/22.

Advice to British travellers to Italy:

— See also TRAVEL.

Alleged incorrect information given to Dr. A. Salazar at Lima Consulate regarding medical practice in Gold Coast: claim for losses as result: F.O. repudiate.

K961/961/235 (file).

**\* Advisers.**

See also LEGAL ADVISERS.

See also under Subhead ADMINISTRATION of country concerned.

Financial advisers to embassies in China:

— See CHINA: FINANCES (REHABILITATION). PEKING: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Press Advisers at foreign missions in London:

— See ATTACHÉS: PRESS.

Remuneration of Service personnel lent to foreign Govts.:

— See SALARIES.

Proposal for an English educational expert to visit South America on a tour of advisory inspection of English schools.

P3189/3068/150.

Despatch of British expert to Kabul to act as temporary financial adviser to H.M. Minister with object of making complete examination of Afghanistan's economic and financial position: payment of costs from Afghan Reserve Fund.

N2980/N3332/N3451/N3484/32/97.

**Advisers: to Afghanistan.**

Visit of Royal Air Force expert to Afghanistan in capacity of Air Adviser:

— See AIR FORCE: AFGHAN.

Offer by H.M.G. of a British economic and financial expert: refused. N4708/32/97.

Financial adviser to H.M. Legation:

— See first part of heading.

**Advisers: to Argentina.**

United States naval advisers:

— See NAVY: ARGENTINE.

**Advisers: to Brazil.**

Taxation adviser for the State of São Paulo: request to the Canadian Govt.:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: BRAZIL.

**Advisers: to China.**

Financial experts:

— See CHINA: FINANCES (REHABILITATION).

British naval advisers:

— See NAVY: CHINESE.

Railway advisers:

— See RAILWAYS: CHINA.

**Advisers: to Colombia.**

Legal adviser:

— See LAWYERS.

**Advisers: to Ecuador.**

Financial adviser for Central Bank and Ministry of Finance:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: ECUADOR.

**Advisers: to Egypt.**

Commercial adviser to Ministry of Commerce:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT.

Position of Financial Adviser vis-à-vis British Residency: question of his contract showing that he is chief political adviser to Residency: F.O. minutes. J671/671/16.

**Advisers: to Ethiopia.**

Alleged appointment of English: garbled report from Rome. J8773/4/1.

**Advisers: to Finland.**

Appointment of British naval adviser to Finland:

— See NAVY: FINNISH.

**Advisers: to Greece.**

British Air adviser:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREECE.

British submarine expert for Greek navy:

— See NAVY: GREEK.

Proposed appointment of foreign experts to re-organise Greek finances. R6297/34/19.

**Advisers: to Iraq.**

See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.

LEGAL ADVISERS.

**Advisers: to Peru.**

British Air Adviser:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PERU.

**Advisers: to Philippine Islands.**

Military and Defence Adviser: Economic Adviser:

— See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: ADMINISTRATION.

**Advisers: to Santo Domingo.**

Advisability of appointing foreign advisers in Santo Domingo: views. A1202/153/20.

**Advisers: to Siam.**

See SIAM: FINANCES.

**Advisers: to Turkey.**

Engagement of French financial advisers.

E793/793/44.

German advisers: status of.

E2516/E3359/793/44.

**Aegean Islands.**

Italian policy in the Dodecanese Islands: protest meeting in Athens: lecture by Mayor of Athens. R558/R702/33/22.

— Protest by United States citizens.

R760/33/22.

— Incidents. R887/R905/R1211/33/22.

— Conversation between Atatürk and Italian Ambassador at Angora. R6275/33/22.

— Protest by Union des Jeunes Gens Dodecanésiens, Alexandria.

R1209/33/22.

Dodecanese question: letter from Mr. Drossos.

R4581/33/22.

Situation in the Dodecanese Islands: letter from Dr. Zervos. R936/33/22.

Disturbances in the Dodecanese: submission of question to League of Nations: P.Q.

R976/33/22.

— Report on disturbances: paucity of information received by H.M. Govt.

R2694/R3489/33/22.

Situation of British communities in the Dodecanese: situation respecting issue of visas. R3030/R3703/33/22.

Petition to League of Nations by Dr. Zervos respecting Italian oppression of Greek population of Dodecanese Islands.

R1084/33/22.

Administration of Dodecanese: financial assistance given by Italian Govt. towards: comparison made with assistance afforded by H.M.G. to Cyprus: Colonial Office enquiry. R6038/33/22.



**Aegean Islands (continued).**

Political conditions in Dodecanese: preparation of report by Consul Perkins, Rhodes: F.O. instructions sent by one of H.M. Ships. R4527/33/22.

Estimated stocks of petroleum products of all oil companies in Dodecanese.

R6117/R5975/33/22.

Kalymnos: alleged barbarous treatment of inhabitants by Italian authorities.

R3422/R3910/33/22.

— Report on decree granting amnesty to persons convicted for participation in religious disturbances. R7850/33/22.

— Difficulties of Messrs. N. Vouvalis & Co.: in connexion with sponge trade: exchange regulations.

R3000/3000/22/R2243/2243/22 (file).

Incident in connexion with the opening ceremony of a session of "Alta Cultura" held in Rhodes under the auspices of the Dante Alighieri Society: British Indian flag not flown. R5049/33/22.

Report on situation in Rhodes. R5516/33/22.

Activities of Greek military authorities in Rhodes: increase in garrison: rumours of establishment of Italian transit depôt for use in event of war between Ethiopia and Italy. J3286/1/1.

Incident at Samoa: recovery of body of Lieut. Robinson. E2186/2186/44 (file).

\* **Aegean Islands (Italian Military Preparations in Dodecanese Islands).**

Italian precautionary measures in the Dodecanese. R5365/R6121/33/22.

Italian military preparations in the Dodecanese. R7265/R7062/R6836/33/22.

Report by manager of Shell Oil Company in Greece. R5595/33/22.

Sketch map of aerodrome at Rhodes.

R6712/33/22.

Reported fortification of Dodecanese.

R5866/33/22.

Conversation between Mr. Eden and Turkish M.F.A. R5881/R6245/R5703/33/22.

Italian military forces in the Dodecanese: information for Turkish Embassy.

R7207/33/22.

Question of Italy demilitarising Dodecanese: Turkish offer of armed support to Great Britain to drive Italy from: New York Press extract. R7403/7403/67.

United States Press article on the demilitarisation of the Dodecanese and Malta.

J9864/1/1.

**Aegerter, Teresa.**

Death of H. P. Glaeser in France.

K13770/13618/217.

**Aegir.**

Icelandic patrol boat: arrest of British trawler Balthasar. N1628/290/15.

**Aenlle y Diaz, Raul.**

Appointment as Cuban Consul in London.

T386/386/385.

**Aerial Transport Co. of Siam, Ltd.**

Note on air services operated by (Bangkok Times). F1262/1262/40.

Report on year's working of. F5785/1262/40.

**Aero-Club Royal de Belgique.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5655/54/379.

**Aerodromes.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

**Aero Portuguesa.**

Air services between Lisbon and Madrid.

W5783/5783/36.

Air service between Lisbon and Tangier.

W10370/5783/36.

**Aeschlimann, Frederick.**

British naturalisation.

T477/T5826/T9540/395/378.

Release from Swiss nationality.

T966/T1801/395/378.

**Afani, E. S.**

Palestine Arab activity in Chile. E218/203/31.

**Affiliation Orders.**

See ALLOWANCES: MAINTENANCE.

**Affleck, J. B. (Consul-General).**

Life Certificate: salary payments. K144/2/286.

In charge (Tientsin): signature.

K2553/K3225/K3224/K3226/  
K6368/72/210.

Pension enquiry. K13832/7943/250.

**Afghanistan.**

Situation reports: diaries of Military Attaché at H.M. Legation at Kabul.

N89/89/97 (file).

Situation reports: Afghan series, parts 54 to 58. N181/181/97 (file).

List of foreign personalities in Afghanistan.

N981/981/97.

Scheme for erecting sugar beet factories, fruit canning factories, boot factories and wool cleaning factories: financial support of H.M.G. and Govt. of India required.

N347/32/97.

Afghan Government's policy with regard to provision of settlements for Ghilzai and other tribes: Ghilzai economic problems.

N669/669/97.

Internal situation: general political unrest: possibility of tribal activities hostile to régime and efforts to overthrow Govt. by assassination: danger of financial collapse of the Government: attitude of H.M.G.

N91/N569/N605/N665/N970/91/97.

Internal situation: activities of religious leaders: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

N965/N1466/N2049/91/97.

Survey of general internal situation: stability of Government: report by H.M. Representative at Kabul: India Office notes.

N3713/91/97.

Analysis of various political parties in Afghanistan: extent of pro-Amanulla propaganda. N764/91/97.

— See also AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING AMANULLA AND FAMILY).

Kidnapping of Hindu child from Bannu City: steps taken towards recovery of child.

N5427/N5309/N5839/N5846/  
N6024/N6022/N6596/122/97.

**Afghanistan (Economic Situation).**

Report for period 15th October to 31st December, 1934. N786/32/97.

— For first quarter of 1935. N2677/32/97.

— For second quarter. N4014/32/97.

— For third quarter. N5929/32/97.

Quarterly reports on economic situation: supply of copies to Deputy Director of Intelligence Govt. of India. N3291/32/97.

Growing economic dependence on Soviet Union: economic relations with Germany: proposals for British economic assistance.

N458/32/97.

**Afghanistan (Economic Situation)** (continued).

Danger of economic and financial collapse: attitude of H.M.G.; proposals for assistance: views of Govt. of India: deputation of British expert to Kabul to examine situation: payment of costs from Afghan Reserve Fund: extent to which India should contribute towards schemes for maintenance of Afghan Govt.'s stability: Govt. of India's insistence that H.M.G. should take entire financial responsibility.

N248/N970/N690/N847/N1816/N2980/  
N3332/N3451/N3484/N3299/  
N3023/32/97/N1102/91/97/N3326/  
N3519/N3363/121/97.

— Attitude of Afghan Govt. towards H.M.G.'s offer to provide economic and financial expert. N4708/32/97.

Economic and financial structure: publications relating to. N2825/32/97.

**Afghanistan (Frontier Affairs).**

See INDIA (NORTH WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

**Afghanistan: Administration.**

List of principal Afghan officials at home and abroad. N923/923/97 (file).

Changes among Provincial Governorships.

N3712/91/97.

Offer by H.M.G. of a British expert to advise on financial and economic questions: refused. N4708/32/97.

**Afghanistan: Finances.**

See AFGHANISTAN (ECONOMIC SITUATION).

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations.**

Proposed visit of Afghan Foreign Minister to Turkey, Soviet Union and Great Britain.

N1583/1200/97.

Tour of various foreign capitals by Foreign Minister. N6294/6294/97 (file).

Foreign policy and relations with Turkey, Soviet Union, Persia, Japan and Great Britain: statements by Afghan Prime Minister and Foreign Minister.

N217/N1102/91/97/N2483/32/97.

Afghan foreign policy: statement delivered personally to Sir John Simon by Sir R. Maconachie at request of Afghan Govt.

N217/91/97.

Foreign policy: statement by Prime Minister.

N970/N935/32/97.

India Office memorandum on Afghan affairs for inclusion in India Office section of Chief of Staffs Annual report: text: F.O. approval.

N1920/1920/97.

Reactions of opinion in Afghanistan to Abyssinian situation: relevance to position of Afghanistan in event of Soviet aggression.

N4554/N4715/N4726/122/97.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Egypt.**

Proposed establishment of Egyptian Legation at Kabul: attitude of H.M.G. towards influencing Egyptian Govt. in matter.

N2547/285/97.

First appointment of Egyptian diplomatic representative at Kabul. J4053/148/16.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Economic relations. N458/32/97.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Great Britain and India.**

See also AFGHANISTAN (ECONOMIC SITUATION). Frontier affairs:

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Great Britain and India** (continued).

Visit of Afghan Foreign Minister to London: arrangements, etc. N6294/6294/97 (file).

Tour of Indian provinces by Afghan Foreign Minister: precedence question, courtesies, etc. N6294/6294/97 (file).

Goodwill message to The King from King Zahir Shah: reply.

N3615/N3661/N5019/92/97.

H.M.G.'s policy towards pro-Amanulla intrigue.

N1767/1135/97.

Explanation of Afghan foreign policy given to H.M. Minister by Afghan Foreign Minister for personal communication to Sir John Simon: anxiety of Afghan Govt. to ensure continuance of friendly relations with H.M.G.

N217/N1102/91/97/N2443/32/97/  
N2483/32/97.

Political considerations necessitating economic and financial assistance for Afghanistan: attitude of Govt. of India as regards financial liability for measures intended to assist Anglo-Afghan relations.

N248/N970/N690/32/97/N3629/121/97.

Policy of H.M.G. in U.K. and Govt. of India as regards according general assistance to Afghanistan: financial aspects: general question of incidence between Imperial and Indian Govts. of expenditure in connexion with Afghanistan: views of Govt. of India and H.M.G. in U.K.

N5044/N5910/N5976/N6009/N6183/  
N5913/121/97.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Afghan Press articles on Japanese imperialism and commercial penetration in various countries: summaries by Military Attaché at Kabul. N193/89/97.

Trend of relations since 1928: F.O. memorandum. N2186/134/97.

Japanese propaganda in Afghanistan.

N3523/134/97/N4289/89/97.

Japanese pro-Islamic propaganda: Afghan Press articles: statement by Japanese Minister at Kabul.

N2027/N4433/134/97.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Persia.**

Persian attitude towards Afghanistan: Zurabad incident: negotiations for formation of mixed commission of enquiry: Press campaign over the incident: findings of joint commission: procès-verbal.

N102/N207/N446/N345/N453/N568/

N592/N1462/N1101/N1100/

N1505/N1908/90/97.

Persian aggressive activities in disputed Musabab-Hashtadan region. N934/90/97.

Dispute over division of water of Helmand river for irrigation of Afghan and Persian territory: visit of Fakr-ud-din Pasha to Seistan to arbitrate matter. N1556/289/97.

Visit of Persian Foreign Minister to Kabul.

N4006/90/97.

— Objects of. E7312/41/65.

— Report: general results. N6494/90/97.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Danger of Soviet military aggression and intrigue: statement by Afghan Prime Minister. N1102/91/97.

Growth of Afghan economic dependence on Soviet Union. N458/32/97.



**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Possible revival of Turkish influence with Afghan Govt. N90/90/97.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: United States.**

Appointment of United States Minister at Kabul: possible motives for this step: appointment of Mr. Hornibrook: statement on United States policy in Afghanistan.

N285/285/97/N683/N3043/683/97.

**Afghanistan: Reports, Annual.**

Annual report for 1934. N1358/1358/97.

Heads of Foreign Missions: report for 1934.

N570/285/97.

**Afghanistan: Royal Family.**

Discontent among members of: alleged plot to assassinate certain member. N91/91/97.

Alleged preparations for marriage of King Zahir Shah's son to member of senior branch of Afghan dynasty: Press reports.

N3921/89/97.

King Mohamed Zahir: New Year greetings to The King. T105/5/379.

— Birthday greetings to The King.

T6932/2982/379.

— Jubilee greetings to The King.

T5363/54/379.

— Message of sympathy to The King on occasion of death of Princess Victoria.

T14504/14153/379.

— Birthday greetings from The King: reply.

T11904/T12434/T13384/53/379.

— Accession day greetings from The King.

T12881/53/379.

— Personal message to The King.

N3615/N3661/92/97.

**\* Afghanistan: Royal Family (King Amanulla and Family).**

Message of friendship from King Amanulla's entourage to H.M.G.: conversation between Sirdar Dalip Singh Gill and Sir D. Bray. N4418/1135/97.

Movements of King Amanulla: enquiries by Govt. of India to be made through India Office and not direct to H.M. Ambassador in Rome. N4880/1135/97.

King Amanulla and Queen Souriya: loss of Afghan nationality. T14756/1080/378.

King Amanulla: biographical note.

N451/451/97.

— Speech at banquet given by Bin Saud to notable pilgrims at Mecca. E2569/74/25.

Movements and activities of King Amanulla and principal adherents.

N1135/1135/97 (file)/N3504/

N5307/119/97.

— Report on visit to Saudi Arabia.

N2025/1135/97.

Pro-Amanulla propaganda: extent of.

N764/91/97.

Pro-Amanulla intrigue: activities of Afghan religious leaders.

N1567/N1681/N2041/N1767/N1183/

N3823/N3902/1135/97.

Revival of pro-Amanulla propaganda on North West Frontier: Italian activities.

N4554/N4726/N4864/122/97.

Pro-Amanulla propaganda in Damascus.

N4679/1135/97.

**Afghan National Joint Stock Co.**

Agreement with the United Export and Import Company Trading with Afghanistan.

L5480/51/405.

**Afifa Musa Akli Tabri (Mrs.).**

See TABRI, AFIFA MUSA AKLI (MRS.).

**Afkhami (Lieut.).**

Air training in U.K. E6075/E6573/3252/34.

**Afonso de Albuquerque.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.

**Afraz Gul Khan Sahib.**

Netherlands decoration. T14640/14599/372.

**Afreixo, J. de S., Vice-Admiral.**

Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.

**Afriat and Co., Ltd., A.**

Claim against State Domains Department Morocco (French Zone) in respect of lease of Ginsberg House at Mogador.

W2683/W3121/2683/28.

**Afriat, N.**

Lease of Ginsberg House at Mogador.

W2683/2683/28.

**Africa.**

See also ALGERIA.

BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

EGYPT.

ETHIOPIA.

LIBERIA.

LIBYA.

MANDATES.

MOROCCO.

SUDAN.

TUNIS.

Numerical strength of certain African tribes: information for Mr. Tucker.

L3067/3067/405 (file).

Claim of European countries to African territory: history of British colonisation activities: articles in Times by Lord Lugard.

C6668/21/18.

Prospects of Germany becoming a colonial power in Africa: statement by Mr. Pirow, South African Minister of Defence.

C1455/C1456/21/18.

Anglo-French Commission to examine question of encroachment of the Sahara to the South. L3494/3494/405 (file).

Rome agreements between Italy and France for regulation of their interests in Africa.

J211/211/66/R991/1/67.

— See also FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY. TREATIES: FRANCE AND ITALY.

Grant of land in East Africa to Italy in return for her services in the Great War: letter from Mr. W. Geary respecting statements in British press. J8602/8191/1.

Action to be taken by authorities in British Somaliland and Kenya in event of entry of parties of Italian or Ethiopian armed forces: special facilities for Ethiopian troops under para. 3, article 16 of League Covenant: F.O. minute.

J5839/J6234/J9851/1/1.

Possibility of Ethiopian forces crossing Kenya frontier in endeavour to make flank attack on Italian forces: message from General Graziani to Governor of Kenya: instructions to latter regarding treatment of belligerent forces crossing frontier.

J9786/1/1.

Closer union in East Africa: Colonial Office dispatch to Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika. W10623/107/98.

Appointment of Sir W. Clark as H.M. High Commissioner for Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland.

T882/882/384.

**Africa: Cameroons (British).**

Report on administration for year 1934.

W7555/107/98.

Report on administration of Cameroons under British Mandate for year 1934: amendments to: copy for Permanent Mandates Commission. W8831/107/98.

**Africa: Cameroons (French).**

French Govt's. report to League of Nations on administration of Cameroons during 1934. W9918/107/98.  
 Regulations governing admission of French nationals and foreigners: copy of decree. C5850/5850/17.

**Africa: Congo, Belgian.**

Address on Belgian Congo given by Belgian Ambassador in London to Bristol branch of Royal Empire Society: copy. C689/689/4.  
 Report on economic recovery. C6422/126/4.  
 Detailed information of Congo steamship services, roads and facilities for transport of troops: report by Lieut. C. D. Barlow. C126/126/4.  
 General conditions in: report on tour made by H.M. Consul-General at Leopoldville. C6421/126/4.  
 Official Bulletin. Cr88/188/4 (file).

**Africa: Congo, Belgian: Administration.**

Report on administration for 1933. C1516/126/4.

**Africa, Congo, Belgian: Customs Tariff.**

Amendment of tariff as result of devaluation of Belgian franc. C4497/126/4.

**Africa: Cyrenaica.**

See LIBYA.

**Africa: Eritrea.**

Note on by Mr. G. H. Selous. J864/184/66.  
 Report on situation by Capt. Freeman in view of possible Italian attack on Ethiopia. J1542/184/66.  
 Situation in as result of Italo-Ethiopian crisis. J1938/J1947/1/1.  
 Italian military preparations along littoral of Red Sea: views of Mr. H. Vaughan. J6866/1/1.  
 Detention of British Indians in. J4646/4646/66 (file).  
 Grandiose public works schemes. J1891/184/66.

**\* Africa, Eritrea: Administration.**

Appointment of High Commissioner for Eritrea and Italian Somaliland. J168/J244/1/1/J406/406/66.  
 Appointment of General de Bono as Governor-General. J406/406/66.  
 Decree regarding economic powers of Governor. J801/801/66.

**Africa: French Equatorial: Administration.**

Appointment of M. Reste as Governor-General in succession to late M. E. Renard. C3564/2333/17.

**Africa: French West.**

Conditions and progress in: report by Major Orde-Browne, of Tanganyika Administration. C6543/104/17.  
 General situation: speech by Governor-General at opening of "Conseil du Gouvernement." C104/104/17.  
 Copy of "Journal Officiel" containing decrees relating to budget provision for public works and status of officials in French West Africa. C587/104/17.

**Africa: Gambia: Customs Administration.**

Difficulties of German firms in clearing goods of British origin owing to demand for production of original invoices. C6919/C7439/6919/18.  
 Customs facilities in respect of spare parts and supplies imported for use of Deutsche Lufthansa Co. and their depot ships. C6453/C6778/C8138/C8400/C8427/348/18.

**Africa: Gold Coast.**

Possible tariff changes in: most-favoured-nation rights of Netherlands under Anglo-Netherlands Treaty of 1871. W10954/226/29.

**Africa: Ifni.**

General conditions in attitude of authorities towards establishment of foreign commercial interests: desire of African and Eastern (Near East), Ltd., to establish branch business in. W7182/1832/28.  
 Spanish laws, prohibition, establishment of foreign companies and permanent settlement of foreigners in: refusal to allow British company to establish branch business: position under Anglo-Spanish commercial treaty of 1922. W8690/1832/28.  
 Question as to Spanish Government's rights to sovereignty over. W8690/1832/28/W9365/50/41.  
 Spanish measure preventing visits of foreign vessels to port of Santa Cruz de Mar Pequena (Ifni) unless cleared by Delegación Marítima de Las Palmas: treaty right of British shipping to receive equal treatment with Spanish shipping. W9365/W10262/W10432/W10678/50/41.  
 General conditions and economic situation in: Observer extract. W10946/1832/28.

**Africa: Kenya.**

See also DEFENCE: AFRICA.

Incident on frontier between British and Ethiopian troops in 1933: perverted wireless Press news from Rome reporting incident as having occurred in 1935: use made of information to justify Italian military preparations against Ethiopia. J1651/1/1.  
 Steps to be taken to protect frontier in event of hostilities between Italy and Ethiopia: P.Q. J2989/J2524/1/1.  
 Action to be taken by Government if armed belligerent forces endeavour to manoeuvre through British territory. J3695/J4130/J4672/J5910/J5839/J6234/J9851/1/1.  
 Increase of garrison in event of war between Italy and Ethiopia. J4741/1/1.  
 Defence measures: aircraft co-operation. J4760/1/1.  
 Measures to protect Kenya frontier during Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J6958/1/1.  
 — Measures to strengthen local defence: arrangements to reinforce garrison: situation arising out of Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J9543/3861/1.  
 Possible situation in Kenya in event of hostilities between Great Britain and Italy: military precautions. J7146/J9297/J7601/J7672/J8870/3861/1.  
 — Measures for defence of civil population against possible gas attack. J4461/3861/1.  
 Possibility of casualties among Kenya tribes on Kenya-Ethiopian frontier if bombing is continued by Italian aircraft on Dana River near Ramu: representations to Italian Govt. J9639/1/1.  
 Activities of Italian visitors in. J4693/4693/66 (file).  
 Secret service work organised by Italian Consul-General in Nairobi: measures to control activities of Italian agents. J4695/4693/66.  
 Surveillance of Italian activities: question of proclaiming Meru a closed district. J5020/J5883/4693/66.  
 — List of Italian visitors. J5318/4693/66.



**Africa: Kenya (continued).**

Channel of correspondence with Italian Somaliland: inquiry by Governor.

J1762/J2351/184/66.

Request by German Consul for permission to establish group of "Hitler Youth" movement: refused. C4803/21/18.

**Africa: Kenya: Administration.**

Request by Mr. R. G. Micklam for employment in connexion with reorganisation of clerical staff. N8706/8706/28.

**Africa: Kenya: Laws and Decrees.**

Ordinance regarding registration of architects and surveyors: position under Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye.

J173/J1088/J1621/J3316/98/60.

Amendment of Arms (Traffic with Abyssinia)

Ordinance, 1931: provision for penalties in regard to offences against Principal Ordinance. J8534/22/1.

Copies of various ordinances for Iraqi Ministry of Foreign Affairs. L2848/260/405.

**Africa: Nigeria.**

Possible tariff changes in: treaty rights of Netherlands. W10954/226/29.

**Africa: Portuguese.**

Aggressive attitude of Portuguese Government towards British interests in Portuguese Africa: question as to action to be taken by H.M.G. to prevent future unfair treatment: F.O. minutes.

W10365/W10969/130/36.

Article in French Press reporting approaching sale of Angola to Italy and of Mozambique to Germany: reactions in Angola.

W7311/87/36/W8292/1718/36.

**Africa: Portuguese East.**

Attitude of Government Council towards proposed Portuguese decree regarding industrial control in Colonies. W5362/863/36.

Question of absorption of Mozambique Company's territory into that of colony.

W1333/292/36.

Date of termination of Mozambique Company's Charter and absorption of Mozambique in Province of Zambesia. W3826/292/36.

British interests in Mozambique Company and its territory: question as to action to be taken by H.M.G. to prevent Portuguese Govt. from dealing unfairly with British interests following revision of Company's Charter in 1941: F.O. minutes.

W10365/W10969/130/36.

Sketch map showing extent of Beira and Lourenço Marques Consular districts.

W11046/292/36.

Purchase of Kionga territory by League of Nations and transfer to Italy as colony: measure for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: proposal by Mr. R. C. Hawkin.

J5890/1/1.

Relations with Southern Rhodesia: general conditions in: visit of Governor of Southern Rhodesia to Beira: report.

W9409/4147/36.

Channel of correspondence between Govts. of Southern Rhodesia and of Territory of Mozambique Company:

— See CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

**Africa, Portuguese East: Administration.**

Colonel Cabral appointed Governor-General.

W863/863/36.

Portuguese decree for control of Mozambique Company's territory by Govt. Commissioner in Lisbon, Governor-General of Mozambique and Govt. Superintendent at Beira: text. W4147/4147/36.

**Africa: Portuguese East: Finances.**

Treasury report and accounts for financial year 1933-1934: summary. W8859/863/36.

Budget, 1935-36. W7585/863/36.

**Africa: Portuguese West.**

Scheme for settlement of European Portuguese on farms in Benguela:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: AFRICA, PORTUGUESE WEST.

Money deposited with Angola authorities by Mr. A. Donald: arrangements for payment to Mr. R. Smithers. W437/437/36.

Capital of Angola: position in connexion with proposal to transfer from Loanda to Huamba. K2828/29/236.

Loanda town planning scheme: request to British firm for quotation for preparation of plans: improvement of attitude of Angola Govt. towards British interests.

W9405/W10335/87/36.

Climatic conditions in W6961/87/36.

Economic situation: report on conditions during 1934. W2619/W3013/87/36.

— Official volume of statistics for 1933 and April-June, 1934, issued by Statistical Department of Colony of Angola.

W5766/87/36.

Economic and financial conditions: publications on: reply to F.O. circular.

W5765/87/36.

Economic and financial situation: budget for 1935-1936 (18-month period).

W6333/87/36.

Political, economic and financial situation: local attitude toward British interests: report by H.M. Consul-General. W5449/87/36.

Reports on economic conditions: instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Loanda.

W8374/87/36.

Economic development of Angola: possibility of Portuguese Govt. granting concessions to foreign companies: negotiations in 1912 for chartered company: correspondence with Mr. E. J. Frewen.

W10478/W10789/87/36.

Anti-British attitude of Acting Governor, Colonel de Lencastre, Diamond Company and Portuguese employees of British concerns: display of Germanophile feeling by certain members of community at Loanda.

W629/87/36.

Attitude of Govt. of Angola towards British interests: forecast that attitude of new Governor-General, Colonel Mateno, will be governed by prevailing sentiment in Lisbon: comprehensive report by Consul-General O'Meara. W2622/W4601/87/36.

Activities of German Agents: inquiries regarding purchase of business concerns on supposition that Angola would be taken over by Western Power in 1935.

W1570/W5348/87/36.

German activities in: military activities: imports of arms by Germans.

W4704/W10630/87/36.

German activities in Angola: F.O. memorandum. W7071/1718/36.

Project for settlement of Japanese in.

F106/106/23 (file).

**Africa: Portuguese West (continued).**

Alleged subversive movement in Angola to break away from Portugal. F464/106/23.

Tiger Bay: alleged interest of Southern Rhodesia. W88/88/36.

**Africa: Portuguese West: Administration.**

Election of members of Governor-General's Council. W626/87/36.

Reasons for recall of Colonel Viana from post of Governor-General: incident at cinema. W4496/87/36.

Governor-General of Angola: character and policy: attitude towards British interests. W4600/87/36.

Appointment of Colonel A. L. Mateus as Governor-General: arrival at Loanda. W2618/W2621/87/36.

**Africa: Portuguese West: Customs Administration.**

Free transit through Angola of goods consigned to and from Northern Rhodesia.

— See TRANSIT.

**Africa: Portuguese West: Customs Tariff.**

Preferential treatment for Portuguese textiles: treaty position: refusal to substitute quota system. W928/87/36.

Rigorous application of customs laws on imports of Japanese goods. W1569/1569/36.

**Africa: Portuguese West: Finances.**

Financial situation: budget for 1935-36: public debt: memorandum by H.M. Consul-General. W2619/87/36.

**Africa: Portuguese West: Reports, Annual.**

Annual report on conditions obtaining in Angola: decision not to publish full-length report: instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Loanda. W8374/87/36.

**Africa: Rhodesia, Northern.**

Administrative control: P.Q.

TI4969/14969/384.

**Africa: Rhodesia, Southern.**

Relations with Portuguese East Africa: visit of Governor of Southern Rhodesia to Beira: report. W9409/4147/36.

**Africa: Ruanda-Urundi.**

Report on administration for 1933.

CI798/1798/4.

General conditions in: report on tour made by H.M. Consul-General at Leopoldville.

C6421/126/4.

**Africa: Sierra Leone.**

Mussulmans' Orphanage: begging letters to Shah of Persia: information regarding.

E4347/4347/34 (file).

Influx of natives from Liberia owing to oppressive treatment at hands of Liberian Commissioner. J7668/61/24.

**Africa: Somaliland, British.**

See also DEFENCE: AFRICA.

Weekly Intelligence Reports issued by Governor: (new series): information concerning Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J9239/J9312/1/1.

Quarterly Intelligence reports. J8198/457/66.

Half-yearly Intelligence reports. J457/457/66.

Raising of status of Commissioner to that of Governor. J1155/1155/66 (file).

Situation in event of an Ethiopian-Italian conflict: question of strengthening of garrison &c.: minutes of meeting of Overseas Defence Committee.

J745/J2327/J2123/J2516/J4418/1/1.

Possible Anglo-Italian hostilities: military precautions.

J7146/J9297/J7601/J7672/J8870/3861/1.

**Africa: Somaliland, British (continued).**

Cost to H.M.G. of administration of Protectorate: objections to placing country under League of Nations mandate or ceding territory to Italy: minutes of meeting of Standing Official Sub-Committee for Questions concerning Middle East.

J2390/1/1.

— Colonial Office memo. J2717/1/1.

Measures to strengthen local defences: reinforcements: situation arising out of Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J9543/3861/1.

Governor requested to maintain strictly impartial attitude in Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J285/1/1.

— Proposed Ordinance prohibiting enlistment of British subjects and natives in forces of foreign powers.

J3475/J6235/1/1.

Prohibition of transport of Italian supplies through in Italo-Ethiopian crisis: Italian Embassy inquiry: F.O. minute.

J1435/1/1.

Frontier position as result of hostilities between Italy and Ethiopia: action to be taken by authorities in event of belligerent forces crossing frontier. J5910/1/1.

P.Q.s.: status of inhabitants of and H.M.G.'s sovereignty in: treaty position in connexion with H.M.G.'s offer of territory to Ethiopia during Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J2758/J2757/J2722/J2755/J2813/1/1.

— See also ZEILA.

Cession to Italy in return for moderation of her demands on Ethiopia: F.O. memo.

J2559/1/1.

Measures for defence of civil population against possible gas attack. J4461/3861/1.

Gadabursi affairs: visit of Sultan Omar Ali to Addis Ababa at invitation of Emperor of Ethiopia: accommodation expenditure incurred by H.M. representative at Addis Ababa. J4820/183/1.

Unsatisfactory relations between administrative authorities of British and Italian Somaliland: views of Signor Astuto.

J406/406/66

**Africa: Somaliland, French.**

Raids from Ethiopia.

— See ETHIOPIA (RAIDS).

Reported tribal incidents: denial by French Govt. J3856/3856/66.

Despatch of two battalions of Senegalese troops to Jibuti to watch Eritrean frontier.

J5102/211/66.

— Concentration of Italian troops on Northern frontier. J5519/211/66.

**Africa: Somaliland, French: Customs Tariff.**

Transit duty on imported oil: exemption in case of petrol used by R.A.F. in connexion with scheme for protection of British community in Addis Ababa.

J3536/J3684/2742/1.

**Africa: Somaliland, French: Laws and Decrees.**

Decree governing admission of French nationals and foreigners. J1027/1027/66.

**Africa: Somaliland, Italian.**

Military situation as result of Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

— See ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY (MILITARY PREPARATIONS).

Relations with British Somaliland.

J406/406/66.

Alleged commandeering by authorities of caravan belonging to British Subject of Addis Ababa. J2589/J4567/1/1.

Safety of British Indian subjects in event of war between Italy and Ethiopia.

J4262/J4277/J4647/2742/1.



**Africa: Somaliland, Italian** (continued).

Impressions gathered by Mr. Tracy Philipps during visit. J1832/1/1.

Visit of Mr. Moggridge to study the habitat of the fly *Glossina Pallidipes*.

L33/33/405 (file).

**Africa: Somaliland, Italian: Administration.**

Appointment of High Commissioner for Eritrea and Italian Somaliland.

J168/J244/1/1/J406/406/66.

Appointment of General Graziani as Governor: reasons. J904/1/1.

Note on by Mr. G. H. Selous. J864/184/66.

**Africa: South-West.**

Rumours regarding incorporation of territory as fifth member of Union of South Africa; inquiry by Finnish publishing house.

W460/107/98.

Movement for incorporation of territory as fifth province of Union of South Africa: German contention that such action would be contrary to Article 22 of League of Nations Covenant: Press extract.

C1143/C1144/C1082/C1528/  
C3136/21/18.

— P.Q. C3261/21/18.

Request of Legislative Assembly of South-West Africa for incorporation as a fifth province of Union of South Africa: Permanent Mandates Commission and League of Nations Council discussions: despatch by Union Government of Commission to investigate existing form of Government: Press articles.

W5197/W5286/W6492/W7548/W7544/  
W6786/W8514/107/98.

Question of incorporation in Union of South Africa: statements and activities of Mr. Pirow. W9096/107/98.

Suggested incorporation with Union of South Africa: statement by Mr. Pirow expressing view that Germany should first be consulted. W9290/W10252/107/98.

— Statement by Mr. Havenga.

W9465/107/98.

Policy of Union Govt. towards South West African Mandate: speech by Union Minister of the Interior. W5581/107/98.

Tour of Commission of Enquiry: Press reports.

W7363/W7823/W7827/W7959/W7960/  
W8237/W8514/W10118/  
W10227/107/98.

Amendment of Reheboth Gebiet Affairs Proclamation of 1928. W7186/107/98.

Activities of Germans: nature of documents seized during raid on Nazi headquarters.

C1606/21/18.

Plans and arms of German Nazi party: activities of various individuals. C5303/21/18.

Attempts by Deutsche Bund to resuscitate "Hitler Youth" movement under guise of German Boy Scout organisation: publication by South African administration of certain incriminating correspondence.

C2367/C3947/21/18.

Position of Nazis and Jews: alleged neglect of duties as mandatory by Govt. of Union of South Africa: protest against possibility of incorporation in Union of South Africa: statement by Mr. Pirow denying such intention: extracts from South African Press.

C6916/21/18.

Articles in South African newspaper, *The Star*, on German Nazi activities in.

C7042/21/18.

**Africa: South-West** (continued).

Movement among German inhabitants for its return to Germany: evidence before South West African Commission: opposition of Mr. J. P. Niehaus. C8072/21/18.

**Africa: South-West: Administration.**

Report on administration for 1934.

W5786/107/98.

**Africa: South-West: Finances.**

Budget for 1934: revenue and expenditure: Press extract. C2765/21/18.

**Africa: Tanganyika.**

Rumours that H.M.G. are considering restoration of territory to Germany.

C163/C432/C2990/C1994/21/18.

Memo. by Sir H. Leggett giving statistics of British population in and British trade with Tanganyika and undesirability of return of territory to Germany. C4157/21/18.

German political and economic activities: transfer of money from Germany to General Investment and Development Co.: measures to repress activities of German societies: restriction of immigration and land purchase: position under St. Germain Convention: customs arrangements and railway traffic with Kenya and Uganda.

C21/C583/C4763/21/18.

Nazi activities: proposal for establishment of group of "Hitler Youth" movement: attitude of Governor. C405/21/18.

German political activities: dispute over policy between leader of *Deutscher Bund* (Capt. Schoenfeld) and leader of local Nazi Party (Herr Troost): question of proscribing Nazi organisation and deporting leader.

C1432/C1823/21/18.

German political and commercial activities: statistics regarding purchases and sales of land: advances made by General Development and Investment Co. and holdings of agricultural and pastoral land.

C3789/21/18.

Holdings of agricultural and pastoral land by Europeans: purchases and sales of land by Germans and other nationals: advances made to Germans by General Investment & Development Co. and Usagara Co.

C5375/C6810/C8500/21/18.

Activities of German organisations and land acquired by German and other nationals: conscription of Germans and effect on their nationality. C7059/21/18.

**Africa: Tanganyika: Administration.**

Blue Book for 1933 dealing with administration.

W1023/107/98.

— 1934 Blue Book. W7522/107/98.

Report on Administration for 1934: copy for Permanent Mandates Commission.

W3934/107/98.

— Copy for United States Govt.

W4984/107/98.

Annual report of Department of Agriculture for 1934. W7411/107/98.

Report of Audit Department for 1933 and report on audit of accounts of Tanganyika Railways and Ports Services for 1933.

W4047/107/98.

Annual report of Forest Department, 1934.

W8043/107/98.

Report of Game Preservation Department: transmission to Permanent Mandates Commission. W290/107/98.

— 1934 report: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W8907/107/98.



**Africa: Tanganyika: Administration** (continued).

Annual report of Geological Survey Department for 1934: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W8908/107/98.

Annual report of Survey Department for 1934: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W9834/107/98.

Annual Report of Land Department.

W4048/107/98.

Annual report of Mines Department for year 1934: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W8914/107/98.

Annual reports of Provincial Commissioners on native administration for year 1934.

W4403/107/98.

Annual report on administration of Police, 1934: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W5247/107/98.

Annual report of Public Works Department for 1933: copy for Permanent Mandates Commission. W5247/107/98.

1934 report: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W8910/107/98.

Annual report on administration of railways and ports services, 1934: copy for Permanent Mandates Commission.

W8618/107/98.

**Africa: Tanganyika: Chambers and Elections.**

Legislative Council: minutes of meetings held on 1st November, 1934 and 25th and 26th June, 1935. W7270/107/98.

**Africa: Tanganyika: Finances.**

Report of Treasurer of Tanganyika Territory for 1934: copy for Permanent Mandates Commission. W6608/107/98.

**Africa: Tanganyika: Laws and Decrees.**

Index to laws in force on 31st December, 1933: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W4978/107/98.

Table of amendments to laws of territory: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission.

W2835/107/98.

Table of amendments to Laws as consequence of legislation published during quarter ended 31st March, 1935. W5889/107/98.

Table of amendments to laws as consequence of legislation published during quarter ended June, 1935: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W8913/107/98.

Ordinances enacted in territory during 1934: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W2454/107/98.

Ordinances Nos. 1 to 28: copies.

W7521/107/98.

**Africa: Togoland (British).**

Report on administration for year 1934.

W7555/107/98.

**Africa: Togoland (French).**

French Govt.'s report to League of Nations on administration of Togoland during 1934.

W9918/107/98.

**Africa: Tripoli.**

See LIBYA.

**Africa: Union of South.**

See also DEFENCE: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH).

South-West Africa questions:

— See AFRICA: SOUTH-WEST.

General situation in: attitude towards Netherlands: statement by Mr. Steinmeyer, editor of Die Burger. W7674/1648/29.

Activities of Grey Shirts: denial of any connexion with Nazi or foreign organisations.

C6915/21/18.

**Africa: Union of South** (continued).

Address of Mr. C. W. Pearsall at meeting of Economic Society of South Africa on economic affairs. T14537/623/384.

Statement by General Heitzog in South African Parliament dealing with relations between United Kingdom and Union of South Africa. T4471/623/384.

Speech by General Smuts delivered to Imperial Press Conference at Capetown.

T4494/623/384.

Secession movement in: Dominions Office memo. T13591/623/384.

Political affairs in: periodical reports from U.K. High Commissioner in Union.

T1994/T4701/T10892/623/384.

Effect of by-election in East London (North).

T6085/623/384.

Political and economic conditions in: views of General J. J. Pienaar. T9583/623/384.

Political and economic situation: reports on speeches and resolutions at annual congress of Association of Chambers of Commerce of South Africa. T12340/623/384.

Political situation: speech by General Heitzog at Smithfield on 7th November.

T13762/T14183/623/384.

— Press comment on. T15122/623/384.

Changes in political parties in Union: creation of more statutory bodies on model of meat and dairy control boards.

T12556/623/384.

Principles of the Dominion Party of South Africa: Press reports. T958/623/384.

Proposal of several prominent Roosites to break away from Fusion and to reconstitute the Central Party. T14971/623/384.

Congress of United Party at Natal.

T12055/623/384.

Policy of Nationalist Party: press report.

T10861/623/384.

Proceedings of second annual congress of the Free State Nationalist Party.

T14972/623/384.

Proposal of Transvaal Branch of the Nationalist Party for an alternative to draft article 4 of Party Constitution: action of Nationalist Party in setting aside Kruger Day for a republican propaganda meeting.

T12951/623/384.

— New draft of article 4.

T10146/623/384.

**Africa: Union of South: Administration.**

Changes in cabinet. T623/623/384.

**Africa: Union of South: Chamber and Elections.**

Opening of Parliament on 11th January: summary of speech from the throne.

T748/623/384.

Speech of Governor-General at opening of third session of Parliament on 11th January.

T1549/623/384.

By-election result in East London (North).

T6085/623/384.

Result of Senekal election: press report.

T10861/T10892/623/384.

**Africa: Union of South: Customs Tariff.**

New Customs Act of 1935: application of maximum, intermediate and minimum tariffs provided for thereby.

W4877/W5185/546/50.

— Views of Govt. of India regarding.

T8999/T8509/T8586/T8855/623/384.

— Position in regard to Ottawa Agreements.

T9925/T9318/T9033/623/384.

**Africa: Union of South: Customs Tariff** (continued).

Tariff legislation: proposed text of introductory statement for inclusion in Command Paper. T13146/T13525/623/384.

List of countries excepted from application of maximum rates of duty: exclusion of Finland. N4594/4594/56 (file).

Information regarding intermediate and maximum tariffs. T8674/623/384.

Tariff revision: desire of various foreign countries to enter into tariff agreements. T11351/623/384.

Text of proclamations regarding dumping duties on certain steel manufactures. C5254/199/17.

Proposed reduction of duty on rayon piece goods: objection of U.K. manufacturers: fears of Japanese competition. W1517/1517/50 (file).

**Africa: Union of South: Finances.**

Budget speech of Minister of Finance. T2228/623/384.

Statement of financial policy of Govt. made by Minister of Finance in winding up Budget debate. T3088/623/384.

**Africa: Union of South: Foreign Relations.**

See also AFRICA: SOUTH WEST.

Neutrality of Union in event of war:

— See NEUTRALITY.

Foreign policy: South West Africa question: relations with Netherlands: statement by General Hertzog. W6318/1648/29.

Attitude towards Netherlands. W7674/1648/29.

Interest taken by Germany in South African affairs: Press extracts: comments on wool agreement: indignation in South Africa against German propaganda. C5668/21/18.

Attempts of German Minister to Union to stifle criticism of Nazi régime in Germany. C2166/21/18.

Analysis of Japanese Govt. attitude towards Union of South Africa. F3551/3551/23 (file).

— Memo. on relations of the Union with Japan. F8054/3551/23.

**Africa: Union of South: High Commissioner for U.K. in Capetown.**

Appointment of Mr. G. A. Wallinger as administrative assistant on staff of. T3627/3627/384.

**Africa: Union of South: High Commissioner in London.**

Expenditure on: debate in Union Parliament. T5020/440/384.

**Africa: Union of South: Laws and Decrees.**

Text of bill to amend Crawfish Export Control Act, 1934. C3965/199/17.

Tariff legislation:

— See AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**African Affairs Report.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**African and Eastern (Near East) Limited.**

Establishment of branch business in Ifni. W7182/W8690/1832/28.

**African Exploitation and Development Corporation.**

Oil concession in Ethiopia. J7519/J4774/J4427/J4347/41/1

— Rumours of withdrawal: H.M. Representative at Addis Ababa unable to obtain confirmation. J8667/41/1.

**African Exploitation and Development Corporation** (continued).

Activity in connexion with Lake Tsana. J4642/318/1.

Oil concession of Mr. Rickett in Ethiopia:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ETHIOPIA.

**African Handbook and Travellers' Guide.**

Press notice relating to. L1345/L2039/314/405.

**African Research Survey.**

Activities. L476/476/405 (file).

French publications. L7821/469/405 (file).

Visa facilities for Sir M. Hailey and Mr. D. Malcolm to visit various parts of Africa. T9339/9339/378.

**African Society.**

Facilities for Major Orde Brown in Africa. L1415/1415/405 (file).

**Africopa News Agency.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Afrikanische Frucht-Compagnie.**

Permission for a German doctor to practise in the British Cameroons. L7400/7400/405 (file).

**Afro-West Indian League.**

Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4127/1/1.

— Resolution. J5765/1/1.

**Afro-West Indian Settlers' Association.**

Activities of, and of S. P. Radway K572/572/224 (file).

**Afumed Abdulla.**

Naturalisation in Panama. A9266/91/51.

**Agacio, Federico.**

Chilean Minister at Quito. A3045/211/54.

**Agadir.**

See MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

**Agadyanov, S. N.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Aga Khan.**

See AGHA KHAN.

**Agamali Oglı Samed Aga.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Agapenor, s.s.**

Agreement. K1615/1615/285.

**Agar, A.**

Appreciation of British Consular services rendered at San José. K1522/1522/232.

**Agar, Herbert.**

Anglo-United States relations: speech by: text. P109/109/150.

Lectures in United States. P1498/302/150.

**Ageev, S. P.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Agence Custos.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Agence Littéraire Internationale.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Agence Télégraphique de la Presse.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Agents.**

German agents in U.K.:

— See GERMANY (GERMANS ABROAD).

Shipping agents:

— See SHIPPING.

Bolshevik:

— See BOLSHEVISM.

Suggested appointment of agent in Angola by Northern Rhodesian Govt.: assurance given that H.M.G. will be consulted before any appointment is made. W1265/1265/36.

French decree requiring licensing of customs agents: position of British firms in France. C7487/220/17.



**Agents (continued).**

Position of customs and shipping agents in Réunion: text of decree forbidding foreigners to conduct business of: position of British subjects.

C7120/C7478/7120/17.

Refusal of a company in Iraq to accept an agent chosen for them by their agents in U.K.: question of H.M.G.'s intervention: case of Lynch Brothers and Mesopotamia Persia Corporation. E1343/1343/93 (file). Representation in Egypt of U.K. firms by Italians: warning. J9169/4305/16.

Copy of Italian decree regarding collective contract for co-ordination of economic relationships of agents and commercial representatives. R4798/88/22.

List of Commission Agents in Santo Domingo. A4954/4954/20.

**Agents: Commercial (Official).**

See also TRADE COMMISSIONERS.

Afghan proposal for appointment of British Trade Agent at Kabul. N6202/32/97.

Proposed appointment of additional agents by Afghan Govt.: main function to check smuggling of dutiable goods into Afghanistan. N5166/32/97.

Appointment of Roumanian commercial agent to Switzerland. W10683/6358/43.

Appointment of Turkish agent at Haifa. E6381/10/44.

**Agents: Crown Agents for the Colonies.**

Siamese Railway Loan instalments: procedure for speedier delivery of cheques from Siamese Legation to, via F.O.

F325/F7928/3/40.

Supply of stores, etc., to Iraqi Govt.: proposed new procedure. E492/492/93 (file).

— Draft new agreement. E7296/492/93.

— Complaint against Iraqi Railway Agency in U.K. in connexion with supply of material to Iraqi railways.

E3068/E2417/492/93.

Iraqi Govt.'s cash balance with: certificate.

E3380/492/93.

System of purchase of supplies for Palestine Govt.: Italian criticism of.

E4775/293/31.

**Agents: Lloyd's.**

See LLOYD'S AGENTS.

**Agents' Association, Ltd., The.**

Difficulties of British variety artistes in taking money out of Germany.

C6264/C6588/C8443/9/18.

**Aggression.**

Policy of H.M.G. in event of aggression in Europe.

— See PEACE.

**Aghai Seyed Fakhred Din Khan.**

— See SAID FAKHR-ED-DIN SHADEMAN.

**Agha Khan, The.**

Proposed utilisation of services in connexion with Anglo-Egyptian relations.

J9997/110/16.

Conversation with Secretary of State on the future of Egypt: service in connexion with Anglo-Egyptian relations.

J8285/J9922/110/16.

Desire of Ethiopian Govt. to raise loan in India.

J8039/J8632/J9277/1400/1.

Collection of tribute for in Sinkiang: Soviet allegations. F6376/14/10.

**Aghnides, T.**

Appointment as League of Nations observer at London Naval Conference: personality.

A9589/A10173/22/45.

**Aghnides, T. (continued).**

Views on attitude of French Govt. towards questions to be considered at Arms and Miscellaneous Provisions sub-committees of Disarmament Conference: conversation with Mr. Strang. W1286/10/98.

Proceedings of Technical Committee of National Defence Commission. W4838/10/98.

Presidency of Disarmament Conference. W9388/3234/98.

**Agilpay.**

— See AGLIPAY (BISHOP).

**Agius, Nicholas.**

Refused permission to land in Greece.

T12320/2284/378.

**Agius Brothers.**

Debts due by firms in Germany. C4455/25/18.

**Aglen, F., Sir (deceased).**

Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue. K8021/1932/210.

**Agliarolo, Raffaele.**

Revocation of certificate of British naturalisation. T11895/T14221/T15189/90/378.

**Aglipay (Bishop).**

Candidature for Philippine Presidency.

A6716/A7687/722/45.

**Agnew, Miss.**

Employee of Bremen Consulate: payment of part of salary in sterling. K7087/384/218.

— Remittance to family in Great Britain. K11129/11129/218.

**Agnew, A.**

— See also AGUILA OIL COMPANY.

Managing-Director of Shell Oil Co.: visit to U.S.A. A8542/8542/45/A8565/667/26.

Of Asiatic Petroleum Co.: message for through F.O. F146/94/23.

U.S. oil companies' attitude towards Japanese oil legislation: conversation at Washington Embassy. F7028/94/23.

Rumoured French loan to Soviet Government. N1800/53/38.

**Agnew, D.**

Repatriation. K6469/6469/245.

**Agnew, E., Capt.**

Remittance from daughter in Germany.

K11129/11129/218.

**Agnew, L.**

Inquiry regarding marriage at a British Consulate in Italy. T837/837/376.

**Agopian, Aram (alias Sahakian or Shabrian or Sanrogontzian, T. S.).**

Deportation from Palestine.

T3659/T11020/T11819/T13344/86/388.

**Agosti, N. Dr.**

Desire to practise as a dentist in U.K.

T3435/T4134/65/378.

**Agrali, Fuat.**

See FUAT AGRALI.

**Agramonte y Cortijo, F.**

Spanish Minister at Prague: personality.

R233/233/12.

Appointment as Spanish Ambassador at Berlin: personality. C1448/90/18.

**Agranov.**

Created Soviet Commissar of State Security.

N6303/49/38

Personality. N6037/545/38.

**Agraria Credit Company.**

Claims in Memelland. N3572/19/59.

**Agreements.**

See TREATIES.

**Agrela, J. R., Mrs.**

Payment through British Consular channels on behalf of South African authorities.

K8747/8747/236.



**Agrela, Morena.**

Claim of Messrs. MacAndrews and Co.  
W1080/1080/41.

**Agricultural Engineers' Association.**

Anglo-Egyptian trade. J7035/24/16.

**Agricultural Mortgage Company of Palestine.**

Formation of. E6240/5464/31.  
— See also BANKS AND BANKING: PALESTINE.

**Agricultural Research Council.**

See AGRICULTURE (AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL).

**\* Agriculture.**

See also CEREALS.

FERTILISERS.

SOIL SCIENCE.

SOYA BEANS.

HORTICULTURE.

Sixteenth international congress of Agriculture  
Budapest, June, 1934.

L76/76/405 (file).

— Reports, etc. L491/76/405.

11th international market gardening, flower  
and fruit growing congress, Rome, September,  
1935.

L1182/1182/405 (file)/

L2438/2438/405 (file).

4th international technical and chemical con-  
gress of agricultural industries, Brussels,  
July, 1935. L1107/1107/405.

Congresses and meetings on agricultural matters  
held in connexion with the Brussels Inter-  
national Exhibition, 1935: invitations.

L1452/1452/405 (file).

Fifth international congress of agricultural  
education, Buenos Aires, September, 1936.

L2177/2177/405 (file).

Second international congress on rural engineer-  
ing, Madrid, September, 1935.

L1256/1256/405 (file).

In various countries, information for Market  
Supply Committee. L4263/51/405 (file).

Methods of agricultural research in various  
countries: facilities for Mr. Gokhale to  
study. L3166/3166/405 (file).

Proposal to send a party of Liberian farmers  
to a British colony for attachment to agri-  
culture and forestry services.

L7181/7181/405 (file).

Openings in British Empire for Czechoslovak  
and other foreign nationals specialising in  
forestry and agriculture.

L136/136/405 (file).

List of Agricultural Research Workers in the  
British Empire: particulars in respect of  
the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

L3267/3267/405 (file).

Reports on technical research on agricultural  
subjects in U.K. and British Dominions,  
etc., for Brazilian Govt. L77/77/405 (file).

Third International Congress on Sugar Distil-  
ling and Agricultural Industries, Paris,  
1935. L4045/1107/405.

Fifth triennial conference of sugar cane techno-  
logists, Brisbane, September, 1935.

L545/545/405 (file).

Consideration of present evolution of agricul-  
tural protectionism: report submitted by  
Economic Committee of League of Nations:  
distribution to H.M. Representatives  
abroad. W5330/W5421/W4590/2283/50.

Agrarian protection in Europe in the post-war  
period: memorandum submitted to League  
of Nations Economic Committee by Chief  
Economic Adviser to H.M.G.

W2283/2283/50.

**Agriculture (continued).**

Malnutrition among populations: question of  
taking measures to improve nutrition as  
contribution to solution of agricultural  
problem and to relieve difficulties of over-  
production: proposal to bring question  
before League of Nations Assembly.

W5086/2283/50/W5689/W6191/  
W8057/5689/94.

— See also HEALTH.

Memo. on "Agriculture and Health" written  
by Mr. Lyons, Prime Minister of Australia  
and presented to the Pope.

R5533/R5397/4162/22.

Competition by South American agricultural  
industry with Australian industry: visit by  
Australian mission to South America to  
study situation. A2803/2803/2.

Agricultural policy in Germany, Italy, Bel-  
gium, Poland, Czechoslovakia and Spain:  
supply of information to Australian Depart-  
ment of Commerce.

W4845/W6067/4845/50.

Visit of French agricultural delegation to  
Poland to discuss possibility of closer  
collaboration between two countries in  
agricultural matters: conclusion of joint  
protocol for consideration of Govts.

C5497/4193/55.

— Return visit by Polish Mission: signature  
of protocol. C7794/4193/55.

**Agriculture (Agricultural Research Council).**

Report of Council. L354/354/405.

— Question of free copies for foreign govts.

L808/L1381/L1666/L1685/L1897/L2090/  
L2375/L2296/354/405.

Exchange of publications with Danish Govt.

L8066/7009/405.

Report on the preservation of grass and other  
fodder crops. L7009/7009/405 (file).

**Agriculture (East African Agricultural Research Station).**

Report: copy for the Institut Agraire Inter-  
national at Moscow. L1001/54/405.

1934-1935 report: copies for Permanent Man-  
dates Commission (Tanganyika).

W11076/107/98.

**Agriculture (Imperial Agricultural Bureaux).**

5th annual report of the Executive Council:  
copies for Govt. of Sudan.

L1978/1978/405.

Routine papers for Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

L3268/1978/405.

Notices of meetings, minutes of meetings, state-  
ment of accounts, etc. L2715/1978/405.

**Agriculture (Imperial College of Tropical Agri-  
culture).**

Renewal of Sudan contribution to.

J422/422/16.

**Agriculture (International Institute, Rome).**

Permanent Committee: address to The King  
on occasion of the Silver Jubilee.

T3705/54/379.

Proposed diplomatic privileges and immunities  
for. R422/277/22.

Baron Acerbo to succeed Prince Spada  
Potenziani as president. R2130/277/22.

Canadian and Australian representation.

R6277/R6258/277/22.

United States representation on Committee of.

R7356/277/22.

International convention for unification of  
methods of analysis of wines in international  
commerce. W8061/755/50.

**Agriculture: Africa.**

See also subheads ALGERIA. EGYPT. SUDAN. TUNIS.

Research station at Amani:

— See AGRICULTURE (EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION).

Kenya: Agricultural Statistics Ordinance, 1918: copy for Iraqi Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

L2530/260/405.

Annual Congress of South African Agricultural Union: report. T14459/623/384.

**Agriculture: Africa (Tanganyika).**

See AGRICULTURE (EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION).

**Agriculture: Algeria.**

Grievances of European and native farmers: demands for revaluation of land and agricultural products: activities of Front Pay-san.

C6786/C6962/C7330/C7692/103/17.

Credit voted by Govt. to consolidate agricultural debts. C8149/103/17.

**Agriculture: Argentina.**

Yerba Maté industry: law providing for State control, and taxation: position.

A8999/8999/2.

— Translation of law. A10228/8999/2.

**Agriculture: Australia.**

Speech by Australian Minister for Commerce on agricultural policy. T794/299/384.

Agricultural and marketing policy: proceedings of conference of Federal Ministers.

T2145/299/384.

Agricultural Council: proceedings and decisions of first meeting held at Canberra on 28th-30th May. T12250/299/384.

Copies of various laws on agricultural indebtedness for Mr. Rudzinski.

L5277/5277/405 (file).

**Agriculture: Austria.**

Notes on agricultural situation.

R1945/1945/3 (file).

Report on state of agriculture in Carinthia.

R2621/1945/3.

**Agriculture: Belgium.**

Project for settlement of unemployed on land by formation of smallholdings: setting up of National Society with powers to expropriate property if necessary: copy of decree.

C1942/118/4.

Copy of decree which provides that certain agricultural and horticultural products must not be sold except under conditions which reveal their origin, quality and quantity. C1943/1943/4.

Marketing of agricultural and horticultural produce: copy of decree. C4398/1943/4.

Regulations governing sale of agricultural and horticultural produce. C6837/1943/4.

Regulations governing export of chicory (witloof) to France. C8468/1943/4.

Copy of decree providing for regulation of exports of agricultural produce in accordance with agreements concluded with certain foreign countries. C4820/118/4.

**Agriculture: Brazil.**

Agricultural exports from Brazil for the first half of 1935: statistics. A7415/2168/6.

**Agriculture: Chile.**

Efforts to secure markets abroad for agricultural produce. A10468/843/9

**Agriculture: China.**

Survey of Chinese agricultural conditions: Chinese Press articles and broadcast.

F5614/5614/10.

Proposed appointment of British exports to Chinese National Agricultural Bureau to be financed from Boxer Indemnity Fund.

F3485/F4487/F6786/67/10.

— Work and activities of Bureau.

F4764/67/10.

**Agriculture: Colombia.**

Memorial of the Minister of Agriculture for 1934, Vol. III. A8424/1192/11.

— Vol. II. A1192/1192/11.

**Agriculture: Costa Rica.**

Minimum agricultural wages: provisions of new law. A8202/2367/32.

**Agriculture: Denmark.**

Agitation for agricultural relief: demands made by Farmers' Federation and Conservative Party for schemes for maintaining agricultural prices.

N3732/N3932/N4033/N3837/N4582/

N4776/N5126/126/15.

Agricultural situation: memorandum by H.M. Commercial Secretary at Copenhagen.

N4455/126/15.

Export of agricultural products to Germany.

N5396/N5430/N5459/N5540/61/15.

Problems facing Danish agriculture: article in Lloyds Bank Monthly Review.

N5829/126/15.

Repercussions of fats and fodder shortage on oilcake market: memorandum by Market Supply Committee. N5871/126/15.

Marketing and production of agricultural products: conversation between Commercial Secretary at Copenhagen and M. Mohr.

W7135/2905/50.

**Agriculture: Egypt.**

Agricultural Census, 1929: copy for F.O.

J936/936/16.

Govt. pamphlet summarising legislation on and plant quarantine. J1135/J3448/936/16.

Issue of bonds by Credit Hypothécaire Agricole.

J2451/936/16.

Measures for relief of pressure of agricultural indebtedness: text of law regarding arrangement between Credit Hypothécaire Agricole d'Egypte and Mortgage Company of Egypt. J3447/J3449/936/16.

Formation of committee to investigate problem of second agricultural mortgages: copy of decrees. J3795/J4315/J6137/936/16.

**Agriculture: Finland.**

Situation as regards agricultural exports: Press report. N1381/42/56.

**Agriculture: France.**

Agricultural policy pursued by M. Laval's Govt. C6409/2562/17.

Govt's. policy: wheat position.

C6350/2562/17.

Wheat decree law to reorganise market.

C7627/2562/17.

Policy of French Govt.: position of wheat, wine, timber and meat: movement to raise prices of agricultural products.

C8145/2562/17.

Declaration of programme of Farmers' Front. C6735/C6551/33/17.

Programme of Orthodox Socialist Party: criticism of Front Paysan. C6850/2562/17.



**Agriculture: France (continued).**

Historical review of events leading up to crisis and measures adopted to revive industry: article in "Les Echos". C6941/2562/17.  
 Advances by Bank of France in respect of wheat stocked by co-operative societies and private persons. C7027/2562/17.

**Agriculture: Germany.**

Control of market gardening:  
 — See also GERMANY.  
 Production of vegetables and fruit with special reference to early vegetables: Press extract. C4277/453/18.  
 Govt. policy of encouraging peasant farmer at expense of large farmer: objections of General Staff on grounds that in war time it would require larger number of men to produce foodstuffs of nation.  
 C5350/453/18.  
 Notes on agricultural position. C5517/453/18.  
 Harvest thanksgiving celebrations: Herr Hitler's speech at Bückeberg. C6988/6988/18.  
 Lectures delivered at a scientific congress of the Research Service of the Reich Agricultural Associations. L8102/7009/405.

**Agriculture: Great Britain.**

Position of agricultural industry: measures to improve: minutes of Produce Markets Supply Committee. W422/422/50.  
 Programme for transfer from policy of quantitative regulation to that of protective duties in respect of agricultural products: position regarding application of levy-subsidy policy: minutes of meetings of Produce Markets Supply Committee.  
 W423/W424/W456/422/50.  
 Agricultural situation and policy: home production and consumption: speech by Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries at Conservative Conference. W8816/31/50.  
 Agriculture in King George V's Reign: article for Press use by Sir D. Hall: text.  
 P1093/1/150.  
 Agricultural studies by an Uruguayan lady student during vacation course in the U.K.: arrangements.  
 P1849/P1969/P1987/P2041/341/150.  
 Report by the Agricultural Research Council on the preservation of grass and other fodder crops: distribution. L7009/7009/405 (file).  
 Chinese enquiry. L4330/4330/405 (file).  
 Qualifications of County Agricultural Organisers: Czechoslovak enquiry.  
 L2135/2135/405 (file).

**Agriculture: Greece.**

Report on agricultural industry: statistics for 1934-35 and 1935-36 seasons.  
 R7592/646/19.

**Agriculture: Hungary.**

Forty-fourth Budapest Agricultural Show, March, 1935: British participation invited.  
 L1416/1416/405 (file).

**Agriculture: Italy.**

Govt.'s policy. R1993/89/22.  
 Speech by Minister of Agriculture on improved agricultural situation. R3902/593/22.  
 Notes on beet cultivation. R3193/593/22.  
 National competition of grain and farming practice: regulations for season 1935-36.  
 R4801/593/22.  
 Notes on agricultural situation in Sicily.  
 R742/742/22.

**Agriculture: Japan.**

Govt. measures postponed. F2624/29/23.  
 — Proposed legislation. F3341/29/23.

**Agriculture: Latvia.**

Institution of Chamber of Agriculture: functions: personnel. N3749/2567/59.

**Agriculture: Lithuania.**

Situation: protest by Farmers' Supreme Committee against policy of Govt.  
 N5577/398/59.

**Agriculture: Manchuria.**

Govt. policy (extract from Economic Report).  
 F2539/536/10.  
 1935 crop forecasts of farm produce.  
 F5330/5330/10 (file).  
 Soya bean situation. F7914/2422/10.  
 Inauguration of public granaries.  
 F7072/7072/10.

**Agriculture: Mexico.**

Adverse effects of the Mexican agrarian policy views and press comments.  
 A8294/6870/26.  
 Investigation of the Agrarian Law and the position arising from its operation: activities of the Agrarian Conference at Mexico City.  
 A8296/6870/26.  
 Mexican agrarian policy and plans: speech by President Cardenas: summary.  
 A6870/6870/26.  
 History of the agrarian reform programme in Mexico: address by Senor Vasquez of the Agrarian Dept.: text. A7996/6870/26.

**Agriculture: Netherlands.**

Position of market gardening industry: grants from Agricultural Crisis Fund.  
 W8680/561/29.  
 Agricultural crisis fund: memorial of reply by Minister for Economic Affairs to Parliamentary memorial on fund: memorandum by British Commercial Secretary.  
 W2589/561/29.  
 — Budget for 1936. W10631/561/29.

**Agriculture: Norway.**

Proposals of Minister of Agriculture for improving agricultural conditions. N596/254/30.  
 Law amending emergency measures in aid of agriculture introduced by law of 29th June, 1934: revision of dues on strong feeding stuffs and margarine. N3691/254/30.  
 Amendment to law for control of agricultural products. N2871/254/30.

**Agriculture: Palestine.**

Agricultural Mortgage Co. of Palestine: Italian participation in.  
 — See BANKS AND BANKING: PALESTINE.

**Agriculture: Persia.**

Contracts for erection of corn silos: secured by Danish consortium. E7342/146/34.

**Agriculture: Poland.**

Govt.'s agricultural policy for financial year 1935-36. C4857/C5502/152/55.  
 Failure of efforts for a complete moratorium for one year on all agricultural debts: reduction of milling quotas for rye and wheat: measures for regulation of prices.  
 C6964/152/55.  
 Benefits to, as result of probable increased exports to Germany arising out of treaty with Germany of 4th November, 1935.  
 C8087/788/17.  
 Establishment of Ukrainian Agricultural Academy at Czernica. C469/143/55.

**Agriculture: Soviet Union.**

Position of agriculture during 1934: development of collective farming. N316/45/38.  
 Review of agricultural results during 1935: Soviet Press article. N6308/45/38.  
 Reorganisation of agricultural areas: decrees.  
 N544/45/38.  
 Establishment of model constitution for an agricultural artel: proceedings at All-Union Congress of Collective Farm Shock-workers. N1028/N1600/45/38.



**Agriculture: Soviet Union** (continued).

Quotas for compulsory deliveries to the State by collective and individual farms of grain, rice, sunflower seed, wool and cotton: decrees. N1317/45/38.

Debts owed to Agricultural Bank by collective farms: cancellation. N2646/45/38.

General agricultural features of Soviet Union: report on visit paid by Mr. Charles Hawker (Australian). N3701/54/38/N4110/45/38.

Agricultural conditions in Soviet Union: observations of Dr. Otto Schiller. N6424/45/38.

Reorganisation of Commissariat of State Farms. N6609/45/38.

Agricultural policy, development and production: statement by M. Stalin. N6618/45/38.

Plan for spring sowings in 1935. N1029/45/38.

Progress of spring sowings: condition of winter-sown crops: report by H.M. Representative, Moscow. N2915/45/38.

Plans for winter sowings, 1935. N3895/45/38.

Yield of 1934 harvest: absence of statistics: probability of poor results: estimated figures. N1869/N3149/45/38.

Prospects of 1935 harvest: issue of new harvesting decrees. N3145/45/38/N3261/56/38/N3890/45/38.

1935 harvest: progress. N4373/45/38.

**Agriculture: Sudan.**

Reorganisation of research work. J1442/422/16.

**Agriculture: Sweden:**

Summary of regulations issued in course of year ended 30th April, 1935, regarding certain agricultural products. N2442/18/42.

Agricultural marketing regulation: memorandum by Market Supply Committee. N4503/18/42.

**Agriculture: Switzerland.**

Scheme for limitation of breeding of agricultural livestock:

— See LIVESTOCK: SWITZERLAND.

State expenditure on agricultural relief: voting of supplementary credits to cover additional ordinary expenditure in State accounts. W6145/43/43.

**Agriculture: Tunis.**

Decree of 2nd October, 1934, suspending forced sales of mortgaged agricultural property: protests by British subjects: alleged discrimination. C571/C721/254/17.

Financial assistance for agriculturists in respect of debts: details of bonds to be issued by Caisse Foncière to creditors in lieu of cash. C722/C4937/254/17.

Issue of Beylical decrees with object of assisting financially embarrassed French and Tunisian agriculturists: position of British subjects: H.M.G. unable to make representations under provisions of 1882 Treaty. C1152/254/17.

Creation of Arbitral Commissions in connexion with suspension of forced sales of mortgaged agricultural properties: amendment of decree providing for punishment of persons who give false evidence. C4021/254/17.

Govt. guarantee for bank advances to creditors of agriculturists. C5835/254/17.

**Agriculture: Turkey.**

Promising situation (Ottoman Bank Bulletin). E5596/361/44.

Tobacco, valonia, and olive oil yields in Aegean area: for 1934-1935. E7335/7335/44 (file).

**Agriculture: United States.**

United States Yearbook of Agriculture, 1935: copies. L4739/213/405.

The significance of the 1935 farm census: address by Mr. W. L. Austin: text. A1058/1058/45.

Statistics of imported agricultural products. A5075/331/45.

Marketing of agricultural produce: regulations to prevent unfair practices in the marketing of perishable produce: text. A2210/2210/45.

Farm Credit Administration: second annual report covering period May, 1933, to December, 1934: text. A5499/3262/45.

Appropriations of the Department of Agriculture, and for the Farm Credit Administration, for 1935-36: text of Act. A5500/3262/45.

Federal Farm Board: report of an investigation of the activities and operations of the Board, with references to the transactions of the Farm Credit Administration, which succeeded it: text. A9243/9243/45.

Farm Credit Act of 1935 to amend the similar Acts of 1933, and extend the facilities of the Farm Credit Administration to make loans for farm purchases: text. A5499/3262/45.

United States Senate resolution calling for information regarding United States agricultural production, imports, exports, etc., including wheat and cotton: text. A4114/331/45.

Report on agricultural situation: effects of drought, and the governmental agricultural policy on the general political and economical situation: report on, and views of H.M. Consul-General, Chicago, following tour in Middle West. A5676/3262/45.

Farmers and the Export Market: address by United States Secretary of Agriculture: text. A10766/3262/45.

Farm situation in the Middle West: position of pig industry. A2604/293/45.

Farm Labour movement in Minnesota: report on. A3273/293/45.

U.S. Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles of agriculture, development of agricultural extension work, and support of land-grant colleges: text. A6640/3262/45.

Agricultural Adjustment Act: amendment in respect to rice production: details. A3262/3262/45.

The working of the Agricultural Adjustment Act in the Southern States (Foreign Policy Association report). A4162/3262/45.

Amendment of Agricultural Adjustment Act: introduction of bills for: details: texts. A4685/3262/45.

— Final text: signature by President. A7969/3262/45.

— Analysis of provisions of. A7454/3262/45.

— Review of history of Act, its objects and authorisations, and of the progress and experiences of its administration. A7454/3262/45.

— Suit brought in U.S. Courts to contest legality of taxation under. A9410/293/45.

Agricultural Adjustment Act: working of: future policy and plans of Govt. in agricultural field: statement by President. A9413/3262/45.

**Agriculture: United States** (continued).

Agricultural Adjustment Administration Scheme for the control in production of maize and pigs: details of adjustment payments to be made to contracting farmers, and summary of two years contract: purposes of plan.

A9709/A10762/3262/45.

Operation of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration's policy for the dairy and livestock industries: criticisms.

A8898/3262/45.

**Agriculture: Venezuela.**

Subsidy for growers of coffee and cocoa.

A5951/219/47.

**Agronsky, G.**

British news for the Palestine Post.

P3478/P3949/33/150.

Development of Press services in Palestine: views on Zionist questions: Colonial Office conversation. E6915/6915/31.

**Aguadé Miro, J.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Aguado, Enoc, Dr.**

Personality (Nicaragua). A1587/1587/8.

**Agudath Israel.**

Demand of, for separate jurisdiction in matters of personal jurisdiction in Palestine: attitude of Govt. of Palestine to Permanent Mandates Commission.

E4905/E6659/449/31.

**Agüero, Jorge Saavedra.**

See SAAVEDRA AGÜERO, JORGE.

**Agüero, José de Riva.**

See RIVA-AGÜERO, JOSE DE.

**Agueros, Ignacio.**

Employment at Mexican Legation, London.

T2507/T3042/1509/383.

**Aguiar, J. N. N. de, Colonel.**

Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.

**Aguiar, Pedro.**

Commercial Attaché at Cuba Legation, London: customs facilities. T9786/36/373.

**Aguiña, Mario Luque del, Dr.**

Cuban Minister at Quito. A3045/211/54.

**Agula Oil Company.**

Lawsuit in Mexico regarding Amatlan property: reports on proceedings: labour troubles: declaration by Mexican Govt. of nullity of concession held by, and claim in respect of unpaid dues by: lodging of bond pending decision by Supreme Court on lawsuit: position: reports: attitude of H.M.G.

A667/667/26 (file).

Position of difficulties with Mexican Govt. and interest of H.M.G. in: P.Q.

A2368/A2397/667/26.

History of Mexican Govt's. claim against company and position of bond deposit. (Memo.) A2879/667/26.

Difficulties with Mexican Govt.: proposals for settlement outside the courts through the intervention of certain persons with the Govt.: position.

A6865/A7063/A7601/667/26.

Review of position of company with Mexican Govt., and proposals for future action, by Mr. R. Clark. A8565/667/26.

Technical training of young Mexicans by. (Memo.) A8260/1455/26/A9797/667/26.

Murder of Mr. J. E. Brown an employee of Company in Mexico: representations by H.M.G. on behalf of Company for protection of employees. A10582/667/26.

**Aguilar, F., General.**

Appointment as Mexican Minister to Japan.

A1034/1031/26/F1758/1114/23.

**Aguilar, José G.**

Chicle-smuggling from Mexico. A377/377/26.

**Aguilar, Oscar.**

In charge of Venezuelan Legation, London.

T9690/1598/383.

**Aguilar, Oscar (and wife).**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Aguilar y Gomez Acebo, Alvaro de.**

Appointed Spanish Chargé d'Affaires in Dublin: personality. T8327/T10623/2316/384.

Appointed Spanish Minister at Dublin.

T15033/15033/384/T14995/2316/384.

**Agilas: British Vice-Consulate.**

F.O. List and F.O. circulars. L1277/48/405.

Books returned to F.O. L3402/3402/405 (file).

**Aguinaldo, E., General.**

Candidate for Philippine Presidency: position: political activities.

A6716/A7687/A9698/A10128/A10291/A10607/722/45.

**Aguirre, E. Wright.**

See WRIGHT AGUIRRE, E.

**Aguirre, José E.**

Appointed at Bolivian Minister of Public Works: personality. A8788/A103/103/5.

**Aguirre, Leonel, Dr.**

Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.

**Aguirre, Louis P.**

Personality (Guatemala). A560/560/8.

**Aguirre, R.**

Course in civil aviation in U.K.

A10460/10460/8.

**Aguirre, S., Dr.**

Personality (Honduras). A23/23/8.

**Aguirre Aparicio, Augusto, Dr.**

Ecuadorean Minister at Buenos Aires.

A935/935/2.

Personality. A3044/3044/54.

**Aguirre Cerda, Pedro.**

Personality (Chile). A1620/1620/9.

**Aguirre de Carcer, Manuel.**

Spanish Ambassador at Brussels: personality.

CT85/185/4.

**Aguirre Velasquez, E.**

Personality (Guatemala). A560/560/8.

**Aguja, J. E. (or Aguya).**

Arrest in Spain in connexion with murder of British subject. W7223/W8759/1072/41.

**Ahamo, s.s.**

Agreement. K2465/2465/285 (file).

**Aharon, Yitshag ben.**

See YITSHAG BEN AHARON.

**Ahearne, Rose, Mrs.**

Whereabouts of former husband, Charles Schindewolffs: enquiry.

C8106/8106/18 (file).

**Aherne, F. M.**

Inquiry regarding 1935 Naval Conference.

A4062/22/45.

- Ahlbert, G., Rev.**  
Visit to Kashgar. F4515/1782/10.
- Ahlefeldt-Laurvig, P.**  
See LAURVIG, P. AHLEFELDT-.
- Ahlman, E. S.**  
Personality (Finland). N2148/2148/56.
- Ahl Murra (Tribe).**  
List of wells in territory of:  
— See BOUNDARIES: ARABIA (S.E. ARABIAN BOUNDARIES).
- Ahlsand, Torleif.**  
Norwegian Consul at Bombay.  
T6223/6223/385.
- \* **Ahmad (son of Mehmed Kara Ibrahim).**  
Former prisoner of war: enquiry regarding.  
K8449/8449/244 (file).
- Ahmad (Sheikh of Barzan).**  
Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.
- Ahmad (Sultan) (Khan).**  
Afghan Ambassador at Angora: report on.  
E233/233/44.  
Personality. N451/451/97.
- Ahmad (Ahmed), M. S.**  
Money due to the Sorima Co. from the State of Hyderabad. R3980/3980/22 (file).
- Ahmad, S. N., Dr.**  
See NASIRUDDIN AHMAD, DR.
- Ahmad Abboud.**  
Petition to Permanent Mandates Commission.  
W6697/W10194/107/98.
- Ahmad Abboud Pasha.**  
Alleged bribery of Egyptian officials.  
J955/161/16.  
Article in Times on political situation in Egypt.  
J6475/110/16.  
Visit to U.K.: letter to Oriental Secretary at Cairo explaining reasons for.  
J1083/1083/16.  
His position vis-a-vis Cairo Residency.  
J1186/372/16.  
Representative of British firms in Egypt: visit to Berlin with object of co-operating with German enterprise in Near and Middle East. J7775/110/16.  
List of contracts with British firms placed through: question of his suitability to act as agent. J372/372/16 (file).  
Contracts for Egyptian General Omnibus Co. and activity in connexion.  
J536/J645/J756/J1108/J2220/J2160/J2302/303/16.  
Affairs of Khedivial Mail Steamship Company.  
J7332/1366/16 (file).  
— Visit to London. J8814/1366/16.  
Activity in connexion with Public Works contracts for British firms in Turkey: attitude of H.M.G. towards his various activities.  
E1004/E2338/25/44.
- Ahmad Abdul Hai Kira (or Oglou).**  
See ABDUL HAI KIRA.
- Ahmad Abdul Wahab (Pasha).**  
Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.
- Ahmad Abud.**  
See AHMAD ABOUD.
- Ahmad Akhun.**  
Claim for losses in Sinkiang: question of H.M.G. taking up claim. F4227/F3571/14/10.
- Ahmad al Asnag.**  
Situation in Yemen: report on. E366/366/91.
- Ahmad Ali.**  
National status. T14756/1080/378.
- Ahmad Ali (Pasha).**  
Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.
- Ahmad Ali (alias Amut Amadale).**  
Deportation from U.S. T13392/3718/388.
- Ahmad Ali Jan.**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N451/451/97.
- Ahmad Ali Khan.**  
Customs facilities. T4142/967/373.
- Ahmad Ali Khan, Major-General.**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N451/451/97.
- Ahmad al Mujathia, Sheikh.**  
Return to Saudi Arabia. E4865/4865/25.
- Ahmad-al-Sheikh, David.**  
Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.
- Ahmad Badwi Sabbagh.**  
Former prisoner of war: enquiry regarding.  
K6331/6331/217 (file).
- Ahmad Beg-i-Taufik Beg.**  
Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.
- Ahmad Ben Dris Alami.**  
Registration of birth of children.  
T15136/15136/378
- Ahmad bin . . .**  
See AHMAD IBN . . .
- Ahmad Cheema.**  
See NASIR AHMAD CHEEMO.
- Ahmad Effendi.**  
See AHMAD MOHAMED KASSAN.
- Ahmad el Hawary.**  
Presentation of a book to The King.  
T14561/T14973/480/379.
- Ahmad el Kadri Bey.**  
Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid.  
W672/672/41.  
Egyptian Minister at Vienna and Budapest.  
J7954/148/16.
- Ahmad el Said el Fil.**  
Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.
- Ahmad Fahmi Hussein.**  
Activity of Young Egypt Society.  
J1716/110/16.
- Ahmad Faizi, Khan.**  
See FAZI AHMAD FAIZI.
- Ahmad Fuad Kassim (Kassim, A. E.).**  
Judicial document.  
T1568/T3100/T10281/T12768/  
T12394/T13653/1568/371.
- Ahmad Hafiz Awad, Bey.**  
Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.
- Ahmad Haji.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T5614/54/379.
- Ahmad Hamdi Mahboub Effendi.**  
Appointment as Director General of Public Security in Egypt. J722/J1266/110/16.
- Ahmad Hamdi Sabek (Effendi).**  
Retention of Turkish certificates belonging to by Turkish authorities.  
T444/T2205/444/378.
- Ahmad Hassan Khalifa.**  
Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.
- Ahmad Hilmi (Pasha).**  
Death of. J725/725/16.
- Ahmad Hussein.**  
Visit to Europe. J9029/J9831/110/16.
- Ahmad ibn Hamid al-Wabsi.**  
Murder of in Transjordan.  
E1460/E2570/29/25.
- Ahmad ibn Omar.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T6046/54/379.
- Ahmad Ibrahimi Zangueneh.**  
Facilities in U.K. L7479/7479/405 (file).
- Ahmad Ibrahim Abdul Razek.**  
Judicial document. T8/8/371 (file).



**Ahmad Idris Effendi.**

British decoration. T2621/28/372.

**Ahmadi-el-Zawahiri, Sheikh.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Ahmadiyya Rujuman Ishaat-i-Islam (Society).**

Status of: enquiry by Spanish Ambassador.  
L10/10/05.

**Ahmad Izzat al Kaisi.**

Facilities in U.K. L7577/7577/405 (file).

**Ahmad Kadri, Dr.**

Appointment as Iraqi Chargé d'Affaires at Paris. E202/202/93.  
46th Health Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute. L4115/332/405.

**Ahmad Kalfa Oglou.**

Case of Miss A. M. Whitley. K9380/9380/244.

**Ahmad Kemal (Bey).**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Ahmad Khan. . . .**

See AHMAD (SULTAN) (KHAN).  
AHMAD FAIZI (KHAN).  
AHMAD RAD (KHAN).  
GHULAM AHMAD KHAN.

**Ahmad Lieng Chang.**

His position in Sinkiang. F6027/14/10.

**Ahmad Lutfi-el-Sayed (Bey).**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Ahmad Maher.**

Position in regard to contact with British High Commissioner, Cairo. J192/192/16.  
Article in Egyptian Press regarding political situation in Egypt. J9835/110/16.  
Personality. J725/725/16.

**Ahmad Mansur.**

Whereabouts. T13899/13899/378.

**Ahmad Midhat Yeghen, Pasha.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Ahmad Mohamed.**

Passport facilities. T9292/291/378.

**Ahmad Mohamed.**

Repatriation to Sudan. K717/717/217.

**Ahmad Mohamed Abu Dagn.**

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Ahmad Mohamed Hassanein Bey.**

Proposed appointment as Egyptian Minister in London: his financial difficulties.

J1971/J1922/110/16.  
— Proposed attachment of to Prince Farouk on visit to U.K. J2041/J2798/110/16.  
— Personal rank of Minister for: precedence of. J5265/110/16.

Appointment as Minister Plenipotentiary, First Class. J7329/110/16.

Education in Great Britain of Prince Farouk, Egyptian Heir Apparent. J3031/110/16.  
Customs facilities for Prince Farouk.

J8504/110/16.

Personality. J725/725/16.

**Ahmad Mohamed Kashaba, Pasha.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Ahmad Mohamed Kassan (Mulazim Tani).**

Course at Artillery School, Larkhill.  
J11/J151/11/16.

**Ahmad Nagi.**

Passport facilities. T9292/291/378.

**Ahmad Namder, Khan.**

Appointed member of Persian Legation in London: endorsement of passport.  
T1562/T3009/T3345/76/383.

**Ahmad Neguib Al Hilali.**

Appointment as Minister of Commerce and Industry in Egypt. J2434/154/16.

**Ahmad Omar Howar el Sheikh.**

King's Medal for Native Chiefs.  
T630/T2620/T6212/T8557/562/372.

**Ahmad Qadri.**

See AHMAD KADRI.

**Ahmad Rad (Khan).**

Persian Minister in Cairo: report on.  
J333/13/16.

**Ahmad Ramzi Effendi.**

Appointment as Egyptian Consul at Jerusalem.  
T10554/10554/385 (file).

**Ahmad Riad, Captain.**

Attachment to British cavalry unit for training.  
J4833/J9644/2150/16.

**Ahmad Sadik Bey.**

His position as ex-Director of Alexandria Municipality. J439/158/16.  
Appointment of, as Director of new Tourist Office. J2870/J5532/J7622/158/16.  
Personality. J725/725/16.

**Ahmad Said.**

See SAID AHMAD.

**Ahmad Sartip Mahmud, Major.**

Persian military mission to Europe: facilities for return via Iraq. E2069/973/34.

**Ahmad Serry Abdul Monem.**

Prolongation of stay in U.K.  
T2691/2691/378 (file).

**Ahmad Shah Khan.**

Personality (Afghanistan). N451/451/97.  
— Supply of portable wireless stations to Afghan Govt. N5640/N5704/578/97.

**Ahmad Talaat (Pasha).**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Ahmad Turieh (or Turiya).**

Identity of: movements in Arabia.  
E1330/E1509/E3305/15/91.

**Ahmad Yusuf.**

Reported Soviet mission to Arabia.  
E251/251/91.

**Ahmad Zaki Bey Khayyat.**

Appointed Iraqi Consul-General at Bombay.  
T1220/T1467/T2042/T2393/T2468/  
T3922/T6713/363/385.

**Ahmad Ziwer Pasha.**

Resignation of, as Chef de Cabinet in Egypt.  
J1840/J1841/J1797/J1969/110/16.  
Personality. J725/725/16.

**Ahmad Zulficar (Pasha).**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Ahmed. . . .**

See AHMAD. . . .  
Turkish spelling:  
— See AHMET. . . .

**Ahmet Agaoglu.**

Turkish personality. E234/234/44.

**Ahmet Cavat.**

Turkish Minister at Vienna. R195/195/3.

**Ahmet Ferit.**

Turkish personality. E234/234/44.

**Ahmet Metin Maggonul.**

London University matriculation examination.  
L6744/1163/405.

**Ahmet Metin Nazim.**

London University examination.  
L1163/1163/405 (file).

**Ahmet Umar Bey.**

Appointed Turkish Consul at Jerusalem.  
T926/926/385.

**Ahn, von, Mrs.**

Difficulties in obtaining remittances from Germany. C5866/C7310/9/18.

**Ah Ng.**

Compassionate gratuity paid to.  
K12664/12664/210.

**Ahrens, H. R.**

Arrest in Argentina for refusal to produce books and accounts for official examination in connexion with meat trade inquiry.  
A417/27/2.

**Ahrer, Jakob, Dr.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Ahronee, Solomon Menahim.**

Certificat de coutume for marriage in Belgium.  
T2602/T9842/203/376.

**Ahuja, M. R.**

Appointed Indian Trade Commissioner in Italy: facilities: inquiry regarding status as a Consular Officer.

T300/T201/T209/T1194/T1315/T1693/  
T1877/T2371/T3416/T6707/  
T6860/T7604/T9889/201/384.

Protest against insults and molestation of his family in Italy due to Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

T11976/T12741/T12928/T13065/T13356/  
T13681/201/384.

**Ahwaz.**

Ahwaz Consular Diaries. E162/162/34 (file).

**Ahwaz (port).**

Closing of for import of cargoes: Persian Customs notice. E3443/C3757/146/34.

**Ahwaz: British Consulate.**

New site: prospects of registration.  
E162/162/34.

Proposed purchase of consular site: details: complications: title: registration difficulties: condition of existing premises.

K453/453/234 (file).

Disposal of electric light poles and wire from former consular residence: position.

K5367/K13227/453/234.

Accounts. K2232/2232/234 (file).

Local allowance for H.M. Consul.

K2696/2696/234 (file).

Travelling expenses by Vice-Consul Baillie in 1934 while on recess away from post.

K4816/4816/234 (file).

Supply of cap badges for native staff.

K8504/8504/234 (file).

Books of reference. L255/255/405 (file).

Merchant Shipping Acts.

L4537/L5026/L7105/L7421/255/405.

**Aides-de-Camp.**

To H.M. The King.

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Appointment of, to Colonial Governors, etc.

— See ARMY: BRITISH.

**Aiers, A. H.**

Registration of births of sons.

T9040/9040/378 (file).

**Aihara, H., Lieut.-Col.**

Termination of appointment as Japanese Resident Officer in India: successor.

F5295/5295/23.

**Aikawa.**

Affairs of Japan Industrial Co.

F1759/1759/23.

Japanese whaling operations. W1907/246/50.

**Aiken, A. G.**

Facilities in European countries.

L3263/3263/405 (file).

**Aiken, Janet, Dr.**

English language studies to evolve a World English system. P18/P396/17/150.

**Aikenhead, D. F. (Major) (and R. C.).**

Registration of birth. T596/596/378.

**Ailette (French despatch vessel).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

**Ailsa, s.s.**

Agreement. K9308/9308/285 (file).

**Ainsley, J.**

Manchester Chamber of Commerce.

L5533/5533/409.

**Ainslie, J., Mrs.**

Death of Mrs. Knight in Sahara.

K7022/6583/217.

**Ainslie, M. L., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Monaco). K4797/4797/217 (file).

**Ainslie, W., Dr. (and J.).**

Estate of late Mrs. Knight: death in Sahara.

K9790/K7376/K8606 etc./6583/217.

**Air.**

Air-conditioning plant.

— See VENTILATION.

**Air Bases.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation.**

See also AIR FORCE.

AIR WARFARE.

ARMAMENTS.

TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Air mails.

— See also POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Use of air services for travel by British Consular Officers.

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Convention for unification of rules relating to carriage of goods by air.

— See TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Application to aircraft of international regulations for prevention of collisions at sea:

— See NAVIGATION.

Air disasters and questions arising therefrom:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC. (ACCIDENTS).

Aviation conferences, congresses, exhibitions and meetings:

— See separate subhead below.

Draft convention for establishment of international customs aerodromes:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Air defence:

— See AIR WARFARE.

Evacuation by air of British subjects from Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY (EVACUATION OF FOREIGNERS).

Expeditions to Polar regions by aircraft:

— See also POLAR REGIONS.

ARCTIC.

ANTARCTIC.

Facilities on Hasa Coast:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC.: SAUDI ARABIA.

Flight by Royal Air Force officers in foreign commercial aircraft for research purposes:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Agreements for reciprocal exemption from income tax of profits arising from business of air transport:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.

Establishment of air base at Gibraltar:

— See GIBRALTAR.

International Agreement providing for Mutual Guarantee against Air Attack:

— See AIR WARFARE (LIMITATION OF AIR ARMAMENTS: MUTUAL GUARANTEE AGAINST AIR ATTACK).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).**

Memorial to Egyptian airmen killed in France:

— See MEMORIALS: FRANCE.

Proposed agreements regarding documents of identity for aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

Prohibited zones:

— See also PROHIBITED AREAS.

Experimental rocket to be fired from Cape Gris-Nez to Dover:

— See ROCKETS.

Assistance and salvage of aircraft in distress:

— See subhead ACCIDENTS.

— See also SALVAGE.

International Convention for Sanitary Control of Aircraft:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Smuggling of narcotic drugs by air:

— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, ETC.

British Empire air mail scheme.

W90/90/50 (file).

— For details see POSTS AND POSTAGE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, ETC.): BRITISH EMPIRE AIR MAIL SCHEME).

Questions relating to commercial aviation and air services: F.O. treatment: creation of "commercial aviation" section in "Western" series: minutes giving views of interested Departments: position as regards special flights: adopted arrangements. W2690/2690/50.

German anxiety regarding inspection of French and Belgian coastal aerodromes by British Officials and visit of French experts to Great Britain on similar mission.

C3058/55/18.

Gift of an aeroplane by League of Nations Union, London, to Ethiopian Women's Work Association. J7211/545/1.

Supply by British firms to ex-enemy countries: revised attitude of H.M.G. R5210/1003/3.

Inclusion of aircraft in the term "war material" with relation to an arms embargo and export licensing: views of Air Ministry against and approval of F.O. (F.O. minute). A1107/93/51.

— Methods of aircraft export control: views (F.O. memo.). A2640/93/51.

U.S. inclusion of non-military aircraft and parts in list of war material for licensing and control of export. A8270/3483/45.

Order placed by Chinese Govt. in Italy for aeroplane to be equipped with British engine: position regarding despatch of engine from United Kingdom in view of application of sanctions to Italy. J7534/3780/1.

F.O. minutes respecting question of Italians travelling on aircraft through Egypt and the Sudan: position of military personnel: ruling. J6810/25/16.

Status in international law of a British military aeroplane which flies over the war zone in Ethiopia when on a passage to evacuate foreigners from Addis Ababa or otherwise connected with the security of H.M. Legation.

J5847/J6294/J7193/J6985/2742/1.

Passage of civil and service Italian aircraft over British controlled territory: position.

R4577/25/22.

Visit by British Air Attaché to Italian Air Establishments and question of reciprocity: F.O. attitude. R5280/2757/22.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).**

Facilities for a deputation from Manchester City Council to visit airports in European countries. L5662/5662/405 (file).

Facilities for a mission from Australia to investigate developments in aviation in various countries. L2050/2050/405 (file).

Visit of Yugoslav air mission to U.K. to test British aircraft. R1305/1305/92 (file).

Plans of the latest German aero engine offered to H.M.G. by Ricardo E. De Ridder.

L6060/6060/405 (file).

Sale to Soviet Govt. by the Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., of a device for the removal of ice from aeroplane wings. L4836/4836/405 (file).

Seadromes: invention of Capt. S. Lundberg: details.

A1104/A2377/A3741/A5539/1104/45. Proposed air navigation convention between U.K. and Hungary. R2417/2417/21 (file).

Proposed Anglo-Hungarian agreement for exemption from landing and taking off charges at State aerodromes.

R5308/5308/21 (file).

Anglo-Italian Air Navigation convention: facilities for Italians over Egypt.

R25/25/22 (file).

Aerodrome facilities in various countries provided in accordance with international convention for sanitary control of aircraft: notifications received by International Office of Public Health from Governments.

W8845/W9648/502/94/W10009/90/50/W10677/502/94.

Permission for flights by ship-based aircraft of Swedish vessels of war visiting U.K. and Irish Free State ports: position.

N5922/5922/42 (file).

Treatment of enemy and neutral aircraft in time of war: draft Order in Council: views of Air Ministry. T12614/12614/370. Graf Zeppelin: flight over Spanish Zone of Morocco: aerial photographs taken by.

W3376/W3809/W4259/1832/28.

Air Ministry's experiments with parachute planes in English Channel: notification to French Govt. C1489/1489/17.

Customs facilities in various countries for aircraft belonging to Prince of Wales.

W178/178/50 (file).

Passengers travelling by air between Paris and London and returning on same day: facilities to travel without passports on production of identity card: French proposal to H.M.G. for reciprocity arrangement. T10313/T11147/11/378.

Aerial navigation in French mandated territories: decree. C6095/742/17.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Accidents,**

See also SALVAGE.

MEMORIALS.

Discovery in Channel by French fishing vessel André Louis of part of landing gear of an aeroplane. C8003/8003/17.

Discovery of wreck of aeroplane off Zeebrugge by Belgian fisherman: failure to salvage.

C642/642/4.

Accident to aircraft of Imperial Airways Ltd. when it collided with wireless mast at Ruysselede, Belgium, in 1933: claim and counter-claim: prospects of settlement out of court. C2277/2277/4 (file).

Accident at Cologne to a British aeroplane: refusal of insurance company to pay damages on ground that accident occurred as result of "abnormal flying."

C7311/7311/18 (file).



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Accidents)**  
(continued).

Loss by fire of Imperial Airways Flying Boat *Sylvanus* in Brindisi Harbour: suspected sabotage: investigation into: question of Imperial Airways dispensing with Brindisi as re-fuelling station: attitude of H.M.G. R6701/R6805/R6842/R6853/R6888/R7153/R6801/25/22.

Missing R.A.F. aircraft from Transjordan: Saudi Arabian Govt. asked to assist in locating. E4146/4146/25 (file).

Claims of Saudi Arabian Govt. in respect of expenditure incurred in searching for lost British aircraft from India: attitude of H.M.G. and Govt. of India.

E966/966/25 (file).

— Settlement of: payment to Saudi Govt.

E5158/966/25.

Royal Air Force flying boat disaster in Sicily: notification from Italian Embassy, London.

W1474/1474/50.

— Funeral arrangements in Italy: thanks to Italian Govt.

W1502/W1516/W1873/W2108/1474/50.

Collision at Malta between an Italian commercial airplane and a British military airplane in November, 1933: Italian claim against H.M.G. R2112/2112/22 (file).

Disaster to an Italian aeroplane in Egypt: death of Italian Minister of Public Works: condolences of H.M.G.

R5101/R5168/4936/22.

Disaster to Italian military aircraft flying over East Africa: search for. J3708/71/16.

Accident to Misr Airwork plane: casualties.

J1274/71/16.

Loss of machine in Guatemala during journey from Puerto Barrios to El Paso.

A5253/430/8.

Loss of Dutch air liner *Uiver* near Rutbah: messages of condolence.

W321/321/29 (file).

Wreck of Netherlands air liner "*Uiver*": Netherlands Govt's. appreciation of services rendered by Royal Air Force officers.

W7969/321/29.

Disaster to Dutch K.L.M. aeroplane "*Kwikstaart*" at Schiphol: investigation into.

W6385/6385/29.

Air disasters: mishaps to. Royal Dutch Air Lines' aircraft: inquiry into: views of Mr. A. Fokker. W6855/W7064/6385/29.

Possibilities of increasing the safety of air transport: appointment of a Netherlands Commission of investigation into.

W7440/6385/29.

Expenses incurred by Governor-General of French West Africa in searching for Captain Lancaster, lost during flight from London to Capetown: reason for insurance company refusing responsibility. W979/979/50.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Aerial Police Force).**

Establishment of international aerial police force under League of Nations: attitude of H.M.G. W2814/10/98.

— P.Q. W4241/10/98.

French proposal in 1933 for an international aerial police force for purpose of preventing misuse of civil aircraft: attitude of British Dominions: P.Q. W3231/10/98.

Need for an international police force to carry out decisions of international court or tribunal: debate in House of Lords on motion by Lord Davies. W3810/10/98.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Aerial Police Force)** (continued).

Proposals for establishment of international aerial police force: position: P.Q.'s.

W5000/W5830/W6018/10/98.

Proposed establishment of International or European Aerial Police Force: examination of extent to which proposals have been discussed by organs of Disarmament Conference: House of Lords Debate.

W5629/10/98.

Merging of national air forces in an international air police force under League of Nations: P.Q. C4461/55/18.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Conferences, &c., and Exhibitions).**

Air races:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

Fourth international conference on private aerial law in 1936: document communicated by French Embassy including draft international conventions and report of ninth session of Comité International Technique d'Experts Juridique Aériens.

W2641/3/50.

Discussion of certain legal questions relating to air navigation by delegates of Swedish, Danish, Finnish and Norwegian Govt.: Conference at Stockholm: proceedings.

W2287/3/50.

International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts: sessions at The Hague, 1935: United States and British delegations: visit of United States delegation to Great Britain to confer with British representatives. W7926/W7925/W8025/3/50.

International Technical Committee of Juridical Experts in the Law of the Air: language to be used at meeting.

L7171/L7521/51/405.

36th International Aeronautical Conference, Brussels, May, 1935: U.K. representation.

W4300/973/50.

Second congress of sanitary aviation at Brussels.

W1336/W2916/W3202/W3365/W3627/502/94.

Congress on aeronautical science, Berlin, 11th and 12th October, 1935: proceedings.

L6873/6873/405 (file).

5th Volta Congress, Rome, September and October, 1935: study of high speed in aviation. L1337/1337/405 (file).

International Aviation Meeting held at Bucharest: Czechoslovakia, Poland and Soviet Union represented: absence of Prince Nicolas, Inspector-General of Aviation commented upon. R6684/6684/37.

Desirability of H.M.G. being adequately represented at international aircraft exhibitions: F.O. minute. W5951/3348/36.

Suggested display of British civil aircraft at Brussels Exhibition. C1732/2/4.

— Display by Royal Air Force unit: insurance arrangements: cancelled.

C4528/C4690/C4661/C4758/2/4.

Proposed aeronautical exhibition at Sofia, June, 1935. R715/715/7 (file).

First International Aeronautical Salon, Milan, October, 1935.

R730/R1239/R1878/551/22.

International Aero Exhibition, Stockholm, May, 1936. L3063/3063/405 (file).

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Conferences, &c., and Exhibitions) (continued).

International aeronautical exhibition to be held at Lisbon under patronage of Portuguese National Air Council: invitation for co-operation of British aircraft industry: extent of participation of foreign govts.: British exhibits.

W3348/W4636/W4653/W4915/3348/36.

— Non-participation of H.M.G.: Portuguese disappointment. W5951/3348/36.

— Report by Commercial Secretary at Lisbon. W6054/3348/36.

Exhibition of Society of British Aircraft Constructors.

W5347/5347/36/W6161/8/95/

N3651/17/38/

W5285/5285/29 (file).

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Customs Exemption for Fuel and Lubricants Employed in Aircraft).

Agreements concerning customs exemption for aircraft fuel and lubricants:

— See TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.

Exemption from customs duties of aircraft fuel taken on board British aircraft in Germany.

W1121/585/13.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (International Air Navigation Commission).

Twenty-third Session at Brussels, May, 1935: U.K. representation. W4300/973/50.

— Official Bulletin. W4717/973/50.

— Resolutions passed. W9100/973/50.

— Adoption of protocols to International Convention for Air Navigation and Annex H (Customs) thereto: signature on behalf of U.K., New Zealand and India.

W9810/W8497/973/50.

Wrong interpretation in bulletin of information of reservation made by United States at time of their accession to International Carriage by Air Convention. W2543/3/50.

Resolution regarding effect of prohibited areas on development of international air communications. W9200/973/50.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (International Control of Civil Aviation and Manufacture of Aircraft).

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (AERIAL POLICE FORCE).

Limitation:

— See AIR WARFARE (LIMITATION OF AIR ARMAMENTS).

Attitude of H.M.G. in matter of position assigned to civil aviation in connexion with limitation of armaments: F.O. memo.

W4910/10/98.

Proposals for internationalisation of civil aviation: question of resumption of discussions by Disarmament Conference: P.Q's.

W5000/W5830/W6018/10/98.

Air proposals put forward by H.M.G. to Disarmament Conference: policy followed by H.M.G. in regard to internationalisation of civil aircraft: F.O. memo. W5150/10/98.

International supervision and control of civil aircraft: policy of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes: P.Q's. W4999/W5419/10/98.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (International Control of Civil Aviation and Manufacture of Aircraft) (continued).

Internationalisation and international control of civil aviation and abolition of air bombing: proposals examined by Disarmament Conference: attitude adopted by H.M.G.: F.O. memo. W5354/10/98.

Steps taken by H.M.G. to lay before Disarmament Conference proposals for supervision of civil aviation to prevent misuse for military purposes: inquiry by Women's International League.

W4319/W6899/14/98.

International control of civil aviation: H.M.G.'s attitude: draft reply to League of Nations Union General Election questionnaire.

W9632/14/98.

Attitude of German Govt. towards question of internationalisation or international control of civil aviation: P.Q. W6019/10/98.

Air Committee set up by Disarmament Conference: prospects of meeting: P.Q.

W2446/10/98.

Control of manufacture of aircraft: United States proposals for inclusion in convention for control of manufacture and trade in arms: conversation between Mr. Wilson and Lord Stanhope. W1759/10/98.

— Air Ministry's acceptance of United States amendment to include civil aircraft in Category V.

W1733/W1888/W2014/W2675/

W2593/10/98.

— Conditions governing export of aircraft and spare parts to private persons and commercial concerns.

W1870/W2273/W2275/W2431/10/98.

— Category III: description of aircraft for use in war: British proposal.

W2014/10/98.

— Air categories of United States draft convention: position regarding licences: proceedings of Technical Sub-Committee on (Air) Categories.

W2321/W2397/W2593/10/98.

— Provisions regarding treatment of military and civil aircraft: circular telegram to Dominions. W2847/10/98.

— Facilities for civil aircraft engaged in international flying: objection to triptych system: suggested exemption from licence requirements: proposed amendment to Article 16 of draft convention.

W2254/W2675/W2593/10/98.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services).

For internal services see country subheads.

Interdepartmental committee on international air communications:

— See separate subhead below.

Air mail services and Empire air mail scheme:

— See also POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Imperial Airways and other services: utilisation for carriage of bags:

— See BAGS, DIPLOMATIC, &c.

Question of obtaining permission from foreign Govts. for operation of regular British air services: channel of correspondence: practice of Air Ministry as regards obtaining permission from authorities in France and Germany. W7547/3208/50.

Negotiations with aviation companies for landing rights and facilities in British territories: use of official channel of correspondence. W9430/5769/50.



# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services) (continued).**

Necessity for F.O. to be kept fully informed of negotiations regarding air services conducted directly by Air Ministry.

W8665/4233/50.

Anglo-Italian agreement for reciprocal facilities for Imperial Airways services via Italy and Italian communications with East Africa via Egypt: danger of interfering with: Air Ministry memo. R6374/25/22

Negotiations for Anglo-French agreement regarding operation of air services: discussions at Paris: interdepartmental meetings: examination of points in dispute.

W4233/4233/50 (file).

Anglo-French negotiations: exclusion of mails from tariff agreement in regard to air services between Europe and Hong Kong: French attitude.

W7643/W8003/W6827/W8357/W8527/4233/50.

Anglo-French negotiations: operation of French and British air services in Africa: question of extending French and British Far Eastern services to Hong Kong:

W8352/W8594/W8527/4233/50.

— See also subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: AFRICA.

Anglo-French air agreement of 14th December, 1929: request by Portuguese Embassy for copy in connexion with French requests for landing rights in the Azores for transatlantic service: attitude of H.M.G.: copy supplied with concurrence of French Govt.

W9582/4233/50.

Anglo-Portuguese co-operation in development of air routes: conversation between Portuguese Prime Minister and H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon. W9280/387/36.

Concessions granted by Portuguese Govt. in Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea and Macao to Italian, German and United States air services. W4186/2/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Africa).**

See also subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES (INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE).

Egypt-Cyprus, Egypt-Palestine and Egypt-Iraq services:

— See subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA.

Africa-America routes:

— See subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSATLANTIC.

British Empire Air Services:

— See separate subhead below.

Anglo-French negotiations:

— See also first part of heading AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Developments in West Africa: inter-departmental conference: memo.

W282/126/28/W2/W397/W230/2/50.

— Position of British Dependencies in West Africa.

W2721/W4740/W5201/W5667/2/50.

Establishment of local services in West Africa and air mail service between Gold Coast and London: proposal by Mr. R. C. Hawkin. W3101/W3717/W4069/2/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Africa) (continued).**

Proposals of West African Airways, Ltd., to establish services in West Africa between Grand Bassam and Lagos, Takoradi and Kumasi and Cotonu and Duala.

W4110/2/50.

Proposed air service between England and West Coast of Africa: offer of use of air port at Gando, Las Palmas. W10066/90/50.

Proposed service between London and Cape Town via West Coast of Africa: extract from South African Press.

W1248/W1729/2/50.

Service between England and South Africa in connexion with British Empire Air Mail Scheme: arrangements: preparation of communiqué to Press: agreed text: arrangements for issue.

W9374/W9407/W9540/W9562/W9604/W9653/W9654/W9658/W9666/W9692/W9706/90/50.

South Atlantic route: question of extending service from Gambia to South-West Africa. W9819/3218/50.

Proposed establishment of Imperial Airways air service between Khartoum and British West Africa: interdepartmental meeting: arrangements for temporary service: attitude of Treasury: wireless and meteorological facilities: equipment of anti-amaryl aerodromes, and measures to give effect to international convention for sanitary control of aircraft, in Nigeria, Sudan and French Equatorial Africa.

W7143/W8373/W7419/W7761/W7169/W8063/W8517/W8820/W9237/W9420/W10009/W10260/W9525/90/50.

— Facilities for flight over French Equatorial Africa.

W7169/W8646/W8820/W9712/W9854/W10260/90/50.

— Co-operation of Sudan: provision of meteorological service in: proposed appointment of Govt. meteorologist.

W7060/W7169/W8036/W8517/W8646/W8819/W8820/W9340/W9525/90/50.

— Meteorological and wireless arrangements: provision of anti-amaryl aerodromes and sanitary and medical precautions in Sudan, Nigeria and French Equatorial Africa: negotiations: arrangements.

W10642/W10930/W10940/W10955/W11096/W11035/90/50.

Proposed air-link via Khartoum-Roseires-Addis Ababa as feeder for Imperial Airways.

J8595/4/1.

Egypt-South Africa service: route between Wadi Halfa and Khartoum. J71/71/16.

— Wireless communication organisation: schedules. J175/J5857/71/16.

— Arrangements regarding transfer of Wadi Halfa-Khartoum route by Imperial Airways. J1727/71/16.

Project for air service from Egypt to Europe for carrying fruit, &c.: German activity: attitude of H.M.G.: demonstration flight. J949/J1949/J1394/J1374/J1308/J1296/J1075/J949/J730/J723/71/16.

Establishment of frontier control post at Roseires for aerial traffic between Sudan and Ethiopia. J9286/J9518/5983/16.



# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Africa) (continued).**

Inauguration of air mail service between Salisbury and Beira and additional service between Salisbury and Blantyre: notification to International Bureau of the Postal Union. W6802/2/50.

French air services in Africa between Dakar and Pointe-Noire and between Algiers and Congo: facilities to operate over British territory: linking of question with desire of H.M.G. to obtain facilities for British air services across French territories.

C1204/1204/17 (file).

Anglo-French negotiations: desire of Compagnie des Chargeurs Reunis to operate coastal service from Dakar to Pointe Noire: proposed interim arrangement for temporary service from Cotonou to Lagos and Accra: Attitude of H.M.G.

W4233/4233/50 (file).

Anglo-French negotiations: air services in Africa: provision of anti-amaryl aerodromes: draft note to French Government.

W8902/4233/50/W9712/90/50.

Proposed French air service between Dakar and Brazzaville: supply of meteorological information in connexion with: co-operation between Sierra Leone, Gold Coast and Nigeria for organised meteorological service. W9665/4233/50.

Operation of French air services through British West Africa: question of carriage of Nigerian mails pending operation of British service. W10889/W11097/4233/50.

Establishment of service between Cotonou and Niamey in French West Africa.

C6060/104/17.

France-Madagascar service: question of using the Juba-Uganda route.

J1644/J3857/71/16.

Inauguration of passenger service between Antananarivo and Broken Hill.

W7917/2/50.

French air service between Antananarivo and Broken Hill: extension to Elisabethville.

W9182/2/50.

Inauguration of French service between France and Madagascar. C8340/1204/17.

Creation of services between Rome and Paris, Tunis and Tripoli and Turin and Lyons: provisions of convention concluded between France and Italy. 3978/55/18.

Greek air service from Athens to Alexandria: German interest. R4592/4592/19 (file).

Italian service from Tripoli to Alexandria: extension to Massawa and Mogadiscio: facilities for flight over Egyptian territory: conclusion of provisional agreement: undesirability of Egypt concluding general air convention with Italy: F.O. legal minutes. R3130/R3701/R6608/25/22.

Italian air service to Mogadiscio: permission to fly over and land on British territory and Egyptian territory: itinerary.

R2184/R1181/R1234/R1235/R1280/  
R1310/R1564/R2050/R2136/R2462/  
R2255/25/22.

Compulsory landing at Kassala.

R5532/R5839/R5570/R5458/25/22.

— Meteorological reports. R5828/25/22.

Extension of Italian Khartoum-Asmara air line, operated by Ala Littoria Company, to Mogadiscio. R7102/R7227/25/22.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Africa) (continued).**

Inauguration of Italian Air Service from Rome to Mogadiscio on 3rd December: timetable.

R7293/R7400/25/22.

— Prohibited areas in Sudan.

R7562/25/22.

Proposed Italian air service to Mogadiscio: question of supplying Italian civil aircraft before and during flight with meteorological reports from British Somaliland.

R7354/25/22.

— Alternative routes suggested by Air Ministry R7413/R7502/25/22.

— Italian Government's agreement to Kareima route by Ala Littoria Co.

R7701/R7704/R7810/R7811/25/22.

Italian air lines in Egypt and Sudan: provisional agreement for operation of service from Benghazi to Alexandria: extension to Asmara and Mogadiscio via Wadi Halfa, Khartoum, Kassala. R6558/R6526/25/22.

Italian air lines in Africa: operation of postal air mail service between Tripoli and Asmara. R6573/R6873/25/22.

Proposed Italian service from Khartoum to Asmara; proposal to cut out Alexandria and fly direct from Sollum to Cairo: attitude of Egyptian and Sudan Govts.: question of prohibited zones at Atbara and Ed Damer.

R6674/R7049/R7211/25/22.

Ala Littoria air mail service between Khartoum and Asmara and conveyance of sealed mail bags thereby. R6822/25/22.

Civil air service between Eritrea and Italian Somaliland: question of refuelling in intermediate British territory: Parliamentary debate. R7357/25/22.

Italian air service route from Shereik via Siyetebe to Kassala: difficulties regarding prohibited zone round Atbara: possibilities of alternative route Wadi Halfa-Shereik-Khartoum.

R7290/R7349/R7350/R7351/R7352/  
R7353/R7508/R7582/R7509/  
R7736/25/22.

Possible new Italian air route to Ethiopia.

J3199/3199/1.

Italian service from Khartoum to Italian Colonies: position in connexion with application of neutrality rules by British authorities. J5983/5983/16.

Proposed Italian air line to Union of South Africa. R4480/4480/22.

Air mail service between Benghazi and Alexandria. R6395/6395/22.

Proposed air service between Italian Somaliland and British East Africa: channel of approach to H.M.G.: legal position.

R5275/5275/22/R5428/; R5498/  
R5374/5275/22.

Commercial air services in Africa: Portuguese objections to proposal of H.M.G. for general agreement: willingness to conclude limited agreement to cover certain specific services: draft exchange of notes.

W1046/W2041/W1845/W2180/W2233/  
W2323/W2633/W3387/W3351/W3407/  
W3955/W6204/2/50.

British service operating between Salisbury, Beira and Blantyre: application to Portuguese Govt. for extension of permission pending conclusion of general agreement: granted: further extension.

W3351/W3407/W3956/W3969/W4121/  
W6164/W7413/W9049/W9222/2/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Africa) (continued).**

Commercial air services in Africa: proposed Anglo-Portuguese agreement: Portuguese requests with regard to landings at Bolama and non-exclusiveness of concessions provided in the agreement: revised draft exchange of notes.

W6918/W7133/W9049/W9624/2/50.

Proposed British air service through Portuguese East Africa: arrangements: difficulties owing to delay in signature of Anglo-Portuguese agreement concerning air services in Africa. W8850/W9131/2/50.

Commercial air services in Africa: Anglo-Portuguese agreement: proposed Imperial Airways service along coast of Portuguese East Africa: provision of landing and ground facilities: negotiations with Portuguese Govt.

W8212/W8648/W8850/W9222/W9392/W9244/2/50.

Establishment of improved air service between England and South Africa in 1937: desirability of issuing communiqué to Press on results of negotiations: draft: request to Portuguese Govt. for concurrence in passage relating to operation of service through Portuguese East Africa.

W9131/W9203/W9222/2/50.

Operation of Imperial Airways service down coast of Portuguese East Africa: visit of Mr. Bertram to Lisbon to discuss ground organisation, facilities required, technical details, etc.: instructions for.

W10032/3218/50/W10493/W10494/W10812/W9272/5154/50.

— F.O. Minutes. W9722/5145/50.

Air service between Lisbon and Tangier: deed of contract between Portuguese Govt. and Sociedade Aero-Portuguesa Limitada: terms of agreement. W10851/W10370/5783/36.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: America, North and South and West Indies).**

See also subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES (INTER-DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE).

Transatlantic and Transpacific services:

— See separate subheads below.

Operation of New York-Bermuda service by Imperial Airways: position. A8543/112/45.

Air services between United States and Bermuda: operational facilities for Pan-American Airways and Imperial Airways, Ltd. W10336/W10445/W10815/5145/50.

Air services between United States and Newfoundland: operational facilities for Pan-American Airways and Imperial Airways, Ltd. W10336/W10445/W10815/5145/50.

Scheme for establishment of air services in West Indies: negotiations.

W9229/W9232/W9592/3218/50.

Proposed service between Guatemala and British Honduras for purposes of transporting chicle: views on.

A8459/A8730/A8820/A9376/4363/8.

United States services from Panama Canal Zone to American Pacific countries: re-organisation of. A10257/1472/51.

Revised air routes of Pan-American Grace Airways Incorporated linking Santiago with Buenos Aires and Montevideo, and with Lima and United States. A9968/1472/51.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: America, North and South and West Indies) (continued).**

Air services between Chile and other American countries: renewal of concession with Pan-American Airways Inc.: terms.

A4435/1472/51.

Air mail services in South America and to Europe, from Chile: contract with Condor Syndicate, Ltd. A7253/1472/51.

Development of British air lines in, and to, South America: views of H.M. Minister at Montevideo. P357/357/150.

Proposed formation of joint United States company to operate air service to Hawaii.

W9848/9221/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia).**

Arab Coast Route:

— See separate subhead below.

Far Eastern Services:

— See subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: FAR EASTERN SERVICES.

Air services for pilgrims from India to Hejaz:

— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

Civil aviation services from Europe to Afghanistan: enquiry into reported carriage of mails on Kabul-Termes air service.

N2253/N2772/N2979/N3264/N4039/2253/97.

Air services across Afghanistan: proposed establishment of Soviet-Afghanistan air service and transit of mails across Afghanistan by means of such a service in combination with an Indo-Afghan service: attitude of H.M.G.

N2979/N3264/2253/97/N3629/121/97.

Question of establishing regular air mail service to Cyprus and shuttle service from Cyprus to Palestine in connexion with British Empire Air Mail scheme: scheme submitted by Mr. A. Muntz. W5467/5467/50.

Air service between Egypt and Cyprus operated by Misr Airwork S.A.E. W7826/5467/50.

Air service between Palestine and Cyprus: proposals: proposed operation by Imperial Airways in conjunction with Palestine Airways. W10622/5467/50.

Routes between Cyprus, Palestine, Iraq and Egypt: proposals for operation of air mail services by Airwork, Ltd., and Palestine Airways, Ltd.: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

W10165/5467/50.

Cairo-Bagdad service: provision of beacons on route: Iraqi Govt. approached.

E4528/4528/93 (file).

Extension of Polish air service to Palestine via Cyprus: landing accommodation in Cyprus.

C6158/6158/55 (file).

Proposed Palestine-Egypt service in connexion with Imperial Airways. J1543/71/16.

Co-operation between Palestine Airways and Misr Airwork of Egypt: list of proposed services. E2988/2988/31 (file).

Proposed Roumanian service to Palestine: objections of H.M. Govt

R4777/R5238/R6308/R6737/R7019/R7393/R7679/4676/37.

Proposed new air mail service between Bombay and Trivandrum via Goa: use of aerodrome at Goa: Portuguese authorisation for establishment of service. W9220/9220/50 (file).

French air service to Syria: change of route from Marseilles to Beirut to Marseilles to Tripoli and transfer of offices of Compagnie Air-France to Beirut.

C2776/C3115/1817/17.



### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia: Arab Coast Route).

Landing ground near Khor Gharum: R.A.F. reconnaissance: report on: Aden-Muscat line complete: general questions of facilities on route. E17/17/91 (file).

Question of provision of flashing beacons at certain points. E130/17/91.

Proposed facilities at Abu Dhabi and Jask: attitude of Sheikhs and question of approaching Persian Govt.

E367/E402/17/91.

Facilities at Yas and Abu Dhabi secured.

E1115/17/91.

— Text of Agreement with Sheikh of Abu Dhabi. E1557/17/91.

Landing ground at Abu Dhabi: obstructive attitude of Sheikh: refusal to permit R.A.F. personnel to build petrol store and beacon: action to be taken against pearling fleet in event of Sheikh persisting in refusal: settlement.

E3155/E211/E3379/E3320/E3236/E3392/E3469/E3470/E3704/E3962 etc./17/91.

French and Dutch landing rights and facilities under Muscat Civil Air Agreement.

E184/E176/E1016/E1361/E1069/E552/E3882/17/91.

Exemption from Customs duty of petrol and oil imported into Muscat, Bahrain and Koweit for use of Imperial Airways.

E5361/E7173/E7512/17/91.

R.A.F. reconnaissance of Saugrah Bay: report.

E1070/E1739/17/91.

Defence of buildings at Shargah.

E6438/17/91.

Private flights over route: regulations: posting of notices in Iraq and India: proposed penalties for infringement.

E2619/E2678/E4225/E3319/E3215/E3333/17/91.

— Question of imposing penalties on aviators for breach of regulations at Muscat, Bahrain, Koweit, &c.: proposed Kings Regulations: F.O. minutes.

E4759/E5592/17/91.

Mecca press article on stationing of R.A.F. machines on points along route in Persian Gulf: attitude of the Trucial Sheikhs.

E7001/17/91.

Proposed refuelling base between Bahrain and Gwadar: arrangements for R.A.F. reconnaissance: possibilities of Umm-el-Qaiwaim.

E4703/E4948/E4784/E5275/E7345/E7499/17/91.

Estimate of additional facilities required in next two years: list of places. E7392/17/91.

Interference with radio communications with aircraft by Saudi Arabia station at Katif.

E1661/1661/25.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Australasia).

See subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: FAR EASTERN SERVICES.

Transpacific services:

— See subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSPACIFIC.

### \* Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British Empire Air Services).

See also other routes and services.

Establishment of air base at Gibraltar as link in Imperial air communications:

— See GIBRALTAR.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British Empire Air Services) (continued).

British Empire Air Service controlled by Imperial Airways to Africa, India and beyond: conditions governing operation over France and Corsica.

C1014/1014/17 (file).

French agreement to arrangements for Imperial Airways flights: efforts to link up question with establishment of three French Airlines (two in Nigeria and one in Far East).

C3000/1014/17.

Minutes of meeting in Paris between British and French officials: discussion on flights of British aircraft over France and Corsica: operation of British and French services over French and British Colonies and French and British air routes to Hong Kong and Indo-China. C3666/1014/17.

Inauguration of new British Empire Air Services to Africa and the East by Imperial Airways Ltd. on 28th April, 1935: facilities to operate over France and Corsica.

C2669/1014/17.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Europe).

For services extending beyond Europe, see other subheads.

Interdepartmental Committee:

— See separate subhead.

Economics of air transport in Europe: report submitted by M. Bouché to League of Nations Air Transport Co-operation Committee. W3660/3660/13/W3986/10/98.

Imperial Airways service of hydroplanes from London to Genoa and further east: suggestion that Monaco should be used as port-of-call and base.

C2293/2293/17 (file).

Imperial Airways service to the East: establishment of regular stopping place in Bulgaria: facilities offered.

R1938/R3307/1938/7.

Operation of regular or seasonable services between Great Britain and France: applications by British undertakings for renewal to be submitted yearly to French authorities with exception of Imperial Airways.

C7767/7767/17.

Proposed Air Service between Jersey and Dinan (France): request for permission to operate. C7767/7767/17 (file).

Operation by Imperial Airways Ltd. of air service between London and Budapest: facilities in Czechoslovakia and Hungary: extension of permit.

W1351/W2398/W2630/W2926/W3096/

W3329/W9641/W9983/

W1018/1351/50.

Proposed operation by Crilly Airways Limited of London-Lisbon air service via Santander: approaches to Portuguese, Spanish and French Govts. for permission, &c.

W8402/W7547/W9471/W9393/W9788/

W9700/W10183/W10450/3218/50.

Negotiations between Crilly Airways Ltd. and Portuguese Govt. for establishment of air service between London and Lisbon: support of H.M.G.: interests of Imperial Airways (with regard to their negotiations for use of Azores in connexion with proposed transatlantic service) not affected thereby. W9393/W9471/3218/50.

— Proposed exchange of notes: stipulating conditions. W10503/W10794/3218/50.

— Details of operation: Times extract.

W10945/3218/50.



# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Europe) (continued).**

Proposed air service between London and Copenhagen to be operated by British Scandinavian Airways Limited: request to Danish Govt. for permission to operate.

N5946/5946/63 (file).

Proposed operation by British Airways, Ltd., of air service (with carriage of mails) between London and Malmo, via Amsterdam, Hamburg and Copenhagen: request to Danish and Swedish Govts. for permission to operate. N6143/N6436/5946/63.

Extension to Hamburg, Copenhagen and Malmo of London-Amsterdam air service operated by British Continental Airways, Ltd.: facilities in foreign countries concerned.

N6351/5946/63.

Air services between Oslo and Bergen and Bergen and Tromso: services between U.K. and Scandinavian countries: plans for services between Oslo and Stockholm, Copenhagen, Kristiansand, Amsterdam, Esbjerg and Hamburg: and between Stavanger and U.K.: Norwegian co-operation in air services between Soviet Union and America: discussions between and activities of various Scandinavian air companies: negotiations with British air lines.

N6380/N6382/489/30.

Development of air services to Scandinavia: question of preventing multiplicity of British air services over same routes in view of severe foreign competition.

N6351/5946/63.

Air traffic between Oslo, West Norway and Tromso and between Norway and Amsterdam: concessions granted by Norwegian Govt. to Norwegian aviation company.

N1812/489/30.

Service between Stockholm and Helsingfors with extensions to Tallinn and Leningrad: inauguration of Finnish aerodrome at Abo.

N4674/199/56.

Oslo-Copenhagen air service operated by German Luft Hansa: reopening.

N2015/489/30.

Extension to Madrid of air lines from Berlin to Barcelona and extension to Berlin of air line from Madrid to Stuttgart: German-Spanish exchange of notes.

W9550/238/41.

Convention between Germany and Spain regarding establishment of regular air services in the two countries: text.

W1699/238/41.

Creation of services between Rome and Paris, Tunis and Tripoli and Turin and Lyons: provision of convention concluded between France and Italy. C3978/55/18.

Inauguration of Italian air service between Venice and Budapest.

R2416/2416/67 (file).

Dutch service between Amsterdam, Hull and Liverpool: permission to operate.

W330/330/29.

Air services between Amsterdam and Prague: Netherlands-Czechoslovak agreement.

W10427/5195/29.

Air services between Amsterdam and Milan: Italo-Netherlands agreement.

W10427/5195/29.

— See further under TREATIES: ITALY AND NETHERLANDS.

Air services between Madrid and Lisbon.

W5783/5783/36.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Europe) (continued).**

Roumanian air line development: inauguration of new routes. R4676/4676/37 (file).

New commercial air service between Moscow and Paris: Polish refusal to service passing over Polish territory.

N2219/160/38/N2438/53/38.

Possibility of air service between U.K. and Soviet Union: Polish inquiry: negative reply. N3395/N3700/3395/38.

Warsaw-Bрно-Vienna air service controlled by Polish LOT Company: suspension owing to refusal of Czechoslovak Govt. to grant facilities: service to be maintained by Air France. C4574/4574/55 (file).

Proposed air service between Moscow and Prague via Roumania: agreement between Czechoslovakia and Soviet Union: inaugural flight.

N2510/N2784/N4056/N4720/160/38.

Operation by Swiss company of daily air service between Zurich, Basle, Lille and London: facilities in Great Britain.

W1708/1708/43.

Proposed Swiss air service between Zurich and London via Basle: permission for operation in Great Britain. W9747/9747/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Far Eastern Services).**

See also subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH EMPIRE AIR SERVICES.

Services involving Hong Kong and Macao:

— See separate subhead below.

Proposed British-European-Japanese air mail service (Straits Settlements Police Diaries).

F2032/1142/61.

Europe and China: views of Imperial Airways.

F2207/72/61.

P.Q.: British air service between U.K. and China via Rangoon or Singapore.

F3728/72/61.

Calcutta-Singapore service: desire of Imperial Airways to operate bi-weekly service across Siam: extension granted.

F4435/F5036/F5786/72/61.

Question of Empire air mail rates for air mail from Bangkok to Malaya, Europe, &c.: views of G.P.O. F898/72/61.

Carriage of air mails from U.K. to Malaya and Siam: Siamese protest against British Post Office decision to exclude all but British aircraft. F7013/72/61.

British air mail services to Siam and Malaya: views of G.P.O. F7977/72/61.

Settlement of air mail accounts between G.P.O. and Siamese Govt. F7429/72/61.

Operation of air services over Chinese territory: F.O. minutes.

W8590/W8342/W10322/5769/50.

Reported intention of Chinese Govt. to establish an air service to Lhasa.

F1411/202/10.

Proposed Rangoon-China service: visit of Dr. Wo Ching-lin to Malaya.

F3673/F4178/F5288/72/61.

Proposed Burma-Yunnan service: note by Mr. C. W. Scott. F5314/5314/10.

Canton-Hanoi route: article in Canton Press. F3610/72/61.

Possible extension of China National Aviation Corporation air route from Canton to Hanoi: effect on Imperial Airways.

F8039/72/61.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Far Eastern Services) (continued).**

Chinese air services: reported grant by French Govt. of right of entry into Hanoi without reciprocity. W10322/5769/50.

Reported Franco-Chinese Agreement for linking up of routes in Indo-China, etc. (French Press). F7733/F8120/71/61.

French service from Marseilles to Saigon: extension to Hanoi. C1693/1693/17.

London—Marseilles—Saigon service extension to Hanoi: French activity in Far East services towards China.

F1996/F2192/F6081/72/61.

French shuttle air service between Bangkok and Hanoi inaugurated on 1st February: conditions laid down by Siamese Govt.

F491/F719/F1055/72/61.

Information regarding French services across Siam. F379/72/61.

Marseilles-Beirut section of Air France line to Far East: substitution of seaplanes for aeroplanes: acquisition of landing grounds: use of emergency landing ground at Cyprus. W6847/W8803/W8665/W9324/4233/50.

Temporary diversion of Air France services to Far East via Cairo and Damascus during period of unrest in Greece: facilities to fly over Palestine. C1817/1817/17 (file).

Shanghai—Berlin line: alleged permission for Lufthansa Co. to fly over Rangoon.

F1410/F3410/72/61.

Reported commercial service between Siam and Japan. F658/658/40.

Rumoured service between Bangkok and Tokyo: denial. F1429/658/40/F1605/22/40.

Reported proposal for Japanese air service to Singapore: attitude of H.M.G.

F3990/F4053/F4255/F4669/F4355/72/61.

List of proposed Japanese services.

F5355/28/23.

Opening of Japan—Formosa service.

F7063/F7875/28/23.

Projected air service from Java to Philippine Islands via East Borneo.

W5311/W5718/3600/29.

Services to and from Philippines: desirability of increasing business of Imperial Airways services: favourable position of Netherlands services. W7192/2157/50.

Negotiations for operation of air services between Philippine Islands and Netherlands East Indies by Netherlands and Philippine Companies. W10719/9221/50.

Netherlands air line to Far East: temporary operation via Malta. W2157/2157/50.

Bi-weekly service of Royal Dutch Air Lines between Amsterdam and Batavia: operation as from 12th June, 1935: use of British military aerodrome at Singapore.

W2412/W2435/W3237/W3806/2157/50.

— Inauguration ceremony at Bagdad.

W5236/3600/29.

Air service between Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies: flight over Italy: Italian-Netherlands agreement.

W5186/W10999/3600/29.

Air services between Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies: flight over Greece and Italy: agreements concluded with Italy and Greece by Netherlands Government.

W10427/5195/29.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Far Eastern Services) (continued).**

Air services between Netherlands East Indies and Australia: threat of Netherlands competition against Qantas Empire Airways: attitude of Commonwealth Govt. as regards affording facilities in Australia for Netherlands services. W9466/3600/29.

Services between Singapore and Port Darwin: meteorological arrangements and wireless facilities: conference at Batavia between Netherlands East Indies, Australian and Malay representatives. W7157/2157/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Far Eastern Services involving Hong Kong and Macao).**

Use of Hong Kong by foreign air services operating in Far East: Air Ministry memo. submitted to Interdepartmental Committee on International Air Communications.

W9422/5769/50.

Air services to Far East: use of Macao and Hong Kong: attitude of H.M.G. as regards admission of foreign air services to Hong Kong: proposal to allow Pan-American Airways to use Hong Kong on suitable terms and to arrive at arrangement with Chinese Govt. with regard to use of Hong Kong and establishment of British air services in China.

W5769/5769/50 (file)/W8941/3218/50.

Pan-American Airways service from Pacific Coast to Hawaii: proposed extension to Philippines and China: Chinese refusal under Japanese pressure: request to Portuguese Govt. for landing rights in Macao: Portuguese enquiry as to whether similar request has been made to Govt. of Hong Kong: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador: readiness of Portuguese Govt. to co-operate in establishing foreign air services affecting British and Portuguese interests.

W5769/W6373/W7062/W7080/W7301/W7358/W8590/W8700/5769/50.

Pan-American trans-Pacific service: proposals for agreement with regard to use of Hong Kong: question of H.M.G. waiving condition of formal application through diplomatic channel: proposal to link Pan-American service with Imperial Airways Far Eastern service and to establish air service between Macao and Hong Kong: question of admitting Chinese air services to Hong Kong.

W10408/W10104/W10322/W10452/W11040/5769/50.

— Use of Macao and Hong Kong: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador.

W10495/5769/50.

Proposed use of Hong Kong in connexion with trans-Pacific services: Anglo-United States discussions in Washington.

W10539/5769/50.

Use of Hong Kong by Pan-American Airways: Anglo-United States discussions in Washington: question whether H.M.G. should give permission without demanding reciprocal facilities elsewhere.

W10602/5769/50/W10719/W9848/9221/50.

Air services to Hong Kong: discussions at Hong Kong. F430/430/10.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Far Eastern Services involving Hong Kong and Macao) (continued).**

British service to Hong Kong: Air Ministry memo. F3676/72/61.

- Proposed further interdepartmental meeting to discuss proposed co-operation between Imperial Airways and Far Eastern Aviation Co.: proceedings.

F1355/F1833/F2001/F2579/F2347/  
F2958/72/61.

- Minutes of meetings at Air Ministry.  
F2487/F6196/F6400/72/61.
- Question of obtaining the permission of Chinese Govt. for flights over Linchow Peninsula and Hainan Straits.

F357/72/61.

- Difficulties with French Govt. regarding permission to land and fly over Indo-China: proposed approach to Monsieur Flandin on his visit to U.K.: F.O. minute (Mr. Orde). F793/72/61.
- French Govt. permission to use Indo-China on certain conditions.

F935/72/61.

- Question of trial flights over Siamese territory: offer of Govt. of India regarding Siamese service through Burma.

F183/F643/F1335/F2107/F6850/72/61.

- Proposal to ask Siamese Govt. for permission for experimental flights for certain period, in view of permission granted to French for service to Hanoi.

F378/72/61.

- Offer of Siamese Govt. to conclude agreement with H.M.G. on certain conditions: F.O. memo. (Mr. Harcourt Smith).

F3622/72/61.

Hong Kong-Hanoi and Bangkok services in connexion with: question of making certain postal concessions, &c. to Siamese Govt. to facilitate.

F72/F631/F1149/F1421/F1812/F1944/  
F4386/72/61.

Hong Kong-Hanoi route: report on survey of by Far East Aviation Co.: feasibility of Hong Kong-Bangkok service.

F439/72/61.

Proposed Bangkok-Hong Kong service: possibility of Chinese air services linking up with "Air France" at Hanoi: proposed civil aviation mission to Hong Kong.

F3367/72/61.

British service between Bangkok and Hong Kong via Hanoi: negotiations with French Govt. F4356/72/61.

Proposed Malaya-Hong Kong service: experimental flights by British aircraft via Indo-China. F4090/F4494/72/61.

Series of experimental flights by Imperial Airways between Penang and Hong Kong to avoid Siamese and Chinese territories: facilities.

F5887/F5901/F5902/F6970/72/61.

Service between Penang and Hong Kong: Siamese Govt. to be approached: meeting at Air Ministry to discuss attitude of Siamese Govt.

F6849/F7136/F7442/F7417/F7420/  
F7634/F8096/F7802/F7975/72/61.

Commercial air naval service on Penang-Hong Kong route: experimental flights.

F8083/72/61.

Extension of Shanghai-Canton route to Hong Kong: reported agreement. F1788/72/61.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Interdepartmental Committee on International Air Communications).**

Proposed standing interdepartmental committee to consider questions of international air communications: F.O. concurrence in Treasury proposal: divergent views of Air Ministry. W3218/3218/50.

Interdepartmental committee on international air communications: composition: proceedings: memo. on proposed air service to connect Hong Kong with main England-Australia air route.

W4850/W4851/W5085/3218/50.

Air Ministry memo. on use of Hong Kong by foreign air services. W9422/5769/50.

Minutes of meetings, &c.

W6016/W6256/W6495/W6722/W7217/  
W8656/W8750/W8941/W9228/W9397/  
W9811/W10032/W9592/3218/50.

- Enquiry into relationship between shipping enterprise and new possibilities of enterprise in the air. W5519/3218/50.

- Co-operation of shipping interests in air services: proposed discussions with representatives of shipping companies.

W8922/3218/50.

- Discussion with deputation from Chamber of Shipping of U.K. and Liverpool Steamship Owners Association in connexion with relation of shipping and air services.

W9811/3218/50.

Development of world wide flying-boat services.

W5886/3218/50.

Minutes of meeting held on 19th June, 1935: note on certain questions of principle: suggestion that agreement with United States should be on mail-sharing basis.

W5479/3218/50.

Documents relating to services on routes not in the Empire (apart from North Atlantic) and desirability of Imperial Airways being allowed to compete, flights to Indo-China by Imperial Airways, and Canadian participation in transatlantic service.

W6068/3218/50.

Position with regard to air communications with different parts of British Empire: discussion between Sir H. Batterbee and Mr. Woods-Humphery. W6496/3218/50.

Summary of prospective commitments in respect of civil aviation subsidies. W6724/3218/50.

Development of Canadian air services: Canadian co-operation over transatlantic route. W7124/3218/50.

Negotiations with regard to air services between U.K. and Irish Free State: position as regards obligations under International Air Navigation Convention.

W8268/W8128/W8991/W8977/  
W9575/W10663/3218/50.

Exchange of notes: draft of agreement to be concluded between Irish Free State and British Air Transport companies.

W9575/3218/50.

Services to Northern Europe and South America: scheme proposed by Mr. D'Erlanger.

W8656/W8750/W8629/3218/50.

British air services to Northern Europe: scheme for formation of British-Scandinavian Airways, Limited. W9004/3218/50.

Scheme for establishment of air services in West Indies: negotiations: arrangements.

W9229/W9232/3218/50.



# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Interdepartmental Committee on International Air Communications) (continued).**

Application by Pan American Airways for operational facilities in New Zealand: views of H.M.G.: terms offered by New Zealand Govt.: reciprocal rights of landing in United States territory for British services: position as regards certain Pacific Islands.

W9221/9221/50/W9228/3218/50/  
W9518/W10235 etc./9221/50.

Proposed German air service between Bathurst (Gambia) and Freetown (Sierra Leone): attitude of H.M.G.: question of allowing establishment of foreign local services between British Colonies. W9819/3218/50.

Transatlantic air services: proposed Anglo-French-United States co-operation in promoting services: H.M.G.'s inquiry as to attitude of United States towards question: reply: results of visit of unofficial French aviation mission to United States.

W5145/W5251/W5801/W6286/  
W6348/W6653/5145/50.

Transatlantic air service proposals: examination of progress made by Pan-American Airways in international long distance air services. W5252/5145/50.

Proceedings at meeting held on 26th June on question of transatlantic air services.

W5854/3218/50.

Notes on development of transatlantic air services and Anglo-United States co-operation.

W5253/5145/50.

Decisions reached by Committee in regard to proposals put forward by Superintendent of Canadian Air Mail. W6351/5145/50.

Negotiations between Imperial Airways, Ltd. and Portuguese Govt. W6302/5145/50.

Position: interim report. W6100/5145/50.

— Participation of Irish Free State: proposals for operation of air services between Great Britain and Irish Free State.

W6350/W7149/3218/50.

Establishment of North Atlantic air service: negotiations with Canadian Govt.

W7123/W7491/W7569/W8811/  
W9233/5145/50.

Transatlantic air service: reports on position.

W6725/5145/50.

Transatlantic service: trans-pacific flying: note of conversations between representatives of Pan-American Airways and Canadian Controller of Civil Aviation.

W7150/3218/50.

Transatlantic air service: despatch to Canadian Govt. indicating intentions of H.M.G.: reply. W7084/W8811/5145/50.

— Air Ministry memo. submitted to Cabinet: Cabinet conclusion regarding provision of necessary subsidies: negotiations with Irish Free State Govt. and provision of base in Irish Free State.

W7528/W7515/W10461/5145/50.

Survey of air lines in North Atlantic: use of Hong Kong by foreign air services operating in Far East.

W8941/3218/50/W9422/5769/50.

North Atlantic service: proposed visit of British delegation to Canada.

W8656/W8750/3218/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Interdepartmental Committee on International Air Communications) (continued).**

Transatlantic service: notes on general scheme prepared in connexion with forthcoming discussions in Canada and United States.

W9230/5145/50.

— Negotiations with Canada and United States: arrangements for visit of British delegation to Canada and United States: participation of Irish Free State and Newfoundland.

W9311/W9469/W9489/W9494/W9559/  
W9271/W9115/W9437/W9603/W9609/  
W9511/W9841/5145/50.

— Ottawa discussions: arrangements: Press announcements. W9907/5145/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transatlantic).**

Discussions &c. by Interdepartmental Committee on International Air Communications:

— See subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE.

Report of Imperial Committee attached to Ottawa Conference: Air Ministry memo. submitted to Cabinet.

W8574/W8666/5145/50.

Ottawa discussions and agreement: question as to form and signature of agreement: general terms.

W10338/W10358/W10388/W10405/  
W10461/W10485/5145/50.

Discussions between representatives of U.K., Canada, Newfoundland and Irish Free State at Ottawa: agreement reached: provisions. W10389/W10390/5145/50.

Ottawa agreement: Cabinet approval.

W10406/5145/50.

— Proposed terminal in Ireland: question of division of cost.

W10485/W10461/5145/50.

— Text of agreement reached.

W11056/5145/50.

Ottawa discussions: general report: text of provisional agreement. W10698/5145/50.

— Report by Interdepartmental Committee on International Air Communications and covering memo. by Secretary of State for Air and Chancellor of the Exchequer.

W10484/5145/50.

Subsidies: establishment of base in Irish Free State: financial assistance for: question of alternative base in Northern Ireland: Cabinet discussion. W8666/5145/50.

Proposed base in Ireland: arrangements for technical survey in Irish Free State and Northern Ireland: Cabinet discussion.

W9054/W10461/5145/50.

Air services between Irish Free State and U.K. and transatlantic services via Irish Free State: Free State regulations issued in accordance with agreements in this connexion. W10621/W10663/3218/50.

Discussions at Washington: participation of Canada and Irish Free State.

W9921/5145/50.

British negotiations with Canada and United States: question as to aircraft to be employed and operational principles to be applied: attitude of H.M.G. in U.K.: subsidy question. W10037/5145/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transatlantic) (continued).**

Forthcoming discussions at Washington: proposals for joint operation of service via Irish Free State, Newfoundland and Montreal.

W10230/5145/50/W10602/5769/50.

Negotiations in Washington: question of standards of performance and strength of operating aircraft. W10491/5145/50.

— Agreement reached as between United States, Canada, Newfoundland, Irish Free State and U.K.: terms. W10613/5145/50.

— General features of understandings reached. W10656/5145/50.

-- United States Press communiqué.

W10909/5145/50.

— Cabinet conclusion. W10919/5145/50.

— Issue of Press communiqués in Canada and United States: avoidance of matter likely to cause diplomatic difficulties with French Govt. or to embarrass any Commonwealth Govt. W10393/5145/50.

Anglo-United States negotiations: pooling of technical knowledge and experience in joint study of problems of transatlantic operation: question of French participation: attitude of H.M.G.

W10037/W10234/5145/50.

— French fears of conclusion of Anglo-United States agreement with regard to Southern route via the Azores: desire to co-operate: request for assurances in this connexion: conversation with M. de Castellane.

W10233/W10388/5145/50.

— French request to participate in services via Lisbon, Azores and Bermuda: possible division of cost of ground organisation in Azores between United States, U.K. and France.

W10234/5145/50/W10032/3218/50.

French proposals for co-operation between H.M.G., French Government and United States Government for exploitation of air services across the Atlantic: not on Atlantic air lines prepared by French Air Ministry.

W8422/W8837/W9691/5145/50.

-- Attitude of H.M.G.: negotiations postponed pending results of discussions proceeding in Canada and United States with British representatives.

W8961/W8941/W8782/W8984/W9053/

W9709/5145/50/W8827/3218/50.

Proposed negotiations with Portuguese Govt. with regard to use of Azores: financial and technical implications: question of inviting French participation in Anglo-United States scheme: F.O. minutes. W9722/5145/50.

Proposed establishment of service by Imperial Airways Ltd. and Pan American Airways: question of use of Azores: visit of M. Bertram to Lisbon to negotiate with Portuguese authorities.

W10032/3218/50/W10493/W10494/

W9722/W10812/5145/50.

Question of French participation in Azores route and collaboration in provision of ground organisation and pooling of technical knowledge: position in view of discussions at Ottawa and Washington: attitude of H.M.G.

W10388/W10405/W10485/5145/50.

French interest in transatlantic services: visits of delegation to Washington and London early in 1936. W10606/5145/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transatlantic) (continued).**

Question of French co-operation: arrangements for discussion in London between British and French experts. W10606/5145/50.

Question of French co-operation in provision of ground services in Azores: United States attitude. W10613/W10666/5145/50.

Azores route: question of French participation: Press reports of French surveys in the Azores. W10931/5145/50.

French trans-Atlantic air services: negotiations with Portuguese authorities for use of Azores and purchase of Island of Maio (in Cape Verde Islands).

W2995/W4186/2/50.

Negotiations between Imperial Airways, Ltd., and Portuguese Govt. for permission to use the Azores in connexion with proposed transatlantic service: deadlock: request for assistance of H.M.G.: conversation with Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires.

W7849/W8225/5145/50/W8648/2/50/

W8212/2/50/W9471/W9393/3218/50.

Azores route: negotiations between Imperial Airways, Limited, and Portuguese Govt.: Portuguese proposal for division of traffic with Portuguese Company.

W9272/5145/50/W10495/5769/50.

Proposed route to United States via Lisbon and Azores: negotiations between Imperial Airways, Ltd. and Portuguese Govt.: proposals and counter-proposals.

W10968/5145/50.

Arrangements for operation by Imperial Airways with co-operation of Pan-American Airways, via Newfoundland and Bermuda on condition of reciprocal landing rights for British aircraft in the United States: negotiations: reports: French interest: construction of Bermuda air base.

A1094/1094/51 (file).

French participation in trans-Atlantic air services: views of H.M.G. on possible co-operation: French negotiations for use or purchase of Portuguese Atlantic territory: attitude of H.M.G. to: inter-departmental discussions.

A2686/A2891/A3278/A3358/A4617/

A4014/A4739/1094/51.

Visit of French air mission to United States to discuss trans-Atlantic air services: attitude of United States Govt.: reports.

A1964/A2065/A2311/A2686/A2891/

A4004/A4739/A4896/1094/51.

Operation by Imperial Airways, Ltd., and Pan-American Airways: formal application submitted to H.M.G. for operational facilities on behalf of Pan-American Airways.

W10691/5145/50.

Proposed international company for operation of transatlantic airship services.

W5519/3218/50.

Construction of flying boats for North Atlantic service: note by Air Ministry.

W11057/5145/50.

Rumours of establishment of Zepellin line between United States and Egypt.

W2000/238/41.

Proposed establishment of German trans-Atlantic air service via Labrador: German inquiries as to facilities available in Newfoundland and Canada. W5319/5145/50.



### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transatlantic) (continued).

Note by Colonel Sheldermine on foreign air services to South America for consideration of Interdepartmental Committee on international air communications.

W5315/5145/50.

Possibility of establishing British air mail service between U.K. and South America: views of British Chamber of Commerce in Argentina.

W9159/5145/50.

Preponderance of foreign air lines to South America and need for H.M.G. to assist in the organisation of a British line: P.Q.

A2218/1094/51.

Possibility of a British air service to South America: attitude of British Argentine railways on existing air services in Argentina: details.

A4215/A4882/A6356/A7237/1472/51.  
Suggested England-Cape and England-South America mail and passenger services via Morocco.

W5568/W6423/W7835/5568/28.

Proposed air service between Chile-Argentina-Brazil and Germany: visit of German experts to Chile: activities of German Lufthansa Company: proposed operation of services in South America: reports: contract with Condor Syndicate, Ltd.: inauguration.

A4215/A4390/A5578/A7253/A8589/A9362/1472/51: A10534/2099/9.

Proposed German air service to Chile: proposed visit of Chilean air force officers to Germany to discuss scheme.

A7910/1472/51.

Deutsche Luft Hansa service between Europe and South America: employment of aircraft registered in Brazil: facilities to operate in Gambia provided Brazilian Govt. grant reciprocal facilities for British air service to or in Brazil. C348/348/18 (file).

— Request for exemption from Gambia customs duties on supplies for dépôt ships in South Atlantic. C6453/C6778/348/18.

— Permission for Graf Zeppelin to call at Bathurst, Gambia. C6507/C6866/348/18.

— Customs facilities for goods imported into Gambia for air traffic purposes.

C7309/C7171/348/18.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transpacific).

See also subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: INTER-DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE.

Services from United States to Australia and New Zealand: ownership of certain islands in Pacific of possible use as air bases: United States activities for concessions in New Zealand territories: attitude of H.M.G. to: position of Pan American Airways in negotiation for New Zealand service.

A6242/A7580/A8072/A8150/A8439/A8442/A8800/1800/45.

Development of trans-Pacific Air routes: interest of the United States Govt. in certain British islands in the Pacific. (U.K. Press.)

A6294/1800/45.

— United States Press announcement of a United States scientific expedition to certain Pacific islands. A6848/1800/45.

Proposed service for air mail: route between California and Canton via Honolulu and Manila: experimental flights.

Fr850/202/10.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transpacific) (continued).

United States plans for a United States-China air service: details: experimental flights: developments.

A2114/2114/45/A4494/1800/45.

— Report of activities to develop island bases in Pacific: work of Pan American Airways.

A3482/2114/45.

— Commencement of service by Pan American Airways: details. A9411/2114/45.

Services by Pan American Airways: developments in preliminary surveys etc.: attitude of Govt. of Philippine Islands to co-operation with, and facilities for.

A7861/A8751/2114/45.

United States financial appropriation for air mail service: review of service position and proposed financial allotment.

A7070/2114/45.

Use of certain Islands in the Pacific (Howard, Baker, and Jarvis) in connexion with transpacific services: United States and British claims to ownership: abandonment of British claims in return for landing facilities for aircraft of future British services.

W9221/9221/50 (file).

Agreement between Pan American Airways and New Zealand Govt. for operation of air service between New Zealand and San Francisco. W9221/9221/50 (file).

Pan American Airways transpacific service to Manila: inaugural flight. W9849/9221/50.

— Pan American Airways Franchise Bill passed by Philippine Legislature: text.

W10719/9221/50.

Negotiations between British interests and Pan American Airways regarding air lines between Hawaii, New Zealand, Australia and U.K. (via India). W9848/9221/50.

Preparations for Pan American Airways transpacific services: test flights to Pacific islands: use of Hong Kong or Macao as Oriental terminal: landing arrangements at Manila: threat of competitive lines: proposed Southern air line to New Zealand and Australia via Honolulu: surveys carried out by United States Govt. in South Pacific Islands. W9848/9221/50.

— For details regarding Pan American services to Hong Kong and Macao, see subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: FAR EASTERN SERVICES INVOLVING HONG KONG AND MACAO.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights).

Flights of Dominions civil aircraft to or over foreign countries and flights of foreign civil aircraft to or over Dominions: simplification of procedure for obtaining permission, etc.: communications to various governments embodying H.M.G.'s proposals, replies: position as regards Egypt and Sudan. W1727/1727/50 (file).

— Arrangements at posts having Dominion diplomatic representatives.

W8059/W9734/1727/50.

— Position as regards Danzig.

W8458/W9231/1727/50.

— Ethiopia. W9181/1727/50.

— Hungary. W9032/1727/50.

— Japan. W9734/1727/50.

— Latvia: proposals for formal agreement.

W10597/1727/50.

— Luxemburg. W9617/1727/50.

— Netherlands. W8028/1727/50.

— Poland. W8458/W9231/1727/50.

— United States. W8715/1727/50.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights)**  
(continued).

- Reciprocal arrangement between H.M.G. and Siamese Govt. for flights by civil aircraft without prior sanction: inclusion of Dominions. W1685/155/50.
- Reciprocal arrangement between Siamese Govt. and British Dominion Govts. with regard to private civil flights over Siamese and Dominions territories. W4904/1727/50.
- Flights over India by aircraft of States not party to International Convention for Air Navigation: procedure. W6532/5/50.
- Procedure respecting flight of Egyptian aviators over British territory.  
J4582/71/16.
- H.M.G. requested to supply an aeroplane for flight of representatives of Ethiopian Govt. from Aden to Ethiopia. J6655/22/1.
- Reciprocal arrangement with regard to procedure for civil flights by French aviators over Palestine and by British aviators over Syria. W4923/155/50.
- Private flights by Netherlands aircraft over British territories: proposal for reciprocal arrangement dispensing with necessity for notifications of intended flights to be made through diplomatic channel: enquiry by Netherlands Minister: arrangements in various British territories.  
W3419/3419/50 (file).
- Civil flights from British territory to Soviet Union and conversely: procedure.  
W8460/1727/50.
- Flight from Germany to South Africa of Junker machine purchased by Union Govt.: facilities: permission to fly over Sudan. J1853/1853/16 (file).
- Proposed flight of Mr. R. Jenkins of Egyptian Ministry of Mines to Ethiopia: attitude of H.M.G. J2336/2336/16.
- Flight of Lieut. B. Thynne in Egyptian machine from Cairo to U.K.: treatment of in Turkey. E6580/6580/44 (file).
- Gordon Bennett balloon cup contest: Polish request for facilities for participants.  
T6683/T7500/T7459/11/378.
- List of intending participants.  
T10877/11/378.
- MacRobertson International Air Races: Commonwealth Government's appreciation of assistance rendered by U.K. Govt. and foreign Govts. in connexion with organisation. W2674/W3686/W3889/245/50.
- Documents left at Deir-ez-Zor by Mr. H. L. Brook. W3504/245/50.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British).**

- Customs and other facilities in European countries for aircraft of Prince of Wales:  
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Wearing of uniforms by R.A.F. officers flying British Ministers abroad:  
— See UNIFORMS.
- Air Ministry memorandum issued to pilots undertaking long-distance flights.  
W7087/155/50/J8539/71/16.
- Routine notifications to foreign Govts. of flights of British aircraft: proposal to employ communication addressed in third person to H.M. Representatives abroad in order to reduce routine work of Departments.  
W4977/4977/50.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British)** (continued).

- Responsibility of H.M. Missions for informing H.M. Consuls in colonial territories of countries to which they are accredited of various flights. W442/97/50.
- Paris Embassy acquiesce. W725/725/50.
- Air escort for Duke and Duchess of York on occasion of flight to Brussels. C4316/2/4.
- Flights by British aviators to French overseas possessions: complaint of insufficient notice. J4497/3735/66.
- Procedure for obtaining permission for flights starting in India to foreign countries by aircraft on Indian or British registers: circular: replies. W5/5/50 (file).
- Position as regards French Africa, French Syria, French Indo-China and Japan.  
W9215/5/50.
- Flights of Indian civil aircraft to or over Latvia: procedure: Latvian proposal that arrangements be made through Latvian Consul at Colombo. W10597/1727/50.
- Flights to or across Japan by aviators on British register: procedure: formal notification to be made by aviators themselves direct to Japanese Embassy in London.  
W1469/W1841/W6733/5/50.
- Procedure for obtaining permission for civil flights across Persia by British registered aircraft starting in U.K.: request to Persian Govt. for permission to be obtained through Persian diplomatic and Consular authorities in London.  
W2523/W4846/W5528/155/50.
- No further need for F.O. to be consulted: Air Ministry to issue necessary notifications to H.M. Legation at Tehran without reference to F.O.: instructions to pilots.  
W5528/W7087/W7895/155/50.
- Private civil flights over Persia: communication of details to H.M. Consul-General at Bushire. W7895/W8270/155/50.
- Facilities for flight along northern shores of Persia of British aircraft which may be transferred from India to Iraq in event of hostilities between Great Britain and Italy.  
J9977/3861/1.
- Flights of British civil aircraft to or across Spain: prior permission not necessary in consequence of accession of Spain to International Aerial Convention of 1919.  
W1056/W1654/155/50.
- Training flight of British aircraft from Cairo to Aden in connexion with possible air evacuation from Addis Ababa: facilities.  
J827/J982/J1007/J1052/1/1.
- Flights from Khartoum to Massawa in Eritrea and return for purpose of bringing back photographs taken by staff photographers of certain British newspapers: facilities.  
J3745/J4199/3735/66.
- Chartering of British owned aeroplanes for service in bringing news photographs out of Ethiopia in event of war: policy of H.M.G.  
J4099/3735/66.
- Facilities for flight from Ethiopia across Sudan to Great Britain for purpose of transporting films taken in Ethiopia.  
J4584/J6727/J7684/J7720/3735/66.
- Flights by aircraft of Messrs. Brian Allen Aviation, Ltd., to Eritrea and Ethiopia: facilities: alternative routes.  
J4499/J4500/3735/66.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British) (continued).**

Facilities for flight by Mr. Brian Allen from Roseires to Ethiopia: objections to route via Port Sudan and Jibuti.

J8123/3735/66.

— Possible sale of aeroplane to Ethiopian Govt.: position under Arms Traffic Treaty of 1930: legal opinion.

J8156/J9534/3735/66.

England to South America flight by Miss Jean Batten: reports.

A8596/8596/6 (file)/A10838/10838/46.

Permission for Captain Birkett to fly to Ethiopia in interest of British Press.

J4192/J4500/3735/66.

Non-stop flight by Mr. T. Campbell Black from London to The Cape: forced landing.

J4828/4828/16 (file).

Flight from India to Great Britain by certain members of Bombay Flying Club: facilities over various countries.

W2777/2777/50 (file)/W2774/5/50/

W3479/W3989/W4207/W4351/

W4239/W4519/W4667/

W4893/2777/50.

Flight by N. H. F. Broadbent from Australia to U.K. and back: facilities for flight over Turkey, Persia and Germany.

W7262/7262/50 (file).

Flight by Flight-Lieutenant G. V. Carey from India to Great Britain: facilities.

W2776/2776/50 (file)/W2774/5/50/

W4239/W4893/W4813/W4814/

W4827/2777/50.

Flight by Squadron-Leader Chapman to Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia: question whether Service machine should be used and uniform worn: avoidance of German territory.

W3994/W3884/W4038/W3446/

W5240/3446/50.

Flight from India to Great Britain by Mr. R. P. Dhargalkar and passengers: facilities over various countries.

W3989/W4239/W4370/W4667/

W4619/W4654/W4708/W4813/

W4814/2777/50.

Flight by Mr. Farquhar of H.M. Legation at Mexico City to U.K.: arrangements for necessary permits, etc., to be made through H.M. Missions in countries over which proposed flight is to be made: record flight from Peiping to Shanghai: F.O. request to Mr. Farquhar for general report.

W5828/5828/50 (file).

Lady Hoare's flight over Persia: publication of article on: F.O. approval. E1565/1565/34.

Flight of Imperial Airways Vickers "Velox" from Alexandria to Karachi: facilities.

E7220/7220/91 (file).

Flight of Imperial Airways aircraft chartered by Colonial Office from London to Gaza: facilities in Libya: visa: short notice given by Air Ministry. R5461/5461/22 (file).

Facilities for Imperial Airways to carry out special charter flight from Cairo to Jibuti over Sudan and Eritrea: Air Ministry to continue to deal with such civil flights as routine matters. J4498/3735/66.

Proposed experimental series of flights by Imperial Airways between Penang and Hong Kong: facilities.

F5887/F5901/F5902/F7405/72/61.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British) (continued).**

Flight by Imperial Airways machine to inland waters in neighbourhood of Paris for technical purposes. W6846/4233/50.

Flight by Captain A. F. Muir and two passengers in Spartan cruiser "Vtaer" from India to Great Britain: facilities to land at Aleppo. C3547/3547/17 (file).

Permission for Mr. E. H. Newman to fly to and from Ethiopia in interest of news services.

J4807/3735/66.

Proposed series of flights between Sudan and Ethiopia by Olley Air Service for purpose of carrying Press photographs and reports.

J3735/J4032/J5347/J7432/J6367/

J6266/3735/66.

Flight of Red Cross Dragon aircraft from U.K. to Addis Ababa: facilities. J8759/3735/66.

Flight of Lord Sempill over China and Manchuria: facilities. F164/164/10.

Flight by Lord Sempill from Australia to England: proposal to visit Japan and Korea en route: failure to notify Tokyo Embassy of abandonment of proposal.

W1842/W2413/W2709/155/50.

Flight by Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith from U.K. to Australia: arrangements for flight over Persia: procedure followed.

W9557/1727/50.

Flight by Sir Shenton Thomas, Governor of Straits Settlements, to Christmas Island via Batavia: sanction. W6825/6825/29.

Flight by Mr. O. F. Thomas and Mr. R. F. Maguire from Australia to England: facilities for flight over Germany, Turkey and Persia.

W8421/W8358/W8386/W8649/

W8804/7262/50.

— Facilities for flight across Persia.

E4995/4995/34.

Proposed flight of Flight-Lieut. Tyson and Lord Ronaldshay from Karachi to U.K.: procedure for permission to cross Persia by aircraft from India. E1387/1387/34.

United States-Australia flight by Capt. Ulm: loss at sea: search by United States authorities. A156/156/45 (file).

General procedure for proposed flights by British service aircraft over foreign territories: wording of instructions to H.M. Missions and of latter's communications to Govts. concerned: necessity for replies to Missions' communications to be notified to F.O.: information for Lisbon.

W10525/725/50.

Flights by British military aircraft over French territory: suggestion that Air Ministry should notify H.M. Consuls of minor alterations to dates, &c., in order to avoid sending successive contradictory communications to French Govt. through H.M. Embassy: arrangements.

W9319/W9915/W10618/725/50.

Flights of British Air Force Officers to central European countries: undesirability of service machines being used and uniform worn in view of political considerations: position as regards flight over and landing in Germany. W3884/W3446/3446/50.

Flight of Sir S. Hoare to Geneva in Royal Air Force aeroplane: facilities: return flight.

W7830/7830/50 (file).



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British)** (continued).

- Flight to Paris by Sir Samuel Hoare in R.A.F. aircraft: arrangements. W10424/10424/50 (file).
- Flight by Mr. J. R. MacDonald and Sir J. Simon to Le Bourget en route to Stresa: arrangements by Royal Air Force. C3017/55/18.
- Flight by squadron of Royal Air Force to Brussels as escort to Duke and Duchess of York: facilities over French territory. C4690/C4992/C5037/C4316/2/4.
- Flight of two Valentia (Bomber Transport) aircraft to India: facilities over foreign territories: facilities for escorting aircraft. W5279/5279/50 (file).
- Flight by Royal Air Force aircraft from Aden to Bathurst: facilities: wireless arrangements over French possessions. C164/164/17 (file).
- Revised itinerary. C200/164/17.
- Facilities for flight of R.A.F. squadron No. 100 over Siam in Singapore-Peshawar flight. F953/953/40 (file).
- Alleged unauthorised flights. F1264/953/40.
- Proposed flight from Iraq to Singapore postponed. F5592/F5916/953/40.
- Proposed flight of British flying boats from Singapore to Japan via Formosa: question of attitude of Japanese Govt.: facilities. F3636/3636/23 (file).
- Proposed call at Amoy to Shanghai. F6985/3636/23.
- Flight of British flying boat No. K. 3973 from Gibraltar to Lisbon: errors in notification issued to Portuguese Govt. on behalf of Air Ministry. W9970/W9972/9970/50.
- Cruise of R.A.F. (Rangoon) flying boats from Basra to Melbourne: H.M.G.'s appreciation of assistance rendered by authorities in Netherlands East Indies. W1973/1973/50.
- Flight of Scapa flying boat No. K. 4200 to Malta and return flight from Malta of Scapa flying boat No. S. 1648: facilities for flight over French territory and landing at Berre. W9094/W9599/W9926/9094/50.
- Flight of Scapa flying boat No. K. 4565 from Calshot to Malta and Aboukir and of Singapore III flying boat No. K. 6907 from Calshot to Singapore: notifications to French, Greek and Siamese Govts. W10757/10757/50 (file).
- Flight of four R.A.F. Singapore flying boats from Pembroke Dock to Singapore. W97/97/50 (file).
- Appreciation of hospitality accorded by French authorities. W1559/97/50.
- Appreciation of assistance rendered by Italian authorities. W2941/1474/50.
- Flight of two Singapore flying boats from Mount Batten to Basra: facilities, &c.: appreciation of services rendered by French authorities at Bizerta. W8095/8095/50 (file).
- Flight of Singapore III flying boat No. K. 4581 from Mount Batten to Singapore: facilities. W5280/5280/50 (file).
- Mount Batten-Malta flight by four flying boats of No. 202 R.A.F. Squadron. W749/749/50 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British)** (continued).

- Cruise in Eastern Mediterranean of four flying boats of No. 202 Squadron: facilities: list of crews: reduction to two aircraft and revision of itinerary. W6497/6497/50 (file).
- Flight of four Rangoon flying boats of No. 203 Squadron from Basra to Pembroke Dock: itinerary: list of crews: facilities in foreign countries concerned. W6220/6220/50 (file.)
- Flight of two Rangoon flying boats of No. 203 Squadron from Aden to Gibraltar: facilities for flight over French and Greek territory. W8774/8774/50 (file).
- Flight of three Singapore III flying boats from Mount Batten to Basra for delivery to No. 203 Squadron: provision of moorings at Lisbon. W7132/7132/36 (file).
- Return flight from Singapore to Hong Kong of three flying boats of No. 205 Squadron: facilities for flight over French and United States territories. W3708/3708/50 (file).
- Flight of four flying boats of No. 210 Squadron from Pembroke Dock to Gibraltar: facilities in Spain, France and Portugal: assistance rendered by authorities at Virgo. W8185/8185/50 (file).
- Flight by two flying boats of No. 210 Squadron (K. 3560 and K. 3973) from Gibraltar to Mount Batten: facilities in France and Portugal. W9746/9746/50 (file).
- Flight of eight flying boats of No. 230 Squadron from Mount Batten to Singapore: facilities, &c. W8144/8144/50 (file)./W9325/8185/50.
- Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: Foreign).**
- Applications by foreign service aircraft for visits to Great Britain: Air Ministry pamphlet regarding procedure. W945/83/50.
- Alpine flight by Austria Aero Club: British participation invited. R3964/3964/3 (file).
- Permits for flights by Austrian civil aircraft over India: procedure. W5565/W6532/5/50.
- Flight by Belgian aviators from Belgium to Belgian Congo: facilities. C925/925/4 (file).
- Permission for flights and landings in Great Britain by Fairey aircraft bearing Belgian Air Force identification markings. C3398/3398/4 (file).
- Flight by aircraft of Misr Airwork from Egypt to Ethiopia, with cargo of merchandise: permission for flight over Sudan. J5289/J5574/71/16.
- Facilities for flight of Misr Airwork plane from Egypt to U.K. J1879/1879/16 (file).
- Flight of Egyptian aircraft across British Somaliland with landings at Bohotle: permission granted providing recognised air route is followed: cancelled. J4357/4357/66 (file).
- Flight of two Egyptian civil aeroplanes to Great Britain: facilities. J4926/4926/16 (file).
- Facilities for Egyptian aeroplane to fly over U.K. to Heston. J7150/7150/16 (file).
- Facilities across British territory: French Govt. asked to give longer notice. C6569/6497/17.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: Foreign) (continued).**

Proposed direct communication between French and Dominions Govts. in matters of private flights by French nationals in the cases where Dominions have diplomatic relations with France. C7550/C7676/7407/17.

Flight by French aviators in aeroplane "Croix du Sud" from Cherbourg to French Guinea: facilities. C4606/4606/17 (file).

Flight by French officer over Northern Rhodesia: permission to wear uniform.

C5474/5474/17 (file).

Flight by French aviators from Paris to Jibouti and return facilities to fly over Sudan. C1936/1936/17.

Flight by five French military aeroplanes to French West Africa: facilities for flight over Gambia with landing at Bathurst.

C119/119/17 (file).

Proposed flight of French seaplane along east coast of America in connexion with bicentenary of Antilles: permission to fly over British territory and to land in territorial waters of Bahamas.

C7839/7839/17 (file).

Flight by French and Italian aviators from Europe to Madagascar. C1586/1586/17.

Flight by French aviators from Paris to Basra. C288/288/17 (file).

Flight by French aviators from France to Syria: facilities in Palestine.

C2937/2937/17 (file).

Flight by French aviator from Saigon to Paris: facilities. C77/77/17 (file).

Flight by French aviators from Paris to Saigon: project abandoned. C949/949/17 (file).

Proposed French flight from Paris to Saigon: request for permission to pass over British territory: no notification required in respect of flights over Indian and Burmese territory. C7990/7990/17.

Flight by French aviators from France to Indo-China and return. C289/289/17 (file).

Flight by French military aeroplane to Indo-China and return. C6935/6935/17 (file).

Flight by M. André (France) from Paris to Saigon. C7844/7844/17.

Flight by French aviator, General Armengaud, from Algeria to Syria and return.

C215/215/17 (file).

Flight by French national, M. Blanche, from Paris to Antananarivo and return: facilities to fly over British territory.

C3767/3767/17.

Air tour in French African colonies by French aviator, Commandant Pelletier Doisy: facilities to fly over Gambia and Gold Coast.

C691/691/17 (file).

Flight by French aviator, M. de Finat, from Paris to Madagascar. C8049/8049/17 (file).

Flight by French aviator, Captain Gerenton, from Taza to Aleppo. C76/76/17.

Flight of M. Lacombe to the Cape and back: facilities. C7407/7407/17 (file).

Projected Paris-Saigon and return air-speed record attempt by M. Cornighon-Molinier (French): facilities for flight over British territory. C6809/6809/17 (file).

Flight by M. Pharabod (French) from France to Madagascar and return: facilities for flight over British territory.

C7288/7288/7 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: Foreign) (continued).**

Flight of M. Georges Picard over India.

C5932/5932/17 (file).

Flight by M. Robert and M. Genin (French) from Paris to Antananarivo: flight over Sudan and British East Africa: facilities.

C7392/7392/17.

Flight by M. Rousseau from France to French Cameroons: permission to fly over Nigeria.

C7751/7751/17.

Flight by French aviator, M. Charles Strube, from Paris to Madagascar.

C7963/7963/17 (file).

Flight of M. André Tabur and Mlle. Hélène Joby from France to Madagascar: permission to fly over British territory: procedure as regards Sudan. C6497/6569/6497/17.

Aerial cruise by French national, M. Wauthier: permission to fly over Palestine and to land in Transjordan. C1137/1137/17 (file).

Flight of Junkers machine from Berlin to Cairo: route. J843/J949/71/16.

Flight by German aeroplane from Berlin to Lympne with consignment of carrier pigeons: facilities for transport and release.

C5846/5846/18.

Flights by aeroplanes of Deutsche Luft Hansa from Berlin to Shanghai: facilities to fly over and land in British territories.

C5982/5982/18 (file).

Flight by German aviator Karl Schwabe, from Germany to Africa and return: facilities to fly over Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika and to carry wireless apparatus, arms and ammunition and photographic apparatus.

C1472/1472/18 (file).

Flights by Hungarian civil aircraft to India from Hungary: issue of permits. W2205/5/50.

Flight of Hungarian aircraft H-AAKJ from Budapest to London.

R4139/R4072/4072/21 (file).

Flight of British aircraft chartered by Italians to Tanganyika: infringement of Egyptian regulations by.

J4811/J4879/J5266/J4994/71/16.

Facilities for flight of Italian military aircraft over British Somaliland, Egypt and Sudan: attitude of Sudan Govt.: route and conditions.

J714/714/66 (file)/J777/777/16 (file)/J3690/71/16.

— P.Q. J1001/777/16.

— F.O. minute. J972/1/1.

Flights of Italian military aircraft over Egypt and Sudan: F.O. request for number of, since January 30th, figures for P.Q.

J3142/J3250/J6556/J6332/71/16.

— Procedure for securing permits: action by Cairo Residency. J4957/J4318/71/16.

Refusal of permission for flight of Italian military aeroplane from Rome to Asmara via Egypt. J7631/J9709/71/16.

Facilities for official Italian aeroplane for flight to Italian Somaliland over British Somaliland. J1842/1842/66 (file).

Unauthorised flights by Italian military aircraft over British Somaliland: representations to Italian Govt.: facilities for future flights: procedure. J2019/2019/66 (file).

— P.Q.'s concerning: desire of Air Ministry to see draft replies.

J3365/3365/66/J6804/2019/66.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: Foreign) (continued).**

Facilities for flight of Governor-General of Italian Somaliland to Eritrea over British Somaliland in military plane.

J2203/2203/66.

Flights of Italian aircraft over British Colonies and Protectorates (Sudan and British Somaliland) during Italo-Ethiopian dispute: position of military personnel.

J6864/J7243/J7692/J7817/J7894/  
J8164/J8466/J8564/J8577/J8936/  
J9589/J7687/2019/66.

Flight from Rome to Asmara and Mogadiscio of aircraft belonging to Società Ala Littoria: facilities in British Somaliland: position as regards Egypt and Sudan.

R5953/R6084/R6119/25/22.

Proposed transfer, in flight, of three Italian civil aircraft to serve as regular "Ala Littoria" East African service between Khartoum and Mogadiscio, via Asmara: notification to Sudan Govt. R6883/25/22.

Return flight of Italian Secretary for Colonies to Italy from Massawa. J2693/1842/66.

Record flight by Italian seaplane of 3,088 miles in 25 hours: non-stop flight from Monfalcone (near Trieste) to Berbera in British Somaliland. R4567/4567/22.

Flight from Rome to Shanghai by Italian aviator: facilities. R4006/4006/22.

Refusal of H.M.G. to allow flight along Arabian coast. R4111/R4138/R4192/4006/22.

Proposed flight of Signor Federico Bazzi over British Somaliland: accompanied by Giovanni Manzini, both Italian subjects: necessity for full route details of such flights to be communicated to H.M.G.: reminder to Italian Embassy, London.

R6406/6406/22 (file).

Proposed flight of Professor Beonio Brocchieri, and Italian subject in Africa including Egypt and Sudan for journalistic purposes: attitude of H.M.G. in view of statement that flight is in no way connected with the war.

R6341/6341/22 (file).

Flight by Italian national, General Herlegrini, to Alexandria to investigate accident to Italian aircraft at Cairo: failure to obtain permission. J3612/71/16.

Flight of Signor Massai to East Africa.

R5925/5925/22 (file).

Flight of Signor Birio Sbrana, Italian Consul at Jibuti, over Somaliland: piloted by Signor F. Chiapusso: permission to land at Berbera. R6441/6441/22 (file).

Japanese "goodwill" flight from Tokyo to Shanghai: reception in China: photographs: Press extracts.

F3132/F7124/202/10.

Flight of Mr. K. Ano from U.K. to Japan via China: facilities. F3620/F3619/202/10.

Visit of Netherlands seaplanes and aeroplane to Calshot and Hendon in connexion with Royal Air Force Display.

W5285/5285/29 (file).

Flight of three Netherlands aeroplanes to New Guinea: facilities for flights over Palestine, Transjordan and Malay States.

W7335/W7535/W7795/W7232/7232/29.

Netherlands-Venezuela flight by Dutch aircraft under Commander Hondong. A573/573/51.

Flight from Great Britain to Norway by Norwegian aviators in machines purchased in Great Britain. N3375/3375/30 (file).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: Foreign) (continued).**

Flight by M. Ziembinski to Egypt and return.

C4342/4342/55 (file).

Flight by M. Karpinski (Polish) from Poland to Australia and return: facilities for flight over British territory: arrangements.

C6750/6750/55 (file).

— Abandonment owing to crash.

C8390/4574/55.

Information for Portuguese Govt. in connexion with a proposed flight between Portugal and her colonies in Africa.

L2101/2101/405 (file).

Flight by Portuguese military aircraft to Portuguese Guinea, Angola and Mozambique: landing and flight facilities at Accra, Lagos and Broken Hill. W8640/8640/36 (file).

Flight by J. A. P. Rebelo (Portuguese) from Portugal to U.K.: permission to land in U.K. and exemption from customs formalities. W10352/10352/36 (file).

Flight of Roumanian airmen, led by Capt. Commander G. Jienescu from Bucharest to Cape Town and back.

R1241/1241/37 (file).

Visit of Roumanian military aeroplanes to Constantinople. R5902/5902/37.

Flight of Roumanian military aeroplanes to Angora. R6223/5902/37.

Flight of M.M. Constarino and Papanu from Bucharest to Southern Rhodesia.

R2252/2252/37 (file).

Flight of Roumanian airmen between Bucharest and Palestine: facilities.

R5081/5081/37 (file).

Flight by Soviet aviators from Moscow via North Pole to San Francisco: facilities for flight over Canadian territory.

N3549/3549/38 (file).

Flight by Lorenzo Richi Alvarez (Spanish) from Madrid to New Guinea.

W10451/10451/41 (file).

Proposed flight from Switzerland to Addis Ababa by Swiss pilots for purpose of delivering machines purchased by Abyssinia: question whether permission for flight over Sudan should be withheld: flight abandoned. W3680/3680/43 (file).

Permission requested for Swedish Warship Gotland to launch aeroplanes by catapult and make flights over adjacent waters during proposed visit to British ports in Ireland and U.K. N5922/5922/42 (file).

Flight from Egypt, over Palestine to Tehran by Messrs. Barringer and Lilich (United States): facilities. A3891/3891/45 (file).

Good-will flight by Messrs. C. A. Anderson and A. E. Forsythe (United States), from United States to the West Indies: report.

A626/626/45.

Flight from United States to Argentine, crossing British Honduras, by Mr. L. Bouchelle (United States): facilities.

A1494/1494/45 (file).

Antarctic flight by Mr. Lincoln Ellsworth (United States): search for: participation of H.M.G. in U.K. and Australian Govt.: meetings of Discovery Committee: general arrangements, &c.

W10223/W10505/W10361/W10380/

W10423/W10458/W10506/W10507/

W10559/W10714/697/50.

Flight by Mr. E. H. Schlanser (United States) from Florida to Brazil: facilities in British American territories.

A4079/4079/45 (file).



# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Territorial Air and Violation of Territory).**

See also PROHIBITED AREAS.

For specific incidents of violation, see the following subheads of AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ADEN, AFGHANISTAN, AFRICA, BAHRAIN, BULGARIA, EGYPT, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, HONDURAS (BRITISH), HUNGARY, ITALY, LIBYA, LUXEMBURG, MALTA, PERSIA, ROUMANIA, SAUDI ARABIA, SIAM, SUDAN.

Alleged bombing of Netherlands towns by British aircraft during the war: extract from Netherlands press. W956/956/29.

Action taken by certain neutral govts. in the Great War to preserve their air territory from violation: F.O. minutes.

L4970/4970/405.

Netherlands proposal for new system of territorial air: views of H.M.G.

C1510/55/18.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Abyssinia.**

See AIRCRAFT & C.: ETHIOPIA.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Aden.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA: ARAB COAST ROUTE).

Action to be taken by authorities in event of unauthorised flights by Italian military aircraft over Aden. J6607/1/1.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Aegean Islands.**

Reconditioning of aerodrome in the Dodecanese.

R5595/33/22.

Sketch map of aerodrome at Rhodes.

R6712/33/22.

Details of Italian aircraft and personnel at Leros. R6579/33/22.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Afghanistan.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA).

Violation of Afghan frontier by British aircraft. N1288/N1485/N1569/N1702/N5595/N6023/1288/97.

— Proposed convention for prompt investigation of complaints: aircraft over Lol Dakka and Maswara.

N1828/N2123/N2328/N2930/N3403/N4088/N5311/N5308/1288/97.

Afghan desire to purchase aircraft from H.M.G. N429/N5649/121/97.

Visit of British Minister at Kabul to New Delhi to discuss supply of aircraft to Afghan Govt.: India Office minutes.

N5716/N6463/121/97.

Desire of Afghan Govt. to purchase military aircraft from H.M.G.

N1511/N1926/N2527/121/97.

— Type of aircraft: training of pilots in India: visit of R.A.F. officer to Kabul.

N5481/121/97.

Supply of aircraft to Afghan Govt.: military aspects of question: memo. by Military Attaché at Kabul.

N4432/N4580/121/97.

— Visit of Royal Air Force officer to Kabul in connexion with type of aircraft required.

N5206/N5631/121/97.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AFRICA).

See also separate subheads for ALGERIA, EGYPT, ETHIOPIA, LIBERIA, LIBYA, MOROCCO, SUDAN, TUNIS.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (continued).**

Formation of company in West Africa to provide aerodromes and establish local air services: proposal by Mr. R. C. Hawkin.

W3101/W3717/2/50.

Request by Compagnie des Chargeurs Reunis for air mail concessions in British colonies in West Africa. W4233/4233/50 (file).

Treatment of belligerent aircraft crossing frontiers of British Somaliland and Kenya: position in event of outbreak of hostilities between Ethiopia and Italy.

J3296/J4160/J4886/J4648/J4648/J5458/J5487/J5839/J6234/J7025/J7763/1/1.

Italian air line from Khartoum to Eritrea: question of prohibiting operations on during Italo-Ethiopian conflict: Cabinet conclusions. J6386/5983/16.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Cameroons).**

Aerial navigation in French mandated territories: decree. C6095/742/17.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (French Equatorial).**

Regulations concerning flights over desert regions. C8461/104/17.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (French West).**

Regulations governing flying over Cotonou and Porto Novo: decree. C7872/104/17.

Regulations of aircraft crossing desert regions: text. C7494/C7587/C8414/104/17.

Proposal to construct hydroplane base in Bay of Hann at Dakar. C3412/3412/17.

Prohibited area at Dakar: copy of decree.

C4918/4918/17.

Establishment of service between Cotonou and Niamey. C6060/104/17.

List of landing grounds. C4933/3412/17.

— Map. C7637/3412/17.

Aviation matters: extracts from Official Bulletin drawn up by Governor-General.

C3750/C5587/104/17/C4932/1204/17.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Gambia).**

Extension and improvement of aerodrome at Bathurst: lease of aerodrome to Deutsche Luft Hansa A.G. W7952/2/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Guinea, French).**

Creation of aero club: intention to establish liaison with Dakar and possible mail service. C3413/104/17.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Guinea, Portuguese).**

Concessions granted by Portuguese Govt. to German, Italian and United States interests. W4186/2/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Kenya).**

List of landing fees. J601/71/16.

Flight of Signor Adamoli over certain prohibited areas. R1218/1218/22 (file).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Somaliland, British).**

Unauthorised flight by Italian military aircraft. J2019/J4106/J3215/J3257/2019/66.

Number of Italian military aeroplanes granted permission to fly over country: P.Q.

J3385/2019/66.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Somali-land, French).**

Facilities for flight by British aeroplane to Jibuti: insufficient notice.

J4497/3735/66.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Union of South).**

Air navigation regulations, amendments: iron and steel works, Pretoria, classed as prohibited area. W1653/1653/50.

— Amendments to regulations.

W5215/1653/50.

Military requirement of aircraft in use on South African airways: speech by Mr. Pirow at Capetown. W1165/90/50.

Purchase by Union Govt. of German Junker aeroplane: arrangements for delivery: flight facilities. J1853/1853/16 (file).

Efforts of Govt. to increase efficiency of flying services: financial support for civil aviation clubs: speech by Mr. Pirow.

C4814/55/18.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Albania.**

Monopoly granted to Italian company Ala Littoria for all air services in Albania.

R2232/2232/90 (file).

Transfer to Ala Littoria S.A. of monopoly hitherto held by Adria Aero Lloyd.

R2483/2232/90.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Algeria.**

Regulations concerning flights over Southern Algeria. C8083/104/17.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Arabia.**

See separate subheads for ADEN, KOWEIT, MUSCAT, SAUDI ARABIA.

Arab Coast Route:

— See AIRCRAFT ETC. (ROUTES AND SERVICES): ASIA: ARAB COAST ROUTE).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Argentina.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH AND WEST INDIES).

Complaints of unsatisfactory British aircraft and engines:

— See AIRCRAFT &C.: GREAT BRITAIN.

Losses incurred by British railways in running air services in Argentina: details.

A7237/1472/51.

Report on National Aircraft Factory at Cordoba following visit by H.M. Air Attaché.

A2931/2464/2.

Report on military air base at Parana, the staff, material and operations, by H.M. Air Attaché following a personal visit.

A3457/2464/2.

Report on military air base at Mendoza, organisation, aircraft equipment, etc., following visit by H.M. Air Attaché. A3846/2464/2.

Military air units stationed at El Palomar, Buenos Aires. A5872/2464/2.

Training of Argentine officers abroad in foreign air services: list of officers abroad: need for British facilities for. A5190/2464/2.

Bill providing for the creation of an airport at Buenos Aires: text. A8572/2464/2.

Draft Bill authorising expenditure on civil aviation including construction of aerodromes and extension of air lines: text.

A8742/2464/2.

Senate discussion on the inefficiency of the national air forces, and on excessive cost of locally produced aircraft. A8190/2464/2.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Argentina (continued).**

Government financial allocation for the purchase of military aircraft: interest of British manufacturers: situation reports and details of equipment required.

A7887/A8036/A8190/A8249/A8570/A8859/2464/2.

— Authorising Bill: text. A8570/2464/2.

Proposal before Congress for large appropriation for the purchase of machines and material for the naval air arm.

A8233/A8570/A8859/2464/2.

— Authorising bill: text. A8570/2464/2.

— Approval by Congress. A9035/2464/2.

Purchase of Fairey aircraft, and Armstrong Siddeley engines by Argentine Govt.: Complaint of unsatisfactory condition of.

A2464/2464/2.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Australia.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: FAR EASTERN SERVICES).

Transpacific services:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSPACIFIC).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Austria.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: EUROPE).

Various British regulations for Austrian Govt.:

— See AIRCRAFT &C.: GREAT BRITAIN.

Supply of aeroplane engines to Austrian Govt. by Armstrong Siddeley & Co.: attitude of F.O. R2527/1003/3.

Export of aero engines from U.K. to Austria: Swedish inquiry. R4200/1003/3.

Govt. order for an aeroplane from A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd.: delay in delivery: attitude of H.M.G.: treaty position.

R5754/R5210/R5977/1003/3.

Visit of Major Hemmerle to U.K. in connexion with Austrian purchase of Avro plane (of semi-military character) and proposed acquisition of licence to use Avro patent in Austria: attitude of H.M.G. towards export of such aircraft to Austria: question of making export of non-military aircraft to Austria subject to special licence.

R6671/1003/3.

Question of obtaining from Messrs. Armstrongs licence for building Avro 626 machine in Austria: financial difficulties.

R7473/1003/3.

Proposed manufacture of aeroplane engines by Austrian Steyr Works. R3813/2109/3.

Law regulating aviation. R3834/3834/3 (file).

Aerodrome at Wiener-Neustadt: proposed use as flying school: formation of Limited Company. R7474/3834/3.

Efforts to interest British firms in the Wiener-Neustädter Aerodrome Co. and in the re-opening of a factory for the manufacture of aeroplane motors. R5985/5985/3 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Azores.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSATLANTIC).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Bahrain.**

See also AIRCRAFT, ETC. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA: ARAB COASTAL ROUTE).

Air mail service to Hofuf and Katif.

E844/844/25.

Infringement of regulations by French aviator visiting Bahrain. E1118/1118/91 (file).

Breach of regulations: proposed King's Regulations regarding penalties for.

E1347/E1576/E4759/E5592/17/91.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Bahrain (continued).**

Air navigation regulations under Bahrain Civil Air Agreement: question of furnishing French and Netherlands Govts. and French and Netherlands air companies with copies. E3623/E4532/E4667/E5682/E6024/E6098/17/91.

Bahrain Civil Air Agreement covering landing of aircraft: special authorisations in respect of Imperial Airways and Indian services. E128/E1593/17/91.

— See also TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Balearic Islands.**

Prohibited flying areas: Spanish decree: maps. W8315/W9175/238/41.

— Inclusion of area beyond territorial waters. T13991/13991/380.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Belgium.**

Development of aviation during 1934: report by Air Attaché at Brussels. C672/672/4.

Supply of aircraft to Belgian Govt. by Fairey Aviation Co.: scheme for preserving continuity in event of war: proposal for transfer of Belgian workmen to Great Britain. C3398/3398/4.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Bermuda.**

Air base for transatlantic services.

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSATLANTIC).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Bolivia.**

Reported order by Bolivian Govt. for bombing machines: notification to British interests. A2383/A2876/2383/5.

Order from Germany of three large aeroplanes to carry wounded: conversion into bombers at short notice. C3993/55/18.

Contract between Bolivian Govt. and Pan American Grace Airways for services to Bolivia: details. A3463/A5898/1572/51.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Brazil.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSATLANTIC).

Complaints of unsatisfactory British engines.

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC.: GREAT BRITAIN.

Visit of U.S.S. Ranger to Brazil: effect on Brazilian aircraft orders. A1180/A3368/1180/6.

Military and civil aviation at Sao Paulo: report of visit by H.M. Air Attaché. A6424/1180/6.

British aircraft propaganda in Brazil: visits of vessels of war with up-to-date aircraft: provision of free courses for Brazilian officers in U.K.: views: reports of Brazilian purchases. A1180/A1999/A2213/1180/6.

Activities of Messrs. A. V. Roe & Co. in sale of British aircraft to the Brazilian Govt.: demonstrations: local representation: assistance of H.M.G. for: order for 15 machines subject to early delivery: position. A1353/A1591/A3366/A4386/A5909/A6386/A6516/1180/6.

Offer of Junker aircraft to Brazilian Govt.: construction and price details. A6749/1180/6.

Report on the Army air service formations at Campo dos Affonsos, by H.M. Air Attaché. A8219/1180/6.

Military air mail service: report on origins, development and present operation, by H.M. Air Attaché. A8221/1180/6.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Brazil (continued).**

Report on the Brazilian Naval Air Base and Service at Rio de Janeiro (H.M. Air Attaché). A8628/1180/6.

Purchase of twelve machines in U.K. for Brazilian Navy. A2717/1180/6.

Reorganisation and reconstitution of the Brazilian naval air service: details (memo.). A8097/1180/6.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Bulgaria.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: EUROPE).

Notification of civil flights over Bulgaria: procedure. W1202/155/50.

Statute governing flight of foreign aircraft over Bulgaria. W1537/5/50.

Flight of foreign aircraft over Bulgaria: procedure regarding permission for private flights from India: governed by Article 13 of Bulgarian statute. W617/W632/5/50.

Flight of foreign aircraft over Bulgaria: regulations. R1785/R4984, &c./1785/7.

— Infringement of regulations by four British aeroplanes. R4464/R4937/R6563/1785/7.

— Irregularities of British aviators. R5687/R6005/R6148/R7053/R7481/1785/7.

— Infringement by members of Bombay Flying Club. R6678/R7609/1785/7.

Govt. subsidies for air lines. R436/436/7.

Govt. orders. R436/436/7.

Sale of bombing aeroplanes to Bulgaria by Messrs. Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd. R4244/436/7.

Govt.'s purchases: attitude of H.M.G. towards supply of aircraft to Bulgarian Govt. R5290/R5160/436/7.

Air test of latest aeroplane constructed by Bulgarian State aeroplane factory at Bojournishte Air Port. R2682/2682/7 (file).

Concession for a flying school at Sofia. R5096/5096/7 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Burma.**

See AIRCRAFT, &c.: INDIA.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Canada.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Canary Islands.**

Air port at Gando, Las Palmas: suggested use of, in connexion with proposed service between England and West Coast of Africa. W10066/90/50.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Cape Verde Islands.**

Concessions granted by Portuguese Govt. to German, Italian and United States interests. W4186/2/50.

Construction of airport by Portuguese authorities on Island of St. Iago: erection of oil tank on Quail Islands for purpose of refuelling Air France aircraft and ships used on transatlantic service. W5368/5368/36.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Channel Islands.**

See AIRCRAFT, &c.: GREAT BRITAIN.

Service with France:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: EUROPE).



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Chile.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH AND WEST INDIES).

Visit of German machine to Chile for demonstration purposes: possible purchases by Chilean Govt. A4390/1472/51.

Aviation in Chile during 1934: report by H.M. Air Attaché. A2099/2099/9.

Civil aviation in Chile: reports by H.M. Air Attaché on National Airport at Los Cerrillos, the National Air Line, and, civilian flying clubs. A4490/2099/9.

Proposed purchase of new aircraft for Chilean National Air Line: position of tenders: visit by expert to United States and Europe regarding.

A4171/A4389/A4580/A5605/A6358/A7176/2099/9.

Proposed purchase of aircraft for a service between Magallanes and Puerto Montt: position, and views on operation of service.

A4171/A5686/A7383/A7911/A8189/A8738/A9191/A9682/A9971/2099/9.

Purchase of aircraft for a service between Magallanes and Puerto Montt: visit by Chilean officials to United States: position of British machines and possibility of purchase. A10829/6710/9.

Aircraft for Chilean National Air Line: contract with French firm for supply of six machines: details: provisional acceptance by Chilean Company: views on possibility of contract being proceeded with, and on financial position.

A6358/A7176/A9138/A9832/A9971/A10827/2099/9.

Purchase of British machines for the Chilean National Air Line allegations of bribery in the obtaining of contracts: warning by H.M. Embassy to local agents.

A6894/2099/9.

Reported purchase of three United States aircraft originally intended for Bolivia, but detained in Peru. A4389/2099/9.

Reported negotiations for purchase of French machines for Chilean National Air Line on barter basis. A10280/3385/9.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: China.**

See also separate subheads for HONG KONG, MACAO, MANCHURIA.

Various services:

— See subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Raising of funds for purchase of aircraft: award made to General Wu Te-chen: efforts to inculcate air-mindedness amongst Chinese.

F1848/F4580/202/10.

New regulations for flights of foreign aircraft over Chinese territory. F1627/202/10.

— Views of Air Attaché. F3359/202/10.

New Chinese regulations regarding flight of foreign aircraft over Chinese territory: question of application of, to British naval aircraft at Weihaiwei: attitude of Chinese Govt.: position under the Rendition Agreement.

F3093/F3181/F3182/F3183/F3188/F3218/F3226/F3259/F3284/F3285/F4148/F3841/F3286/F3287/F3289/F3384/F3422/F3426/F4150/F4768/F5218/F5719/202/10.

P.Q.: statistics of import of aircraft and material from 1930-1934 from various countries. F1491/202/10.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: China (continued).**

Japanese desire to erect aerodrome near Japanese Consulate at Swatow: effect on security of Hong Kong: H.M. Consul to report. F7699/7699/61.

Aircraft and Materials Importation Ordinance: circular to H.M. Consular Officers in China. F2189/202/10.

— Revised Ordinance: text. F2682/202/10.

Question of export licences for certain military aircraft: United States Govt. inquiry as to practice of H.M.G.: views of Air Ministry.

F5208/F7396/F7947/60/10.

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: CHINA.

Conveyance of air mail from Canton to Lungchow (Kwangsi): negotiations.

F4593/72/61.

Report on aviation school at Hangchow: American activity at. F1328/202/10.

Air Attaché's report on visit to Central Aviation School and Central Aircraft Manufacturing Co. at Hangchow. F4160/202/10.

Report on Nanchang City aerodrome: visit of British Air Attaché to Nanchang: report on: Italian activity.

F1073/F1075/F5824/202/10.

Nanking City aerodrome: report on: sketch plan. F1477/202/10.

Accident to a Loening air yacht at Shanghai and to aircraft of China National Aviation Corporation: effect on services.

F4478/F6250/202/10.

Proposed international airport at Shanghai and organisation of air lines: activity of Dr. Wo-chang-lin. F5288/72/61.

Activity of National Salvation Fund in Yunnan: forced levy for purchase of fighting aircraft. F829/829/10 (file).

Activity of Aircraft (China) Ltd.: status of company. F438/202/10.

Affairs and activity of Eurasia Aviation Co.: schedules &c. of: pilots' efficiency.

F5146/202/10.

Foreign interests in China's commercial air services: article in Chinese Press.

F2138/202/10.

Shanghai-Canton route: timetables and revised fares. F5142/202/10.

Proposed extension of service from Chengtu to Lhasa.

F1411/202/10/F2220/F2796/12/10.

— Trial flight on Chungking-Yunnan route by British Air Attaché. F3127/202/10.

Landing rights in Japan and India for Chinese aviation lines: attitude of Chinese Govt. towards reciprocity. F3020/202/10.

Methods employed by foreign firms to secure contracts: effect on British interests.

F745/745/10.

Proposed aircraft factory: British and Italian activity. F4187/202/10.

Sale of aircraft in China: British position: article in North China Daily News.

F1405/202/10.

Development of: laxity of British aircraft firms in regard to training of Chinese students. F822/202/10.

Demonstration of Fairey "Fox" aircraft at Nanchang. F416/202/10.

— Of autogiro: sale to Chinese Govt.

F5828/202/10.

Demonstration of an Avro autogiro at Shanghai. F5118/202/10.

Appointment of British adviser to Marshal Chang Hsueh-liang: effect on British air interests in China. F1412/F1536/202/10.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: China (continued).**

Appointment &c. (continued).

— Proposed gift of aircraft to Marshal Chang. F5991/202/10.

Sale of British aircraft to Yunnan Govt.: question of transit dues across Indo-China.

F2498/202/10.

Development of: position of British companies: activity of Messrs. Alfred Field & Co.

F2665/202/10.

Situation in Kwangtung: report on visit of Air Attaché to Canton: criticism of method of British salesmanship. F3914/202/10.

— Demonstration flight of Fairey "Fox" machine before Canton officials.

F4145/F4592/202/10.

Reported purchase of French aircraft by Liu Hsiang. F500/309/10.

Sales of French aircraft. F4853/202/10.

Sale of Junkers aeroplane to Chinese Govt.

F3482/202/10.

Training of pilots in Italy.

F3135/F3464/202/10.

Sale of Italian aircraft: as result of creation of Italian Embassy in China (Shanghai Press). F4159/202/10.

Italian activity: gift of aeroplane from Signor Mussolini to Chiang Kai-shek.

F5147/F6222/202/10.

— Changes in personnel of Italian air mission. F6513/202/10.

Situation in Kwangsi: report by British air attaché after visit: sketch maps, &c.

F3915/202/10.

— Possible dismissal of British air advisers to Kwangsi Govt. and replacement of by Japanese. F3916/202/10.

Chinese mission to Japan to purchase aircraft.

F4574/202/10.

Purchases from Japan by Kwangsi Govt.

F7870/60/10.

Demonstration of United States aircraft at Shanghai: pilot killed. F415/202/10.

Propaganda flights over Shanghai by new Douglas machine. F3933/202/10.

Demonstration of new fast aircraft by distinguished American pilots: effect on sale of American aircraft in China.

F5104/202/10.

Annual report on aviation in China by Air Attaché at Peking. F1779/202/10.

Termination of United States air mission.

F4770/202/10.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Colombia.**

Proposed government scheme to send twenty aviation students abroad for training: British interest in: application by Colombian Govt. to H.M.G. for particulars of U.K. training facilities: supply.

A7016/A7264/A8025/A8089/A8107/A8848/A9464/1072/11.

Aircraft purchases by Colombian Govt.: history of negotiations for supply from U.K. sources and subsequent purchases in United States. A1072/1072/11.

Details of losses of military aircraft during period September, 1932, to February, 1935. A3867/1072/11.

Engagement of U.S. pilots, mechanics, etc., by Colombian Govt. A1072/1072/11.

Call of government aircraft at Kingston, Jamaica: facilities. A1741/1741/11 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Curaçao.**

See AIRCRAFT, ETC.: INDIES, WEST.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Cyprus.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA).

Request by Air France for permission to use emergency landing ground at Cyprus: negotiations.

W6847/W8803/W8665/W9324/4233/50.

Schemes for operation of air services to and from Cyprus. W10165/W10622/5467/50.

Position in event of unauthorised flights by Italian military aircraft: action to be taken by authorities. J6607/1/1.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Czechoslovakia.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: EUROPE).

Establishment of Soviet aeroplane bases in Czechoslovakia: attitude of German and Hungarian military authorities.

R5931/5767/21.

Regulations governing alien aircraft flying over Czechoslovak territory.

RII12/III2/12 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Danzig.**

Flights by British aircraft to and over Danzig: procedure. W9231/1727/50.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Denmark.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: EUROPE).

Commercial aviation policy: need for development of air services through Denmark.

N6398/6398/15.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Ecuador.**

Use of aerodrome at Guayaquil by Pan-American Airways: negotiations regarding conditions of. A2190/2190/54.

Control of aircraft using aerodrome at Guayaquil: regulations. A4811/2190/54.

Establishment of an aviation school at Guayaquil: instructors for.

A8806/2190/54.

Purchase of an aeroplane for aerial survey work: position. A2194/A2670/2190/54.

Purchase of nine Stearman aeroplanes from United States: details regarding: purchase payment arrangements: cancellation of contract and purchase of six Curtis Wright machines in the United States.

A6147/A6552/A7852/A8056/2190/54.

Closing of State aviation school and cancellation of contract of instructor: proposals for foreign firm to run a new school and the internal mail service: details of Ecuadorean requirements: position.

A2192/A2506/A4697/2190/54.

Contract between Ecuadorean Govt. and Mr. F. W. Hammer for the establishment of an internal air mail service: text: formation of the Sociedad Ecuatoriana de Transportes Aereos (SEDTA): Ecuadorean attitude to: proposed redrafting of contract.

A6550/A6551/A6966/2190/54.

Government request for tenders for training planes for Ecuadorean army: details: position. A2506/A4697/2190/54.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Egypt.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AFRICA).

Projected Zeppelin service to United States:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANS-ATLANTIC).

Private flights to and from Egypt: formalities, procedure, etc. W8519/1727/50.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Egypt (continued).**

Flights of foreign military aircraft over Egypt: H.M.G.'s. responsibility: P.O.'s.

J1001/777/16/J2120/71/16.

— P.Q.: permission for Italian military aircraft: number of permits and position if hostilities begin in Ethiopia.

J3090/J3359/J3358/71/16.

Flights by foreign civil aircraft over Egyptian territory: arrangements for issue of permits by British Consular Officers who are empowered to deal with Egyptian passports and visas. Circular.

J4580/J5305/J4031/J7683/71/16.

— Issue of permits by authorities in British colonies, Protectorates and Territories under mandate. J8197/J7683/71/16.

Unauthorised flights of Italian military aircraft over Egypt and Sudan: informal representations to Italian Govt. by H.M.G. at Rome J3618/J3619/J3677/J3680/J3707/J3888/71/16.

Flights by Italian aircraft over Egypt and Sudan: measures to ensure adequate notice being given and recommendations regarding routes. J3895/J4306/J3612/71/16.

Position regarding flight of Italian aeroplanes over Egypt and Sudan in event of war between Italy and Ethiopia.

J3976/71/16.

Conditions governing flight of Italian aircraft, civil and military, over country: position in event of war between Italy and Ethiopia: legal opinion: F.O. memo.

J3716/71/16.

Control of civil aviation in event of emergency: collaboration between British and Egyptian officials. J7670/J7686/25/16.

Attitude to be adopted by Govt. in event of Italian military aircraft landing on Egyptian Territory during Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J5798/25/16.

Flight of Italian aeroplane over Amriya aerodrome: violation of regulations.

J8011/71/16.

Regulations regarding landing of civil aircraft: infringement of by aviators: proposed warning. J329/71/16.

Regulations regarding landing of foreign aircraft in Egypt: General Order issued by British Military in Egypt. J440/71/16.

Notices to Airmen: telegraphic addresses of Aviation Dept. &c. J1538/71/16.

— Aeronautical stations. J1537/71/16.

Aerial Navigation Law: text: notice to airmen. J2263/J9917/71/16.

Question of erection of hangar at Aboukir: political aspect. J2239/110/10.

Proposed airport at Dekheila, Alexandria: article by Director-General of Aviation for publication in Press. J3794/71/16.

Dekheila: notice to airmen concerning airport and runways. J4540/J4806/71/16.

— Warning regarding landing. J9918/71/16.

— Supplementary credit for macadamising. J8693/71/16.

Closing of civil airport at Mersa Matruh: facilities at Sollum.

J6458/J6438/J7336/5983/16.

Regulations governing carrying of photographic and cinematographic apparatus by airmen flying over Egyptian territory and territorial waters: circular letter.

J7526/5983/16/J6900/J6696/J5395/71/16.

— Regulations regarding photography from the air. J7327/5983/16.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Egypt (continued).**

Violation of prohibited air zone on Suez Canal by Italian aeroplane.

J309/J1356/J1688/71/16.

Violation of regulations by British aircraft chartered by Italians for flight to Tanganyika. J4811/J4879/J5266/71/16.

Zone prohibited to all aircraft between Sollum and Alexandria: copy of notice to airmen issued by Egyptian Govt.

J7221/J7336/5983/16.

Purchase of Junker planes for Misr Airwork Services. J723/71/16.

Concession granted to Société Misr Airwork to establish air services and schools of instruction: copy of decree.

J4836/J5690/71/16.

Subvention to Misr Airwork. J7326/71/16.

Appointment of Chief Technical Inspector for Aviation to Egyptian Govt.: conditions of service: form of contract.

J1608/J2069/J2447/J3233/J3674/J4583/J5860/J8045/J8148/J8257/J8849/J9330/55/16.

Post of Director of Civil Aviation: suggestion that functions and those of Officer Commanding Egyptian Army Air Force should be separated: appointment of successor to Wing-Commander Sir C. J. Q. Brand.

J3231/J3606/J3779/55/16.

— Candidature of Mr. V. Tait.

J3465/55/16.

Appointment of Group Capt. R. J. Bone as successor to Sir C. J. Q. Brand as Director-General of Aviation: contract.

J7323/J7572/J8074/55/16.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Estonia.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: EUROPE).

Civil aviation: regulations giving areas over which flight is prohibited.

N1716/1716/59.

Flights by foreign aircraft over Estonian territory: regulations. W4470/5/50.

Desire of Airspeed Ltd. of Portsmouth to secure orders for supply of aircraft.

N6066/6066/59 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Ethiopia.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AFRICA).

Bombing of towns by Italian aircraft: measures to protect foreign nationals:

— See ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY (MILITARY OPERATIONS).

Regulations governing flights to and from Ethiopia: inquiry by British subject, Mr. C. Lloyd. J5569/3735/66.

Facilities for flights of aircraft to war zone: application of International News Service.

J5907/J7720/3735/66.

Measures to prohibit supply of aircraft by British firms: proposal to refuse applications for British export licences.

J5334/J4782/J5333/J5894/22/1.

Activity of Mr. E. N. Griffiths in proposing to form a private British military aviation mission to Ethiopia during Italo-Ethiopian crisis: F.O. objections. J2664/5/1.

Negotiations for sale of aircraft to Ethiopian Govt.: activities of Mr. Brian Allen: status: inquiry by Emperor of Ethiopia.

J8319/J8746/3735/66.

Documents to be carried by R.A.F. officers in case of forced landings: reward for assistance. J6584/2742/1.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Ethiopia (continued).**

Desire of Emperor to purchase aircraft as measure of defence against attacks by Italians: position under Arms Treaty of 1930: concurrence of H.M.G.: inability of British firms to undertake supply owing to requirements of Air Ministry.

J7436/22/1.

Provisions of Article 9 of Arms Traffic Treaty of 1930 governing flights and sale of aircraft to Ethiopia: legal opinion.

J8156/J9534/3735/66.

Inquiries by General Nation on behalf of Ethiopia, regarding purchase of aeroplanes from surplus stocks of H.M.G.: request for six British pilots. J9295/22/1.

Planes and pilots from Japan. J488/5/1.

Engagement of French air mechanics.

J1178/5/1.

Orders placed in France. J8337/22/1.

Engagement of Swedish airmen forbidden by Swedish Govt. J2788/5/1.

Offer by British Indian subject to enlist in Ethiopian service as aircraft pilot: F.O. reply. J3509/3/1.

Possible enlistment of six British pilots: inquiries made to H.M.G. by General Nation on behalf of Ethiopian Govt.

J9295/22/1.

Desire of number of negroes in United States to enlist as aviators: request to H.M.G. for training facilities. J4631/3/1.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Federated Malay States.**

See AIRCRAFT, ETC.: MALAYA.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Finland.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: EUROPE).

Airports and landing fields: map.

N199/199/55.

List and map of zones prohibited to aviation.

N6695/199/56.

Glider construction; courses arranged by Air Defence League. N137/137/56.

— Progress: establishment of gliding school: German attempts to monopolise gliding instruction. N657/N1809/137/56.

— Regulations relating to civil gliding: text.

N2024/137/56.

Proposed construction of civil aerodrome at Viipuri (Viborg). N5104/199/56.

Inauguration of new aerodrome at Abo: report: German influence over Finnish civil and military aviation: gliding lessons given to Finnish pupils by German instructors: visit of German gliding pilots to Finland.

N4674/N5599/199/56.

German activity in Finland in connexion with aviation: Finnish purchases of aircraft from Germany. N1360/172/56.

Government purchases of aircraft: pro-German tendencies of certain members of General Staff: prospect of orders being placed with Junkers Co. and payments arranged through clearing agreement: list of British firms invited to tender. N13/N589/13/56.

Purchase of military aircraft by Finnish Government: possibility of orders being placed in Germany in preference to Great Britain: question whether any action should be taken should supply from Germany constitute breach of Versailles Treaty.

N812/13/56.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Finland (continued).**

Purchase of military aircraft: preference shown for American and German machines: prospects of contracts being placed in U.K.

N1057/13/56.

Policy as regards purchase of aircraft in U.K.: danger of market being lost to Germany: military and economic aspects of question: impressions received by Squadron-Leader England during visit to Finland.

N632/N893/13/56.

Military aircraft requirements: visit of Colonel Lundqvist to Germany and Great Britain in connexion with purchase of aircraft: conversation with Finnish Minister.

N1326/N1431/13/56.

Purchase of military aircraft: attitude of H.M.G. towards placing of orders for German and Polish machines in preference to British products: conversation: Finnish Minister. N1616/799/13/56.

— Position: possibility of orders being placed with Handley Page Limited.

N3252/N3364/N4609/13/56.

— Difficulties owing to inability of aircraft companies in U.K. to carry out immediate supply in accordance with Finnish requirements in view of home demands: German competition: proposed visit of Baron Mannerheim to U.K.

N5106/N5395/N5441/N5483/N5650/

N5905/N6118/N6429/N6459/13/56.

— Demonstration at Helsingfors of a de Havilland Dragon-Rapide. N6416/13/56.

— Negotiations with Bristol Aeroplane Company. N6659/13/56.

Proposed purchase of military aircraft from Hawker Aircraft Ltd.: difficulties in view of Air Ministry demands.

N6118/N6429/N6459/13/56.

Finnish request for instructional facilities in U.K. for two Finnish pilots in connexion with proposed purchases of military aircraft in U.K.

N5106/N5395/N5441/N5483/N5650/

N6429/13/56.

Purchases of aircraft in Great Britain: possible effect of imposition of additional British duties on Finnish products.

N6104/N6117/1631/56.

Numerous crossings of Finnish frontier by Soviet aeroplanes: Press article.

N5534/49/38.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Formosa.**

List of aerodromes. F7576/264/23.

Opening of air service between Japan and Formosa. F7063/F7875/28/23.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: France.**

Anglo-French negotiations concerning operation of air services:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

French participation in transatlantic services:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSATLANTIC).

Prohibition of flights over Paris except with special permission of Minister of Air.

C742/742/17.

Prohibited areas: Brest district: extension beyond limits of territorial waters.

C1547/742/17.

Text of law establishing restrictions in neighbourhood of certain aerodromes.

C5344/5344/17.

List of zones over which flying is prohibited.

C6185/742/17.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: France (continued).**

Air regulations: modification of prohibited areas for flying as regards northern frontier.

C6404/742/17.

French prohibited areas for aircraft: inquiry by H.M.G. regarding.

T10133/T11085/T11857/T13088/1790/380.

Activities in French aviation in 1934: report by Air Attaché, Paris. C3198/3198/17.

Text of decree providing for Govt. authorisation for institution of new air lines.

C5532/1644/17.

French air-line between London and Paris: use of for carriage of sealed correspondence, etc., from French delegation to London Naval Conference. T14452/2023/373.

Export to Italy prohibited. R5364/5239/22.

Flight by British aeroplane over Malo les Bains and Dunkirk canal at low altitude: infringement of regulations.

C5488/C6375/C6568/742/17.

Fine imposed on British subject for failing to use authorised aerodrome when landing: case of Mr. A. Uniacke.

C5558/5558/17 (file).

Difficulties of British pilot at Strasbourg owing to loss of airworthiness certificate: issue of declaration by British Consul-General to effect that aeroplane had been supplied with certificate. C5830/5830/17.

Forced landing of Mr. O. V. Holmes at Hagenau military aerodrome: legal formalities.

C6056/6056/17 (file).

Violation of French air regulations by British commercial aeroplane GACFV, on 18th August, over Cherbourg zone.

C6442/C7345/742/17.

Inadequate notice given to French authorities regarding proposed British civil flights across French territory: channel of correspondence used in communicating French complaint. C6622/6622/17.

Alleged flight by British military aeroplane over prohibited zone of Brest, on 25th November. C8229/742/17.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: France (Colonies).**

See also subheads under names of particular Colonies.

Anglo-French negotiations concerning operation of air services:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Regulations. C6095/742/17.

Regulations governing flights. C7065/7065/17.

**\* Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Germany.**

Various services:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Exemption from customs duties of aircraft fuel taken on board British aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Air Defence League: aims and activities.

C7734/55/18.

Opening ceremony of new German Aero Club: report by Air Attaché, Berlin.

C7913/55/18.

Number of aeroplane engines imported from Great Britain during 1934 and first three months of 1935: P.Q. C3642/55/18.

Construction of aeroplane engines in Coventry for German Govt.: suggested prohibition of export: P.Q. C3973/55/18.

Sale of British aero engines to Germany: history of question: F.O. memo.

C4026/55/18.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Germany (continued).**

Imports of aircraft and aircraft parts from Great Britain during 12 months ended May, 1935: P.Q. C5188/55/18.

Types of aircraft imported from Great Britain during year ended May, 1935: P.Q.

C5566/55/18.

Number of ignition screens imported from Great Britain during six months ended 30th June, 1935: P.Q. C5618/55/18.

Alleged supply of British aircraft.

C6947/55/18.

F.O. objections to asking German Govt. for facilities for Royal Air Force officer to fly across Germany in Service machine: avoidance of German territory desirable.

W3446/3446/50.

Alleged purchase of aeroplane parts in Switzerland: P.Q. C3892/55/18.

Order placed by Bolivian Govt. for three large aeroplanes to carry wounded men: conversion into bombers at short notice.

C3993/55/18.

Negotiations for supply of military aircraft to Sweden, Greece and Finland.

R5986/2867/21.

Construction of military and naval air bases on Baltic. C2113/55/18.

Construction of seaplane base at Sylt: P.Q.

C5190/206/18.

Numbers of men posted to aerodromes at Detmold, Schmerbeck and Wietzebruch.

C4573/55/18.

Estimate of time taken to convert civil aircraft to military use. C5538/55/18.

Status of Deutsche Luftsportverband: training of reserve pilots for Air Force.

C1975/848/18.

Development of aircraft industry and list of principal factories: memo. by Industrial Intelligence Centre. C3244/55/18.

Factories at Munich working at full pressure in production of aircraft for German Govt.: difficulties in obtaining payment for deliveries. C4161/55/18.

Activities of Dornier Aircraft Works at Friedrichshafen: transfer of workmen from Swiss factory. C4393/55/18.

Construction of aeroplanes by shipbuilding firm of Voss. C1958/55/18.

Air liner Deutschland: operation in air service Berlin-Königsberg. C7780/111/18.

Merging of Prussian Air Defence and Air Police School in Berlin into department of Air Ministry with title "Reichs Air Defence Institute." C5633/55/18.

Encouragement of civil flying: establishment of offices with view to selecting and controlling all juveniles interested in flying.

C7780/111/18.

Irregularities of Indian civil machines in Germany. C7311/7311/18 (file).

Discourteous treatment of Lady Loch by officials at Nuremberg aerodrome. C2088/2088/18.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Gibraltar.**

Position in event of forced landing in neutral zone by raiding Italian aeroplane:

— See GIBRALTAR.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Goa.**

Bombay-Trivandrum service:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA).

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

# \* Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain.

Export of aeroplane engines to Germany:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GERMANY.

Greek Govt's orders during revolution in Greece:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREECE.

Documents to be carried by R.A.F. officers in case of forced landings in Ethiopia:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC.: ETHIOPIA.

Private flights of Netherlands aircraft over British territory:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

Export of aircraft:

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Supply of aerial photographs of U.K. to foreign countries:

— See PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY.

Distribution by F.O. of Air Review: Flight:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Wearing uniforms by R.A.F. pilots flying British Ministers abroad:

— See UNIFORMS.

Control of civil flying and other civil aviation questions relating to compulsory third party insurance: memorandum by Secretary of State for Air on report of Gorell Committee: H.M.G.'s acceptance of Committee's recommendations (Command Paper).

W81/4/50.

Compulsory insurance of aircraft against third party risks: views of Dominions Office and possible application to the Dominions.

W888/W1455/W6498/3/50.

— Views of Govt. Departments.

W1099/W1655/3/50.

— Application to foreign aircraft flying in Great Britain: position under Air Convention of 1919 and Rome Convention of 1933. W2171/W3769/3/50.

Civil aviation: Soviet Union inquiry.

L7976/7976/405 (file).

Civil aviation: types of machines used for training purposes: issue of subsidies for training of pilots: inquiry by Swedish flying club.

N1277/N2200/1277/42.

Air Ministry: summary of prospective commitments in respect of civil aviation subsidies.

W6724/3218/50.

Bill amending Air Navigation Act, 1920: insertion of clauses for purpose of instituting scheme for compulsory third party insurance and implementing Rome International Conventions: text.

W6277/W7467/W8992/W8589/W9421/W9913/3/50.

Air navigation: The Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) (No. 2) Order of 1935: text, with schedule of participating countries and their territories.

W6944/3/50.

Bill amending and supplementing Air Navigation Act, 1920: Colonial Office observations on clauses relating to subsidies in respect of air services and extension of the Act to British Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories. W9320/3/50.

Air Navigation Bill: wording of sub-section substituting Section 17 (1) of Air Navigation Act of 1920: F.O. observations.

W9838/973/50.

Air Navigation (Jubilee Processions) Directions, 1935. W3799/1539/50.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain (continued).

Air Ministry Carriage by Air Order, 1935, relating to Isle of Man. W5721/1539/50.

Air Ministry Carriage by Air Orders, 1935, relating to Isle of Man, Jersey and Guernsey. W5852/1539/50.

Copies of various Orders, etc., for Austrian Govt. W1539/1539/50 (file).

— Air Navigation Directions, 1934 (A.N.D. 8L): Southampton (Atlantic Park) Air Port approved as customs aerodrome. W1539/1539/50.

— Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) Order, 1935. W2295/1539/50.

— Air Navigation Directions, 1935 (A.N.D. 8M). W5287/1539/50.

— Air Navigation (Investigation of Accidents) Regulations, 1935 (Statutory Rules and Orders No. 381).

W4727/1539/50.

— Air Navigation Directions and Orders and Carriage by Air Orders, 1935.

W5721/W5852/W5976/1539/50.

— Air Navigation (Consolidation) Order, 1923: revised issue. W7022/1539/50.

— Air Navigation Directions, 1935: Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) (No. 2) Order, 1935. W8221/1539/50.

— Aircraft (Wreck and Salvage) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1935.

W9916/1539/50.

— Air Navigation Directions, 1934 (A.N.D. 8K). R262/262/3 (file).

Flights by aircraft carried in foreign warships visiting U.K. conditions. W83/83/50.

Detention of crews of enemy aircraft by police in Great Britain: draft instructions.

W9611/263/50.

Procedure regarding applications for visits by foreign service aircraft: Air Ministry pamphlet. W945/83/50.

Laws and regulations regarding aerial navigation: Chilean inquiry. L16/16/405.

Landing of aircraft in U.K.: regulations: Portuguese inquiry. L3623/L4582/16/405.

Schools of aviation and aeronautical mechanics: Persian inquiry. L1364/1364/405 (file).

Supervision and checking of Govt. purchases: Turkish inquiry. L3616/2157/405 (file).

Use and method of employment of auto-giros and captive balloons in the British Army: Argentine inquiry. L6381/6381/405 (file).

Chinese students of aviation: attachment of, to British aviation companies.

F822/202/10.

Facilities for a Czechoslovak official to visit Croydon airport. L8125/8125/405 (file).

Desire of Guatemalan national to take course of civil aviation in U.K.: possibility of free admission into training establishment.

A10460/10460/8.

Special permission for Hungarian aircraft to fly over U.K. including territorial waters, under Article 26 (2) of Air Navigation (Consolidation) Order, 1923. R5013/4776/21.

Permission for Norwegian officers to fly machines purchased in Great Britain to Norway.

N3375/3375/30 (file).

Permission for training flights by Portuguese aviator, member of crew of Portuguese sloop "Afonso de Albuquerque."

W816/W1274/253/36.

Flight of Portuguese civil aircraft over U.K.: procedure: information for Portuguese Ambassador. W5872/5872/36.



# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain** (continued).

Exhibition of Society of British Aircraft Constructors, July, 1935: attendance of Director of Portuguese Naval Aeronautics. W5347/5347/36.

Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough: visit of member of Institute of Technical Aeronautics, Warsaw.

L6043/6043/405 (file).

Proposals for operation of the Bellanca Aircraft Corporation, of United States, in the U.K.

A5933/A7228/5933/45.

British aviation propaganda in Belgium: reports. P463/P787/357/150.

— Report on Hendon Air Display in L'Aviation Belge. P2364/P2739/357/150.

Hendon Air Display: invitations to foreigners: position. R3813/2109/3.

British aviation news: material for Brazilian Press. P259/P452/33/150.

Memo. on British military aircraft development, prepared by Air Ministry, for Finnish Press: text. P1312/1/150.

Propaganda material supplied for South Pacific Mail. P1482/P1443/1/150.

— The Future Development of Aircraft (F. Handley Page): article: text.

P1443/1/150.

Losses to British railways on their air services.

A4215/A4882/A6356/1472/51.

Chapter II of Volume VI of "The War in the Air" (dealing with problems of supply and man power): copy for Ministerial Committee on Defence Requirements.

C4138/55/18.

Supply to foreign Govts.: legal position: control of export of aircraft by private persons.

R1362/173/19.

Question of revoking general open licence applicable to export of non-military aircraft and of making export of such aircraft to all foreign countries henceforward subject to special licence. R6671/1003/3.

Licence requirements in respect of export of aircraft to foreign countries: proposed arrangement for issue of specific licences which would be refused in case of Italy and Ethiopia and granted in case of other countries. J4782/J5334/J5333/22/1.

Policy of H.M.G. as regards supplying military aircraft to ex-enemy States: F.O. minutes.

W10196/6063/50.

Manufacture and export of aircraft: statement by Air Minister at exhibition of Society of British Aircraft Constructors: policy of H.M.G. as regards supply of military and civil aircraft to foreign countries.

W6161/8/95.

R.A.F. expansion programme: interference with export trade in aircraft: proposals for overcoming difficulties. N6118/N6429/13/56.

U.K. export trade in aircraft and aircraft engines: situation arising out of Royal Air Force expansion: desirability of continuing promotion of sales abroad: co-operation between Air Ministry and D.O.T.: D.O.T. circular to H.M. representatives abroad not issued to Addis Ababa, Rome and Berlin in view of political considerations.

W6750/W6330/6063/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain.** (continued).

Disadvantageous effect of Royal Air Force expansion on U.K. aircraft export trade: lack of enterprise among British aircraft firms: tendency for foreign orders to be placed elsewhere to avoid delay in delivery: various examples: proposed interdepartmental discussions to devise scheme for developing and maintaining exports and meeting R.A.F. requirements without over-expansion of the industry.

W10196/6063/50.

Aircraft exported during year ended May, 1935: number of civilian, military and bombing aeroplanes: P.Q. C5566/55/18.

Export of aircraft and aircraft engines during year ended May, 1935: consignments to China, Japan, Germany and Italy: P.Q.

W6123/8/95.

— Question whether further exports should be prohibited in view of British needs: P.Q. W6536/6063/50.

Aircraft exports: proportion intended for military use: P.Qs. W6537/6063/50.

Argentine complaints regarding unsatisfactory Fairey aircraft, and, delivery of unsatisfactory engines by Messrs. Armstrong Siddeley, Ltd. A2464/2464/2.

Complaint of unsatisfactory British aircraft engines in Brazil.

A2737/A1653/A2213/A5354/A6424/1180/6.

Sale of British aircraft in Peru: views of local agents of British manufacturers on need for co-operation between suppliers, and elimination of any competition between British interests. A9893/A10706/263/35.

Embargo on export of certain aircraft to Paraguay by the modification of an open general export licence: negotiations: efforts to export through other countries: reports.

A2329/A1688/A1482/A2068/A2273/A2312/A2419/A2208/A2541/A2291/A3235/A3236/A3402/A3306/A3594/A3614/A4379/A4466/A4779/A5204/A5205/A5247/A5251/A5376/A5625/A6576/A6627/93/51.

Methods for control of aircraft exports: views and proposals. (F.O. memo.)

A2640/93/51.

Control of export of aircraft and aero engines: evidence for Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of War Material.

W10020/8/95.

Regulation of exports of aircraft: position of existing regulations and proposals for clause in sales contracts regarding export notification. A3242/93/51.

— Assistance of Customs Dept. in the operation of. A4738/93/51.

Embargo on export of certain aircraft by the modification of an open general export licence: order of cancellation issued by Board of Trade. A6627/93/51.

Sale at home and abroad of surplus Royal Air Force aircraft. W7759/8/95.

Sale of second-hand Royal Air Force stocks: policy of the Air Ministry. A5376/93/51.

Details of private aircraft training schools in U.K., for the Colombian Govt.

A7264/A8025/A8107/A9464/A10500/1072/11.

London Lyceum Club: proposal to form aviation section for women pilots. A3734/3734/50.



# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain (Colonies, Dominions, etc.).**

See also subheads under names of particular Colonies, Dominions, etc.

Various services:

— see subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Empire Air Mail scheme:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES, ETC.: EMPIRE AIR MAIL SCHEME).

Private flights of Netherlands aircraft over British territories:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

Regulations regarding private flights over desert regions: Italian inquiry.

W155/W886/W777/W1211/155/50.

Facilities given to foreign military aircraft for passage over British territory: P.Q.'s.

W5053/W5420/725/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Greece.**

British air adviser: renewal of contract: technical points arising owing to transfer to "retired list." R6/6/19 (file).

Construction of aerodromes.

R947/947/19 (file).

Blackburn Aeroplane & Motor Company, Ltd.'s contract: prolongation.

R3135/R3528/4532/173/19.

Fairey Aviation Co.'s contract: breach by Greek Govt. R3525/173/19.

Operations of Imperial Airways, Ltd., during revolution: information for Company.

R1342/1342/19 (file).

Foreign aircraft forbidden from flying over and landing on Greek territory during revolution: prohibition withdrawn.

R1395/R1388/R1504/R1694/  
R1689/1342/19.

Exemption of British non-commercial civil aircraft from taxes: conditions.

R3250/3250/19 (file).

Proposed purchase of British aircraft: position of holders of Greek bonds. R322/173/19.

Govt.'s wish to purchase aircraft during Greek revolution: attitude of F.O.: legal position.

R1362/R1363/R1425/R1426/  
R1707/R1495/R1600/173/19.

Aircraft required: bombs from R.A.F. stores in Malta during revolution in Greece: attitude of H.M.G. R1469/R1599/R1656/173/19.

Govt.'s purchases of British aeroplanes.

R1652/R1394/R4151/  
R4541/R5361/173/19.

Govt.'s requirements: information respecting British aircraft for Greek Govt.

R1868/173/19.

Supply of British aircraft to Greek Govt.: difficulties connected with supply of types required: views of H.M.G.: question of orders being placed in Germany: attitude of French Govt.: question of instructors.

R4781/R4839/R6522/R6695/  
R6735/R6730/R6980/R6914/  
R6875/R6876/R6952/R6906/  
R6980/R6982/R6987/R7030,  
etc./173/19.

Desire of Govt. to purchase 50 British aircraft: H.M.G. unable to allow release owing to their own needs.

R6120/R6124/R6251/R6324/  
R6429/R6460/R6546/R6556/  
R6626/R6639/173/19.

Supply of aeroplanes from U.K.: views of King George of Greece. R6609/34/19.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Greece (continued).**

Orders placed in France. R1702/173/19.

List of firms invited to tender for the supply of aircraft to Greek Govt. R5098/173/19.

Demonstration of fighters in Athens: local agents of British American and Czechoslovak firms approached to submit financial offers. R6961/173/19.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Guatemala.**

Air service to British Honduras:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH AND WEST INDIES).

Loss of aeroplane of National Aviation Co. during journey from Puerto Barrios to El Paso. A5253/430/8.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Guiana, French.**

List of prohibited zones: copy of decree.

C1932/742/17.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Guiana, Netherlands.**

Regulations relating to admission of foreign military aircraft. W8035/W9371/3600/29.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Guinea, French.**

See AIRCRAFT, ETC.: AFRICA (GUINEA, FRENCH).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Hawaii.**

Services to United States:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH AND WEST INDIES).

Extension of service to Philippines and China:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSPACIFIC).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Honduras.**

Air service to Guatemala:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH AND WEST INDIES).

Local air transport services: government contract with TACA Air Service: details: improvement in civil aviation. A4381/4381/8.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Honduras, British.**

Flights by Guatemalan aircraft over British Honduras without permission: treaty position: representations by H.M.G.

A4363/4363/8 (file).

Flights by U.S. service aircraft over British Honduras: arrangements and regulations: annual renewal of authorisation.

A86/86/45 (file).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Hong Kong.**

Use of Hong Kong by foreign air services in connexion with services to Far East and transpacific services.

W5769/5769/50 (file)/W8941/3218/50.

— See further under AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: FAR EASTERN SERVICES INVOLVING HONG KONG AND MACAO).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Hungary.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: EUROPE).

Regulations governing flights over towns, spectacular flying, parachute jumping and air races, etc. R3284/3284/21.

Flight of British aircraft over Hungary without flying permits. R5309/3284/21.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: India.**

Various services:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Private flights over Arab Coast Route:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA: ARAB COAST ROUTE).

Private flights by Netherlands aircraft over Indian territory:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

Indian Aircraft Rules, 1920: amendments.

L46/46/405 (file).

Procedure in connexion with flights to and across India and Burma by foreign aviators: pamphlet issued by Govt. of India. W777/155/50.

Flights to or across India by foreign aviators: procedure, permits, etc.: amended regulations. W9024/3419/29.

Procedure for obtaining flying permits in connexion with flights originating in India: Austrian inquiry. W1137/W1647/5/50.

Applications for foreign civil aircraft to fly over India: procedure in cases of Austrian, Hungarian and Lithuanian aircraft: H.M. Representatives at Vienna and Budapest to issue permits.

W4668/W4798/W5565/W5922/W6532/5/50.

Flights to or across India by foreign aviators: applications for permission: procedure in respect of states parties and non-parties to International Convention for Regulation of Air Navigation. W4524/5/50.

Flights over India by aircraft of States not party to International Convention for Air Navigation: procedure. W6532/5/50.

Issue of certificate of air-worthiness to foreign aircraft: arrangements, and basis laid down, for.

A1711/A2468/A4339/A8840/112/45.

Issue of Indian certificates of airworthiness to aircraft of German manufacture which comply with conditions set out in Anglo-German agreement.

Cr1614/1614/18 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: India, Portuguese.**

Proposed air mail service between Bombay and Trivandrum:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indies, British West.**

See AIRCRAFT, ETC.: INDIES, WEST.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indies, Netherlands East.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: FAR EASTERN SERVICES).

Regulations relating to admission of foreign military aeroplanes.

W8035/W9371/3600/29.

Unlawful use of cameras in British aeroplanes flying over Netherlands East Indies: steps for prevention.

W5248/W5843/W8266/3600/29.

Regulations governing flights of foreign civil aircraft over East Indian territory.

W2603/5/50.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indies, Netherlands East (continued).**

Civil aviation: Govt. expenditure: estimates for 1935: report by H.M. Consul-General at Batavia. W3600/W5718/3600/29.

Development of Civil Aviation: programme: 1936 Budget expenditure estimates: Govt.'s memorandum of reply to divisional report submitted by People's Council on 1936 estimates and other matters affecting civil aviation. W7268/3600/29.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indies, Netherlands West.**

See AIRCRAFT, ETC.: INDIES, WEST.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indies, West.**

Schemes for air services in and to West Indies:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH AND WEST INDIES).

Bermuda air base in connexion with transatlantic services:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSATLANTIC).

Regulations relating to admission of foreign military aircraft into Curaçao.

W8035/W9371/3600/29.

Operation of air services and carriage of mails in Trinidad: draft text of agreement between Govt. of Trinidad and Pan-American Airways: period of validity of.

A4129/A5119/A5289/A4360/A7129/1472/51.

Establishment of a naval air base in Virgin Islands: details. A9561/1808/45.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indo-China, French.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: FAR EASTERN SERVICES).

Development of commercial aviation: hour of inspection by General Armengud: probability of Colonial air reserves being trained by civil flying clubs. C2103/2103/17.

Progress of Cochinchina Flying Club and of private flying. C7035/1551/17.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Iraq.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA).

Private flights over Arab Coast Route:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA: ARAB COAST ROUTE).

Proposed use of Lake Habbaniyah by aircraft of projected Empire Air Service.

E6324/4908/93.

Procedure with regard to notifications of foreign civil flights over Iraq. W8804/7262/50.

Permits for flights over Iraq: irregular procedure by certain applicants: proposed publicity for procedure.

E5856/E6955/E7033/2450/93.

Control of private flights and co-operation between R.A.F. and Iraqi Air Force in searching for missing aircraft.

E2450/2450/93 (file).

— Regulations for control of civil flights.

E5307/E6533/2450/93.

Dept. of Civil Aviation transferred to control of Ministry of Defence: reasons for.

E4363/759/93.

Proposed formation of an Iraqi National Air Co. in co-operation with Iraqi Govt. Railways. E2286/163/93.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Ireland, Free State.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Plans for development of civil aviation and participation in international air services.

W6350/3218/50.

Private flights of foreign aircraft over: regulations. W8188/3419/29.

Air Navigation (International Lines) Order, 1935: text. W10621/3218/50.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Italy.**

For aircraft base at Leros:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AEGEAN ISLANDS.

Various services:

— See subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Temporary ban on visits by British Air Attaché to Italian air establishments.

R3377/R2757/2757/22 etc.

Visit by Air Attaché, Rome, to Air Stations in Sicily and Sardinia.

R5345/R5844/2757/22.

Inauguration of the new aeronautical experimental centre at Montecelio.

R3029/3029/22 (file).

Increased aircraft production. R5840/2757/22.

Aircraft industry: output and capacity: appreciation by Industrial Intelligence Centre. J9440/3861/1.

Future military aircraft construction: statistics, 1935 to 1938. R7848/2358/22.

Bulletin of Information of the International Commission for Air Navigation containing particulars of all Italian prohibited areas for aircraft. T1790/1790/380.

Infringement of air regulations by a British aeroplane. R1841/1841/22 (file).

Flight by British aeroplane over prohibited zone. R5773/R7545/1841/22.

— Decree regarding prohibited areas: maps.

R7254/1841/22.

Flight of British service aircraft over prohibited zone: regrets of H.M.G.

R5271/5271/22 (file).

Flights of British civil aircraft over prohibited zone of Anzio: Italian protest.

R7080/1841/22.

Alleged flight by German aeroplane over prohibited territory (Lake Maggiore).

R3207/3207/22 (file).

Govt. orders for autogiros.

R5435/R5976/5435/22.

Supply of aircraft by British firms: measures to prohibit export from Great Britain: proposal to refuse applications for licences.

J4782/J5334/J4739/J5333/22/1.

Sale of 21 Bristol aeroplanes to Italian Govt. between period 20th July to 1st August with approval of Air Ministry.

J4653/22/1.

Inclusion of aeroplanes in arms embargo imposed by certain foreign countries: procedure in Great Britain: Cabinet conclusion. J5957/22/1.

— F.O. minute. J6228/22/1.

Supply of technical information by Armstrong Siddeley motors to Italian firm to enable them to produce aircraft engines: position in view of application of sanctions to Italy: F.O. approval. J6283/5499/1.

Offer of British firms to supply special metals and separate parts of aero-engines to Italy through their agencies in Hamburg: position in view of application of sanctions.

J7815/J8605/J8708/J8886/6967/1.

**Aircraft and Navigation: Italy (continued).**

P.Q.: supply of aircraft engines to Italian Army by France after embargo imposed against Italy and Ethiopia. J6863/22/1.

Government purchase in United States of 100 Curtiss Wright aeroplane engines.

J4264/3780/1.

Orders placed by Italian Govt. with United States firms. J5016/1/1.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Italy (Colonies).**

See also separate subheads for AEGEAN ISLANDS, LIBYA.

Decree authorising Italian Air Ministry to take over and control all Italian civil air lines in Italian Colonies. R4574/4574/22.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Japan.**

See also separate subheads for FORMOSA, KOREA.

Kwantung Leased Territory:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC.: MANCHURIA AND KWANTUNG.

Various services:

— See subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Naval air stations:

— See NAVY: JAPANESE.

Flight by aviators on British register to or across Japan: procedure: formal notification to be made by aviators themselves direct to Japanese Embassy in London.

W1469/W1841/W6733/5/50.

Reported negotiations for purchase of Zeppelin airships.

F1087/1087/23 (file)/F1089/1089/23.

Proposed air port at Osaka. F7882/28/23.

Development of civil aviation: Budget credits for. F5502/28/23.

— Future of: projected routes &c.: Japanese Press article. F5355/28/23.

— Opening of service between Japan and Formosa. F7063/F7875/28/23.

Report on civil air routes. F3945/28/23.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Korea.**

Construction of air stations. F6305/6305/23.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Koweit.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA: ARAB COAST ROUTE).

Proposed penalties for breach of air regulations at. E1347/E1576/E4759/E5592/17/91.

Civil Air Agreement: special authorisations for Imperial Airways under. E736/17/91.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Latvia.**

New aerodrome at Libau. N6172/6172/59.

Purchase of aero engines from British firm: order placed in Belgium for supply of aircraft. N917/495/59.

Purchase of seaplanes by Latvian Govt. from Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.: inquiry into defects in. N3986/495/59.

Purchase of aeroplanes for proposed Riga-Libau air service: British firms interested.

N5344/495/59.

Desire of Airspeed, Limited of Portsmouth to secure orders for supply of aircraft.

N6066/6066/59 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Lebanon.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: SYRIA AND LEBANON.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Liberia.**

French activity: permission for French aircraft to fly over Liberia: possible air development of Liberia: interest of Liberian Govt. in. J1474/1474/24 (file).



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Libya.**

Closing of air base at Tobruk and opening of aerodrome at Amseat.

J6182/J6657/4855/66.  
Incidents of R.A.F. pilots in Egypt crossing the Libyan frontier: Italian protest: R.A.F. denial. J6555/6555/16 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Lithuania.**

Sale of military aircraft to Lithuanian Govt. by British manufacturers: attitude of H.M.G. towards question. N5701/3201/59.

Proposed purchase of ten bombing aircraft by Lithuanian Govt. N5674/N5701/3201/59.

Proposed purchase of ten bombing aeroplanes by Lithuanian Govt. from the French.

N5646/3201/59.  
Desire of Airspeed Limited of Portsmouth to secure orders for supply of aircraft.

N6066/6066/59 (file).  
Procedure for flights of British Indian aircraft over Lithuania. W10650/5/50.

Translation of Air Communication Law of 13th April. N5552/5552/59.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Luxemburg.**

Irregular landing by British aeroplane.

C2808/2808/4.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Macao.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: FAR EASTERN SERVICES INVOLVING HONG KONG AND MACAO).

Aerodromes at: sketch maps: report of British Air Attaché. F3368/202/10.

Concessions granted by Portuguese Govt. to German, Italian and United States interests.

W4186/2/50.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Madagascar.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AFRICA).

Inauguration of landing ground on island of Juan de Nova. C802/802/17.

Flight by five military aeroplanes round island: Press extract. C5430/802/17.

Visit of General Fequant in connexion with organisation of bases for hydroplanes.

C6203/802/17.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Malaya.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: FAR EASTERN SERVICES).

Recognition in Straits Settlements of certificates of airworthiness issued in United States: position. A5645/112/45.

Federated Malay States: air navigation regulations: enactment giving effect to convention for unification of certain rules relating to international carriage by air.

W8993/3/50.

Permission for Royal Netherland Air Lines to use Singapore military aerodrome in connexion with their bi-weekly service between Amsterdam and Batavia.

W3237/2157/50.

**\* Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Malta.**

Proposed seaplane base: Parliamentary Motion: House of Lords Debate.

R7329/32/22.  
Italian civil flights over Malta: question of declaring Malta a prohibited area.

R6374/25/22.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Man, Isle of.**

See AIRCRAFT, ETC.: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Manchuria and Kwantung.**

Report on civil air routes. F3945/28/23.

Work on aerodrome at Dairen. F7873/28/23.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Mexico.**

Official bulletins issued by Ministry of Communications regarding aviation: copies for Air Ministry.

A881/A2862/A6717/174/26.

Order prohibiting aliens, or naturalised Mexicans, from piloting any aircraft of Mexican registration: extent of application: position of Pan-American Airways. A6417/A7583/A8680/A9430/174/26.

— Suspension of local company's services with United States under order.

A10187/174/26.

Reports on civil and military aviation by H.M. Legation at Mexico City: supply arrangements. A1754/174/26.

Possibilities for sale of British aircraft in Mexico. A1771/174/26.

Demonstration of United States machines in Mexico. A2592/174/26.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Monaco.**

Suggested use of Monaco as port of call for Imperial Airways service of hydroplanes from London to the East.

C2293/2293/17 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco (French Zone).**

Application by Captain C. Beresford Munday for concession to establish aerodrome at Saidia-Tazaragareth. W7304/7304/28.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Proposed purchase of aircraft: possibility of orders being placed with British firms.

W4092/1855/28.

Flight by Graf Zeppelin: aerial photographs.

W3376/W3809/W4259/1832/28.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

French activities in connexion with aviation: question of use of Zone in connexion with British African air routes.

W282/W602/126/28.

Report on aerodromes controlled by Air France: prospects of facilities for Imperial Airways: activities of Tangier Aero Club.

W3248/126/28.

Flight of British ship-based aircraft during visits to Tangier.

W10643/W10769/W10936/

W11038/10643/28.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Muscat.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA: ARAB COAST ROUTE).

Civil Air Agreement: French and Netherlands landing rights under: special authorisations under Muscat Civil Air Agreement.

E184/E176/E1361/E1016/E1069/E3995/E2786/17/91.

Proposed penalties for breach of air regulations. E1347/E1576/E4759/E5592/17/91.

Air navigation regulations under Muscat Civil Air Agreement: question of furnishing French and Netherlands Govts. and French and Netherlands air companies with copies. E3623/E4532/E4667/E5682/E6024/E6098/17/91.

R.A.F. landing ground at Masirah Island.

E6744/2044/91.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Netherlands.**

See also separate subheads for GUIANA, NETHERLANDS; INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST; INDIES, WEST.

Various services:

— See subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Private flights of Netherlands aircraft over British territory:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

Development of civil aviation: grants allocated from Netherlands Transport Fund.

W8880/561/29.

Bill introducing new legislation governing internal air traffic. W9835/9835/29.

Proposed establishment of new aircraft factory: formation of company: participation of Netherlands Govt.

W9684/W9699/9684/29.

Proposed purchases of military aircraft: provision of funds for. Y10428/326/29.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Newfoundland.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH AND WEST INDIES).

Transatlantic services:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSATLANTIC).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: New Zealand.**

Application by Pan-American Airways for operational facilities in New Zealand: views of H.M.G.

W9221/9221/50/W9228/3218/50/  
W9518/9221/50.

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSPACIFIC).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Norway.**

Civil aviation: attitude of Norwegian Govt. towards subsidy for: co-operation of various companies: recommendations of committee appointed to advise Government on aviation questions.

N489/N490/N1077/N1366/489/30.

National plan for construction of aerodromes in Norway and subsidisation of civil aviation: plan adopted by Storthing: features.

N1812/N1917/N3475/489/30.

Aviation regulations: amendments to sections dealing with flights over prohibited areas.

N3073/489/30.

Air traffic between Oslo, West Norway and Tromsø: concession granted to Norwegian aviation company. N1812/489/30.

— Experimental flying on routes between Oslo and Bergen and Bergen and Tromsø: opening of services.

N2829/N3473/N4007/489/30.

Norwegian air communications: Oslo—Bergen

— Tromsø air services: co-operation of Norwegian companies in services to and from Scandinavia: establishment of new companies for purposes of opening flying school and participation in tourist traffic.

N6380/N6382/489/30.

Demonstration of the Yuhasz Predictor by the Elektrisk Bureau at Oslo: attendance of British War Office officials.

N5237/4065/30.

Contract with Armstrong-Siddeley Co. for supply of aircraft: Italian competition.

N478/478/30.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Norway (continued).**

Supply of bombers by Messrs. Armstrong & Whitworth and Armstrong-Siddeley Motors Ltd. to Norwegian Government: delay in delivery owing to faulty mechanism: question of Norwegian Government cancelling order.

N5724/N5772/N5796/N6056/  
N6280/34/30.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Pacific Islands.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSPACIFIC).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Palestine.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA).

Action to be taken by authorities in event of unauthorised flights of Italian military aircraft over Palestine. J6444/1/1.

Proposed co-operation between Palestine Airways and Misr Airwork of Egypt: list of proposed services: monopoly position under the Mandate. E2988/2988/31 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Panama.**

Contract between Panamanian Govt. and Senor V. Malek for operation of air services: details. A5423/5423/32.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Panama (Canal Zone).**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH AND WEST INDIES).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Paraguay.**

Embargo on exports from U.K.:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC.: GREAT BRITAIN.

Report on military and civil aviation in Paraguay, Govt. policy, flying conditions, aerodromes, etc., and prospects for the sale of British aircraft. (Report by H.M. Air Attaché.) A10855/10855/33.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Persia.**

Modification of procedure with regard to civil flights across Persia by British registered aircraft starting in U.K.

W2523/W4846/W5528/W7087/  
W8270/155/50.

Regulations regarding flights of aircraft carrying cargo: case of British civil aeroplane infringing: general regulations for flights of foreign aircraft: night flying, etc.

E533/533/34 (file).

Regulations for flights of foreign aircraft: period of prior notification: circular issued by Persian Govt. E6779/533/34.

Private civil flights over Persia: communication of details to H.M. Consul-General at Bushire. W7895/W8270/155/50.

Failure of Lieut. Johnson to get permission for flight over Persia.

E1665/1665/34 (file).

Forced landing of British aviators: question of thanking Persian Govt. for assistance rendered. E1051/1051/34 (file).

By British aircraft from Iraq crossing Persian frontier: protests by Persian Govt.

E216/216/34 (file).

Development of: activity of Hawker Aircraft Co.: present of model aeroplane to Shah.

E3252/3252/34 (file).

— Activity of Persian Purchasing Commission at Berne and Belgian Air Mission at Tehran. E7087/E7308/E7248/3252/34.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Persia (continued).**

Development of civil aviation: air services to be inaugurated: large order placed for Hawker machines. E5436/3252/34.

— Arrival of Persian mechanics in U.K. for tuition. E7248/3252/34.

Aircraft accessories supplied by Hawker Aircraft Ltd.: export licence.

E3382/2710/34.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Persian Gulf.**

See separate subheads for BAHRAIN, KOWEIT.

Arab Coast Route:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA: ARAB COAST ROUTE).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Peru.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH AND WEST INDIES).

Local regulations regarding visits of foreign military aircraft: text. A1157/1157/35.

Budgetary provision for the Ministry of Aviation, for 1935. A7319/192/35.

Use of aircraft for spraying cotton whilst growing, with insecticide: possibilities for sales of British aircraft: supply of information regarding. A2978/A4586/A6559/2978/35.

Proposed purchase of four large United States aircraft: difference between Minister of Marine and British Air Adviser over: position, and effects on question of appointment of Adviser's successor: reports.

A3787/A3984/A4473/263/35.

Position and possibilities for the sale of British aircraft. A263/263/35.

Proposed employment of British air mechanics in Peru: views on suitable wages for.

A4895/A5307/A5378/A5571/

A6267/263/35.

Market for British aircraft in Peru: views on position and proposals regarding co-operation between British suppliers.

A9893/A10706/263/35.

Termination of appointment of Group Captain J. Smyth-Pigott as Air Adviser to the Peruvian Govt.: proposals for appointment of another officer: appointment of Flight Lt. Pearson: position of adviser with Peruvian officials: Air Ministry plans for withdrawal of: F.O. views on position and arrangements for continued appointment of an air adviser: reports.

A316/A1484/A3787/A3984/A4176/

A4473/A5307/A5378/A5571/A5840/

A6103/A7758/263/35.

Services of British Air Adviser to Peruvian Govt.: Ecuadorean suspicion regarding, and reported belief in appointment to advise on air attack of Ecuadorean oilfields.

A7336/263/35.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Philippine Islands.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: FAR EASTERN SERVICES).

Trans-Pacific services:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANS-PACIFIC).

Development of local air services: grant of franchises, etc., for various routes.

W1019/9221/50.

Development of aviation in the islands: proposals for subsidies for operating companies: surveys for aerodromes and radio stations: local attitude to facilities to United States companies for trans-Pacific services.

A7861/A8751/2114/45.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Poland.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: EUROPE).

Polish air service to Palestine:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA).

Aero Club of Poland: formation and election of officers. C8390/4574/55.

Development of aircraft industry: formation of new company to take charge of all aircraft factories: Govt. purchase of Skoda works.

C2864/2864/55.

Progress of aviation: reports by Air Attaché at Warsaw. C8090/C8390/4574/55.

Govt. purchases of 100 Bristol aircraft engines in Great Britain. C1348/1348/55.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Portugal.**

See also separate subheads for CAPE VERDE ISLANDS, MACAO.

Various services:

— See subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Purchase of aircraft in Great Britain for use in coastal defence and reconnaissance:

— See AIR FORCE: PORTUGUESE.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Roumania.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: EUROPE).

Roumanian air line development: inauguration of new routes. R4676/4676/37 (file).

— Extension to Palestine: see AIRCRAFT, ETC. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA).

Exemption of Czechoslovak State Air Line from payment of taxes on oil and petrol used on Roumanian section of Prague-Bucharest Air Line. R6053/230/12.

Flight of German aeroplane over Roumania without waiting for sanction of Roumanian Govt.: forced landing at Bucharest: P.Q.

C5801/5801/18 (file).

Govt. purchases abroad of aeronautical material. R9/R2470 etc./9/37.

— Orders from France. R2172/R2662/9/37.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Santo Domingo.**

Purchase of a United States machine by Dominican Govt. for military purposes.

A5449/5449/20.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Saudi Arabia.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA: ARAB COAST ROUTE).

Pilgrim air service between Jedda, Mecca and Medina:

— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

Question of approaching Saudi Govt. to grant facilities along the Hasa Coast to British aircraft: desiderata of Air Ministry: payment question. E1217/1217/25 (file).

— Record of discussions with Saudi M.F.A. at F.O. E.3947/1217/25.

Alleged violation of Saudi Territory by R.A.F. planes from Transjordan in pursuit of raiders: protest by Saudi Govt.

E1931/E2133/E2575/E5576/E6394/E6652/39/25.

— Map of "working line" on Transjordan frontier. E6859/39/25.

Forced landings of British flying boats near Hasa Coast: attitude of Saudi Govt.

E5872/E6007/1217/25.

Reasons for Saudi Govt. not purchasing British aircraft. E959/599/25.

Flight of Dutch air liners across Saudi Arabia: alleged permission as result of visit of Emir Saud to Netherlands. E3857/350/25.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Siam.**

Air services across in connexion with British service to Hong Kong, &c:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: FAR EASTERN SERVICES).

Air Routes in Siam: information for Irish Free State. F4196/E4706/1262/40.

Regulations regarding landing charges at aerodromes. F1430/F4913/1262/40.

Note on services operated by Aerial Transport Co. of Siam, Ltd. F1262/F5785/1262/40.

List of aerodromes declared to be Customs stations. F1933/1262/40.

Opening of new air port at Bandon.

F1266/1266/40.

Construction of aerodrome at Mesawt.

F7672/1262/40.

Air mails from Bangkok to Rangoon: British participation in: attitude of Siamese Govt.

F2311/72/61.

Purchases of aircraft from United States.

F1610/1610/40 (file).

Unauthorised flights of R.A.F. machines over Siam: inquiry into.

F1264/F1696/F2728/F2690/953/40.

Breach of Siamese air regulations by Imperial Airways machine on Rangoon-Singapore service.

F2351/F2937/F3757/F5244/1262/40.

Flights of Dominion aircraft to Siam: procedure: adoption by New Zealand and Union of South Africa. W2942/1727/50.

Japanese activity: efforts to secure air landing rights: commercial service between Japan and Siam. F658/658/40.

— Article in Daily Herald. F1570/658/40.

— Japanese Press comment. F1096/22/40.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Soviet Union.**

See also AIR FORCE: SOVIET UNION.

Various services:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Aeroplane bases in Czechoslovakia:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Regulations for flights of foreign aircraft over Soviet territory. W4579/5/50.

Establishment of new series of air lines for carriage of mails. N310/310/38.

Development of air lines in Northern regions: statement by Professor Otto Schmidt.

N2019/2019/38.

Establishment of air lines in the Arctic regions: Press report. N2335/56/38.

Development of civil aviation: opening of airship service between Moscow and Sverdlovsk: organisation of air lines in Far Eastern districts. N2110/714/38.

Opening of regular air-line between Murgab valley and Khorog. N4374/52/38.

Soviet civil air routes (internal): features: memorandum by Air Attaché.

N3377/714/38.

Features of aerodromes at Tashkent, Osh and Andijan. N474/N695/474/38.

Central Aerohydrodynamical Institute at Moscow: features: report by British Air Attaché. N1031/N1318/714/38.

Civil aviation: reorganisation: appointment of M. Tkachev as Director of Civil Aviation. N2633/714/38.

Organisation and activities in aeronautical sphere of "Osoaviakhim": report by Air Attaché at Moscow: Moscow Central Aero Club: features. N1876/714/38.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Soviet Union**  
(continued).

Aircraft output: question whether production could be increased under war conditions: memorandum by Air Attaché at Moscow.

N1313/53/38.

Aircraft production: report by British Air Attaché on visit to No. 22 Aircraft Factory, Fili. N1880/714/38.

Crash of "Maxim Gorki": H.M.G.'s regrets conveyed to Soviet Govt.

N2519/N2641/714/38.

Proposed construction of planes of same design as "Maxim Gorki": voluntary subscription fund to cover expenditure.

N2641/N3638/714/38.

Display at Tushino aerodrome in honour of "Day of Soviet Aviation".

N4371/714/38.

Training of Soviet military pilots: strength of air forces: organisation of civil aviation: information supplied by United States Assistant Air Attaché at Moscow.

N1318/714/38.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Spain.**

See also separate subheads for BALEARIC ISLANDS, CANARY ISLANDS, MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

Various services:

— See subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Regulations prohibiting carriage and use of photographic and cinematograph apparatus in airships and aeroplanes: modifications.

W7025/238/41.

Cape Juby aerodrome: closed to night flying: reopened. W238/W9114/238/41.

Flights of British civil aircraft to or across Spanish territory: prior permission not necessary. W1056/W1654/155/50.

Application by Major V. B. D. Cooper for aviation concession in Spain: request for H.M.G.'s assistance.

W9403/W9886/238/41.

Appointment of General Don Manuel Goded as Director-General of Aviation.

W9789/679/41/W9948/238/41.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Straits Settlements.**

See AIRCRAFT, &c.: MALAYA.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Sudan.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AFRICA).

Civil aviation brochure: meaning of red slip inside cover. W155/155/50 (file).

— Amendments to brochure: distribution.

J2393/J4029/71/16.

Proposed revision of civil aviation regulations, etc.: F.O. asked for observations.

J2163/71/16.

— Views of Air Ministry. J3464/71/16.

Regulations respecting civil aviation.

L2390/2101/405.

"Information and official instructions relating to Civil Aviation in Sudan" (Sudan Govt. publication).

J1256/J7264/71/16.

— Copy for Govt of India. J5859/71/16.

Conditions governing permission for flight over Red Sea route in Sudan territory.

J3708/71/16.

Private flights to and from Sudan: formalities, procedure, etc. W8519/1727/50.

Proposed new civil aerodrome at Khartoum.

J2070/J2303/J2545/71/16.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Sudan (continued).

Agreement for lease of landing grounds at Malakal and Juba to Imperial Airways: scale of landing fees. J117/71/16.

Fees charged for landing on certain aerodromes leased to Imperial Airways.

W1156/155/50.

Landing fees. J601/71/16.

Weekly returns of Imperial Airways aircraft passing through Khartoum: question of continuance of: views of Air Ministry.

J3064/J3657/J5079/71/16.

Flights of Netherlands aircraft over: procedure: no notification necessary provided aircraft follows direct course from Halfa to Juba.

W5456/3419/29.

Infringement of regulations by Mr. Campbell Black. J8539/J7635/71/16.

Infringement of air regulations by two French aviators. J1533/J1549/71/16.

— By Italian aviators: protest by H.M.G. against unauthorised flights.

J1451/J2068/J6140/J6187/71/16.

— By Prince Bibesco.

J1644/J3857/71/16.

Question of allowing Italian military aircraft to fly over Sudan en route to Italian East Africa: attitude of Sudan Govt.

J777/777/16 (file).

Passage of Italian aircraft through the Sudan: position and practice. J2779/71/16.

Procedure for flight of Italian military aircraft over Sudan.

J3690/J6549/J4318/J4957/71/16.

Unauthorised flight over Sudan of Italian private aviator making direct flight from Cyrenaica to Eritrea: representations to Italian Legation in Cairo.

J5265/J5401/71/16.

Flights by Italian aircraft over Egypt and Sudan: measures to ensure adequate notice and recommendations regarding routes.

J3895/J4306/J3612/71/16.

Conditions governing flight of Italian civil and military aircraft over country: position in event of war between Italy and Ethiopia: legal opinion: F.O. memo. J3716/71/16.

Regulations governing carriage of cameras by aircraft flying over Egypt and Sudan: proposals. J5395/J6696/J6900/71/16.

Violation of territory by Italian military aircraft on Sudan frontier: H.M.G. to make representations to Italian Govt.: similar cases.

J6308/J6309/J6531/J6711/J8976/J8621/J7991/J9192/J9193/71/16.

Establishment of frontier control post at Roseires for aerial traffic between Sudan and Ethiopia. J9286/J9797/5983/16.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Surinam.

See AIRCRAFT, ETC.: GUIANA, NETHERLANDS.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Sweden.

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: EUROPE).

Supply of military aircraft:

— See AIR FORCE: SWEDISH.

Enquiry by Jonkoping Flying Club with regard to matters relating to civil aviation in Great Britain: prospects of increased demand for British aircraft.

N1277/1277/42.

German aircraft interests in Sweden: winding up of aircraft company Flygindustri.

N2832/N3374/1396/42.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Switzerland.

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: EUROPE).

Swiss National Air Traffic Conference, Berne, July, 1935: proceedings. W7958/7958/43.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Syria and Lebanon.

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA).

Regulations governing flights over Syria: decree. E1114/1114/89 (file).

— Regulations governing flights by British civil aircraft: alleged agreement.

E7000/1114/89.

Aerial navigation in French mandated territories: decree. C6095/742/17.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Tangier.

See AIRCRAFT ETC.: MOROCCO (TANGIER ZONE).

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Tibet.

See AIRCRAFT ETC.: CHINA.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Trinidad.

See AIRCRAFT ETC.: INDIES, WEST.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Tunis.

Text of Ministerial Order regarding aerial navigation with special reference to prohibited areas. C5431/254/17.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Turkey.

Procedure for obtaining permission for private civil flights over Turkish territory starting in India. W453/5/50.

Attitude of Turkish Govt. with regard to granting permission for forced landings on Turkish coast by aircraft flying along the coast outside Turkish territorial waters.

W7790/7262/50.

Regulations regarding altitude at which foreign aircraft should fly over Turkey to facilitate identification. E2519/2519/44.

— Regulations regarding landing places for foreign aviators. E6416/2519/44.

Air services for 1935-1936: budget estimates.

E3973/1205/44.

Re-opening of the Istanbul-Diarbekir air service. E1205/1205/44 (file).

Prospects of supply of British aircraft to Turkish Govt.: activity of British firms: proposed purchase of French military aircraft cancelled. E188/188/44 (file).

Supply of aircraft for Istanbul-Angora service by Messrs. De Havilland: special conditions of payment for. E7520/188/44.

Visa difficulties of Flight Lieut. Thymme on flight from Egypt to U.K.: complaint of treatment by Turkish authorities.

E6580/6580/44 (file).

Establishment of schools of civil aviation: Russian instructors for. E2693/1205/44.

Measures for promotion of civil aviation: inauguration of Turkish Bird Association at Angora Aerodrome: demonstration flights by Soviet Union instructors.

E3035/1205/44.

— Forced contributions for.

E4343/2689/44.

Notes on backward state of civil aviation: attitude of Turkish General Staff.

E5381/1205/44.

Proposed factory in U.K. for building British aircraft for Turkish Air Force.

E6931/188/44.

Turkish air mission to U.K. to study aircraft construction, etc. in U.K.: demonstrations of aircraft for: facilities.

E7176/E7268/E7070/E7121/188/44.

Development of: speech by Turkish Prime Minister at Sixth Congress of Turkish Aviation League: Govt. programme, etc.

E3583/E6212/188/44.

— See also AIR WARFARE: TURKEY.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: United States.**

Various services:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Philippine Islands:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC.: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Virgin Islands:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC.: INDIES, WEST.

Bellanca Aircraft Corporation: proposed operation in U.K.:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC.: GREAT BRITAIN.

Report of the Federal Aviation Commission on all phases of United States aerial operations, with recommendations: text and summary by H.M. Air Attaché.

A1800/1800/45.

Publication of secret evidence given by United States Military Affairs Committee regarding United States air defence plans, and proposals for construction of an aerodrome and air base on Lake Champlain: Canadian repercussions and official attitude to: reports. A4069/4069/45 (file).

Leakage of information regarding plans for United States air bases (United States' Press comments).

A4561/652/45/A6247/4069/45.

United States bill to authorise selection, construction and installation of air bases for the Army Air Corps: text: details of posts chosen. A1808/1808/45.

— Hearings before House of Representatives Committee on: text of report of.

A4307/1808/45.

— Draft bill to authorise air defence bases, depots, stations, etc.: text with report.

A4307/1808/45.

New air bases and aircraft expansion for the United States Army Air Corps: report by H.M. Air Attaché.

A1808/A4936/1808/45.

Panama to Costa Rica practice flight by five Army aircraft: plans for.

A4427/4427/45.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Uruguay.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH AND WEST INDIES).

Report on military air base at Montevideo, personnel, equipment, etc. (H.M. Air Attaché).

A6415/1851/46.

Report on civil aviation in Uruguay (H.M. Air Attaché). A6415/1851/46.

Plans for the establishment of an air port at Montevideo: details regarding.

A7567/1851/46.

Purchase of five military aircraft by Uruguayan Govt.: negotiations with foreign suppliers: British interest: purchase of British machines. A1851/1851/46 (file).

Urgent order placed in U.K. for fighting aircraft: attitude of H.M.G. in view of embargo on supply to Paraguay and possibility of resale. A2127/93/51.

Govt. appropriation for aircraft purchases: details of bill introduced to cover.

A3637/1881/46.

Construction of naval air port and base: proposed purchase of materials in Germany.

A7713/1851/46.

Visit by Captain A. H. Frigerio to Europe to inspect air port material ordered in Germany, and to study air port organisation: question of visit to U.K.

A7713/A8105/A8246/1851/46.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Uruguay (continued).**

Uruguayan proposals to raise funds for aircraft purposes by means of an issue of postage stamps: views on: proposals for purchase of aircraft in United States: selling company to take stamps in bulk as part payment: action of stamp dealers against.

A6376/A6041/A6047/A6987/A7401/A8950/1851/46.

Proposed barter of iron ore deposits in Uruguay for military and public service aircraft: approval of Congress of Bill to purchase aircraft for one million pesos by means of stamp issue. A10352/A10507/1851/46.

Endeavour of Messrs. de Havillands' agents to secure barter agreement for purchase of military aircraft by Uruguayan Govt. in exchange for wool and meat.

A10507/A10556/1851/46.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Venezuela.**

Local inquiry regarding British commercial aircraft. A8893/8893/47.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Virgin Islands.**

See AIRCRAFT, &C.: INDIES, WEST.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Yugoslavia.**

Regulations governing civil flights over Yugoslavia. R7295/7295/92.

Air traffic regulations: promulgation of: pamphlets. R7740/7295/92.

Procedure for obtaining permission for flights over Yugoslavia by British registered aircraft starting in India: implementation of agreed arrangements. W10831/5/50.

Acceptance of applications for permits to fly over Yugoslavia for aircraft from India by Yugoslav Govt.: complaints by Aero Club on delay in replying to requests for permits.

R7609/1785/7.

Govt. orders: British interests: attitude of Air Ministry.

R2974/R3005/R3332/R3354/R4202/R5699/R5749/1305/92.

Purchase of new aircraft for Naval Air Arm: possibility of order not being placed in U.K. R6564/1720/92.

German desire for use of aerodromes in Yugoslavia in event of war with Italy.

R3614/1/67.

**Aircraft (China), Ltd.**

Financial status of. F438/F3400/202/10.

**Aircraft Operating Company.**

Claim against Prefecture of Rio de Janeiro: position. A1383/1383/6 (file).

**Aircraft Exchange & Mart Co., Ltd.**

Sale of aeroplane to Italian company for service in Eritrea: measures to evade embargo by H.M.G. on export of materials of war.

J7358/71/16.

**Aird, J.**

Case of Miss C. D. Smith. K1980/1980/222.

**Aird, J. C. (Vice-Consul).**

In charge (Oslo). K2708/2708/230 (file).

Candidature of son for Consular Service scholarship. K6705/K13700/266/250.

**Air Disarmament Committee.**

Statement issued to Press regarding abolition of National Air Forces. W3967/14/98.

Abolition of military and naval aircraft by international agreement: statement issued to Press. W9467/14/98.

**Air Force.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (AERIAL POLICE FORCE).



**Air Force (continued).**

Organisation of defence among civil populations against aerial attack:

— See AIR WARFARE.

Co-operation in Mediterranean by States members of League of Nations in event of attack by Italy on any one member of League:

— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (MUTUAL SUPPORT OF LEAGUE MEMBERS: MILITARY AND NAVAL).

Abolition of national air forces: statement issued to Press by Air Disarmament Committee. W3967/14/98.

Air disarmament proposals: question of resumption of discussions by Disarmament Conference: P.Qs.

W5000/W5830/W6018/10/98.

British proposals for abolition of military and naval aircraft by international agreement: P.Q. W5419/10/98.

Discussions at Geneva in 1932 and 1933 for abolition of military and naval aircraft: conflicting statements as to proposals made and attitude adopted by Powers, with particular reference to police bombing: F.O. memorandum giving true statement of facts. W6155/10/98.

Resolution adopted by League of Nations Union General Council on all-round abolition of national air forces: deputation to F.O.: record of discussion.

W7170/356/98/W6758/14/98.

Reduction of military and naval air forces: H.M.G.'s. policy: draft reply to League of Nations Union General Election questionnaire. W9632/14/98.

Methods of assessing strengths of air forces: inclusion only of number of machines in commission in first line: F.O. minute.

C1280/848/18.

Statement made by Herr Hitler during conversations with British ministers regarding strength of air forces of Germany's neighbours: views of Air Ministry.

C2881/55/18.

German estimates of strengths of various air forces in Europe: map. C2885/55/18.

Comparative strengths of Air Forces in Germany, France and United Kingdom: F.O. memo. C3248/55/18.

Comparative statement of first line strength of metropolitan air forces of Great Britain, France and Germany. W1918/10/98.

Figures of first line strengths of Great Britain, France, Germany, Soviet Union, Italy, Poland and Belgium. W1942/10/98.

First line aircraft of British, French and German Air Forces in May, 1935, and at 18th December, 1935: P.Q. C8357/55/18.

Relative strength of air forces of Great Britain, France, Italy, Germany and Japan: P.Q. W10591/10/98.

List of States members of League of Nations, participating in sanctions against Italy, which have air forces stationed within 500 miles of Italy or Italian possessions in East Africa: P.Q. J9598/3861/1.

Circular issued by Federation of Progressive Societies on work of Air Committee of Disarmament Conference: criticism of policy of H.M.G. W1779/14/98.

**Air Force: Afghan.**

Proposed visit of Royal Air Force expert to Kabul to advise Afghan Govt. on military aviation questions: proposals for training members of Afghan Air Force in India.

NI511/NI926/121/97.

**Air Force: Afghan (continued).**

Military aircraft requirements of Afghan Govt.: memorandum by Military Attaché at Kabul. N4432/121/97.

— See further under AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AFGHANISTAN.

**Air Force: Argentine.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ARGENTINA.

**Air Force: Belgian.**

Proposed visit of Belgian missions to U.K. for inspection of certain types of machines and to study possibility of placing orders.

C7834/129/4.

**Air Force: Bolivian.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: BOLIVIA.

**Air Force: Brazilian.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: BRAZIL.

**Air Force: British.**

Flights abroad.

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).

Royal Air Force expansion: interference with exports of aircraft etc.

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Wearing of Uniforms by R.A.F. pilots flying aircraft carrying British Ministers abroad.

— See also UNIFORMS.

Proposed stationing of squadron at Bahrain.

— See BAHRAIN.

Organisation and equipment: Persian inquiry. L7416/7416/405 (file).

Air Supplementary Estimate, 1935, for increase in strength and personnel of Royal Air Forces: extract from Debate in House of Commons. W6501/6063/50.

Appointment of Air Chief Marshal Sir R. Brooke-Popham to chief command in Middle East. J5075/25/16.

Roman Catholic Bishop: new appointment.

R2664/2664/22 (file).

Position of Nairn Transport Co., Ltd., as haulage contractor to the R.A.F. across the Syrian desert. E3815/528/65.

R.A.F. flying-boat disaster in Sicily: notification from Italian Embassy, London: funeral arrangements in Italy: thanks to Italian Govt. and Italian hospital authorities. W1474/1474/50 (file).

— Message of condolence from The King of Italy: reply of The King: expressing appreciation for services of Italians in recovering bodies of victims. T2079/2079/379.

Assistance rendered to personnel of R.A.F. flying boats during movements between U.K. and Mediterranean: conveyance of thanks from Air Ministry to French Govt.

C7682/7682/17.

First line strength: correction of statement made by Sir J. Simon during conversation with Herr Hitler. C2589/55/18.

Production of new first line aeroplanes: P.Q.

Strength of first line aircraft: P.Q. C3072/55/18.

C3073/55/18.

Inadequacy of Air Force in view of German rearmament: F.O. minute. C3080/227/17.

Need for increase in strength in view of development of German Air Force: extract from Daily Telegraph. C3470/55/18.

Expansion: article in Daily Telegraph on Cabinet's plans for increase.

C3974/55/18.

Supply of skilled labour for expansion of Royal Air Force: views of Mr. G. C. Liebert.

C5732/55/18.

**Air Force: British (continued).**

United States Press comments on: information for use of British Library, New York.

P2799/P3634/P4052/1/150.

— Air Ministry report on the expansion programme. P3634/1/150.

Royal Air Force expansion: effects on sale abroad of U.K. aircraft: proposed inter-departmental discussions for arriving at scheme for maintaining exports and meeting R.A.F. demands: F.O. minutes.

W10196/6063/50.

Proposed increases: measures to implement policy as stated by Mr. S. Baldwin on 28th November, 1934: comparison with rapid expansion of German Air Force: memorandum by Chief of Air Staff and Foreign Office.

C3228/C3522/C3615/C3770/  
C6768/55/18.

— Cabinet conclusions.

C3291/C3716/C3957/C4151/55/18.

— Reports of Sub-Committee on Air Parity and Ministerial Committee on Defence Requirements.

C3780/C3891/C4119/C4150/55/18.

General instructions for guidance of Commander of forces in Mediterranean area in selection of objectives in event of hostilities with Italy. J9950/J9967/3861/1.

Appointment of Sir R. Brooke-Popham to Air Command in Middle East: scope of duties in event of European war.

J5331/J5384/25/16.

Extent of increases contemplated in years 1935 to 1939: cost. W5433/950/50.

Proposal that Royal Air Force officer attached to Imperial Airways should take up course of study in commercial pilotage and D.F. navigation in foreign civil aircraft.

W5856/5856/50.

Arrangements regarding British aircraft available in British Somaliland and Kenya to prevent violation of territory in event of hostilities between Ethiopia and Italy.

J2904/J3205/J3296/J3668/1/1.

Measures to safeguard identity of R.A.F. personnel testing part scheme for protection of British subjects in Ethiopia, in event of forced landing: issue of "ransom bids".

J3733/J5148/J4108/2742/1.

Precautionary measures taken by H.M.G. in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute: despatch of aeroplanes to Egypt, Sudan and Aden. J4997/3861/1.

Movements of Air Force units: proposed supply of information to French and German Govts.: F.O. approval. C7683/7683/62.

Movement of aircraft in event of hostilities between Great Britain and Italy: transfer of squadron from India to Iraq: facilities to fly along northern shores of Persian Gulf.

J9977/3861/1.

Instructions to units abroad not to take any part in enforcement of economic and financial sanctions against Italy.

J7757/6967/1.

Evacuation of Legation staff at Addis Ababa: proposed use of Farsan and Kamaran Islands as a refuelling base.

E4822/4822/91.

Exchange of British and Soviet language officers: difficulties experienced by Flight-Lieutenant Simonds to visit Leningrad and Moscow from Tallinn. N5787/340/38.

**Air Force: British (continued).**

Foreign visits by students of R.A.F. Staff College: Air Ministry instructions.

W3783/1100/50.

— Supply of reports to F.O.

W4381/1100/50.

Permission for an Italian Air Officer to visit Royal Air Force aerodromes and bases in Malta and Egypt. R5280/R5345/2757/22.

Refusal of W.O. to allow Dr. Sato (Japanese) to visit Air Defence Experimental Establishment at Biggin Hill. L83/83/405 (file).

Foreign tours of officers of Air Force Staff College during Easter and Summer vacations: countries to be visited.

W1100/1100/50 (file).

— Visit to Netherlands: itinerary.

W3242/1100/50.

— Visits to Norway and Sweden: itinerary.

W5789/1100/50.

— Visits to Czechoslovakia and Soviet Union: itinerary. W5791/W6980/1100/50.

— Visit to United States: itinerary.

W5790/1100/50.

Raising of ban on visit to Soviet Union of officers and other ranks. N340/340/38.

Visit of Flight-Lieutenant E. R. Simons to Tallinn for purpose of studying Estonian language. N2139/2139/59.

Visits of British Air Force officers to central European countries: undesirability of uniforms being worn and visits being made in service machines: position as regards flight over and landing in Germany: avoidance of German territory desirable.

W3884/W3446/3446/50.

R.A.F. displays: question of invitations to ex-Kings and Queens: case of ex-King of Siam: F.O. minute. F3315/3315/40.

Andover Display Week: proposal to invite unit of French Air Force. C1520/1520/17.

— Cancellation of display: invitation to French air unit to visit Great Britain in return for hospitality shown to squadron of Royal Air Force in 1934 accepted.

C2987/C3560/C4625/C4776/1520/17.

Suggested display by Royal Air Force on grounds of Brussels Exhibition: arrangements for display by unit acting as escort to Duke and Duchess of York: insurance arrangements: cancelled.

C1732/C4528/C4690/C4661/C4758/2/4.

Royal Air Force Display, Hendon, June, 1935: Jubilee Review of Royal Air Force at Dunford, July, 1935: attendance of distinguished foreigners: arrangements.

W4119/W5576/4119/50.

— Attendance of Director of Portuguese Naval Aeronautics.

W5347/W5544/W5821/5347/36.

— Attendance of Netherlands aeroplane and crews of Netherlands seaplanes on visit to U.K. W5285/5285/29 (file).

— Soviet Press comment. N3651/17/38.

Hendon display: attendance of Swiss officers: names. E3135/973/34.

— Invitation to General Denain, French Air Minister. C4691/4691/17.

— Invitation to M. Devèze, Belgian Minister of National Defence.

C4451/4451/4 (file).

**Air Force: British (in Egypt).**

Employment of Samuel Yardemian by Royal Air Force in Egypt: salary dispute: attitude of F.O. to intervention in. K68/68/216.

Erection of hangar at Aboukir: political aspect. J2239/J3467/110/10.



**Air Force: British (in Egypt)** (continued).

Incident of R.A.F. pilot crossing Libyan frontier: measures to prevent recurrence.

J6555/6555/16.

Appointments of officers and Air Ministry officials to posts under Egyptian Govt.: procedure: F.O. as channel of correspondence.

J8373/55/16.

Despatch of reinforcements in view of tension arising out of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: correspondence between Sir P. Cunliffe-Lister and Sir S. Hoare. J3861/3861/1.

Use of aircraft by H.M. High Commissioner in Egypt for journeys on public duty: correspondence between Sir M. Lampson and Sir E. Ellington. J529/85/16.

Despatch of two flying boat squadrons to Alexandria: hiring of merchant ship to accommodate personnel. J4713/25/16.

Additions to units as part of general expansion programme. J4438/25/16/J5382/1/1.

**Air Force: British (in Iraq).**

Question of attitude to be adopted by, in event of another Assyrian outbreak:

— See ASSYRIANS (IN IRAQ).

Question of R.A.F. assisting Iraqi Govt. in Middle Euphrates rebellion:

— See also IRAQ (POLITICAL SITUATION).

R.A.F. monthly Intelligence Summaries on situation in Iraq, etc. E464/464/93 (file).

Appointment of Air Vice-Marshal W. G. S. Mitchell as Air Officer Commanding as successor to Air Vice-Marshal Burnett.

E475/475/93.

R.A.F. officers serving with British Military Mission: confidential reports on.

E4048/759/93.

Question of retention of R.A.F. base at Mosul: danger of, in event of rising in Iraq: F.O. minute (Lord Stanhope). E7020/759/93.

Iraq Command Report on situation in Iraq, etc., from December, 1932, to December, 1934: issue of, as confidential document by Air Ministry: F.O. comment on.

E4384/E6231/759/93.

R.A.F. plane forced down in flames during flight in Middle Euphrates area: communiqué issued by Iraqi Govt.

E2907/E2935/1583/93.

— P.Qs. E3220/E3077/E3250/1583/93.

Import of stores for: demand of Iraqi Customs for detailed statement of value of.

E1844/1844/93 (file).

Income tax on profits made by R.A.F. in working electricity supply at Basra: proposed arrangement for future supply of electricity to. E2287/2287/93.

Searching for private aircraft forced down or lost in desert: attitude of R.A.F.: position under Iraqi regulations for control of private flights. E3267/2450/93.

Status of locally engaged clerk employed by Royal Air Force in Iraq as regards being member of H.M. Forces under 1922 Military Agreement and Ordinance No. 79 of 1926. E6222/6222/93 (file).

Employment of R.A.F. in internal troubles in Iraq for protection of British interests: position under the 1930 Anglo-Iraq treaty: views of Sir A. Clark Kerr on desirability of re-examination of question: attitude of H.M.G. E4856/E5459/E5385/759/93.

— F.O. memo. summarising proceedings of inter-departmental meeting at F.O.

E6037/E6091/759/93.

— Air Ministry's draft. E6320/759/93.

— Revision of principles governing: F.O. memo. for Committee of Imperial Defence.

E6494/E6833/759/93.

**Air Force: British (in Sudan).**

Sudan Govt.'s contribution to:

— See SUDAN.

**Air Force: British (Training of foreigners).**

Proposals for training of members of the Afghan

Air Force in India. N1926/121/97.

Proposals for free tuition for Brazilian officers: position. A1999/A9389/1180/6.

Need for extension of free facilities for foreign officers: views of H.M. Air Attaché, Buenos Aires. A5190/2464/2.

Position of facilities for Chilean officers.

A6286/A7837/2099/9.

Chinese students: facilities. F5619/202/10.

Dominican enquiry regarding facilities: position. A5636/A6460/5636/20.

Egyptian students: medical officers course: no fees to be charged. J506/506/16 (file).

Finnish request for instructional facilities to be accorded to two Finnish pilots in connexion with proposed purchase of aircraft in U.K. by Finnish Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.

N5106/N5395/N5441/N5483/  
N5650/13/56.

Iraqi students: conditions: Air Ministry memo. E6/6/93 (file).

— Meteorological training. E753/6/93.

— Statement of expenditure incurred by Iraqi Govt. E488/6/93.

— Facilities for studying system of medical examinations for flying candidates: visit of Iraqi doctors. E494/E1901/6/93.

— Refusal of Air Ministry to permit Iraqi students to Air Armaments School: efforts of H.M. Ambassador at Bagdad to have decision reversed: Air Ministry agree: views of War Office.

E2868/E3885/E4362/E4365/E4718/  
E5261/E5616/E6536/E6145/E5717/  
E5845/6/93.

— Admission of Iraqi cadets to Air Pilotage School. E5671/6/93.

— Debts incurred by Iraqi cadets during course at Henlow: procedure for collection. E4589/E5855/6/93.

P.Q.: number of Japanese trained in R.A.F. since 1919 and present situation.

F1351/1351/23.

Course of instruction given to Norwegian officer Commander Wendelbo at Central Flying School at Wittering: thanks of Norwegian Govt. N611/611/30.

Inability of Air Ministry to accept further Peruvian officers for training.

A5840/A6103/263/35.

Facilities for Persian personnel.

E3252/3252/34 (file).

— Facilities for Persian Air Force personnel.

E3695/E3538/3252/34.

Siamese students: facilities.

F1701/1701/40 (file).

Facilities for Turkish officers: attitude of Air Ministry in view of British air expansion programme.

E6641/6641/44/E7119/E6931/  
E7071/188/44.

**Air Force: Bulgarian.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: BULGARIA.

**Air Force: Chilean.**

Visit by Air Mission to Europe:

— See MISSIONS: CHILEAN.

Reports on, by H.M. Air Attaché.

A2099/A4489/2099/9



**Air Force: Chinese.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:  
CHINA.

Desire of Chiang Kai-shek to secure services of British air mission under R.A.F. officer: conditions of service: attitude of F.O.

F7499/202/10.

Report on Air Attaché's visit to Amoy naval aerodrome. F3363/202/10.

Visit of officers of to H.M.S. Adventure.

F3128/202/10.

Air strategy of Nationalist Air Force: report by Col. Jowett. F4571/202/10.

Raising of funds for expansion of National Air Force: activity of Chinese Aviation League. F4580/202/10.

Training of cadets in Italy. F3135/202/10.

Operations of Kwangsi Air Force against communists. F932/19/10.

Kwangsi Air Force mission to Japan: objects of. F1577/202/10.

Desire of Kwangtung Govt. to obtain appointment of a serving or retired R.A.F. officer to instruct in air operations.

F7077/F7272/202/10.

**Air Force: Colombian.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:  
COLOMBIA.

**Air Force: Dominican.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:  
SANTO DOMINGO.

**Air Force: Ecuadorean.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:  
ECUADOR.

**Air Force: Egyptian.**

Proposed replacement of type of aircraft used in for a more advanced type: attitude of H.M.G.

J617/J830/J603/J932/J1528/J2231/  
J3242/J5388/J9018/25/16.

Supply of equipment to: proposed new procedure. J1591/25/16.

New type of gun for use in training aerial gunners in: permission for.

J3032/25/16.

Sale of Avro X monoplane and replacement by Avro type 652 aeroplane. J5078/25/16.

Export licences from U.K. for material for.

J542/542/16.

Supply of material to: requirements of.

J6405/25/16.

Renewal of contracts of Flight Lieutenants Stocks and Webster. J1823/J4721/25/16.

— Extension of appointments of certain N.C.Os.

J2687/J4062/J4061/J5377/J7330/J7950/  
J7956/J8374/J7952/25/16.

Suggestion that functions of Officer Commanding Air Force should be separated from those of Director of Civil Aviation.

J3231/J3606/55/16.

Relations between Officers Commanding and R.A.F. Middle East regarding proposals for expansion equipment, etc.: proposed new procedure. J1802/25/16.

Appointment of R.A.F. officers to: procedure: F.O.: F.O. as channel of correspondence.

J8373/55/16.

Appointment of Sergeant W. H. Brooks, R.A.F.

J9019/25/16.

Replacement of Flight-Sergeant Martin and Sergeant Dingwall, R.A.F. personnel on loan to. J8015/J9019/25/16.

Loan of Sergeant Mitchell, R.A.F.

J9716/25/16.

**Air Force: Ethiopian.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:  
ETHIOPIA.

**Air Force: Finnish.**

Purchase abroad of aircraft and equipment for:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:  
FINLAND.

Development of: competition between British and foreign manufacturers to secure aircraft contracts.

N796/N632/N1057/N893/13/56.

Disbursements in 1934 of Ministry of Defence on British aircraft and accessories.

N1095/13/56.

Provision of funds for equipment of the Air Force: attitude of various political parties towards Govt.'s proposals: discussion in Diet. N5977/104/56.

**Air Force: French.**

Proposals of British Air Ministry to invite unit of French Air Force to Andover Display Week. C1520/1520/17.

— Cancellation of display: invitation to French Air Unit to visit Great Britain in return for hospitality shown by French authorities to British air squadron in 1934: accepted.

C2987/C3560/C4625/C4776/1520/17.

Organic Law of Air Force: report by Air Attaché at Paris on second part of law which relates to statute of personnel.

C814/227/17.

— Adoption by Chamber and Senate of parts 2, 3 and 4 of Organic Law.

C3024/227/17.

Participation of Air Force in March Past in Paris on 14th July: particulars of new uniform. C5528/227/17.

Strength: proposal to increase number of aeroplanes to 1,528. C4347/55/18.

— Peace establishment of first line strength (a) in France and North Africa; (b) in Levant and overseas; (c) total figure for all French aircraft.

C4221/C4533/C4562/55/18.

Strength: statement by M. Laval.

C5821/227/17.

Plan for total of 1,010 first line aircraft: Govt. preparedness to accept parity with Germany. C5280/55/18.

Increase in Air Force effectiveness in Indo-China. C1693/1693/17.

Air estimates for 1936: memorandum by British Air Attaché at Paris. C7959/227/17.

Reorganisation and developments during 1934: report by Air Attaché, Paris.

C3198/3198/17.

Position in October, 1935, in regard to expansion and re-equipment: notes by Air Ministry. C6985/227/17.

Permission for visit of Royal Air Force Officers to Tactical School at Rheims.

C4347/55/18.

Roumanian petrol used by. R7058/4933/37.

**Air Force: German.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:  
GERMANY.

Creation for defence and not aggression: declaration by General Göring.

C7734/55/18.

Privileged visits to Air Force stations by British Air Attaché at Berlin. C4869/55/18.

Air Force budget for 1935-36: inability of British Air Attaché to obtain information: attitude of H.M.G. C7501/C7940/55/18.

**Air Force: German (continued).**

- Difficulties of Air Attaché at Berlin in obtaining information for a detailed report on aeronautical rearmament. C848/848/18.
- Rearmament: secrecy maintained by German authorities vis-a-vis British service attachés at Berlin in regard to budgetary figures relating to new military air force: decision of H.M.G. not to ask for increased facilities for British Air Attaché. C7940/55/18.
- Constitution of Air Force: F.O. memo. C2539/55/18.
- Organisation proposals: notes by Air Attaché at Berlin (status of Deutsche Luftsportverband). C2081/C1975/848/18.
- Anti-aircraft artillery to be part of Air Arm instead of under control of Army: supreme command taken over by General Göring. C2845/55/17.
- Official designation of head of Air Force. C5059/55/18.
- Assumption by officers of future Air Force of ranks and badges of Reichswehr officers: announcement made to British Air Attaché: violation of Part V of Treaty of Versailles. C1921/C1975/848/18.
- Air rearmament decision to adopt two-power standard air policy: P.Q. C4148/55/18.
- Non-application of Conscription Law to Air Force: training of personnel in civilian organisations. C2639/55/18.
- German demands for 3,000 aeroplanes. C437/C841/55/18.
- Open creation of Air Force: infringement of Peace Treaty: proposed question in House of Commons to register views of H.M.G.: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and French Ambassador. C2181/55/18.
- Strength: views of Italian Govt. C1466/55/18.
- Increase in strength: draft declaration by Italian Govt. for presentation to German Govt. C2133/55/18.
- Strength and development: attitude of H.M.G. towards issue of White Paper comparing strength of British and German military first line aircraft: P.Q. C3773/55/18.
- Strength: P.Qs. C2041/848/18/C3605/C5191/C5369/55/18.
- Strength of first line aircraft: P.Q. C3073/55/18.
- Production of first line aircraft: P.Q. C3072/55/18.
- Strength: factory output and reserves: statement made by General-Major Milch to Air Attaché at Berlin. C2717/C3264/C3819/55/18.
- Developments: statements made by General Göring to Mr. Ward Price, correspondent of Daily Mail. C2070/55/18.
- Extent of air armament: views of Colonel Duvernay. C2876/55/18.
- Probability of demands for increase being based on strengths of neighbouring countries: conversation between Air Attaché at Berlin and General von Reichenau. C1290/848/18.
- Statement made by Herr Hitler during conversation with British Ministers that Germany had reached parity with Great Britain: P.Q. C2855/C2848/C2986/55/18.
- Explanation by Prince Bismark of dementia issued by German Embassy in London. C2757/C3122/C3105/55/18.

**Air Force: German (continued).**

- Herr Hitler's statement regarding parity with Great Britain and strength of air forces of Germany's neighbours: views of Air Ministry. C2881/55/18.
- Establishment of aerial supremacy over Great Britain: extract from Daily Telegraph. C3470/55/18.
- Expansion of air arm: efforts to reach parity with France: conversation between General Göring and British Air Attaché at Berlin: F.O. minutes on dangerous situation which may arise in 1936. C4174/55/18.
- Demand for parity with stronger air force in Europe: speech by General Göring at luncheon given by foreign Press representatives in Berlin. C3629/C3652/C3858/55/18.
- Object of General Göring to reach parity with France: estimate of strength of 2,000 machines by end of 1936. C4104/C7789/55/18.
- Limitation of demands for aircraft if assurance given by H.M.G. to assist Germany in event of attack by Soviet Union: conversation between General Göring and Sir E. Phipps. C3654/55/18.
- Estimate of air strength. C1533/55/18.
- Rate of expansion and its effect on security of Great Britain: memo. by Chief of Air Staff and Foreign Office. C3228/C3522/C3770/C6768/55/18.
- Cabinet conclusion. C3291/55/18.
- Air rearmament: position in June, 1935: appreciation by Air Ministry. C4890/55/18.
- Strength and training organisation: notes by Mr. W. S. Churchill. C8334/C8332/55/18.
- Statement of air strength in December, 1934: notes by Captain Christie. C891/111/18.
- Desire for parity with France and Great Britain: standard of comparison: question of bringing French Air Commission's report to notice of German Govt. C8026/55/18.
- Indications of total expanded size of: estimated date at which parity will be reached with French first line in France and North Africa: F.O. memorandum. C4339/55/18.
- Growth of report by British Air Attaché, Berlin. C6036/C6321/55/18.
- German and Hungarian air co-operation. R5931/5767/21.
- Air Force: Greek.**
- See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREECE.
- Report on. R3911/947/19.
- Parlous state of: views of King of Greece. R6609/34/19.
- Reorganisation of: interest of King of the Hellenes in: proposed British air mission: renewal of Group Captain Winter's contract. R7675/6/19.
- Report on: supply of machines from Great Britain and France. R6876/173/19.
- See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREECE.
- Air Force: Hungarian.**
- Reorganisation by Germany: German-Hungarian air co-operation. R5931/5767/21.
- Air Force: Indies, Netherlands East.**
- Air Force requirements: purchase of new military aircraft: report by British Commercial Agent at Batavia on visit to Bandoeng. W1048/W1049/1048/29.



**Air Force: Iraqi.**

Establishment of: secret letter from Nuri Pasha in 1930 in regard to H.M.G.'s requirements: question of withdrawal of and replacement of Note of 1934: questioning validity of the 1930 letter.

E759/759/93 (file).

Quarterly reports on.

E764/E2457/E4371/E6537/759/93.

Efficiency of: extract from quarterly report on Iraqi Army. E2456/436/93.

Order of Battle. E5718/436/93.

Hawker aircraft for: payment question and channel of placing of orders: F.O. conversation with Mr. Jones of Hawker Aircraft Co. E6857/492/93.

— F.O. conversation with Mr. Jones.

E7081/188/44.

Supply of stores etc. to from U.K.: breakdown of arrangements: proposed new procedure.

E3099/E6230/492/93.

Lectures given to officers by R.A.F. officers on method of suppressing tribal outbreaks.

E1634/1583/93.

Renewal of contract of Sergt. Scouse.

E5149/5149/93 (file).

Proposed appointment of Sergt. L. F. Humphery as instructor in Flying School.

E6632/759/93.

— Appointment of Warrant Officer Poile.

E7031/759/93.

**Air Force: Italian.**

Permission for flight of squadron over British Somaliland, Egypt and Sudan.

J714/714/66 (file).

— Attitude of Govt. of Sudan.

J777/777/16 (file).

Recall of personnel: Colonial Air estimates.

R3848/2358/22.

Draft decree approved at meeting of Council of Ministers regarding personnel.

R7377/607/22.

Italian plans in event of war with Great Britain.

J6772/J9832/1/1.

Movements of units: reports by British Air Attaché. J7262/4855/66.

Rumours of existence of special band of officers pledged to do or die for their country.

J9055/J9532/1/1.

Efficiency of: article in Smyrna Press.

E6196/2689/44.

Details of force at Leros (Aegean Islands).

R6579/33/22.

Petrol and bomb supplies at Syracuse: for.

J5370/4855/66.

Mobilisation of radio aerologists.

R3959/607/22.

Mobilisation of the Regia Aeronautica personnel.

J4569/1/1.

Reinforcements for Italian East Africa during Ethiopian-Italy crisis. J672/J3212/1/1.

Despatch of fighter squadrons to Libya.

J6291/J5492/J6487/4855/66.

Decree unifying command of, in East Africa.

J2405/2405/66.

Strength of, in East African Colonies during Ethiopian crisis. J2500/J2897/J2898/1/1.

Supplies of aviation spirit to, in East Africa: statistics. J2891/1/1.

— P.Q. J2659/1/1.

Despatch of squadron of three-engine bombers to East Africa. J9044/1/1.

**Air Force: Italian (continued).**

Activities in connexion with Italian-Ethiopian dispute: movements of aircraft and units and purchase of new material: despatch of certain units to East Africa.

J3544/1/1.

See further under ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY (MILITARY PREPARATIONS).

**Air Force: Japanese.**

Activity of, during autonomy movement in North China:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (JAPANESE ACTION IN NORTH CHINA).

Report on military aviation schools by Flight-Lieuts. Kennedy and Warburton: efficiency of Japanese military air services.

F28/F1118/F1763/F2618/28/23.

Report on visit to 5th Air Regiment.

F2109/28/23.

Report on naval air stations. F2619/1094/23.

Reports on visits to naval air stations.

F2111/F2127/F4345/1094/23.

1935-36 Estimates. F3550/28/23.

Formation of new air units for Formosa.

F3756/28/23.

Increases in Army Air Force.

F4642/F5508/28/23.

Strength and efficiency in comparison with European forces. F3954/13/23.

Air defence manoeuvres: report on.

F5352/28/23.

Establishments in Formosa: Japanese refusal to give facilities for British Air Attaché's proposed visit to. F5633/28/23.

**Air Force: Lithuanian.**

Purchases of military aircraft.

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: LITHUANIA.

**Air Force: Mexican.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: MEXICO.

**Air Force: Netherlands.**

Reorganisation of Military Air Service: report by Air Attaché at The Hague.

W4540/326/29.

Proposed purchase of military aircraft: provision of funds. W10428/326/29.

**Air Force: Norwegian.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: NORWAY.

**Air Force: Persian.**

Strength. E616/E2270/E6530/308/34.

— Increase. E4877/1043/34.

Proposed training of pilots abroad: facilities in U.K. E3252/3252/34 (file).

**Air Force: Peruvian.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PERU.

**Air Force: Polish.**

Replacement of obsolete aircraft: Polish Govt's proposal to design and build their own machines. C8380/4574/55.

Report by British Air Attaché at Warsaw on visits paid to Polish Air Force Establishments. C7230/7230/55.

**Air Force: Portuguese.**

Purchase of aircraft from Blackburn Aeroplane Co. for use in coastal defence and reconnaissance. W1940/1940/36.

**Air Force: Roumanian.**

Visit of military aeroplanes to Angora: reception by Turkish officials. R6223/5902/37.



**Air Force: Saudi Arabian.**

Employment of Russian pilots: names.

E599/599/25.

Training of Saudi pilots in Italy and Turkey.

E1060/E1465/599/25/E1807/557/25/  
E2572/599/25/E3148/472/31.

**Air Force: Siamese.**

Report on, by British Naval Attaché.

F6620/530/40.

Report on, by French military attaché at Bangkok. F4547/21/40.

Supply of American machines to: visit of expert from United States. F7848/1610/40.

American aircraft for use of. F1610/1610/40.

Training of students in U.K.

F1701/1701/40 (file).

Increase of: plans for 1936. F7023/923/40.

**Air Force: Soviet Union.**

Bases in Czechoslovakia.

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Exchange of British and Soviet language officers in the air force:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Training in: aeroplane construction improvement: Air Attaché's comments on speech on Soviet aviation at seventh Congress of Soviets. N753/49/38.

Soviet interest in parachute training: note written from army point of view by Military Attaché at Moscow, with comments of Air Attaché. N2925/714/38.

— Article in Daily Telegraph.

N3371/714/38.

Features of Soviet Air Force: report by British Air Attaché on conversation with General Alksnis. N1877/714/38.

Reports by Air and Military Attachés on technical aspects of May Day Parade in Moscow and other Soviet towns.

N2379/N2644/N2645/6/38.

Report on units attached to Soviet Army: manoeuvres in neighbourhood of Krymshaya witnessed by British Air Attaché.

N5533/49/38.

Training of Soviet military pilots: strength of air forces: information supplied by United States Assistant Air Attaché at Moscow.

N1318/714/38.

Strength: P.Q. N714/714/38.

— German estimate. C1290/848/18.

— Memorandum on conversation between British and German Military Attachés in Moscow: suspected exaggeration of figures of Soviet armed forces. N5293/714/38.

Strength and efficiency of, in comparison with Japanese. F3954/13/23.

**Air Force: Swedish.**

Supply of military aircraft: desirability of orders being placed in Great Britain: extent of German competition: proposed early visit to Sweden of newly appointed British Air Attaché in order to establish contact with Swedish Air Staff.

N1396/N1565/1396/42.

Supply of bombing planes: memorial presented to Govt. by Chiefs of General Staff, Air Force and Naval Staff: report by Constitution Committee of Riksdag: contract placed with Handley Page, Ltd.: opposition to.

N1893/228/42/N2250/N2520/  
N2532/1396/42.

Air defence estimates, 1935-36: report by Military Attaché. N2423/228/42.

**Air Force: Swiss.**

Military Air Service: reports on, by British Air Attaché. W5026/W5606/5026/43.

**Air Force: Turkish.**

Training of officers in U.K.: facilities.

E6641/6641/44/E7119/188/44.

Report on manoeuvres. E5666/4809/44.

**Air Force: United States.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: UNITED STATES.

NAVY: UNITED STATES.

**Air Force: Uruguayan.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: URUGUAY.

**Air Force: Yugoslav.**

Purchase of new aircraft by naval air arm:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: YUGOSLAVIA.

**Air Force Officers Employment Association.**

Posts in Egyptian Police. J145/80/16.

**Air France (Company).**

Air service between Marseilles and Beirut: use of emergency landing ground at Cyprus.

W6847/W8803/W8665/W9324/4233/50.

Air services via the Azores. W10931/5145/50.

Transfer of Syrian Officer from Beirut to Tripoli. C2776/C3115/1817/67.

**Air Ministry.**

Payments to Portuguese Meteorological Service in the Azores: arrangements.

K4036/4036/236.

Information for United States Govt. respecting a pamphlet issued by.

L6887/6887/409 (file).

Secret and confidential documents held on charge to F.O.: safe custody.

L6106/L7401/1607/405.

Reclassification of certain documents.

L2557/1607/405.

Reclassification of certain confidential publications. L43/43/405 (file).

Safe custody of documents sent to Bagdad.

L1607/1607/405 (file).

Criticism of F.O. telegram to Berlin concerning Herr Hitler's speech on air parity between Western Powers: F.O. minutes.

C4408/55/18.

**Airom.**

See AYROM.

**Air Raids.**

See AIR WARFARE.

**Air Service Training, Limited.**

Training facilities offered by: prospectus.

A10500/1072/11.

**Airspeed, Ltd.**

United States-Australia flight by Captain Ulm: telegram sent on behalf of: payment by F.O. for. A157/A1364/156/45.

Supply of aircraft to Baltic States.

N6066/6066/59 (file).

Request for list of foreign air attachés in London. T12589/9563/373.

Representation in Athens. R2244/173/19.

— Tender for supply of aircraft to Greek Govt. R1976/173/19.

**Air Transport Finance.**

Operation of British air services to South America. W8629/3218/50.

**Air Warfare.**

See also AIR FORCE.

Defence of civil population against gas attacks:

— See also POISONOUS GASES.

Precautions against air attacks in Egypt:

— See DEFENCE: EGYPT.

**Air Warfare (continued).**

Measures to prevent air bombardment of open towns in Ethiopia by Italian Air Force:

— See ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY (MILITARY OPERATIONS).

Bombing of backward races in interest of peace: appendix to White Paper on armaments: Soviet Union criticism: extract from article in Pravda by Argus. W2482/10/98.

Suggested abolition of bombing from the air, particularly as regards bombing of civil populations: position: P.Q.

W6874/10/98.

Air bombing: abolition proposals examined by Disarmament Conference: attitude adopted by H.M.G.: F.O. memo. W5354/10/98.

Views of senior German military officers on question of abolition of air bombing.

C6917/5023/18.

Attitude of Afghan Govt. towards bombing from the air: alleged undertaking made at Geneva to renounce all air bombing.

N4652/122/97.

Resolution passed by Birmingham City Council urging steps to be taken by H.M.G. with view to obtaining international agreement for prevention of bombing of civilian population from the air.

W9270/1519/50.

Accusations against H.M.G. to effect that Great Britain was the only country which refused at Geneva to accept proposal to abolish use of bombing aeroplanes: H.M.G.'s explanation of the facts: information for Mr. Savery, M.P. W9076/14/98.

Air raid precautions in foreign countries: information for Home Office: permission for Home Office officials to be present at anti-aircraft protection exercises.

L3223/3223/405 (file).

Information from foreign countries for Secretary, Air Raid Precautions (Organisation) Sub-Committee: address of latter.

L3431/51/405.

M. Asun's proposals for protection against gas from aeroplanes.

L6292/L6977/73/405 (file).

Italian-Ethiopian dispute: policy of H.M.G. if aircraft of either side violate frontiers of British Somaliland and Kenya.

J2904/J3205/J3296/J3668/J3296/J4160/1/1.

Warfare in Ethiopia:

— See also ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY (MILITARY OPERATIONS).

Measures for defence of civil population in Aden, British Somaliland and Kenya against possible gas attack.

J4461/J4649/J4572/J5480/J5503/J5217/3861/1.

Anti-gas measures in Malta: enrolment of "Passive Defence Personnel."

J4388/3861/1.

— See further under MALTA.

Italian air plans in event of attack on Great Britain. J8949/1/1.

Provision by H.M.G. of anti-aircraft defence for Mediterranean and Red Sea ports: memo. by Secretary of State for War.

J9280/25/16.

Reported air raid precautions in Vatican City.

R6128/280/22.

Aerial exercises: aerial attack on Milan.

R5051/2358/22.

Vulnerability of Egypt and Sudan to possible Italian aggression by air. J4420/25/16.

**Air Warfare (continued).**

Anti-aircraft defence organisation in Egypt: provision of anti-aircraft units by H.M.G.: memo. by Secretary of State for War.

J9280/25/10.

Defence of civil population against gas attack from the air: scheme by Société Générale des Cires Françaises. W1519/1519/50.

Treatment of enemy and neutral aircraft in time of war: draft Order-in-Council: views of Air Ministry. T12614/12614/370.

Application to aircraft of rules similar to those in Part IV of London Naval Treaty regarding attacks on merchant vessels: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. C5814/55/18.

Rules under London Naval Treaty banning submarine action against merchant shipping: attitude of H.M.G. to extension of application to cover aircraft: P.Q.

A6210/A6256/5/45.

Position in event of sudden aerial aggression by any one Power: right of any member of League of Nations to send immediate help to attacked State: obligations under Covenant: legal opinion. C1819/55/18.

Air Raid Precautions Handbook No. 7 (Anti-gas precautions for merchant shipping): arrangement for British consular officers to issue copies to British merchant ships and certain foreign ships in time of war.

W9903/263/50.

The War in the Air: chapter dealing with problems of supply and of man power: circulation to Ministerial Committee on Defence Requirements. W5574/950/50.

**Air Warfare (Limitation of Air Armaments).**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (AERIAL POLICE FORCE).

German rearmament:

— See ARMAMENTS: GERMANY AND GERMAN POLICY.

Control of aircraft manufacture:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (INTERNATIONAL CONTROL OF CIVIL AVIATION AND MANUFACTURE OF AIRCRAFT).

Steps taken by certain European Powers towards limitation of air armaments: possibility of merging national air forces in an international air police force under control of League of Nations: P.Q.

C4461/55/18.

Progress made towards general limitation of European air armaments: date on which Germany will have reached parity with France: P.Q. C4557/55/18.

French conditions governing participation in any air limitation agreement.

C5003/55/18/W4822/1209/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards convening conference to negotiate on basis of Herr Hitler's proposal to limit air armaments: P.Q. C4460/55/18.

Soviet Union fears of H.M.G. concluding separate air convention and air limitation agreement with Germany: effect on Stresa declaration and Eastern non-aggression Pact: conversation between Mr. Collier and Soviet Ambassador. C5112/55/18.

Assurance given by H.M.G. to France regarding conclusion of bilateral air agreement with Germany: P.Q. C5370/55/18.

Intention of H.M.G. regarding conclusion of separate bilateral air pact with Germany: P.Q. C5800/55/18.

— F.O. minutes. C5700/55/18.



# **Air Warfare (Limitation of Air Armaments)** (continued).

German attitude towards air pact or air limitation: offer by Herr Hitler to exchange with Great Britain secret information regarding respective air strengths and requirements. C8484/55/18.

Proposal for an Eastern European air convention to balance in the East, the projected air pact between Western Powers: conversation between Polish Ambassador and Mr. Perowne. C2506/55/18.

Suggested convention between Locarno Powers for limitation of air armaments in view of danger arising from rapid expansion of German Air Force: F.O. memo.

C3087/55/18.

— Cabinet conclusion. C3716/55/18.

Air parity in Western Europe: willingness of Herr Hitler to limit German Air Force to parity with other Western Powers: suggested conference between Great Britain, France and Germany: memo. by Secretary of State for Air. C4447/55/18.

Proposals for limiting first line strengths of four principal Locarno Powers: position regarding convertible civil aircraft and disparities in industrial capacity: F.O. memo.

C4659/55/18.

# **Air Warfare (Limitation of Air Armaments: Mutual Guarantee against Air Attack).**

Proposed mutual guarantee treaty against air attack to be entered into by Great Britain, France, Belgium, Germany and Italy: French scheme and British draft treaty.

C892/C895/55/18.

— Revised British draft (minute by Sir W. Malkin). C2014/C1765/C1610/55/18.

F.O. memo. on advantages to H.M.G. of such a treaty and notes on form treaty should take: minute by Sir J. Simon.

C1190/55/18.

Revised form of treaty and alternative draft of Article 7 providing for provisional application of treaty pending general settlement: minute by Sir W. Malkin.

C1220/55/18.

F.O. memo. analysing various occasions on which treaty might be concluded: arguments for and against conclusion before and independently of general settlement, concurrently with general settlement and as result of failure of general settlement.

C1341/55/18.

Parliamentary motion congratulating H.M.G. on efforts to ensure peace by proposed air convention. C2015/55/18.

Formula regarding Anglo-Italian obligations under proposed air pact: attitude of Belgium: position of Belgium in event of aggressive act by one of signatories: dangers in view of Italo-German tension about Austria: F.O. minutes.

C1509/C1511/55/18.

Letter from M. O. Lindner-Leclercq drawing attention to danger of including words "unprovoked aggression". C1418/55/18.

Developments: attitude of Belgian, German and Italian Govts.: P.Q. C1360/55/18.

Belgian desire to participate: inquiry regarding in what form H.M.G. means to associate Belgium in negotiations. C1118/55/18.

French attitude towards negotiation of convention in advance of general settlement: views of M. Leger. C1180/55/18

# **Air Warfare (Limitation of Air Armaments: Mutual Guarantee against Air Attack)** (continued).

French plan for securing benefits of aerial convention without releasing Germany from air clauses of Treaty of Versailles

C1312/55/18.

French draft. C1686/55/18.

— Examination by inter-departmental committee: F.O. memo. C1794/55/18.

— F.O. decision not to communicate French draft to Belgian Govt. C1966/55/18.

French draft of proposed air convention.

C1657/55/18.

Article in German Press entitled "Air Locarno". C1267/55/18.

German agreement with proposal to negotiate treaty: reply to Anglo-French communique.

C1272/55/18.

Position in event of Germany refusing to participate: prospects of France and Great Britain entering into mutually protective arrangement: P.Q. C2237/55/18.

Views of Italian Govt. C977/55/18.

— Conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Italian Ambassador and letters exchanged. C990/C1081/55/18.

Views of Italian Govt.: desire for single agreement to include five Locarno Powers and additional protocol under which Italy and Great Britain undertook not to look to one another for aerial assistance: conversation between Signor Grandi and Sir J. Simon.

C1074/55/18.

Juridical question raised by Italy: position in event of Germany attacking Great Britain and France coming to assistance of Great Britain: obligations of Italy under Treaty of Locarno: F.O. minutes. C1426/55/18.

Question of Netherlands participation.

C1875/C1916/C1080/C1090/C1113/C1380/C1611/C1899/C3420/55/18.

Possibility that violation of Netherlands territory by non-aggressor Powers acting under air convention will oblige Netherlands Govt. to ask for aid from aggressors: obligations of Netherlands under League Covenant.

C1510/C1819/C1611/C1899/55/18.

Probable Soviet Union attitude towards proposed air agreement: F.O. memo.

C1471/55/18.

Proposals for air pact: suggested negotiations on lines of British draft disarmament convention: P.Q. W1806/10/98.

Various questions relating to proposed pact which French wish to discuss with H.M.G. prior to visit of British Ministers to Berlin.

W1811/10/98.

French proposals for Mutual Guarantee Treaty: support of H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusion.

C896/C1715/55/18.

— Minutes of special meeting of Foreign Office and Air Ministry officials.

C972/55/18.

— Report of Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee.

C1178/55/18.

— Advantages and disadvantages of pact: appreciation from politico-military point of view: comprehensive memo. by Sir M. Hankey. C1326/55/18.

— F.O. memo. C1437/55/18.

— Joint note by First Sea Lord of Admiralty and Chief of Imperial General Staff.

C1505/55/18.

— Minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. C1904/55/18.



# **Air Warfare (Limitation of Air Armaments: Mutual Guarantee against Air Attack)** (continued).

Possible inclusion of Netherlands in Mutual Guarantee Treaty.

C1555/C3290/C3558/C4286/C4906/  
C5648/C5925/C6604/C7998/C7999/  
C8000/C8323/55/18.

French proposal for Mutual Guarantee Treaty:  
Action to be taken against air aggression:  
question whether reprisals should be  
governed by "rules of war" or whether  
there should be unrestricted bombing of  
civilian and non-military targets.

W1743/1519/50.

Disarmament aspects of proposed air pact:  
notes by Mr. Strang. W2459/10/98.

Support for policy of H.M.G.: resolution by  
Welsh National Council of League of  
Nations Union. W3165/14/98.

Provisions of Air Pact: need for an inter-  
national air force: debate in House of  
Lords on motion by Lord Davies.

W3810/10/98.

Arrangements for air defence resulting from  
Stresa agreements: visit of French Air  
Minister to Rome to concert with Italian  
authorities in examination of proposals.

C3184/55/18.

French proposal at Stresa for organisation of  
assistance under Mutual Guarantee Treaty  
by means of bilateral military agreements:  
views of Air Ministry and F.O.

C4545/C5152/C5770/55/18.

— Advantages to Great Britain of bilateral  
Anglo-French Agreement within frame-  
work of Air Pact: French views.

C4721/55/18.

Stresa proposals: bi-lateral agreements which  
might accompany pact: Belgian enquiry.

C3236/C3329/55/18.

— German enquiry: conversation between  
Mr. Wigram and Prince Bismarck.

C3343/55/18.

Means of giving effect to part of Stresa resolu-  
tion which relates to Air Pact for Western  
Europe: French drafts of bilateral agree-  
ments to implement provisions of air pact.

C3265/55/18.

Scope of protocol to accompany pact: no  
obligation on United Kingdom or Italy to  
assist in cases not covered by Locarno  
Treaty: note to German Govt.

C3353/55/18.

Proposed meeting of British, French and  
Italian jurists at Geneva to consider draft:  
Belgian participation: F.O. minutes.

C3428/C4122/C4123/C4137/C3781/  
C3768/C3806/C3841/C3945/55/18.

Drafting points of proposed pact: insertion of  
clause in preamble providing against in-  
discriminate bombing of civilian population  
and position of Italy: F.O. minute.

C3424/55/18.

British draft for submission to Cabinet:  
amendments: joint minute by Sir W.  
Malkin and Mr. Sargent. C3526/55/18.

— Modifications proposed by Air Ministry.  
C3408/C3490/C3714/C3894/55/18.

— Dominions Office enquiry whether amend-  
ments to Article 1 would increase commit-  
ments of H.M.G. under Locarno Treaty.

C3893/55/18.

— Tentative draft: Cabinet conclusions.

C3816/55/18.

— Report of Cabinet Committee.

C4722/55/18.

# **Air Warfare (Limitation of Air Armaments: Mutual Guarantee against Air Attack)** (continued).

Attitude of German Govt.: conversations  
between Sir J. Simon and German  
Ambassador. C3653/C3827/55/18.

Possible effect of Pact on Rhineland de-  
militarised zone: German claim to be  
allowed to maintain anti-aircraft defences in  
Rhineland: F.O. minute. C3698/55/18.

F.O. memo.: simultaneity of conclusion of  
air pact with conclusion of general settle-  
ment. C4232/55/18.

Progress of negotiations for pact: P.Q.  
C3775/C3975/C4145/C4557/C4800/  
C4791/C4958/C5189/C5307/55/18.

Secretary of State's speech in House of  
Commons. C4371/C4373/C4374/55/18.

Progress of negotiations: debate in House of  
Commons: speeches by Sir J. Simon and  
Mr. A. Eden. C4435/55/18.

Alleged French intention to resist attempts to  
separate conclusion of air pact and air  
limitation agreement from other points of  
Anglo-French communiqué.

C4524/C4627/55/18.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards separating Air  
Pact from other points of Anglo-French  
communiqué. C4549/C4433/55/18.

— P.Q. C4381/C5133/55/18.

Decision of H.M.G. that Air Pact and Air  
Limitation Agreement should be taken up  
as separate question and no longer con-  
sidered as linked up with general settle-  
ment: extract from Cabinet conclusions.

C4555/55/18.

Views of Signor Quaroni on undesirability of  
H.M.G. stressing the advantage which  
Great Britain would derive from proposed  
pact. C4541/55/18.

Inclusion in pact of arrangements for effective  
collaboration between chief staffs of sig-  
natories and facilities for accessions of  
various European countries: P.Q.

C4630/55/18.

Progress on air pact: instructions for Mr. Eden  
during visit to Paris in June: Cabinet con-  
clusion. C4927/55/18.

Proposals for Air Pact and Air Limitation  
Agreement: F.O. memo. for guidance of  
Mr. Eden during his visit to Paris.

C4888/C5046/C5301/55/18.

French attitude towards negotiation of air pact  
and its relation to other subjects mentioned  
in Anglo French communiqué of 3rd Feb-  
ruary: conversation between Mr. Eden and  
M. Laval.

C4912/C4901/C4951/C5031/55/18.

Measures to induce French Govt. to agree to  
negotiations for Air Pact and Air Limita-  
tion Agreement apart from other subjects  
mentioned in London communiqué of 3rd  
February: F.O. memo. C4694/55/18.

Air Pact, Air Limitation Agreement and bi-  
lateral agreements for application of Pact:  
joint memo. by Secretary of State for  
Foreign Affairs and Secretary of State for  
Air. C4907/55/18.

Air Pact and Air Limitation Agreement: draft  
note to French Govt. defining views of  
H.M.G.: F.O. memo. C5167/55/18.

French conditions governing entry into force  
of Air Pact and Air Limitation Agreement:  
insistence on Germany's return to League:  
conversation in Paris between Mr. Eden  
and M. Laval. C4902/55/18.

**Air Warfare (Limitation of Air Armaments: Mutual Guarantee against Air Attack)**  
(continued).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Western Air Pact being accompanied by system of mutual inspection or supervision: P.Q.

C5367/55/18.

Air limitation as an indispensable feature of Western Air Pact: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. C5368/55/18.

Proposed air pact and limitation of air armaments: French note used by M. Laval in discussion with Mr. Eden on 21st June, 1935. C4904/55/18.

Air pact and limitation of air strength: history of question and future procedure: F.O. memo. C4903/55/18.

Prospects of opening of negotiations between Locarno Powers regarding Air Pact and Air Limitation Agreement: conversations in Paris on 21st June between British and French officials. A5632/22/45.

Proposed pact between Locarno Powers: draft text and report prepared by British, Belgian, French and Italian jurists at Geneva: memo. by Sir W. Malkin.

C4467/55/18.

— German draft: arrangement for supplying copies to Western European Powers.

C4336/C4629/C4956/C5355/55/18.

— Observations of Belgian Govt. as to scope, &c. C6093/55/18.

— Belgian Govt.'s desire for bilateral arrangements. C6509/2680/4.

— German desire for closer relations with Belgium, France and Great Britain: Herr von Ribbentrop's conversations at Brussels. C6789/2048/4.

Cabinet conclusions: list of questions to be put to French Govt. regarding conclusion of Air Pact and Air Limitation Agreement between Locarno Powers and supplementary bilateral agreements: instructions to Sir G. Clerk. C5018/55/18.

Negotiation between Locarno Powers of Air Pact and Air Limitation Agreement: H.M.G.'s acceptance of principle of bilateral arrangements for making effective general air pact: note to French Govt.

C5353/55/18.

Air Pact and Air Limitation Agreement: H.M.G. prepared to agree to bilateral military arrangements either accompanying or following an air pact: Cabinet conclusions: note to French Govt.

C5302/C5324/C5690/C5708/55/18.

— French reply: F.O. minutes.

C5327/55/18.

Proposed Western Air Pact: difficulty arising from different views of various Govts. as to wisdom of dealing with peace problem by means of a series of pacts as opposed to a comprehensive agreement: speech by Sir S. Hoare in House of Commons on 11th July, 1935. C5415/55/18.

Air negotiations: proposal that bilateral agreement should form part of General Pact: conversation between Sir A. Hoare and German Ambassador. C5708/55/18.

Undesirability of Air Pact and Air Limitation Agreement being dependent on conclusion of Eastern or Danubian Pact: F.O. minute.

C5810/55/18.

Belgian attitude towards Air Pact: desire for system of supervision of manufacture and prohibition of bombing. C5686/55/18.

**Air Warfare (Limitation of Air Armaments: Mutual Guarantee against Air Attack)**  
(continued).

German reaction to Anglo-French Air Pact: Czechoslovak attitude.

R1470/1470/12 (file).

Progress of Air Pact and Air Limitations Agreement: conversation at Geneva on September 11th between French and British representatives. C6516/C6780/55/18.

State of negotiations on 5th October, 1935: F.O. memo. C6872/55/18.

Position with regard to renewal of discussions with Germany regarding Air Pact and Air Limitation Agreement: Memorandum by Mr. Wigram. C7698/C7563/55/18.

Herr Hitler's opposition to resumption of negotiations on account of disturbed state of Europe arising out of sanctions against Italy in Ethiopian dispute. C7813/55/18.

Prospect of resumption of negotiations for conclusion of Air Pact and agreement for limitation of air strengths: enquiry by H.M.G. regarding attitude of German Govt.

C7818/C7639/55/18.

— Views of Sir E. Phipps. C7789/55/18.

Attitude of French and German Govts.: efforts of H.M.G. to facilitate opening of negotiations: extract from House of Commons Debates: (Speech by Sir S. Hoare).

C8135/55/18.

Refusal of Herr Hitler to discuss Air Pact or air limitation owing to conclusion of Franco-Soviet Pact: offer to exchange with Great Britain secret information regarding respective air strengths and requirements: conversation with Sir E. Phipps.

C8238/C8265/C8266/C8274/

C8403/C8435/C8438/C8480/

C8484/C8364/C8373/55/18.

— Review of position in light of Sir E. Phipps's conversation with Herr Hitler: memorandum by Mr. Wigram.

C8329/55/18.

Progress in regard to proposed Air Pact and Air Limitation Agreement: H.M.G.'s negotiations with German Govt.: P.Q.

C8385/55/18.

**Air Warfare: China.**

Air defence practice: regulations regarding lighting restrictions, &c. F202/202/10.

Inauguration of Hupei Air Defence Association. F4152/202/10.

Air defence exhibitions at Nanking.

F5101/202/10.

Effect of air operations against communists in Kwangsi. F932/19/10.

**Air Warfare: Denmark.**

Danish measures for protection of civil population against air attack: text of law.

N2945/2173/15.

**Air Warfare: France.**

Bill for organisation of passive defence against air attack: text: composition of Commission for Passive Defence.

C1494/C1752/C2571/C3005/C6229/

C6405/C6979/227/17.

Campaign to arouse country to dangers of air attack and to prepare it for drastic defence proposals: article in Figaro containing views of General Duchêne.

C1368/C1847/227/17.

Gas proof shelter designed by Paris firm.

C5017/227/17.



**Air Warfare: Germany.**

- Law regarding civil air defence: summary.  
C5107/55 18.
- Air raid protection exercise at Berlin.  
C2630/55/18.
- Air exercises in Berlin: undesirability of attendance of British representative.  
C1465/C1594/848/18.
- Defence measures: duties to be performed by householders in air raid exercises: notice circulated in Berlin. C8050/55/18.

**Air Warfare: Great Britain.**

- Reorientation of air defence system: report by Chiefs of Staff and Sub-Committee on Defence Policy and Requirements.  
C5539/C5661/C5680/55/18.
- Instruction of Egyptian officials at Civilian Anti-Gas School. L7915/7915/405 (file).
- Air Raid Precautions Handbook No. 2 Anti-Gas Precautions and First Aid for Air Raid Casualties: permission for Mr. E. Vedova to publish Greek translation.  
J4912/25/16.
- Publications dealing with air raid precautions for Swiss Govt.  
L6392/L6712/L7856/3223/405.
- Air raid precaution organisation: Spanish inquiry.  
L6090/6090/405 (file)/L6392/3223/405.
- Samples of respirators standardised for use of civilian population for Danish Govt.  
L6859/6859/405.
- Air raid precautions: Soviet Union inquiry.  
L6611/6377/405.
- Anti-aircraft defence: information for Captain Maia of Brazilian Army.  
L6701/L6364/6364/405.
- Literature issued by Air Raid Precautions Department: copies for Siamese Govt.  
L6612/6612/405 (file).
- Measures to protect civilian population from air attacks: Soviet inquiry.  
L6377/6377/405 (file).
- Publications of Air Raid Precautions Department for Commandant of Suez Canal Police. L7434/7434/405 (file).
- Air Raid Precautions Handbooks: permission for Swedish firm to translate and publish.  
L7879/7465 405.
- Protection of civil population in air gas attacks: Czechoslovak inquiry.  
L7477/7477/405 (file).
- Samples of appliances for use in air attacks, for Danish Govt. L6859/6859/405 (file).
- Facilities for a medical officer and an engineer from Zagreb to study air raid defence measures. L4265/4265/405 (file).
- Air Raid Precautions: Treatment of Casualties and Decontamination of Personnel (Home Office publication). W7529/1519/50.
- Proposed measures for training of population against attacks from the air: statement issued to Press by Peace Committee of Society of Friends. W4226/14/98.
- Statement by National Peace Council.  
W4398/14/98.
- Proposed measures for defence of civil population against aerial warfare: H.M.G.'s circular to Local Authorities: resolutions received from various organisations.  
W6815/W7017/1519/50.
- Air raid precautions: steps to be taken in event of trouble with Italy as result of application of sanctions: Home Office memo.  
J9951/3861/1.

**Air Warfare: Greece.**

- Greek Govt. aeroplane attacks on Greek rebel fleet: bombardment of rebels by aircraft.  
R1424/R1605/R1615/R1908/R2178 34 19.
- Orders for anti-aircraft equipment placed abroad: fear of air attacks on Athens and Salonika on account of Ethiopia-Italian dispute. R6555/34/19.

**Air Warfare: Hungary.**

- Law providing for civil air defence.  
R4013/3284/21.

**Air Warfare: Italy.**

- Anti-aircraft shelters in Messina: expenditure on construction. R6654/742/22.

**Air Warfare: Japan.**

- Air raid defence manoeuvres: circular to ships in harbour. F7765/28/23.

**Air Warfare: Manchuria.**

- Anti-aircraft raid practice at Dairen.  
F3035/28/23.
- Air defence: demands made by Mukden Chamber of Commerce to foreign firms for contributions towards.  
F3504/3504/10 (file).

**Air Warfare: Morocco: Spanish Zone.**

- Spanish decree relating to defence against air attack: establishment of local committees for air defence of Ceuta and Melilla.  
W8886/1832/28.

**Air Warfare: Poland.**

- Anti-aircraft gas defence exercises: report by Air Attaché at Warsaw.  
C8090/C8390/4574/55.
- Defence preparations in Poland: anti-gas measures. C7525/84/55.

**Air Warfare: Soviet Union.**

- Staging of gas event at Tushino aerodrome: spraying of crowd with "aromatic rain".  
N4371/714/38.

**Air Warfare: Spain.**

- Defence of Ceuta and Melilla:  
— See AIR WARFARE: MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

**Air Warfare: Switzerland.**

- Protection against air attack: vote in estimates for 1935. W317/43/43.
- Text of Ordinance concerning organisation of aerial defence among civil population: amendments to. W1172/W7841/1172/43.

**Air Warfare: Turkey.**

- Speech by Turkish Prime Minister at Sixth Congress of Turkish Aviation League: measures to meet air raids.  
E3583/E6212/188/44.
- Contributions towards air defence as result of Prime Minister's speech: activity of Turkish Aviation League: position of foreigners in regard to contributions to.  
E3687/E4261/E4928/E4803/E5214/E6212/188/44.
- Conversation between Sir P. Loraine and Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs.  
E5091/10/44.

**Air Warfare: United States.**

- Air defence bases:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: U.S.

**Airwork Ltd.**

- See also MISR AIRWORK LTD.
- Provision of emergency landing ground in Cyprus for Air France. W8803/4233/50.
- Air mail service to Cyprus.  
W10165/W10622/5467/50.
- Candidature of Mr. V. Tait for post of Director-General of Aviation in Egypt.  
J3465/55/16.



- Aisbitt, J. B.**  
Repatriation debt. K1147/1147/299 (file).
- Aish, E. J.**  
Incorrect visa fee charged for by Peruvian Consul at Manaos. T5038/T6610/5038/378.
- Ai Sha.**  
Editor of Nanking journal: information concerning. F47/14/10.
- Aitakov, Nadir Bey.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Aitchison's Treaties.**  
Addenda and Corrigenda: distribution. L7203/7203/405 (file).
- Aitken, J. H. S.**  
Visit of Miss Brown to Italy. R5256/4376/22.
- Aitken, S. Rowan.**  
Post of legal adviser to Iraqi Govt.  
E2845/E4236/2648/93/E3825/983/93/  
E4062/E4136/2648/93/E3824/983/93/  
E5285/E7280/2648/93.  
— Address of. E4739/E5236/2648/93.
- Aitkenhead, R. T.**  
Sale of launch Ho Tai in China. K6604/6604/210.
- Aiton & Co., Ltd.**  
Labour permit for employee in France. C6012/220/17.
- Aix-les-Bains: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Custody of Archives during period of year when Vice-Consulate is closed: position regarding War Book instructions. W263/263/50.
- Aizawa, Lieut.-Col.**  
Trial of, for murder of General Nagata. F7580/29/23.
- Aizpun, R.**  
Minister of Industry in Spain. W3924/W4014/18/41.  
Spanish Minister of Justice. W846/18/41.  
Personality. W670/670/41.
- Ajaccio.**  
See also NAVAL BASES: FRENCH.
- Ajaccio: British Consulate.**  
Accounts. K767/767/217 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements. K7744/7744/217 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers. K754/171/250.
- Ajil-al-Yawar.**  
Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.
- Akaba.**  
Position of: Saudi claim to:  
— See BOUNDARIES: SAUDI ARABIA AND TRANSJORDAN.  
BOUNDARIES: HEJAZ AND SYRIA.  
Interference by Sheikh el Assibin in property affairs of merchants of. E161/39/25.  
Alleged interference with fishermen by Saudi Govt. E556/556/25 (file).  
Alleged proposals to create British naval base at, instead of Malta: articles in Italian Press. E2666/E3046/341/25/E4117/293/31.  
— Article in Correspondance d'Orient. E6854/6854/65.  
Italian interest in. E5892/1638/25.
- Akaghaian, O. A.**  
Document for legalisation. L7549/7549/409 (file).
- Akbar Shah.**  
Claim against Afghan Govt. N1910/1910/97.
- Akel, F.**  
Estonian Minister at Berlin. C90/90/18.  
Estonian Minister at Oslo. N109/109/30.  
Estonian Minister at The Hague. W119/119/29.  
Estonian Minister at Vienna. R195/195/3.  
Personality. N1722/1722/59.
- Akelin, Ihsan.**  
See IHSAN AKELIN, GEN.
- Akenhead, D.**  
11th international horticultural congress. L4239/2438/405.
- Akerlund, A.**  
Acting arrangements (Lovisa): signature. K6271/6271/256 (file).
- Akermark, Vice-Admiral.**  
Personality (Sweden). N225/225/42.
- Akhun Babaev Yuldash Bey.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Akita, K.**  
Personality. F1104/1104/23.
- Akkad.**  
Political activities in Egypt: campaign against Wafd. J7656/110/16.  
Complicity in Press campaign against Egyptian Govt. J4070/J3757/110/16.
- Akloo (son of Baboo Rao).**  
General Service Medal with Iraq clasp. T3166/T3866/29/372.
- Akras, A.**  
Termination of services (Aleppo): F.O. refuse to reconsider decision: personality: local activities: business difficulties: litigation: alleged denial of justice by local authorities. K388/388/289 (file).
- Akselrod.**  
See AXELROD.
- Aksun.**  
Religious and political importance of town: copy of Italian aide mémoire presented to President of League of Nations Council. J6802/1/1.
- Akulinishkin, P. D.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Akulov, I. A.**  
Soviet official. N1309/6/38.
- Akureyri: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Repair and redecoration of premises. K12238/12238/215.
- Akurgerdi, Messrs.**  
Export of fish from Iceland. N1790/1790/15 (file).
- Ala.**  
Persian Minister in London:  
— See HUSSEIN ALA.
- Aladjem, J. M., Dr.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5007/54/379.
- Alah Din.**  
Relief expenditure on, at Harbin. K246/246/210 (file).
- Al-Akkad.**  
See AKKAD.
- Ala Littoria (Italian Air Co.).**  
Use of Sudan routes by:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).  
Italian air lines in Africa. R7102/R6883/R6882/R7049/R7227/R7701/R7502/R7704/25/22.

**Ala Littoria (Italian Air Co.) (continued).**

- Payments due to Imperial Airways Ltd. R7005/25/22.  
 Flight of aeroplane over Amria aerodrome. J8011/71/16.  
 Service to Italian East African Colonies. R5458/25/22.  
 Albanian concession. R2232/2232/90 (file).

**Alam.**

- Order of Nichan Iftikhar. T4667/T8060/4667/372.

**Alam Khan.**

- Whereabouts. N1845/122/97.

**Alamo, A., Dr.**

- Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.

**Alamo, Isabel Escalante.**

- Inclusion of name in Diplomatic List. T3566/1598/383.

**Alana, K.**

- See KASSIM ALANA.

**Alanen, E. S.**

- Personality (Finland). N2148/2148/56.

**Alarcon.**

- Discovery of contraband arms in Asturias. W1485/W2889/1485/41.

**Alarcon, C. T.**

- International Soil Science Conference. L2869/188/405.

**Alaska Maru, s.s..**

- Opium cargo of. F904/F1515/57/87.

**Alassio (British Club at).**

- Jubilee greetings to The King. T5565/54/379.

**Alavi, S. H., Dr.**

- Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute. L2672/332/405.

**Alawi al Kabariti.**

- Seizure of camels by. E604/E1265/39/25.

**Alayza Roel, Carlos.**

- Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Alazrachi, M.**

- Emoluments (Casablanca). K2695/2379/228.

**Alba, Duke of.**

- Visit to U.K.: interest in British cultural activities in Spain. P1903/234/150.  
 Personality. W670/670/41.

**Alba, Eduardo de.**

- Personality (Panama). A8200/6785/32.

**Alba, Luis Larrea.**

- See LARREA ALBA, LUIS.

**Alba, Maria Martinez.**

- See MARTINEZ ALBA, MARIA.

**Alba, Santiago, Don.**

- Advocate of policy that Spain should take a more important place in international life: biographical notes. W1076/18/41.  
 Personality. W670/670/41.

**Albagence.**

- Situation in Albania. R6309/80/90.  
 Italian advance to Society for Development of Albania. R6178/878/90.

**Alban, R. G., Captain.**

- Accident in Great Britain: tracing of relatives: enquiry. K7126/7126/234.

**Albanese, H. G. (Vice-Consul).**

- Inspection report on (Castellammare): emoluments. K3813/3813/222.

**Albania.**

See also DEFENCE: ALBANIA.

Note on leading personalities.

R1144/R7658/1144/90.

Activities of Muharam Bairaktari.

R260/R261/R328/80/90.

Political situation: activities of Muharam Bairaktari: proposed setting up of republic under Yugoslav influence. R80/80/90.

F.O. criticism of an article in Daily Express on political situation. R346/R591/80/90.

Political situation: future internal policy of Govt.: statement by Mehdi Bey Frasheri.

R6723/80/90.

Memo. on economic and trade conditions.

R5937/2153/90.

Report on trade and economic conditions by Mr. Weld Forester: thanks of Secretary of State. R2653/R2703/2653/90.

Notes on political situation. R260/80/90.

Economic and political situation: address by King Zog on opening of fourth session of second parliament. R6478/80/90.

Economic situation: activities of Society for Economic Development of Albania: statement by King Zog. R6479/80/90.

Revolutionary rising at Fieri: sentences: clemency urged by Powers: list of persons sentenced: commutation of death sentences: settlement.

R5250/R5094/R5527/R5737/R5619/

R6016/R5163/R5400/R5619/

R5936/80/90.

Fieri rising: origin and ramifications: Italian and Yugoslav complicity in: pardons and reductions in sentences for convicted persons. R7383/80/90.

Attitude of Yugoslavia towards Italian possible action in: Yugoslav desire to provoke a revolution if H.M.G. agreed: views of General Aratchitch of Yugoslav General Staff. R7125/241/92.

**Albania: Administration.**

Resignation of Cabinet.

R6233/R6270/80/90.

Resignation of Cabinet: introduction of younger men in office: statement by King Zog. R6479/80/90.

Members of New Cabinet under Mehdi Frasheri. R6333/R6348/80/90.

**Albania: Chambers and Elections.**

Opening of King Zog's second parliament, fourth session. R6478/80/90.

**Albania: Finances.**

Budget for 1935-36. R4103/R4322/2653/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations.**

Foreign policy: statement by King Zog.

R6479/80/90.

Foreign policy: speech by Mehdi Frasheri to Chamber of Deputies on 26th October.

R7073/7073/90.

Relations with neighbouring States and other foreign countries: address by King Zog on opening of fourth session of second parliament. R6478/80/90.

Future policy of Govt.: statement by Albanian President of Council. R6723/80/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Intimation by King Zog that he desires to act according to such counsel as he may receive from H.M.G.: case of Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J8496/5499/1.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Greece.**

Dispute respecting Greek minority schools in Albania:

— See MINORITIES: ALBANIA.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Italian advance to Society for Economic Development of Albania:

— See SOCIÉTÉ POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE DE L'ALBANIE.

Comments by King Zog: Italian monetary assistance for Albania. R2921/878/90.

Rumour respecting Italian occupation of Albania in event of war between Ethiopia and Italy as precaution against attack by Yugoslavia. R5284/878/90.

Report on Italian policy in Albania.

R3463/878/90.

Italian views respecting Albania's international status. R4632/R4799/878/90.

F.O. memo. respecting Italy's position in Albania. R3672/878/90.

Notes on, from Yugoslav viewpoint.

R4943/878/90.

Gift by Italian Govt. to Albanian Govt. of sum of 3,000,000 gold francs.

R878/878/90 (file).

Exchange of messages between Signor Mussolini and Albanian President of the Council on occasion of anniversary of Albanian independence: Italian Press comment.

R7261/878/90.

Appreciation of attitude of Albanian Govt. and King Zog towards Italy and imposition of sanctions. R7682/878/90.

Discussion on Italian influence over Albanian affairs and financial and military assistance given to Italy by Albania, between Sir R. Hodgson and Yugoslav Secretary-General of Ministry for Foreign Affairs and M. Stoyadinovitch. R6724/889/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Appointment of M. Kobetski as Soviet Minister to Durazzo. N528/528/38.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.**

Notes on. R889/889/90.

Proposed treaty of friendship and recognition of Italy's special interest in Albania.

R2485/878/90.

Deportation of Albanian population of Kossovo.

R5090/889/90.

Discussion between Sir R. Hodgson and Secretary-General of Yugoslav Ministry for Foreign Affairs and M. Stoyadinovitch regarding. R6724/889/90.

Amicable relations: statement by King Zog.

R6479/80/90.

**Albania: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1934: F.O. criticism of form.

R1515/1515/90.

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1934. R590/79/90.

**Albania: Royal Family.**

Possibility of return of Prince William of Wied to Albanian throne. R4102/80/90.

Death of King Zog's mother.

R304/304/90 (file).

**Albania: Royal Family (King Zog).**

Personality of. R7658/R1144/1144/90.

Rumoured attack on. R328/113/90.

Views regarding mobilisation of reservists, fortification of coast: resignation of Cabinet and foreign relations (conversation with H.M. Representative). R6479/80/90.

Rumoured receipt of regular subsidy from Rome in return for services rendered to Italy. R6724/889/90.

Attitude towards Italy and imposition of sanctions. R7682/878/90.

Message of sympathy to The King on occasion of death of Princess Victoria.

T14302/14153/379.

Attitude towards new Albanian administration.

R6723/80/90.

**Albano, Joaquim.**

Permission to remain in U.K.

T12720/T13766/12720/378.

**Albarah, Yacoub Israel.**

Deportation from Palestine. T4651/80/388.

**Albarda.**

Parliamentary leader of Netherlands Social Democrat Party. W3642/962/29.

**Albat, H.**

Latvian Minister at Holy See. R274/274/22.

Personality. N1721/1721/59.

**Albatross Library.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GERMANY.

**Alberda, J. W.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Alberings, A.**

Personality (Latvia). N1721/1721/59.

**Alber Shaffoo.**

See SHAFFOO, ALBER.

**Albert, A. K.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Albert, Ernesto.**

Appointed Chancellor at Mexican Legation, London. T4286/1509/383.

**Albert, Johannes, Rev.**

Religious persecution in Soviet Union.

N3558/43/38.

**Albert, Lake.**

Project for conversion of lake into reservoir:

— See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.

**Albert, French Fishing Vessel.**

Salvage of two hydroplane floats in Moray Forth. C5049/5049/4.

**Albertas, Captain.**

Rates. T7632/T7955/T14410/T14823/20/373.

Customs facilities.

T1089/T5726/T13039/T15223/46/373.

**Albertas, Captain (and Wife).**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Albertic, S.S.**

Agreement. K4002/4002/285 (file).

**Alberto João, Captain.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Alberts, Paul.**

In charge of Latvian Legation, London.

T7579/7579/383.

Rates. T9203/T12713/T13161/964/373.

Motoring offence. T10351/406/373.

Customs facilities. T1039/1035/373 (file).

Rates. T5817/T6271/T8894/964/373.

**Alberts, Paul (and Wife).**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Albertville, s.s.**

Visit to Spithead for British Naval week: facilities. C4729/4729/4 (file).

**Albery, L., Miss.**

Loss sustained on unused travellers cheques in German marks issued through Amsterdamsche Bank (Rotterdam) by exchange office in Belgium. K9052/9052/250 (file).

**Albir, J. M.**

Personality (Honduras). A23/23/8.

**Albornoz, A. de.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Albornoz, Humberto and Miguel Angel.**

Personalities (Ecuador). A3044/3044/54.



**Albrecht, C., Vice-Admiral.**

Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

**Albrecht, G. A. M.**

Letter of request. T1600/1600/371 (file).

**Albright, E.**

United States Minister at Helsingfors: report.  
N1359/801/56.

**Albuquerque, Antonio Luis Cerveira de.**

Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires at Mexico City.  
A2783/928/26.

**Albush, Adam.**

Cancellation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation. T5063/181/378.

**Alcalay, Isak, Dr.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R3747/3747/92.

**Alcala Zamora, N.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Alcantara, F. L., General.**

Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.

**Alcantara, Pedro d' (H.I.H. Louis-Philippe d' Orleans-Bragance).**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Alcivar, P. E.**

Exemption from provisions of Aliens Order in U.K. T10684/10345/378.

**Alcock, A. M.**

Egyptian decoration. T4390/4390/372 (file).

**Alcock, Mary, Miss.**

Marriage. T12555/203/376.

**Alcock, N. L., Mrs.**

International Botanical Congress. L343/34/405.

**Alcock, Stone-, Mrs.**

Transmission by F.O. bag of necklace for Queen Mary. Y540/Y565/5/650.

**Alcohol.**

See also LIQUOR.

**FUEL.**

Tax on denatured alcohol in China:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: CHINA.

Admixture of wood alcohol with petroleum:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SWEDEN.

**Alcohol: France.**

Sale by Govt. of certain types of alcohol: decree. C6848/33/17.

**Alcohol: Italy.**

Use of methylated spirits in Italy as substitute for petrol in motor cars.

R7535/5794/22.

Notes on production from beet.

R3193/593/22.

— Decree of 7th November for utilisation of beet-alcohol as fuel. R7150/89/22.

**Alcorta, Carlos Alberto.**

Argentine Minister at Copenhagen: personality.

N128/128/15.

Presentation of credentials: biographical notes.

N240/N128/128/15.

Argentine Minister to Finland: report.

N1359/801/56.

**Aldao, R. C., Dr.**

Letter of congratulations to H.M. representative at Buenos Aires in connexion with Sir S. Hoare's speech at Geneva on Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J5140/1/1.

**Aldborough, H.**

Salary (Buenos Aires). K1333/782/202.

**Alder, F. W.**

Expeditions into Brazil. A950/120/6.

**Alderson, W. J.**

Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled. E777/9/44.

**Aldington, G. W., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1895/2/286.

Leave: period of duty at F.O.

K12660/2162/210.

**Aldovrandi-Marescotti, Count.**

Italian representative on Conciliation Commission set up to consider Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J1876/J1847/1/1.

**Aldrich, Edith.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T4921/1094/383.

**Aldrich, W. W.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Aldridge.**

Visit to Argentina for Wholesale Co-operative Society. A3461/3461/2.

**Aldridge, A. W. S.**

Difficulty experienced with German frontier official regarding letter of credit.

C4623/4623/18.

**Alegre, Fernando.**

Appointed Panamanian Consul-General at Hong Kong.

T3372/T4554/T6508/T8249/  
T7943/3372/385.

**Aleiner, Ada, Mrs.**

Deportation from Palestine.

T8320/T13069/86/388.

**Aleiner, Moshe.**

Deportation from Palestine.

T418/T3995/T4359/T6730/86/388.

**Aleinicov, E. O.**

Application for British naturalisation.

T9161/9161/378 (file).

**Aleksa, J.**

Personality (Lithuania). N2094/1452/59.

**Aleman, Alfredo, Major.**

Personality (Panama). A8200/6785/32.

**Aleman, J. E.**

Philippine independence: views.

A5630, A4952/722/45.

**Alleppo.**

Conditions of life at: report on health aspects.

K7605/K9180/6925/250.

**Alleppo: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K2051/2051/289 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6931/6931/289 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1369/171/250.

Movements of prices (form A.34).

K7266/1/250.

Office furniture: supply of card index cabinet for passport control work refused: reconsideration.

K596/K1813/K4442/K9621/596/289.

Termination of services of Pro-Consul Akras: engagement of successor: salary.

K388/388/289 (file).

Retirement of clerk: replacement: gratuity refused. K3930/596/289.

— Appeal by Mr. N. Dallal, to F.O., against termination of services: service record: position.

K5155/K5824/K5971/K7000/  
K9468/596/289.

Office allowance: staff salaries.

K5822/K7063/K12458/K13792/596/289.

Engagement of Mr. J. MacDonald as clerk: travelling expenses: salary.

K7091/K7063/K12538/K12881/596/289.

**Aleppo: British Consulate (continued).**

Official and residential quarters: deficiencies: proposed building of suitable quarters by local interests to be taken on long lease.

K6680/K9412/K11278/596/289.

Classification of post as unhealthy for leave purposes. K6925/6925/250 (file).

Consular Instructions. L2988/L3856/115/405. Volumes of Consular Instructions: application for new cover and extra set.

K4516/4516/289 (file).

F.O. print for. E3847/571/89.

**Alessandri, Arturo (President of Chile).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5404/54/379.

Foreign decorations held by: award, by French Govt., of Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour to. A7739/3385/9.

Personality. A1620/1620/9.

**Alessandri, A. d'.**

Marriage certificate. L21/21/409 (file).

**Alessandri, P. d'.**

Birth certificate. L21/21/405 (file).

**Alessandrini, Ermete.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Alessandro, C. T. D.**

Permission to reside in U.K.

T12758/T13273/328/378.

**Alexakis, George.**

Appointed deputy Greek Consul-General at Montreal. T9502/606/385.

**Alexander.**

Facilities for flight over U.K. of Egyptian aeroplane. J7150/7150/16.

**Alexander, Capt.**

United States life saving award.

T7467/7467/372.

**Alexander, Major.**

Claim of Mr. Vidalis. R2631/2631/19 (file).

**Alexander, A.**

Interview at F.O. in connexion with Egyptian Public Debt. J4516/45/16.

**Alexander, A. A. S.**

Adoption by Swiss national.

L7024/7024/405 (file).

**Alexander, D., Sir.**

Shares certificates included in Rome bag for.

Y1034/5/650.

**Alexander, G. (Judge).**

Application for judicial post in Colonial Service after termination of appointment in Egypt.

E63/63/93 (file).

— F.O. interview. E3949/63/93.

— Appointment in Iraq. E6539/63/93.

**Alexander, H. S.**

Offer to F.O. of a letter written by H.M. King George I to Duke Leopold of Lorraine, in 1727. L7921/314/405.

**Alexander, J.**

French decoration. T210/210/372.

**Alexander, J., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1609/2/286.

Private telephone (Nanking). K52/52/210.

Movements in China.

K8816/K10061/206/210.

Hospital expenses (Nanking).

K2296/2296/210.

Hospital expenses of wife. K2823/2823/210.

Visit to Tibet. L793/37/405.

**Alexander, J. E.**

"Sketches in Portugal during the Civil War of 1834." L7731/181/405.

**Alexander, Knox.**

Appointed United States Consul at Edmonton. T491/491/385.

**Alexander, R. C.**

Arrest on fraud charges: claim to previous service at New York Consulate-General.

K8704/8704/245.

**Alexander, Ulick, Major.**

Benguela Railway and Belgian Congo traffic policy. C3053/3053/4 (file).

German propaganda in Portugal.

W1874/1874/36.

Portuguese decoration. T1325/753/372.

**Alexander, W.**

Expedition to view solar eclipse.

L7221/7221/405 (file).

**Alexandretta.**

Destruction of French Govt. offices by fire.

E650/650/89.

Turkish aspirations towards cession of sanjak:

French assurances. E2199/2199/89.

— Turkish protest against settlement of Zionist labour in Sanjak of.

E2864/2864/89.

**Alexandria.**

British Girls' School at:

— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.

Church of England community and members of English Governesses and Nurses Guild at: jubilee greetings to The King.

T5473/54/379.

Position in regard to Italian colony in, during Italo-Ethiopian crisis: reports on activities of: question of measures to control: situation reports: proposed conference.

J4305/4305/16 (file).

Route march of British sailors and soldiers through: political significance of.

J5977/110/16.

Safeguarding of oil installations at.

J5731/J6230/J6269/25/16.

**Alexandria (British Community at).**

Formation of committee: functions of: attitude of residency towards: relations with H.M.

Consul-General. J632/632/16 (file).

**Alexandria (Greek Patriarchate).**

Statute Law of: attitude of Egyptian Govt.: position arising out of election of successor to Monsignor Meletios: attitude of H.M.G.: letter from Archbishop of Canterbury. J421/421/16 (file).

Jubilee greetings to The King from Patriarch (Meletios). T5468/54/379.

**Alexandria (International Quarantine Board).**

See QUARANTINE: EGYPT.

**Alexandria (Maltese Community at).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T7715/54/379.

**Alexandria (Municipality).**

Reorganisation of: decree laws: appointment of members of Commission.

J158/158/16 (file).

— Appointment of Director and Sub-Director General. J519/158/16.

— Anxiety of European communities.

J1171/158/16.

— Attitude of French Govt. Belgian and Italian Govts.

J621/J631/J861/J965/158/16.

— Attitude of United States Govt.

J2259/158/16.

Appointment of chief engineer. J844/158/16.

**Alexandria (Port).**

Port dues at: reduction of for tourist vessels: case of s.s. Otranto and s.s. Transylvania: Egyptian Govt. circular.

T1895/1895/16 (file).

Customary discharge rate of grain cargoes at: views of local British shipping interests.

J2448/J2630/817/16.

Harbour extension scheme: effect on oil companies interest: proposed removal of installations, &c.: compensation question.

J4638/4638/16 (file).

— Proposed dredging of section of outer harbour owing to difficulties in accommodating H.M. Fleet: suggestion that Admiralty should contribute towards cost.

J8023/4638/16.

**Alexandria: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K2038/2038/216 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements: special visit of Consul-General to U.K.

K6904/6904/216 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K1446/171/250.

Supply of forms of application for grant of certificate of British nationality under Cyprus (Annexation) Orders in Council, 1914 to 1917. T13548/1048/378.

Staff salaries: increases: restoration of national economy reductions.

K2369/K7894/K11756/K10078/

K10467/12/216/

K6790/2987/216.

Subscription to Times: charge to office allowance: F.O. refuse cost of air mail postage.

K6607/12/216.

Organisation of work at post. K1801/1801/216.

Remittances to F.O. K2038/2038/216 (file).

Return of fee stamps requisitioned in error.

K4275/4275/216.

Application for duplicating machine.

K8225/8225/216 (file).

Need for retention of Consular post.

K11863/11863/216.

Samoa Immigration Order. L5679/48/405.

Request for copies of certain despatches.

L544/544/405 (file).

**Alexandrov, I. G.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Alexandrovsky, A.**

Soviet lawyer. L400/41/405.

**Alexandrovsky, S.**

Soviet Union Minister at Prague: personality.

R233/233/12.

**Alexeev, I. A. and P. A.**

Personalities (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Alexich.**

War material for Italy. J7916/22/1.

**Alexich, M. M. G.**

Austrian Minister at the Hague: report on.

W119/119/29.

Creditors of Credit Anstalt: visit to London for negotiations and to sound British public opinion on Austria's attitude towards sanctions against Italy: report on interview at F.O. R6611/R6757/40/3.

Visit of General Gömbös to Berlin: conversation with H.M. Representative, Vienna.

R5854/5767/21.

**Alexinski, M. A.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Alexiou, A., Reverend.**

Acting Greek Consul-General at Calcutta.

T6717/6717/385.

**Alexstein, Dr.**

Polish medical adviser to Liberian Govt.: appointment: career. J2551/61/24.

**Alfaro, Colon Eloy, Capt.**

Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister to Colombia: personality.

A2189/1145/54/A3162/A4999/1492/11/A4859/309/54.

Former Ecuadorean Minister to Panama.

A5796/209/32.

Ecuadorean Minister at Washington.

A634/634/45.

Ecuadorean political position and activities:

Presidential candidature. A8822/309/54.

Personality. A3044/3044/54.

**Alfaro, H. F., Dr.**

Personality (Panama). A8200/6785/32.

**Alfaro, R. J., Dr.**

Panamanian member of Permanent Court of Arbitration. W10378/W9556/320/29.

Panamanian Minister at Washington.

A634/634/45.

Position as candidate for the Presidency of Panama. P10262/217/32.

Personality. A8200/6785/32.

**Alfa Romeo.**

Order given to Sterling Metals Ltd. for supply of electron magnesium castings for aeroplane engines. J7069/5499/1.

Purchase of aircraft in Great Britain for Italian Govt. J4653/22/1.

**Alfieri, Dino.**

Italian Under-Secretary for Press and Propaganda. R5214/280/22.

**Alfoldy, A., Dr.**

International Congress on the map of the Roman Empire. L5157/2173/405.

**Alfonseca, J. de la Cruz.**

Implicated in plot to assassinate President of Dominican Republic: arrest.

A3869/701/20.

**Alfonseca, José Dolores, Dr.**

Death of. A6653/6653/20.

**Algeciras, Act of.**

See TREATIES: GENERAL.

**Algeciras: British Vice-Consulate.**

Endorsement of British passports: authority for H.M. Vice-Consul. T4928/206/378.

New shield required: supply from Valencia.

K2395/K3979/918/241.

Inspection report: retirement of Vice-Consul

Morrison: successor for: candidates: office allowance. K917/774/241.

Resignation of Pro-Consul Bautista.

K4376/918/241.

Appointment of Mr. Beckingsale as Vice-Consul: emoluments.

K2186/K5438/918/241/K774/K917/774/241.

Request for copy of Registration of Births and Deaths (Consular Officers) Regulations, 1930. L5028/5028/405 (file).

**Algemeen Landbouw Syndicate.**

Netherlands East Indies organisation: information concerning. W8780/8780/29.

**Algemeen Nederlandsch Persbureau.**

See NEWS AGENCIES: GENERAL NETHERLANDS PRESS BUREAU.



**Algeria.**

General, political and economic conditions: quarterly consular reports.

C103/103/17 (file).

Difficult financial position of planters, traders and natives: resolution regarding reduction of official discount rate of Bank of Algeria. C3536/103/17.

Economic situation: decline in prosperity: speech by Governor-General before French Imperial Conference. C1645/103/17.

Native unrest: incident at Setif: riot following attack by native soldiers on police.

C1478/C1539/103/17.

Discontent among native population: suggestions for improvement of their social and political status: specimen petition presented to French Minister of Interior during visit to Algiers. C2351/103/17.

General situation: tour of investigation by French Minister of Interior, M. Régnier, as result of criticism in French Chamber of administration.

C2005/C1478/C1539/C2351/  
C2352/3864/103/17.

List of publications dealing with economic organisation of country and copy of book by Augustin Bernard entitled *L'Algérie*.

C4300/103/17.

Discontent arising out of French tariff treatment of Algerian exports, over-taxation, &c.: Press article. C6962/C6786/103/17.

Economic situation: position of wine industry: grant of further credit to consolidate agricultural debts: increase of exports.

C8149/103/17.

**Algeria: Administration.**

Criticism of administration: Press article.

C4475/103/17.

M. Georges Jacques Le Beau to succeed M. Carde as Governor-General: changes in appointments to Prefects of Department.

C6650/C6785/C7340/103/17.

**Algeria: Finances.**

Budget for 1935: results: raising of loan to meet deficit. C8149/103/17.

**Algie, R. M., Professor.**

Appointed Czechoslovak Consul in Auckland.

T6521/6521/385 (file).

**Algiers: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K1104/1104/217 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6183/6183/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K948/171/250.

Cost of living figures: bonus calculation.

K452/K6400/1/250.

Fee stamp stock: accounting error.

K1116/1116/217.

Office allowance: staff salaries.

K4821/4821/217.

Appointment of Mr. L. J. Parish as Pro-Consul.

K8141/K8986/4821/217.

Leave for Vice-Consul Metz: travelling expenses refused. K8889/8889/217.

**Algiers: Hungarian Consulate.**

Appointment of H. C. Breuillot as Honorary Consul. K2214/715/217.

**Algya-Pap, Zoltan de.**

See PAP, Z. DE ALGYA-.

**Alhadeff, I.**

Belgian Consul at Rhodes. R387/33/22.

**Alhama, s.s.**

Fine imposed by Spanish authorities in respect of cargo of coal under-declared on bill of lading.

W1565/W1681/W2188/W2557/  
W4264/1565/41.

**Alhassed, Joul Kermaloff.**

Disposal of forfeited Palestinian visa deposit.

T468/10/378.

**Alhucemas, Marquès de.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Ali (Aali) (Bey).**

Turkish Minister to Brazil: personality.

A946/946/6.

**Ali (Ex-King of Hejaz).**

See HEJAZ: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Ali (Haji), son of.**

Sinkiang claim. F2746/14/10.

**Ali (Khan) (Major).**

See SHER ALI (KHAN).

**Ali, Prince.**

Publication of a Moslem journal, *L'Accueil Musulman*:

— See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Ali, S. S.**

Leave (Bangkok). K10185/10185/240.

**Ali Abdulla Sammour.**

Renunciation of Palestinian citizenship.

T1540/785/378.

**Ali Ahmad.**

Detention in India. N1568/1568/97.

**Ali Ahmad.**

Sinkiang claim. F2746/14/10.

**Ali Akbar & Sons, Ltd. (Haji).**

Documents for legalisation.

L2649/2649/409 (file)/L4625/4625/409 (file).

**Ali Akbar Bahman Khan.**

Appointment as Persian Ambassador to Kabul.

N1640/285/97/N1505/90/97/N2361/285/97.

**Ali Amin Yusuf.**

Judicial document. T11894/11894/371.

**Ali Arslan.**

Claim for loss of property in India.

E2268/2268/44 (file).

**Ali Asghar Zarinkafshe (Mirza, Khan).**

Financial Counsellor at Persian Legation:

rates. T3443/3443/373/T11855/76/383.

Facilities in U.K. L3258/3258/405 (file).

Customs facilities. T5722/3/373.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Ali Bakr ibn Umar Abi Al Nur.**

Writ. T10737/10737/371.

**Ali Bereir Effendi.**

Egyptian economic relations with Sudan.

J517/517/16.

**Ali Bil Maati el Herizi.**

Meritorious service medal.

T1882/T3519/28/372.

**Ali bin . . .**

See ALI IBN . . .

**Alicante: British Vice-Consulate.**

Closure: arrangements: disposal of Govt. property.

K2210/K3459/K835/K5381/K5439/  
K7545/K8941/249/241.

**Ali Cenani.**

Turkish personality. E234/234/44.

**Ali Ceytinkaya.**

Turkish personality. E234/234/44.

**Ali Chevki.**

See ALI SEVKI.

**Ali Durmus.**

See DURMUS (ALI).

**Ali el-Ghaiaty.**

Editor of Tribune d'Orient published in Switzerland. J5329/J5002/1/1.

**Ali-el-Menzalawi.**

See ALI MENZALAWI.

**Ali-el-Mirghani.**

See ALI MIRGHANI.

**Ali el Tom.**

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Alien Enemy.**

Definition of term:

— See ALIENS.

**Aliens.**

See also REFUGEES.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

DEPORTATION.

EXPULSION.

NATIONALITY.

ASIATICS.

Governmental control over property of foreigners:

— See PROPERTY.

Juvenile employment questions:

— See CHILDREN.

Distress among British subjects following labour discrimination in various countries:

— See also DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Need for exclusive employment of British subjects at consular posts abroad:

— See ARCHIVES.

Estonian-Lithuanian agreement regarding abolition of residence permits for nationals of either country:

— See TREATIES: ESTONIA AND LITHUANIA.

Treatment of foreign medical students and practitioners:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Convention on treatment of foreigners:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Exemption of consular officials from registration:

— See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

Anglo-German reciprocal exchange of selected business men and merchants to study each other's trade methods:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Employment on British vessels:

— See SEAMEN.

British subjects abroad:

— See also BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Anglo-French stagiaires agreement:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Political refugees:

— See also ASYLUM.

Arrangements between H.M.G. and foreign governments for interchange of student employees in hotel and restaurant industry: unsatisfactory operation: proposed revision: draft of new general arrangement prepared by Hotels and restaurants Association: F.O. approval.

W9594/9594/50.

**Aliens (continued).**

Arrangements between H.M.G. and French, Swiss and German Governments for interchange of student employees in hotel and restaurant industry: withdrawal of recognition of Catering Trades Unemployment Association as approved agency.

W10212/9594/50.

Anglo-German arrangement for exchange of hotel student employees: continuance for further period of 12 months from 1st January, 1935. C540/540/18.

— Difficulties in obtaining British labour permit for German National, Herr Natusch. C4436/C4848/540/18.

— Delay in issue of permit for employment of Herr Günther in Great Britain.

C4365/C5069/540/18.

Proposed exchange of Austrian and British hotel personnel. R4086/R5209/1064/3.

Proposed Anglo-Greek agreement for exchange of industrial employees.

R3131/3131/19 (file).

Exchange of certain hotel employees between Great Britain and Austria.

R1064/1064/3 (file).

Stagiaire agreements between Switzerland and various countries. C6606/94/17.

Franco-Swiss stagiaire agreement.

C6606/94/17.

Proposed agreement for exchange of Italian and British hotel employees.

R498/498/22 (file).

Conclusion of agreement between France and Switzerland to regulate conditions of establishment and employment of nationals of either country residing in the other: provisions for admission into either country of apprentices and unremunerated employees. C6151/94/17.

Franco-Swiss agreement and exchange of notes regarding exchange of student employees: texts. C7724/94/17.

Franco-British arrangement of 1928 regarding exchange of student employees: suggested termination. C4068/C4402/C6164/220/17.

— Proposed application of 1928 agreement: employment of British nurses in France.

C6675/220/17.

Settled policy of H.M.G. to consider questions relating to admission and employment of aliens as such to be outside scope of usual commercial treaties so long as no discrimination exists as between aliens of different nationalities. W6391/W9387/3515/29.

Greeks resident abroad: article in Messager d'Athènes. R4048/845/19.

Definition of term "alien enemy" (Library memo). T12635/12635/373.

Enquiry by Ecuadorean authorities whether H.M.G. would supply list of names of undesirable foreigners deported from Great Britain and persons who on account of their activities would not be granted British visas: views of H.M.G.

T3927/T6927/3927/378.

Omission of the words "aliens" or "foreigners" from British circulars or posters regarding British educational facilities. P673/P740/3/150.

Employment of aliens in forestry and agriculture in the British Empire.

L492/L698/L872/L566/136/405 (file).

**Aliens (continued).**

Arrangements between Netherlands and German and Belgian Govts. with regard to employment of each other's nationals: question of H.M.G. concluding similar arrangement with Netherlands Govt.

W10139/3515/29.

German-Netherlands agreement concerning employment of German and Netherlands nationals:

— See also TREATIES: GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS.

Assistance to indigent foreigners: report submitted by Fifth Committee to League of Nations Assembly. W8482/311/98.

Assistance to indigent foreigners: report on discussion in Fifth Committee of League of Nations Assembly: report submitted to Assembly.

W8661/311/98.

International convention on assistance to indigent foreigners:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

**Aliens: Aden.**

See ADEN.

**Aliens: Afghanistan.**

List of foreign leading personalities.

N981/N4954/981/97.

Prohibition of use of Kandahar—Chaman road by Indian lorries. E6114/631/34.

**Aliens: Africa.**

See also ALIENS: LIBYA, LIBERIA, MOROCCO, ETC.

**Aliens: Africa (Gold Coast).**

Aliens Ordinance, 1935 (Gold Coast No. 20): text. T8773/T9039/337/378.

**Aliens: Africa (Kenya).**

Particulars of Italians visiting Kenya: activities.

J6664/J9868/4693/66.

**Aliens: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Employment of British Indians:

— See LABOUR: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE EAST).

**Aliens: Africa (Somaliland, French).**

Decree governing admission of foreigners.

J1027/1027/66.

**Aliens: Africa (Union of South).**

Permission for a Moslem theologian to take up duties in Cape Town.

L3077/3077/405 (file.)

**Aliens: Algeria.**

Restrictions on employment of foreign labour: copy of decree. C3202/103/17.

**Aliens: Argentina.**

Treatment of British subjects from the Falkland Islands:

— See FALKLAND ISLANDS.

IDENTITY, CERTIFICATES OF.

Regulations regarding entry of foreign technical workers: provisions regarding grant of visa, without labour permit, for first class travellers. A2751/2751/2.

**Aliens: Australia.**

Control of activities of aliens in Queensland.

L78/78/405 (file).

— Control in New South Wales.

L370/78/405.

Position of Italians in Queensland under Anglo-Italian Commercial Treaty: acquisition of land. R553/553/22 (file).

Visit of Soviet specialists to Australia: conditions imposed. L1420/1420/405 (file).

**Aliens: Bahrain.**

Registration of foreigners:

— See BAHRAIN.

**Aliens: Belgium.**

Regulations concerning foreigners resident in Belgium: fees for permis de séjour and restrictions on employment: copy of decree: note by Brussels legal adviser.

C1560/1560/4.

Belgian laws affecting foreigners in various spheres (labour, taxation, contracts for works, etc., insurance business, and shipping). K8932/1629/204.

Discrimination against British labour: complaint by British subject. K12755/1123/204.

Irksome nature of regulations governing issue of labour permits to foreigners: protest by British firm. C1638/1560/4.

Copy of decree fixing percentage of foreign labour to be permitted in mines.

C6278/C6883/1560/4.

— Failure of Belgian Govt. to carry out undertaking in respect of repatriation: payment of expenses to last place of residence only. C7129/C7544/1560/4.

Revision of regulations regarding identity cards and labour permits in respect of foreigners.

C7265/1560/4.

Residence in Belgium of foreigners married to Belgian women: Court judgment.

T12848/12848/378.

Question of Italian workers being expelled: retaliatory measure on account of Italian Press attacks on Belgium: mass expulsion of Italian miners feared.

R6672/R6803/3273/22.

Introduction of tourist identity cards to facilitate entry into Belgium. T5039/5039/378.

**Aliens: Brazil.**

Anti-foreign agitation:

— See BRAZIL.

**Aliens: Bulgaria.**

Oppression of Turkish minorities:

— See MINORITIES: BULGARIA.

**Aliens: Canary Islands.**

See ALIENS: SPAIN.

**Aliens: Channel Islands.**

See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Aliens: Chile.**

Legislation governing employment of aliens: position of British subjects.

W8383/3555/50.

Proposals for modifications in the Employees Law affecting foreign employees: details: representations by H.M.G.: situation reports. A7849/7849/9 (file).

Strength of Italian colony: commercial interests.

J6601/5499/1.

**Aliens: China.**

Unauthorised entry of Indians:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: CHINA.

Warning regarding difficulties which may arise in China for British subjects travelling with expired Chinese inland travel passes.

T8291/6926/378.

Necessity for British subjects taking up residence in China to register at nearest British Consulate: proposed notice to intending travellers when applying for passport facilities. T10589/10589/378.

Request of Chinese Govt. for list of British subjects and occupation of for statistical purposes. F5417/823/10.

**Aliens: Cuba.**

See also LABOUR: CUBA.

Treatment of British West Indians:

— See INDIANS (BRITISH WEST).



**Aliens: Cyprus.**

Treatment of foreign nationals in matter of wills and succession:  
— See ESTATES: CYPRUS.

**Aliens: Czechoslovakia.**

Legislation concerning. R4643/4643/12 (file).  
Regulations governing residence of foreigners. R5001/5001/12.  
Refusal to allow Dr. Malhomme, late Polish Consul-General in Morawska Ostrawa, to enter country. R6099/749/12.

**Aliens: Denmark.**

Regulations governing admission of aliens to, and their residence in, the Faröes.  
N2709/2709/15.

**Aliens: Ecuador.**

Draft law barring aliens from the holding of religious posts: text: F.O. views on. A8416/8416/54.  
List of British subjects in Guayaquil consular district: request by Ecuadorean authorities for statistics. T3927/3927/378.

**Aliens: Egypt.**

Law regarding employment of foreigners in Govt. Service:  
— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.  
Refugees from Greece:  
— See REFUGEES.

Complaint of treatment of British student by immigration authorities at Alexandria: case of Mr. J. Rangeley.  
T10134/T11679/207/378.

Position of Czechoslovak nationals: steps to secure capitulatory privileges.  
J9293/9293/16 (file).

Italian colony: position of Dodecanesians: effects of Italo-Ethiopian situation on.  
J7074/4305/16.

Cairo police report on Italian colony: activities of Fascio. J6034/4305/16.

Possible necessity of disarming and interning Italian colony in event of war between Great Britain and Italy: co-operation of Egyptian Govt.: legal opinion that British martial law can supersede all Egyptian law and give orders to Egyptian officials.  
J4753/J4966/J5348/J7686/25/16.

Italian colony: suggestion that they should be treated by H.M.G. with special consideration and be given a special position: conversation between Signor Vitetti and Mr. R. I. Campbell. J7186/4305/16.

Position of Italians and capitulatory rights in event of trouble under "sanctions" régime:  
— See CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT.

Request for admission of political deportees from Tunis: refused.  
J3820/J4084/J4112/J4352/J4664/81/16.

Entry of Indian Merchants relaxation of passport restrictions: position of tailors attached to British military units.  
T13195/T15133/207/378.

**Aliens: Estonia.**

Residence tax on foreigners:  
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ESTONIA.

Preparation of an aliens law. N28/28/59.

Law relating to employment of foreigners: text. N2613/2613/59 (file).

**Aliens: Ethiopia.**

Evacuation of foreigners as result of military action by Italian forces:

— See ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY (EVACUATION OF FOREIGNERS).

Warning issued to Ethiopians by Municipality of Addis Ababa against disrespectful treatment of foreigners. J9565/1/1.

Number of British Indians in Ethiopia.  
J3532/J3730/2742/1.

**Aliens: Faröes.**

See ALIENS: DENMARK.

**Aliens: Finland.**

Finnish attitude towards employment of foreigners: difficulties experienced by British, Danish and Norwegian subjects: Norwegian protest at refusals to renew permis-de-séjour and work-permits: attitude of H.M.G. N794/N797/794/56.

Foreigners residing in Finland: statistics: decline due to limited number of permits to work. N5332/794/56.

Treatment of foreigners in Finland: difficulties of British subjects: representations by H.M.G. to secure reciprocal treatment.

N794/N797/N1808/N2285/N2489/N2675/N3012/N3464/794/56.

— P.Q. N2050/794/56.

**Aliens: France.**

Proposed measures to prohibit entry into France of persons of insufficient means: difficulties experienced in repatriation of indigent dependants to foreign countries.  
T4392/4392/378.

Application by French firm for inclusion of British subject, born in Australia and long resident in France, as student employee under terms of Anglo-French arrangement of 16th May, 1928: practice of H.M.G. not to apply arrangement to British subjects from Dominions.

C1833/C1163/C3070/C3249/220/17.

Application by British firm for permit for Mr. A. L. Billington to work in France as a stagiaire. C6629/220/17.

Conditions governing employment of British subject as hairdresser: inquiry by Miss V. Howe. C700/220/17.

Difficulties of British subject, Miss E. M. Thomas, in obtaining renewal of carte d'identité.

C1658/C2811/C2294/C2027/220/17.

Refusal of authorities to renew labour permit of British subject employed by Canadian firm: case of Mr. A. M. Ward.

C1807/C1537/220/17.

— Renewal of period of six months.

C1744/220/17.

Prohibition of employment of foreigners in works for service of posts, telegraphs and telephones. C1877/220/17.

Request by British subject, who was expelled in 1927, for facilities to return to France as tourist guide: case of Mr. G. Macrae.

T7337/7337/378/C5195/5195/17 (file).

Difficulties of Mr. A. Younghusband, British subject, employed by General Steam Navigation Co., regarding renewal of permis de travail. C4775/C5294/220/17.

Labour permits for employees of Messrs Huntley & Palmer, Ltd., in France.

C6012/220/17.

Regulations governing issue of identity cards to foreigners: copy of decree.

C1138/217/17.

**Aliens: France (continued).**

Identity cards for foreigners: increased fees: text of decree. C7779/220/17.

Requirement of foreigners to obtain identity cards: fees charged: position of Spanish nationals: inquiry by Sir H. White.

C217/C1450/217/17.

Regulations governing employment of foreigners: copies of decrees.

C1850/C2667/C3201/220/17.

Measures to deal with problem of foreign labour: proposal to cancel labour permits of all foreign workmen in depressed industries: position of British subjects.

C1100/C2228/220/17.

Number of foreigners who may be employed in building and public works in Department of Seine and Seine-et-Oise: copy of decree. C220/220/17.

Employment of foreign labour in certain trades in Departments of Bouches du Rhône and Var: copy of decree. C226/220/17.

Copies of decrees regarding proportion of foreign labour to be employed in certain trades.

C1061/220/17.

Desire of Belgian national, Baroness de Vivario, to obtain "permis de travail": request for intervention of H.M.G.

C1999/C2110/220/17.

Position regarding grant of, and renewal of labour permits. C1344/220/17.

Simplification of procedure governing issue of cards of identity to British subjects resident in France: suggestion by Mr. F. Hastings.

C1203/C2584/217/17.

Expulsion orders served on British students, the Misses M. Kerin, M. Rogers and M. Moorhouse for failing to comply with regulations affecting foreigners.

C3341/3341/17 (file).

Desire of British subject to take up unpaid employment: inquiry regarding procedure: case of Mr. R. W. Newby. C3678/220/17.

Restrictions on employment of foreigners: refusal of authorities to grant and renew labour permits to British subjects.

C1163/C2235/C3665/C4068/C4402/C6164/220/17.

Copies of decrees regarding number of foreign workers allowed in certain trades in various Departments. C4294/220/17.

Employment of British subjects in France: attitude of French authorities towards: action taken against British employee of Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd.: representations to French authorities.

C7038/6051/17.

Employment of foreign workers in the textile and metal industries of the Department of the Nord: texts of three decrees.

C6614/220/17.

Employment of foreigners: texts of 64 decrees of 7th September relating to.

C6610/220/17.

Employment of British children's nurses in France under Anglo-French Stagiares Agreement.

C6403/C6675/C7458/C8214/220/17.

Contract entered into by British subject to take up post as child's nurse: failure to fulfil: legal position: inquiry by French employer.

C7418/7418/17.

Texts of thirty decrees regarding employment of foreign labour in French industries.

C8456/220/17.

**Aliens: France (continued).**

Conditions governing employment of Monegasques in public departments in accordance with Treaty of 28th July, 1930.

C7936/2232/17.

**Aliens: Germany.**

See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: GERMANY. PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Assaults on Mr. Ulreich and other British subjects:

— See OUTRAGES AND ASSAULTS: GERMANY.

Treatment of British Jews:

— See also JEWS: GERMANY.

Refusal of authorities to grant permit to British subject, employed by United States firm, to continue his employment: case of Mr. H. J. Manley. C337/337/18 (file).

Treatment of members of coloured races: case of Joseph Wango, a coloured wrestler of French nationality. C4168/4168/18 (file).

Difficulties experienced by British subject in connexion with exercise of his profession: periodical of which he is proprietor prohibited from accepting new advertisements: case of Mr. C. Minor.

C407/C849/C2822/C4584/337/18.

Advisability of British subject accepting position as teacher of English in house of Jewish banker: inquiry by Mr. A. Ewing.

C4349/1764/18.

Desire of British woman to serve in German Women's Labour Corps for purpose of gaining experience: Consul-General at Frankfurt authorised to issue letter stating that there is no objection under English law. C3911/3911/18.

Bank balance and securities belonging to Italian subject domiciled in Germany confiscated at request of Deutsche Bank and handed over to Italian Govt. R7660/1281/22.

**Aliens: Great Britain.**

See also ACCOUNTANTS.

Restriction on admission of United States dance bands and cabaret artistes, &c.:

— See ALIENS: UNITED STATES.

Application by foreigners to practice medicine in U.K.:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Return of alien coloured seamen in U.K. registered under Special Restriction (coloured and alien seamen) Order as at 1st January, 1935: statement showing number registered by police since 1931. T9912/291/378.

Position of alien seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Treatment of indigent foreigners in Great Britain: Home Office memorandum: F.O. minutes. W3171/311/98.

French enquiry regarding measures adopted in Great Britain to exclude foreigners likely to become a public charge.

T4392/4392/378.

Attitude of authorities as regards various forms of relief:

— See also RELIEF: GREAT BRITAIN.

Rule of Home Office to refuse admission to U.K. to foreigners not normally resident here who wish to come merely to get married.

T8922/8922/376.

Refusal of Home Office to give information concerning.

L682/682/405 (file)/L3707/3707/405 (file).



**Aliens: Great Britain (continued).**

Enquiry respecting certain aliens by Soviet Union Embassy: limit of information given. L7263/6150/405.

Refusal of Home Office to communicate the address of an alien living in U.K.

L7193/6969/405.

Greek nationals resident in U.K.: figures, etc., for Greek Minister: refusal of authorities at Glasgow and Newcastle-on-Tyne to furnish information. L5699/5699/405 (file).

Request by Persian Minister for names and addresses of Persian subjects residing in U.K.: restricted information given.

L7167/7167/405 (file).

Number of Turks resident in U.K.: Turkish enquiry. L191/191/405 (file).

Statistics regarding Spanish citizens who have entered and left U.K. during 1934: Spanish enquiry. L2904/2904/405 (file).

Home Office not prepared to supply information as to whereabouts of aliens in U.K. at request of foreign governments: Iraqi request refused. T9263/8381/378.

List of Iraqi subjects residing in U.K. for Iraqi Legation: limited information furnished by H.O. L4978/4978/405 (file).

Number of political refugees: imposition of condition that they shall take no part in political activities: P.Q. W3284/7/98.

Powers of Government to control activities of political refugees: F.O. minute.

C2298/1698/18.

Desire of Mr. Nichan Karakachian, an Armenian by birth born in Egypt and holder of a Sudanese passport to reside in U.K. T13333/T13341/1048/378.

Home Office request that applications for extension of stay of aliens in U.K. should be made some weeks before date on which person is required to leave country: case of difficulty of Soviet Union citizen temporarily detained by police authorities.

T10747/T10058/10058/378.

Police precautions regarding entry of aliens into Jersey during visit of Prince of Wales: French co-operation.

C5083/5083/17 (file).

Powers of Home Secretary over aliens: right to deport for conduct prejudicial to public good: F.O. minute. C671/671/18.

Regulations governing admission and employment of foreigners in U.K.

W7892/W8202/W9387/W10894/3515/29.

Regulations governing foreign workmen or traders: Belgian enquiry.

L134/134/405 (file).

Removal of condition limiting a foreigner's stay in United Kingdom after foreigner has been in residence for 4 or 5 years.

C4486/220/17.

Employment of foreigners and their establishment in business in U.K.: Home Office note. W10292/7905/41.

Financial conditions on which foreigners are admitted into U.K.: Home Office statement. T6725/4392/378.

Employment of foreigners: regulations: treatment of Spanish nationals.

W7905/7905/41 (file).

Legislation affecting employment of foreigners: information for H.M. Embassy at Madrid.

W9675/W10342/7905/41.

Employment of: enquiry by British subject abroad as to position regarding.

K12755/1123/204.

**Aliens: Great Britain (continued).**

Definition of phrase "foreigners who are regarded as forming part of the resident population of Great Britain": enquiry by British Chamber of Commerce in Paris.

T5749/T8774/3822/378.

Control of aliens: statement by Home Office as to position: information for British Chamber of Commerce in Paris.

T3822/3822/378.

Home Office not prepared to extend permission for alien medical students to remain in U.K. after completion of their studies: case of Egyptian student.

T9514/8307/378.

Application by British subject, Mr. G. Giglio, Rome correspondent of Daily Herald for facilities to enable his illegitimate children, who are not British subjects and not recognised as Italian subjects, to enter British territory. T10311/T10699/59/378.

Permission for chauffeur of Albanian Minister to remain in U.K. after departure of Albanian Minister.

T12965/T13511/12965/378.

Permission for Austrian nationals to reside in U.K.: cases.

T12266/12266/378/T14609/14609/378.

— Permission for Austrian cook to take up employment in U.K. T12781/12781/378.

Employment of Austrian citizens by the Information and Travel Bureau of the Austrian Federal Railways in U.K.

T1363/1363/378 (file).

Application by Austrian national for permission to prolong stay in U.K.: case of M. E. Kahn. T10662/10662/378.

Employment of Baron Joseph Franckenstein an Austrian national in U.K. as German tutor at Eton College. T7233/7233/378.

Request by British firm for employment of an Austrian national in U.K. T391/391/378.

— Similar cases.

T784/784/378/T2484/2484/378/

T2485/2485/378/

T3993/3993/378/

T7906/7906/378.

Desire of Austrian national, Dr. Bruno Linsker, to set up a business in U.K.

T10084/10084/378.

Activities of Mr. A. O. Dobbs in regard to evasion of immigration regulations by Austrian women entering U.K.

T11801/11801/378.

Permission for two Austrian nationals to enter U.K. for purpose of entering into partnership with British business lady: refused.

T12267/T12587/12267/378.

Refusal of Ministry of Labour to grant permits for Weiss Quartette to visit England.

R6138/6138/3 (file).

Admission into U.K. of Belgian workmen to erect installations bought in Belgium: general practice of Home Office in regard to foreigners proceeding to U.K. to erect foreign machinery.

T9644/T10422/T10748/11/378.

Permission for a Belgian tailor to visit U.K. for short periods. T14557/14557/378.

Permission for Belgian subjects to remain in U.K.: cases. T13241/13241/378.

Case of Belgian subject refused permission to land in U.K. T12146/12146/378.



**Aliens: Great Britain (continued).**

Scheme for transfer of Belgian workmen to Great Britain in event of Belgium being involved in war: measure for preserving continuity of supply of aircraft by Fairey Aviation Co. C3398/3398/4.

Control of resident aliens: information showing system in force: treatment of Finnish nationals.

Nr808/N2489/N2675/N3012/794/56.

Admission of Monsieur M. Gresar a Belgian subject to U.K. to tour music halls.

T5315/5315/378.

Requests by Brazilian citizens for permission to reside in U.K. T6009/T12720/6009/378.

Employment of a Chinese student in U.K.

T32/T947/32/378.

Admission of certain Chinese nationals: cases.

T1726/1726/378.

Position regarding registration under Aliens Order of Su Lee-chang a former Chinese diplomat who has been appointed Warden of the Chinese Institute in London.

T2379/2379/378.

Permission for Colombian citizens to reside in U.K. T11491/11491/378.

Case of Czechoslovak national refused permission to give pianoforte recitals in U.K.

T133/133/378.

Prolongation of stay in U.K. of Mr. J. E. Roman, an Ecuadorean citizen.

T10004/10004/378.

Position of chancellor at Ecuadorean Consulate in Liverpool as regards exemption from registration under Aliens Order 1920.

T10684/10345/378.

Prolongation of stay of Egyptian medical student in U.K. T165/165/378.

— Similar cases.

T1454/T1800/1454/378/T2691/2691/378/T3506/3506/378/T4865/4865/378.

Question of grant of visa to enable Estonian national, widow of deceased seaman insured in Great Britain, to enter U.K. to enable her to draw widow's pension.

K11934/3911/259.

Complaint by Finnish Govt. regarding treatment of Finnish citizens arriving in Great Britain (Finnish Minister, conversation).

T9734/946/378.

Employment of French domestics: interpretation of Anglo-French agreement of 1928.

C7294/7294/17.

Employment of French national, M. Louis Renard, with firm in United Kingdom, in unpaid capacity: renewal of labour permit: normal practice of Ministry of Labour in such cases. C6051/C6430/6051/17.

Number of French nationals employed in Great Britain: enquiry by Paris Embassy.

C1653/220/17.

Number of French citizens registered with police: information in connexion with restrictions on employment of British subjects in France. C2852/220/17.

— Statistics of French citizens shown by occupations, for years 1932 to 1935.

C4068/C4402/220/17.

Admission of French women to take up domestic posts: position. C5119/220/17.

Permission for French nationals to visit U.K. for purpose of study. T1255/328/378.

Permission for French citizen to take up temporary employment with Office Français de Tourisme in London.

T12192/12192/378.

**Aliens: Great Britain (continued).**

Desire of Mademoiselle Madeleine Monnier a French citizen to give a musical performance in U.K. T12852/12852/378.

Position of French national who has been refused admission: Home Office unable to give guarantee of admission if he again presented himself to immigration officer.

T2881/328/378.

Request by Mr. Maxton for admission to U.K. of Dr. Szende on release from prison in Germany: action of H.M.G.

C7376/1821/18.

Admission of German nationals for purpose of giving evidence before unofficial Commission of Enquiry into Nazi murders, kidnapping and treatment of refugees: permission granted: Cabinet conclusion and F.O. minutes. C5354/1821/18.

No restrictions to be placed on admission of German witnesses to unofficial inquiry in Great Britain into treatment of German refugees: Cabinet conclusion.

C5440/1821/18.

Permission for Mr. Jacob Strauss, resident in Germany, to enter U.K.: person was a former British naturalised subject.

T12901/12901/378.

Permission for a German solicitor to take up residence in U.K.

T2803/2803/378/T12253/11418/378.

Inquiry regarding permission for Jews who have lost German citizenship to remain in U.K. T1700/1395/378.

Permission to land refused to German national, M. H. Wegener, under provisions of Aliens Order: inquiry. T10471/10471/378.

Permission for Dr. F. Ballin, a German Jew, and his daughter, to take up residence in U.K.: person is a lawyer and legal adviser to H.M. Consulate-General at Munich.

T11418/11418/378.

Employment of a Greek citizen as an apprentice at the Savoy Hotel, London.

T5106/5106/378 (file).

— Other cases of Greek citizens.

T7950/7950/378/T11459/11459/378 (file)/T13833/13833/378/T14054/14054/378.

Permission for ten Greek ship masters to stay in Cardiff pending engagement by Greek shipowners. T251/251/378.

Exemption from provisions of Aliens Order in case of Monsieur Caclamano, former Greek Minister in U.K. who is residing in U.K.

T4051/4051/378.

Information regarding numbers of Greeks employed in Great Britain: question of withdrawing facilities accorded to Greek nationals in U.K. in retaliation for unsatisfactory treatment of British subjects in Greece. R2699/2699/19 (file).

List and particulars of Greeks employed in U.K. whose stay is subject to time condition. R7087/2699/19.

Visit to U.K. of Dr. L. E. Hurtado, a Guatemalan citizen, to study tropical diseases.

T10549/10549/378.

Permission for Hungarian national to reside in U.K.

T2607/2607/378/T12696/12696/378.

Position of Dr. Racz, Hungarian journalist.

R2181/2181/21 (file).

Permission for Hungarian student to accept unpaid employment in U.K.

T12090/113685/12090/378.

**Aliens: Great Britain (continued).**

- Residence of Iraqi nationals in U.K.  
T10961/10602/378.
- Permission for an Iraqi national and her children to remain in U.K.  
T12803/12803/378.
- Employment of Italian nationals in U.K.: cases where permission to enter country is requested.  
T834/T1364/E7275/T11381/T12757/T13481/T14272/328/378.
- Permission refused: cases.  
T10381/328/378.
- Re-admission to U.K. of Italians who have joined Italian army for period of hostilities in Ethiopia: position regarding re-admission of foreigners domiciled in U.K. (P.Q.).  
T12810/12810/378.
- Admission of Signorina Elena Fondra, an Italian subject, into U.K. for purpose of executing mural decorations in Italian buildings. T7852/328/378.
- Requests for permission for Italian subjects to enter U.K. and take up employment: cases.  
T773/328/378/T413/413/383/T12758/328/378.
- Proposed celebrations by Italians in London on Armistice anniversary. A6540/6428/22.
- Employment of Italians: discussions for counter measures against Italians as result of victimisation of British subjects in Italy.  
R7402/5456/22.
- Italian colony in Birmingham: message of loyalty to The King and repudiation of statements by Signor Mussolini in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute.  
J5965/1/1.
- Exemption from registration under Aliens Order of certain persons employed at Japanese Embassy, London, as chancellors.  
T6372/T5335/5335/373.
- Permission for Mexican national to spend six months in a convent in U.K.  
T467/467/378.
- Position of two former Montenegrin nationals regarded as political refugees in U.K.: attitude of Home Office towards.  
T367/367/388.
- Treatment of Netherlands subjects: regulations governing employment of.  
W6391/W7892/W8202/W8639/3515/29.
- Admission and employment of Netherlands student employees.  
W8021/W9387/W10894/3515/29.
- Prolongation of stay of certain Persian students in U.K.  
T125/125/378/T6251/6251/378/T9071/9071/378/T10602/10602/378.
- Permission for Persian nationals to reside in U.K.: cases. T13998/13998/378.
- Prolongation of stay of Peruvian nationals in U.K.  
T6284/6284/378/T8716/8716/378/T8760/8760/378.
- Permission for Polish refugee to reside in U.K.: case of M. G. de Fiedorowicz.  
T9845/9845/378 (file).
- Exemption from registration under Aliens Order of Dr. S. Litauer, Polish journalist in London. T9014/9014/373.
- Exemption from registration under Aliens Order of Lieutenant João Xavier Ramalho Rosa, member of Portuguese Official Mission to U.K. T10345/10345/378.

**Aliens: Great Britain (continued).**

- Exemption from registration under Aliens Order of two Portuguese naval ratings who are visiting U.K. on an official mission.  
T12526/T13098/12526/378.
- Inquiry regarding permission for Portuguese citizens to take up employment in U.K.  
T10072/4392/378.
- Admission of Portuguese musical artistes into U.K. T2835/2835/378.
- Permit for Mlle. Buznea to work in U.K. refused as retaliatory measure for treatment of British subjects in Roumania.  
R982/982/37 (file).
- Position under Aliens Order of ex-King of Siam and his staff who intend to settle in U.K.  
T3663/3663/378.
- Applications by Soviet citizens to reside in U.K. T2003/2003/378.
- Employment of Spaniards in U.K.: inquiries and type of reply issued by Home Office.  
T11957/4392/378/T14552/2582/378.
- Practice of Ministry of Labour regarding employment of foreign nationals in U.K.: list of permits issued to Spaniards during 1934-35. T12897/4392/378.
- Regulations affecting Spanish nationals employed or resident in U.K.: inquiry by Messrs. Ridsdel & Co., Ltd.  
T12444/4392/378.
- Employment of Spanish nationals in U.K.: cases.  
T914/914/378/T1154/1154/378/T2582/2582/378/T5319/5319/378.
- Refusal of immigration authorities to allow a Spanish seaman to land at Liverpool in transit from Irish Free State to Spain where he is wanted for homicide.  
T2453/2453/377.
- Cases of Swiss citizens refused permission to land in U.K. T13949/13949/378.
- Facilities for return to U.K. of family of late United States citizen of Canadian origin: position: case of Mrs. N. Chandler and children. T9313/T10238/8454/378.
- Facilities for Colonel Charles Lindbergh of United States to take up residence in U.K. with his family: steps to avoid publicity.  
A10813/10813/45.
- Case of naturalised United States citizen refused permission to land in U.K. owing to his being in possession of a Haytian passport obtained by false pretences.  
T12071/12071/378.
- Inquiry as to residence in U.K. of a director of a proposed Uruguayan company.  
T4777/T6068/T6642/4777/378.
- Permission for Yugoslav nationals to reside in U.K.  
T3301/3301/378/T12580/12580/378/T14003/14003/378.
- Employment of Yugoslav subjects in Great Britain: inquiry by H.M. Consul, Belgrade, as to approximate number of persons holding labour permits: policy of Ministry of Labour regarding issue of labour permits.  
T12197/T12844/T13174/4392/378.
- Statistics of Yugoslav nationals registered with the police in U.K.: information for Yugoslav Govt. T13174/4392/378.

**Aliens: Greece.**

- Discrimination against foreigners: position of British subjects: difficulties of British firms in obtaining permis de séjour for employees: British reprisals: inter-departmental meeting. R2699/2699/19 (file).



**Aliens: Greece (continued).**

Position of British subjects in regard to payment of fees for labour permits under Greek law: treaty position: attitude of H.M.G. R1731/2699/19.

Attack on General Manager of Athens-Piraeus Transport Co.: British representations to Greek Govt. R1085/923/19.

Increased number of Germans employed in Greece: decline of British influence.

R1078/1078/19 (file).

Notes on treatment of Maltese British subjects.

R3650/3650/19 (file).

— Petition by members of British colony in Corfu. R6607/3650/19.

Restrictions on movements of foreigners during the revolution. R2110/34/19.

— Position of Daily Express correspondent. R1572/34/19.

**Aliens: Guadeloupe.**

Restrictions on exercise of certain callings by foreigners. C7890/C8013/7120/17.

**Aliens: Guatemala.**

Inclusion of foreigners in taking a national vote on question of the extension of the Presidential term of office: report on action of various nationalities. A6436/159/8.

**Aliens: Hayti.**

Passing of law prohibiting aliens from engaging in certain classes of retail trade: text: representations by H.M.G. against: views on position.

A9065/9065/20 (file)/A10890/1507/20.

**Aliens: Honduras.**

Views of Govt. of British Honduras on harsh application of aliens law to natives of British Honduras: discussions regarding. A1910/430/8.

Expulsion of undesirable aliens: position and possible effects of any similar action against Honduraneans in British Honduras on treatment of British West Indians.

A2765/A1910/430/8.

Survey of labour conditions as affecting the employment of British subjects: details regarding white and coloured employees and their treatment under local law: proposed repatriation scheme for unemployed British West Indians. A8342/524/8.

**Aliens: Honduras (British).**

Enactment of legislation to amend Undesirable Aliens Expulsion Ordinance: text of Ordinance. T4149/4149/378.

**Aliens: Hong Kong.**

Registration of Japanese consular officials: question of exemption. F4009/4009/10.

**Aliens: Hungary.**

See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

**Aliens: India.**

See also PROPERTY: INDIA.

Italian community: report on activities.

R6851/3273/22.

Admission into India of Russian scientists: position. L2705/2705/405 (file).

Procedure regarding admission of aliens arriving at Indian ports without British visas. T1962/225/378.

— Procedure regarding entry from French India. T5064/225/378.

**Aliens: India (continued).**

Admission into India of Afghan, Persian and Russian Jews from Afghanistan: attitude of Government of India.

T7318/T9146/T9918/225/378.

**Aliens: Indies, British West.**

Jamaica: decisions regarding admission of aliens with special reference to Chinese and Syrians. T14001/337/378.

Enforcement of aliens admission and deportation regulation law of 1933 in Jamaica.

T12627/12627/388.

**Aliens: Indies, French West.**

See subheads GUADELOUPE AND MARTINIQUE.

**Aliens: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Employment of aliens: question in Netherlands Parliament on measures to restrict.

W8451/419/29.

Ordinance restricting alien labour to relieve situation in labour market.

W8451/419/29.

Entry and employment of aliens: regulations.

W8906/419/29.

**Aliens: Indo-China (French).**

Regulations governing employment of foreign nationals. C335/335/17.

**Aliens: Iraq.**

Proposed law to restrict certain occupations to Iraqis only: treaty position.

E6771/278/93.

— Position of British Indians under: possible retaliation against Iraqis in India: legal and treaty positions: F.O. minutes.

E6892/6892/93 (file).

**Aliens: Ireland (Free State).**

Aliens Bill: debate in Irish Free State Parliament. T4289/T4153/220/378.

— Text of bill as passed.

T4428/T9881/220/378.

Copies of Irish Free State Aliens Order.

T9457/220/378.

Text of Statutory Rules and Orders No. 604 of 1935 containing Aliens Act, 1935 (Sections 8 and 9, Appointed Day) Order, 1935.

T13533/220/378.

Aliens Act: Swiss enquiry regarding.

T10061/T9397/220/378.

Text of Aliens (Exemption) Order, 1935.

T7965/220/378.

Statutory Rules and Orders numbers 80 and 108 of 1935 (the Aliens Exemption Order and Aliens Order). T10789/220/378.

**Aliens: Ireland (Northern).**

Assaults against Italian nationals in Belfast: request for compensation.

R4841/4841/22 (file).

**Aliens: Italy.**

F.O. advice for British subjects respecting travel and residence in Italy:

— See also TRAVEL.

Position of British subjects: incidents.

R6168/4376/22 (file).

Desirability of British subject taking up residence in Italy: enquiry by Miss M. Robson. R5009/5009/22.

Safety of British subjects in Italy: letter from Bishop of Gibraltar to The Times.

R5375/4376/22.

Safety of British subjects: enquiry from Mr. Wratislaw. R7094/4376/22.

Employment of British chemists.

R6893/6893/22.



**Aliens: Italy (continued).**

British residents: information regarding Italian attitude required by newly-appointed chaplain to British Embassy Church at Rome. R6910/4376/22.

Refusal of authorities to issue permit for Mr. Glanville, British subject, to continue work in Italy: other cases: suggestion of counter measures against Italians employed in U.K. R5456/5456/22 (file).

Restrictions imposed on visitors to Italy: inquiry. L2746/2746/405 (file).

**Aliens: Jamaica.**

See ALIENS: INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

**Aliens: Japan.**

Refusal of Japanese authorities to allow crews of British ships sold for delivery in Japan to land at any port other than that at which ship is sold unless in possession of valid passports bearing appropriate visas. T5753/5753/378.

**Aliens: Latvia.**

Residence tax on foreigners:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: LATVIA.

Trading and general difficulties of foreigners resident in Latvia: position of British subjects: report by Commercial Secretary at Riga. N1970/29/59.

Granting of special facilities to German residents in respect of labour cards: treatment and position of British subjects in this connexion. N6477/375/59.

Law respecting entrance, departure and residence of foreigners: instructions regarding. N6699/653/59.

**Aliens: Liberia.**

Treatment of aliens held to be undesirable by local authorities: position as regards deportation and repatriation.

T13207/13207/388.

**Aliens: Libya.**

Regulations requiring identity cards for foreign subjects and citizens and protected persons. J9869/4855/66.

**Aliens: Lithuania.**

Law providing for conversion into Lithuanian currency of money and securities held abroad by foreigners resident in Lithuania:

— See CURRENCY: LITHUANIA.

Employment of foreigners: regulations.

N5514/56/38/N6453/6453/59.

Labour permit refused for Mr. J. A. Williams, British subject, representative in Kovno of International Bible Students' Association.

N392/N892/9/59.

**Aliens: Luxemburg.**

Decree requiring foreigners to leave the territory on refusal or withdrawal of identity certificates: text. C7830/1560/4.

**Aliens: Malaya.**

Aliens Ordinance, 1932: amendments.

T649/337/378.

Notification under Aliens Immigration Restriction Enactment of 1934 relating to immigration into Federated Malay States.

T12501/337/378.

Enactment No. 18 of 1934 governing immigration of aliens into Federated Malay States.

T337/337/378.

— Passenger Restriction (Amendment) Enactment No. 23 of 1934.

T700/337/378.

**Aliens: Malta.**

Detention of suspect Italians:

— See MALTA.

Expulsion of certain Italians for espionage:

— See EXPULSION: MALTA.

Regulations regarding arrival and departure of alien passengers. T10821/337/378.

Measures to stop influx of aliens.

R2565/32/22.

Proposed action to prevent influx of aliens: considerations to be kept in view in order not to conflict with treaty rights of foreign nationals: circular instructions.

T7536/T8601/337/378.

**Aliens: Manchuria (New State).**

Statistics of foreigners resident in Manchuria excluding leased territory and railway zone.

F7394/1892/10.

**Aliens: Martinique.**

Taxation of non-French residents in Martinique:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: INDIES, FRENCH WEST.

Restrictions on exercise of certain callings by foreigners. C8013/C7890/7120/17.

**Aliens: Mexico.**

See also LABOUR: MEXICO.

Difficulties in obtaining permits for aliens desirous of working in Mexico: proposed representations: position.

A8012/A8710/1455/26/A9797/667/26.

Difficulties experienced by British traveller in entering and leaving Mexico.

A5522/5522/26.

— Report on case, and observations on general rules and regulations for travellers entering and leaving Mexico.

A6868/5522/26.

**Aliens: Monaco.**

Employment of British subject in private service: procedure: case of Mr. A. Belaieff.

C5820/C5960/220/17.

**Aliens: Morocco (French Zone).**

Dahir of 15th November, 1934, controlling immigration: text: restrictions on entry of foreigners who are desirous of taking up employment or exercising a profession: application to British subjects: assurances required by H.M.G. W219/219/28 (file).

**Aliens: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

List of German nationals. W5619/1832/28.

**Aliens: Netherlands.**

Provisions of Retrenchment Bill amending law of 1849 relating to admission and deportation of aliens. T7921/2831/388.

Treatment of undesirable aliens: establishment of an internment centre for persons who cannot be expelled from the Netherlands.

T3425/2831/388.

Employment of aliens: decree extending list of industries and trades in which aliens may not be employed without issue of licence by Govt. Unemployment Insurance and Labour Exchange Service: text.

W3515/3515/29.

Regulations governing admission and employment of aliens: difficulties of British subjects: proposed representations to Netherlands Govt.: examination of treaty position: representations on treaty grounds not possible in absence of discrimination: treatment of Netherlands subjects in U.K.

W6391/W7892/W8021/W8202/W9704/W10017/3515/29.

Bill regarding payment by employers of dues for issue or renewal of licences to employ aliens. W9683/3515/29.

**Aliens: Netherlands (continued).**

Regulations governing admission and employment of aliens: proposed representation to Netherlands Govt. in respect of British subjects: representations made on equitable grounds and with reference to draft Convention on Treatment of Foreigners.

W8639/W9387/W10079/W10475/W10448/W10894/3515/29.

— Decrees enumerating industries, &c., in which employers may not employ aliens without licence. W8027/3515/29.

— Policy of Netherlands Govt.

W10077/W10139/3515/29.

— Arrangements with Belgium and Germany: question of concluding arrangement between Netherlands and British Govts.

W10139/3515/29.

Regulations prohibiting employment of British dancing teachers without special permit.

K8655/8655/229 (file).

Expulsion of undesirable aliens from the Netherlands: position of woman of Netherlands origin married to an alien.

T8436/2831/388.

**Aliens: Netherlands (and Colonies).**

See also ALIENS: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

Regulations relating to immigration and employment of aliens: information for Jewish Refugees Committee. W8687/3515/29.

**Aliens: New Caledonia.**

Copy of decree regarding *taxe de séjour* on foreigners. C5993/5993/17.

**Aliens: Norway.**

Refusal of permission to British subjects, Mr. W. A. Fisher and family, to remain after 15th January, 1935: considered as undesirable aliens. N210/210/30.

**Aliens: Palestine.**

Abolition of distinction between various categories of foreigners in matter of their judicial treatment: notification to Turkish Govt. E2196/674/31.

— See also JURISDICTION: PALESTINE.

**Aliens: Panama.**

Immigration and residence of Indians:

— See INDIANS.

Anti-foreign legislation: reports of: progress of measures.

A130/130/32 (file)/A605/217/32.

Law to restrict number of shops, etc., in the proportion to the number of residents of nationality of the ownership by excessive taxation of businesses outside quota: attitude of H.M.G.: representations: position of operation: nationality quotas.

A205/A2141/A3091/A3120/A3967/A4251/A4823/A4832/A5440/A5431/A6458/A6459/A7145/A6725/130/32.

— Text of law. A2141/130/32.

Law for the restriction of numbers of alien-owned shops: decree suspending operation in small towns dependent on one shop of the surplus category: text.

A6725/130/32.

Representations by H.M.G. to Panamanian Govt. against increasing amount of anti-foreign legislation in Panama.

A205/130/32.

Registration and issue of identity cards to persons resident in Panama: position of aliens under, and procedure regarding registration. A9377/9377/32.

**Aliens: Panama (continued).**

Introduction of system of registration of all persons resident in Panama by means of personal identity cards: position of British subjects as regards exemption from stamp duty on such documents.

T7501/T9815/7501/378.

**Aliens: Panama (Canal Zone).**

Employment:

— See PANAMA (CANAL ZONE).

**Aliens: Persia.**

Expulsion of Berberi British subjects from East Persia:

— See BALUCHISTAN: PERSIAN.

Discriminatory attitude of Persian authorities against British lorry drivers working in Persia and desiring to cross frontier: restrictive policy in issuing visas.

E6093/E6114/631/34.

Admission of aliens into Persia: visa regulations: application of.

T7979/T15291/79/378.

**Aliens: Peru.**

Anti-foreign legislation:

— See also LAND: PERU.

LABOUR: PERU.

BANKS AND BANKING: PERU.

Draft law to exclude foreigners from sphere of public accountancy: position of British accountants. A471/471/35.

Registration of aliens: alteration of registration basis and increase of fees: British protest: reversal to former practice.

A2938/A3085/A3234/A3276/

A3495/A3857/A4948/471/35.

Japanese penetration: details of organisation, &c. of Japanese population.

AT0294/1159/35.

Refusal of authorities to renew residence permit of Mr. Paul Greve, holder of Nansen passport issued by Home Office: representations by H.M.G. C5321/5321/55.

Refusal of authorities to grant labour permit to British subject appointed joint manager of Polish company, in which majority of shares are held by Messrs. J. & P. Coats, Ltd., case of Mr. R. Kerr.

C5857/5857/55 (& file).

**Aliens: Portugal.**

Difficulties experienced by Asiatic Petroleum Company in obtaining permission for foreigners to take up employment in Portugal. T10072/4392/378.

Employment of British subjects: difficulties experienced by Shell Company as regards employment permits: request for assistance in obtaining Portuguese Govt's. consent to waive insistence on individual permits and to issue without question permits applied for up to a certain number.

W8714/8714/36.

**Aliens: Réunion.**

Discriminatory nature of decree enacting that no foreigner may conduct business of Customs Agent or Consignee of Ships and Maritime Agent: position of British subjects: text of decree. C7120/7120/17 (file).

**Aliens: Roumania.**

Expulsion of correspondent of *Völkischer Beobachter*:

— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Position of British subjects and wives employed in Roumania. R982/982/37.



**Aliens: Roumania (continued).**

Replacement of English staff of Messrs. Codrington & Lamb, Ltd. by Roumanians.

R4474/R5416/982/37.

Employment of foreigners in Roumania: regulations.

R4022/R4144/R4399/R4455/  
R4927/982/37.

Fine imposed on Astra Romana S.A. for employing foreigners in excess of legal quota.

R3411/R3600/R3792/R4215/982/37.

Law restricting employment of foreign nationals: position of Greek citizens.

R4507/341/19.

Treatment of certain Palestinians who entered Roumania with intention of contracting marriages of convenience. T1049/10/378.

Municipal tax on travellers. T4620/4620/373.

**Aliens: Salvador.**

Law relating to the employment of foreigners: passage by assembly with amendments and rendering it useless if put into effect.

A3148/3148/8.

— Policy of Govt. as regards application of law. A9554/3148/8.

**Aliens: Santo Domingo.**

Anti-foreign legislation:

— See LABOUR: SANTO DOMINGO.

Law requiring all adult male foreigners to produce certificates of registration at their respective Consulates when applying for annual identity cards: position of British subjects: extra staff required at Legation and British Consulates for purpose of registration and issue of passports.

T13764/T15134/13764/378.

Treatment of aliens: complaint by Mr. W. H. Francis. A3811/511/20.

— Complaint by Mr. A. D. Silva.

A5519/511/20.

Law requiring foreigners to produce certificates of registration at their respective consulates: repeal. T14982/13764/378.

**Aliens: Soviet Union.**

Difficulties experienced by foreigners desiring to leave Soviet Union:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: SOVIET UNION.

British subjects visiting Soviet Union: not practice of H.M.G. to issue letters of request for facilities and protection.

N619/619/38.

Training of Sikh communists in Moscow: subsequent employment in Detroit.

N5119/N6350/357/38.

Admission of British scientists into Russian Turkistan: position.

L2705/2705/405 (file).

Desire of Canadian communist and wife to proceed to Soviet Union to take up employment: interview of uncle Sir C. Bressey at Foreign Office. N5824/5824/38.

Accommodation for foreigners in private houses: enquiry. L2389/2389/405 (file).

Efforts of Ogpu to force British subject to work for secret police: case of Boris Arthur Clare.

N3672/54/38.

**Aliens: Spain.**

Number of British residents, etc.:

— See BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Balearic Islands: treatment of foreigners: complaints against authorities.

K6903/6903/241 (file).

**Aliens: Spain (continued).**

New decrees relating to employment of foreigners: text: reciprocity provisions: position of British subjects: treatment of Spanish nationals in U.K.: position: instructions to H.M. representative at Madrid as regards making representations and claiming exemptions.

W7905/W8205/W8380/W8880/  
W10670/W10671/W10949/W10950/  
W10292/7905/41.

Issue of identity cards to foreign workers: regulations: position of British subjects.

W10342/7905/41.

Decree relating to employment of foreigners: position of British subjects: inquiry by Whitehall Securities Corporation.

W8487/W9358/7905/41.

Request by British firm for assistance in obtaining identity card to enable representative (British) to take up position in Barcelona. W8762/7905/41.

Regulations relating to employment of foreigners: information for Fox Film Co., Ltd. W8834/7905/41.

Regulations relating to entry and employment of foreigners: difficulties experienced by British subjects: application in Canary Islands: complaint by United Africa Co., Ltd.: difficulty in obtaining identity cards.

W9035/W9357/W10439/7905/41.

Canary Islands: claim of Cingalese British protected person for compensation for loss suffered as result of being prohibited from working at Las Palmas through failure to obtain identity card. W7374/7374/41.

Employment of foreigners: regulations: extension of date by which applications for professional identity cards must be submitted by foreigners desiring to exercise their profession.

W9675/W9787/W10723/7905/41.

New scale of fees for professional identity cards issued to foreigners: decree: position of British subjects: representations to Spanish Government requesting exemption on grounds of reciprocity.

W7905/7905/41 (file).

Decree dealing with rules to be observed by foreign visitors and residents in Spain regarding passports and residence permits.

T12227/T12283/6806/378.

Immigration regulations: visa requirements: position of British subjects.

T11872/6806/378.

**Aliens: Straits Settlements.**

See ALIENS: MALAYA.

**Aliens: Sudan.**

Commission of Italian military personnel to Sudan: position. J8564/2019/66.

**Aliens: Switzerland.**

Political activities conducted by foreigners in Switzerland: measures for suppression.

W8698/1172/43.

**Aliens: Syria.**

Conditions under which foreigners may take up employment: decree. E6042/6042/89.

Judicial position of Persians: decree.

E6616/6042/89.

— See also JURISDICTION: SYRIA.



**Aliens: Tunisia.**

Refusal of authorities to accept tender for collection of certain taxes from British subject of Sfax: eligibility of foreigners to submit tenders when it is question of work to be performed or supplies to be furnished.

C4457/254/17.

General position and rights of British subjects: — See TUNIS.

**Aliens: Turkey.**

Turkish interference on nationality grounds with Maltese British garage proprietor: representations. K7515/7515/244 (file).

Requirements of Turkish law in connexion with entry and departure of foreigners.

T7269/4753/378.

**\* Aliens: United States.**

Illegal entry of aliens:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: UNITED STATES.

Restrictions on the admission and employment of British dance bands in the United States: review of position and arrangements for retaliatory action by H.M.G.: action by Ministry of Labour: notice to Press: F.O. concurrence: applications by United States bands and refusals of permission. A1208/1208/45 (file).

Contract for Mr. Jack Hylton, British subject, to tour as a band conductor in the United States: negotiations.

A8595/A8709/A8815/A9290/A9945/A10204/1208/45.

British refusal for grant of permits for troupe of United States cabaret artistes: reported United States retaliatory action: position.

A7571/1208/45/A7680/7680/45.

Discrimination against aliens in United States: inquiry regarding Anglo-United States treaty position. A1220/A2413/1220/45.

Application to foreign actors of contract labour provisions of the immigration laws: introduction of a Bill to clarify the position: texts of bill and report: position of.

A5679/A8475/1208/45.

Agitation against Hindu and Japanese settlers in Arizona on allegations of violation of State Land Law: position: intervention of H.M.G.: review of legal position.

A293/A1438/293/45.

Position regarding entry of Indian and Australian business men into United States. T9125/9125/378 (file).

Bill concerning repatriation of distressed aliens from the United States. T2906/473/388.

Bill concerning residence of aliens.

T4048/2567/378.

Undertaking required from British visitors to United States that they will abstain from any activity against the United States Govt.: (P.Q.). T4469/4469/378.

**Aliens: Venezuela.**

Position of British West Indians: illegal immigration:

— See INDIANS (BRITISH WEST).

Position of aliens under the Strangers Law of 1928 with regard to expulsion.

A1305/828/47.

Position of aliens under Law of Foreigners: passport requirements: notes by Legal Adviser to H.M. Legation at Caracas.

A2046/828/47

**Aliens: Yemen.**

Permission for travellers to enter Yemen: position. L8084/107/405.

**Aliens: Yugoslavia.**

See also PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Employment of an Englishman in Yugoslavia as assistant manager of Anglo-Yugoslav Company: British representations.

R5363/5363/92 (file).

Position regarding employment of British subjects: statement by H.M. Consul at Belgrade. T12197/4392/378.

**Ali Erebara.**

See EREBARA, ALI.

**Ali Fethi Okyar (Ali Fethi Bey).**

See FETHI OKYAR.

**Ali Fuat, General.**

Turkish personality. E234/234/44.

**Ali Gamal-ed-Din (Pasha).**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Ali Gulab Mallek.**

Registration of birth. T11625/182/378.

**Ali Haidar (Bey).**

Turkish Minister at Belgrade: report on.

R1095/527/92.

**Ali Haidar (Sherif) (Ex-Amir of Mecca).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5566/54/379.

Appeal of his wife for financial assistance for family of (letter to Prince of Wales): appeal to Nizam of Hyderabad.

E498/498/25 (file).

— Death of. E2218/498/25.

**Ali Haidar Shah (Pir).**

Afghan religious leader: activities and movements. N2049/N764/N965/91/97.

**Ali Haila Farid el Koury.**

Expulsion from French territory.

T1473/1473/378.

**Ali Hussein.**

Murder of. N2181/122/97.

**Ali ibn Awad Abdat.**

Death in Italy: remission of effects to Singapore. K9449/9449/222.

**Ali Ismail Bey.**

Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest: report on. R226/226/37.

Appointment as Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires at Warsaw. J4115/148/16.

**Ali Jawdat al Aiyubi.**

Iraqi Prime Minister: visit to U.K.: entertainment of: difficulty of his visit not being notified to H.M.G. E437/437/93 (file).

Personality. E431/431/93.

Appointment as Iraqi Minister in London.

E4584/202/93.

— F.O. interview. E5345/202/93.

Appointed Iraqi Minister in London: credentials: desire to obtain interview with Secretary of State: audience of The King.

T10901/T11081/T13152/1414/383.

Motor car pass. T14150/1175/373.

**Ali Khan, Major.**

See SHER ALI (KHAN).

**Ali Khan Soheily.**

See ALI SOHEILY.

**Ali Maher (Pasha).**

Appointment as Chef de Cabinet in Egypt.

J1840/J1797/J1697/J3019/J2612/110/16.

Proposed appointment as Egyptian Prime Minister: his programme regarding political situation.

J2158/J1983/J2153/J1921/J2800/J6651/110/16.

Interference in affairs of Govt. of Egypt.

J3757/110/16.

**Ali Maher (Pasha)** (continued).

Interference in Egyptian politics: intrigues against Nessim Pasha's Govt. and acceptance of Italian money to corrupt Egyptian Press. J5865/110/16.

Protest against alleged interference of British Govt. with the constitutional life of Egypt. J8452/110/16.

Political situation in Egypt. J9450/J9059/J8970/J8994/110/16.

Pro-Italian activity of: his denial of: conversation with Sir M. Lampson. J6025/110/16.

Personality. J725/725/16.

**Ali Mahmud.**

Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.

**Ali Mahmud.**

Certificate of nationality and identity. T12872/291/378.

**Ali Majadidi.**

Afghan Minister at Jedda: credentials. E2697/291/25.

**Ali Menzalawi Bey.**

Libel action against "Al Siassa." J161/161/16 (file).  
Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Ali Mirghani.**

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.  
Report on conditions in the Sudan. J8370/8370/16.

**Ali Mohamed.**

Passport facilities. T9292/291/378.

**Ali Mohamed.**

Arrest of and proposed expulsion from Sinkiang: extra-territoriality position. F6493/F6587/F7117/F7175/14/10.

**Ali Mohamed (Khan).**

Murder of. N2181/122/97.

**Ali Mohamed (Khar).**

Appointment as Afghan Minister in Switzerland and representative of Afghanistan at League of Nations. W1377/125 43/N1357/89/97.

Afghan Minister in London: leave. T12676/1859/383.

Information regarding marriage. T13235/1859/383.

Situation on North-West Frontier. N4725/122/97.

Views of Afghan Govt. regarding contracts for supply of Persian lambskins. N5115/32/97.

— Arrival in U.K. N5399/32/97.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

Personality. N451/451/97.

**Ali Mohamed Nur.**

British decoration. T12128/T13367/T14880/28/372.  
Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Ali Mutana.**

Passport facilities. T9292/291/378.

**Ali Nadim (Effendi).**

British decoration. T2621/28/372.

**Ali Nagi.**

Passport facilities. T9292/291/378.

**Alingar, Fakir of.**

Activities on North-West Frontier: military operations against. N1005/N979/N1118/N1184/N1201/

N1465/N1685/N1833/

N5597/122/97.

**Alington, Dr.**

See DURHAM, DEAN OF.

**Ali Obeid.**

Pan-Arab activity. E2397/1441/65.

**Ali Rafat Effendi.**

International housing and town planning congress, London. L3214/895/405.

**Ali Rifaat.**

Proposed creation of an Anglo-Egyptian trade committee. J6229/24/16.

**Ali Riza.**

Personality (Albania). R7658/1144/90.

**Ali Saib Ursavas.**

Alleged plot against Kamal Atatürk. E6466/4965/44.

**Ali Said.**

Desire to return to U.K. T292/292/378 (file).

**Ali Sait, General.**

Turkish personality. E234/234/44.  
Suspected complicity in attempted assassination of President. E6245/4965/44.

**Ali Salem, Bey.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Ali Serry Omar Bey.**

Egyptian Minister at Athens: personality. R213/213/19.

Egyptian Minister at Belgrade: report on. R1095/527/92.

**Ali Sevki Bey.**

Turkish Minister at Sofia. R201/201/7.  
Personality. E234/234/44.

**Ali Shamsi, Pasha.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Ali Sigara.**

Arrest of in Italian Somaliland. J1432/1432/66 (file).

**Ali Soheily (Mirza).**

Persian personality. E2581/1478/34.

**Ali Suleiman (Sheikh).**

Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.

**Ali Tewfik, Pasha.**

Resignation from Egyptian Army Council. J1539/25/16.

**Ali Yacine Taha.**

Expulsion from French territory. T1473/1473/378.

**Ali Yahia.**

Reparation claim. J105/105/16 (file).

**Alizotti, Fevzi Bey.**

Personality (Albania). R7658/R1144/1144/90.

**Alkemade, De Mey D' (Baron).**

See DALKEMADE, DE MEY (BARON).

**Al Khazin.**

See KHAZIN, AL.

**Alkit Limited.**

Enquiry regarding address of Consul Bernard. K1325/1325/241.

**Alksnis-Astrov, J. I., General.**

Chief of Administration of Soviet Air Forces: personality. N1877/714/38.

**Allah Ditta.**

Registration of birth. T4687/4687/378.

**Allah Nawaz Khan.**

Appointment as Afghan Minister at Berlin. N1357/89/97.

Personality. N451/451/97.

**Allam, Mohamed Mahdi.**

See MOHAMED MAHDI ALLAM.

**All America Cables Inc.**

Operation in Panama: efforts to replace British operators by United States nationals: position. A3961/606/32.

Telegram rates in Central and South America. Y494/45/650.

Agreement with Ecuadorean Govt.: revised contract for: details.

A2671/2671/54 (file)/A4861/25/54.

**Allan, David.**

Appointed Uruguayan Consul at Wellington, New Zealand. T1657/1657/385 (file).

**Allan, D. O.**

Registration of birth.

T10509/10509/378 (file).

**Allan, F. W. D.**

Appointed Spanish Vice-Consul at Rangoon.

T385/385/385.

**Allan, W.**

International Botanical Congress.

L1622/34/405.

**Allanson, C., Col. and Mrs.**

Petition to Spanish Govt. regarding property in Spain. W168/W721/68/41 (file).

**Allard, J. Baron.**

Head of Belgian Mission to Colombian Govt. to announce accession of King Leopold III.

T1980/218/379.

— Head of similar mission to Ecuador and Peru. T2189/T2504/218/379.

**Allard, W.**

Iraqi decoration.

T5200/T6944/T7570/T8001/3755/372.

**Allard Pinto, Julio.**

Personality (Chile). A1620/1620/9.

**Allasia, Natalina.**

Permission to remain in U.K.

T13257/328/378.

**Allatini Mines Ltd.**

British concern in Yugoslavia: strike in mines at Skoplje. R6745/R6897/533/92.

**Allaye, N. E.**

Smuggling case in Canton. F1841/1841/10.

**Allbright.**

Famine relief in Soviet Union. N2954/777/38.

**Allchin, Lady.**

Estate in Morocco: ownership of certain property: dispute regarding: taxes due on property in question. K7073/5553/228.

**Allchin, G. C., Consul.**

Life certificates. K253/2/286.

Appointment to Consular post in F.O.

K1285/372/250.

**Allcock, J.**

German income tax. L1021/1021/405 (file).

**Allen (of Hurtwood), Lord.**

Congress of Peace and Friendship with Soviet Union. N6616/N6584/5539/38.

Visit to Germany: indications of kind of agreement which Herr Hitler would seek to conclude with H.M.G.: F.O. memo.

C2518/55/18.

Visit to Germany: notes on. C1926/856/18.

Private visit to Berlin: conversations with Herr Hitler, Dr. Goebbels, Baron von Neurath and other leading political personages.

C856/856/18 (file).

Petition from members of English Bar for release of Dr. Hans Litten from prison in Germany: Herr von Ribbentrop's reply.

C8369/1821/18.

**Allen, Aubrey, Mrs.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5674/54/379.

**Allen, Andrew H.**

Appointed Belgian Consul at Dunedin.

T11256/11256/385 (file).

**Allen, A. J. T**

Iraqi medal. T2896/1734/372.

**Allen, Brian.**

Of Brian Allen Air Co.: negotiations for sale of aircraft to Ethiopia: status: enquiry by Emperor of Ethiopia. J8319/3735/66.

Aircraft flight from Roseires to Ethiopia: objections to route via Port Sudan and Jibuti.

J8123/3735/66.

— Possibility of sale of aeroplane to Ethiopian Govt.: position under Arms Traffic Treaty of 1930.

J8156/J9534/3735/66.

**Allen, C. E.**

United States Consul at Gibraltar: death.

T4182/1507/385.

**Allen, Edward.**

Motoring offence. T8843/8843/373.

**Allen, Elizabeth.**

Estate of late J. W. Johnston.

K7490/3745/245.

**Allen, F., Mrs.**

Illicit drug traffic. F7374/7374/87.

**Allen, F. B. (deceased).**

Burial in Germany. K7450/6012/218.

**Allen, G. R. G., Commander.**

Appointment as British Naval Attaché at Bangkok: minute of appointment.

F3383/F5245/530/40.

— Arrival at Bangkok. F5367/530/40.

— Report on Siamese Navy and Air Force.

F6620/F6347/530/40.

**Allen, G. V.**

Report on Ninth Congress of Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, Nanking, October, 1934. W5306/5306/94.

**Allen, G. W. M.**

Arrest in Teneriffe: member of Cocos Island treasure expedition. K12807/12807/241.

**Allen, H., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Valdivia). K428/428/209 (file).

**Allen, Hugh, Sir.**

Bach Festival, Leipzig. L2551/2354/405 (file).

Loan of Bach MSS. L299/L1210/50/405.

**Allen, H. E., Miss.**

Repatriation refused. K7903/7903/218.

**Allen, H. I., Col.**

Return to War Office service from Iraqi service. E7283/E7164/E7549/891/93.

— Successor. E7354/891/93.

**Allen, James (alias Sanders, James).**

Deportation from United States.

T9858/9858/388 (file).

**Allen, J. Sandeman, Sir: M.P.**

Rumours regarding restoration of Tanganyika Territory to Germany: position regarding New Guinea. C163/C432/21/18.

— Report of meeting of East African section of London Chamber of Commerce.

C2990/C1994/21/18.

**Allen, Louise J.**

Death certificate. L53/L673/53/409 (file).

**Allen, M. S., Miss.**

Facilities in Poland. L3175/3175/405 (file).

**Allen, P., Vice-Consul.**

Resignation (Dieppe): return of certificate of appointment: travelling expenses to London. K305/K646/K5001/183/217.

**Allen, R. C.**

Employment in Austria. R1064/1064/3 (file).



**Allen, T. Sir.**

Member of Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of Arms in Great Britain.

W1205/8/95.

**Allen, T. J.**

Peace scheme and poem. W2647/333/98.

**Allen, W., Sir Lieut.-Col.: M.P.**

Visit of Miss E. Grant to Soviet Union.

N619/619/38.

**Allen, W. Gore.**

Request for list of British Consular posts abroad. K7245/7245/250.

**Allen & Overy.**

Affairs of Wolmar Railway Co.

N4314/4314/59.

**Allen and Unwin, George, Messrs.**

Import of books into Iceland. W5417/412/15.

Copy of Col. Stafford's book on Assyrian tragedy for F.O. E709/2/93.

**Allen Aviation Co., Ltd., Brian.**

Flights from Great Britain to French Somaliland: insufficient notice.

J4497/3735/66.

Taking of photographs in Eritrea by certain British newspapers: transport by aircraft: flight facilities.

J3745/J4423/J4696/J4199/3735/66.

— Facilities in Ethiopia: alternative routes.

J4499/3735/66.

**Allenby, Viscount.**

Belgian decoration. T2272/2272/372 (file).

Visit to South America: reports.

P30/P289/P316/30/150/P738/144/150.

**Allende, Sebastián.**

Personality (Mexico). A2784/2784/26.

**Allessandri.**

See ALESSANDRI.

**Allfrey, C. W.**

Iraqi medal. T2896/1734/372.

**Allgemeine Electricische Gesellschaft.**

Contract for supply of turbo-generator to Poland. C8089/7482/55.

**Allgemeine Versicherungsgesellschaft A.G.**

Commission rogatoire. T3785/3785/371.

**Allgrove, F.**

Inclusion in F.O. bag of surgical appliance for.

Y715/32/650.

**Alliança Nacional Libertadora.**

Formation of, in Brazil: information regarding.

A3834/120/6.

See further under BRAZIL.

**Alliance Assurance Company.**

Enquiry regarding British Consular representation at San Sebastian in connexion with accident claim. K4142/4142/241.

Polish legislation governing operation of foreign insurance companies.

C135/C1150/C1679/C2182/135/55.

**Alliance Française.**

Statutes: text: report on activities (memo).

P1724/19/150.

Customs facilities. L7162/346/405.

**Alliance Internationale de Tourisme.**

Jubilee greetings to The King.

T5478/54/379.

Proposed construction of an international road via North Africa to Europe.

J7234/1165/16.

Conference at Budapest: proposal regarding construction of international road via North Africa to Europe. J5435/1165/16.

Use in Egypt of Carnets de Passages en Douane.

W773/773/50.

Conference regarding the London-Istanbul route. L2402/2390/405 (file).

**Alliance Israelite Universelle.**

Position of Jews in Roumania.

R1376/957/37.

**Alliances.**

See also BALTIC STATES.

TREATIES: ALLIANCE.

W.O. chart of post-war alliances, pacts and conventions: F.O. observations.

L6370/6370/405 (file).

Alleged Japanese demand for alliance with China against Soviet Union.

F7310/7144/10.

Anglo-Japanese alliance:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

Mediterranean Pact:

— See PEACE.

Proposed consultative pact between Great Britain, France and Germany to replace League of Nations:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Balkan pact:

— See BALKANS.

Eastern mutual guarantee pact:

— See PEACE.

Proposed Danubian pact: declaration made at Stresa. R2713/1/67.

Danubian pact: Italian attitude. R4766/1/67.

— See further under EUROPE.

Alliance of mutual assistance between Turkey and Yugoslavia. R26/26/92.

Alleged formation of a new Triple Entente between Germany, Hungary and Poland.

R6198/5352/67.

Possibility of a German-Polish-Hungarian bloc: position of Italy: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and French Ambassador.

J5543/1/1.

Proposed German Polish-Hungarian bloc: F.O. minutes.

C6857/C6858/C6856/C7017/6856/62.

— Soviet Press views. C7006/6856/62.

Prospects of military alliance between France and Soviet Union in event of Eastern Pact failing to materialise: dangers of: F.O. minutes. C2656/55/18.

Proposals for Franco-Soviet Union alliance: views of M. Léger. C1558/55/18.

Necessity for precise definition of "immediate" and "automatic" action in pacts of mutual assistance: views of M. Litvinov and F.O. minutes. C3039/55/18.

German attitude towards formation of an alliance with France and Great Britain: statement by Herr Hitler. C2600/55/18.

Lithuania and Soviet Union: rumoured success of plans for military entente. N390/205/59.

**Allied News Agency.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Alli Kadr Abdul Rahman Khan.**

See ABDUL RAHMAN KHAN.

**Alli Kadr Mohamed Shafi Khan.**

See MOHAMED SHAFI KHAN.

**Allingham, Christopher.**

Commission rogatoire.

T13248/T10416/10416/371.

**Allis, M., Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L3091/3091/402 (file).

**Allison, G.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5798/54/379.

French decoration. T1134/1134/372.

**Allnatt, E., Mrs.**

Consular service appointments: enquiry.

K8337/437/250.

**Allotey, Thomas.**

Negro in Ethiopia: activities. J9932/4/1.

**Allotments.**

See OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DU COIN DE TERRE  
ET DES JARDINS OUVRIERS.

**Allowances.**

Remuneration of service personnel lent to foreign Govts.

— See SALARIES.

Exchange compensation.

— See CURRENCY.

Paid to North-West Frontier tribesmen.

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

“ Breaking up ” grants to dependents of deceased British Consular Officers.

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH.

Questions connected with leases and rent (registration, charges etc.).

— See ALLOWANCES: RENT.

Expenses incurred by Mr. Eric Gill in connexion with commission to execute work of art to be presented by H.M.G. to League of Nations: repayment of expenses in event of work not being acceptable or provision for gift being rejected by Parliament.

W5198/445/98.

Expenses incurred by British representative on Anglo-Norwegian fishery board.

N612/N1500/N2064/N3524/62/30.

F.O. refuse special grants to consular officers in connexion with Jubilee celebrations.

K2039/2039/250/K7845/7845/204 (file).

— Exceptions.

K4663/4663/244 (file)/T5719/54/379.

Additional charges on public funds for payment of subsistence and travelling allowances arising out of attendance at League of Nations meetings of British Ministers and officials: inquiry by Sir H. Fairfax-Lucy.

W5691/712/98.

Emoluments received by officials and members of Disarmament Conference: allowances received by such members out of monies voted by House of Commons: position of Chairman of Disarmament Conference.

W3234/W3409/3234/98.

Disbursements in connexion with Mr. Henderson's chairmanship of Disarmament Conference: P.Qs.: information supplied by League of Nations.

W6311/W6400/W6571/W6600/3234/98.

Special allowance for Captain Long of Somaliland administration while in charge at Harrar Consulate: payment from Somaliland authorities and reclaim from F.O.

K2319/K4282/K5846/K8234/131/201.

Special daily allowance for Consul Browne in respect of temporary transfer to post at Saarbrücken. K288/K1668/288/218.

Special allowance for Mr. Hart (Govt. of India Officer) while acting as British Vice-Consul at Meshed. K329/K1452/K2350/329/234.

Department of Overseas Trade attitude towards grants for consular officers holding local commercial diplomatic rank.

K2198/434/232.

Principle of adjusting allowances of consular officers serving abroad following local price movements in connexion with currency fluctuations: relation of question to exchange relief system. K4177/K4757/69/250.

**Allowances (continued).**

Proposed increases in allowances for consular officers and staffs in Soviet Union following currency appreciation. K10028/200/238.

Case of Consul K. White: temporary transfer from Savannah to Managua: retention of higher Savannah local allowance with corresponding reduction in acting allowance while at Managua. K987/987/208.

F.O. difficulty in submitting to Treasury case for increased local allowance to replace representation allowance drawn by Consul General London (Lima) on relinquishment of deanship of Consular body when appointed Minister Resident.

K8917/1135/254.

Special lump sum award to translator at Canton Consulate-General in respect of acting duties as linguist. K12687/1705/210.

For maintenance of electrical and other plant etc., at Jeddah Legation and Consulate-General. K6950/1732/225.

Grant of acting and representation allowances to Acting Consul at Geneva: special circumstances. K1768/1768/243 (file).

F.O. refuse subsistence allowance to consular officer on official visit to new post prior to actual transfer: application for grant in respect of rent expenses.

K1435/K3002/5/222.

Hotel expenditure incurred by Consul Bernard (Bilbao) in addition to rent during revolution in Spain: special circumstances: refund as being within subsistence rates.

K2236/2236/241.

F.O. object to payment to consular officer while working at Tokyo, of removal expenses to residential quarters at Yokohama, on removal from official quarters.

K2359/2359/223.

Furniture storage charges allowed to consular officer during leave to allow occupation of quarters by another officer: grant of removal expenses of latter to permanent quarters subsequently.

K2513/2513/245 (file).

Special customs compensation allowances granted to consular officers in Persia.

K4902/K5955/329/234.

Customs compensation allowances of consular officers in Persia: calculation in conjunction with cost of living bonus.

K8240/K10869/2696/234.

Lodging allowance payable to consular officers in China pending occupation of official quarters: special payment to newly appointed accountant at Peking: extension of payments beyond normal seven days.

K5519/2934/210.

Anomalous position of officer nominally at one post but actually serving at another when transferred for acting duty at his titular post: hardship through being thereby ineligible to draw certain allowances.

K5475/3348/237.

Question of allowance from F.O. funds to Chief Justice of Gibraltar: F.O. oppose.

K3376/3376/228 (file).

Acting and representation allowances granted to Vice-Consul Lamb while on temporary transfer from Leghorn to Milan: acting duties: subsistence allowance while not in charge.

K8205/K7548/3692/222/  
K9287/3783/222.



**Allowances (continued).**

Allowances payable to Vice-Consul in China seconded for special duties and holding extra-establishment post: upgrading of post on officer reaching normal promotion date: special circumstances

K4026/4026/210 (file).

Special grant to Vice-Consul Sullivan in connexion with expenses involved in temporary transfer from Genoa Consulate-General to Rome Commercial Secretariat.

K4976/4253/222.

Restoration of balance of economy cuts.

K7141/K7644/5068/250.

— See also under names of officers and/or posts.

Special grant to Clerical Officer Williams (Nanking) in respect of expenses incurred while unable to occupy official quarters.

K5830/5830/210 (file).

Issue to consular officer as rent allowance of expenses for packing and storing belongings while on temporary transfer to another post. K11277/6662/245.

Municipal taxes payable by consular officers at Paris on personal quarters: question of inclusion in rent allowance: case of Consul-General Haggard: special increased representation allowance to meet charge.

K7590/7590/217 (file).

Special grant for Consul-General Tom (Antwerp) in connexion with British week at Brussels Exhibition.

R7845/7845/204 (file).

For judge lent from Aden to Addis Ababa Consular Court: F.O. bear charge: calculation of. K12868/K13664/9766/201.

Special China service allowances: withholding from new entrants: position of officers transferred for service in China and serving in Manchuria. K10009/10009/210.

Proposed special allowance for Mr. M. Y. Watson (formerly Vice-Consul) seconded for service under Department of Overseas Trade: circumstances of case.

K13145/13145/250.

**Allowances: Acting.**

Special grant to local business man for taking charge of Loanda Consulate-General during absences of incumbent.

K2360/1142/236.

F.O. insist on payment of allowance to officer actually in charge of post and not to senior officer at post on grounds of his seniority to officer so acting. K11181/2107/240.

Payment of allowance to consular officer on arrival at newly upgraded post prior to a substantive appointment having been made to new post: case of Vice-Consul Paterson (Santo Domingo): special circumstances.

K4706/4706/220.

Question of special allowance for Consul resident in Tokyo acting as substitute for an oriental secretary or counsellor absent on leave: F.O. views and policy.

K12523/12523/223.

**Allowance: Carriage.**

Allowance for use of horses by consular officers:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Application for car allowance at Moscow Consulate: Treasury sanction.

K200/200/238 (file).

Car allowance at Leningrad Consulate-General: increase in cost of upkeep of car after 1st January, 1936: reasons.

K14059/200/238.

**Allowances: Carriage (continued).**

Special car allowance for H.M. Consul at San Francisco. K295/295/245.

Car allowance at Tunis Consulate-General: increase: grounds. K578/578/217 (file).

Special car allowance for H.M. Consul-General (Milan). K3783/3783/222 (file).

Conveyance allowance at Geneva Consulate: inadequacy. question of grant towards chauffeur's wages and maintenance and insurance of Consul's car: F.O. oppose.

K11632/4429/243.

Car allowance recommended for Dakar Consulate-General. K12410/5374/217.

Case for grant at Honolulu Consulate: F.O. reject. K6599/6599/245.

Car allowance for British Consul-General at Manila: reference to other posts granted similar allowance. K8589/4856/245.

Requested for British Consulate-General at Yunnanfu. K7873/7873/210.

Special allowance at Harrar Consulate for travelling by incumbent in Consular district. K12240/9197/201.

**Allowances: Cost of Living.**

See also ALLOWANCES: LOCAL.

Exchange relief questions:

— See CURRENCY.

Statistics, etc., from posts abroad for calculation of. K1/1/250 (file).

— Computation of cost of living figures at various posts for 1933-34: proposed bonus for various posts for 1935.

K4762/K7766/1/250.

Cost of living figures for various countries: circular issued to consular officers for supply of statistics in connexion with calculation of bonuses for various consular posts: Treasury sanctions for payments of bonuses in various countries.

K3004/K1987/K3372/K3920/K4414/K5223/K6401/K6773/K7730/K9292/K13124/K6400/1/250.

Tabular statement of percentage increases of cost of living at certain consular posts based on returns supplied on Form A33 for calculation of. K7062/1/250.

Treasury sanction payment of bonus on sterling cost of living basis in certain specified circumstances at Canton Consulate-General and Hong Kong Commercial Secretariat.

K6683/K7874/K10057/53/210.

Suggested alteration of system employed for calculating consular bonus: F.O. reject.

K10057/53/210.

**Allowances: Cost of Living: Bulgaria.**

Index figures for 1932-33 and 1933-34: bonus position. K3878/1/250.

Case for revision of procedure for calculation of cost of living: alleged unreliability of official figures. K8513/8513/207.

**Allowances: Cost of Living: China.**

Calculation of bonus for 1934. K8944/1/250.

Bonus of native staffs at various posts.

K55/55/210 (file).

Bonus of consular constables.

K4887/4887/210 (file).

**Allowances: Cost of Living: Honduras.**

Cost of living: inadequacy of bonus: arguments for revision of basis of assessment.

K4078/4078/208.

**Allowances: Cost of Living: Japan.**

Bonus of native staffs at various posts.

K10580/10580/223.



**Allowances: Cost of Living: Persia.**

Calculation of bonus for consular officers in conjunction with special customs compensation allowances payable.

K10869/K13885/K13986/2696/234.

— Treasury sanction allowances.

K1222/2696/234.

**Allowances: Cost of Living: Portugal.**

Emoluments of consular officers: alleged inadequacy of bonus system to compensate for higher costs. K6258/6258/236 (file).

**Allowances: Language.**

Ruling regarding position and treatment of officers in Japan consular service holding interpretorial allowances when transferred for service elsewhere. K3076/306/250.

Interpretorial allowances in Japan: report submitted by Vice-Consul Whittall for purpose of qualifying for allowance.

K2389/1385/223.

Assigned to Oriental Secretaries: proposed increases to junior officers' allowances at posts during absences of their seniors: position regarding cost of living bonus.

K3213/K4354/306/250.

Allocation of interpretorial allowances in China: number of vacant allowances: expenditure 1934-35. K2003/2003/210 (file).

Payment of interpreters' fee to clerk at Hankow Consulate-General in respect of court services: F.O. attitude. K3496/3496/210.

**Allowances: Local.**

Proposed special allowances for career staff at Canton Consulate-General on cost of living and exchange grounds: F.O. opposition.

K53/53/210.

Case for allowance at Mukden Consulate-General: grant: question of compensatory reduction at Harbin post: case against reduction.

K1488/K3925K5103/75/210/  
K9139/9139/210 (file).

Withdrawal of local allowance of clerical officer serving in China during leave extension: circumstances.

K11568/3872/210.

Case for allowance at Tsingtao Consulate-General. K7586/7586/210.

Increase recommended for Dakar Consulate-General. K12410/5374/217.

Case for grant of to consular officers in Portugal. K6258/6258/236 (file).

Consular allowances in Soviet Union: case for upward revision. K8212/8212/238 (file).

Retention of allowance by consular officer while on leave: position of probationer Vice-Consul sent to fill gap: F.O. claim that probationers are entitled to Vice-Consular local allowance in certain circumstances even though extra expenditure is involved: Treasury acquiesce.

K12971/12971/250 (file).

Proposed reduction of allowance at San Francisco Consulate-General.

K1769/1769/245 (file).

At Lima Legation and Consulate: case for increase for H.M. Consul: F.O. reject.

K2671/2671/235 (file).

For H.M. Consul at Ahwaz: Indian revenues to bear moiety. K2696/2696/234 (file).

**Allowances: Maintenance.**

Legal procedure and practice in Great Britain with regard to maintenance orders: F.O. minutes in connexion with proposed unification of private law relating to maintenance orders. W9196/9196/98.

Unification of private law relating to:

— See also LAW.

Inquiry by Mme. Bonnet respecting Harry Brocklehurst with view to obtaining maintenance allowance. L3227/3227/405 (file).

Failure of husband in Great Britain to maintain family in Iraq: F.O. exert moral suasion. K4169/4169/293 (file).

Desire of wife in U.K. of British subject normally resident in Egypt to secure adequate allowance: appeal to F.O. for assistance: extent of advice given.

K10048/10048/216 (file).

Affiliation Orders: arrears of: F.O. asked to assist in collecting from Siamese diplomat returned to Siam: attitude of F.O.

F7813/7752/40.

**Allowances: Office.**

Statements in F.O. List regarding:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE LIST.

Payment of allowance for limited period to executrix of unsalaried Vice-Consul at Essen following his death: special circumstances.

K11916/K12738/K12789/7576/218.

**Allowances: Outfit.**

Arrangements in connexion with transfer of Vice-Consul Chapman Andrews to Harrar: acting capacity at post: pro forma appointment to Smyrna. K1195/1195/293.

Special allowance for Consul Shepherd on appointment to Port-au-Prince Legation and Consulate with rank of Minister Resident.

K1567/1567/220.

Complaint of Consul Davies of inadequacy of allowance on appointment as Consul at Tokyo: hardship imposed in certain cases of promotion of officer and appointment to post where he is already serving.

K2511/2511/223.

Case of Vice-Consul Sedgwick: appointment to Colon while still probationer: and removed shortly after: question of restricting allowance in respect of second appointment.

K6383/5312/232.

Advances to consular officers in respect of purchase of uniform: cases. K7613/7613/223.

Request for allowance for Mr. L. Walsh, recruited at Buenos Aires for clerical work at Montevideo Legation: F.O. support for in view of the responsible nature of the employment. A10911/1/46.

Special grant of allowance to Vice-Consul R. H. Scott in China although he has not qualified by residence for six months at any one post. K13116/13116/210.

Allowance payable to Vice-Consul Morland on promotion: return from leave to original post at Tokyo and subsequent transfer to Mukden: claim to two full allowances: F.O. resist. K8457/8457/223 (file).

Allowances payable to consular officers transferred to Honolulu and Manila from posts in China: proposed divergence from normal special arrangements for transfers in China.

K13673/13673/250.

Special regulations for consular officers in China: position of entrants into amalgamated service when posted to China.

K13702/13673/250.

**Allowances: Rent.**

Inclusion of garden upkeep charges in:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES AND SITES).

F.O. refuse inclusion of lease registration charges in allowances. K686/686/217.

— Similar refusal to pay stamp duties incurred in connexion with consular officer's personal accommodation.

K10845/3926/218/K10761/380/229.

Liability for rent of personal quarters of Consul-General Buchan (Amsterdam) on his death: position regarding certain tenant's charges involved.

K7749/K8509/K8573/K8598/K8938/  
K10310/K10761/380/229.

Double commitments of Vice-Consul Middleton at Buenos Aires and Asuncion on transfer from former to latter.

K2670/2670/233 (file).

— Similar case of Consul Routh (Constantinople). K5157/5157/244 (file).

Inclusion of cost of servants' quarters in consular rent allowances: normal requirement.

K744/744/245.

Treasury demur at excessive rent of quarters occupied by Consul Bowle at St. Louis: question of investigation of charges included in rent of service flats etc.: garage charges: revised allowance in respect of cheaper quarters. K4685/K11095/744/245.

F.O. sanction inclusion in consular rent allowance of notarial fee in connexion with officer's private quarters: special circumstances. K812/812/244 (file).

Method of charging allowance through quarterly accounts: correct procedure: rate of exchange used for conversion of currency rent into sterling. K1372/1372/250.

Proposed grant of allowance to Pro-Consul Ousman (Jedda): special circumstances.

K6950/K7795/1732/225.

Grant for summer quarters for H.M. Vice-Consul at Tunis. K2128/2128/217 (file).

— For H.M. Consul-General at Chungking. K13097/13097/210 (file).

Furniture storage charges incurred by Consul-General Edmonds (Strasbourg): F.O. refuse to pay while rent allowance is being charged. K2652/2652/217.

Duplication of expenditure by Consul Grafftey Smith (Mosul) by not occupying accommodation provided owing to previous incumbent of the post leaving house unfurnished: application for Treasury sanction of expenses incurred by living at Railway Rest House. K13640/1228/293.

Increase in allowance for Assistant Clerk (Shanghai Court) on marriage.

K2919/2919/210 (file).

Payment of furnished rent allowance to consular officer at post to which he has been temporarily transferred in addition to rent allowance at substantive post.

K3092/3092/209 (file).

F.O. apply for sanction for refund to consular officer of house agents' fees: special circumstances: Treasury sanction: refusal of certain repairs etc.

K3697/3697/218 (file).

Furniture storage charges allowed to Consul White (Savannah) during temporary transfer to Managua: continuation together with full furnished rent grant on return pending entry into unfurnished quarters.

K3699/3699/245 (file).

**Allowances: Rent (continued).**

Renewal of lease of personal quarters of consular officer at Guayaquil shortly before transfer for benefit of successor: responsibility for rent and tenant's charges prior to latter's arrival. K4488/4488/254 (file).

F.O. authority in cases of officers transferred from one post to another to duplicate rent allowances within certain limits: payment of furnished rent allowance permissible.

K8007/6662/245.

Summer rent allowance for H.M. Consul-General at Hankow.

K7829/7829/210 (file).

Accommodation of clerical officer at Canton Consulate-General: no deduction made for flat taken being partly furnished in special circumstances other than deduction equal to rental formerly charged for official furniture. K8476/8476/210 (file).

Payment of furniture storage charges incurred by Consul Hobson (Baltimore) in absence of rent commitments while on leave: furnished rent allowance on return pending occupation of unfurnished quarters.

K9988/9988/245 (file).

**Allowances: Representation.**

See also HOSPITALITY.

Increase in allowance payable to Vice-Consul serving as Assistant Oriental Secretary at Tokyo. K11691/26/223.

Special grant to unsalaried officer at Oran Vice-Consulate in connexion with visits of H.M. ships. K78/K1140/78/217.

Payment of allowance to two officers of same rank at post during period of overlap after arrival of new incumbent and prior to departure of his predecessor: Treasury sanction conditionally.

K3660/K5702/206/210.

Treasury objections to grant of allowances to persons holding judicial office.

K245/245/210 (file).

Allowances of vice-consuls, during the absence of consuls, at posts where there is a consul-general: claim to the consul's representation allowance although absence of consul does not involve charge of post: views on.

K3581/3581/250.

Expenditure at Matadi Vice-Consulate in connexion with visit of H.M.S. Weston: special grant to acting officer.

K3767/3767/204 (file).

Exceptional grant to Vice-Consul Stevens (New York) during absence of Consul Mitcheson but while consul-general was at post. K5062/5062/245.

Special allowance for Sir G. Campbell on election as President of Society of Foreign Consuls (New York) refused: special circumstances. K5540/5540/245.

Certificates of expenditure by consular officers for financial year 1934-1935.

K6280/6280/250.

**Allowances: Subsistence.**

Hotel allowance payable to consular officers visiting Hsinking (Changchun): inadequacy: increase: payment in local (Japanese) currency. K2525/K4121/75/210.

Question of a special subsistence allowance for Sir E. Teichman on visit to Urumchi: F.O. minutes. F4301/F4485/14/10.



**Allowances: Subsistence (continued).**

Rates for payment to Consul-General Heathcote Smith (Alexandria) while on extended visit to U.K. on special service.

K8974/6904/216.

For Judge Mossop while in circuit in China.

K8317/8317/210 (file).

Visit of Consul Henderson from Innsbruck to Southern Tyrol: expenses granted for wife: special circumstances.

K8575/8575/203 (file).

Rates for payment in Hong Kong: position of China consular service and other officers visiting Hong Kong in view of disparity between local and Chinese dollar.

K13071/13071/210.

**Allowances: Travelling.**

Special travel facilities accorded to British consular officers:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Leave travelling expenses of Consul Yapp (Monrovia): F.O. only able to sanction on medical certificate in event of departure from post before completion of one year's service. K4590/15/224.

Expenses of candidates interviewed by Board of Education for posts in Iraqi Secondary Schools. E5569/E5832/54/93.

— Cheque. E6121/54/93.

Land travelling expenses of British officers serving in India appointed to posts under Iraqi Govt. E6705/140/93.

F.O. allow expenses of housekeeper engaged by Vice-Consul Vibert in Germany after his transfer and arrival at Tunis.

K24/24/217.

Expenses of Japanese writer at Mukden on transfer from Tokyo: F.O. sanction: special travel grant on subsequent termination of services. K4231/K7830/K8429/75/210.

Position of consular constable at Nanking recruited in India: fare to India payable on retirement or return fare in event of return to duty: position as regards fare of daughter already in India.

K135/135/210.

Leave travelling expenses for unsalaried consular officer on his furnishing declaration that he has not engaged in trade during tenure of office. K769/769/236.

Grant to unsalaried vice-consul on retirement on furnishing declaration that he has not engaged in trade during tenure of post: F.O. policy in such cases.

K646/K5001/183/217.

Special allowance for H.M. Consul at San Francisco. K295/295/245 (file).

Special grant for Consul Denning (Harbin) for travelling in consular district: use of air transport. K957/957/210 (file).

F.O. refuse expenses of consular clerk transferred from Hamburg to Budapest: salary at former post continued after his departure to meet, in part, travelling expenses.

K5338/1798/221.

Special grant to Consul Newbould in respect of visit from Senggora to Bangkok for medical examination. K11181/2107/240.

Charge to office allowance of return leave travelling expenses of typist at Casablanca Consulate: special circumstances.

K2990/2379/228.

Allowance for Mr. L. Walsh to be employed at Montevideo Legation, recruited in Buenos Aires. A10911/1/46.

**Allowances: Travelling (continued).**

F.O. refuse travelling expenses on diplomatic basis to Sir E. Teichman on retirement in spite of his occupation of diplomatic post: basic consular rank. K11032/2886/210.

Leave and retirement of Vice-Consul Gout (Smyrna): F.O. pay fare to U.K. and back in spite of non-resumption of duty, on return, but refuse fare back to U.K. afterwards: practice governing such cases.

K2994/2994/244 (file).

Attitude of F.O. as regards expenses payable to Vice-Consul Stockley on leave travelling when part of time is spent on travelling in interior of China. K3017/3017/210.

Proposed special allowance for probationer consular officers in Japan.

K3095/3095/223 (file).

Expenses of clerk at Kirkuk Vice-Consulate to Bagdad to study office routine: F.O. allow: need for prior sanction. K3786/3757/293.

Motor car expenses of commercial secretary at Lisbon: F.O. refuse fixed allowance: sanction for season ticket for commercial clerk. K3918/3918/236.

Allowances for Persian Gulf Residency and subordinate office staffs: proposed abolition of fixed grants. K4695/4695/234.

F.O. attitude regarding travelling expenses of consular officers in Persia during periods of "recess" away from their posts on liaison tours: position regarding servants, etc. K4816/4816/234 (file).

Expenses of Constable Elliott from Shanghai on appointment to Hankow: F.O. sanction luggage expenses if local organisation which paid actual fare refuse charge.

K4870/4870/210 (file).

Extra expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul Kermode on return from leave and posting to Seoul Consulate-General by virtue of route being changed and in respect of recovery of certain effects from former post at Yokohama: F.O. attitude.

K5042/5042/223.

Leave travelling expenses refused to unsalaried officer who has not engaged in trade, on grounds that he is serving under superior officer at his post (case of Vice-Consul Clark, Palermo). K5337/5337/222 (file).

Expenses of children of consular officer joining him abroad from U.K.: F.O. accept charge as part of officers normal leave travelling expenses: special concession.

K5825/5825/244.

Special sanction for travelling expenses to Great Britain and back of Consul-General Heathcote-Smith (Alexandria), in connexion with visit to Great Britain on affairs of recently created British Girls School in Egypt. K6904/6904/216 (file).

Concession whereby consular officers in Persia and at Basra receive full payment of travelling expenses on leave between their posts and open sea: continuance.

K7493/7493/234 (file).

Special grant for locally engaged clerk employed at Peking Embassy and Consulate in respect of leave travelling expenses.

K7542/7542/210 (file).

Position of Judge of Shanghai Supreme Court taking leave before serving three years in capacity entitled to travelling expenses: prior service as Crown Advocate: Treasury sanction exceptional treatment.

K8651/8651/210 (file).



**Allowances: Travelling** (continued).

Expenses of non-career vice-consul refused by virtue of his drawing salary, in spite of his not being engaged in trade.

K8889/8889/217.

Authority for consular officers stationed at Addis Ababa to incur expenditure on visits to outlying centres. K9197/9197/201 (file).

Recall of Consul Bernard from Bilbao: return to post: resignation: expenses of visit to U.K. and back and return after resignation together with family: sanctioned.

K11445/K11801/K11932/9624/241.

**All Peoples Association.**

Attitude of H.M.G. to: enquiry by Austrian Govt. P290/161/150.

Attitude of German Govt. to membership of branches in Germany. P270/161/150.

Barcelona: proposals for a branch: position. P161/161/150.

Criticism of activities in Czechoslovakia. P992/992/150.

Support of H.M.G. for activities of: position. P2252/161/150/P2386/267/150/P4611/161/150.

Disposal of certain books at Brussels belonging to: distribution to Belgian schools.

P2943/161/150.

Copenhagen: branch activities: German interest in, and support for.

P2577/161/150.

Kovno: position of branch: gift of books for: list. P634/P1228/P1874/P2008/P2045/P2149/P2426/634/150.

Dresden: activities of branch: suggested lecturers for. P1372/P1597/161/150.

Luxemburg: proposed branch at: request for books for. P801/801/150.

Hamburg: report on branch activities. P943/161/150.

Stuttgart: progress of branch: proposed gift of books to. P610/521/150.

Madrid: proposals for the opening of a branch: request for patronage of H.M. Embassy: position. P4611/161/150.

**Allsopp, S. E.**

Illness (British Post Office, Tangier): sick leave. K2788/K2913/K3903/48/228.

Future services in British Postal Service in Morocco: question of extension of period of duty.

K12316/K12386 K12894/K13520/48/228.

**Alluh Bakhsh Khan Tiwana (Khan Bahadur Malik).**

Visit to Vienna. R4154/R5177/R5690/R5820/3519/3.

**Alluitte, G.**

Birth certificate. L1802/53/409.

**Allward, A., Mrs.**

Repatriation debt. K834/834/299 (file).

**Allworth, C., Mr. and Mrs.**

Relief in Germany. K756/K3392/755/250.

**Almada, J. de, Dr.**

Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36. Documents for. L1864/r864/405 (file).

**Almagio, Roberto.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Almanach de Gotha.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GERMANY.

**Almanachos, Piérre.**

Appointment as Counsellor of Greek Legation, London. T3041/1/383.

Customs facilities.

T5966/T7195/T11699/T12921/T13431/T13626/550/373.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379

**Almanzora, s.s.**

Agreement. K10988/10988/285 (file).

**Almaraz, José G.**

Bolivian personality. A930/930/5.

**Almasy, Count.**

Shooting trip to Sudan. J8064/8064/16 (file).

**Almazán, Juan Andreu, General.**

Personality (Mexico). T2784/2784/26.

Mexican political activities.

A1337/A2338/363/26.

**Almazan, Leonides Andreu.**

Appointed Mexican Minister in London.

T1522/1509/383.

— Credentials and audience of The King.

T1509/1509/383.

Leave. T8195/T12923/1509/383.

Customs facilities. T1305/230/373.

**Almazán, Leonides Andreu (and wife).**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Almeda, J. (or Oie, Joseph).**

See OIE, JOSEPH.

**Almeida, A. A. d'.**

Employment as messenger at Oporto Consulate. K5917/449/236.

**Almeida, Count de.**

Facilities in U.K. L6253/6253/405 (file).

**Almeida, D', Mrs.**

Emigration of British subject to Azores.

W4706/4706/36.

**Almeida, Antonio d'.**

Governor of Benguela: British decoration.

T127/127/372.

**Almeida, A. F. d'.**

Portuguese Minister at Oslo: report.

N109/109/30.

**Almeida, J. d'.**

Visit of Duke of Braganza to U.K.

W6379/6379/36.

**Almeida, J. de, General.**

Revision of Statute of Tangier: Portuguese attitude. W10045/126/28.

Personality. W2247/2247/36.

**Almeida, Lucindo.**

Personality (Ecuador). A3044/3044/54.

**Almeida, M. P. Coelho de.**

Brazilian Minister at Copenhagen: personality.

N128/128/15.

**Almeida, P. F. d', Dr.**

Brazilian Chargé d'Affaires at Angora: report on. E233/233/44.

**Almeria: British Vice-Consulate.**

Withdrawal of marriage warrant.

T1058/T2320/930/376.

Death of Pro-Consul G. Harrison.

K5993/5993/241.

**Aloisi, Baron.**

Proposed broadcast to United States via U.K.: refusal of facilities by H.M.G.: Press comment on.

P3526/P3531/P3648/P3753/P3828/P4062/2896/150.

Reported visit to Munich: denials.

R6969/R7081/1281/22.

**Aloisi, Baron** (continued).

Iraq-Persia boundary dispute: personal letter of Sir E. Drummond to: copy of Shatt-el-Arab Conservancy Convention for.

E1215/32/34.

Activity of as rapporteur in Iraq-Persia boundary dispute before League of Nations: complaint against Nuri Pasha's action: attitude of Nuri Pasha.

E1021/E1081/E1108/E1409/  
E2378/32/34.

— See also BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND PERSIA.  
Extension of mandate of Saar Committee of Three to cover post-plebiscite problems: proposals regarding disposal of Saar Territory: conversation with Sir J. Simon and Mr. Eden at Geneva. C319/1/18.

Attendance at League of Nations Council meeting on 4th September to discuss Italian-Ethiopian situation. J4009/1/1.

Visit to Munich to enlist German support for Italian policy in matter of Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J8611/1/1.

Extent to which Italy was committed in her adventure in Ethiopia: impossibility of withdrawing at request of League of Nations: conversation with Mr. Eden at Geneva. J1972/1/1.

Conversations in connexion with Three Power Discussions in Italy relating to Ethiopian-Italian dispute:

— See ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS, ITALY (THREE POWER DISCUSSIONS).

**Alongkot, Prince.**

Siamese personality. F1261/1261/40.

**Alonso, Julia.**

Grant of Paraguayan nationality to.

A10857/1990/33.

**Alonso, J. C. Cerdeiras.**

See CERDEIRAS ALONSO, J. C.

**Alonso, J.**

Customs facilities for a tombstone.

L5390/175/405.

**Alpanda, Uriel.**

Deportation from Palestine. T4651/80/388.

**Alpera, s.s.**

Agreement. K4389/4389/285.

**Alphand, C.**

French Ambassador at Moscow: report.

N306/306/38.

**Alpine, George.**

Norwegian decoration. T9883/9883/372 (file).

**Alpine Club.**

Transmission of lantern slides to Poland.

Y135/5/650.

**Alpine Montan Gesellschaft.**

Activities. R4024/1217/3.

Activities in Austria. R6242/247/3.

**Alquife Mines and Railway Co., Ltd.**

Taxation in Spain. W4938/4938/41.

**Als, A.**

Luxemburg Vice-Consul at Bombay.

T3671/3671/385.

**Alsace and Lorraine.**

See FRANCE.

**Al Siassa.**

See PRESS: EGYPT.

**Alsten, M., Miss, and P.**

Whereabouts and welfare in United States: enquiry by relatives. K4190/4190/245.

**Altaffer, L. C.**

In charge of United States Consulate at Madras.

T2220/2220/385 (file).

**Altena, de Borchgrave d', Baron.**

See BORCHGRAVE D' ALTENA, DE, BARON.

**Altenfals, s.s.**

Arms for Persia. E3144/973/34.

**Alth, V. de.**

Hungarian Minister at Belgrade: report on.

R1095/527/92.

**Althaus, Clemente de.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Althaus, Juan, Captain.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Althing.**

F.O. ruling against spelling Alting: "Althing" to be used in F.O. correspondence.

L6257/L6706/51/405.

**Altieri, Signorina.**

Employment in U.K. T12757/328/378.

**Altieri, Paolo.**

Italian lawyer: dishonest advice given to British firm. R6013/6013/22 (file).

**Altigraph Limited.**

Supply of aerial photographs to Spanish company. W3417/3417/41.

**Alting.**

See ALTHING.

**Altmann, Fritz.**

Request for financial assistance from The Queen.

A14127/14127/379.

**Altounyan, E.**

Refusal of Turkish visa to. E6552/6552/44.

**Aluminium.**

See METALS.

**Alvarado, M. R.**

Argentine Minister of Public Works: visit to U.K. A4868/4868/2.

**Alvares, Mary, Mrs.**

Application for British naturalisation.

T913/913/378 (file).

**Alvarez, Antonio.**

Salvadorean Minister at Mexico City.

A2783/928/26.

**Alvarez, Carlos Sayán, Dr.**

See SAYÁN ALVAREZ, CARLOS, DR.

**Alvarez, Eduardo Acevedo, Dr.**

See ACEVEDO ALVAREZ, EDUARDO, DR.

**Alvarez, Eufrasio, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Alvarez, G. A. R.**

In charge of Uruguayan Legation, London.

T15233/1400/383.

Customs facilities.

T3495/T6621/T8094/T11934/

T14409/515/373.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Alvarez, J. C. W.**

Death: former British Consular services.

K2308/2308/222.

**Alvarez, L. Richi.**

Flight from Madrid to New Guinea.

W10451/10451/41 (file).

**Alvarez, M.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

U.K. coal exports to Spain. W5577/25/41.

**Alvarez Buylla, Placido.**

Appointed Spanish Chargé d'Affaires in Dublin: credentials. T4700/T4101/2316/384.

— Termination of appointment.

T8327/2316/384.

Customs facilities.

T2311/T2938/T3195/488/373.

Appointment as Spanish Minister to Uruguay.

A9530/422/46.

**Alvarez Calderón, Alfredo, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Alvarez Feo, F., Dr.**

Personality (Venezuela).

A827/A10103/827/47.

**Alvarez Valdés, R.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Alvaro de Orleans-Bourbon, Prince.**

See ORLEANS-BOURBON, ALVARO DE, PRINCE.

**Alven, Peter E.**

Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation. T7620/181/378.

**Alvensleben, Count.**

Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

**Alverstone, Lord.**

Permission for Messrs. Elles & Co. to publish a memo by. L5121/L6897/58/405.

**Alves, F.**

A Mornaça: A Revolta nos Açores e Madeira em 1931. L7597/298/405.

**Alves, J. de P. Rodriguez.**

See RODRIGUEZ ALVES, J. DE P.

**Alvestegui, David, Dr.**

Appointment as Bolivian Foreign Minister.

Bolivian Ambassador to Holy See. A103/103/5.

Presentation of credentials. R3699/274/22.

Personality. A930/930/5.

**Alving, S.**

Vacation Course at London University: arrangements. P2070/P2181/15/150.

**Alvira, Enrique.**

Passport facilities. T5085/5085/378.

Revocation of certificate of British naturalisation. T10254/181/378.

**Ali . . .**

See ALI . . .

**Alziari, G. S.**

Death certificate. L429/53/409.

**Amado, G., Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

Appointment as Brazilian Ambassador at Santiago: information regarding: Chilean objections to.

A9813/9813/6/A9965/A10281/197/9.

**Amadori, Federico Cattani.**

Created cardinal. R6992/81/22.

**Amadori, G.**

Italian Minister in Lithuania: report.

N1450/1450/59 (file).

**Amagi, T.**

Cotton piece goods trade between Egypt and Japan. J1605/24/16.

**Amalgamated Dairies Limited.**

Proposed import levy on processed milks imported into U.K. W6865/153/50.

**Amalgamated Dental Company.**

Supplies for Iraqi Govt. E5242/492/93.

**Amalgamated Press Ltd.**

Sale of publications of, in Egypt: complaint by local retailer at high level of forced selling prices: investigation.

P3582/P3773/P3907/2757/150.

**Amalgamated Society of Woodworkers (West of Scotland District).**

Request for intervention of H.M.G. on behalf of German national imprisoned in Germany. C6918/1821/18.

**Amalgamated Society of Woodworkers (Weston-super-Mare Branch).**

Resolution with regard to conditions of working class organisations in Saar.

C1191/1/18.

**Amann, J. P.**

Birth certificate. L7225/21/409.

**Amann, Max.**

Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

**Amann, Renée L.**

Birth certificate. L7225/21/409.

**Amano, G.**

Liability to British income tax.

T360/360/373.

**Amanulla, King.**

See AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Amanulla Besharat.**

London University examination.

L1245/1245/405 (file).

**Amapala: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4007/4007/208 (file).

**Amaral, A. A.**

Employed at Brazilian Consulate, London.

T8028/8028/385.

**Amaral e Abranches, C. de S. M.**

See SOUSA MENDES DE AMARAL E ABRANCHES.

**Amarendra Nath Bose.**

See BOSE, A. N.

**Amaro, Joaquin, General.**

Personality (Mexico). A2784/2784/26.

**Amatique, Bay of.**

See TERRITORIAL WATERS: GUATEMALAN.

**Amatlan Lawsuit.**

See AGUILA OIL COMPANY.

**Amato, Maître.**

Claim of Mrs. D. La Corte.

E4131/4131/44 (file).

**Amau, E.**

Of Japanese Foreign Office: offensive statement regarding H.M.G.'s policy in China.

F2440/F3044/553/10.

Personality. F1104/1104/23.

**Amaya, E. J.**

Appointed Argentine Minister to Norway and Sweden: personality. N4768/4768/63.

**Amazon Telegraph Co.**

Position of contract in Brazil: financial situation. A2984/120/6.

**Ambaca (Trans-African) Railway Co.**

See RAILWAYS: AFRICA.

**Ambady, G. K.**

Visit to Czechoslovakia. L206/206/405 (file).

**Ambartsoumian, S.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Ambatielos.**

Greek subject: claim against H.M.G.

R6860/6860/19.

Greek coasting Trade. R3437/215/19.

**Amba Yoannes.**

Patriarch of Orthodox Copts in Egypt.

J3029/153/16.

Personality. J725/725/16.

**Amber, A. S.**

London university examination.

L623/L5005/L5267/148/405.

**Amboine, Caye d' (Island).**

See CAYE D'AMBOINE.

**Ambrazhunas, P. I.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Ambrogio, Fratel.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6378/54/379.

**Ambron, Aldo.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

\*



- Ambrose, W. H. (alias Chapman, F.).**  
Deportation from United States. T605/605/388 (file).
- Ambrosiny, François.**  
Request for British decoration. T2830/2830/372 (file).
- Ambulance Services.**  
See RED CROSS.
- Amdrup, G. C. Admiral.**  
Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.
- Ameen . . .**  
See AMIN . . .
- Ameer, Alexander, Captain.**  
Discharge papers of: inquiry by widow. E3384/3384/93.
- Ameglio, M.**  
International Congress on Forestry and Charcoal Motor Fuel. L3661/1113/405.
- Amé-Leroy, F.**  
See LEROY, F., AMÉ.
- Amende, Dr.**  
Activities in connexion with situation in Soviet Union. N777/777/38.  
Congress of European Nationalities at Geneva. W8014/171/98.
- Ament, Joel.**  
Petition to The King concerning entry into Palestine. T8869/10/378.
- America, South and Central.**  
Details of British interests and subjects in, and local measures for necessary protection: circular to H.M. Representatives requesting: replies. A1536/1536/51 (file).  
Economic trends in Latin America during 1934: report by United States Department of Commerce: text. A2031/2031/51.  
"Bolivian" countries, or nations in: definition of term. A9144/6763/51.
- American Alpine Club.**  
Expedition to Nanga Parbat. L2497/2497/405 (file).
- American and Foreign Power Company.**  
Interest in affairs of the Compania Chilena de Electricidad. A9085/6946/9.
- American Art Association.**  
Evidence. T3987/3987/371.
- American Association for Recognition of the Irish Republic.**  
Agitation in New York for an Irish Republic. T7370/2243/384.
- American Aviation Co.**  
Sale of aircraft to the Uruguayan Govt. A6041/1851/46.
- American Baptist Foreign Mission Society and Women's American Baptist Foreign Mission Society.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5159/54/379.
- American Church Council.**  
Proposed establishment of American Church in Moscow. N1333/43/38.
- American Far Eastern Match Co.**  
Match monopoly in China. F1483/1483/10.
- American Federationist.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.
- American Federation of Labour.**  
Annual convention: election of Mr. Wm. Green as President: general trend of policy of Federation as shown at meetings. A9410/293/45.  
Position in United States labour affairs and relations with the Roosevelt administration. A1791/640/45.
- American Foundations and Their Fields.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.
- American Fur Merchants' Association.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5857/54/379.
- American Geographical Society.**  
Inquiry regarding standing of: report. A9062/9062/45.
- Americanism.**  
25th International Congress of Americanism: — See CONFERENCES: SPAIN.
- American Legion.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5396/54/379.  
Invitation to Prince of Wales to attend 17th Annual National Convention of the American Legion. T5309/5309/379.
- American Legion Drum Corps Evanston Post (United States).**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5303/54/379.
- American Museums Association.**  
Exhibition of publications in U.K. L4562/4562/405 (file).
- American National Public Housing Conference.**  
Proposals by, for an Anglo-United States broadcast on the housing question. P2477/P2528/12/150.
- American National Theatre and Academy.**  
United States act of incorporation for: objects of. P2550/2550/150.
- American Olympic Committee.**  
Group visas on collective documents for United States teams visiting Olympic Winter Sports in Germany. T12977/11/378.
- American Oriental Banking Corporation.**  
See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.
- American Palestine Jewish Legion.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. J5891/54/379.
- American Philatelic Society.**  
Convention of: greetings to The King. T9597/T9860/54/379.
- American Popular Revolutionary Alliance.**  
See APRA.
- American Telephone and Telegraph Company.**  
Wireless services between Europe and the United States: — See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.
- Americo, José.**  
Personality. A1388/1388/6.  
Political activities and position in Brazil. A4242/120/6/A5888/5888/6.
- Amery, L. S.**  
H.M.G.'s obligations to Assyrians: article in "Times". E4498/2/93.
- Ames, H., Sir.**  
Facilities in European countries. L5511/5511/405 (file).  
Visit to Yugoslavia: lectures by. P4002/1198/150.  
Lectures in United States. P1498/302/150.
- Amézaga, Juan José, Dr.**  
Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.
- Ami, A. Ben-.**  
See BEN-AMI, A.
- Amicus, s.s.**  
Agreement. K12707/12707/285.
- Amidei, Barbiellini.**  
Activities. E6005/5696/65.
- Amiel, Emiliano, Colonel.**  
Cuban personality. A4803/4803/14.

**Amiens.**

Controversy over gas supply: settlement.  
C952/952/17.

**Amikam, Israel.**

Transmission in Palestine of telegrams in Hebrew characters. E5234/5234/31.  
Palestine petition to League of Nations.  
E3100/203/31.

**Amil al Khouri (or Ghoury).**

Pan-Arab activity of. E7556/329/31.

**Amin Abdulhadi, Bey.**

British decoration.  
T6811/T6812/T5829/1191/372.

**Amin al Husseini (Haji).**

Mufti of Jerusalem: pro-Italian intrigue of: Pan-Arab activity.  
E5595/5595/65/E6089/1234/31.  
— Visit to Syria in connexion.  
E5484/E6181/1441/65.

**Amin Anis, Pasha.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Amin Antoun Bey.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5503/54/379.

**Amine Youssef.**

See MOHAMED AMIN ABU YUSUF BEY.

**Amin Gamal Eddine.**

Egyptian delegate to Conference of World Federation of Educational Associations in London. L4811/1925/405.

**Amin Mohamed El Khalil El Abdulla.**

Repatriation to Palestine. K6930/6930/225.

**Aminoff, Feizullah, and Lutfullah.**

British naturalisation.  
T11916/T12221/11916/378.

**Amin Yusuf Bey.**

See MOHAMED AMIN ABU YUSUF BEY.

**Aminzadeh, Benjamin.**

Application for British naturalisation.  
T12849/12849/378 (file).

**Amin Zaki.**

Post in new Iraqi Govt. E1489/278/93.

**\* Amm, El (Kaid).**

Communications with War Office. J9948/25/16.

**Ammal, Janaki, Dr.**

International Botanical Congress.  
L5081/34/405.

**Amman: Turkish Vice-Consulate.**

Desire of Turkish Govt. to establish: attitude of H.M.G. E7072/7072/31.

**Ammar, Benjamin Massoud.**

Registration of births of children.  
T13196/13196/378.

**Ammende, Dr.**

See AMENDE, DR.

**Amnesty.**

See PARDON.

**Amoah, J. E.**

Refund of visa fee incorrectly charged by French consular authorities in British West Africa. T6441/1834/378.

**Amodeo, Peter.**

Appointed Italian Consular Agent at Christchurch. T12561/523/385.

**Amoradat Kridakara, Prince.**

Siamese Minister at The Hague: report on.  
W119/119/29.  
Siamese Minister at Brussels. C185/185/4.  
Personality. F1261/1261/40.

**Amos, Esmond John Charles (alias E. J. C. Turnbull).**

See TURNBULL, ESMOND JOHN CHARLES.

**Amos, Maurice, Sir.**

Member of British delegation to sessions of International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts at The Hague.  
W8025/W7925/3/50.  
Post of adviser to Iraqi Minister of Justice.  
E4209/E4393/983/93.

**Amosov, A. M.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Amoudru, Monsignor.**

Roman Catholic Bishop in Leningrad: expulsion from Soviet Union. N4364/43/38.

**Amouk.**

Irrigation scheme in Syria: labour for: Turkish objections to Zionist labour.  
E2864/2864/89.

**Amoy.**

Quarterly Consular Political Reports.  
F916/F2848/F5317/F6627/298/10.  
— Half-yearly report: Japanese influence in Amoy area. F2947/F6687/298/10.  
Alleged Japanese preparations for attack on, from Formosa.

F5772/F5765/F7245/553/10.  
Closing of gambling dens: co-operation of Japanese Consul with Mayor of Amoy.

F8034/70/10.  
Difficulties of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire regarding land at: labour troubles at.

F8034/70/10.  
Kulansu Municipal Council: affairs of: copies of 1934 annual report: Japanese activity in: minutes of meetings, &c.

F2077/2077/10 (file).  
— Cartridges for: export licences from U.K.  
F2700/60/10.

Harbour Regulations: plan of harbour: treaty position. F5995/5995/10 (file).

**Amoy: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K2091/2091/210 (file).  
Disposal of archives. L2141/L2653/1280/402.  
Movements of prices (form A. 34).

K6634/1/250.  
Defects in key box supplied: application for new safe: F.O. oppose. Y829/2/650.

Bonus of native staff. K11528/55/210.  
Fees levied for services to Danish interests.  
K74/74/210 (file).

Accounting arrangements: report: safeguarding of public funds: fees levied for services to Danish interests. K5195/K6124/1008/210.

Medical attendance at post. K2824/2824/210.  
Excess expenditure on contingencies.

K6654/6490/210.  
Engagement of temporary clerical assistance.  
K8135/8135/210 (file).

Proposed purchase of motor launch: cost.  
K8139/8139/210 (file).  
Native staff. K10637/10637/210.

**Amoy: Norwegian Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. C. T. Evans as Honorary Vice-Consul. F7464/1968/10.

**Amper, Juda, and Saul.**

Extradition from Austria.  
T10323/10323/374 (file).

**Amram, R. J.**

London University examination.  
L1163/1163/405 (file).

**Amri.**

See ABDULLA AL AMRI.

**Amrit Ram.**

Sinkiang claim. F2746/14/10.

**Amselem, A. and S.**

Phytopathological and consumption taxes in Morocco (Spanish Zone).

W1400/W2659/978/28.

**Amsterdam (British Society).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6059/54/379.

**Amsterdam (English Reformed Church).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6059/54/379.

**Amsterdam: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K536/536/229 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K641/171/250.

Application for new safe: suggested supply of cash box. Y337/Y417/Y472/30/650.

Death of Consul-General Buchan: Mr. Laming in charge: future arrangements.

K380/380/229 (file).

Leave for Acting Consul-General Laming: acting arrangements: custody of secret books, etc. K381/381/229 (file).

Remittances to F.O.: bills drawn on other Depts.

K536/536/229 (file).

Opening of sterling account following exchange uncertainty. K8555/536/229.

Office premises: renewal of lease: rent.

K10819/10819/229 (file).

Arrival and assumption of charge by Consul Denton Thompson. K11242/11242/229.

**Amt für Studenten Wanderungen (Vienna).**

Report on. P4394/447/150.

**Amtorg.**

Soviet trade organisation.

N932/N1210/932/38.

**Amut Amadal, alias Ahmad Ali.**

See AHMAD ALI.

**Amza, Constantin Stefanescu, General.**

Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.

**Amzalak.**

Marriage: decision of Court of Appeal in Algiers regarding. T6307/3276/376.

**Amzalak, David.**

Traffic in fraudulent passports. T4430/685/378.

**Amzalak, M., Professor.**

Work at the Technical Institute of Lisbon University: visit to U.K. P1779/1779/150.

**Anagnostopoulos, General.**

Greek revolution. R2279/34/19.

**Anahim.**

Russian aviation expert for Turkey.

E2693/1205/44.

**Analysis (Customs).**

Cards bearing signatures of experts authorised to sign certificates of analysis of wines which are issued by Laboratories of Agricultural Analysis in Spain. W5743/6/41.

**Ananda Mahidoe, Prince.**

See SIAM: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Ananin, Mrs. (formerly Chtukin, A., Miss).**

See CHTUKIN, A., MISS.

**Anantani, B. N.**

Press facilities for Jubilee ceremonies.

P1201/102/150.

**Anarchism.**

Activities of Italian anarchist group of Azani. R930/930/22.

**Anastasi, A., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Lugano). K2532/2532/243.

**Anastasiu, Stefan.**

Jubilee greetings to The King.

T9083/54/379.

**Anatolia News Agency.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Anauchiravan Khan Sepahbody.**

See ANOUCHIRAVAN SEPAHBODI.

**Ancap.**

Administracion Nacional de Combustibles Alcohol y Portland:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: URUGUAY.

**Anchorena, Pedro Nazar.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5656/54/379.

**Anchor Line.**

Alleged discrimination against Egyptian passengers. J1992/1992/16.

**Ancoats: Methodist Church: New Islington Circuit.**

Letter to Capt. A. G. Fuller, M.P., criticising policy of H.M.G. in matter of disarmament.

W5102/14/98.

**Andea, M. C.**

Belgian decoration. T7322/7322/372.

**Anderberg, Carl Gotthard Gylfe.**

Swedish Minister at Mexico City.

A2783/928/26.

Swedish Minister at Panama. A5796/209/32.

**Anderberg, E. M., Commander.**

Appointed Swedish Naval Attaché in London.

T13693/T14059/21/383.

**Anderkopp, Ado.**

Personality (Estonia). N1722/1722/59.

**Andersen, Alsing.**

Danish Minister of Defence.

N5702/N5747/126/15.

Visit to Helsingfors. N6501/231/63.

Personality. N129/129/15.

**Andersen, A. E. P.**

Appointed Danish Vice-Consul at Jersey.

T792/792/385 (file).

**Andersen, Carla, Miss.**

Visit to Turkey. P966/1/150.

**Andersen, C. A.**

United States "goodwill" flight to West Indies. A626/626/45.

**Andersen, E. H. N.**

Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.

**Andersen, L.**

In charge (Odense): signature.

K8418/8418/215

**Andersen, Rolf.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Andersohn, R.**

Estate. L1470/1470/405 (file).

**Anderson.**

Revision of Slesvig frontier. N2304/807/15.

**Anderson.**

Debt to Office of Works.

R2832/2832/22 (file).

**Anderson.**

Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J2411/1/1.

**Anderson, A.**

Personality (Finland). N2148/2148/56.

**Anderson, Adelaide, Dame.**

Treatment of refugees. W4890/356/98.

**Anderson, Alan, Sir.**

Education of Crown Prince of Egypt in Great Britain: travel arrangements.

J4166/J4259/J4404/110/16.

Difficulties of Messrs. Holme & Co. in Naples. R7332/7332/22.

**Anderson, A. O., Mrs.**

Estate of late J. Petterson.

K6429/6429/242 (file).



- Anderson, A. W. (deceased).**  
Death and burial in United States: estate.  
K6468/6468/245.
- Anderson, C. (alias Thackeray, W. E.).**  
See THACKERAY, W. E.
- Anderson, D., Miss.**  
Offer of services in connexion with hospital work in Ethiopia. J4129/545/1.
- Anderson, D. S., Dr.**  
Facilities. L1375/1375/405 (file).
- Anderson, E. S., Mrs.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L6112/6112/402.
- Anderson, G. J.**  
Claim against Soviet Union. N2006/1/38.
- Anderson, James (and family).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T1892/1892/388 (file).
- Anderson, J. B.**  
Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation. T7457/181/378.
- Anderson, L. G.**  
Death certificate of Kenneth Raymond Land.  
L6323/6323/405 (file).
- Anderson, P. B.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L4653/4653/402 (file).
- Anderson, P. M.**  
Resignation as Belgian Vice-Consul at Regina.  
T6120/6120/385.
- Anderson, Ralph.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T13285/13285/388.
- Anderson, Robert A., Sir.**  
Belgian decoration. T4203/4203/372 (file).
- Anderson, S. E., Mrs.**  
Passport facilities to visit Egypt.  
T7148/286/378.
- Anderson, T.**  
International Botanical Congress.  
L343/34/405.
- Anderson, T. J., Consul.**  
Rent allowance (Bogota): personal quarters.  
K9253/K1219/1219/211.  
Leave: arrangements: transfer to Montevideo.  
K2289/372/250/K11126/11126/211 (file).  
Colombian decoration. T9307/9307/372 (file).  
Life certificates. K727/2/286.
- Anderson, Thorvald B.**  
Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation. T2942/181/378.
- Anderson, W. S., Capt.**  
Naval Attaché at United States Embassy, London. T4921/T14051/1094/383.  
Rates. T5205/T5624/T8685/T8969/261/373.  
Customs facilities.  
T2022/T2475/T5263/T7665/T12114/T13159/T14407 etc./2/373.
- Anderson, W. S., Capt., and wife.**  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.
- Andersson, G.**  
Leader of People's Party in Sweden: views on Swedish defence. N5622/228/42.
- Andersson, G., Miss.**  
Missionary: facilities for visit to Kashgar.  
F4515/1782/10.
- Andes, de los, Conde.**  
Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.
- Andiron Club of New York.**  
Jubilee Greetings to The King. T5801/54/379.
- Andjelinovitch, Grgur, Dr.**  
Personality (Yugoslavia). R3747/3747/92.
- Ando.**  
Japanese larch seed for Forestry Commission.  
L1267/L2732/L7453/L7361/L7415/161/405.
- Ando, General.**  
Japanese military mission to Turkey etc.  
E3041/3041/44.
- Andorra.**  
Dispute over installation of a telephone system in: refusal of Andorran Council General to grant concession to France or Spain: decision to lay lines themselves.  
C6320/6320/17.  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T6053/54/379.
- Andover.**  
Imperial Airways, Ltd. R1348/1342/19 (file).
- Andrada e Silva, José Bonifacio de, Dr.**  
Brazilian Ambassador at Buenos Aires.  
A935/935/2.
- Andrade, Abelardo Moncayo.**  
See MONCAYO ANDRADE, ABELARDO.
- Andrade, A. P. de.**  
Appointed acting Portuguese Consul at Madras.  
T9065/4759/385.
- Andrade, D, Miss.**  
Mental condition in Austria: repatriation.  
K5227/5227/203 (file)/  
K7128/7128/299 (file).
- Andrade, J. M. R.**  
Nomination as Guatemalan member of Permanent Court of Arbitration. W5245/320/29.
- Andrade, J. M. Reina.**  
See REINA ANDRADE, J. M.
- Andrade Flores, B., Colonel.**  
Political position in Ecuador. A10529/309/54.
- André, Jules, Colonel.**  
Personality (Hayti). A1289/1289/20.
- Andrea, A. G., Miss.**  
London university examination.  
L931/L1061/148/405.
- Andréadès, A.**  
Booklet on population of Japan.  
F2119/1103/23.
- Andreades, A., Prof.**  
Death: condolences. R3779/3779/19 (file).
- Andrae, J. P. F., Dr., and W. C. B., Dr.**  
Personalities (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.
- Andreassen, A.**  
Facilities accorded to. L514/514/405 (file).
- Andreev, A. A.**  
Soviet official: personality. N1309/6/38.
- Andreev, M.**  
Employed at Soviet Embassy, London.  
T3232/12/378.
- Andreis, Mario.**  
Threat to lives of Mr. S. Baldwin and Prince of Wales in event of anything happening to Signor Mussolini. J4337/3861/1.
- Andrejevitch, Mihailo, Dr.**  
Visa facilities for U.K. T12769/11/378.
- André Louis (French trawler).**  
Discovery of aeroplane landing gear in channel.  
C8003/8003/17.
- Andreos, Malik.**  
Assyrians in Iraq: appeal to H.M.G.: propaganda activity of F.O. memo. (Mr. Sterndale-Bennett). E562/E410/2/93.  
— Swindling activity of: consuls warned.  
E5721/686/93.
- Andresen, Joh. H.**  
Norwegian political leader. N219/219/30.
- Andresen, Viggo.**  
Customs facilities. L4730/L4982/898/405.

**Andres Singh.**

Naturalisation in Panama: impounding of British passport. A9266/91/51.

**Andreve, Guillermo.**

Personality (Panama). A8200/6785/32.

**Andrews, C. F. W., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K544/2/286.

Personal accommodation (Philadelphia): rent allowance. K2466/2466/245 (file).

Promotion: transfer from Philadelphia to Colon: appointment. K2691/K10556/372/250.

Transfer from Philadelphia to Colon: arrangements: outfit allowance. travelling allowance: local allowance and bonus: removal to Panama. K3283/3283/245 (file).

Personal accommodation (Panama): rent allowance: emoluments query: allowances.

K6168/6168/232 (file).

Promotion on assumption of duties at Panama: local diplomatic rank: signature: assumption of charge of post.

K4652/K5598/K5597/434/232/A4964/4964/32.

**Andrews, Douglas.**

Deportation from United States.

T2900/2900/388 (file).

**Andrews, E. A. Chapman, Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K403/2/286.

Transfer from Kirkuk to Harrar: arrangements: arrival and assumption of charge: signature.

K259/K1531/K5924/K5925/131/201/K3655/K4545/679/293.

— Rank at post. K10285/131/201.

Transfer from Kirkuk to Harrar: outfit allowance: acting capacity at post (Pro forma appointment to Smyrna).

K1195/1195/293/K12202/372/250.

Personal accommodation (Harrar): rent allowance. K10104/131/201.

**Andrews, F. M., Lieutenant-Colonel.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Andrews, H., Mrs.**

See WEST, REBECCA, MISS.

**Andrews, H. T.**

Appointment as South African member of League of Nations Economic Committee.

W11074/705/98.

**Andrews, J., Miss.**

Cruel loading of goats in Syria. E1754/1321/89.

**Andrews, J. D., and W. A.**

Registration of birth. T180/180/378.

**Andrews, L. H. G., Major.**

British Military Attaché in South America: visit to Quito. A1155/A2179/90/51.

O.B.E. T6947/T3581/28/372.

Chilean decoration. T4006/4006/372.

**Andrews, R. F.**

Article in Daily Worker on Soviet foreign policy. N2629/135/38.

New Zealand delegate to Seventh World Congress of Comintern. N4118/54/38.

**Andrews, S. Burt-, Major.**

British ex-service men in Sofia.

R7774/7116/7.

Representation of Reuters at Sofia.

P4463/P4625/177/150.

**Andrews, W.**

House construction scheme at Naples.

R2780/2780/22 (file).

**Andrews, W.**

Anglo-Roumanian Produce Co., Ltd.

R1059/R914/914/37 (file).

**Andrews, W.**

Affairs of Atlas Construction Company: case of Mr. J. Bickerdike.

K2286/2286/222 (file).

**Andrews, W.**

Offer of services in Ethiopia. J6263/545/1.

**Andrews, W. A.**

See ANDREWS, J. D.

**Andreyev.**

Organisation of Young Communist League.

N3653/54/38.

**Andreyev, S.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R202/202/7.

**Andria, E. d', Miss.**

Estate in Turkey. K4931/4931/244.

**Andria, M. d'.**

Acting arrangements (Lodz): signature.

K2074/K10910/654/255.

**Andrie, Lieut.**

A.D.C. to Governor-General of Algeria.

C7340/103/17.

**Andrieu, Cardinal.**

Death. R1157/81/22.

**Andrios (Malik).**

See ANDREOS (MALIK).

**Andronicos, John.**

Facilities to emigrate to Australia.

T15188/15188/378.

**Andrus, A.**

Offer of services in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J5911/3/1.

**Andvord, Rolf.**

Norwegian Chargé d'Affaires in London.

T8501/T13265/8501/383.

Transfer to Buenos Aires as Norwegian Minister. T12896/T13836/8501/383.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Anema.**

Speech in Netherlands Chamber on admission of Soviet Union to League of Nations.

W1851/962/29.

**Aneta News Agency.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Anez, Luis, Lieutenant-Colonel.**

Appointment as Bolivian Minister of National Defence. A8788/103/5.

**Angaretis, and Angarski, N. S.**

Personalities (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Angary: Right of.**

See also BELLIGERENT.

Comments on probability of Italian Govt. exercising right of angary during Italo-Ethiopian dispute and in the event of sanctions being applied.

R5808/R5809/R5981/R6032/R5609/5609/22 (file).

**Angeleri, Emilio.**

Greetings to The King on restoration to health.

T9187/9187/379.

**Angelescu, General.**

Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.

**Angelescu, Constantin.**

Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.

**Angelis, de.**

Italian Consul-General at Jerusalem: activity of.

E293/293/31.

**Angell, Norman, Sir.**

Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute and application of sanctions: reference to closing of Suez Canal: statement made to Norwegian journalists. J2391/1/1.

Attendance at meetings in Paris of Socialist and Communist Parties to protest against war in Ethiopia: speech on sanctions: efforts of French Embassy in London to prevent visit. J4433/J4467/1/1.

**Angelopoulos, C.**

Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.

**Anglia.**

Anglo-Icelandic society, formation of: activities: gifts of books for library of.

P165/165/150/P840/P1064/840/150/  
P457/P458/P871/165/150.

**Anglia Company.**

Roumanian exchange regulations.

R6811/30/37.

**Anglin & Co.**

Frozen marks in Germany: facilities to obtain release. C5243/C6194/25/18.

**"Anglo."**

Use of word in treaties, etc.: letter from St. Andrew Society, Glasgow.

L8114/8114/405 (file).

**Anglo-African Exploration Co.**

Concessions in Liberia. J109/J826/109/24.

**Anglo-American Benevolent Association.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6246/54/379

**Anglo-American Oil Company.**

Oil prospecting licences in U.K.

A10603/797/45.

**Anglo-American-Jugoslav Club.**

Particulars regarding.

P794/317/150/P4003/1198/150.

**Anglo-Argentine Cold Storage & Produce Co.**

Criticism of trading methods in Argentina.

A5187/27/2.

**Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co.**

Argentine exchange control: claim to exchange for payment of interest of a sterling loan contracted in London: position.

A2928/410/2.

Treatment in Argentina: F.O. request for views from. A5995/24/2.

Report on difficulties of operation in Buenos Aires and request for F.O. assistance regarding: action by H.M.G.

A6451/A7801/410/2.

Interest in the City of Buenos Aires Transport Co-ordination Bill.

A8311/A8393/A8717/A8660/  
A7856/410/2.

**Anglo-Asiatic Co., Ltd.**

Export of tea to Latvia. N4068/N5322/29/59.

**Anglo-Austrian Exchange Committee (Vienna).**

Activities: investigation of.

P3566/P3749/P3760/447/150.

Report on. P4394/447/150.

Jubilee greetings to The King.

T5925/54/379.

**Anglo-Austrian Interchange Club.**

Details regarding. P448/317/150.

**Anglo-Austrian Society.**

Supply of the Times to: arrangements.

P3998/P4181/80/150.

Supply of English newspapers and periodicals to: position. P4214/80/150.

Report on. P4394/447/150.

**Anglo-Baltic Produce Co., Ltd.**

Latvian butter monopoly. N3723/4/59.

**Anglo-Baltic Union.**

British trade with Baltic States.

N6661/10/59.

**Anglo-Belgian Union.**

Position and standing of: relations with H.M. Embassy at Brussels: views on success of work of, and prospects for.

P133/P203/16/150/P354/P558/  
P4164/317/150.

Position of branch at Liège: report.

P468/317/150.

— Jubilee greetings to The King.

T5708/54/379.

Visit to Belgium of deputation of British section during British week at Brussels Exhibition: suggested participation of British Cabinet Minister. C4154/2/4.

Proposed memorial to late King of Belgians.

C2575/2575/4.

**Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Society (Rio de Janeiro).**

Activities: supply of British periodicals for.

P1962/P2233/267/150/P2609/144/150/  
P3970/30/150.

Report on activities from formation to end of 1935. P4358/30/150.

Resignation of Mr. Freeland, Secretary: question of successor.

P3519/P3971/P4273/30/150.

Request to British firms for financial support for: replies. P30/30/150 (file).

**Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Society of São Paulo.**

Formation: activities: reports.

P1184/P1296/P2355/P2623/  
P3618/30/150.

Badge for: F.O. proposals. P1859/30/150.

Report on activities from formation to end of 1935. P4358/30/150.

Financial position of: proposed assistance by British Council.

P3860/144/150/P4323/30/150.

Books for: list.

P1832/P2613/P3867/1832/150.

— Request for book consignments to be addressed to H.M. Embassy at Rio de Janeiro. P3744/1832/150.

Statutes of: text. P3860/144/150.

Design for crest of Society: use of Royal Arms deprecated by H.M.G.

T4511/4511/379 (file).

**Anglo-Bulgarian Corporation, Ltd.**

Agreement with Crete Shipping Co. and European Shipping Co. R4463/2498/7.

Claim against Bulgarian Govt.

R2498/2498/7 (file).

**Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co., Ltd.**

Chinese duties on bean oil from Manchuria.

F824/824/10.

**Anglo-Continental Produce Co.**

Latvian butter monopoly. N3723/4/59.

Export of butter from Latvia. N1560/4/59.

Claim against Soviet Union. N5384/1/38.

**Anglo-Dominion Development Company, Ltd.**

Formation: proposed activities.

A9497/153/20.

**Anglo-Dutch Club (Rotterdam).**

Formation of. P627/317/150.

**Anglo-Ecuadorean Oilfields, Ltd.**

Mining rights in Ecuador: negotiations for a contract to establish: position: signature.

A4860/4860/54 (file).

— Summary of contract. A8291/4860/54.

— Texts of contract.

A8802/A9149/4860/54.



**Anglo-Ecuadorean Oilfields, Ltd.** (continued).

Contract with Ecuadorean Govt. whereby company undertake provision of funds towards construction of roads in Ecuador.

A9652/4860/54.

**Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields, Ltd.**

Dispute with Egyptian Govt.:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: EGYPT.

Supply of oil to Italian dependencies in East Africa: P.Q. J9316/5499/1.

**Anglo-Estonian Amateur Theatrical Company.**

Dramatic section of the ANGLO-ESTONIAN CULTURAL SOCIETY: (q.v.)

**Anglo-Estonian Academic Association.**

See UNIVERSITIES: ESTONIA.

**Anglo-Estonian Cultural Society.**

Work of the dramatic section of: request for financial grant for production of English plays: position. P1567/1567/150 (file).

Particulars regarding.

P773/317/150/P4615/1567/150.

**Anglo-European Properties, Ltd.**

British company: proposed loan to Town of Geneva.

W8464/W9158/W9195/W9223/W9257/  
W9615/43/43.

**Anglo-French Circle (Dunkirk).**

Formation of (Press). P4059/317/150.

Particulars regarding. P4503/317/150.

**Anglo-German Academic Bureau.**

Customs facilities. L7322/7322/405.

**Anglo-German Agency.**

Claim for certain fees against wife of Egyptian Minister in London. T9825/9437/373.

**Anglo-German Association.**

Short history of. C1901/1697/18.

— See also ANGLO-GERMAN FELLOWSHIP.

**Anglo-German Cultural Exchange (Halle).**

Activities.

P1668/P2001/P2299/P4112/1514/150.

**Anglo-German Fellowship.**

Formation of in Great Britain with object of developing better friendship and understanding between the two countries: notes on. C8299/1697/18.

Successor of Anglo-German Association: status.

C1727/C1901/1697/18.

— List of members of English and German branches. C2168/1697/18.

Inauguration in Germany and Great Britain: invitation to Sir E. Phipps to attend opening ceremony at Berlin.

C8095/C8218/1697/18.

Dinner given by Berlin: H.M. Ambassador at Berlin asked to attend: offer of honorary membership to. C8404/1697/18.

Opening of Hamburg branch: undesirability of H.M. representative at Berlin attending ceremony. C2452/1697/18.

**Anglo-Greek Magnesite Co.**

Difficulties in Greece. R3440/2699/19.

**Anglo-Hellenic League (Athens).**

Lecturers for: arrangements.

P260/260/150 (file).

History of: publications of. P810/317/150.

**Anglo-Hellenic Society (London).**

Request to Prime Minister for attendance at annual dinner, or member of the Government, or to send a message: views against.

P4057/1333/150.

**Anglo-Hungarian Shipping Co.**

Nitrate shipped from Iquique to Azores.

J7584/6967/1.

**Anglo-Hungarian Thread Co.**

Exchange control in Hungary. R624/190/21.

**Anglo-Icelandic Society.**

See ANGLIA.

**Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.**

Proposed new name of Anglo-Persian Oil Co.

E1553/E3266/E1975/305/34.

— See ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL CO.

**Anglo-Jewish Association.**

Education abroad of Jewish students in Iraq.

E7193/7193/93.

Pamphlet entitled "The Jews in Germany".

C6712/232/18.

**Anglo-Jugoslavian Lignite Co., Ltd.**

Status. R4057/3433/92.

**Angiolat, Messrs.**

Import of tea into Latvia. N5322/29/59.

**Anglo-Latvian Club.**

History and particulars of. P1271/317/150.

**Anglo-Norse Society.**

Changes in Presidency and Vice-Presidency of.

P158/158/150.

Report on. P747/317/150.

Usefulness as medium for British cultural activities: views. P336/158/150.

Bergen: activities: need for lecturers.

P497/317/150.

**Anglo-Persian Oil Co.**

Operations in Persia and Transferred Territories:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIA.

OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.

Proposed refinery at Haifa:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PALESTINE.

Concession activity on Trucial Coast:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

Katar Oil Concession:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: KATAR.

Proposed wireless station at Katar.

E1187/1187/91.

Income tax claims on German subsidiary, Olex.

C4703/4703/18.

German oil supplies. C7984/55/18.

Position of under proposed new Shatt-el-Arab Conservancy Convention: discussion at F.O. regarding situation in view of the 1925 Dredging Agreement.

E1184/E4992/112/34.

Copy of draft Shatt-el-Arab Conservancy Board Convention for. E7439/112/34.

Amount of oil supplied to Italy during 1935: comparison with figures for 1934.

J8341/J8490/5499/1.

— Extract from Economist.

J9693/5499/1.

Sales of oil to Italy during 1935: P.Qs.

J9496/J8932/J9265/5499/1.

Oil supplies to East Africa. R7357/25/22.

Supply of oil to Italian East African colonies: letter from Mr. F. Walters to Mr. R. Stevenson. J8290/3780/1.

Measures to prevent company from supplying oil to Italy: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

J8931/5499/1.

Number of shares held by H.M.G. and amount received in dividends: P.Q.

J9151/5499/1.

H.M.G.'s holdings in: inquiry by Sir Ian Malcolm. J1583/J1759/29/16.

Sales of oil to foreign-owned companies during months October to November in 1934 and 1935: P.Q. J9201/5499/1.

Operations in Venezuela: prospects for permission for negotiations.

A4319/4319/47 (file)/A5051/828/47.

— Use of F.O. bag for correspondence in connexion with. A6592/4319/47.

**Anglo-Persian Oil Co. (continued).**

Unfair treatment received in Manchukuo.  
L5968/3062/405.  
Currency difficulties in Iceland.

N5784/5784/15 (file).  
Facilities for Dr. Scott Haldane in Athens and Constantinople. L7909/7909/405 (file).  
Proposed change of name to Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. E1553/E1975/E3266/305/34.

**Anglo-Peruvian, s.s.**

Agreement. K3725/3725/285 (file).

**Anglo-Polish Circle (Thorn) (Torun).**

Operation of library: appreciation of gift of books. P1755/202/150.

**Anglo-Polish Society.**

Proposals for the opening of branches at Katowice and Bydgoszcz. P575/154/150.  
— Formation of branch at Katowice: details regarding: gift of books for.

P3538/201/150.  
Position of Warsaw Branch: usefulness of.  
P1978/P2006/201/150.

**Anglo-Portuguese-Brazilian Union.**

Negotiations for the foundation of: report of preliminary proposals regarding: F.O. views on. P3429/3429/150.  
— views of H.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro. P4595/3429/150.

**Anglo-Postal Services.**

Particulars regarding. P3496/3496/150.

**Anglo-Roumanian Produce Co., Ltd.**

Claim against the Roumanian Govt.  
R914/914/37 (file).

**Anglo-Roumanian Society.**

Activities: assistance for: periodicals for.  
P322/P2208/P3209/322/150/  
P3973/P4117/80/150.  
Proposals by the British Council for assistance to: (memo.). P3440/322/150.

**Anglo-Saxon Federation of America.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5303/54/379.

**Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company.**

Exploration for oil in Afghanistan.  
N5489/N5950/N6132/N247/97.  
Proposed Lancashire-Roumania one million pound compensation deal. R4350/30/37.  
Case of Mr. H. S. Dyer. K505/505/247.

**Anglo-Scottish Construction Co.**

Contract difficulties with Uruguayan Govt.: history of (F.O. memo.): position: negotiations regarding: exchange of notes between H.M.G. and Uruguayan Govt. regarding. A3790/A4768/31/46/A4643/4643/46 (file).

**Anglo-Siam Corporation Ltd.**

Export licences for arms to Siam.  
F169/F368/F1811 etc./26/40.

**Anglo-South American Construction Company Ltd.**

See ANGLO-SCOTTISH CONSTRUCTION CO.

**Anglo-Spanish Construction Co.**

Claims against Spain in connexion with Santander-Mediterranean Railway: difficulties in connexion with conversion of Spanish bonds.  
W678/678/41 (file)/W8758/W8567/25/41.  
Judgment of Spanish Supreme Tribunal on the enquiry into the Santander-Mediterranean Railway concession.

W7012/W6952/678/41.

**Anglo-Spanish Development Company.**

Affairs of. W3104/3104/41.  
Repatriation debt of Mr. F. W. Walker.  
K709/709/299.

**Anglo-Spanish Press Bureau.**

Proposed publication of a new Anglo-Spanish magazine for British commercial propaganda in South America.  
P2702/P4592/1/150.

**Anglo-Swiss Association (Berne).**

Particulars regarding. P424/317/150.  
Jubilee greetings to The King.

T5595/54/379.

**Anglo-Swiss Club (Basle).**

History of: report on. P748/317/150.

**Anglo-Swiss Radium, Limited.**

Corporation in Switzerland: permission given by British authorities for use of name: activities.

W2351/W1956/W2786/W4529/1956/43.

**Anglo-Turkish Engineering Development.**

Public Works contracts in Turkey: memo.

E2200/25/44.

— Possible liquidation of if Anglo-Turkish trade negotiations are protracted.

E2717/10/44.

**Anglo-Ukrainian Committee.**

Pamphlet on Ukrainian question: activities.

N5412/N6147/N5581/51/38.

**Anglo-Uruguayan Cultural Institute.**

Annual Report and Balance Sheet, 1934: review of activities. P830/P1765/341/150.

Criticism by Mr. Guedalla of inclusion of United States lecturers in programme of.

P3342/34/150.

Annual expenditure by: review of operation of institute and allocation of income for expenditure. P3745/144/150.

Broadcasting facilities for. P4403/2896/150.

Proposals for branches at Paysandu and Salto.

A10915/10839/46.

Report on progress and activities of.

P3103/341/150.

**Anglo-Yugoslav Co.**

Employment of a British subject in Yugoslavia.  
R5363/5363/92 (file).

**Anglo-Yugoslav League.**

Particulars regarding. P2805/1198/150.

**Anglo-Yugoslav Review.**

Journal of the SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING ANGLO-SAXON CULTURE IN YUGOSLAVIA: (q.v.).

**Angola.**

See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST.

**Angola Coaling Company, Ltd.**

Activities in London. W5054/5054/36.

**Angora: British Embassy.**

Reception of British official wireless news, on wireless receiver supplied to: position.

P3680/2896/150.

Supply of literature on the Indian situation to: termination of. P3635/40/150.

Custody of archives of old Supreme Court at Constantinople: conditions.

L7072/159/402.

Request for copies of Command Paper on Anglo-Turkish Trade and Payment Agreement, 1935. L4328/144/405.

Leave of Sir P. Loraine: acting: arrangements.

E2939/2939/44 (file).

Removal to summer quarters at Istanbul and return to Angora. E4030/4030/44 (file).

Loss of valuables accepted for transmission by bag to Albania.

Y842/Y1020/Y1098/5/650.

Unnecessary marking of telegrams as most immediate. Y1135/45/650.



**Angora: British Embassy (continued).**

Transfer of Mr. Knight: replacement by member of diplomatic service. K6640/372/250.

Local allowances of consular officers serving at. K7843/7843/44 (file).

Books for:

— The Forty Days. L1847/49/405.

— The Walls of Constantinople.

— A History of the Levant Company. L49/49/405 (file).

— Campaigning on the Oxus and the Fall of Khiva. L2351/49/405.

— Keesing's "Archiv der Gegenwart". L4676/49/405.

— Keesing's "Archiv der Gegenwart". L1687/56/405.

**Angora: Bulgarian Legation.**

Appointment of Monsieur T. Pavloff as Minister. E1875/E2202/233/44.

**Angora: Chilean Legation.**

Appointment of Senor F. Madrid as Minister. E5093/E6442/E7517/233/44.

**Angora: Chinese Legation.**

Appointment of General Ho Yao-tsu as Minister.

E3063/233/44/F3837/235/10/

E3365/E1396/233/44.

Appointment of Mr. Wang Pun-son as Counsellor. E3587/233/44.

Visit of General Ho to U.K. F5472/5472/10.

**Angora: Czechoslovak Legation.**

Appointment of Monsieur K. Halla as Minister. E3980/233/44.

**Angora: Egyptian Legation.**

Appointment of Mohamed Mufti Gazaerli Bey as Minister. J7583/148/16.

**Angora: Ethiopian Legation.**

Proposed appointment of Minister.

E3063/E3362/233/44.

Appointment of Minister: political aspect of.

J1054/1/1.

**Angora: German Embassy.**

Appointment of Herr F. W. Tietz as Press Attaché.

P264/264/150/P985/P1562/1/150.

Retirement of Herr Von Rosenberg as Ambassador. E3770/233/44.

Appointment of Herr von Keller as Ambassador. C6443/6443/18/E6597/233/44.

**Angora: Hungarian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Zoltan Mariassy as Minister. R3277/2446/21/E3964/233/44.

**Angora: Iraqi Legation.**

Appointment of Hussein ibn Nasir as honorary attaché at. E4477/202/93.

**Angora: Italian Embassy.**

Appointment of Signor Galli as Ambassador. E920/233/44.

— Credentials. E518/233/44.

**Angora: Japanese Embassy.**

Appointment of Mr. I. Tokugawa as Ambassador. E1879/233/44/F444/444/23.

**Angora: Mexican Legation.**

Appointment of Señor Trevino as Minister: residence at Madrid: Chargé d'Affaires left at Angora. E6926/233/44.

**Angora: Roumanian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Eugene Filotti as Minister in succession to M. Edmond Ciuntu: presentation of credentials. E3029/233/44.

**Angora: Yugoslav Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. B. Lazarevitch as Minister: personality: credentials.

E4990/E6598/233/44.

**Anguera de Sojo, J. M.**

Spanish Minister of Labour. W846/18/41.

Personality. W670/670/41.

**Angus, A. W.**

Visit to Norway.

N4065/4065/30/R4126/R4216/3136/67.

**Anhar Ali, Sheik.**

Naturalisation in Panama. A9266/91/51.

**Anigstein, L., Dr.**

Polish medical adviser to Liberian Govt.: personality. J3727/61/24.

**Anikeev, P. V., and Anikist, A. M.**

Personalities (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Animals and Animal Life.**

See also BIRDS AND PLUMAGE.

LIVESTOCK.

HORSES, ASSES AND MULES.

DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA.

GAME.

Cruel loading of goats into barges in Syria: protest by British Goat Society: H.M.G. asked to take action.

E1321/1321/89 (file).

Reciprocal treatment of Consuls in U.K. and Germany regarding payment of dog licences. T2797/2192/373.

Facilities for importation into France and Italy of Indian lion cub belonging to Maharaja Jam Sahib of Nawanagar.

T4512/T5217/3873/377.

Measures taken in U.K., Australia and the Colonies for the destruction of hares and rabbits: Chilean enquiry.

L5210/5210/405 (file).

Specimens of the Mexican pigmy rabbit for the British Museum. L5272/5272/405 (file).

Czechoslovak invention for catching wild animals and snakes: enquiry by Govt. of India.

L4884/L6179/L6631/L6983/

L7317/73/405.

Presentation to Zoological Gardens, London, of two Austrian chamois by Austrian Govt.: import regulations. L3311/3311/405 (file).

Visit of Mr. G. V. Hett to Eastern Siberia to collect specimens of native fauna.

L2613/2613/405 (file).

General meeting of the Federation Cynologique Internationale, Frankfort, 21st April, 1935: Third Cynological World Congress, 22nd-25th April, 1935, Frankfort: First World Dog Show for all breeds of dogs, 26th-28th April, Frankfort: H.M.G. asked to give prize. L480/L2911/480/405.

Import of dogs for exhibition at World Dog Show at Frankfort-on-Main: German regulations. C2751/136/18.

Sanitary regulations in Belgium governing export of solipedes to Great Britain and Irish Free State. C6041/2680/4.

Import of dogs and cats into Great Britain: incorrect information given by Consul-General at Munich to Mr. Osgood.

L5709/5709/405 (file).

Request for landing permit in India for a dog belonging to German Vice-Consul in Calcutta: dog has already been in India and is returning with his master from leave.

T10057/T10782/10057/373.



**Animals and Animal Life** (continued).

United States regulations governing the recognition of breeds and purebred animals: text. A6747/3262/45.

Methods of slaughtering animals for food: international regulation: resolution passed by Ulster Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. W2411/236/50.

— See also **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**.

Proposals for protection of fauna of the Galapagos Islands: views on position and suggestion for international control and policing. A3363/334/54.

— See further under **GALAPAGOS ISLANDS**.  
Annual competition of breeding animals of the equine and asinine species, Paris, July, 1935. L3657/3657/405 (file).

Care of animals in event of Italo-Ethiopian conflict: letter from Sir R. Gower of R.S.P.C.A. to Secretary of State.

J3661/3661/1.

Italian purchase of camels at Aden for shipment to Massawa. J4909/3780/1.

Italian purchase of camels in Sudan for despatch to Eritrea. J7287/3780/1.

Supply of camels to Italian military forces in East Africa:

— See also **SUPPLIES**.

Protection of fauna of Asia: proposed Convention: proceedings of Committee of Economic Advisory Council: legislation in various Colonies and Dominions.

F20/20/61 (file).

— Report of Committee. F2103/20/61.

— Proposed conference: attitude of Govt. of India. F2421/20/61.

Destruction of rare specimens in Central Asia by members of American expedition: complaints by National History Museum (Times article). F237/20/61.

Belgium: abrogation of decree of 1897 concerning animal foods. C5898/15/4.

— Modification of law of 15th July, 1931, concerning animal foods. C6021/15/4.

— Regulations for control of trade in animal foods. C1462/15/4.

\* **Animals and Animal Life: Africa.**

Return of game killed in Sudan in 1934.

J1534/591/60.

Protection of game and fish in British African Dependencies: Belgian enquiry.

L328/328/405 (file).

Export of rare animals from Africa for the Chicago Zoological Society.

L769/769/405 (file).

Protection of the gorilla in East Africa: legislation. L2987/1910/405.

Extension of Parc National Albert in Belgian Congo and proposed fish preserve in Lake Edward: Belgian proposal.

J2374/J2092/J3036/J4801/591/60.

Legislation against netting of quail in Egypt: appeal of Conseil International de la Chasse: position under the Convention for Protection of Flora and Fauna of Africa.

J1962/1962/16 (file).

Proposed game reserve on the British slopes of Mount Ruwenzori. J9801/591/60.

Tanganyika Territory: annual report of Game Preservation Department for 1934.

W8907/107/98.

**Anis, Pasha.**

See **HASSAN ANIS, PASHA**.

**Anis Daoud.**

Campaign of pro-Italian and anti-British propaganda in Egypt. J4831/110/16.

**Anisfeld, M. L., Miss.**

Repatriation to Palestine. K186/186/217 (file).

**Anissas, Nicholas.**

Appointed Greek Consul-General at Montreal. T606/606/385 (file).

**Anjanina, D. M.**

Petition to Permanent Mandates Commission. W9074/107/98.

**Ankara (Angora).**

See **ANGORA**.

**Anker, B., Mme., and E., Mme.**

Personalities (Norway). N107/107/30.

**Anna (O. 247) (Motor Launch).**

Assistance rendered to British vessel L.T. 1196. K13448/13448/204.

**Annamalai Chettiar of Chettinad, Sir, Rajah.**

— See **CHETTIAR OF CHETTINAD, ANNAMALAI, SIR, RAJAH**.

**Annan, J. O.**

M.B.E. T9506/T13495/1191/372.

**Annibale.**

Italian propaganda in Malta. R4275/32/22.

**Annie and Lola, s.s.**

Detention by Cuban authorities:

— See **DETENTION (OF VESSELS)**.

**Anning and Cobb, Messrs.**

Writ. T8759/8062/371 (file).

**Annuaire de la Société des Nations.**

Copy for F.O. L1431/314/405.

**Annunzio, G. d'.**

Message to France. R5514/2753/22.

Message to Italian troops in East Africa.

J8583/1/1

**Annuss, J.**

Personality (Latvia). N1721/1721/59.

**Ano, K.**

Flight from U.K. to Japan via China: facilities.

F3619/F3620/F5989/202/10.

**Anouchiravan Sepahbodi.**

Persian Minister at Rome, Budapest and Vienna. R195/195/3/R5319/128/21.

Personality. R1526/598/22.

**Ansaldo.**

Slump in value of shares. R5459/89/22.

Wireless stations in Ethiopia. J822/740/1.

**Anschutz, J. G., Messrs.**

F.O. refusal to grant licence for export of rifle cartridges to German firm.

C7701/C7941/C7995/7017/18.

**Anseele, Edouard.**

Personality (Belgium). C16/16/4.

**Anselmino, O., Dr.**

Resignation from Permanent Central Opium Board. F6088/349/87.

**Ansévic, T.**

Latvian business man: visit to U.K.

N1736/1736/59 (file).

**Ansevic, Teodors.**

Third Secretary at Latvian Legation: address.

T10844/7579/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T6520/T8671/6520/373.

Customs facilities.

T4873/T5058/T14690/T15105/1035/373.

**Ansevic, Teodors and wife.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Anslow, M.**

Estate of late Ellen Morris. K498/498/222.

**Anstice, E. H.**

National status of child born in Japan.  
T14296/59/378.

**Antaki, Maltre.**

Emirkhanian Estate in India. E3570/3570/89.

**Antal, Istvan.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6787/54/379.  
Hungarian foreign policy. R7459/705/21.

**Antananarivo: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K2235/2235/217 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers. K2228/171/250.  
Office allowance: emoluments of Consul Helmr Smith. K174/174/217 (file).  
Fee stamps required. K11021/11021/217.  
Alleged tampering with naval reporting correspondence by local authorities.  
W9107/91/50.

**Antananarivo: Italian Consulate.**

Officer in charge. C6202/802/17.

**Antarctic.**

See also WHALING.

DISCOVERY II.

DISCOVERY COMMITTEE.

Discovery by Norwegian ship of new land in Australian Antarctic Territory: Norwegian territorial claims in Antarctic.

W2366/W2393/W2473/  
W2918/W3383/697/50.

— P.Q. W2504/697/50.

— Press articles. W2302/697/50.

Discovery Expedition: reports for Govt. of Norway. L1015/1015/405 (file).

British Graham Land Expedition, 1935-37: further financial assistance for: meetings of Polar Committee.

W4844/W4476/W6539/697/50.

Expeditions of Admiral Byrd and Mr. Lincoln Ellsworth: Polar Committee document embodying correspondence with Govt. of New Zealand. W697/697/50.

Admiral Byrd's Expedition: work done: article in Washington Sunday Star.

W1260/697/50.

Byrd Expedition: carriage of United States mails to: discoveries, etc.: return of Expedition to Washington: statements issued by Admiral Byrd: United States Press articles: significance of Expedition as regards British and United States claims to Antarctic territories.

W1675/W1937/W4311/W2391/W2985/  
W3167/W4564/697/50.

British and United States claims to sovereignty over Antarctic territories: attitude of United States towards British claim to Ross Dependency: H.M.G.'s. attitude towards carriage of United States mails to and from Byrd Expedition: possibility of Byrd discoveries leading to Anglo-United States territorial dispute: United States Press articles.

W1675/W1937/W2391/W2985/W3167/  
W4311/W4564/W4181/697/50.

United States attitude towards territorial claims in the Antarctic: United States Press article reporting intention of Mr. Lincoln Ellsworth to claim territory on behalf of United States while engaged in Transantarctic flight.

W10223/697/50.

**Antarctic (continued).**

Expeditionary flight to the Antarctic by Mr. Lincoln Ellsworth: United States Press article. W2391/W7633/697/50.

— Search for Mr. Ellsworth: co-operation of H.M.G. in U.K. and Australian Govt.: meetings of Discovery Committee: general arrangements for search: participation of Discovery II and certain Antarctic expeditions.

W10505/W10361/W10380/W10423/  
W10458/W10506/W10507/W10559/  
W10714/W10882 etc./697/50.

Mr. Lincoln Ellsworth's expedition: transfer of sick men: assistance rendered by master of Discovery II. W1103/697/50.

**Antelme, Georges.**

French decoration. T14313/14313/372.

**Anthony, E.**

Repatriation of minor children from United States to Northern Ireland.

K13100/13100/245.

**Anthrax.**

See DISEASES (ANTHRAX).

**Anticoli Corrado, Duke of.**

Engagement to Princess Marie Adelaide of Savoy-Genoa: marriage.

T4307/4307/379 (file).

**Antikainen, Toivo.**

Communist agitator in Finland: trial of.

N6648/6648/56.

**Antimony.**

See METALS.

**Anti-Noise League.**

Exhibition and conference, London, June, 1935: publicity. L2417/2417/405 (file).

**Anti-Opium Information Bureau.**

Activity of: pamphlets etc. F3813/3813/87.

**Antipa, Grigore.**

Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.

**Antipov, N. K.**

Soviet official: personality. N2369/6/38.

**Antiquities.**

Professor Tucci's archaeological expedition to Nepal: books dealing with, gift to F.O. by Professor Tucci. L1520/1520/405 (file).  
Life of Portuguese archaeologist Francisco de Gouveio Martius Sarmento.

L988/726/405.

Third international congress of Iranian Art and Archaeology, Leningrad, September, 1935.

L5001/5001/405 (file).

**Antiquities: China.**

Definition of the scope and classification of antiquities. L7135/1567/405.

Excavation and transport: rules governing.

L3577/1567/405.

Preservation of ancient relics: appeal of President Wang Ching-wei and General Chiang Kai-shek. L653/653/404 (file).

**Antiquities: Egypt.**

Rameses Fund:

— See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Proposed creation of British Institute of Egyptology: raising of funds for.

J410/410/16.

Disposal of surplus antiquities: proposed interchange of with other countries in form of gifts: attitude of Egyptian Govt.: F.O. minutes: views of British Museum on changes in Egyptian Antiquity Law.

J1573/1573/16 (file).

**Antiquities: Egypt (continued).**

Ptolemaic tombs on site of Mustapha Barracks at Alexandria: facilities for Egyptian Govt. to investigate.

J2885/J3609/J3495/J7903/J9732/110/16.

Researches of Mr. Howard Carter: proposed ex-gratia grant for, from Egyptian Govt.

J2867/2867/16.

Proposed changes in administration: opposition by Archaeological Joint Committee, British Museum: memo: F.O. criticism: proposed system of exchange of specimens.

J7626/J8791/J9907/J9730/1573/16.

Post of Director-General of Antiquities Department probable retirement of M. Lacau: appointment of successor: position under Anglo-French Agreement of 1904.

J3355/1573/16.

**Antiquities: Great Britain.**

Preservation, etc., of ancient buildings:

— See BUILDINGS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Antiquities: Iraq.**

Antiquities law: probable excavation operations by Iraqi Govt. without foreign aid: Iraqi Press comment: article in Times and Antiquity. E337/337/93 (file).

— Question of division of finds.

E1707/E1955/337/93.

Alleged removal of objects from Samarra to U.K. before the War: Note from Iraqi Govt.: views of British Museum: Iraqi Govt's claim to share of antiquities: legal points arising.

E3735/E4162/E4394/E5112/E5757/E5789/E6163/337/93.

New law: text: H.M.G's. observations on: proposed amendments.

E6901/E7106/E7181/E337/93.

— Meeting of Archaeological Joint Committee of British Museum: F.O. representation: minutes. E7059/E7378/337/93.

**Antiquities: Palestine.**

Appointment of assistant in Department of Antiquities. E7059/337/93.

**Antiquities: Soviet Union.**

Excavations near Kaunchi in Uzbekistan: discovery of ancient town. N3669/56/38. Archaeological discoveries.

N5644/N5711/56/38.

Excavations at Khazar, town of Sarkela.

N4137/56/38.

**Antiquities: Syria.**

Tomb of Saladin:

— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES IN SYRIA.

**Antiquities: Turkey.**

Alleged illegal removal of Hittite antique from Turkey: complaint by Turkish Govt.: H.M.G's. action. E4821/4821/44 (file).

Site of Temple of Artemis at Ephesus: title of British Museum Trustees to. E853/853/44.

**Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society.**

Memo. on slavery.

W2856/W2596/W3352/W6628/426/52.

Slavery in Ethiopia: permission to incorporate in report certain statements in annual report on Ethiopia. J594/294/1.

Suggestion that abolition of slavery in Ethiopia should receive full consideration in any negotiations for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: request for permission to publish correspondence: F.O. refusal.

J7679/524/1.

Testimony of a sea captain regarding a slave dhow in Red Sea. E2066/280/91.

**Antitch, M. B. Cholak-.**

Yugoslav Minister at Bucharest: report on. R226/226/37.

**Antofagasta: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1864/1864/209 (file).

Typewriters. K13364/13364/209.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K10524/10524/209 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1907/171/250.

Burglary: loss of public funds.

K6158/6158/209 (file).

Application of restoration of 1931 national economy reductions. K11336/11336/209. Temporary clerical assistance at post.

K12443/11336/209.

Advances to certain distressed British-Indians.

K11791/11791/209.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Fowler.

K13280/13280/218.

**Antofagasta (Chile) and Bolivia Railway Co., Ltd.**

Position in Bolivia and desire to make loan of £100,000 to Bolivian Govt. to ensure continuation of existing taxation and customs facilities: attitude of H.M.G.: position. A1414/A4415/1414/5.

**Antoine, F.**

Former prisoner of war: information for French authorities regarding internment in U.K.

K13953/13953/217.

**Antolin del Collado, s.s.**

Collision with s.s. Hallmoor: lawsuit.

A721/721/14 (file).

**Antonakis, J. C.**

Piraeus-Athens-Peleponnesus railway: rolling stock. R6447/3367/19.

**Antonescu.**

Roumanian Minister of Finance.

R757/225/37.

**Antonescu, Prof.**

New Year Book of Education.

Li634/484/405.

**Antonescu, J., General.**

Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.

**Antoniades, P.**

4th International Congress of the Vine and Wine. L5088/3947/405 (file).

**Antonini, François.**

Times correspondent in Tunis and editor of local newspaper Petit Matin. J8754/1/1.

**Antonius, G.**

Arab bureau in London. E3082/154/31.

Alleged secret letter from Bin Saud to Sir G. Clayton in 1927. E4536/341/25.

**Antonov, K.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Antonov, N.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R202/202/7.

Bulgarian representation at League of Nations: resignation. R2236/2236/7.

**Antonov-Ovseenko, V. A.**

See OVSEENKO, ANTONOV-, V. A.

**Antonov-Saratovski, V. P.**

See SARATOVSKI, ANTONOV-, V. P.

**Anton Salim Bitar.**

See SALIM ANTON TUMAR BITAR.

**Antrim, Lord.**

Alleged disparaging remarks on Persia in lecture. E512/380/34.

**Antselovich, N. M.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.



**Antung.**

Land transfer at: difficulties of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire.  
F1744/F1894/F3322/F4709/68/10.

**Antung (Port).**

Frontage rights of Mr. G. L. Shaw at.  
F885/885/10.  
Appointment of Shipping Surveyor at.  
F1527/73/10.

**Antwerp (British Colony Association).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5568/54/379.

**Antwerp: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K621/621/204 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K2996/2996/204 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers.  
K1191/171/250.  
Incidence of taxe de voirie on premises occupied by. T1908/1908/373.  
Unauthorised despatch of certain diamonds to post by Mr. H. Siebenberg.  
K19/19/204 (file).

Claims of landlord of former consular premises in respect of decorations, etc., held to be due under lease: payment.  
K447/447/204 (file).

Supply of bag sealing apparatus.  
Y786/496/650.

Office allowance: staff: difficulties: engagement of temporary clerical assistance: salaries: restoration of economy cuts: wages of messengers. K613/613/204 (file).

Remittances to F.O. K621/621/204 (file).  
Retirement of Mr. L. van den Bergh: gratuity.  
K1320/1320/204.

Supply of Admiralty, War Office and Ministry of Pensions forms. K2521/2521/204.

Appointment of Mr. Janssens as Vice-Consul.  
K2549/2549/204.

Appointment of Mr. F. C. Mason as acting Vice-Consul. K13921/13921/204.

Supply of Union Jack on repayment terms.  
K3680/3680/204.

Erroneous over stamping of certificate of service of writ: accounting arrangements in respect of. K5079/5079/204.

Fee stamps cancelled on certificate, issue of which proved unnecessary.  
K7920/7920/204.

Future of shipping Vice-Consul's post: return of present officer to Board of Trade: question of appointing successor: quarters occupied in Consular premises by officer.  
K6677/6677/250 (file).

Expenditure of Consul-General Tom in connexion with Jubilee Week and British Week at Brussels Exhibition.  
K7845/7845/204 (file).

Appointment of Captain Aue as Vice-Consul: transfer from Hanover. C6876/6440/18.

Appointment of Captain Aue as Vice-Consul: emoluments: travelling expenses to post.  
K11393/11393/204 (file)/  
K12501/613/204.

**Antwerp: German Consulate-General.**

Interest in movements of Vice-Consul Aue, formerly at H.M. Consulate at Hanover.  
C7807/6440/18.

**Antwerp: Soviet Consulate.**

Proposed appointment of Soviet Consul-General. N5437/660/38.

**Antwerp Oil Wharves, Ltd.**

Special taxation imposed by Belgian Commune of Hemixem. C391/391/4.

**Anup Singh.**

See GURMUKH SINGH.

**Anup Singh, Dhillon, Dr.**

See DHILLON, ANUP SINGH, DR.

**Anuvatana Chaturont, Prince.**

See SIAM: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Anvelt.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Anvers, E. D'.**

Marriage certificate. L3486/2/409.

**Anwar (Sardar Khan).**

Claim against Afghan Govt. N1910/1910/97.

**Anwar Khan Nawadir.**

Alleged theft by Mohamed Yusuf from, at Mecca: complaint against Jeddah Legation.  
E4189/74/25.

**Anysas, M., Dr.**

Personality (Lithuania). N2094/1452/59.  
Political situation in Memel. N1724/19/59.

**Anzani, D.**

Activities. R1683/930/22.

**Anze Soria, Carlos.**

Bolivian personality. A930/930/5.

**Anzilotti, Dionisio.**

Renewal of appointment as Italian representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague. W1548/320/29.

**Anzueto, R., General.**

Personality (Guatemala). A560/560/8.

**Aoki, Arata.**

Japanese Minister at Madrid: personality.  
W672/672/41.

**Aoki, T., Prof.**

Facilities in U.K. L6045/6045/405 (file).  
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.  
L6677/6677/405 (file).

**Aonso, W. D.**

Difficulties in Morocco. K7436/7436/228.  
Arrest in Morocco (Spanish Zone).  
W521/521/28.

**Aosta, Duke of.**

See ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Aoun, R.**

Protection against gas from aeroplanes.  
L6292/L6557/L6977/73/405.

**A.P.A.**

See ALL PEOPLES ASSOCIATION.

**Aparicio, Augusto Aguirre, Dr.**

See AGUIRRE APARICIO, AUGUSTO, DR.

**Apaydin, Z.**

See ZEKAI APAYDIN.

**Apcar, Arratoon V.**

Writ. T12060/12060/371.

**Apelt, F., Dr.**

Postal Convention, 1929, and International Telegraph Convention, 1912.  
L4046/4046/405 (file).

**Apeter, I. A.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Apex Company.**

Roumanian exchange regulations.  
R6811/30/37.

**Apfelblat, E.**

Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T6785/54/379.

**Aphibal Rajamaitri (Phya).**

Appointment as Siamese Minister to Washington. A6265/634/45.

**Apia: Foreign Consulates.**

Chinese: appointment. T5734/5734/385 (file).

**Apiculture.**

Regulations for prevention of import of honey produced by infected bees into French Zone of Morocco: establishment of procedure for certification of re-exports from Great Britain: application to British subjects: King's Regulation.

W903/903/28 (file).

**Apold, Anton.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Apon.**

Presbyterian native teacher in New Hebrides: shooting of. W9337/258/50.

**Aponte, Adolfo, Dr., and M. T., Captain.**

Personalities (Paraguay). A1372/1372/33.

**Apor, C., Baron.**

Hungarian Minister at Vienna: personality. R195/195/3.

**Aposkitis, E.**

Governor-General of Crete. R2194/34/19.  
Personality. R5639/5639/19.

**Apostol, Mouravieff, W. (and N.).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5560/54/379.

**Apostolou, J.**

Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.

**Apperly, Frank L., Dr.**

National status. T6102/6102/378.

**Applebaum, J.**

Warning against. L2149/2149/405.

**Appleby, Henrietta.**

Difficulties in obtaining money from Germany. C6572/C7324/9/18.

**Apples.**

See FRUIT.

**Appleton, George.**

Death. T1416/1416/388.

**Appleton, S., Mr. and Mrs.**

Repatriation debt. K2950/2950/299.

**Applewhaite-Abbot.**

See ABBOT, APPLEWHAITE.

**Appointment, Letters of.**

Ante-dating of letter of appointment of Naval Attaché to conform with late King George's approval. W10734/2485/50.

**Apponyi, Anton, Count.**

Debt owing to estate of the late Mr. Paul Nelke. R579/579/12 (file).

**Apra (American Popular Revolutionary Alliance).**

History of Apra Movement in Latin America. A814/814/35.

— Criticism of. A4329/5276/814/35.

**Apsits, G.**

Personality (Latvia). N1721/1721/59.

**Apsley, Lord.**

Chinese recognition of Manchukuo. F6443/1093/10.  
Victoria Colony. L347/347/405 (file).

**Aptulihat Aksin.**

Appointed as Turkish Chargé d'Affaires to the Netherlands. W7231/119/29.

**Aquariums: Great Britain.**

Construction and operation of: Argentine inquiry. L5920/L5476/5476/405 (file).

**Ara, Alfredo, Don.**

Member of Spanish commercial mission to U.K.: personality. W2890/W2754/W3462/W5620/W3549/W3623/25/41.  
Negotiations for British loan to Spain. W5522/W5256/63/41.

**Arabia.**

See also ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

ASIR.

YEMEN.

SAUDI ARABIA.

PERSIAN GULF.

ARABS.

HADRAMAUT.

Part II of Mr. Childs' papers dealing with Arabia: printed as The Seven Independent Arabian States. L2958/2958/405.  
Situation (Koweit Intelligence Summaries).

E268/268/91 (file).

— Aden Intelligence Summaries.

E15/15/91 (file).

— R.A.F. (Iraq) Intelligence Reports.

E464/464/93 (file).

Reported Soviet mission to. E251/251/91.  
Naval Intelligence Report: revision of political section. W458/W7973/91/50.

**Arabian, I. K.**

Passport facilities. T8289/8289/378 (file).

**Arabian Development Co.**

Koweit Neutral Zone oil concession.

E2179/173/25.

**Arabian Trading Co., Ltd.**

Gum trade in British Somaliland.

J298/298/66.

**Arabs.**

Arab chiefs in Persian Gulf:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Palestine Arabs:

— See also PALESTINE.

Establishment of Palestine-Arab bureau in London. E3082/154/31.

Italian propaganda in Arab countries: activity of Emir Chekib Arslan: reports.

E2695/2695/65/E5638/293/31/

E5652/472/31.

— Activity of Grand Mufti of Jerusalem.

E6181/1441/65.

— See also AMIN AL HUSSEINI.

Effect of a world war on future of Arabs: Palestine Press extracts.

E5707/5595/65/E5618/154/31.

— Speech by Fuad Hamza Bey at Damascus. E5453/452/65.

Association of Bedouins of Egypt: offer of assistance to H.M.G. J9724/110/16.

Bedouins in Egypt:

— See also EGYPT.

**Arabs (Pan-Arab Movement).**

\*

Activity in Palestine. E820/E1839/154/31.

Attitude of Bin Saud towards Pan-Arab sentiment. E1408/1408/25/E1575/268/91.

— Views of Sir A. Ryan on Pan-Arabism: Italian encouragement of.

E1441/1441/25 (file).

Syrian delegation: reception of by Bin Saud. E1757/E2560/1441/65.

Palestinian-Arab propaganda campaign to enlist sympathy of Bin Saud, Egypt and India. E2621/2621/25 (file).

Views of Emir Saud and Emir Feisal in Syrian Press interview. E3560/1441/65.

Article in Foreign Policy Association Bulletin. E3110/1441/65.

Question of union of Iraq and Transjordan: activity of Nuri Pasha in fostering a Pan-Arab federation. E6911/6911/31.

Pan-Arab activity in Nigeria and Transjordan: information for H.M.G. by French Govt. E2397/E3275/1441/65.

**Araby, s.s.**

Agreement. K5977/5977/285 (file).

**Aracena, Diego.**

Personality (Chile). A1620/1620/9.

**Aragão, J. J. Moniz de, Dr.**

See MONIZ DE ARAGÃO, J. J., DR.

**Aragon, César de.**

Candidate for post of President of Joint Court of New Hebrides. W3497/W3949/111/50.

**Aragone, Juan Francisco, Mgr.**

Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.

**Araki, S., General.**

Views on Sino-Japanese rapprochement.

F1370/553/10.

Japanese attitude towards Chiang Kai-shek: conversation with Sir R. Clive.

F4836/553/10.

Views on Japanese relations with Great Britain, China, Soviet and United States: conversation with Sir R. Clive: personality and influence in Japanese Govt.

F2627/F2666/376/23.

Soviet-Japanese relations: conversation with Sir R. Clive. F4837/13/23.

Japanese naval policy: views of. A22/22/45.

Anglo-Japanese relations: conversation with Captain Neill James. F5858/376/23.

Views on Japanese co-operation with H.M.G. in China (letters to Captain Kennedy).

F7886/553/10.

Personality. F1104/1104/23.

**Aralov, S. I.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Aram Agopian.**

See AGOPIAN, ARAM.

**Araman, A. G.**

Appointment as clerical assistant (Beirut).

K3931/K7975/51/289.

**Aramayo, C. V.**

Termination of appointment as Bolivian Minister in London: payment of rates on residence. T9702/T10635/11507/375/373.

Appointment as Bolivian Minister of Finance and Industry. A103/A3468/103/5.

Position as accredited Bolivian Minister to Great Britain, whilst in Bolivian Govt. as Finance Minister: F.O. decision to remove name from diplomatic list.

A546/546/5/A2423/A3307/A2500/A3131/A3174/103/5.

Bolivian personality. A930/930/5.

**Aramayo, E.**

Rates. T7775/T10087/375/373.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Aranha, Oswaldo, Dr.**

Brazilian Ambassador at Washington: personality. A1388/1388/6/A634/634/45.

**Aranibar, Augusto E. Pérez, Dr.**

See PÉREZ ARANIBAR, AUGUSTO E.

**Aranitasi, Jemal.**

Personality (Albania).

R1144/R7658/1144/90.

**Araoz.**

Negotiations for British loan to Spain.

W5522/W5256/63/41.

**Araquistain, L.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Aras, Tevfik Rüstü.**

See TEVFIK RÜSTÜ ARAS.

**Arasteh.**

See NADIR ARASTEHEH (MIRZA).

**Arata, A., Mgr.**

Papal Minister to Lithuania: report on: promotion to be nuncio to three Baltic States: to reside at Riga.

N1450/N3747/1450/59/N6578/554/59/N6003/1448/59/R5055/5055/22.

**Aratchitch, General.**

Chief of Yugoslav General Staff: views on Italo-Yugoslav attitude regarding Albania. R7125/241/92.

**Aratoon.**

Gratuity as native employee at Isfahan Consulate: refused. K12988/680/234.

**Araujo, Arturo, and M. A., Dr.**

Personalities (San Salvador). A831/831/8.

**Araujo y Jorge, A. G. de.**

Appointment as Brazilian Ambassador to Chile.

A8352/197/9.

— Transfer to Lisbon. A9965/197/9.

**Arbanitakes, C. A.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5031/54/379.

Greetings to The King and Queen on return of King George to Greek throne.

T13128/13128/379.

**Arbelaez, Luiz.**

Colombian Consul in Glasgow: complaint regarding conduct.

T1311/1311/373/T6420/490/385.

**Arbelaez, R. Urdaneta.**

See URDANETA ARBELAEZ, R.

**Arberry, Arthur.**

Italian educational propaganda in Egypt.

P1156/5/150.

**Arbil: British Consulate.**

See DIANA: BRITISH CONSULATE.

**Arbil: Persian Consulate.**

Appointment of consul. E1457/1457/93.

**Arbitral Tribunals.**

Paper on Arbitral Tribunal of Upper Silesia read by M. Kaeckenbeeck before Grotius Society. C4804/4804/18.

M. Kaeckenbeeck's lecture on the Arbitral Tribunals of Upper Silesia: copies for F.O.

L4771/314/405.

Dispute between Little Entente and Hungary concerning suspension of the Mixed Arbitral Tribunals. R764/479/67.

Enquiry by Messrs. Wainwright & Co. respecting Competence, etc.

L4802/4802/405 (file).

Anglo-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal: agreement winding up: enquiry.

R5239/R785/785/21 (file).

Hungaro-Czechoslovak Arbitral Tribunal: judgments, etc. R618/618/21 (file).

Hungaro-Yugoslav: regulations governing procedure. R5645/5645/21 (file).

Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunals: delay in execution of judgments of: French complaint. E1142/894/44.

Anglo-Turkish Tribunal: judgments of: Turkish failure to execute: position of Cypriot claimants: nationality question: F.O. minute. E894/894/44 (file).

— Views of Board of Trade.

E2175/E3421/894/44.

— Cypriot judgments: F.O. legal minute (Mr. Beckett) on chances of judgments being upheld if submitted to Permanent Court of International Justice.

E1161/894/44.

— Non-execution of non-Cypriot judgments: list of judgments not yet executed: question of bringing Turkish Govt. to arbitration or acceptance of lump sum by H.M.G.

E1541/E2197/E4256/E3421/E5905/E5977/E7425/894/44.



**Arbitral Tribunals (continued).**

Anglo-Turkish Tribunal (continued).

— Anglo-Turkish Tribunal: article in "Juridical Review". E5380/894/44.

— Turkish delay in execution of judgments of: case of Mrs. D. La Corte.

E4131/4131/44 (file).

Turco-Greek Tribunal: decision of in regard to claim of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey.

E2863/E3358/E4544/E5660/187/44.

**Arbitration and Conciliation.**

See also HAGUE, THE (PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION).

PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

TREATIES: ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS.

Geneva convention on execution of foreign arbitral awards, 1927:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Geneva protocol on arbitration clauses:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Anglo-Guatemalan Treaty of 1859 regarding British Honduras: proposed arbitration of disputed article, calling for road construction by H.M.G., which has never been fulfilled:

— See BOUNDARIES: GUATEMALA AND HONDURAS (BRITISH).

Unden Arbitral Award:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREECE.

Proposed Conciliation Commission in Italo-Ethiopian dispute:

— See ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY (CONCILIATION COMMISSION).

Clauses in treaties: difficulty as between parts of British Commonwealth:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Proposed Anglo-French-Iraqi arbitral proceedings vis-à-vis Turkish Govt. in connexion with reserve funds of Ottoman Public Debt: appointment of expenses. E7026/61/44.

— See also OTTOMAN PUBLIC DEBT.

Claims arbitration between Great Britain and Chile, 1894-1896: inquiry by Mr. Woolsey.

L4060/L4501/144/405 (file).

"I'm Alone" case: pamphlets.

L5879/L955/213/405.

United States' Arbitration Series.

L5880/213/405.

Precedents for arbitration in oil disputes: proposed arbitration of oil dispute between Anglo-Egyptian Oil Co., Ltd., and Egyptian Govt. J1720/857/16.

Question of arbitration by H.M.G. in dispute regarding frontier between Argentina and Chile: attitude of H.M.G.

A3144/3144/9.

Revision of Act of Navigation of the Oder: submission of question to Permanent Court of International Justice.

R3872/3872/96 (file).

Submission of disputes of financial nature to arbitration by League of Nations Council: necessity for caution: legal minutes in connexion with H.M.G.'s claims against Soviet Union. N734/1/38.

**Arbitration and Conciliation (continued).**

Proposal to obtain Soviet agreement to arbitrate in London claim preferred against Soviet State Insurance Department by British firm in view of undesirability of matter being decided in Soviet Courts and fact that insurance company cannot be sued in U.K., being part of sovereign authority of Soviet Union.

N6059/6059/38 (file).

Question of submitting disputes regarding contracts with Soviet Union to Foreign Arbitration Commission in Moscow: attitude of Norwegian, Danish and Swedish organisations: circulars issued by Baltic and International Maritime Conference.

N6399/526/38.

Attitude of Soviet Govt. towards arbitration or judicial settlement: reservations put forward in acceding to Educational Films Convention. W5310/939/98.

Documents relating to arbitration proceedings in connexion with claim brought by Finnish Govt. against H.M.G. in respect of ships requisitioned during the war: supply to Netherlands Govt. for study in connexion with similar proceedings between Netherlands and United States Govts.

N3985/98/56.

Attitude of German Govt. towards submission of disputes to arbitration: obligations under "optional clause" of protocol of Permanent Court of International Justice: legal position in hypothetical case of German-Norwegian dispute over fishery limits: F.O. minutes. N6278/62/30.

Forced conversion of sterling deposits in Greek banks of Cypriot British subjects: proposed arbitration: F.O. minutes. R810/45/19.

Judgment in British Court dismissing application for appointment of arbitrator under terms of contract between Fried Krupp and Orconera Iron Ore Co.

W3978/3978/41 (file).

Question of submitting to arbitration questions in dispute with Portuguese Govt. regarding concessions held by British firms in Portuguese Africa: policy of H.M.G. as regards resorting to arbitration and demanding indemnity from private individuals against costs: F.O. minutes.

W10365/W10969/130/36.

Arbitration clauses in contracts and agreements between Govts. and companies: list of for use of Constantinople Telegraph Co. in negotiation with Turkish Govt.

E5047/525/44.

— Clause in Marconi wireless agreement with Saudi Arabia. E3125/66/25.

Persian Law: text. E3438/3438/34 (file).

— Question of accession of Persia to Arbitral Awards Convention. E5810/3438/34.

Duties of British Consular Officers as regards acting as arbitrators: Czechoslovak enquiry: position in certain other foreign Consular services. K12757/12757/250.

German-Swiss agreement concerning submission to arbitration of question of violation of Swiss territory, and reparation, if any, to be made: crisis out of kidnapping of Berthold Jacob on Swiss territory: terms of agreement. C5903/C6644/C6730/2651/18.

**Arbitration and Conciliation** (continued).

Existence of precedents for H.M.G. not proceeding to arbitration in cases which are technically good but which are considered to be unmeritorious: F.O. minutes and Board of Trade views in connexion with proposed arbitration in cases of two British vessels arrested for smuggling. N3856/264/56.

Suggested arbitration in cases of British s.s. Omar and s.s. Atlantica convicted in Finnish Courts of liquor smuggling in the Baltic:

— See also LIQUOR (SMUGGLING IN THE BALTIC).

Conciliation boards: ruling regarding chairmanship being taken by serving members of H.M. Diplomatic or Consular Service: case of the Danish-Turkish Conciliation Board. E816/816/44.

Information for Prof. Padelford in connexion with his study of commissions of enquiry and conciliation: treaties entered into by Great Britain. L3554/3554/405 (file).

Anglo-United States Peace Commission Treaty of 1914: appointments on Commission under: procedure, conveyance, and wording for exchange of notes regarding: position. A6373/6373/45.

Commission of Enquiry provided for in the Estonian-United States Treaty of Conciliation: appointment of Mr. C. Morrison as United States national member. A9237/9237/45.

Commission of Enquiry under Latvian-United States Treaty of Conciliation: appointment of M. O. Osvalds as Latvian National Commissioner. A9415/9415/45.

Conciliation Commission set up under provisions of the Chilean-United States Treaty for the Advancement of Peace: members. A6644/6644/9.

Constitution of Committee of Enquiry envisaged under Spanish-United States Treaty for the Advancement of Peace: members. A650/650/45.

Appointment and composition of arbitration commission under Japan-Netherlands Arbitration Treaty. F7022/231/23.

Danish-Greek Permanent Conciliation Board: composition. R3713/3267/19.

**Arbo, H., Dr.**

Personality (Paraguay). A1372/1372/33.

**Arbuthnot, Latham & Company.**

Affairs of Caley, Dagnall & Company in Nicaragua. A9660/9660/8 (file).

Electric schemes in Egypt. J734/348/16.

**Arcache, Alfred Habib (and family).**

National status. T12630/T14754/1048/378.

**Arcaya, P. M., Dr.**

Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.

**Arcaya, Pedro.**

Venezuelan Minister at Washington.

A634/634/45.

**Arcgow, s.s.**

Agreement. K10256/10256/285 (file).

**\* Archaeology.**

See ANTIQUITIES.

**Archangel: British Supply Mission.**

Claim of Mr. A. A. Isler, Finnish national in respect of fish purchased in 1920.

N5454/5454/38.

**Archdale & Co., Ltd.**

Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled. E48/9/44.

**Archdeacon, Mr.**

Safety of British subjects in Yunnan.

F2869/19/10.

**Archer, C. H., Vice-Consul.**

Life Certificates. K4977/2/286.

In charge (Tamsui) signature. E3939/79/223.

In charge (Kobe): signature: transfer to Tamsui: promotion: outfit allowance: appointment.

K2620/2620/223 (file)/K1182/K2391/26/223.

**Archer, Geoffrey, Sir.**

Wearing of uniform as a Colonial Governor after retirement. T5339/2749/377.

**Archer, H. A., Consul.**

Medical expenses incurred in respect of family. K12646/12646/210 (file).

Life certificates. K1889/2/286.

In charge (Hankow): signature.

K1779/1779/210 (file).

Leave: arrangements: travelling expenses.

K6605/6605/210 (file).

**Archer, N. E.**

Permission to publish a certain document.

L58/58/405 (file).

**Archer, W. J., Judge.**

Death: former judicial services in Siam.

K2803/2803/240.

**Archibald, R. G., Sir.**

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Archimand, M.**

French national defence: estimates for 1936: statement to Finance Commission.

C7873/227/17.

— German Press comments. C7787/55/18.

**Architects and Architecture.**

Proposed permanent international committee of architects under auspices of League of Nations. W4360/4360/98 (file).

Thirteenth international Congress of Architects, Rome, September, 1935.

L2031/2031/405 (file).

Facilities alleged to be placed at disposal of British architects travelling in Germany.

L2894/2894/405 (file).

Exercise of the profession of architect in Great Britain: Cuban enquiry.

L5366/5366/405 (file).

Distribution of Dr. Lindberg's thesis "L'Habitation Seigneuriale".

L6617/6617/405 (file).

**Archives.**

See also CORRESPONDENCE.

Inviolability of consular archives: F.O. minutes.

L189/189/405/T11328/8435/373.

— See also CENSORSHIP.

Liability of Consular Officers to be called on to give evidence on matters involving their official knowledge or archives:

— See EVIDENCE.

Production as evidence:

— See EVIDENCE.

Immunity from forced production in case of official archives abroad:

— See JURISDICTION.

Proposal for exchange of record publications between H.M.G. and United States Govt.

L6666/6666/405 (file).

**Archives (continued).**

- Photostat copies of and original Aide memoire of 4th August, 1914, handed in to German Govt. by the late Viscount Edward Goschen: sent in F.O. bag from Lieutenant-Colonel Balfour at Lima to Viscount Goschen. L8093/8093/405 (file).
- Interpretation of term "official documents": F.O. minutes. L189/189/405.

**Archives: British.**

See also PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

Supply of copies:

— See CORRESPONDENCE: COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION.

Of the Court at Constantinople: transfer from British Consulate-General, Constantinople to British Embassy, Constantinople.

L2364/L5033/L6177/159/402.

Custody in British Embassy, Angora, of archives of the old Supreme Consular Court, Constantinople: conditions.

L7072/159/402.

Access to Dominions Office and Colonial Office archives for Mr. Huang.

L333/333/402 (file).

Copies of certain despatches from the Prime Minister and the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope in 1862.

L1655/1655/402 (file).

Cabinet papers returned to Cabinet Offices from Foreign Office. L316/316/402.

Confidential naval archives in possession of naval attaché at Rome pertaining to posts at Athens and Angora: despatch to Athens. J8956/J9542/3861/1.

Permanent preservation of official documents in Public Record Office: steps to reduce number of papers for preservation: question of binding F.O. archives.

L6833/6833/402 (file).

Sale of certain State Papers (Lord Stuart de Rothesay) at Messrs. Sotheby's, auctioneers: property of Lord Abingdon: F.O. intervention: sale stopped. L3987/3987/402 (file).

Binding and transfer to Public Record Office of State Papers acquired from Lord Abingdon: classification (Stuart de Rothesay Papers). L8040/159/402.

Sale of official documents by booksellers: information for The Clique, Ltd.

L6725/3987/402.

Custody of Govt. archives: Chinese inquiry.

L6508/6508/405 (file).

Loan to Treasury of the original Treasury Warrant authorising Sir Cecil Spring-Rice to sign on behalf of Treasury the Pledge Agreement of the second Loan convertible gold notes. L6029/6029/405 (file).

List of embassy and consular archives received by Public Record Office from United States from years 1879 to 1913.

L5105/159/402 (file).

Air Ministry secret and confidential documents held on charge to the F.O.: safe custody.

L6106/L7401/1607/405.

Safe custody of Air Ministry secret and confidential documents at Bagdad.

L1607/1607/405 (file).

Confidential Air Ministry documents and publications:

— See also AIR MINISTRY.

Papers presented to F.O. by Lord Gerald Wellesley. L430/430/402 (file).

Revolution in Panama: United States inquiry respecting British despatches.

L179/179/402.

**Archives: British (continued).**

Date up to which old archives are sent home from British posts abroad. Y568/2/650.

Protection of, at posts abroad: need for exclusive employment of British subjects.

Y665/58/650.

Supply of secret documents to Dominion Govts.: custody of: report by Sir M. Hankey on precautions in Australia and New Zealand.

T1660/907/384.

F.O. supply to Aleppo photostat copy of Arabic document forming part of old correspondence with Aleppo consular post.

K2537/2004/289.

Procedure for disposal of archives of British Delegate to Technical Committee of Conference of Ambassadors dealing with delimitation of Roumano-Yugoslav frontier.

R6849/854/92.

Original maps and treaties: request of King of Yemen for original documents: attitude of F.O. towards sending such documents abroad: F.O. minutes. E132/132/91.

**Archives: British (Consular).**

Retention of F.O. print at H.M. Consulates:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (F.O. PRINT).

Safe custody of books of accounts at British Consular posts:

— See ACCOUNTS.

Disposal of archives of H.M. Consulate, Papeete: suggested transfer to Mitchell Library, Sydney, New South Wales: ruling by Master of the Rolls.

L3976/L4721/L3846/L6145/

L6217/159/402.

Access for Mr. Gerald Yorke to archives of Canton Consulate-General.

L4685/4685/402 (file).

Archives of closed consulates in Formosa at Tamsui Consulate: disposal.

L159/L5643/159/402.

Disposal of archives, etc. of Isfahan Consulate-General on closing of post.

L7321/159/402.

Efforts to trace archives of Fiji Consulate, 1875: request by Colonial Secretary, Suva, Fiji, for return to Colony for custody among early archives of Colony. L7462/159/402.

Request for copies of correspondence in the archives of San José Consulate.

L6203/6203/402 (file).

Disposal of archives of former consular post at Samsun. L6795/159/402.

Pre-war archives at Beirut: employment of local person to sort and dispose of: cost: Treasury sanction. L278/L1281/159/402.

Rebinding of New York Consular archives at Public Record Office. L1412/159/402.

Inquiry respecting birth, death and marriage registers in use by British Consular Officers in Russia in 1916.

L1402/1402/405 (file).

Disposal of archives of H.M. Consulate, Saarbrücken: transfer to Frankfurt.

L4121/159/402.

Proposals made by Mr. Fairbank respecting disposal of archives of certain consulates in China. L1280/1280/402 (file).

Application for the disclosure of official records of New York Consulate-General in connexion with an estate.

L7333/7333/402 (file).

Permission for Mr. Coulter to take a photostatic copy of a document in the Honolulu archives. L3845/3845/402 (file).



**Archives: British (Consular) (continued).**

Examination of the archives of the former Consular posts at Varna, Rustchuk, Burgas and Philippopolis. L1499/159/402.

Manuscript copy of the Gazza (Nestorian service book) in Syriac found at Tabriz: disposal. L7/7/405 (file).

Desirability of uniform style of record book being kept at posts abroad: experimental system at Cairo: reference to in Consular Instructions. K7580/7580/250 (file).

War instructions regarding destruction of confidential papers in possession of consular reporting officers in enemy or prospective enemy territory.

W9506/W9988/263/50/W10804/91/50.

Filing arrangements at posts abroad: memorandum by Vice-Consul C. F. Andrews: desirability of some measure of uniformity: views on. K930/930/250.

Right of inviolability of: distinction between archives and correspondence:

— see also under CENSORSHIP.

— See also first part of ARCHIVES.

T11328/8435/373/L189/189/405.

**Archives: British (Embassy and Legation).**

Documents comprising certain old records of the Legation at Stockholm. L2858/430/402.

Disposal of Stockholm archives. L448/159/402.

Naval attaché at Rome requested to forward archives of current interest to Athens for use of naval attaché there. R7681/7681/19.

Binding of Cairo Residency archives: proposals of Public Record Office. L7968/159/402.

Persian original documents at Kabul sent to Govt. of India for safe custody.

L7614/159/402.

Access to archives of H.M. Legation at Copenhagen for representatives of the United States Department of Justice: photostat copy of a certain document supplied.

L4956/L5058/L5502/L5282/L7343/4896/402.

Transfer to Public Record Office of Berlin Embassy archives, 1900-1913.

L1852/159/402.

Reorganisation of system of keeping archives at Cairo Residency: measures to ensure greater secrecy. J378/110/16.

Adoption at Rio de Janeiro of standard system of registration. L4448/51/405.

File jackets in use at Bucharest: proposed change. L7046/L7651/51/405.

**\* Archives: British (Foreign Office).**

Leipzig War Criminals Trials:

— See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

Transfer of certain archives to Public Record Office. L7073/159/402.

Access for Sir T. Hohler: restrictions imposed: not allowed to see entered copies of his despatches. L6294/6294/402 (file).

Destruction of archives no longer in use: Czechoslovak enquiry: L5535/5535/402.

Access for Mr. Perkins: studies pursued at Canterbury. L4214/2857/402.

Retention by Sir R. Beazley of certain notes taken from F.O. records: F.O. restrictions.

L1131/1131/402.

Access for Mr. T. J. Harrington (late Consul-General) loan of a document to Mr. Harrington in hospital.

L6681/6681/405 (file).

Binding arrangements of Public Record Office. L7968/159/402.

Disposal of volumes discovered in Room 142.

L2854/2854/405 (file).

Miscellaneous volumes found under floor of the Corridor outside Printed Library: disposal.

L486/486/402 (file).

**Archives: British (Foreign Office) (continued).**

Return of certain documents to F.O. by Mr. Godfrey Locker-Lampson.

L7568/193/405.

Access for Vice-Admiral Osborne in connexion with his book on Morocco.

L6738/6738/402 (file).

F.O. print found among papers of Sir Charles Dilke, deposited at British Museum: F.O. examination and views respecting exhibition, etc.

L6527/193/405.

Access for M. Radeff to "closed period": conditions imposed.

L5913/5902/402 (file).

Loan of certain documents to Colonel Craster.

L4170/4170/402.

Access to certain records for Mr. Molson.

L5128/193/405.

Publications dealing with the Ukraine question: enquiry. L7298/7298/405 (file).

Request by Mr. James Williams for access to archives dealing with education in Egypt. 1880-1930: restricted facilities granted: conditions imposed.

L4027/4027/402 (file).

Access for General J. H. Marshall-Cornwall.

L1157/1157/405 (file).

Dominions Office inquiry regarding "open period." L5965/5965/402 (file).

Access for Mr. Medlicott to archives in closed period: conditions imposed.

L3612/3612/402 (file).

Access to "closed period" for Dr. Tsiang not allowed. L2960/1240/402.

Permission for Brigadier-General Nation to consult a report on Eritrea, Italian Somaliland and Abyssinia.

L3728/3728/402 (file).

Transfer of original treaties and instruments of ratification from F.O. to Public Record Office. L7966/159/402.

Access for Mr. Hyamson: retention of certain notes. L6474/L6844/612/402.

F.O. censorship of notes taken by Mr. Hyamson: criticism of illegibility of notes submitted. L7748/612/402.

Retention by Mr. Hyamson of notes taken from: reproduction of minutes not allowed: Public Record Office informed.

L612/612/402 (file).

Despatch to Public Record Office of correspondence relating to the Burial Ground at Naples. L1070/L1518/159/402.

Use of material from F.O. archives in lecture in Germany by Sir R. Beazley: F.O. attitude. L1239/L1349/1131/402.

Access for Mr. Perkins, closed period: conditions imposed. L2857/2857/402.

Access to certain naval reports 1908-1909 for Mr. E. L. Woodward.

L3092/3092/402 (file).

Access for Mr. A. J. A. Symons.

L2327/2327/402 (file).

At Public Record Office in need of rebinding.

L1069/159/402.

Access for Mrs. Howe in connexion with her book on Madagascar: F.O. censorship.

L2187/58/405.

Access for Prof. Trevelyan in connexion with book on the life of Lord Grey of Falldon.

L2623/2623/402 (file).

Photostats of certain documents for Judge J. B. Moore: documents sent to British Museum to be photographed.

L2826/L3172/L4267/845/402

Permission for M. Douin to consult a F.O. document. L317/317/402 (file).

**Archives: British (Foreign Office)** (continued).

Request for permission to photograph and reproduce original document declaring war on Germany in 1914: refused.

P892/401/150

Access to Confidential Print for Mr. E. L. Woodward in connexion with preparation of book on policy of H.M.G. towards France and Germany in years following the war: F.O. minutes: permission refused.

C5490/5490/62 (file).

Discovery of secret and personal letter from Bin Saud to Sir G. Clayton in 1927: arrangements for safe custody of.

E4536/341/25.

Safe custody of secret documents supplied by India Office. L3090/3090/405 (file).

Eastern Department papers for 1933 missing. L4356/4356/402 (file).

Permission for newly appointed legal adviser to Iraqi Ministry for Foreign Affairs to work in F.O. in order to become acquainted with work of legal advisers.

E5218/2648/93.

F.O. rule in regard to sending entered papers to Department of Overseas Trade.

R5677/219/22.

**Archives: Foreign.**

Peking Archives Bureau of Chinese F.O.: closing of:

— See CHINA: ADMINISTRATION.

Disposal of archives of former Ottoman Debt Council. E408/61/44.

Disposal of Portuguese archives in British Consulate at Bagdad. E1335/1335/93 (file).

Whereabouts of the archives of the Russian Imperial Consulates in various towns: Soviet Union inquiry.

L1304/1304/405 (file).

Roumanian State Archives deposited in Russia during the war: negotiations for return.

N3386/754/38/N616/616, 38/  
N3239/160/38.

Refusal of Nicaraguan Consul at Manchester to hand over archives and property of Consulate on cancellation of his appointment: F.O. assistance requested.

T13942/13942/385.

**Archives: Foreign (Austrian).**

Loan to Prof. Temperley.

L611/611/402 (file).

Access to State Archives for Mr. Montgomery Hyde. L7716/7716/405 (file).

**Archives: Foreign (French).**

Permission for Mlle. Kovarsky to examine archives of French Foreign Office on behalf of Mr. L. Clarke. L203/203/405 (file).

Access for Mr. J. W. Blake: applicant directed to forward a letter of recommendation to F.O. L2410/2410/405 (file).

Access for Mr. F. C. Turner to archives of French Foreign Office, War Office and National Library. L6924/6924/405.

Permission for Mr. Hewitt to consult the archives of the French Foreign Office.

L2156/L1963/1963/405 (file).

Permission to consult archives of French Ministry for Foreign Affairs for Mr. Shapiro (Palestinian). L274/274/405 (file).

**Archives: Foreign (German).**

Miss Adams' application for access to German Foreign Office archives.

L462/L130/130/405 (file).

Access to Prussian State Archives for Miss Macaulay: applicant requested to forward a recommendation from a responsible person or body: German refusal.

L1034/1034/405 (file).

Facilities for Mrs. Arkell to study in the Brandenburg-Preussischer Hausarchiv, Berlin. L1863/1863/405 (file).

**Archives: Foreign (Netherlands).**

Access for Mrs. Arkell to Koninklijk Huisarchief at The Hague. L7564/7564/405 (file).

**Archives: Foreign (United States).**

National Archives Office at Washington: organisation charts of. L6119/213/405.

**Arciniegas, Ismail Enrique.**

Formerly Colombian Minister in Panama.

A5796/209/32.

**Arciszewski, M.**

Polish Minister at Bucharest: report on.

R226/226/37.

**Arc Ltd., A.**

Status: refusal of Polish authorities to renew permis de séjour granted to company's German director: H.M.G. unable to intervene.

C79/79/55.

**Arco, Paco de, Count.**

See SILVA, C. DE.

**Arco Parro, Alberto, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Arcos, Limited.**

Detention by Hull Customs authorities of bales of felt cuttings sold to Messrs. H. Burrows.

N233/233/38.

Withdrawal of authority to sign contracts with British firms. N3605/2466/38.

Order placed with Messrs. Platt of Oldham for machinery: disagreement regarding proposals for payment. N5286/17/38.

Import of film. L401/401/405 (file).

Dispute with London and Northern Trading Company Ltd. N732/732/38 (file).

— Report on court proceedings.

N5120/N5565/N5894/732/38.

Proposed lease of land from Holborn Viaduct Land Company. N5117/5117/38.

**Arcos y Cuadro, C.**

Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Budapest.

R565/128/21.

**Arctic.**

See also FRANZ JOSEF LAND.

Book published by Canadian Department of the Interior on the history, resources, population and administration of Canada's Eastern Arctic. N82/82/63.

Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1935-36: proposed sale to Norwegian Govt. of meteorological station and equipment.

N4013/4013/63 (file).

Soviet sea routes in the Arctic: development: statement by Professor Otto Schmidt: maps. N2019/2019/38.

Soviet air lines in the Arctic: Press report.

N2335/56/38.

Sea route from Murmansk to Vladivostok: development by Soviet Govt.

N4865/56/38.

Commercial navigation in Arctic waters of Soviet Union: development of Arctic Sea route: expedition to Arctic by Soviet Ice-breaker Sadko: discoveries.

N5519/N5531/2019/38.



**Arctic** (continued).

Soviet Expedition to study sea routes and conditions: possibilities of trade: extract from Times. N3891/N5383/2019/38.

Soviet Sadko expedition to the Arctic: discoveries, etc. N4655/N4745/56/38.

Exploration of area between Franz Josef Land and Northern Land by Soviet icebreaker Sadko: Soviet Press report.

N5186/56/38.  
Soviet Arctic explorations and discoveries: voyage of icebreaker Krassin.

N5830/56/38.  
Oxford University Ellesmere Land expedition, 1934: report: meeting of Polar Committee: F.O. attendance. N6290/415/15.

Expedition to East Greenland by Mr. A. Courtauld in conjunction with similar expedition by Mr. L. R. Wager: facilities requested from Danish Govt. to visit territory.

N415/N595/N2499/N2837/N2835/  
N2906/2896/415/15.

Oxford University Greenland Expedition under leadership of Mr. H. O'B. Hayward: request to Danish authorities for necessary permission. N2666/N3191/N3279/415/15.

— Death of member of expedition, Mr. M. F. Atter. N4465/N4499/415/15.

**Arctic Queen, s.s.**

Agreement. K1398/1398/285 (file).

**Ardalan, G. A.**

See GHULAM ALI ARDALAN.

**Ardanaz, J., Lieut.-General.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Ardell.**

French decoration. T14577/210/372.

**Arden-Close, C. A. G.**

See CLOSE, C. A. G.

**Ardin, L. E.**

Appointed Danish Consul at Bathurst.

T9715/T12307/933/385.

Appointed Swiss Consular Agent at Bathurst.  
T4239/4239/385 (file).

**Ardita.**

Etiopia, 1935. L3603/366/405.

**Arditti, N. J.**

Writ. T3252/T5381/T4683/2970/371.

Transmission of assets from Austria in connexion with will. T2970/2970/371.

**Ardy, H. V.**

Desertion of family in Shanghai: efforts to trace. K9142/9142/210 (file).

**Ardzrouni, Boghos.**

National status. T2915/T4635/1048/378.

**Arena, Alexander.**

National status and repatriation to U.K.

T13644/13644/378 (file).

**Arena, Domingo, Dr.**

Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.

**Arenas, Alejandro Saco.**

See SACO ARENAS, ALEJANDRO.

**Arenas, Germán, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Arenas y Loayza, Carlos, Dr.**

Appointment as Peruvian President of Council and Minister of Justice. A318/253/35.

Peru and sanctions. J9640/5499/1.

Personality. A1664/1664/35.

**Arend.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: NETHERLANDS.

**Arendal: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7459/7459/230 (file).

**Arens, J.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Arenzana y Chinchilla, Juan.**

Spanish Minister at Panama. A5796/209/32.

**Arevalo Gonzalez, R.**

Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.

**Arfa Riza Mirza Khan, Prince.**

Persian Minister at Copenhagen. N128/128/15.

Persian Minister at Oslo. N109/109/30.

**Argent, J. F. W.**

Request for award of Silver Jubilee Medal.

T4561/54/379.

**Argenti, P.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Argentina.**

Political situation: reports.

A937/937/2 (file)/A6811/27/2.

Political activities of the Union Civica Radical: policy regarding participation in elections.

A937/937/2.

Provincial and municipal elections: report on conduct of: order for local inquiries into. A10231/937/2.

Report on journey and visit to Mendoza and San Juan. A88/88/2.

Amount of U.K. capital invested in Argentina: compilation of figures: views on.

A1659/A1955/A2110/A2648/A3379/  
A3756/111/2.

— Report: text. A5391/A2903/111/2.

Report on British interest in Argentina: total investments, British banking and insurance risks, details of leading firms, numbers of British subjects, and local forces available for their protection. A10854/1536/51.

Possible action by Italians to endanger supplies to Great Britain: views of Mr. A. J. Siggins. J5412/1/1.

**Argentina: Administration.**

Advance of Radical Party in election of Dr. Campero as Governor of Tucuman.

A2584/937/2.

Impeachment and dismissal of Señor F. M. de Hoz, Governor of Province of Buenos Aires. A3228/A5186/937/2.

**Argentina: Chambers and Elections.**

Senate debate on meat industry situation: altercation resulting in a death and woundings by shooting: Senate inquiry into circumstances.

A6580/A6811/27/2/A7112/A6581

A6813/A6599/A8661/937/2.

Senate debates on the meat trade:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: ARGENTINA.

Presidential message at the opening of Congress: summary. A5108/937/2.

— Text. A6395/937/2.

Refusal by Electoral Board to accept as a candidate, a nominee of the Communist Party.

A4205/937/2.

Information asked for by F.O. from Buenos Aires Embassy regarding various forms of electoral procedure, &c. A10743/937/2.

**Argentina: Customs Administration.**

Finances of:

— See ARGENTINA: FINANCES.

Customs law and regulations requiring bills of lading covering imports to be signed by shippers: British proposals for alteration owing to inconvenience caused by.

A7726/7726/2.



**Argentina: Customs Tariff.**

British claims to most-favoured-nation treatment in regard to.

— See TREATIES: ARGENTINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Classification of certain spare parts for automobiles under schedules of Anglo-Argentine Tariffs Agreement: complaint by Buenos Aires Town and Docks Tramways, Ltd., at duty classification and at fine imposed for accidental incorrect designation.

A89/89/2 (file).

Maintenance during 1935 of the 10 per cent. customs surcharge: position of certain British imports under Anglo-Argentine Supplementary Tariff Agreement with regard to surcharge.

A237/A612/A1260/A1879/A4206/111/2.

Outstanding tariff questions arising from the Anglo-Argentine Supplementary Tariff Agreement: position of twine, hack saw blades, flax, canvas, cast-iron, etc.

A2354/111/2.

British representations regarding customs treatment of electric shears and twine.

A3460/A1843/A2354/A2646/A5218/A6087/A6283/A7704/A7724/A9917/111/2.

Treatment of hemp thread for use of mattress makers. A5017/A6283/416/2.

Treatment of flax twine when to be used for mending old bags: position. A6672/111/2.

Tariff treatment of three-wheeled motor vehicles: British representations regarding.

A1601/A4212/416/2.

Classification of motor trailer chassis and motor trailers. A5637/A7557/A8521/416/2.

Tariff on unbleached cotton goods: raising of duty on certain heavier grades contrary to Anglo-Argentine Agreement: agreement of H.M.G. to on conditions: position: suspension of increase pending investigation.

A6834/A6579/A6908/A7706/416/2.

Cured herrings in barrels: classification of.

A2053/2053/2.

Classification of earthenware sinks: change in tariff: British complaints: position.

A6758/A7836/A9516/416/2.

Duties on raw materials for manufacture of sheep and cattle dips: petition for removal.

A10222/A10303/3373/2.

**Argentina: Finances.**

Introduction of five new laws incorporating a scheme for a reconstruction of the financial credit, banking and monetary institutions.

A541/A842/414/2.

— See further under BANKS AND BANKING: ARGENTINA.

Argentine financial position: expenditure increases: revenue and expenditure returns for March quarter 1935 (Press).

A4607/414/2.

Argentine financial situation: Presidential statement to Congress: text.

A5864/414/2.

Loss sustained by Argentine Govt. during first half of 1934 owing to reduced customs dues under Anglo-Argentine Tariff Agreement: details. A416/416/2.

Fiscal Revenue and Expenditure during 1934: statistics. A942/414/2.

Measures of financial organisation and reform: texts of laws: Press extract.

A3850/414/2.

Exchange profits made by Argentine Govt. on agricultural exports, from November, 1933, to August, 1935: details. A8662/24/2.

**Argentina: Finances (continued).**

Annual report of the Minister of Finance for 1934: copies, and summary of, showing Argentine financial situation, and working of the Ministry. A9518/414/2.

Budget for 1934: revenue returns and expenditure. A5197/414/2.

State revenue and expenditure for first half of year 1934-35: statement (Press).

A7206/414/2.

Application of 1934-35 budget to year 1935-36: provisions of authorising law.

A8541/A9354/A9806/A10466/414/2.

Review of financial position for first nine months of 1935, and estimated receipts and expenditure for year 1935. A9354/414/2.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Bolivia.**

Frontier incident involving death of Argentine native: protests by Argentina and Bolivia.

A1394/A2929/1394/2.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Chile.**

Proposals for exchange visits by Argentine and Chilean Presidents: outstanding questions between the countries and effects on relations: tactless Press interview by President of Chile and Argentine attitude towards: reports. A2100/2100/9 (file).

General position of relations and effects on settlement negotiations of Bolivia-Paraguay Chaco dispute. A5038/93/51.

General relations: report on outstanding questions between the two countries.

A6367/2100/9.

Reconstruction of Transandine railway, commercial relations and question of collaboration towards various proposals for applying sanctions against Italy.

A10547/4211/9.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Latvia.**

Appointment of Dr. P. Olin as Latvian Chargé d'Affaires in Argentina.

N2167/2167/59.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Paraguay.**

Position of relations following Chaco war settlement between Bolivia and Paraguay.

A9840/1333/33.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Spain.**

Spanish decoration conferred on the President of Argentina: details. A7569/752/2.

**Argentina: Laws and Decrees.**

Collection for F.O. L582/582/405 (file).

**Argentina: Reports (Annual).**

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1934.

A935/935/2.

Annual Report for 1934. A1989/1989/2.

**Argentine Association of English Culture.**

Annual Report for 1934: text.

P2241/10/150.

Amalgamation of Argentine Institute of British Culture with. P2241/10/150.

Annual Report for 1934-5: text.

P3741/10/150.

— Summary of, made in F.O., and distributed in print. P3741/10/150.

Financial assistance for: views of association on activities they would prefer to be assisted. P4555/10/150.

**Argentine Meat Producers Corporation.**

Corporacion Argentina de Productores de Carne:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: ARGENTINA.

**Argetoianu, Constantin.**

Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.

- Arguedas, Alcides.**  
Bolivian personality. A930/930/5.
- Arguello, Leonardo, Dr.**  
Personality (Nicaragua).  
A1587/1587/8/A10923/713/8.
- Argyropoulos, D.**  
Appointed Greek Consul-General at Tehran.  
E4279/4279/34.
- Argyropoulos, G.**  
Governor-General of Thrace: personality.  
R6160/R6280/34/19.
- Argyropoulos, Pericles, A.**  
Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.  
Position in Greece following revolution:  
H.M.G. invited to intervene on his behalf.  
R2766/34/19.
- Arias, A.**  
Panamanian Minister at Rome.  
R2745/598/22.  
Personality. A8200/6785/32.
- Arias, Desiderio, General.**  
Death of. A6653/6653/20.
- Arias, Francisco.**  
Panamanian political activities: implication in  
revolutionary plot. A8583/A10262/217/32.  
Personality. A8200/6785/32.
- Arias, Harmodio (President of Panama).**  
Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T5388/54/379.  
Personality. A8200/6785/32.
- Arias, Mercedes.**  
National status. T6872/6872/378.
- Arias, R. G., Dr.**  
Argentine delegate for Anglo-Argentina meat  
trade inquiry. A27/A172/27/2.  
Anglo-Argentine bacon discussions in London.  
W8773/33/50.  
Customs facilities.  
T4374/T4589/T4819/T7907/  
T14448/424/373.  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.
- Arias, T. A.**  
Permission to reside in U.K. T8760/8760/378.
- Arica: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Appointment of Mr. Richards as Vice-Consul.  
K10523/10523/209 (file).
- Arida.**  
Cotton weaving factory in Lebanon.  
E1008/1008/89.
- Arimatsu, T.**  
Resignation (Tokyo). K4055/4055/223.
- Arimori, T.**  
Visit to Government laboratories in U.K.  
L7109/7109/405 (file).
- Ariona, Rafael Obregón.**  
Colombian Minister at Berlin: personality.  
C90/90/18.  
Appointment as Colombian Minister to Poland:  
presentation of credentials.  
C5200/83/55.
- Ariowitsch, M. M.**  
Proprietor of business carried on in Leipzig:  
protest against application of German  
law for regulation of national labour.  
C4144/4144/18 (file).
- Aristegui, J. M. de.**  
Spanish Minister at Oslo: report. N109/109/30.
- Aristimuno Coll.**  
See COLL.
- Aristy, Augustin.**  
Dominican Secretary of State for the Treasury.  
A6653/6653/20.
- Arisue, Yadoru, Major.**  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.  
Customs facilities. T7577/353/373.
- Arita, H.**  
Japanese Ambassador at Brussels.  
C185/185/4.  
Personality. F1104/1104/23.
- Ariyoshi, A.**  
Personality. F1104/1104/23.  
Appointment as Japanese Ambassador at  
Peking: credentials. F3944/F5135/115/10.  
At Peking: report on. F1076/1076/10.
- Ariyoshi, C.**  
Personality. F1104/1104/23.
- Arizaga Toral, Carlos, Dr.**  
Appointment as Ecuadorean Finance Minister.  
A390/390/54.  
Personality. A3044/3044/54.
- Arjan Goordat.**  
Repatriation to India. K3063/3063/217 (file).  
Extradition from India. T564/T565/564/374.
- Arjan Singh (alias Arjan Goordat).**  
See ARJAN GOORDAT.
- Arjan Singh (alias Tarjan Singh).**  
See TARJAN SINGH.
- Arjona, R. O.**  
See ARIONA.
- Arkadiev.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Arkansas, U.S.S.**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: UNITED STATES.
- Arkell, R. L. (and Mrs.).**  
Access to Netherlands archives.  
L7564/7564/405 (file).  
Facilities in Berlin. L1863/1863/405 (file).
- Arkhangelski, A. D.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Arkle, A.**  
Admission into German Lunatic Asylum.  
K10569/10569/218 (file).
- Arkus, G. M.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Arlotta, Mario.**  
Italian Ambassador at Buenos Aires.  
A935/935/2.
- Armaments.**  
See also ARMY.  
MUNITIONS OF WAR.  
DEFENCE.  
NAVY.  
ARSENALS.  
Limitation of air armaments and proposed  
Mutual guarantee treaty against air attack:  
— See AIR WARFARE.  
Control and internationalisation of civil  
aviation:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.  
Committee for regulation of trade in, and  
manufacture of arms:  
— See subhead SUPERVISION AND CONTROL.  
For papers relating solely to naval disarmament:  
— See NAVY.  
For papers relating solely to control of manu-  
facture of aircraft:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.  
For papers relating solely to air armaments:  
— See AIR FORCE.  
Anglo-German naval limitation:  
— See NAVY (ANGLO-GERMAN NEGOTIATIONS  
AND AGREEMENT).  
Armaments Year Book issued by League of  
Nations: 1935 issue. W5530/5530/98.  
League of Nations Armaments Year Book:  
arrangements for supply to House of  
Commons Library. W10508/5530/98.  
League of Nations statistical year book of trade  
in arms and ammunition.  
W9354/9354/95.



**Armaments** (continued).

- Resolutions on disarmament passed at National Peace Congress in London. W6007/14/98.
- Disarmament: discussions at meeting in Brussels of International Union of Peace Societies. W8244/8244/98.
- Solution of disarmament problem by means of five-year plan of arms reduction: scheme by Mr. G. S. Dunk. W3415/14/98.
- Disarmament scheme by Mr. H. E. Hyde. W1300/W1526/W4594/W2442/W2133/333/98.
- Abrogation of military clauses of Peace Treaties: discussions at Stresa. R2557/925/67.
- Article in *Pester Lloyd*. R2092/925/67.
- Article in "Times" advocating abrogation of Part 5 of Treaty of Versailles (military clauses). C311/C336/55/18.
- Czechoslovak attitude to possible rearmament of Austria and Hungary. R1517/234/12.
- Attitude of Govts. and statesmen of the Little Entente, Greece, Turkey and Italy towards demand of Austria, Hungary and Bulgaria for liberation from military clauses of the Peace Treaties: F.O. minutes. R3598/925/67.
- Abrogation of military clauses of the peace treaties: attitude of H.M.G. and other Powers: F.O. minutes. R925/925/67 (file).
- Rearmament of minor ex-enemy Powers: French attitude. R3707/925/67.
- F.O. memo. summarising developments and pronouncements in the lesser ex-enemy countries regarding the abrogation of the military clauses of the Peace Treaties. R2553/925/67.
- Air armaments and land armaments: procedure for negotiations with German Govt.: notes on M. Poliakoff: conversations at Quai d'Orsay. C5151/55/18.
- General disarmament and position of Germany: advisability of H.M.G. giving some measure of satisfaction to French desire for security: views of M. Viénot. C305/55/18.
- Protocol concluded at Rome between M. Laval and Signor Mussolini respecting armaments: attitude towards German rearmament: position of France and Italy vis-à-vis international agreement respecting limitation of armaments: text. C324/C269/C798/55/18.
- French memo. on desirability of preliminary examination between British and French Govts. of various problems raised by general armaments limitation convention. C1762/55/18.
- Scope of arms convention mentioned in Anglo-French communiqué issued after London conversations on security problem: enquiry by Japanese Ambassador at Rome. C1279/55/18.
- Alleged failure of Allied Powers to fulfil obligations under Treaty of Versailles to disarm: information for Oslo Legation to counter arguments put forward by Professor Koht, Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs. C3426/55/18.
- Proposals of limitation of land armaments: history of question since 29th January, 1934: F.O. memo. C5123/55/18.
- Proposals for limitation of land and air armaments: views of French General Staff: conversations with British military attaché in Paris. C6525/55/18.

**Armaments** (continued).

- Paper submitted to Arms Committee of Disarmament Conference by French, Spanish, Polish and Danish Govts. in 1933 on measure of State control of war material: information for Sir M. Hankey. W6979/8/95.
- Military value of possible combinations between major European Powers in view of German rearmament: views of F.O. and War Office. C3423/C3709/55/18.
- French note on land armaments used by M. Laval in discussions with Mr. Eden on 21st June, 1935. C4804/55/18.
- Views of War Office. C5019/C5742/55/18.
- Limitation of French and German land armaments: developments since January, 1934: F.O. memo. C5418/55/18.
- Views of French Govt. C5700/C6077/55/18.
- French view that general limitation would only be reached by declared programmes of construction in respect of more important weapons: Anglo-French conversations at Geneva on 11th September. C6516/55/18.
- Suggested abolition of tanks and artillery: position: attitude of French and German Governments: P.Q. W6876/10/98.
- German complaint that highly armed powers attempt to justify further rearmament by pointing at Germany: article in German newspaper "Deutsche Diplomatische Politische Korrespondenz." C8118/55/18.
- French memo. on desirability of preliminary examination between British and French Govts. of various problems relating to armaments limitation before meeting in Berlin between British and German Ministers. W2028/10/98.
- United States attitude towards disarmament: speech by Mr. Norman Davis before Council on Foreign Relations. W1256/W1289/10/98.
- Inquiry regarding report given by M. Lange to the Temporary Mixed Commission on the Private Manufacture of Arms, in 1921. W6707/W6837/8/95.
- Report of Temporary Mixed Commission on Armaments, 1921: proposed reprinting of for use of members of Royal Commission studying manufacture and trade in arms. W937/8/95.
- Disarmament problem: attitude of H.M.G. towards conclusion of Disarmament Convention: F.O. memo. W2541/10/98.
- "Guarantees of Execution" for a Disarmament Convention: French plan: position regarding permanent and automatic supervision, maximum limit of German armaments and maximum limits of British, French and Italian armaments: F.O. minutes. W1038/W1366/W1734/W1899/W1892/W2991/10/98.
- French desiderata regarding Guarantees of Execution in connexion with General Convention for limitation of armaments, determination of maximum armaments and demilitarised zone: F.O. memo. W2991/10/98.
- French memo. on desirability of preliminary examination between British and French Govts. of various problems raised by general armaments limitation convention. W1892/10/98.



**Armaments (continued).**

Suggested co-operation between H.M.G. and leaders of British Opposition with view to securing united support for foreign policy based on collective action and arms limitation through League of Nations open to all nations (P.Q.). W3235/10/98.

Measures to place check on rearmament and to prevent Article 8 of League Covenant becoming a dead letter: proposed qualitative limitation convention and trade and manufacture convention: notes by Admiral Bellairs: views of F.O.

W2892/10/98/W1893/8/95.

Resolution by Women's International League regarding method of dealing with problems of disarmament and security: urges return to principles of League Covenant under which matters are publicly discussed by all States concerned. W3217/14/98.

Progress of discussions at Geneva on security and limitation of armaments; policy to be pursued by H.M.G.: memo. by Mr. R. Stevenson. W3621/10/98.

Appeal to League of Nations by Women's International organisations to make supreme effort to induce States members to conclude disarmament convention. W4682/10/98.

German attitude towards general disarmament: Lord Cecil's proposal that disarmament scheme should be proceeded with without German participation. W5819/10/98.

H.M.G.'s policy on disarmament question: international agreements entered into by Great Britain and H.M.G.'s obligations thereunder: F.O. memo. prepared for Secretary of State. W5318/10/98.

Examination of position and course of action to be pursued by H.M.G. in view of possible meeting of Bureau of General Disarmament Conference: F.O. memo.: conversation between Mr. Eden and Mr. Henderson: views of Service Departments.

W6530/W7650/W7682/W7699/10/98.

H.M.G.'s disarmament policy: draft reply to League of Nations Union General Election questionnaire. W9632/14/98.

Netherlands, Norwegian and Swedish increases in defence expenditure: connexion with application of sanctions against Italy: material for reply to inquiry addressed to Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries.

W10188/10188/50.

State subsidies and credit facilities for exports of armaments in foreign countries: P.Q.

W10543/8/95.

Assertion by Signor Mussolini that France was responsible for breakdown of disarmament discussion: prospects of resumption on basis of Italian draft of 31st January, 1934: conversation between Signor Mussolini and Herr Hassel. C196/55/18.

Possibility of H.M.G. adopting foreign policy based on collective security and arms limitation through League of Nations: facilities for consultation with leaders of opposition: P.Q. W3814/10/98.

Disarmament: pamphlet issued by Women's National Liberal Federation attacking H.M.G.'s policy and attitude towards Disarmament Conference: preparation of brochure on work of National Govt. for peace and disarmament. W4702/14/98.

**Armaments (continued).**

H.M.G.'s disarmament policy: accusations to effect that Great Britain was the only country to refuse at Geneva proposals for abolishing air-bombing and subjecting armament firms to inspection: H.M.G.'s explanation of the facts: information for Mr. Savery, M.P. W9076/14/98.

Criticism of policy of H.M.G. in matter of disarmament: accused of blocking peace proposals at Disarmament Conference: letter from Methodist Church, Ancoats, to Captain Fuller, M.P. W5102/14/98.

Views of Herr Hitler that discussions on disarmament would be out of place until the Italo-Ethiopian dispute had been settled: conversation with French Ambassador at Berlin: necessity for Italian participation. C8029/C7931/C8116/C8117/55/18.

Efforts of H.M.G. to renew discussions for reduction of armaments, particularly air armaments: appeal to Herr Hitler and view that little would be gained in further discussion during Ethiopian war: extract from House of Commons Debates.

C8136/55/18.

**Armaments (Expenditure and Budgetary Limitation).**

National Defence Expenditure Commission:

— See ARMAMENTS (GENERAL DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE, GENEVA).

Use of system of budgetary publicity in control of disarmament: proceedings of Technical Committee of National Defence Expenditure Commission: supply by H.M.G. of documents necessary for application of system. W298/10/98.

**Armaments (General Disarmament Conference, Geneva).**

Committee on control of trade in and manufacture of arms:

— See subhead SUPERVISION AND CONTROL.

Committees on Traffic in Arms, Miscellaneous Provisions and Budgetary Publicity:

— See subhead SUPERVISION AND CONTROL.

Disarmament Conference opened at Geneva in 1932 under auspices of League of Nations: minutes of meetings of Bureau for period 21st September, 1932-27th June, 1933 (Volume 1). W4336/10/98.

"Renseignements Documentaires sur le Conférence du Désarmement": F.O. invited to subscribe. L7789/314/405.

Statement by Sir John Simon on position at 29th January, 1935: P.Q. W891/10/98.

Suggested use of conversation between British and German Ministers as preparation for resumption of Disarmament Conference: resolution by Women's National Liberal Federation. W2539/14/98.

Conference documents: volume 2 (League of Nations). W3291/10/98.

Resignation of Mrs. Corbett Ashby as member of British delegation: criticism of policy of H.M.G. W2212/10/98.

— P.Q. W2318/10/98.

Progress: P.Q. W5321/10/98.

Preliminary report, November, 1935, issued by Secretary-General of League of Nations. W10137/10/98.

Question of calling Conference for further discussions: P.Qs.

W5000/W6018/W5830/10/98.

Emoluments received by officials and members of Conference: additional allowances received by such members out of monies voted by House of Commons: position of Chairman: P.Q. W3234/W3409/3234/98.

# Armaments (General Disarmament Conference, Geneva) (continued).

Disbursements in connexion with Mr. Henderson's chairmanship of Disarmament Conference: P.Q.'s: information received from League of Nations.

W6311/W6400/W6571/W6600/3234/98.

Position: P.Q.s. W7699/10/98.

Appointment of President in succession to Mr. Arthur Henderson: question whether matter should be raised in view of international situation: possibility of M. Politis being nominated by French Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.: suggested British nominees.

W9388/3234/98.

Presidency of: appointment of successor to Mr. Henderson: P.Q. W10625/3234/98.

Question of resummoning Disarmament Conference: proposals of M. Avenol: attitude of H.M.G.: position affected by international situation and British programme for national re-equipment. W9808/10/98.

Minutes of meetings of Bureau for period 21st September, 1932-27th June, 1933 (Volume I). W4336/10/98.

Advisability of meeting of Bureau in May, 1935: letter from Mr. Aghnides to Mr. A. Henderson. W2447/10/98.

Soviet proposal to transform conference into permanent peace conference: attitude of H.M.G.: information for Dominions.

W10/W305/10/98.

— Policy to be adopted by Govt. of India.

W694/10/98.

Future of Disarmament Conference: Mr. Henderson's proposal to convene meeting of Bureau in September, 1935: course of action suggested by H.M.G. in event of meeting taking place: proposal to replace Disarmament Conference by Permanent Disarmament Commission: F.O. memo.: views of Service Depts.

W6530/W7650/W7682/W7699/10/98.

Permanent Disarmament Commission:

— See also ARMAMENTS (SUPERVISION AND CONTROL).

ARMAMENTS (SUPERVISION AND CONTROL: UNITED STATES DRAFT).

Prospects of meeting of Bureau of Conference in 1935: improbability of meeting of Third (Disarmament) Committee of the Assembly: desirability of Conference being kept in being. W6431/4078/98.

Bureau of Conference: convening of meeting during first week of 1935 League Assembly. W6983/10/98.

— Enquiry by German Embassy.

W7095/10/98.

National Defence Expenditure Commission: Technical Committee: draft convention for publicity of national defence expenditure: text. W1602/10/98.

National Defence Expenditure Commission: Technical Committee's report, Vol. III.

W1603/10/98.

National Defence Expenditure Commission: Technical Committee: progress and arrangements for future meetings.

W4838/10/98.

Conference Records: Series D: Volume IV (minutes of National Defence Expenditure Commission). W10748/10/98.

— Series D: Volume I: minutes of Land Commission. W11079/10/98.

Air Committee: question of co-ordinating Committee's work with that of League Committee on Sanctions: House of Lords Debate. W5629/10/98.

# Armaments (Moral Disarmament).

Draft articles for inclusion in convention: proposals of League of Nations Union in 1934: information regarding position for President of Board of Education in connexion with speech at League of Nations Union conference. W885/885/98.

Resolution taken by French Committee of Intellectual Co-operation. W3567/885/98.

# Armaments (Permanent Disarmament Commission).

See ARMAMENTS (SUPERVISION AND CONTROL).

ARMAMENTS (SUPERVISION AND CONTROL: UNITED STATES DRAFT).

ARMAMENTS (GENERAL DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE, GENEVA).

# Armaments (Supervision and Control).

State control of manufacture of arms in Sweden.

N999/999/42.

Resolutions by various associations and organisations. W1739/14/98.

Discussions at Geneva on arms control: articles in British Press representing H.M.G. as blocking hopes of progress. W2032/10/98.

Discussions at Geneva: reports from United Press representative to United States newspapers to effect that Great Britain wrecked United States plan for Governmental control of arms traffic: F.O. minutes.

W1710/10/98.

International inspection of armaments manufacture: extract from House of Commons Debates. W2020/10/98.

— P.Q. W2023/10/98.

Committee on Miscellaneous Provisions: meeting in February: agenda: F.O. minutes.

W1043/10/98.

— Minutes of meetings.

W7669/W1764/W1531/W1819/10/98.

Negotiations for convention for control of manufacture and trade in arms: Committees on Traffic in Arms, Miscellaneous Provisions and Budgetary Publicity: British delegation. W1589/10/98.

— Parliamentary Under-Secretary to act as head of British Delegation: F.O. minute.

W1660/10/98.

Committee for the regulation of the trade in and manufacture of arms: list of members.

W2327/10/98.

Discussions of committee for control of manufacture and trade in arms: attitude of H.M.G. towards proposals for Permanent Disarmament Commission and system of local inspection: enquiry by League of Nations Union. W1872/14/98.

Proposed system of inspection of armament factories: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W1609/W1945/W1974/W1976/10/98.

Proposals for "permanent and automatic supervision": views of War Office.

W2042/10/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards arms control and local inspection to ensure proper observance of proposed agreements: criticism by League of Nations Union. W2855/14/98.

French plan of publicity and supervision with "auto-limitation": meeting in Geneva between British and French service representatives: minutes. W1525/10/98.

French proposal for arms agreement by means of declared programmes: conversation at Geneva between Lord Stanhope and M. Aubert. W1086/10/98.

Scheme of permanent and automatic supervision for inclusion in a disarmament convention: Anglo-French co-operation: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador in London. W2493/W3155/10/98.



**Armaments (Supervision and Control)** (continued).

Report of Arms Committee: proposals that high contracting parties should undertake to enact legal provisions for licensing agents for sale of war material and prohibit grant of export credits for war material: observations of Govt. Departments.

W5158/W5905/W6779/W6577/W7033/W7862/10/98.

Draft convention on manufacture of and trade in arms produced by Arms Committee in 1934: question of proceeding with second reading: H.M.G.'s policy.

W6431/4078/98.

Proposed convention for control of arms manufacture and trade and for establishment of Permanent Disarmament Commission: tentative proposal for compromise between views of U.K., United States and France: F.O. memorandum: views of Service Departments.

W6530/W7650/W7682/W7699/10/98.

Suggestion by H.M.G. that Govts. should furnish annual returns showing how money provided in armament vote estimates is allotted: publicity provision in convention for control of trade in and manufacture of arms.

W1427/W1576/W1578/W1661/W1662/W1671/W1783/W2139/W2272/W2132/10/98.

Arrangement for bringing into line the proposed publicity for manufacture of war material with publicity of expenditure on this material: views of National Defence Expenditure Technical Committee.

W2574/W2795/10/98.

Committee for regulation of trade in, and private and State manufacture of, arms and implements of war: date of meeting: British delegation.

W881/W1127/W1130/W1186/10/98.

— Minutes of Meetings, February, March and April, 1935.

W1762/W1763/W1807/W1808/W1818/W1426/W1427/W1573/W1574/W1670/W1428/W1784/W1810/W2044/W2045/W2046/W2220/W3054/W3051/W3052/W3053/W3300/W3301/10/98.

Committee for regulation of trade in, and private and State manufacture of, arms and implements of war: agenda and minutes of meetings, April.

W3302/W3318/W3543/W3568/W3569/W3570/W3370/W3195/10/98.

— Copy of records of meetings to be placed in House of Commons: P.Q.

W1975/10/98.

— Plenary meetings for discussion of reports of sub-committees to be held in private.

W2932/10/98.

— Draft report on progress of work of Committee with view to establishment of draft convention.

W3544/W3571/W5261/10/98.

Constitution of Permanent Disarmament Commission and statement by Lord Stanhope before committee for control of manufacture and trade in arms: suggestion made by Ilford Branch of League of Nations Union to Sir G. Hamilton for Parliamentary Question. W2225/14/98.

**Armaments (Supervision and Control)** (continued).

Establishment of Permanent Disarmament Commission: proposals: draft protocol: memo by Admiralty section of British Delegation to Committee on manufacture and trade in arms.

W1980/W2937/10/98.

— See also following subhead.

Measures to be taken by H.M.G. to control private manufacture and trade in arms: resolution by National Union of Women Teachers, Nottinghamshire branch.

W1450/14/98.

— Resolution by North Wales Women's Peace Council. W1536/14/98.

Private manufacture of arms: suggestion by private individual regarding production for private profit. W994/8/95.

Private manufacture of armaments: H.M.G.'s attitude: draft reply to League of Nations Union General Election questionnaire.

W9632/14/98.

Private manufacture of arms: six points raised by First Sub-Committee of Temporary Mixed Commission at Geneva in 1921: question as to manner in which six points were formulated. W6156/W6338/8/95.

Efforts made at Geneva to carry out Article 8, paragraph 5 of League of Nations Covenant dealing with private manufacture of arms: F.O. memo (Mr. Makins).

W1893/8/95/W2892/10/98.

Improper action by British firms manufacturing armaments to influence policy of H.M.G. or any foreign Government in matter of armaments: P.Q. W1755/8/95.

Public feeling in Canada in favour of abolition of private manufacture of arms: views of Dr. Riddell. W1524/10/98.

**Armaments (Supervision and Control: United States Draft).**

Proceedings of committees:

— See also first part of ARMAMENTS (SUPERVISION AND CONTROL).

United States draft on manufacture and trade in arms and establishment of Permanent Disarmament Commission: correspondence with Govt. of India. W249/10/98.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards: information for Dominions Govts. W752/10/98.

French views. W580/10/98.

Attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W1521/W2023/10/98.

— Conversation between Lord Stanhope and Mr. Wilson of United States delegation.

W1523/10/98.

Speeches by Lord Stanhope and M. Aubert before Arms Committee. W1466/10/98.

Discussion of articles by various sub-committees: procedure. W1869/10/98.

Report by Inter-departmental Committee on Trading in Arms: questions on which Committee require guidance of Cabinet.

W239/W1273/10/98.

— Memo. by President of Board of Trade.

W252/10/98.

— Cabinet conclusions and F.O. memo.

W352/W596/W790/10/98.

Committee on manufacture and trade in arms: composition of technical sub-committee on manufacture: proceedings.

W2571/W2579/W2582/W2667/W2547/10/98.

— Unsatisfactory position of Canadian representative: failure of Canadian Govt. to instruct him regarding policy.

W3273/10/98.



**Armaments (Supervision and Control: United States Draft) (continued).**

United States draft: views of H.M.G. in Canada.

W1632/10/98.

Proposed categories of arms drawn up by Technical Committee: views of Admiralty.

W3004/10/98.

Texts adopted at first reading by Sub-Committee on Manufacture (Technical Committee on Categories). W2580/10/98.

Categories 1 to 5: texts adopted by Technical Committee. W2665/10/98.

Category 4: draft text proposed by Swiss delegation. W2577/10/98.

List of questions to be submitted to Technical Committees: addendum proposed by Czechoslovak delegation.

W2336/W2203/10/98.

— Replies of Technical Committees.

W2581/W2666/W2578/W3062/W3315/W3547/10/98.

Comparison between United States draft proposals of Technical Committee on Categories of Arms and certain articles of 1925 convention for supervision of international trade in arms: League document.

W1809/10/98.

Application of measures concerning publicity of transit in special cases where conventions have provided for freedom of communications and transit: notes prepared by legal section of committee for regulation of trade and manufacture of arms.

W2789/W2790/10/98.

Committee on manufacture and trade in Arms: F.O. memo. on work of Committee and reasons for policy adopted by H.M.G.

W2214/10/98.

Sub-committee on manufacture: revision of texts of certain articles. W2803/10/98.

Technical sub-committee: meetings in March: proceedings. W2270/10/98.

Views of Admiralty. W1898/W2216/10/98.

Views of Board of Trade. W1417/10/98.

Article 2 regarding supply of war material by neutral citizen to belligerents: legal opinion: note by Sir W. Malkin: attitude of H.M.G. W1735/W2533/10/98.

Article 5: amendment by United States delegation. W2098/W2099/10/98.

Articles 6 and 7: amendment by U.K. delegates. W2105/10/98.

Text for Article 7, para. (b), proposed by French delegation. W2329/10/98.

Article 7: amendment proposed by French delegation. W2054/10/98.

Article 7 (c): French amendment: conversation between Lord Stanhope and M. Aubert.

W1986/10/98.

Article 7 (c) 2: amendment proposed by British and French delegations.

W2331/W2332/10/98.

Article 16: amendment proposed by United States delegation. W2420/10/98.

Article 30: scope of investigations conducted by Permanent Disarmament Commission: amendment proposed by United States delegation. W1817/10/98.

Committee of Jurists: meeting in March: agenda and proceedings.

W2051/W2798/W2799/W2802/W3055/W3056/W3057/10/98.

Texts adopted by Committee of Jurists.

W3303/W3305/W3306/10/98.

Report by Committee of Jurists. W3314/10/98.

**Armaments (Supervision and Control: United States Draft) (continued).**

Sub-Committee on Trade: minutes of meetings: results of discussions.

W2797/W2800/W2801/W2723/W2770/W2637/W2638/W2721/W3050/W3059/W3310/10/98.

Committee for regulation of trade in and private and State manufacture of arms and implements of war: results of discussions on articles 2, 3 and 4.

W3313/W3312/10/98.

Work of Arms Committee and Miscellaneous Provisions Committee from 14th February to 13th April: F.O. memo. W4117/10/98.

New text prepared by M. Paul-Boncour at request of Chairman of Transit Committee.

W3309/10/98.

Turkish amendments. W2328/10/98.

Italian amendment entitled "Suspension of provisions of convention in time of war and derogations": attitude of H.M.G.

W2533/10/98.

Question of derogations: F.O. support for article dealing with suspension of convention in time of war. W5708/8/95.

Period of duration and model of convention: F.O. minutes. W2533/10/98.

French proposals respecting constituent points of naval armaments whose manufacture should be subjected to licences.

W2338/10/98.

Draft resolution by Technical Committee.

W2337/10/98.

Technical Committee draft resolution by French delegation. W2341/10/98.

Questions submitted to Technical Committees: statement that H.M.G. cannot be regarded as necessarily accepting replies.

W2141/10/98.

United States draft proposals: attitude of H.M.G.: statement made by Earl Stanhope at Geneva: P.Q. W2376/10/98.

Assimilation of civil and military aircraft: Canadian attitude. W2166/10/98.

Discussions at Geneva: notes for guidance of Air Minister during debate in House of Commons on Air estimates.

W2501/10/98.

Proceedings of Geneva Committee on control of private manufacture of and trade in arms: F.O. memo: copies for Royal Commission for Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms. W2956/10/98.

Sub-Committee dealing with manufacture of and trade in arms: refusal of British representative to agree to international control on the spot: debate in House of Lords on motion by Viscount Cecil of Chelwood. W2996/10/96.

Refusal of H.M.G. to agree to international control on the spot: inquiry by Miss D. Ingram. W3067/14/98.

— Discussions in Sub-Committee on manufacture.

W2334/W3058/W3293/W3294/W3295/W3296/W3297/W3298/W3299/W3542/W3541/10/98.

Soviet proposal regarding embargo: amended text. W3304/10/98.

Basis of discussion for second reading proposed by United States and French Delegations. W3317/10/98.

British proposals: extent of support from various powers. W3195/10/98.

Transit Committee's report. W3316/10/98.

**Armaments (Supervision and Control: United States Draft) (continued).**

- Committee on manufacture of and trade in arms: report of proceedings in connexion with preparation of final report and texts for consideration and adoption by committee. W3373/10/98.
- Speech made by Mr. Stevenson, British delegate in Arms Committee on 13th April, 1935: text. W3374/10/8.
- Chapter I of draft articles for regulation and control of manufacture and trade in arms: amendments proposed by United States delegation. W1239/W1276/10/98.
- Chapter I of United States draft articles: U.K. amendments. W2339/10/98.
- Draft articles for regulation and control of manufacture and trade in arms: Chapters I, II and III: amendments proposed by United Kingdom Delegation. W1891/W1952/W1868/W2051/W2169/W2336/10/98.
- Amendments proposed by Czechoslovak delegation. W2050/10/98.
- Chapter II: amendment by Swiss delegation. W2100/W2101/W2102/10/98.
- Chapters I and II: amendments proposed by Soviet Union delegation. W2048/10/98.
- Chapter II: amendments proposed by Italian delegation. W2052/W2096/10/98.
- Amendments by Polish delegation. W2097/10/98.
- Chapter III: amendment proposed by Venezuelan delegation. W2047/10/98.
- Chapters II and III: amendments proposed by United States delegation. W2049/W2053/W2104/10/98.
- Chapter III: amendments proposed by Union of Soviet Socialist Republics delegation. W2335/W2420/10/98.
- Chapter III: amendments by Italian delegation. W2103/10/98.
- Amendments proposed by U.K. delegation. W2567/10/98.
- Chapter III: U.K. amendments. W2400/10/98.
- Chapter III: article 8 (export and import licences): amendments by French delegation. W2569/W2793/10/96.
- Amendment by British, French and United States Delegations. W2570/W2804/10/96.
- Article 8a: proposal by Swedish Delegation. W3311/10/98.
- Chapter III: article 10: revised text proposed by United States and U.K. delegations. W2807/10/98.
- Chapter III: article 12: drafts submitted by Swiss, U.K. and United States delegations. W2788/10/98.
- Proposal by U.K. delegation for article dealing with control of transit of war material, for insertion in Chapter on Trade. W3308/10/98.
- Soviet Union proposals regarding transit licences: objections of H.M.G.: minutes of interdepartmental meeting at Board of Trade. W2513/W2533/W2808/10/98.
- Consignment of arms sent via a third country: certificates to be issued by exporting country: views of H.M.G. W2808/10/98.
- Article 13 of Chapter III dealing with control of arms in transit: amendment. W2661/10/98.

**Armaments (Supervision and Control: United States Draft) (continued).**

- Chapter III: article 16: amendment proposed by Polish delegation (transfer of arms from mother country to overseas force): attitude of H.M.G. W2805/W2627/W2961/10/98.
- Chapter III: text proposed by M. Komarnicki. W2806/10/98.
- Chapter III: texts of various articles adopted by sub-committee on trade in arms. W2791/10/98.
- Final article of Chapter III: proposal by French delegation. W3546/10/98.
- Chapter IV: amendments by U.K. delegation. W2664/10/98.
- Chapter IV: articles 26 and 35: text proposed by French delegation. W3063/W3064/10/98.
- Meeting of combined Manufacture of and Trade in Arms and Miscellaneous Provisions Committees: discussion on Chapter IV—Supervision. W2772/W2898/W2968/W2969/W3049/10/98.
- Chapter IV: amendments proposed by British delegation. W1981/W1985/W2263/W2269/W2456/10/98.
- Chapter IV: composition, function and operation of Permanent Disarmament Commission: amendment by Polish Delegation. W2792/W2703/10/98.
- Amendment by Czechoslovak Delegation. W2794/W3060/10/98.
- Chapter IV: Articles 22 and 23: text proposed by United States, U.K. and French delegations. W2796/W3061/10/98.
- Chapter V: Article 6 (b) prohibition of consignments of war material to State recognised as aggressor: amendment proposed by Spanish, French and Soviet Union delegations. W3545/10/98.
- Draft convention on control of manufacture of and trade in arms: compromise proposal in regard to publicity and supervision put forward to U.K. delegation by United States representative on Arms Committee: possibility of evolving joint Anglo-American proposals for submission to the Committee: attitude of H.M.G.: conversations with Mr. Hugh Wilson. W5566/W5048/10/98.
- Minutes of meeting of Ministerial Committee on Disarmament and F.O. memo.: decisions regarding publicity, supervision and export licences. W1376/10/98.
- Publicity and supervision: tentative proposal for compromise between views of U.K., United States and France: F.O. memo.: views of Service Departments. W6530/W7650/W7682/W7699/10/98.
- Armaments: Austria.**
- Memo. by Military Attaché regarding Federal forces. R2620/2109/3.
- Rearmament and infringement of provisions of Peace Treaty: memo. by Military Attaché at Vienna. R3773/2109/3.
- Memo. by Military Attaché recording conversations with German Minister at Vienna and German and French Military Attachés. R2616/2109/3.
- Memo. by Military Attaché on Austrian rearmament. R2619/2109/3.
- Notes on rearmament and the possible introduction of conscription. R2546/2109/3.



**Armaments: Bulgaria.**

Rearmament: Turkish attitude: effect on demilitarisation of the Straits.

E2407/919/44.

**Armaments: Ethiopia.**

Details of armaments: estimated supplies.

J1901/1/1/J3526/22/1.

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: ETHIOPIA.

**Armaments: France.**

Private bill recommending appointment of special commission of inquiry into trade in arms and munitions of war: copy of report by Civil and Criminal Legislation Commission: opposition of French Cabinet.

C2089/2089/17 (file).

— Information for British Royal Commission on Armaments. C2415/2089/17.

M. Stalin's approval of French national defence policy: attitude of French socialists and communists: extract from Manchester Guardian. C4096/227/17.

Expenditure on armaments and effectives: report by military attaché at Paris.

C5286/227/17.

French desire for a margin of superiority over Germany: German attitude.

L2394/10/98.

Programme of rearmament: views of General Maurin. C2927/C3080/227/17.

Acceleration of rearmament programme and defence measures on German frontier: views of General Gamelin. C2739/227/17.

Defence measures in view of German rearmament: meeting of Army Commission of Chamber: proceedings. C2481/227/17.

— Speech by M. Flandin. C2821/33/17.

**Armaments: Germany and German Policy.**

See also AIR WARFARE (LIMITATION OF AIR ARMAMENTS).

Aircraft demands:

— See also AIR FORCE: GERMAN.

Naval demands:

— See also NAVY: GERMAN.

Introduction of conscription and increase in Army:

— See also ARMY: GERMAN.

German attitude towards disarmament: desire for settlement of question by treaty on basis of equality. C55/C308/55/18.

German attitude towards disarmament: necessity of armed backing to support justice in international relations: article in German Press. W9414/65/98.

Rearmament in Bavaria: expansion of infantry regiments and formation of new regiment of heavy artillery. C246/55/18.

Contributions which Germany might make towards settlement of armaments question: conversation between Prince Bismarck and Mr. Sargent. C596/55/18.

Increase in German demands to 400,000 men and 3,000 aeroplanes.

C437/C841/C2016/C2017/55/18.

Statement by Herr von Bülow that Germany wanted nothing in rearmament sphere as she had already taken all she desired.

C435/C786/55/18.

— Text of conversation between Herr von Bülow and Belgian Minister at Berlin.

C1818/55/18.

Extent of rearmament, relative strengths of French and German armies and desirability of convention for limitation of armaments: conversation between General Gamelin and British Military Attaché at Paris.

C557/55/18.

**Armaments: Germany and German Policy (continued).**

Conversation in Berlin between Lord Lothian and Herr Hitler: articles in Times.

C842/C878/C785/55/18.

Recognition by powers of German rearmament to be conditional upon Germany's return to League of Nations: views of Signor Mussolini. C889/55/18.

Legalisation of Germany's rearmament to be conditional upon signature by Germany of Eastern Pact and Germany's return to League: views of M. Litvinov.

C505/55/18.

Article in Observer by Mr. J. L. Garvin: arms equality for Germany. C1101/55/18.

Extent of rearmament: article in Figaro.

C1624/55/18.

Germany accused of preparing an attack on Belgium and Netherlands: views of Belgian General Staff. C516/516/4.

Maximum limits of rearmament which H.M.G. would be prepared to concede: informal conference at F.O. with representatives of Service Departments: F.O. minutes.

C409/55/18.

Strength of German armed forces: maximum to which H.M.G. would be prepared to agree providing a general settlement of armaments could be secured: memo prepared by F.O. and three defence services.

C867/55/18.

Germany's demand for equality in armaments: views of Baroness von der Goltz.

C1995/55/18.

Reports of Effectives Sub-Commission to Military Control Commission for years 1920 to 1923: suggested publication as white paper: Parliamentary question.

C2426/55/18.

Germany's demand for equality: claim to effectives in proportion to population: present force inadequate in view of armaments of her neighbours: extract from National-Zeitung. C2016/55/18.

Extent of rearmament and production of war material: proceedings of meeting of Army Commission of French Chamber.

C2481/227/17.

Reported supply of large quantities of ore from Sweden for armament purposes.

C1595/635/18.

Rearmament on Baltic: construction of military and naval air bases. C2113/55/18.

German purchases of raw material for use in manufacture of war material.

C2738/227/17.

Collection of letters from various individuals respecting German rearmament.

C2428/55/18.

Total number of guns under construction: P.Q. C2611/55/18.

Rearmament and security problem: Italian Press criticisms of declarations made on behalf of H.M.G. in House of Commons on 2nd May. C3656/C3663/C3664/55/18.

Statement of portion of rearmament: article by Minister of Propaganda published in all leading newspapers. C2266/55/18.

Extent of rearmament and danger to peace of Europe: article in News Letter by Mr. J. R. MacDonald: opinion in Germany.

C3491/C3492/C3760/C3467/C3482/55/18.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

C3609/C3641/55/18.

Statement made by German Govt. regarding extent to which she is prepared to disarm: P.Q. C3406/55/18.



**Armaments: Germany and German Policy** (continued).

Possibility of powers taking economic measures to prevent Germany from carrying out her programme of rearmament: memo. communicated by M. Leger, member of French Delegation to Stresa Conference.

C3182/55/18.

Summary of article in United States Press of despatches from London, Stresa and Geneva on general question of German rearmament. C3519/55/18.

Rearmament: United States Press comments.

C3191/C3833/55/18.

Rearmament and security problem: debate in House of Commons arising out of motion concerning F.O. estimates. C3635/55/18.

Priority given to Army and Air Force purchases abroad to detriment of needs of industry: suggested curtailment of petrol consumption: criticism by Dr. Schacht during conversation with Herr Hitler and General Blomberg. C3843/635/18.

Extent, rate and nature of rearmament: collection of publications covering period April to December, 1934, emanating from Sopade (Prague) organisation.

C3988/55/18.

Rearmament: estimates that 1936 is the year when Germany will have the greatest military advantage: F.O. minutes.

C3704/55/18.

Govts. financial commitments in respect of armaments. C5297/635/18.

Amount spent by National Socialist Govt. on economic preparations for rearmament: extract from Swiss Press. C1687/55/18.

Rearmament: views of Herr Ribbentrop in defence of: interview with H.M. Ambassador in Paris. C6591/55/18.

Financial plans for rearmament: speech by Minister of Finance at Leipzig Fair on 25th August. C6207/635/18.

Priority given to rearmament at expense of supply of foodstuffs: speech by Herr Backe. C6330/635/18.

Improbability of Germany assuming the aggressive for two or three years: views of H.M. Ambassador at Berlin. C7931/55/18.

Predominance given to rearmament: expenditure involved: subordination of everything to needs of national defence: gravity of situation. C7647/C7734/55/18.

German intention to arm on land and in the air to limit of her capacity: views of H.M. Ambassador at Berlin. C8373/55/18.

Ultimate objects of German rearmament: expenditure: alleged aggressive intentions towards Czechoslovakia and Hungary.

C8198/134/18/C8199/635/18/  
C7425/55/18.

German intentions: statements by Baron von Neurath and Herr von Bülow.

W2394/10/98.

Rearmament and expansionist aims: collection of F.O. despatches emphasising efforts and sacrifices made by German people: information for Cabinet. C8002/55/18.

Extent of rearmament: formidable growth: information supplied by Italian Govt.

C1964/C2208/C4236/55/18.

— F.O. memo. summarising information supplied from Italian and French sources.

C3088/C4446/55/18.

War preparations and date at which Germany will be ready for war of aggression: review of situation: F.O. memo. C5178/55/18.

**Armaments: Germany and German Policy** (continued).

Schemes for financing rearmament programme: arrangement for paying for supplies by instalments over period of years.

C1569/C1719/635/18.

Measures to limit armaments in interest of security: plan of discussion submitted by M. Laval in connexion with Anglo-French discussions in London on peace problem.

W1366/10/98.

Government attitude towards limitation of armaments: reference in speech by Herr Hitler in Reichstag on 21st May: F.O. memo.

W5012/10/98.

Cost of rearmament proposals: P.Q.

C2425/55/18.

Attitude of Nazi leaders and German Foreign Office officials towards rearmament: views of Dr. Jäckh. C2242/55/18.

Rearmament programme: financial aspects: article in Financial News. N2598/36/38.

Adaptation of peace-time economic organisation to war-time needs. C8368/4687/18.

Extent of rearmament: prospects of agreement to limit armaments: proposed Anglo-French discussions in London. C308/C310/55/18.

— Policy to be adopted by H.M.G.: F.O. minute. C1048/55/18.

Question of legalising German armaments: procedure to be adopted by H.M.G. in discussions with French Ministers in London: report by Cabinet Committee on German Rearmament. C373/55/18.

— Cabinet conclusion. C434/55/18.

— Possible discussion during visit of French Ministers to London: uneasiness in France: question in French Chamber (withdrawn).

C706/C777/C778/55/18.

Desirability of H.M.G. making declaration regarding German armaments with object of showing community of interests with France and Italy: F.O. memo.

C1009/55/18.

Developments: views of General Gamelin: conversation with British military attaché at Paris. C746/55/18.

**Armaments: Great Britain.**

Private manufacture:

— See also ARMAMENTS (SUPERVISION AND CONTROL).

Laws and regulations relating to trade generally in arms, munitions and explosives: copies for Brazilian Ambassador.

W3741/W4286/8/95.

Notes on Admiralty contracts for armaments and on construction and export of warships: description of licensing system set up to give effect to Washington Treaty.

W1797/8/95.

Increase in armed forces: draft White Paper: Cabinet conclusions. W1897/950/50.

Increase in armed forces: summary of White Paper: information for Dominion Govts.

W1929/950/50.

Increase in armed forces and armaments as defence measure and to prevent aggression: White Paper: copy of.

C1778/55/18/W1555/W2071/950/50.

— German Press comments.

C1779/C1895/C1897/C2204/C1972/55/18.

— Views of German Govt. on time chosen for publication and reference to Germany as chief aggressor. C1923/55/18.

— German reactions: letter to Times by Lord Lothian. C1927/55/18.

**Armaments: Great Britain (continued).**

Increase in armed forces and armaments as defence measure and to prevent aggression: (continued).

- United States Press comments: reference to repercussions in Germany.

C2188/55/18.

- Criticism: article in Soviet Press by Karl Radek entitled "A Dance between Swords." W2481/10/98.

- Reference to, in statement issued by Social Welfare Department of Methodist Church on international situation. W3083/14/98.

Armaments policy of H.M.G. as defined in White Paper: resolutions by various organisations protesting against.

W2152/W2161/W2082/W2223/W2228/W2245/W2540/W2815/W4204/14/98.

- Collection of protests: form of reply.

W2290/W2291/14/98.

- Protest by National Liberal Federation: similar protests. W2312/W2382/14/98.

- Resolutions by National Council for Equal Citizenship. W2281/14/98.

- Resolution by Welsh National Council of League of Nations Union. W3165/14/98.

Armaments policy as defined in White Paper: resolutions by various organisations in support of. W2483/14/98.

White Paper on armaments: consultation with Dominion Govts. before publication: P.Q. W2734/10/98.

- Australian Press comment.

W2970/10/98.

- Speech delivered by Lord Privy Seal at annual conference of Wessex Area Women's Advisory Committee of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations. W2135/950/50.

Defence policy of H.M.G.: debate in House of Commons: comment in French Press.

W2218/10/98.

- German Press comment. W2219/10/98.

- Debate in House of Commons: speech by Sir J. Simon on general European situation.

C1993/55/18.

- Debate in House of Commons on Mr. Attlee's motion of censure on Govt. for their policy of defence service increases: speeches by Mr. Baldwin and Secretary of State. W2217/W2218/10/98.

- Debate in House of Lords on motion by Lord Ponsonby: speeches by Lord Stanhope and Lord Hailsham.

W2315/10/98.

Defence policy and security problem: speeches by Mr. S. Baldwin and Sir P. Sassoon: extract from House of Commons Debates.

C4149/55/18.

Adequacy of defences: facilities in House of Commons to discuss co-ordination of services in view of altered conditions in Europe: P.Q. W3028/10/98.

Defence policy: serious deficiencies in armed forces: loss of sea power: "Times" extract. C2118/55/18.

Rearmament: need for speedy assumption of strong position: views of H.M. Ambassador at Berlin.

C7931/55/18/C7508/134/18/C7647/C7734/C8373/55/18.

German Press report of adoption of large British rearmament programme.

W8175/10/98.

**Armaments: Great Britain (Royal Commission on Private Manufacture).**

Inquiry into arms traffic: resolution by meeting of Christian Churches communicated by Archbishop of Canterbury. W613/8/95.

- Resolution by Willesden branch of Presbyterian Church. W1384/8/95.

Copy of a French act for Commission.

L2091/2091/405 (file).

Composition of Royal Commission: names: Cabinet conclusion. W1205/8/95.

Memorandum of evidence prepared by Sir M. Hankey.

W2845/W3860/W4379/W4414/W6170/8/95.

Position as regards official evidence: procedure to be adopted: minutes of inter-departmental meeting.

W3068/W3275/W4035/W5371/8/95.

Notes on private arms industry in Great War, 1914-18. W3355/8/95.

Giving of evidence by F.O. representative: F.O. minutes. W4035/8/95.

- F.O. brief: policy governing grant of export licences.

W5371/W5708/W5728/W7885/W9798/W10039/8/95.

Evidence of Board of Trade: memo. on arms licensing system: annex regarding control of export of aircraft and aero engines.

W9855/W10020/W10203/8/95.

Evidence to be given by Defence Departments: minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. W10160/8/95.

Departmental liaison with Secretary of Commission: names of officers. W5371/8/95.

Confidential evidence: armament industry and industrial mobilisation in foreign countries: memo. by Sir M. Hankey. W3984/8/95.

Giving of evidence in matter of publicity by quantity: views of F.O. W6816/8/95.

Evidence in favour of prohibition of private manufacture and establishment of State monopoly: observations of Sir M. Hankey emphasising how important to Imperial Defence is existence of private industry.

W8172/W10720/8/95.

Evidence to be given by Sir M. Hankey: revision of paragraph entitled "Sources of supply in a possible future conflict".

W10414/8/95.

Ruling by Commission regarding position of official witnesses. W9805/8/95.

Inquiry into arms traffic: Sir J. E. Bankes to act as Chairman of Royal Commission: composition: Cabinet decision.

W664/8/95.

- Terms of reference (P.Qs.).

W834/W890/W1705/W1608/8/95.

Royal Commission of Inquiry on private manufacture of and trading in arms: meeting to decide on evidence to be given by defence depts.: F.O. representatives.

W10036/8/95.

List of documents supplied by F.O.

W1532/8/95.

- List of documents supplied by Board of Trade. W1631/W1549/8/95.

- Air Ministry. W1481/8/95.

Arrangements for supply of copies of official despatches. C7943/7943/17.

Supply of copies of certain United States public documents relating to war material. W2289/W2846/W3349/W3111/W3440/W4102/W4279/8/95.



**Armaments: Great Britain (Royal Commission on Private Manufacture) (continued).**

Desire to be kept informed of unofficial and Press comment abroad as well as of official pronouncements on arms inquiries.

W3094/8/95.

United States Press comments.

W3575/W4310/W4730/W4975/  
W6708/8/95.

Copy of article by W. B. Shearer published in United States containing evidence given before United States Senate Committee.

W2444/8/95.

Supply of copies of League of Nations documents on control and manufacture of armaments. W2244/8/95.

Powers of Commission to compel production of Government documents: extract from House of Lords debate on motion by Lord Marley. W2811/8/95.

Supply of copies of report adopted by Arms Committee at Geneva on 13th April, and speech by U.K. representative at final session of Committee and F.O. comments on evidence submitted to Royal Commission by League of Nations Union. W3472/8/95.

Proceedings of first session: evidence by Lord Cecil: Press extract. W3962/8/95.

Minutes of evidence given by witnesses on behalf of League of Nations Union, including Viscount Cecil of Chelwood. W3963/8/95.

Statement submitted by National Peace Council. W4177/8/95.

Memorandum of evidence prepared for Commission in connexion with Item 2 of its terms of reference. W5295/W5296/W6065/8/95.

Arrangements for liaison with Government Department: F.O. nomination. W5108/8/95.

Copies for Commission of F.O. memo. on proceedings of Geneva Committee on Control of Private Manufacture of Trade in Arms. W2956/10/98.

Copies of proceedings for the United States Govt.: arrangements for supply. W6808/8/95.

Supply of records of proceedings to British Library of Information, New York. W4867/8/95.

Minutes of evidence. W4946/8/95.

Public sittings, October, 1935: arrangements: F.O. Liaison Officer. W8747/8/95.

Statement of evidence submitted Mr. P. J. Noel Baker. W9132/8/95.

Admiralty memorandum regarding Foreign Enlistment Act and Treaty of Washington Act in their relation to construction and export of warships. W9986/8/95.

Statement of Evidence submitted by Union of Democratic Control. W1090/8/95.

Minutes of Evidence (witness Admiral Sir Reginald Bacon). W1092/8/98.

Memorandum on construction and export of warships submitted by Admiralty: memorandum on licensing system for control of exports of arms submitted by Board of Trade. W1091/8/95.

Minutes of evidence taken on 27th November, 1935. F.O. amendments. W10386/8/8.

Minutes of evidence, 27th November, 1935. W10858/8/95.

Request for copies of pamphlet "Arms and the Men": request for documents of United States munitions inquiry commission: supply arrangements with F.O.

A3121/A3718/A3689/A3800/A3692/  
A3877/A2293/294/45.

**Armaments: Great Britain (Royal Commission on Private Manufacture) (continued).**

Information concerning French bill for appointment of special commission of inquiry into arms trade in France. C2415/2089/17.

Publication of evidence on which report of McKinnon Wood Commission of March, 1919, was based: P.Q. W2136/8/95.

**Armaments: Greece.**

See also FORTIFICATIONS: GREECE.

Proposed increase. R1088/1080/19.

Supply to Greek Govt. during revolution: views of Powers. R173/173/19 (file).

**Armaments: Hungary.**

Hungarian request for equal treatment with Germany in matter of armaments clauses of peace treaties: conversation between M. de Kanya and H.M. representative at Budapest. R1103/925/67.

Statement by M. Titulescu respecting attitude of Little Entente to Hungarian rearmament: F.O. protest. R1895/925/67.

Hungarian rearmament: views of M. Titulescu. R3737/925/67.

— Speech by General Tanczos at Geneva. R5663/2867/21.

Hungarian demand for equality. R705/705/21.

— Details of Hungarian demands. R3075/R3418/925/67.

— Speech by General Gombos. R3578/R3553/705/21.

Rearmament: strength and equipment of army: evasion of treaty restrictions: financial and other limitations: internal resources. R2867/2867/21.

Economic contract with Germany for supply of technical military equipment in exchange for foodstuffs and wool, &c. C7425/55/18.

**Armaments: Netherlands.**

Rearmament programme: provision of funds: proposed defence loan: armament fund bill: proposed purchase of war material from Germany. W10428/326/29.

**Armaments: Soviet Union policy.**

German Press articles on. N614/76/38.

**Armaments: Sweden.**

State control of manufacture. N999/999/42.

**Armaments: Turkey and Turkish Policy.**

Disarmament: Turkish Govt. attitude: statement by Turkish M.F.A. E6710/1213/44.

**Armaments: United States.**

Text of bill to control trade in arms, ammunition and complements of war introduced by certain Senators: traders required to register with Secretary of State and to make trading subject to licences: position of.

A5494/A6649/4556/45.

Draft proposed legislation for the control of profits in time of war, by Mr. J. Flynn: summary. A3270/294/45.

United States bill to prevent profiteering in time of war: text of bill and accompanying report: progress of bill: summary of provisions: views on.

A3270/A4119/A3717/A3484/  
A4024/294/45.

— Revised Act with accompanying report: text and comments on. A4549/294/45.

— Amended Act and report: text. A5673/294/45.

United States War Department statement regarding policy of nationalisation of munitions industry in time of war: text.

A294/294/45.



**Armaments: United States (continued).**

Possibility of a genuine method of enforcing an arms embargo resulting from the Neutrality Act (United States Press).

A10199/3483/45.

Measures to restrict sale of war material: resolutions introduced into House of Representatives providing for imposition of embargo on export of munitions to belligerent countries and negotiation of multilateral treaty renouncing international arms traffic. A4556/4556/45.

Munitions Control Board under Neutrality Act: functions: summoning of, by President.

A8161/3483/45.

— Compilation of a list of war material to be licensed under provisions of Neutrality Act: details: inclusion of non-military aircraft and parts.

A8268/A8270/3483/45.

United States State Department publication giving full regulations regarding the export and import of arms, munitions and implements of war, with specimens of forms to be used: copies for F.O.

A8891/3483/45.

— Amendment to, regarding arms for Italy and Ethiopia. A10205/3483/45.

— Copies for the Dominions.

A9226/3483/45.

Registration of firms concerned in the manufacture of, or trade in, munitions of war, under the Neutrality Act: list of firms registering. A10588/3483/45.

Presidential proclamation giving list of articles to be considered as articles of war, under the Neutrality Act: text. A8480/3483/45.

Departmental Order establishing an Office of Arms and Munitions Control: text: functions. A8480/3483/45.

United States investigation of alleged violations of the arms embargo, on exports to Bolivia and Paraguay, during the Chaco dispute. A9246/93/51.

**Armaments: United States (Senate Enquiry).**

Enquiry into munitions industry and traffic by a Senate Committee: operations: reports.

A294/294/45 (file)/A284/97/51.

— Extent of any British official representations concerning evidence given at: P.Qs.

A1346/A3623/A6923/294/45.

— History and review of enquiry: F.O. memo. A1784/294/45.

United States public documents relating to enquiry into manufacture of war material: copies for Royal Commission of Inquiry into private manufacture and trade in arms in Great Britain.

W2289/W2846/W3111/8/95.

Traffic in arms: objects of enquiry in United States: letter from Mr. Walton Newbold to Sir J. Simon. W15/14/98.

Senate enquiry into the munitions industry: reports by: Vols. I to V. A656/294/45.

— Vols. 6, 7, 8. A1847/294/45.

— Vols. 9, 10. A3936/294/45.

— Vols. 11, 12. A5103/294/45.

Preliminary report on wartime taxation and price control, by the Senate Committee, with recommendations regarding text.

A8290/294/45.

Memoranda prepared by F.O., covering activities of Senate Committee, for the British Royal Commission on Arms Traffic not to be printed, or published without reference to the F.O. A3749/294/45.

**Armaments: United States (Senate Enquiry) (continued).**

Summary of the origins, and hearings of the special committee to 21st September, 1934: F.O. memo. A2388/294/45.

Record of December hearings and subsequent events affecting work of the Committee: F.O. memo. A3749/294/45.

Report on naval shipbuilding: text.

A6237/294/45.

Report of proposed investigation of wartime purchases of United States war material by H.M.G.: attitude of H.M.G.

A794/294/45.

Request from banking firms for documents regarding British and French wartime loans and munitions purchases: intervention by H.M.G. and French Govt. in regard to such investigations, with United States Govt.: legal position: reports: supply conditions.

A2826/A3031/A3032/A3168/A3290/A3415/A3357/A3788/A3747/A4302/A3912/A3713/A4107/A4481/A5348/A5379/A6643/A6804/A6890/A6988/A7077 etc./294/45.

— History of investigation attempts: F.O. memo. A6035/294/45.

Request to the Bethlehem Steel Corporation to produce all evidence regarding purchases by H.M.G. during the War, 1914-19: attitude of H.M.G. to: question of representations: similar request to United States Steel Corporation.

A9457/A10208/A10376/A10755/294/45.

Written statement by Mr. W. B. Shearer presented to committee: desire of Royal Commission of Inquiry in Great Britain to obtain copies.

W3349/W3440/W4102/W4279/8/98.

**Armando, M.**

Invention.

L2131/L3299/L3721/W4106/73/405.

**Armani Aghya Amir Khanian.**

See EMIRKHANIAN.

**Armbruster, C. H.**

Disposal of certain Japanese books.

L2422/1742/405.

Mr. Vaccari's English-Amharic dictionary.

L2422/1742/405.

**Armella, Léon de.**

Aircraft flight from Paris to Saigon: project abandoned. C949/949/17 (file).

**Armengaud, General.**

Visit to Indo-China. C2103/2103/17.

Aircraft flight from Algeria and return.

C215/215/17 (file).

**Armenian General Benevolent Union.**

Affairs of Melkonian Educational Institute at Nicosia, Cyprus. W7739/7739/43 (file).

**Armenian (Lord Mayor's) Fund.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**Armenians.**

In Turkey: formation of Lay Christian Association by. E4080/877/44.

Armenian (Lord Mayor's) Fund: inquiry regarding condition of Armenian refugees in Syria: questionnaire to British Consuls.

W1383/W1761/W1773/W1955/W2663/356/98.

**Armenteros y de Cardenas, C. de.**

Cuban Minister at Rome.

W125/125/43/R1526/598/22.

**Armesto, F. F. G.**

Residence in U.K. T1154/1154/378 (file).

**Armistice.**

Tangku Armistice (Sino-Japanese conflict in Manchuria):

— See MANCHURIA (NEW STATE).

**Armistice Day.**

See CELEBRATIONS.

**Armitage, Gabriella (or Fredenberger).**

National status. T4342/4342/378 (file).

**Armitage & Rigby, Ltd.**

Claim against Messrs. A. M. Bittencourt & Co. A3123/3123/6 (file).

Commercial debts in Turkey: exchange difficulty. E5805/10/44.

Direct taxation in Roumania.

L4356/183/37.

**Armour, Norman.**

United States Minister to Hayti.

A1290/1290/20.

Appointment as United States Minister at Ottawa: personality.

T5420/5021/384/A5352/1054/45.

— Presentation of credentials.

T10235/T10495/5021/384.

**Arms and Ammunition.**

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR.

**ARMAMENTS.**

Purchase of by Sheikh of Katar in connexion with oil concession:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

Disposal of arms taken from rebel refugees crossing frontier into another territory: position in international law: F.O. minutes.

E369/E615/24/34.

Export from U.K. of safety cartridges to Major Sutton at Ronie. R5601/433/22.

Import of ceremonial swords into Ethiopia from Great Britain: British export licence.

J9456/J9656/J9766/140/1.

Export licence for shot guns from U.K. for Ethiopia. J3569/J5424/140/1.

Export licence for sporting rifles and revolvers from U.K. to Jibuti. J2626/2626/66.

Export licence to Nepal for sporting guns for ex-Minister to London. F4666/4666/61.

Facilities for Mr. Kitchen to export firearms from U.K. in connexion with an expedition abroad. L3012/3012/405 (file).

**Arms and Ammunition: Bahrain.**

Control of: King's Regulations.

E5743/5743/91 (file).

**Arms and Ammunition: Egypt.**

Proposed rearming of Egyptian police (Ghaffir force) with more up-to-date weapons.

J5047/5047/16.

**Arms and Ammunition: France.**

Regulation of importation, manufacture, sale and ownership of arms: text of decree.

C7257/33/17.

**Arms and Ammunition: Great Britain.**

Duty free admission of a gun part imported by Bolivian Legation in London.

T1594/405/373.

Gun licences for members of foreign diplomatic missions in London: Roumanian inquiry as to exemption from duty.

T11428/4620/373.

**Arms and Ammunition: Honduras.**

Law imposing tax on permits to import, or trade in arms and ammunition: text.

A3302/3302/8.

**Arms and Ammunition: India.**

Facilities for importation of arms by Italian Vice-Consul at Calcutta: position.

T1596/1596/373.

**Arms and Ammunition: Indo-China (French).**

Decree relating to manufacture, possession and carriage of arms. C7148/4748/17.

**Arms and Ammunition: Manchuria (New State).**

Control of arms of private people: action by Manchukuo authorities at Harbin: position of British subjects. F5872/5872/10.

Gunpowder law: text. F8075/8075/10.

**Arms and Ammunition: Persia.**

Arms, &c., at Jask and Charbar: Persian Govt. permission for export of by Cable and Wireless Co.

E6811/E6866/E6778/2174/65.

**Arms and Ammunition: Saudi Arabia.**

Law relating to import, sale and carrying of arms: text: obscurity in certain provisions of. E7321/7321/25.

**Arms and Ammunition: Siam.**

Regulations regarding import of firearms by the public. F3876/3876/40 (file).

**Arms and Ammunition: Soviet Union.**

Decree prohibiting carriage of arms without special authority: measure for prevention of crime. N1872/1599/38.

**Arms and The Man.**

United States magazine article:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

ARMAMENTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Arms Traffic Convention.**

See TREATIES: GENERAL (ARMS TRAFFIC CONVENTION).

**Armstrong.**

Erection of cotton mill in Afghanistan.

N1320/32/97.

**Armstrong, Capt.**

Flight between Penang and Hong Kong: facilities: movements.

F5901/F5902/F6970/72/61.

**Armstrong, Archie.**

Proposed musical lecture tour in Scandinavia and Baltic States. P2248/P3341/6/150.

**Armstrong, H. E.**

Detention of Professor Kapitza in Soviet union: Press article. N2387/2197/38.

**Armstrong, H. G., Sir.**

Laudatory letter to United States Press regarding United States shipping and services and criticism of British shipping policy: use made of by United States Companies: text: attitude of F.O. to and warning given by.

A803/A297/A636/A1206/282/45.

**Armstrong, J. P.**

Foreign debt of San Salvador: negotiations on behalf of Council of Foreign Bondholders.

A1897/A2042/525/8.

**Armstrong, J. W. Scobell.**

Offer of services in Ethiopia. J6430/3/1.

**Armstrong Kitty, Mrs.**

National status. T13885/13885/378 (file).

**Armstrong, R., Dr.**

French decoration. T2651/2651/372 (file).

**Armstrong, R. A. L., Vice-Consul.**

In charge (Geneva).

K3072/1090/243/K13679/7180/243.

Acting allowance while in charge: grant of representation expenses in addition.

K1768/1768/243 (file).

Grant towards cost of private telephone.

K10433/4429/243.

Salary. K8942/4429/243.

**Armstrong, R. A. L.**

British representative at 7th Session of Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission for Refugees at Geneva. W1529/356/98.



**Armstrong, W. J. M., Watson-**

Siamese decoration. T560/560/372.

**Armstrong College.**

See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM).

**Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd.**

Export of tank engines to Poland.

C2903/C5946/C7377/476/55.

Supply of technical information to Italian firm to enable them to produce aircraft engines.

J6283/5499/1.

Supply of aeroplane engines to Austria.

R2527/1003/3.

Difficulties of trade with Italy. R5863/2/22.

Contract for supply of aero engines to Latvian Govt. N917/495/59.

Delivery of unsatisfactory aircraft engines to Argentine Govt. A2464/2464/2.

Contract with Norwegian Govt. for supply of aircraft.

N478/N5724/N5772/N5796/N6056/  
N6280/478/30.

**Armstrong Whitworth Ltd.**

Debt of Chilean Govt.: position; settlement.

A4970/A5610/A5954/A6947/A7388/

A7586/A7592/A9190/A9967/12/9.

Supply of bombers to Norwegian Govt.

N5724/N5772/N5796/34/30.

Building of Avro 626 aeroplanes in Austria: question of obtaining manufacturing licence from. R7473/1003/3.

**Army.**

See also ATTACHÉS: MILITARY.

DESERTERS: NAVAL AND MILITARY.

EX-SERVICE MEN.

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE.

UNIFORMS.

MILITARY MISSIONS.

MILITARY SERVICE.

FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

ARMAMENTS.

Abrogation of military clauses of the Peace Treaties:

— See TREATIES: PEACE.

Pre-war discussions between British and French military authorities on measures for defence against German aggression:

— See DEFENCE.

Co-operation in Mediterranean by States members of League of Nations in event of attack by Italy on any one member of League:

— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (MUTUAL SUPPORT OF LEAGUE MEMBERS: MILITARY AND NAVAL).

Comparative tables of strength of German, French and Belgian armies, 1936-1942.

C5364/55/18.

German estimates of strengths of various armies in Europe: map. C2885/55/18.

Qualitative and quantitative changes in chief continental armies since the War: War Office notes. C4413/55/18.

Relative strength of French and German armies in 1936: view of General Gamelin.

C557/55/18.

Appreciation of military strengths of European powers: possible consequences which may result from formation of anti-German group: War Office memo.

C5683/C5684/C5685/55/18.

Strengths of armies of France, Italy, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Soviet Union and Belgium: War Office notes: reference to statements made by Herr Hitler during Berlin conversations. C2832/55/18.

**Army (continued).**

Estimate of possible combinations between various major European Powers in view of German rearmament.

C3423/C3709/55/18.

Information concerning armies of various countries: copies of War Office Monthly Intelligence Summaries.

W138/138/50 (file).

Relative strength of armies of Great Britain, France, Italy, Germany and Japan. P.Q.

W10591/10/98.

List of States members of League of Nations, participating in sanctions against Italy, which have standing armies in territory bordering on Italy or Italian East African possessions. P.Q. J9600/3861/1.

**Army: Afghan.**

Military strength: scope and purpose of Afghan armed forces: statement by Afghan Prime Minister. N1511/121/97.

Wazir, Mahsud and Kharoti militia: personnel, composition and general information concerning. N1578/1578/97.

Desertion of Afghan infantry from Parao, Chakmani and Pathan Post on Afghan-Indian North-West Frontier. N2721/122/97.

Employment of British tribesmen as Afghan Khassadars on Indian side of Indo-Afghan frontier: attitude of H.M.G.

N3177/N3807/486/97/N4382/122/97.

— List of personnel recruited for Afghan Militia. N5280/486/97.

**Army: Albanian.**

See MOBILISATION: ALBANIA.

**Army: Argentine.**

Report on the Argentine Army Staff College by H.M. Air Attaché. A5040/5040/2.

Military Cadet College: report by H.M. Air Attaché. A5871/5040/2.

**Army: Austrian.**

Position respecting conscription.

R2381/R2434/R2438/R2336/

R2386/2109/3.

Notes on organisation with view to expansion. R3706/2109/3.

Speech by Chancellor. R2406/2109/3.

Reorganisation: incorporation of men drawn from Heimwehr, Sturmsharen, Freiheitsbund and Christlicheturner.

R2321/2109/3.

Unification of semi-military organisations: New force known as " Volunteer Militia-Austrian Heimatschutz " under control of Prince Starhemberg: memorandum and comments by British Military Attaché.

R6491/R7109/2109/3.

Semi-military bodies:

— See also AUSTRIA.

Military situation: extracts from Annual Report on Austria for 1934. R2816/2109/3.

Spring review of Vienna Garrison: addresses by Dr. Von Schuschnigg and President Miklas. K2617/2109/3.

Reorganisation: memo. by military attaché at Vienna. R3773/2109/3.

Measures to secure efficient training and unification of defence forces under direction of Prince Starhemberg: Unified Defence Corps to be known as Volunteer Militia—Austrian Home Defence. R6272/247/3.



**Army: Austrian** (continued).

Ceremony of handing over old colours of regiments of Imperial Austrian Army to young regiments of the Federal Army.

R6772/2109/3.

New military measures: influence of Prince Starhemberg. R6300/247/3.

**Army: Belgian.**

Report for 1934 compiled by military attaché at Brussels. C129/129/4.

Provisions in budget for 1935: additional credits. C1938/C2683/129/4.

— Budget provisions for 1936.

C8320/3398/4.

Annual military contingent: measures to effect increased efficiency in event of war: report by military attaché. C8495/129/4.

**Army: Bolivian.**

Honorary rank of Colonel for Major Briggs of Messrs. Armstrong-Vickers Ltd.: F.O. views on. A3527/93/51.

**Army: Brazilian.**

Agitation for pay increases by: abortive regimental mutiny: position.

A4325/A4328/120/6.

**Army: British.**

See also ARMY: INDIAN.

Meat supply contracts:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Loan of Tank Corps officers to China:

— See ARMY: CHINESE.

Pension contributions in respect of British

Army personnel loaned to Egyptian Army:

— See ARMY: EGYPTIAN.

Visits of military bands to foreign countries:

— See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

British contingent for International Force for Saar during plebiscite:

— See SAAR BASIN PLEBISCITE (INTERNATIONAL FORCE).

Despatch of troops to Lake Tsana area:

— See TSANA, LAKE.

Individual medical outfits: Spanish enquiry.

L5895/5895/405 (file).

Cuttings of materials (cloth) used, for Greek Govt. L7392/7392/405 (file).

Organisation and equipment: Persian enquiry.

L7416/7416/405 (file).

Employment of ex-army officers: Swedish enquiry. L7395/7395/405 (file).

Organisation and instruction in Chemical Warfare: Greek enquiry.

L7387/7387/405 (file).

Chemical warfare defence adopted by British army: Greek enquiry. L4829/4331/405.

System of army retirement: Argentine enquiry.

L2459/2459/405 (file).

Ranks, insignia, etc.: Belgian enquiry.

L6205/6205/405 (file).

Soldier's pay book issued to Corporal Edwards forwarded to F.O. from Germany.

L1682/1682/405 (file).

Documents belonging to deceased British soldiers forwarded to F.O. from Munich.

L719/719/405 (file).

Effects belonging to Pte. Hector Maclean (deceased) from Germany.

L5793/5793/405 (file).

Spanish enquiry respecting British military academies, munition factories and the duties of civil engineers in the case of mobilisation. L4704/4704/405 (file).

Formation and supplies: Greek enquiry.

L4331/4331/405 (file).

**Army: British** (continued).

Medical Officers: Greek enquiry.

L919/919/405 (file).

Legislation regarding subversive propaganda in: Brazilian enquiry.

L1674/1674/405 (file).

Request by Lieut.-Col. Lembcke for employment in British forces in event of mobilisation. A8018/8018/35.

Offer of services by British and United States nationals in combatant and auxiliary forces in view of possibility of hostilities arising out of Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J4802/3/1.

Offer of services from, various people during Italo-Ethiopian dispute: F.O. circulars to H.M. representatives and H.M. Consular Officers.

J6594/J5306/J5419/J5449/3/1.

General instructions for guidance of commander of forces in Mediterranean area in selection of objectives in event of hostilities with Italy. J9950/J9967/3861/1.

Issue of order that no officers or other ranks are to be given permission to visit Saar without previous sanction of War Office.

C195/1/18.

French invitation for detachment of contingent in Saar Basin to visit Paris and battlefields at Rheims: accepted: reports on visit.

C1117/1117/17 (file).

Tour of Belgium by party of Warwickshire Cadets: permission to wear uniform and to dispense with passports.

C2607/2607/4 (file).

Alleged military training in English schools and youth associations: article in German Press.

C2058/C5419/55/18.

Military training in schools: speech by Prince of Wales at Berkhamsted school: reference to value of O.T.C. training and attitude of "misguided people." C4759/55/18.

British officers attached to foreign armies: P.Q.

W4228/1091/50.

Article on "The King's Army" supplied by the War Office for foreign Press: text.

P1681/1/150.

Roman Catholic Bishop: proposed new appointment. R2664/2664/22 (file).

Instructional tours for senior officers to French battlefields: misrepresentation in U.K. Press as visits of co-operation and conversation with French General Staff.

P2047/22/150.

Raising of ban on visits to Soviet Union of officers and other ranks. N340/340/38.

Facilities for Siamese colonel to inspect units, &c.: thanks of Siamese Govt.

F6507/6507/40.

Attachment of three German officers.

C1928/1928/18.

Attachment of German officers: resumption of practice: P.Q. C3643/1928/18.

Reinforcements for Malta. J4708/3861/1.

Appointment of Aides-de-Camp to Colonial Governors and High Commissioners, &c.: memo. on conditions regarding loan of officers for. J92/92/16 (file).

— Question of supply of chargers to: F.O. objection to bearing cost. J1821/92/16.

Secondment of officers to British Military Mission in Iraq: question of responsibility for emoluments in event of officer leaving before he can be reabsorbed into British Army: F.O. minutes.

E5853/5853/93 (file).

**Army: British (continued).**

Loan of N.C.O's. to Iraqi Army:

— See ARMY: IRAQI.

Reinforcement of garrisons in Kenya and British Somaliland in event of hostilities between Italy and Ethiopia. J3209/J3529/1/1.

Back deformities in recruits: facilities for Mr. Knudsen to study: refused.

L3314/3314/405 (file).

Training of military motor cycle orderlies on messenger service: Danish inquiry.

L7620/7620/405 (file).

Manoeuvres: attendance of Iraqi representative at. E4601/4601/93 (file).

— Proposed invitation of Field Marshal Baron Mannerheim of Finland to attend.

N4962/13/56.

Military Tattoo at Aldershot: invitation to German representatives at naval conversations in London: cost to be borne by Hospitality Fund. A5444/22/45.

Aldershot Review: attendance of ex-King of Siam at. F3315/3315/40.

Monthly Intelligence Summary of Army Council: publication of paper by Lieut.-Colonel Davidson entitled "Whither Russia." N15/15/38.

War Office monthly confidential summary: draft articles on history of Poland: views of F.O. C3859/3859/55 (file).

**Army: British (in China).**

See CHINA (FOREIGN FORCES).

**Army: British (in Egypt).**

Liability to Egyptian taxation:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: EGYPT.

Immunity of members from jurisdiction of mixed courts: rights to waive immunity vested in High Commissioner: powers of commanding officers restricted to deciding whether there is any official interest in case: civil action against Corporal Simmonds in connexion with motor car accident.

J3699/J4542/47/16.

Mustapha Barracks at Alexandria: discovery of Ptolemaic remains on site: Egyptian request for postponement of building operations and facilities for scientific exploration. J3609/J3495/110/16.

War Office proposal to carry out building programme in connexion with British Army barracks at Abbassia: political aspect of.

J784/110/16.

Barracks at Alexandria: facilities for exploring on site of. J2885/110/16.

Action to be taken by troops whose passage is obstructed or whose safety is endangered by civil disturbances. J9717/110/16.

Reinforcements.

J7435/J9541/25/16/J8977/4855/66/J8787/25/16.

— Cabinet conclusions.

J9331/J9910/25/16.

Provision of accommodation for additional army units. J8755/J9484/25/16.

Proposal by H.M.G. to refrain from increasing military personnel if Italian Govt. would reduce their garrison in Libya.

J6436/1/1.

Reinforcements: minutes of meeting on Defence Policy and Requirements. J5633/25/16.

Cabinet conclusion. J9700/25/16.

Reinforcements: despatch of two infantry brigades from India: desirability of sending white troops.

J5485/J5530/J5661/J5664/J5705/J5768/J5808/J5889/J5918/J5919/J6022/J6528/J6939/25/16.

**Army: British (in Egypt) (continued).**

Need for reinforcements in view of tension arising out of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: letter from Sir M. Lampson to Sir R. Vansittart. J5116/J5485/25/16.

Duties of, in event of hostilities with Italy: appreciation by General Officer Commanding British troops. J8995/25/16.

Co-operation between British and Egyptian forces: holding of joint route march in Alexandria in presence of Egyptian Prime Minister.

J6004/25/16/J5508/110/16/J5629/25/16.

— report on route march: political effect of.

J5977/110/16.

G.O.C. to take over supervisory command of forces in Sudan. J9120/25/16.

**Army: British (in Sudan).**

Disposition of troops:

— See also SUDAN.

Imperial Garrison in Sudan: question of increasing Sudan Govt's. contribution to upkeep of. J2395/2395/16 (file).

**Army: British (Training of foreigners).**

Number and nationality of officers of foreign armies undergoing training courses in British Army (P.Qs.).

W3991/W4228/1091/50.

Chinese students. F103/103/10 (file).

Siamese students: P.Q. F799/468/40.

Danish request for permission for a Danish officer to be attached to a British regiment to study training: arrangements.

N1113/N2095/N2662/N2814/1113/15.

Dominion inquiry regarding facilities.

A5636/A6628/5636/20.

Attendance of Egyptian officer at course of instruction at School of Artillery, Larkhill.

J11/J343/11/16.

Attachment of Egyptian officers to British cavalry unit. J2150/2150/16 (file).

Training of Prince Farouk at Royal Military Academy. J5287/110/16.

Iraqi students: names and reports on.

E86/6/93 (file).

— Training at Kneller Hall and at Chatham: conditions. E78/6/93.

— At Woolwich Academy.

E342/E479/6/93.

— At Staff College, Camberley. E245/6/93.

— Iraqi students expenditure: cheques and receipts for.

E1227/E1516/E1859/E2003/E2351/6/93.

— Iraqi students: channel of correspondence between H.M.G. and Iraqi Govt. in regard to: proposed new procedure.

E4200/E2463/6/93.

— Iraqi cadets: motoring offence of Lieut. Kamachy: appeal of Iraqi Minister for F.O. intervention in securing remission of prison sentence to fine.

E511/E908/E1000/E1027/6/93.

Persian officers to attend manoeuvres and study mechanisation &c.

E5068/5068/34 (file).

Polish request for facilities for training of one artillery officer and two engineer officers: arrangements. C3540/3540/55 (file).

Training courses at School of Anti-Aircraft Defence and School of Signals for two Portuguese Army Officers: School of Anti-Aircraft Defence and Anti-Aircraft Brigades not open to foreign officers.

W6962/W7997/W8277/253/36.



**Army: Bulgarian.**

Silver Jubilee Congress of Union of Reserve Non-Commissioned Officers, Sofia, May, 1935. R3259/3/7.

Dismissals and mutations of senior officers.

R3492/3492/7.

Plot to dethrone King of Bulgaria: discharge of various officers, Members of Military League. R6481/R6808/3/7.

**Army: Chilean.**

Position of the Republican Militia: disbandment of. A6699/A6949/11/9.

**Army: Chinese.**

Question of British ships carrying Chinese troops in anti-communist campaign:

— See SHIPPING: CHINA.

Provisional Military Headquarters: movements of:

— See CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Loan of two officers of Royal Tank Corps to Chinese Govt.: F.O. minutes on political aspect and possible attitude of Japan.

F103/103/10 (file).

— Form of contract and arrangements for signature.

F1190/F1660/F2964/F3207/F5007/  
F5283/F3208/F5605/103/10.

Army Medical Service: proposed loan of Indian officer to reorganise.

F1146/F2929/F3923/F4582/103/10.

Proposed appointment of a representative of Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong Ltd., as expert to advise on coast defence &c.: attitude of H.M.G.

F7717/F7718/F7843/F7863/103/10.

Reclassification of higher military officials: ordinances. F3372/103/10.

German instructors in: recall of, by German Govt. F4543/103/10.

German advisers: Japanese attitude: visit of chief of German mission to Japan.

F4632/103/10.

Progress of military training in National Army: report by British Military Attaché on visit to Canton. F6037/F7605/103/10.

Strength of regular army. F6314/445/23.

**Army: Cuban.**

See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: CUBA.

**Army: Czechoslovak.**

Reorganisation. R872/872/12 (file).

Notes on. R1115/872/12.

Military tax: law for collection. R1116/872/12.

Military strength. (P.Q.). W3163/10/98.

**Army: Danish.**

Report for 1934 compiled by Military Attaché at Copenhagen. N239/239/15.

Agitation for increase in strength and efficiency of army as precaution against possible German incursion in South Jutland.

N1811/807/15.

Estimates for April 1st, 1935-March 31st, 1936: report from British Military Attaché.

N5817/239/15.

Medical Report of the Danish Army, 1933.

L2185/228/405.

**Army: Ecuadorean.**

Report on by H.M. Military Attaché (Annual Report). A3046/2190/54.

Decree authorising increase in strength: details of personnel. A9959/2190/54.

Pay increases for: details. A9648/2190/54.

**Army: Egyptian.**

Route march in Alexandria by composite Anglo-Egyptian force:

— See ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).

Renewal of contract of Principal Medical Officer. J1555/J1896/J2155/25/16.

Question of renewal of contract of Colonel B. A. Forbes as Assistant Inspector-General. J1638/J1915/J1954/25/16.

Extension of contract of Goodered Bey as Director of Music. J1826/25/16.

Proposed renewal of contract of Lieut.-Colonel F. W. Bewsher: position in view of his possible candidature for post of Inspector-General in 1937: F.O. Minutes on conditions of service of British officers seconded to Egyptian Army.

J3234/J4662/J7407/J7445/25/16.

Contracts of British officers seconded to: period: proposed revision: F.O. minutes.

J7417/25/16.

Appointment of Lewa Osman Sidki Pasha to Army Council: resignation of Ali Tewfik Pasha. J1539/25/16.

Proposed increase by one squadron of cavalry and one battalion of infantry: attitude of H.M.G. J25/25/16 (file).

Increase in: by battalion of infantry and squadron of cavalry: Egyptian Govt. not to proceed with. J413/25/16.

Increases in and possession of machine guns by: discussion with Chief of Imperial General Staff and General Officer Commanding British troops in Egypt and H.M. High Commissioner. J1353/25/16.

Need for reorganisation: suggested attachment of British officers: conversation between King Fuad and Sir M. Lampson.

J3459/J5629/110/16.

— Opposition of General Sir C. Spinks.

J7946/25/16.

Measures to increase efficiency: proposals for attachment of additional British officers and views on desirability of developing army into an efficient modern force.

J5529/J6526/25/16.

Measures to increase efficiency: proposals for future policy of H.M.G.: views of Brigadier Kelly. J835/25/16.

— Correspondence between Sir A. Montgomery-Massingberd and Sir M. Lampson and Sir R. Vansittart.

J5337/25/16.

Proposals for employment of army in event of war between Great Britain and Italy.

J4753/25/16.

Proposed withdrawal of garrison from Sollum: situation arising out of Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J5436/J5408/J5522/J5704/J7041/  
J7729/J8726/J8792/25/16.

H.M.G.'s policy towards increase of: F.O. minute for use of Secretary of State.

J2495/25/16.

Cairo military school: syllabus for 1932-33: copy. J1479/25/16.

Replacement of Major Thorburn as Commandant of Military School: successor: gratuity question: question of extension of his appointment.

J363/J461/J768/J924/J1192/  
J1378/J1352/J1813/J1955/  
J2707/J3052/25/16.

Cairo military school: post of senior military instructor: replacement of Captain A. M. Toye by Captain P. W. R. Kaye.

J3953/J4725/J5897/25/16.



**Army: Egyptian** (continued).

Annual Report for 1933-34 by Inspector-General: copies for F.O.

J735/J1361/25/16.  
Modernisation: H.M.G.'s proposals regarded as "inadmissible": F.O. criticism of Cairo's handling of proposals.

J8739/J8572/25/16.  
Views of Sir Ali el Mirghani on the question of increasing the Egyptian army.

J8370/8370/16.  
Proposal to increase strength of cadets at military school: approval of H.M.G.

J4551/J5376/25/16.  
Replacement of Egyptian troops at Sollum by British troops. J9796/25/16.

Pension contributions in respect of British Army personnel loaned to: H.M.G. not to request payment by Egyptian Govt.

J7364/25/16.  
Policy of H.M.G. towards: F.O. minute.

J8781/25/16.  
Camel Corps: outfit: enquiry regarding.

J7462/7462/16.  
Frontier Administration Force: question of increase in strength of and arms for: post of second in command in: organisation and composition of: suggestion that British officers should act for Governors of Sinai and Western Desert when latter are on leave.

J1627/J1722/J1351/J2874/J3240/J3463/J4007/J4937/25/16.

Ruling respecting passage expenses for reliefs of officers selected from British units in Egypt to serve with Egyptian Army or Frontiers Administration. J7953/25/16.

Frontier Administration Force: temporary employment of two ex-British officers on Intelligence in Western Desert.

J4989/J5219/J5258/25/16.  
Appointment of Mohamed Tewfik Pasha as Director-General. J5687/25/16.

Frontier Administration Force: Egyptian approval of appointment of British officer as second in command and appointment of British officer to command Camel Corps and Car Patrols in Western Desert: appointments.

J4142/J4321/J4511/J4960/J5219/J5258/J5692/J6189/J5689/J5858/J7953/25/16.

**Army: Estonian.**

Military Attaché's report for 1934: close relations with Polish General Staff.

N1144/845/59.

**Army: Ethiopian.**

Japanese instructors for: Belgians replaced.

J488/J823/5/1.

— Denial. J2428/355/1.

Denial of rumour regarding recruitment of German and Japanese instructors. J1907/1/1.

Alleged recruiting activity of H.M. Consul-General in San Francisco: activity of German Naval Attaché in London. J2976/1/1.

Belgian advisers: resignation of members of mission: renewal of certain contracts.

J2427/5/1.

Employment of Belgian ex-officers: list: attitude of Belgian Govt. J4904/3/1.

— Visa question: passport control circular regarding visas for British Somaliland: F.O. action. J4817/3/1.

Offer of natives of Yugoslavia to enlist in.

J3812/3/1.

**Army: Ethiopian** (continued).

War strategy of: views of Major-Gen. Virgin, Swedish adviser. J2198/1/1.

— Views of Dr. Lambie. J3081/1/1.

Rumours of employment of former Turkish General, Vehih Pasha in some military capacity. J4566/1/1.

Proposal of Emperor to order general mobilisation. J4746/1/1.

Tenders invited from Polish manufacturers for large supply of greatcoats and blankets: order for greatcoats eventually given to Japan. J4244/3780/1.

Organisation of army medical service: recruitment of doctors in Irish Free State: financial and passport arrangements: steps to prevent committing offences against Foreign Enlistment Act or Ethiopia Order in Council: legal opinion.

J5124/J2965/J2966/J3082/J9254/2965/1.

— Recall of Dr. P. Martyn for misbehaviour.

J6314/2965/1.

Offer made to British subject of post of medical officer: legal position: prohibition of British subjects taking part in any operation of war in service of Ethiopian Govt. without special authority. J4562/545/1.

Reported enlistment of Capt. Wittlin, former officer of Swiss army. J5311/3/1.

Applications to H.M.G. by foreign nationals for assistance in enlisting in Ethiopian forces.

J4631/3/1.

Desire of a French officer to enlist in: F.O. assistance asked. J2804/3/1.

Offer of Mr. Welikotny to serve during Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J2978/2978/1.

Recruiting of British protected tribesmen for service in: attitude of H.M.G.

J1012/J1138/J3434/J4238/1/1.

Recruitment of British subjects or British Protected Persons for service with Ethiopian forces: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. memo.

J2924/1/1.

— Colonial Office instructions to certain Overseas Possessions. J3207/1/1.

Enlistment of British subjects during peace: position in event of continuing to serve after war has broken out: not considered to have committed an offence under Foreign Enlistment Act of 1870: legal opinion.

J2965/J2966/J3489/2965/1.

Warning issued by H.M.G. to British subjects proposing to enlist in Ethiopian Army during hostilities with Italy: draft letter to be addressed to applicants.

J4327/2965/1.

Enactments which debar British subjects from joining Ethiopian army: information for Commander Locker-Lampson.

J5969/3/1.

Licences for British subjects to enlist: F.O. attitude. J7196/J6233/J6414/2965/1.

Enlistment of British subjects: applications to H.M.G. for assistance: F.O. replies.

J3624/J4379/J2804/3/1.

— See also FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

Rumours of Swiss nationals being appointed as instructors and technicians to anti-aircraft forces: denial. J4983/3/1.

Alleged offer of services to Ethiopian Govt. of eight British Somali chiefs: denial: note to Italian Legation, London.

J4585/J4984/J5213/J5321/1/1.

Intention of Sudan Interior Mission to act as unofficial medical service corps.

J5128/545/1.

**Army: Ethiopian (continued).**

Desertion of British protected Somalis from Ethiopian forces: deserters not to be punished or returned to Ethiopia: arms and ammunition to be detained by Governor of British Somaliland until cessation of Italo-Ethiopian hostilities. J8114/1/1.

**Army: Finnish.**

Provision of funds for equipment of the army: Govt.'s proposals: attitude of various political factions towards: discussion in Diet. N5977/104/56.

**Army: French.**

Text of law authorising exceptional expenditure by Ministry of War. C227/227/17.  
Budget provision for 1935.

C564/C7342/227/17.  
Estimates for 1936: special credits for armaments. C7873/227/17.

— German Press comments. C7787/55/18.  
Precautionary measures by French Govt. in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute: despatch of troops to Dire Dawa to protect French personnel of Jibuti railway.

J4895/3861/1.  
Despatch of Senegalese troops to French Somaliland to watch Eritrean frontier.

J5102/211/66.  
Visit of officers of French Algerian oases command to Libya. R2763/2763/22.

Arrangements for census of French nationals in Aleppo who would be liable to recall to colours in event of mobilisation.

J9885/3861/1.  
Packets received in F.O. from Service Géographique de l'Armée for transmission to various destinations. L469/469/405 (file).  
Military strength: P.Q. W3163/10/98.

Changes in High Command: appointment of new members of Superior War Council: fusion of two posts of Vice President of Superior War Council and Chief of General Staff. C499/227/17.

— Text of decree. C1584/227/17.  
Composition of Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre. C1851/227/17.

Summary of decree relative to duties of Member of Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre designated on mobilisation to carry out duties of "Major General" or Chief of Staff to Armies in the Field. C5413/227/17.

Notes on military affairs in Indo-China. C2945/1693/17.  
— See also ARMY: INDO-CHINESE.

Statement by General von Fritsch that French had 14 divisions massed on German frontier. C3622/55/18.

Distribution of troops on German frontier: interpretation of statement made by German Officer, General von Fritsch. C3622/55/18/C4421/227/17.

Participation of army in maintenance of public order: modification of ministerial instruction of 12th October, 1934. C5699/33/17.

Peace strength: War Office estimate. C2295/55/18.

Desirability of reintroduction of two years' period of military service: article in Revue des Deux Mondes by Marshal Petain. C1751/C1848/C1856/227/17.

Speech by M. Flandin in Senate in reply to interpellations in regard to length of military service. C2391/227/17.

**Army: French (continued).**

Proposal for increase in period of military service: discussions in Chamber.

C2120/C2023/C1894/C1917/C2106/C2175/227/17.

— Draft law: Temps extract. C1952/227/17.

— Text of declaration made by M. Flandin to French Chamber. C2109/227/17.

— Measures to obtain good press in Great Britain for military service proposals: memo. prepared in F.O. for use of News Dept. C2201/227/17.

Retention with colours of men due for release on April 15th until new contingent is sufficiently trained.

C2931/C2934/C3006/227/17.

Increase in period of military service: passage of bill through Chamber: F.O. memo.

C2539/55/18.

Strength: position created by raising of period of military service to two years: War Office memo. C2193/227/17.

Decree affecting the reorganisation of French army affecting the distribution of peace effectives. C5757/227/17.

Gardes Mobiles: increase of. C7256/33/17.

**Army: French (Foreign Legion).**

Claim of British subject, Mr. T. J. McHenry, for payment in respect of services in Legion. C151/C2777/C3388/C4894/C6000/151/17.

Enlistment of Australian national Mr. G. D. Doolette: release. C3555/C3677/151/17.

Measures to obtain release of British subject, Mr. Whiteside, on grounds of deafness. C3059/C6613/151/17.

Measures to secure release of British national on grounds that he was under 20 years of age on date of enlistment: case of Mr. H. Lake. C2981/C3738/151/17.

Desertion of British subject, Mr. Portmann: allegations against British Consul at Damascus of facilitating desertion by granting passport. C3120/C4644/151/17.

Position of deserter, British national, serving as seaman on British vessel: liability to arrest in event of vessel putting into French port. C5380/151/17.

Memorandum by Paris Embassy on status of Foreign Legion and methods of recruiting. C7012/151/17.

Measures to secure release of British subject on medical grounds and false declaration regarding age: case of Arthur Conway.

C6511/C6700/C6792/C7012/C7170/C7601/C7610/C7700/C7869/C7935/C7980/C8077/C8221/C8407/151/17.

Repatriation of two deserters to Great Britain. K4381/4381/241.

Complaint of repatriated British subject in connexion with information and advice regarding Legion alleged to have been given by French Embassy in London.

K1691/1691/291.

Procedure regarding enlistment: inquiry by British subject: request to H.M.G. for assistance. C323/C1745/151/17.

Conditions governing enlistment: minimum age. C3738/151/17.

Procedure regarding enlistment. enquiry by British subject, Mr. C. J. Darlington. C8396/151/17.



**Army: German.**

Anti-aircraft artillery:

— See AIR FORCE: GERMAN.

Increase in strength of various units under Govt's. rearmament policy:

— See also ARMAMENTS: GERMANY AND GERMAN POLICY.

Military training of University students.

C2059/55/18.

Internal and foreign policy of Army: Press article by Major Jost. C837/55/18.

Position of army in 1934: comprehensive report by Military Attaché at Berlin.

C235/55/18.

Calling up of ex-officers for special drill.

C1958/55/18.

Suggested publication, as White Paper, of reports addressed by Effectives sub-commission to Military Commission of Control. P.Q. C2426/55/18.

Reorganisation proposals: Government decision to make no changes in demilitarised zone and intention to hold to Treaty of Locarno: report by military attaché at Berlin.

C2348/55/18.

German demands for increase in strength to 400,000 men.

C437/C841/C2016/C2017/55/18.

Relations between Reichswehr and Labour Service. C2843/238/18.

Statement by Baron von Neurath that strength was 20 divisions and figure of 36 was maximum to be reached in three years: Germany prepared to reduce that maximum pro rata if Powers would reduce their present figures. C3622/55/18.

Priority given to army purchases abroad to detriment of needs of industry: criticism by Dr. Schacht during conversation with Herr Hitler and General Blomberg.

C3843/635/18.

Strength of divisions composing new army: conversation between Colonel Thorne and General von Reichenau. C3943/55/18.

Retirement of General von Reichenau from post of Chief of Wehrmachtsamt and transfer to command of Bavarian Corps: article by Walter Buch on relations between army and political party. C6256/111/18.

Proposals for army limitation: progress: report by military attaché at Berlin.

C4589/55/18.

Scheme for obtaining goods and equipment: payment to German factories by means of 20 year bond which cannot be sold or pledged. C3766/C4685/55/18.

Organisation, training and equipment: notes by military attaché at Berlin.

C4868/55/18.

Official designations of heads of army.

C5059/55/18.

Composition of various Army Corps: information supplied by Captain Glas.

C4900/C5300/55/18.

Transfer of members of Landespolizei to army.

C5420/55/18.

German Old Soldiers' reunion at Kassce arranged by Kyffhäuser Bund: proceedings: report by military attaché at Berlin.

C5337/1845/18.

Proposed attendance at army manoeuvres of British officer, Major General J. G. Dill.

C5023/5023/18 (file).

— General Dill's report on his visit.

C6917/5023/18.

**Army: German (continued).**

Pre-war and post-war military plans: views of pre-war German general staff offices.

C4878/55/18.

Abolition of "Wehrpolitisches Amt" of Nazi Party. C6029/55/18.

Position of soldier in Third Reich: article by General von Reichenau in official organ of Labour Front. C6066/55/18.

Relations between Reichswehr and Hitler régime: summary of Press article by Capt. Karl Felsen. C6222/111/18.

Reasons for transfer of General Reichenau from army policy department to a divisional command: Press article. C6223/111/18.

Views of Maharaja of Kapurthala on discipline and appearance of German Army.

C6784/55/18.

Training exercises of German Army held in Silesia from 30th August to 3rd September: report by British Military Attaché.

C6532/55/18.

Strength of German Army on 1st November, 1935: confidential statement communicated by German Ministry of War.

C6728/55/18.

Strength and reorganisation. C1767/55/18.

Strength and possible rate of expansion in peace and war: memo. prepared in collaboration between General Staff, War Office, and Industrial Intelligence Centre.

C5029/55/18.

Purposes of reconstruction: views of Herr Hitler. C7947/111/18.

Forecast that army will very soon be ready to defend frontiers but not ready for all purposes for several years. C7508/134/18.

Military strength (P.Q.). W3163/10/98.

Reinforcement of German garrisons on the East Prussian-Memelland frontier: conversation: Lithuanian Minister: rumoured formation of irregular force of dissidents from Baltic States at Stettin.

N469/N287/N97/N551/N455/  
N1680/19/59.

Concentration of troops on Austrian frontier.

R7313/72/3.

Attitude of German residents in South-West Africa towards return to Germany for military service in event of emergency.

C3947/21/18.

Military areas into which Germany is divided for purposes of universal military service: position regarding demilitarised zone.

C4585/55/18.

Attachment of three British officers.

C1928/1928/18.

Resumption of practice of attaching British officers for training purposes: P.Q.

C3643/1928/18.

Attachment of two British officers to certain army units: reception. C3587/1928/18.

British officers attached to army units: report by Lieut. King Salter. C5816/1928/18.

Reports by British officers attached to army units. C4359/C5132/1928/18.

Reported training of Yugoslav officers: denial.

R1167/1167/92 (file).

**Army: German (Introduction of Conscription and Increase in Strength).**

Introduction of conscription and increase in peace basis of army to 36 divisions: repudiation of Peace Treaty obligations: protest by H.M.G. of 18th March: reference to visit of British Ministers to Berlin: Italian views on British note.

C2180/C2259/C2190/C2214/55/18.

— Cabinet conclusions. C2285/55/18.



**Army: German (Introduction of Conscription and Increase in Strength) (continued).**

- Finnish Press comments. C3208/55/18.  
 Italian Press comments. C2218/55/18.  
 Soviet Press comments. C2407/55/18.  
 Hungarian Press comments. C2492/C2534/55/18.  
 Danish Press comments. C2535/55/18.  
 Bulgarian Press comments. C2698/55/18.  
 British protest of 18th March: consultation with French and Italian Govts.: P.Q. C2991/55/18.  
 British protest of 18th March: Soviet Press comments. C2301/55/18.  
 — Circular telegram to Dominions. C2248/55/18.  
 — Italian Press comments. C2451/55/18.  
 French protest: conversation between French Ambassador at Berlin and Herr Hitler. C2172/55/18.  
 — Text of note of 21st March handed by French Ambassador in Berlin to German Minister for Foreign Affairs. C2388/C2394/55/18.  
 Views of French Govt.: memo, communicated to H.M.G. by French Ambassador dated 17th March, 1935. C2171/55/18.  
 Opinion in Austria. C2135/C2544/55/18.  
 Italian protest of 21st March: text. C2332/C2497/55/18.  
 Views of Belgian Govt. C2206/C2260/55/18.  
 Belgian Press comments. C2475/55/18.  
 Proclamation to German people: summary. C2123/55/18.  
 — Text. C2202/55/18.  
 — German Press comments on proclamation. C2164/55/18.  
 Text of German proclamation accompanying conscription law: extract from Sunday Dispatch. C2192/55/18.  
 War Office notes on law introducing conscription and increasing number of army divisions. C2194/55/18.  
 Attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. C2236/55/18.  
 Action of German Govt.: position under Treaty of Versailles: P.Q. C2537/55/18.  
 Attitude of Poland. C2275/55/18/C2921/C3132/821/18.  
 Action taken by H.M.G.: conversation between Sir J. Simon and Belgian Ambassador. C2308/55/18.  
 — Conversation between Sir J. Simon and French Ambassador. C2309/55/18.  
 — Conversation between Sir J. Simon and Italian Ambassador. C2310/55/18.  
 Record of interview granted by Herr Hitler to Italian Ambassador in connexion with conscription law. C2128/55/18.  
 Article in German Press by Reichswehr Minister, General von Blomberg. C2349/55/18.  
 Debate in House of Commons: speeches by Sir J. Simon, Mr. Lansbury and Sir H. Samuel. C2424/55/18.  
 Attitude of United States: action of German Govt. considered to be as much a violation of treaty rights of United States Govt. as it is of those of European Govts. which signed and ratified Treaty of Versailles: F.O. minutes. C2265/C2303/C2376/C2467/C2468/55/18.  
 Comments in United States Press. C2920/C2699/55/18.  
 War Office memo on "German Law for Up-Building of Defence Force." C2295/55/18.  
 Summary of events: F.O. memo. C2539/55/18.

**Army: German (Introduction of Conscription and Increase in Strength) (continued).**

- Text of statement issued by Reichswehr Minister to Press service of Hitler Jugend. C2631/55/18.  
 Attitude of Canadian Govt.: question in Canadian Parliament. C2863/55/18.  
 Number and type of new formations: views of Colonel Koeltz of French Army. C2543/55/18.  
 Estonian attitude. C2850/55/18.  
 Members of German colony at Barcelona liable for military service: departure for Germany. C3983/55/18.  
 Application of conscription law in demilitarised Rhineland zone: views of French Govt. C4596/C4925/55/18.  
 Text of Defence Law of 21st May, 1935, and two decrees fixing duration of military service and transferring certain rights to Minister of War and Interior: position regarding recruiting in demilitarised zone. C4588/55/18.  
 Regulations governing admission of non-Aryans: copy of Govt. Order. C5780/55/18.  
**Army: German (Introduction of Conscription and Increase in Strength: French Appeal to League of Nations).**  
 French protest: appeal to League of Nations under Article 11 (2) of League Covenant: text. C2296/C2393/C2507/C3161/C3223/55/18.  
 — Views of M. Avenol. C2423/C2328/55/18.  
 — Meeting of League Council: Danish enquiry regarding attitude of H.M.G. for use at meeting in Copenhagen of Foreign Ministers of Denmark, Norway and Sweden. C2653/55/18.  
 French appeal to League statement made by German Govt. to H.M.G. regarding resolution of Council of League of 17th April: contests right of Govts. who framed resolution to constitute themselves judges respecting Germany. C3330/55/18.  
 Attitude of Scandinavian countries. C2854/55/18.  
 Anglo-French-Italian resolution to Council condemning Germany's violation of Treaty of Versailles: text: speech by Polish delegate. C3342/C3363/55/18.  
 — Debate in House of Lords. C3761/55/18.  
 Draft resolution to Council proposed by France, United Kingdom and Italy. C3321/C3226/55/18.  
 — Speech by Sir J. Simon on presentation of resolution. C3227/55/18.  
 Anglo-Franco-Italian resolution: speech by M. Laval. C3313/55/18.  
 — Speech by Baron Aloisi. C3314/55/18.  
 Instructions issued to Chilean representative on Council to follow lead of British delegate. C3268/C3395/55/18.  
 Comments in Japanese Press. C4184/55/18.  
 German Press comments. C3217/C3301/55/18.  
 Eighty-fifth Extraordinary Session of League Council to consider French appeal: minutes of meetings. C3377/C3378/55/18.  
 Geneva discussions: Danish Press comments. C3427/55/18.  
 Council's resolution condemning Germany's violation of Treaty of Versailles: United States Press comments. C3689/55/18.  
 — Article by F. Simonds condemning policy of H.M.G. C3690/55/18.

**Army: German (Introduction of Conscription and Increase in Strength: French Appeal to League of Nations) (continued).**

French appeal to League and resolution by Council in regard to Germany's violation of Peace Treaty: Swedish Press comments.

C3372/55/18.

— Polish Press comments. C3461/55/18.

Discussions at meeting of League Council: P.Q. C3530/55/18.

German protest against resolution of League Council: note handed to H.M.G. in Australia by German Consul-General in Sydney.

C3531/55/18.

Danish non-support for League resolution condemning Germany: discussion in Danish Rigsdag. C4069/55/18.

Attitude of Denmark towards League resolution: support of Norway: statement by Norwegian Foreign Minister.

C3512/C3870/C3474/55/18.

— Norwegian Press article criticising Danish attitude. C3513/55/18.

**Army: Greek.**

Dispositions of troops in Eastern Macedonia and Western Thrace. R2604/831/7.

Oaths of allegiance to Monarchy taken by Greek troops. R6703/34/19.

Observations on current conditions in.

R6162/1080/19.

Report on army affairs: weakness on frontiers. R1080/1080/19 (file).

Reorganisation of national defence.

R690/173/19.

Desire of King of Greece to have British advisers in all branches of fighting forces.

R6609/R6908/34/19.

Revision of Army List: memo. R843/34/19.

**Army: Hungarian.**

Strength and equipment: report by Military Attaché: evasion of peace treaty provisions. R2867/2867/21.

— Purchase of German munitions: payment made in agricultural produce.

R5986/2867/21.

Provision in budget for 1935. R4560/705/21.

Appointments. R566/167/21.

Changes in High Command. R876/167/21.

**Army: Indian.**

Supply of detachment of Indian troops to strengthen guard at British Legation, Addis Ababa:

— See ADDIS ABABA: BRITISH LEGATION.

Visit of Indian Army Officers to Iraq: proposed new procedure. E4139/4139/93.

Delhi manoeuvres: attendance of party of Afghan army officers. N627/92/97.

**Army: Indies, Netherlands East.**

See ARMY: NETHERLANDS (EAST INDIES).

**Army: Indo-Chinese (French).**

Press article advocating formation of an army from among inhabitants of Indo-China.

C4748/4748/17.

Notes on military affairs in Indo-China.

C2945/1693/17.

**Army: Iraqi.**

Quarterly reports by Inspector General.

E436/436/93 (file).

Training of officers in U.K. E6/6/93 (file).

Order of Battle. E5718/436/93.

**Army: Iraqi (continued).**

Maintenance of Assyrian Levies: effect of resettlement of Assyrians on: proposed measures to recruit Arabs and Kurds for.

E4204/E4923/759/93.

— F.O. conversation between Wing.-Commander Pirrie and Mr. Sterndale Bennett.

E6846/759/93.

Reorganisation of: plans for army expansion: Iraqi Govt's. plans for application of conscription under National Defence Law: memo. by Col. Waterhouse.

E4860/436/93.

Training of Saudi and Yemenese officers in.

E6769/6769/93 (file).

Atrocities of during suppression of Yezidi rebellion. E7165/433/93/E7418/464/93.

Regulations for calling up conscripts under Defence Law.

E4052/E4201/E6772/436/93.

— Position of Iraqis abroad: assistance from H.M. Consuls.

E5425/E6629/E7554/436/93.

Tribal disturbances as result of enforcement of conscription. E5346/1583/93.

Conditions governing loan of British N.C.Os. to: proposed amendments regarding travelling expenses, &c.

E3596/E4700/E6535/891/93.

Appointment of Col. Waterhouse to Indian Army: successor in Iraqi Army.

E2747/E2439/2439/93 (file).

Return of Colonel H. I. Allen, Inspector of Staff School to War Office service: release of from Iraqi service asked for: political effect of. E7164/E7283/891/93.

— Successor: qualifications. E7354/891/93.

Termination of contract of Captain E. Mansergh: responsibility for emoluments pending reabsorption into his British regiment. E5853/5853/93 (file).

British Military Mission: contracts &c., revised regulations: copy of: exchange of Notes.

E140/140/93 (file).

— Contracts to be signed before leaving U.K.

E4372/140/93.

— Review of, work of for past year.

E4195/140/93.

— Land travel expenses of officers appointed from India. E6705/140/93.

British Military Mission: confidential reports on certain officers. E4048/759/93.

**Army: Italian.**

See also DESERTERS (MILITARY AND NAVAL).

Rumours that three native battalions in Eritrea had deserted into Ethiopia and that Italian General had been murdered in attempt to enforce conscription in Somaliland.

J1856/1/1.

Review of Militia. R898/607/22.

Appointment of Fascist Militia officers as sub-alterns in Army Reserve. R5999/607/22.

Draft decrees of military interest approved at meeting of Council of Ministers: modification of Supreme Council of Defence organisation: decrees regarding East African campaign. R7377/607/22.

Laws concerning the evasion of pre- and post-military instruction. R3389/607/22.

Pre- and post-military training: summary of report by General Graziali. R4647/607/22.

Review by King of Italy of 1st Blackshirt Division at Sora. R3899/607/22.

Military review held in Rome on 2nd June.

R3646/607/22.



**Army: Italian** (continued).

Organisation: changes: mechanisation.  
 R3642/R3763/R3898/R4034/607/22.  
 Measures for relief of hardships of married men called to the colours. R3373/607/22.  
 Calling to the colours of the 1911 class.  
 R2207/R2038/607/22.  
 Manoeuvres in the Northern Areas.  
 R4174/607/22.  
 Manoeuvres: invitation to British officers.  
 R4898/607/22.  
 — Attendance of M. Mussolini.  
 R5183/607/22.  
 Report on grand manoeuvres, 1935.  
 R5535/607/22.  
 Speech by General Baistrocchi on army estimates: strength of army.  
 R2142/R2362/607/22.  
 Organisation: new legislation. R2359/607/22.  
 Organisation of zones for defence.  
 R2344/607/22.  
 Air Defence Militia: memo. R1521/607/22.  
 Air Defence and Coast Defence Militia: memo. respecting legislation. R2143/607/22.  
 Troop movements to reinforce Brenner frontier.  
 R2046/607/22.  
 Calling to the colours of the 1914 class.  
 R1771/607/22.  
 Appointment of General Guillet as Commander of the Udine Army Corps: reinforcement of troops on Austrian frontier.  
 R1565/607/22.  
 Courses of instruction for officers in the Tigrine language. R1794/607/22.  
 Strength. R5062/607/22.  
 Military strength. (P.Q.) W3163/10/98.  
 Peace strength: War Office estimate.  
 C2295/55/18.  
 Strength of armed forces: memo. by Military Attaché at Rome. J6969/1/1.  
 Legislation for militarisation of the nation: Meetings of "Consiglio dell' Esercito": law governing advancement of officers.  
 R607/607/22.  
 Allowances for Italians recalled to colours on mobilisation. R2755/607/22.  
 Leave and temporary release from service of certain categories of troops (agriculturalists &c.). R7056/607/22.  
 Notes on the Italian Army, 1935: War Office publications: destruction of previous issues.  
 R7225/607/22.  
 Records of audiences given by King of Italy to British Air and Military Attachés at Rome.  
 R7259/607/22.  
 Rumoured mobilisation in connexion with dispute with Ethiopia and movement of troops.  
 J510/1/1.  
 — See also ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY (MILITARY PREPARATIONS).  
 Number of men which can be mobilised under new Fascist law: position in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute: text of Italian propaganda communiqué.  
 J796/1/1.  
 Supply of boots by British firm: attitude of H.M.G. J5616/22/1.  
 Supply of large quantities of boots by Messrs. Bata of Czechoslovakia. J4519/3780/1.  
 Military preparation on Rhodes Island: rumours regarding establishment of transit dépôt for use in event of war with Ethiopia.  
 J3286/1/1.  
 Italian military forces in the Dodecanese: information for Turkish Embassy.  
 R7207/33/22.  
 Mobilisation of various classes. J7799/1/1.

**Army: Italian** (continued).

Decrees calling reserve officers to the colours.  
 R3555/607/22.  
 Number of volunteers from Italian colony in Tunis. J8962/1/1.  
 Number of volunteers from Italian residents in Chile. J7428/1/1.  
 Number of Italian residents in Panama who have volunteered for service in East Africa.  
 J7342/1/1.  
 Italian ex-officers in Port Said called up.  
 J2597/1/1.  
 Offer of services of Italian reservist officers residing in Smyrna.  
 J4916/J4940/4855/66.  
 Recruitment of Italian volunteers in Constantinople. R6244/5794/22.  
 Mobilisation in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute: additional personnel of 1911, 1913 and 1914 classes called to colours.  
 J3917/1/1.  
 Appointment of general officers to East African forces: names. J5133/1/1.  
 Suggested embargo on supplies to army in East Africa as sanction against Italy.  
 J5887/1/1.  
 Health and morale of troops sent to East Africa during Italo-Ethiopian crisis: desire of Secretary of State to be kept informed: report by Air Ministry.  
 J3055/J3087/J3473/1/1.  
 — War Office: memo. on general situation.  
 J3377/1/1.  
 Purchase of Texas mules: Press extract.  
 J4775/3780/1.  
 Casualties by disease &c. of forces in East Africa: return of invalided men: reports on.  
 J2561/J2597/J2274/J3060/J2893/J2599/J2805/J3461/1/1.  
 — Views of Sir A. Castelleni. J2310/1/1.  
 Rates of pay for home troops sent to East Africa. J3047/1/1.  
 Proposed attachment of British officer to Italian forces in East Africa in event of hostilities between Italy and Ethiopia to watch interests of British protected tribes.  
 J4124/J4153/J4487/J5912/J6981/J5932/3370/1.  
 Appointment of British military observers to, in event of an Italo-Ethiopian conflict: Italian Govt. to be approached.  
 J3370/3370/1.  
 — Alternative proposal that Italians should designate frontier control officer to deal direct with Somaliland authorities: protection of British tribes in areas occupied by Italian forces.  
 J5540/J5832/J7923/3370/1.  
 Application by members of National Directorate of Fascist Party and all Federal Secretaries for enlistment in Blackshirt Division destined for East Africa. J4094/1/1.  
 Despatch of Trentino mechanised division to Libya. J9674/3681/1.  
 Departure of troops for Libya to reinforce defences in view of alleged Senussi danger.  
 J4855/J4888/J4978/4855/66.  
 — See also LIBYA.  
 Movement of troops through Suez Canal and units returning to Italy from East Africa through sickness or other reasons: reports from Cairo Residency: F.O. instructions.  
 J6166/1/1.  
 Appointment of Marshal Badoglio as Chief of Staff in East Africa in succession to General de Bono. J7922/J8265/J6424/1/1.



**Army: Italian (continued).**

Troop movements: non-publication of sailings of troopships. J9001/1/1.

Troop movements during Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J8576/1/1.

— Reports from Benghazi: concentration on Egyptian frontier.

J8977/J9012/J9038/4855/66.

Suspension of leave granted to 100,000 troops owing to possible embargo on oil and cotton by sanctionist countries. J8516/1/1.

Suspension of movement of troops to East Africa as result of rumours regarding oil embargo. J9273/1/1.

Inspection by Signor Mussolini of battalions concentrated at Eboli preparatory to embarking for East Africa. R4343/607/22.

German intervention to prevent Tyrolese troops being sent to hill fastnesses of Abyssinia.

R3550/1281/22.

Calling up of Count Ciano, Minister for Press and Propaganda, for service in East Africa.

R5174/5174/22.

Recruiting of Arabs in Yemen: prohibition of by Yemen Govt.

E1273/1273/91/J733/1/1/E2658/15/91.

Alleged recruitment of Arabs for service in East African Italian forces: alleged agreement between Italian Govt. and Saudi Govt. J2292/J2947/1/1.

Applications from British subjects to H.M.G. for permission to enlist in Italian forces.

J4379/3/1.

Warning issued to British subject proposing to enlist in Italian Foreign Legion during hostilities with Ethiopia: draft letter to be addressed to applicants. J4327/2965/1.

Copy of Hong Kong Ordinance prohibiting recruitment of British subjects.

J9481/1/1.

Recruitment of British protected tribesmen for service with Italian forces: attitude of H.M.G. J1012/J758/J1056/J3434/1/1.

Recruitment of British subjects or British protected persons for service in Italian East African Colonies: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. J2924/J5321/1/1.

— Colonial Office instructions to certain overseas Possessions. J3207/J6320/1/1.

— See also FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

**Army: Japanese.**

Conflict between Army and Japanese F.O. in regard to conduct of foreign affairs:

— See JAPAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Units in Manchuria and North China and activity of the Kwantung Army:

— See MANCHURIA (NEW STATE).

CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (JAPANESE ACTION IN NORTH CHINA).

P.Q.: payment for carriage of Japanese troops on Chinese railways. F4248/10/10.

Appointments, promotions and transfers.

F445/F5948/445/23.

Report on Japanese Army for 1934 by British Military Attaché: position in Kwantung and Manchuria. F1770/F6044/445/23.

Appointment of Resident Officer in India.

F5295/5295/23.

Grand manoeuvres of: report on.

F1470/445/23.

Army pamphlet published by Japanese Govt.: questions in Diet. F454/29/23.

Morale of: pamphlet issued by Japanese Ministry of War. F2121/445/23.

**Army: Japanese (continued).**

Comprehensive report on training &c. of, by Lieut. Chapman. F2625/445/23.

1935-36 Estimates. F3459/445/23.

Changes in the high command: political reasons for: replacement of General J. Masaki.

F5353/F5503/445/23.

Training of Siamese students. F468/468/40.

— See also ARMY: SIAMESE.

**Army: Latvian.**

Military attaché's report for 1934.

N1144/845/59.

Visit of representatives of Latvian Army Economic Stores to Berlin, Paris, London, Brussels and Prague: report.

N6239/6239/59.

**Army: Lithuanian.**

Military attaché's report for 1934.

N1144/845/59.

Political sentiments: reorganisation: expansion: artillery increases: loan of Soviet guns: strength of garrison in Memel territory: reports by British military attaché.

N555/398/59/N97/19/59.

Discontent in: attitude towards Govt.'s internal policy. N5463/398/59.

**Army: Manchurian.**

Kirin Military Training School: graduation ceremony at. F2030/16/10.

**Army: Mexican.**

Formation of peasantry into local units as army reserve. A6870/6870/26.

**Army: Mongolian.**

Mongol Cavalry School: transfer to permanent quarters: Japanese instructors for: F5236/5236/10 (file).

**Army: Muscat.**

Muscat Levies:

— See MUSCAT: ADMINISTRATION.

**Army: Nepalese.**

Question of securing Gurkha officers as Orderly Officers to The King.

F3740/3740/61 (file).

**Army: Netherlands.**

Proposed creation of force of 4,000 frontier guards: departure from attitude of strict neutrality following German rearmament.

C3505/55/18.

Civilian employees: elimination of.

W326/326/29.

**Army: Netherlands (East Indies).**

Information concerning military requirements (munitions and clothing): report by British Commercial Agent at Batavia on visit to Bandoeng. W1048/1048/29.

Retrenchment in military expenditure: statement by Netherlands Minister of Colonies.

W4276/1697/29.

**Army: Norwegian.**

Military Attaché's report for 1934.

N869/869/30.

Military budget 1934-1935: features: report by Military Attaché. N1079/869/30.

Army estimates: debate in Storting.

N1959/869/30.

**Army: Persian.**

Manoeuvres: concentration of troops at Ahwaz: anxiety of Iraqi Govt.

E1043/1043/34 (file).

Reports on by British Military Attaché: strength, budget estimates, &c.

E2270/1043/34.

Change in titles of officers.

E4358/E5738/308/34

**Army: Persian** (continued).

Review of troops of Central Garrison: members of Diplomatic Corps and Military Attachés invited. E1616/308/34.

Rumoured concentration near Iraqi frontier: anxiety of Iraqi Govt.: Persian Govt. explanation. E2180/E2259/1043/34.

Order of Battle: increase in strength. E4877/1043/34.

**Army: Peruvian.**

Rumours of employment of Japanese instructors with consequent danger to Panama Canal: denial: United States Press extract.

A4829/661/45.

War Office notes on. A10475/1617/35.

**Army: Philippine.**

Plans for a conscript army under United States tuition. A4068/722/45.

Plans for a new Philippine army under the National Defence Bill: details.

A10938/722/45.

**Army: Polish.**

Visit of military officers to Berlin and Dresden headed by General Kutrzeba.

C4187/C6243/821/18.

Appointment of General Rydz-Smigly as Inspector General in succession to late Marshal Pilsudski. C3880/3835/55.

Appointment of General Stachiewicz as Chief of General Staff in succession to General Gasiorowski: transfer of latter to command of 7th Infantry Division. C4856/84/55.

Provisions in budget for 1935. C824/84/55.

Reports by military attaché on events of military interest. C84/84/55 (file).

**Army: Portuguese.**

Report by military attaché for 1934.

W512/512/36.

Introduction of legislation for reorganisation of army and purchase of new material.

W3648/W4954/387/36.

Programme for re-equipment and reconstruction: desire to obtain supplies through medium of H.M.G.: attitude of H.M.G.

W1564/512/36.

Dismissal of persons having undesirable political leanings. W4960/387/36.

Plans for reorganisation and re-arming: growth of influence of French military doctrine and methods: placing of orders for military equipment: general features of Portuguese army: political activities of senior officers: report by military attaché at Lisbon.

W6778/512/36.

Law providing for creation of a Higher Council of the Army: text: report by military attaché: list of appointments to.

W5776/W10368/512/36.

Establishment of Higher Council of the Army: appointments to: exchange of appointments between Chief of General Staff and Director of Artillery. W7245/512/36.

Unrest in army caused by inadequate defence of Portuguese Colonies: issue of decree providing for colonial military organisation: possibility of native recruitment in African colonies. W9619/1718/36.

Measures relating to organisation and increase in personnel of colonial military forces: decrees. W10364/512/36.

**Army: Portuguese** (continued).

Inadequacy of equipment and armament of Portuguese army: reorganisation plans: proposed purchase of material from U.K. W9280/387/36.

General features: policy and organisation: equipment deficiencies: proposed reforms: report by assistant military attaché to Portugal. W10047/512/36.

**Army: Roumanian.**

Report on manoeuvres: foreign observers allowed to witness. R6509/6509/37.

**Army: Saudi Arabian.**

Training of cadets in Iraqi Army.

E6769/6769/93.

**Army: Siamese.**

Armed forces of Siam: propaganda speech by Minister of Defence: political strength of army. F21/F23/F2979/21/40.

— Film in connexion with. F3873/21/40.

Training of officers in Japan.

F468/F1106/F1265/468/40.

— P.Q. F799/468/40.

List of Siamese officers proceeding to various European countries and Japan for training &c. F3872/3872/40.

Report on by French military attaché at Bangkok. F4547/21/40.

**Army: Soviet Union.**

Military strength. (P.Q.). W3163/10/98.

Numerical strength: increases in artillery and tanks: strengthening of frontier fortifications: increases in military budget: military weaknesses: speeches at Seventh Congress of Soviets: Military Attaché's comments.

N753/49/38.

Peace strength: War Office estimate.

C2295/55/18.

Strength and efficiency of in comparison with Japanese army. F3954/13/23.

Army parades in towns in connexion with May-day celebrations: reports by Air Attaché and Military Attaché.

N2379/N2644/N2645/6/38.

Central House of Red Army: social and educational club for army commanders and their wives: report on visit by Colonel Skaife and Wing-Commander Collier.

N49/49/38.

62nd Cavalry Regiment: report on visit paid by Military Attaché. N3392/49/38.

— Report on visits to various units and formations of red army. N3643/49/38.

Celebration of seventeenth anniversary of Red Army: report by British Military Attaché.

N1027/49/38.

Tank Technical School at Leningrad: features: report by Military Attaché, Moscow.

N2650/49/38.

Manoeuvres in neighbourhood of Krymshaya witnessed by British Military and Air Attachés. N5533/49/38.

Winter training carried out by 50th Nijegorodski Red Banner Territorial Infantry Regiment "Voroshilov": report by Military Attaché.

N1597/49/38.

Anti-aircraft defence: report by Military Attaché at Moscow. N2905/49/38.

Revised list of Russian abbreviations of military interest. N3102/N3896/54/38.

Military budget for 1935: Military Attaché's comments. N1023/472/38.

Visit paid by British Military Attaché at Moscow to "Frunze" Staff College summer camp: report. N4116/49/38.



**Army: Soviet Union** (continued).

Military preparations in Leningrad district: aerial defence exercises: development of transport and industrial position of Leningrad: Press article: comments by British Military Attaché. N5534/49/38.

Military titles in Red Army: re-introduction of old military titles up to rank of Colonel: titles of Admiral and General not revived: Press comments. N4977/49/38.

— Similar titles introduced for former OGPU troops now known as Chief Administration of State Security of the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs. N5296/49/38.

Conferring of military titles on army officers. N6303/49/38.

Slovenliness and neglect in Red Army Units: complaints in Soviet military newspapers: institution of campaign for culture and decency. N5763/49/38.

"Self-criticism in the Red Army": note by Military Attaché at Moscow. N3148/49/38.

Celebration of birthday anniversary of M. Egorov, Chief of General Staff of Red Army. N6041/49/38.

Changing status of Red Army and gradual formation of military caste: conditions governing length of service, promotion, retirement and similar matters: introduction of army ranks and new uniforms. N5759/49/38.

New military titles: use of English equivalents in official correspondence. N6215/N6565/49/38.

Military parades in connexion with celebration in Moscow and Leningrad of 18th anniversary of Russian revolution: reports. N6033/N6305/54/38.

**Army: Spanish.**

Military Year Book: copies for The King and Prince Arthur of Connaught. T6494/6494/379.

8th Spanish Infantry Regiment: Jubilee greetings to The King of which His Majesty is Honorary Colonel: position as regards retention of rank after departure of King Alfonso from Spain. T6192/T6390/T6847/54/379.

Reorganisation programme: developments: law for reorganisation and mechanisation of infantry divisions: military attachés' reports. W5497/W6514/W6516/679/41.

Bill for militarisation of armament and munition factories and military supervision and recruitment of personnel. W6515/W7380/679/41.

Court martial of five senior officers and one captain on charges of weakness of command during defence of Oviedo in October, 1934. W1969/18/41.

Creation of Directorate-General of Military Material and Industries: text of law. W2821/18/41.

Visit to Gibraltar of Second Organic Division and Squadron of Cavalry of Seville. W5926/4238/41.

Troop movements: movements near Gibraltar: reports on: reasons for: connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute and international situation: views of French General Staff. W7511/W7389/W7450/W7458/W7510/W7405/W7949/W7571/W7626/W7684/W7778/W7814/W8378/679/41.

Military manoeuvres carried out in the Asturias: report. W7381/679/41.

**Army: Spanish** (continued).

Recruiting of officers: decree introducing modified system: re-creation of a General Military Academy. W6953/679/41.

Forces in Spanish Zone of Morocco: transfer of headquarters from Tetuan to Ceuta. W8606/1832/28.

Reorganisation of Armies in Spain and Morocco: reorganisation and creation of units: decrees. W8609/679/41.

General features of Spanish Army: report by assistant military attaché at Paris on visit to Spain. W9448/679/41.

In Morocco: decree placing Mehallas, Khalifian Guard and Makhzen troops under command of General Commanding the Forces in Morocco. W9677/1832/28.

Appointments to High Commands in Morocco: appointment of General Don Manuel Goded as Director-General of Aviation. W9789/679/41/W9947/1832/28/W9948/238/41.

**Army: Sudanese.**

Defence Force: proposed reorganisation of Headquarters Staff. J7828/10/16.

Defence Force: appointment of Lieut-Colonel Petre as Chief Staff Officer. J20/10/16.

To be placed under supervisory command of G.O.C. British troops in Egypt. J9120/25/16.

Disposition of troops:

— See also **SUDAN**.

**Army: Swedish.**

Military Attaché's report for 1934. N1083/228/42.

Provision in Budget for 1935. N228/228/42.

Army estimates for financial year, 1st July, 1935-June 30th, 1936: Military Attaché's report. N2423/228/42.

List of officers in Ethiopia whose resignations have been accepted by Swedish Govt. J5980/1/1.

Manoeuvres in South Sweden: report by British Military Attaché. N5801/228/42.

Army estimates for 1935-36. N6084/228/42.

**Army: Swiss.**

Reorganisation of: text of law embodying proposals: attitude of political parties towards: communist propaganda against.

W1173/W2120/W2354/W2773/1172/43.

— Result of referendum: acceptance of proposals. W1848/1172/43.

**Army: Turkish.**

New titles for officers of: list. E1207/1207/44 (file).

Transfer of troops to Thrace: position of garrisons: efficiency of army. E4809/4809/44 (file).

Troop movements during Italo-Ethiopian crisis. E5798/5798/44 (file).

Increase of garrisons in Eastern Thrace: Greek attitude. R2285/831/7.

Alleged concentration of Turkish troops within the demilitarised zone near Adrianople. R1352/831/7.

Movement of Turkish troops in Thrace: suggested collaboration with M. Venizelos: Bulgarian attitude towards Turkish military preparations in Thrace. R1582/R1609/R1701/R1352/R1387/R1353/831/7 (file).

Review of on occasion of Twelfth Anniversary celebrations of Turkish Republic: note by British Military Attaché. E6712/158/44.



**Army: United States.**

11th Engineers: report on survey of interior of Panama during 1935 carried out by.

A8196/6735/32.

United States Press propaganda for larger financial appropriations for the army.

P3149/1/150.

War Department Appropriations Bill for 1935-36: text and summary: report by H.M. Military Attaché. A2309/2309/45.

— Final report by H.M. Military Attaché: text: thanks for. A4099/A4880/2309/45.

**Army: Venezuelan.**

Review of: report on. A826/826/47.

**Army: Yemenese.**

Training of officers of in Iraqi army.

E6769/6769/93.

**Army: Yugoslav.**

See also MOBILISATION: YUGOSLAVIA.

Appointment of a Yugoslav Military Council.

R536/536/92 (file).

**Army & Navy Stores, Ltd.**

Inquiry as to duty chargeable on price lists sent to British Consuls in France.

T4742/361/373.

Missing packages delivered to F.O. for despatch to Trebizond. Y748/5/650.

**Arnao, F. G.**

Spanish Minister to Salvador: personality.

A830/352/8.

**Arnau, V.**

Acting duties (Alicante). K2680/249/241.

**Arnaud, Natal, Capt.**

Appointed Naval Attaché at Brazilian Embassy, London. T4919/3428/383.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Arnaud, N., Madame.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Arnauv, Jacques.**

K.B.E. T6586/6586/372.

**Arndt, L. H.**

Acting arrangements (Bordighera).

K7427/7427/222 (file).

**Arnhold & Company.**

Debt of Mr. W. V. B. Hughes.

K2057/2057/210.

Appointment as agents of Hunan Antimony Syndicate: question of British support for.

F761/761/10 (file).

**Arnim, von, Major.**

Lecture in Berlin on strategic position of Germany. C4936/55/18.

**Arnold.**

Proposed establishment of wine monopoly in various countries. W4948/927/36.

**Arnold.**

National Benzole Association. R3426/2924/22.

**Arnold, Alfonz.**

Member of "Deutsche Front" in Saar: visit to London. C3710/487/18.

**Arnold, B.**

Death certificate.

L5916/L6763/L7537/L7965/21/409.

**Arnold, J.**

Access to Public Record Office for Dr. T. S. Tsiang. L2960/1240/402.

**Arnold, T. W.**

Superintendent of British Legation, Katmandu: appointment as Reuter's Correspondent.

L3945/L5163/58/405.

**Arnoldov, A. M. and Arnot, R. P.**

Personalities (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Arnothy, Jungerth.**

See JUNGERTH-ARNOTHY.

**Arnstedt.**

Danish Minister at Cairo: report on.

J333/13/16.

**Arnult, D. C., Mrs.**

Mental condition in France: repatriation.

K5523/5523/217.

**Arocha, Manuel.**

Appointment on Assyrian Trustee Board.

E7211/2/93.

Affairs of Assyrian Committee:

— See ASSYRIANS IN IRAQ (RESETTLEMENT).

**Aroe Islands.**

British Consular representation.

K3228/3228/229.

**Arola, A. V. A.**

Personality (Finland). N2148/2148/56.

**Aron, Max.**

National status. T807/807/378 (file).

**Aron, M.**

Maintenance of wife in U.K.: F.O. attitude as regards disclosing address in United States.

K5301/5301/245.

**Aronowitch, Max (or Aronowitsch).**

Deportation from South Africa to Soviet Union.

T2214/T6886/T10309/86/388.

**Aroseff.**

See AROSEV.

**Arosemena, F. H.**

Personality (Panama). A8200/6785/32.

**Arosemena, J. D., Dr.**

Candidate for Panamanian Presidency: position.

A4425/A10806/A10262/217/32.

Resignation from post as Panamanian Foreign Minister. A10806/217/32.

Personality. A8200/6785/32.

**Arosemena, Leopoldo.**

Appointment as Comptroller-General of the Republic of Panama. A217/217/32.

Personality. A8200/6785/32.

**Arosev, Alexandre.**

Anglo-Soviet Union cultural relations: visit to the U.K. P2453/102/150.

**Arpshofen.**

Judgment of High Court of Cassation of Roumania.

R5298/R5525/R6101/R6704/499/37.

**Arraras Vergara, R.**

Member of Argentine Technical and Commercial Commission in London.

T14911/10394/373.

**Arrarte, Carlos.**

Appointed attaché at Ecuadorean Legation, London: attitude of H.M.G.

T5057/5057/383.

Personality. A3044/3044/54.

**Arrest and Imprisonment.**

See also DETENTION.

EXTRADITION.

PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.

TRIALS.

Of children:

— See also CHILDREN.

Remission of sentences:

— See PARDON.

Of spies:

— See also ESPIONAGE.

Arrest of fishing vessels in territorial waters:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS.

**Arrest and Imprisonment (continued).**

Anglo-Soviet agreement according to arrested persons facilities for communicating with their diplomatic or consular representatives: — See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

Efforts to secure reciprocal Anglo-Portuguese facilities for access to consular officers by arrested persons: position as regards colonies, &c., and in connexion with certain particular charges (e.g. espionage).

K11309/6176/236/K8789/8789/250.

Right of access to persons under arrest (before or after trial) to their diplomatic or consular representatives: British policy in this connexion: attitude of various other countries: position regarding notifications by local authorities to consular officers in individual cases. K8789/8789/250.

Wrongful arrest of British subjects abroad: question of local authorities concerned apologising. K11897/8789/250.

Undesirability of arrest of women by consular courts in extraterritorial countries where such action is avoidable.

K10374/9117/228.

Arrest and detention of member of crew of H.M.S. Medway at Manila: views and legal opinions on right of local arrests of men from visiting foreign vessels of war, and extent of local jurisdiction over such personnel.

A4278/A7897/A8151/A10101/A10942/4278/45.

Cost of removal and detention of prisoners of extraterritorial courts in China, Egypt, Morocco and Ethiopia in cases where such prisoners are not both tried and imprisoned for whole of sentence in the country wherein the court is held: memo. by F.O. Library. K12747/12747/250.

Detention at Gibraltar of British Indian subject sentenced to three years penal servitude by court at Marrakesh, Morocco: question whether maintenance expenses should be covered by Govt. of India or F.O.

W1063/1063/28 (file).

Sentences served in territories distinct from territories in which convictions were made: question whether power of remission in connection with service of remainder of sentences becomes vested in territories in which sentences are being carried out: legal minutes: case of British Indian subject serving sentence at Gibraltar following conviction by Tangier Mixed Court: alleged action of Spanish authorities in releasing Spanish subject imprisoned at Valencia.

W3691/W4802/W5618/W6153/1063/28.

Maintenance and transfer expenses of British Colonial prisoners sentenced by British consular court in Morocco and transferred to British colony to serve sentence: precedents: case of British Indian prisoner sent from Marrakesh to Gibraltar to serve sentence. W5950/1063/28.

Imprisonment at Gibraltar of British Indian sentenced by Mixed Court at Tangier: petition for release: H.M.G. unable to remit sentences passed by Tangier Mixed Court other than at request or with concurrence of Tangier authorities.

W3774/W3691/W3668/W3798/W4802/W4760/1063/28.

**Arrest and Imprisonment (continued).**

Imprisonment at Gibraltar of British Indian sentenced by Mixed Court at Tangier (continued).

— Proposed removal to prison in India or at Malta: question as to costs: legislation necessary to facilitate such transfer: legal difficulties involved.

W5616/W8933/W9837/1063/28.

Memel political trial: exchange of Neumann prisoners against Lithuanian communists imprisoned in Germany: French co-operation: application of Memel Statute.

N5439/N5390/N5440/N5557/N6212/N6368/N6370/19/59.

Exchange of prisoners between Lithuania and Germany: difficulties in connexion with Memellanders: negotiations.

N5501/N5515/N5546/N5636/N5658/N5439/N5919/N6165/N6367/N6490/N5806/N6268/N6408/N6527/N6588/N6714/N6539/N6658/N6431/N6434/N6468/N6440/19/59.

Exchange of prisoners between Lithuania and Germany: negotiations: progress: difficulties raised by German Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. towards question: conversation with Lithuanian Minister. N6660/19/59.

— Discussion in Memel Chamber. N6434/19/59.

— P.Q. N6561/19/59.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Afghanistan.**

Imprisonment of Indian British subjects for infringement of Afghan passport regulations. N1832/669/97.

Arrest of pilgrims from North-West Frontier province for breaches of passport regulations.

N2998/122/97/N2999/669/97/N3116/N3344/N3906/N3907/122/97.

Arrest of Mohamed Ali Mirza Khan for pro-Amunulla activity. N2041/91/97.

Arrest of Kisan Singh Bania: British request for release.

N2349/N2563/N3003/N3049/N3222/N3406/N3518/N4045/N5840/122/97.

Arrest of Hindu barber of a Jat Regiment by Afghan guards: release requested by Govt. of India.

N5849/N5890/N6633/N6634/N6636/122/97.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Eritrea).**

Rumours of arrest of British Indian subjects by Italian authorities. J4646/4646/66 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Portuguese, East).**

Case of British Indian sentenced on perjury charge: alleged unjust treatment: question of representations: investigations into case: trifling offence: appeal for pardon: grant of. K1578/1578/236 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Portuguese, West).**

Appeal of coloured British subject from Sierra Leone sentenced for murder, for assistance in securing reduction of sentence.

K2491/2491/236.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Somaliland: Italian).**

Arrest of Mohamed Ali Ibrahimji (British subject): enquiries regarding.

K12893/12893/222.

Imprisonment at Mogadiscio of three British natives. J1432/1432/66 (file).



**Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Tanganyika Territory).**

Sentence passed on German national Baron von Bultzingslöwen for assault on native in his employment. C6103/21/18.

Sentence of imprisonment passed by Resident Magistrate at Moshi on Baron Wilhelm von Fürstenberg in respect of cattle dispute: claim for compensation.

C4650/4650/18 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Albania.**

Reductions in sentences of persons convicted for complicity in Valona and Fieri risings.

R7383/80/90.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Argentina.**

Placing under open arrest, as an accessory, of an English bank manager who had handed over his keys to robbers, at the point of the pistol: proposed representations by H.M.G. A8713/3729/2.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Argentina (continued).**

Case of certain British seamen dealt with by local authorities for assault.

K3921/3921/202 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Australia (Western).**

Arrest of Soviet citizen Nokhem Feinberg: Soviet representations for release.

N6741/6741/38 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Austria.**

Amnesty for political prisoners:

— See PARDON: AUSTRIA.

Arrest and temporary detention of Mr. Scheu, Vienna correspondent of Daily Herald.

P118/P119/P265/22/150.

Of Dr. Rintelen for Nazi activities.

R1746/247/3.

Arrest of Miss Marie Szecei on political charge: inquiry by Colonel J. C. Wedgwood.

R4608/4608/3.

Of Mr. Victor Adams (British subject) for being in possession of National Socialist literature &c. R3224/3224/3 (file).

Of Alfred Benesch, British subject (Canada) for uttering derogatory remarks concerning régime: release. R4729/4729/3 (file).

Preventive arrest of Socialists and Communists.

R667/R677/198/3.

Arrest of Socialists. (P.Q.). R699/198/3.

Release of Herr Braunthall: visa for Palestine.

R494/R656/R698/198/3.

Situation of imprisoned socialists and Schutzbund prisoners. R5191/R5371/198/3.

Austrian socialist prisoners: visit of Mr. Grenfell to Vienna in connexion with: attitude of H.M.G. R7766/198/3.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Balearic Islands.**

See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: SPAIN.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Brazil.**

Alleged irregular arrest and detention of British subject (case of R. Moss): compensation claim: fraudulent bankruptcy charge. K588/588/256 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Bulgaria.**

Of certain politicians: internment at Bourgas: release. R2637/R2840/R2685/3/7.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Canary Islands.**

See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: SPAIN.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: China.**

Case of Hon. D. Parsons: arrest by local authorities on theft charge: representations: arrangements for transfer to Peking: P.Qs.

K5226/5226/210 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: China (continued).**

Arrest, trial and sentence imposed by British Court at Hankow on Consular Constable guilty of embezzlement.

K4870/4870/210 (file).

Law governing summonses and trials: text: safeguards against illegal arrest.

F5722/427/10.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Costa Rica.**

Detention of Mr. F. C. Clark during investigation of financial probity in connexion with a lawsuit with the Bank of Costa Rica: attitude of H.M.G.: sequestration of correspondence addressed to Mr. Clark: release.

A3570/3570/32 (file)/K16/16/232 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Cyprus.**

Question of acceptance of general principle of sending to Cyprus non-Cypriot prisoners sentenced by British Consular Court in Egypt: application of Article 65 of Egypt Order in Council. J5291/3258/16.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Czechoslovakia.**

Arrest of Mme. Rsymanowa (Polish) for making rude remarks about régime.

R5109/749/12.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Danzig.**

Arrest and brutal handling by police of members of opposition political parties.

C8020/331/55.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Ecuador.**

Case of G. H. Wilson: retrial in connexion with killing of native in 1932: protection of interests. A9651/9651/54 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Egypt.**

Arrest of German national: sentenced to 18 months imprisonment by German Consular Court: case of H. W. Mettern.

C686/686/18.

Arrest of British subject of Indian origin on charge of drug trafficking: sentence passed by H.M. Supreme Court at Alexandria: part of sentence to be served in Cyprus: cost to be borne by Govt. of India: acceptance of principle of sending non-Cypriot prisoners to Cyprus under Egypt Order in Council: case of Yehia Zakaria Mohamed El Hindi. J3258/3258/16 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Estonia.**

Arrest of members of Activist organisation.

N1447/222/59.

Proceedings against and sentences passed upon members of Estonian Ex-Servicemen's Association for political offences.

N3243/N3354/222/59.

Arrest of M. Pusta, Estonian Minister at Stockholm, on charges of revolutionary activities: French interest: request to H.M.G. for information concerning.

N6631/222/59/N6702/6702/59.

Arrest of clerk employed at Soviet Legation at Tallinn for espionage. N6619/6/38.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Ethiopia.**

Trial and sentence of British Indian in Addis Ababa Consular Court: transfer to Bombay to serve sentence.

K12868/9766/201.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Finland.**

Imprisonment of Colonel Somersalo in connexion with publication of offensive articles in Finnish Press. N6093/104/56.

Case of Mr. H. A. Wilkins: right of authorities to detain pending investigation of mental condition.

K5838/5838/256 (file).



**Arrest and Imprisonment: Finland** (continued).  
Imprisonment of captains of British vessels on charges of liquor smuggling.

- N264/264/56 (file).  
— Liability to arrest on entering Finnish waters: proposed petition for pardon.  
N2294/N3259/N4746/264/56.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: France.**

- Case of S. D. Blair: alleged attempted burglary: conviction: alleged miscarriage of justice: position regarding legal representation: appeal. K8179/8179/217 (file).  
Sentence of British subject to term of imprisonment by default (case of Sir J. Pratt): ignorance of reasons: allegations of business fraud: question of taking principle of such sentences up with authorities.  
K1934/1934/217 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Germany.**

- Arrest of persons on charges of espionage:  
— See also ESPIONAGE: GERMANY.  
Arrest of Herr Köppen, a Reichsbank official, for alleged anti-social behaviour.

C6479/6479/18.  
Arrest of a Lithuanian police officer at Tilsit: release. N6529/19/59.

Claim of political police of right to refuse foreigners, while in preventive custody, permission to communicate with their consular representatives. C6003/80/18.

Imprisonment of Dr. Alfred Jacoby (German national of Jewish origin): efforts to obtain release: attitude of H.M.G.

C7008/1821/18.  
Imprisonment of communist leader, Herr Thaelmann: treatment.

C5331/C5379/C6918/C7137/  
C7994/1821/18.

Imprisonment of Dr. Hans Litten, German lawyer: petition for release to Herr Hitler from members of English Bar.

C7912/C8369/1821/18.  
Of Prelate Banasch and other Roman Catholic ecclesiastics under suspicion of betrayal of State secrets. C8449/239/18.

Arrest on political charge of Herr Hugo Bankowsky (German national) and son (of dual nationality, British and German): appeal by wife (of British origin) for intervention of H.M.G.: sentence.

C80/80/18 (file).  
Arrest of an Austrian national Herr Rohme for having made insulting remarks about Herr Hitler. R2821/2821/3 (file).

Case of Mr. S. B. Tennenbaum: suspected criminal activities: release following enquiries. K9868/9868/218 (file).

Arrest of British military officer, Lieutenant Buckingham, for being in possession of a German military manual. C635/80/18.

Arrest of Dr. Heinrichsdorf (Jewish refugee who returned to Germany) on charge of high treason: enquiries by staff of University College, Southampton: desire of member of University to visit prisoner: H.M.G. unable to take action in matter.

C4093/C5670/1821/18.  
Arrest of British national on s.s. Gannet while proceeding up River Elbe: alleged to have been involved in case of espionage in connexion with German communists: case of Mr. J. Richardson: release.

C3303/C2887/C2914/C2065/  
C2403/C2495/C4261/C4367/  
C4699/C5269/80/18.

— P.Q. C3407/80/18.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Germany** (continued).

Arrest of British Canadian subject, Dr. G. Mosl, on charge of spreading stories calculated to injure prestige of German Reich: subsequent release: refused right to communicate with British Consular representative.

C5965/C5967/C5985/C6003/  
C6011/C6670/C6080/C5976/  
C6586/80/18.

Case of British subject arrested for evasion of hotel bill: trial: defence arrangements: not guilty verdict: release: repatriation: undue detention pending trial: circumstances.

K4349/4349/218 (file).

Arrest of British subject following assault on board s.s. Hatarana while in German port, following death of victim: release.

K354/354/218 (file).

Detention of J. S. Sopher, British Indian subject in concentration camp: request to H.M.G. for assistance to obtain release.

C7925/80/18.

Arrest by police authorities at Norderney of Mr. Reginald Borthwick, a British subject on charge of making sketches of guns and gun emplacements.

C6476/C7477/C7843/80/18.

Arrest of Mrs. Bernstein, British subject, for contravening exchange regulations: trial and sentence: expenses incurred by H.M. Consul at Cologne.

C6110/C6112/C6381/C6573/C6156/  
C6154/C6386/C6412/C6426/C6531/  
C6537/C6515/C6180/C6167/C6696/  
C7039/C7357/C7396/C7342/C7598/  
C7516/C7621/80/18.

Arrest and detention in prison of two British subjects (Messrs. Rose and Tucker) for breach of currency law.

C6365/C6366/C6368/C6397/80/18.

Arrest of Mr. Valentino Britto, a British subject under suspicion by State Secret Police in Berlin: release.

C6585/C6719/C8024/80/18.

Arrest of Mr. P. E. Campbell (British) at Breslau: infringement of criminal code.

C7649/C7706/C7915/80/18.

Imprisonment of British national, Mr. G. Barnick, to penal servitude for improper assault. C1473/80/18.

Arrest of Mr. Harold Styring (British subject) in Dresden for alleged homosexual practices. C6992/C7362/80/18.

Arrest of Jew, naturalised British subject, on charge of "racial disgrace" under Nuremberg laws respecting Jews: release: detention of passport: case of Mr. Rudolf Selz: subsequent expulsion.

C7132/C7244/C7252/C7263/C7291/  
C7292/C7365/C7370/C7399/C7423/  
C7428/C7569/C7967/C8051/C8212/  
C8300/C8343/C8471/80/18.

Arrest of Mr. Knott (Jewish British subject) for intercourse with a female Aryan.

C6662/80/18.

Case of P. H. Bucknell: fraudulent activities: warning regarding: alleged passport irregularity. K5239/5239/218 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Great Britain.**

Incident in which Mr. Chang Su-lee of the China Institute, London, was arrested at Oxford Circus. T10626/T12426/10626/373.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Great Britain**  
(continued).

Position regarding facilities for access by arrested persons with their countries' diplomatic or consular representatives; special circumstances in certain charges (espionage &c.).

K11309/K13044/6176/236/  
K8789/8789/250.

Alleged unjust imprisonment of Rudolfine Schremmer. L6337/6337/405 (file).

Execution of magistrates' warrants for arrest: United States inquiry.

L5649/5649/405 (file).

Arrest of German national, Dr. H. Goertz, on charge of espionage: facilities for German Consul to visit him in prison.

C7815/7815/18.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Greece.**

Case of R. Willoughby: irregular detention without charge to induce H.M.G. to repatriate: protest. K4773/4773/219.

Of Major Gooch, General Manager of Power & Traction Finance Co., Ltd., Athens.

R5869/R7096/923/19.

— Question of diplomatic intervention.

R6814/923/19.

Of M. Georges Maris, Greek politician, for complicity in revolution in Greece.

R5041/34/19.

Arrests following revolution in Greece:

— See also GREECE: REVOLUTION.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Guatemala.**

Arrest of Joaquin Cho in disputed Guatemala-British Honduras border territory.

A460/430/8.

Conviction of Ford McFoy for political conspiracy: sentence: release: compensation claim.

A1643/A4513/A2750/A5766/  
A6197/A7245/159/8.

Arrest, trial and imprisonment of Mr. E. Valdez for smuggling: release on appeal: compensation claim. A1867/1867/8 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Honduras.**

Arrest, imprisonment and ill-treatment of Mr. W. E. Lewis: representations by H.M.G.: question of compensation claim.

A824/824/8.

Arrest and detention of Arthur Quilter: history of case: compensation claim: position.

A1736/A3342/A7242/A8026/  
A10442/A10480/8/8.

Arrest, trial and sentence on Donald Welcome, Donald Coleman and U. Morris, for smuggling: report: sentence: release.

A840/840/8 (file).

Complaint by two British Jamaican subjects of treatment in prison pending deportation.

T12098/12098/388.

Case of Mr. A. Sikaffy (Palestine National): sentence for arson: investigation into justice of conviction: attitude of local authorities: escape: circumstances.

K10/10/208 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Honduras (British).**

Imprisonment of Mr. T. Garitt (United States citizen) at Belize: proposal for removal to U.K. to serve sentence: not effected at prisoner's request. A1554/1554/45 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Hungary.**

Arrest of an employee of the Yugoslav Consulate at Pecs. R2689/16/92.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: India.**

Arrest of British subjects by French police at loge at Masulipatam:

— See INDIA (FRENCH, AND FRENCH CLAIMS IN).

Detention of certain Afghan outlaws: disposal. N1506/1506/97.

Of Afghan State prisoners in India (Koh-i-Damani refugees). N1568/1568/97.

Arrest of alleged Afghan Govt. Agent at Razmak. N846/122/97.

Arrest of Afridi soldiers of Afghan Army for attempting to avoid payment of tolls at Tolls Post at Torkham.

N2581/N2794/122/97.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Indo-China.**

Arrest of a Kuomintang official.

F3785/3785/10.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Iraq.**

Conviction of British subject attached to Royal Air Force following accident involving death of Iraqi: question of immunity from civil action for compensation.

E6222/6222/93 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Italy.**

See also PRESS CORRESPONDENTS: ITALY.

TRIALS: ITALY.

Imprisonment sentence on captain of British vessel in his absence: alleged injustice: inquiries into charge and circumstances: question of irregular procedure on part of authorities. K13196/13196/222 (file).

Of Alastair Napier, London student, on espionage charge: refusal of Italian authorities to allow interview with British Consular officer: attitude of H.M.G.: application for compensation for wrongful arrest. R6586/6586/22 (file).

Arrest of Mr. Montgomery, British Secretary of Legation to Holy See: British protest.

R2781/R2453/2453/22 (file).

Secret arrests of persons expressing themselves freely concerning the Abyssinian question.

R3393/280/22.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Japan.**

Case of W. M. Bickerton: alleged ill-treatment: question of compensation (P.Q.).

K2505/2505/223 (file).

Case of British (lascar) seamen S. K. Budoon: homicidal assault on fellow Japanese seaman: lenient treatment: release following summary fine. K1119/1119/223.

Arrest of three British seamen at Dairen for theft: release before trial: circumstances.

K12732/12732/223.

Prison treatment of persons in connexion with Japanese financial scandals: interpellations in Diet. F455/F1769/29/23.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Latvia.**

Sentences passed on persons charged with belonging to illegal political organisations.

N1445/205/59.

Arrest of certain Social Democrats following coup d'etat in 1934: conditions in concentration camp at Libau. N205/205/59.

Case of naturalised British South African of Latvian origin sentenced for evasion of military service. K10787/10787/259 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Lithuania.**

Imprisonment of Memellanders convicted on political charges:

— See MEMEL.

Arrest of M. Lapenas, formerly Director and Chairman of Lithuanian meat exporting corporation "Maistas"

N4789/4789/59.



**Arrest and Imprisonment: Malta.**

Reported arrest of Father Carta for alleged interference in politics.

R6359/R6296/32/22.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Manchuria (New State).**

Incident of arrest and detention of a British subject (Mr. Mason): police action in preventing him from communicating with British Consul: H.M.G.'s action: position in regard to extraterritoriality: compensation question. F4498/4498/10 (file).

Summary arrests of British and foreigners: unauthorized entry into premises: protest by H.M. Consul-General. F5872/5872/10.

— Extraterritorial position: F.O. legal minutes. F6649/16/10.

Arrest of three Chinese doctors by Japanese-Manchukuo police at Mukden: illegal action of police in entering premises of British subjects: H.M.G. to protest: position of missionaries.

F6497/F6498/F6604/F6606/F6633/  
F6646/F6647/F6499/F6529/  
F6608/F6635/F6669/F6695/  
F6676/F7169/F6645/F6648/  
F6649/F7047 etc./16/10.

Arrest of Chinese employed by British subjects at Mukden: illegal action of Japanese and Manchukuo police: Japanese responsibility F.O. memo. summarising position for use of Secretary of State. F6779/16/10.

Proposed bringing to notice of Japanese Govt. that methods of Manchukuo police are reflection on good name of Japan: question of H.M.G. giving publicity to torture methods etc. of Manchukuo police.

F6772/F6989/F7290/F7730/  
F7546/16/10.

Action taken by Sir R. Clive at Tokyo: effect of: Japanese Govt. deny responsibility for policy of Manchukuo Govt.

F7238/F6930/F6983/16/10.

Illegal arrests: text of aide-mémoire to Japanese Govt. F7010/16/10.

Arrests of Chinese in British institutions: representations to Japanese Govt.: Japanese Govt.'s assurances. F7184/16/10.

— Release of certain missionaries.

F7221/16/10.

— Manchukuo Press articles.

F7393/16/10.

Total number of arrests of Chinese in British institutions: prospects of release of certain number: effect of H.M.G.'s protests.

F7861/F7826/F7665/F8084/F8128/  
F8070/16/10.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Memel.**

Arrest of British subject by Lithuanian authorities and subsequent expulsion from Memel on charges of non-compliance with visa regulations. N3566/3566/59 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Morocco.**

Imprisonment in local gaol of British protected person sentenced for fraud in Consular Court: incidence of costs incurred in connexion with sentence. K9295/445/228.

Case of Y. Abbud Al Ibrahim: release following detention as suspect.

K10053/10053/228.

French Zone: Moroccan court rules dealing with warrants of arrest: issue of warrants by H.M. Consuls against British subjects: not permissible in cases of persons unnamed or unknown: no objection to detention with view to subsequent issue of warrant of arrest. W8369/W10102/8369/28.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Netherlands.**

Arrest and detention of Mr. Cochrane, British subject. W2087/2087/29.

Imprisonment of Netherlands national for complicity in kidnapping of German national on Netherlands territory. C4570/3984/18.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: New Hebrides.**

Arrest of native chiefs connected with shooting of Presbyterian native teacher: assistance given by H.M.S. Wellington.

W9337/W9749/258/50.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Norway.**

Arrest of British seaman, G. Epton, accused of offence against paragraph 195 of penal code. N33/N805/33/30.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Palestine.**

Of Suleiman ibn Mohamed (Saudi subject) for alleged espionage. E5420/5420/25 (file).

Of certain Hungarian nationals for smuggling arms. R1356/1356/21 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Poland.**

Arrest of officials of Société de Zyrardow (Zyrardow Textile Co.) for non-payment of taxes and direction of company's affairs to advantage of French factories: release on bail. C88/88/55.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Portugal.**

Case of Mrs. W. F. Wills: refusal of information and access to British Consular officer by authorities: position in this connexion and attitude of various countries: representation: position regarding notification of arrests to Consular Officers: espionage charge: question whether this affects issue: mental condition: release and expulsion.

K6176/6176/236 (file).

Arrest of persons for political offences.

W4960/387/36.

Sentence of imprisonment and fine imposed on British subject, Mr. J. G. Rugeroni, accused of fraudulent business transaction: Portuguese protest against manner in which case was handled by H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon.

W567/567/36 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Santo Domingo.**

Arrest of persons implicated in plot to assassinate President:

— See SANTO DOMINGO.

Imprisonment of Italian national, M. Amadeo Barletta, on charge of infringing revenue laws in matter of sale of tobacco: release: attitude of Italian Govt. to.

A4755/A5094/A6269/A5448/  
A6676/701/20.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Soviet Union.**

Finnish subject imprisoned in Soviet concentration camp: request for British assistance in obtaining release: no approach to Soviet authorities considered as having any hope of success. N1300/1300/38 (file).

Right of British subjects to communicate with British diplomatic or Consular Officers if arrested in Soviet Union: views of H.M. Ambassador at Moscow as to desirability of arriving at settlement of question.

N524/17/38.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

Arrest and subsequent release of Mrs. Tiesenhausen. N1867/1867/38.

Mass arrests in Leningrad of persons considered source of danger to Socialist State.

N1596/N1867/N1868/6/38.



# Arrest and Imprisonment: Soviet Union (continued).

Imprisonment of Pastor H. Vitols. Latvian subject: request for H.M.G.'s assistance in obtaining release: H.M.G. unable to assist.

N2938/N2989/43/38.

Arrest of members of Central Executive Committee of Communist Party and their followers: mass arrests in Moscow.

N2913/N3141/6/38.

Imprisonment and persecution of clergy.

N3568/N3930/N3585/N4631/43/38.

Arrest of Henry Glazer, Soviet citizen of Polish origin, formerly British subject by naturalisation in Union of South Africa: trial: sentence. N5762/N6313/5762/38.

Arrests of Catholic priests: request for F.O. intervention: position. N3372/43/38.

Arrest of Moslem priests at Kokand: trial: sentences. N6042/43/38.

Arrest of Estonians implicated in espionage. N6619/6/38.

Treatment of Mr. V. Zarembo, a British subject, after arrest and detention in Soviet prison camp. T12572/1906/378.

# Arrest and Imprisonment: Spain.

Arrest and detention of Mr. R. Stuart at Barcelona: circumstances: release: no charge formulated: undue detention.

K1529/1529/241 (file).

Case of W. Lamb: arrest in 1933 following attack in restaurant resulting in death of employé: delays in trying.

K7849/7849/241 (file).

Case of two British subjects arrested following motor accident involving two Spaniards: attempt to cross frontier: release on financial bond. K4142/4142/241.

Case of A. G. Ling: unjust detention and confiscation of papers: unfounded charges: P.Q.: denial of access to British Consular Officer. K6071/6071/241 (file).

Arrest of British subject acting as missionary of International Bible Students' Association: proposed protest to Spanish Govt. against summary imprisonment and expulsion without legal hearing of charges preferred, and failure to allow arrested person to communicate with H.M. Consul.

W5382/W5410/W7484/5382/41.

Case of Capt. Kane: alleged assault on police at Palma: arbitrary attitude of authorities: unduly harsh sentence: alleged denial of justice: triviality of offence: appeal: bail and provisional release: difficulties in this connexion: P.Qs.: representations: threatened expulsion: protest: question of compensation claim: appeal dismissed: recommitment to prison: British Press attitude: application for pardon.

K7056/7056/241 (file).

Arrest of Zanzibar seaman for assault on police: release following British Consular mediation: comparison with case of Capt. Kane. K10789/10789/241.

Case of Miss E. M. Court: alleged derogatory references to Spanish Govt.: release: expulsion: eccentric activities.

K8353/8353/241 (file).

Case of R. Gillett and E. D. Weightman: undesirable activities: subsequent release and departure for Algiers.

K11506/11506/241 (file).

Arrest of two members of Cocos Island expedition by plain clothes police: release following British Consular intervention.

K12807/12807/241.

# Arrest and Imprisonment: Spain (continued).

Treatment of arrested political rebels: British Press articles. W7847/18/41.

Position of political prisoners:

—See also SPAIN.

# Arrest and Imprisonment: Sweden.

Arrest of two British Communists.

N4248/4248/42 (file).

# Arrest and Imprisonment: Switzerland.

Arrest of officials of pro-Italian newspaper "Adula" on charges of treason and espionage. W7429/4546/43.

# Arrest and Imprisonment: Turkey.

Arrest of representative of Jewish Agency: H.M.G. asked to inquire into.

E3464/3464/44 (file).

Detention of British aviator at Adana: his inability to get in touch with Consulate.

E6580/6580/44.

# Arrest and Imprisonment: Turkistan: Chinese.

Case of British Indian, Zarif Khan: representations. K9290/9290/210 (file).

# Arrest and Imprisonment: U.S.

Case of J. Strachey: alleged political activities. K3421/3421/245 (file).

Arrest and imprisonment of British subject, Mr. W. Dehaney: circumstances: alleged ill-treatment. K6449/6449/245 (file).

# Arrest and Imprisonment: Venezuela.

Arrest and imprisonment without trial of Messrs. Howell, Holder and Hoyte: compensation demands by H.M.G.: refusal by Venezuelan Govt.: negotiations: proposed retaliatory measures against British West Indians in Venezuela: question of arbitration: treaty position: reports. A828/828/47 (file).

Case of British subject (Mr. M. Grady) detained for undue period without charge and then released: maintenance expenditure incurred from public funds while in prison and subsequent cash advances Irish Free State origin: Treasury accept charge exceptionally.

K2875/2875/247 (file).

Imprisonment of Lochan Ram: protest by H.M.G. at Venezuelan refusal to allow prisoner to communicate with H.M. Consulate, and request for assurance for the future. A829/A1142/828/47.

Imprisonment of Mr. N. Roach, 1915-1921: compensation claim.

A10634/A10834/828/47.

Imprisonment of British subjects W. Bellerand and K. Henry when shipwrecked on coast of Venezuela: circumstances.

A3980/A5234/828/47.

Case of J. Demitrio: enquiries regarding.

K4543/4543/247.

Cases of British West Indians, P. Mercano and G. Weekes: alleged unjust and irregular treatment: unsatisfactory attitude of authorities: release of former: denial of access of latter to British Consular officer: representations: offer of release of British subjects for repatriation: details of other cases.

K360/360/247 (file)/A7064/A10027/A7619/A8908/A9469/A10433/828/47.

Claim of British West Indian in respect of alleged wrongful imprisonment and ill-treatment. K7864/7864/247 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Yugoslavia.**

Arrest of M. Pribičević for an offence during election campaign. R3736/R4238/219/92.

**Arriagada, Humberto, General.**

Personality (Chile). A1620/1620/9.

**Arrieta Rossi, R., Dr.**

Personality (San Salvador). A831/831/8.

**Arrillaga, Jorge.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Arrinaga, I. de la F.**

Letter of request. T8724/8724/371 (file).

**Arrow.**

Packet of insects from Mr. Fleutiaux.  
L3143/468/405.

**Arroya, G., Captain.**

Proposed presentation of a silver cigarette case to, by H.M.G. for services to the Discovery Committee. T319/319/372 (file).

**Arroyo, Carlos.**

Personality (Mexico). A2784/2784/26.

**Arroyo, Enrique.**

Article written in Press on occasion of The King's Silver Jubilee. T8338/54/379.

**Arroyo, Manuel, Dr.**

Guatemalan Minister to Brazil: personality.  
A946/946/6.

**Arroyo, Miguel.**

Guatemalan Minister at Buenos Aires.  
A935/935/2.

**Arroyo del Rio, Carlos.**

Personality (Ecuador). A3044/3044/54.  
Political position in Ecuador. A9960/309/54.

**Arroyo Pareja, F., Dr.**

Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.

**Arruda, A. J. d'.**

Criminal record. L2100/2100/405 (file).

**Arsala.**

Afghan tribal allowance for. N2152/486/97.

**Arsenals: China.**

Note on. F6292/6292/10.

**Arsenals: Great Britain.**

Woolwich Arsenal: visit of Danish Army Arsenal officer to. N436/436/15.  
— Visit of Swiss Army Officers.  
L1970/1970/405 (file).  
Portuguese inquiry. L1382/1382/405 (file).

**Arsenals: Japan.**

Report on arsenal at Nagoya. F7885/445/23.

**Arsenals: Turkey.**

Naval arsenal:  
— See NAVY: TURKISH.

**Arsenijevitch, Milorad.**

Visa facilities in U.K. T12769/11/378.

**Arshad-al-Umari.**

Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.

**Arslan.**

See CHEKIB ARSLAN.  
ALI ARSLAN.  
ADIL ARSLAN.

**Arson.**

See FIRES AND FIRE BRIGADES.

**Art and Artists.**

Commissions for works of art:

— See CONTRACTS.

Dramatic art:

— See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PERFORMERS.

Post of Director of Fine Arts in Egypt:

— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

**Art and Artists (continued).**

Art exhibitions:

— See EXHIBITIONS.

Gift of work of art by H.M.G. to League of Nations in connexion with new League building:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (BUILDINGS).

Alleged discovery in Estonia of certain rare pictures: activities of Mr. Komets in this connexion: possible purchase by Italy.

N4243/4243/59.

Facilities for Mr. J. H. Bradshaw to visit art schools in Germany and France.

L6884/6884/405 (file.)

"Survey of Persian Art": copy for Tehran: cost. L5992/361/405.

"Roerich Pact" for protection by international agreement of works of art, museums, statues, etc., in time of war.

L1582/1582/405 (file).

Third international congress of Persian Art and Archaeology, Leningrad, September, 1935.

L5001/5001/405 (file).

Seventh international congress of Design and Applied Arts, Brussels, 9th-15th August, 1935. L2580/2580/405 (file).

International Congress of Professional Artists, Brussels, September, 1935.

L5206/5206/405 (file).

Second international congress of Art Dealers, Brussels, July, 1935: invitations.

L2019/2019/405 (file).

Offer of sale to H.M.G. of a picture alleged to be by Titian. L3447/3447/405 (file).

Article in Liturgical Arts on certain primitives in American Museums or private collections. L801/801/405 (file).

Permission for foreign painters to make paintings in art galleries, &c.: enquiry by Latvian Minister. L6159/6159/405.

Desire of Professor C. Verde to reproduce painting by Wilkie of The Duke of Sussex which is in the Buckingham Palace collection of paintings: procedure and channel for obtaining access to. T6492/6492/379.

Desire of Mr. Robert Byron to reproduce picture of Masalah at Herat. N166/166/97.

Export from Great Britain of works of art of national value: German enquiry.

L8/8/405 (file).

Policy of Ministry of Labour regarding admission of foreign artists into U.K.

T133/133/378.

Germany: scheme for purchase of works of art by means of holdings in blocked mark accounts. C752/635/18.

Germany: Reich Chamber of Creative Art: refusal to accept a naturalised British subject as a member on account of his Jewish origin: legality of decision.

C6583/C7091/C7646/C7788/4144/18.

Japanese law prohibiting shipment abroad of works of art which are national treasures.

L5131/198/405.

**Arteaga, E. D. de.**

Uruguayan Chargé d'Affaires at Tokyo: report on. F1114/1114/23.

**Arteaga, Juan José de.**

Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.

**Arter, E., Miss.**

Accompanying Duchess of Kent on West Indies tour. T1071/78/379.

**Artes, Robert, Mr. and Mrs.**

Deportation from Canada.  
T420/T4248/86/388.

**Art Extension Press, Ltd.**

Sale of Tate Gallery postcards in the United States. P2075/73/150.

**Art Foundries Francis Corbeels.**

Desire to obtain official photographs of The King and Queen for purpose of creating a medal on occasion of Their Majesties' Silver Jubilee. T7671/T8337/54/379.

**Arthur, B. G.**

Czechoslovak decoration. T5628/5628/372.

**Arthur, C. W. A., Capt.**

Position with Treasure Recovery, Ltd., in Cocos Island treasure search expedition: ban by Costa Rican Govt. on: ban from Panama Canal Zone: position: attitude of Costa Rican Govt. to: request to F.O. for intervention by H.M.G.

A3975/A5421/A5422/A7846/A8037/A6536/A8580/A8924/9/32.

Copies of certain correspondence in archives of San José Consulate. L6203/6203/402.

**Arthur, L.**

Egyptian police appointments. J80/80/16.

**Artikov, A. K.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Artmayr, George.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T7849/54/379.

**Artonne, A.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L383/L160/160/402 (file).

**Artti, K. P.**

Finnish Minister at Rome. R1526/598/22.  
Personality. N2148/2148/56.

**Artukovitch.**

Extradition from France to Yugoslavia in connexion with assassination of King Alexander. R626/16/92.

Deportation from U.K.: protests by Croatian organisations in United States.

R635/16/92.

**Artun, A. G. d', Dr.**

Alleged expulsion from Great Britain: not to be re-admitted to U.K. T3000/3000/388 (file).

**Artyukhina, A. V.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Aruba: British Vice-Consulate.**

Inspection report, office allowance: fee work and arrangements: staff. K4171/4171/229.

**Aru Islands.**

See AROE ISLANDS.

**Arup, E., Professor.**

Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.

**Arutyunants, P. G.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Aryeh Ben Israel.**

Palestinian passport. T3358/785/378.

**Arx, J. O. von, Dr.**

Adoption of June Hazel Rosemary King.  
L5761/5761/409 (file).

**Asad Bahadur (Khan).**

Persian Minister at Stockholm: personality.  
N680/N1149/N230/224/42.

**Asad Zamoul.**

Expulsion from French territory.  
T1473/1473/378.

**Asadulla Khan.**

Personality (Afghanistan). N451/451/97.

**Asahi, Isoshi.**

Appointed Japanese commercial Attaché in London. T2025/1655/383.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

Customs facilities.

T10919/175/373/T11035/353/373.

**Asahina, Teijiro.**

Appointed Chancellor at Japanese Embassy, London. T6163/1655/383.

Customs facilities. T6019/353/373.

**Asaki, J.**

In charge of Japanese Consulate-General in London. T9802/4361/385.

**Asa Nand.**

Sinkiang disturbances, 1933-34: death of.  
F2746/14/10.

**Asander, O. W., Pro-Consul.**

In charge (Sundsvall).

K4770/4770/242/K14026/2948/242.

**Asat, Khan.**

Arrest in Afghanistan.

N2998/N3344/122/97.

**Asbeck, Frederick Mari van, Baron.**

Appointment as member of Permanent Mandates Commission.

W1447/W122/W393/W645/  
W699/107/98.

**Aschenagi, David.**

Commission rogatoire.

T2631/2631/371 (file).

**Aschengreen, J. C.**

Appointed acting Danish Consul at Madras.

T4888/4888/385.

**Ascher.**

French decoration.

T2651/T5744/T6851/2651/372.

**Aschiero, A., Vice-Consul.**

Position and capabilities (Savona).

K5845/5845/222.

**Aschkenasy, S.**

Telegram and letter to Signor Mussolini relating to Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J5758/1/1.

**Ascoli and Company.**

Affairs in Guatemala. K1472/1472/208.

Claim against Emilio Yaar. A299/299/11.

**Asensi, J. B.**

See BOTELLA ASENSI, J.

**Asfau Damissau.**

Preparations for armed revolt in Ethiopia.

J4974/3861/1.

**Asgarzadeh.**

Legalisation of a document.

L3958/3958/409 (file).

**Asghar (Azghar).**

Malli Khel Turi murdered by Afghan subjects.

N263/N2180/122/97

**Ash, Helen.**

Deportation from United States.

T8860/8860/388 (file).

**Ash, John.**

Military service. L7131/7131/405 (file).

**Ash, J. R. S.**

Position of foreign doctors and dentists in France. C5102/5102/17.

**Ash, Mary.**

Birth and marriage certificates. L6531/21/409.

**Ash, Nesta, Mrs.**

Employed at Spanish Embassy, London.

T14746/120/373.



**Ashami Company.**

Proposal to establish an Anglo-Afghan trading company in London: negotiations with German firms for exchange of goods.

N70/N678/32/97.

Purchase of sugar from United Export and Import Company Trading with Afghanistan of Moscow: translation of agreement.

N5162/32/97.

Afghan traders in Persian lambskins: trade with foreign countries. N1062/32/97.

Persian lambskins: possible placing of contract with Hudson's Bay Company for future handling of the trade.

N192/N421/N435/N1058/N1104/N1059/N1062/N933/N918/32/97.

Dispute with Lampson & Co. over contract for supply of Persian lambskins.

N323/N421/N1058/N1104/N988/N1059/N1127/N1177/N1280/N1281/N1430/N1287/N1604/32/97.

Afghan trading company: levying of Khyber Pass tolls. N5833/260/97.

**Ashbee, C. R.**

H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: article in American Press. E4643/E5063/329/31.

**Ashby, Corbett, Mrs.**

Resignation as member of British delegation to the Disarmament Conference: criticism of policy of H.M.G. W2212/10/98.  
— P.Q. W2318/10/98.

**Ashby, Harold.**

Swedish decoration. T2368/T3199/990/372.

**Ashdon, C., Miss.**

Offer of services in connexion with hospital work in Ethiopia. J4129/545/1.

**Ashé, Katherine, Miss.**

Marriage of Gunner J. Molloy in Cairo: validity. T9962/9962/376.

**Ashfaq Hassan Khan.**

See HASSAN KHAN (JEMADAR ASHFAQ).

**Ashfield, E. S.**

Whereabouts in Spain: enquiry by wife. K7132/7132/241 (file).

**Ashford, John.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London. T12949/120/373.

**Ashida, H., Dr.**

Personality. F1104/1104/23.

**Ashkenazi, Avram Kamal.**

Deportation from Palestine. T4651/80/388.

**Ashmore, Benson Pease & Co.**

Contracts for steel work in Turkey: German competition. E669/25/44.

**Ashover, A.**

Circumstances in Greece: appeal for assistance: question of repatriation. K8386/8386/219 (file).

**Ashton, A. H.**

Appointment as Pro-Consul at Guayaquil Consulate: signature. K570/570/254.

— Appointment as Vice-Consul: signature. K1223/K1868/570/254.

Services at H.M. Consulate, Guayaquil: question of increase in salary or acting allowance: salary increase sanctioned. K6855/526/254/K6875/K10723/1715/254.

Salary. K526/526/254 (file).

Acting arrangements: signature: allowance. K1715/1715/254 (file)/K6162/836/254.

Acting Consul at Guayaquil: expenditure incurred on official entertainment. K14022/1715/25.

**Ashton, Leigh.**

Post of Director of Fine Arts in Egypt. J375/37/16.

**Ashwander, S. W. L., Col.**

Visit of delegation from British Legion to Austria, Czechoslovakia and Hungary. R3826/3826/67 (file).

Facilities. R4135/3826/67.

**Ashworth, Miss.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K933/933/238 (file).

**Asia.**

Japanese aspirations in:

— See FAR EAST.

**Asia (Publication).**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**Asia: Pan-Asiatic Movement.**

Note on, by Mr. W. Newbold. F8057/8057/61.

**Asia Realty Co.**

Possible failure of. F4599/6/10.

**Asiatic Petroleum Co.**

Debts due by Hungarian traders.

R3992/1244/21.

Oil bunkering trade in Cape Verde Islands.

W10753/10256/36.

Difficulties experienced in obtaining permission to employ foreigners in Portugal.

T10072/4392/378.

Permits for flights over Iraq: irregular procedure. E5856/2450/93.

Possible State oil monopoly in Siam.

F920/920/40.

Claim against Soviet Union. N4894/1/38.

Claim for stocks requisitioned at Yeh Hsiam in 1932. F8041/78/10.

Irregular taxation in Shensi Province.

F989/74/10.

Sale of Kerosene stocks to, by native distillers in Canton. F1126/1126/10.

Kiangsi kerosene monopoly. F3120/2183/10.

Manchukuo oil quotas under Monopoly Law.

F95/94/23.

Establishment of candle factory at Newchwang: difficulties with Manchukuo Govt.

F739/739/10 (file).

Information regarding their plant, etc., at Newchwang: request of Manchukuo Govt. for. F780/94/23.

Claim in connexion with oil monopoly in Manchukuo. F4336/F6574/94/23.

Japan Petroleum Law: correspondence with Petroleum Dept. on changed attitude of Japan towards holding of stocks by foreign oil companies in Japan. F6321/94/23.

Messages for, from Tokyo: through F.O.: recovery of cost.

F501/F628/F878/F962/F964/F1318/

F2216/F2294/F2449 etc./94/23.

Thanks for assistance rendered by H.M.G. in Japanese oil negotiations: request for extract of certain report regarding services of Mr. Godber. F3890/F4419/94/23.

Position of agency at Mukden following on oil monopoly in Manchuria (New State).

F1835/F2095/94/10.

— Telegram through F.O. to Mukden.

F2945/94/10.

**Asiatics.**

See also INDIANS.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: JAPAN.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: CHINA.

Immigration into New Hebrides: French proposals for legislation for exclusion of Asiatics: views of H.M.G. on legal aspects of procedure envisaged.

W4067/W5734/W5890/W6789/258/50.

**Asiatics (continued).**

- Immigration of Chinese women and children into Union of South Africa: difficulties of South African Govt. in dealing with applications. T13199/337/378.
- Restriction of admission of Chinese into Jamaica. T14001/337/378.
- Chinese immigration into Nicaragua: reported agreement. A624/624/8.
- Incident of exclusion of a Japanese diplomat as an Asiatic from Mombasa Golf Club: position in Hong Kong. F6505/F6071/805/23.
- Fiji: Chinese statistics for 1934. F1684/1123/61.
- Malaya: Immigration of Chinese coolie labourers: system of recruitment. F1123/1123/61.
- Anti-Japanese agitation in Arizona: question in Japanese Diet. F454/29/27.

**Asiatic Society of Japan.**

- Subscription of British Embassy, Tokyo. L4949/456/405.

**Asim, Generali.**

- Turkish personality. E234/234/44.

**Asir.**

- Possible Italian intervention in. E5935/15/91.

**Askar, Ghulam.**

- See GHULAM ASKAR.

**Askar ibn Ahmad El Abdulla El Nasir.**

- Repatriation to Amman. K1915/1915/218 (file).

**Askew, R. A.**

- Deportation from United States. T4933/4933/388 (file).

**Askins, R. A.**

- Southern Rhodesian representative on Pan-American Health Conference, Cape Town, November, 1935. W4402/940/94.
- Death of. W10229/940/94.

**Askoutsis, N.**

- Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.

**Askov, A.**

- Employed at Soviet Embassy, London. T3232/12/378.

**Askren, L., Dr.**

- Recognition of his services to H.M.G. in Egypt: presentation of plate. J8537/8537/16 (file).
- Proposed appointment as British Consular Agent in Fayoum. K8672/8672/216.

**Askwith, N.**

- Acting arrangements (Cherbourg): signature. K11143/11143/217 (file).

**Aslani, Fuad, Dr.**

- Appointed Albanian Minister in London: credentials. T608/608/383.
- International Housing and Town Planning Congress. L4348/895/405.
- Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.
- Albanian Minister in London: recall. T12967/608/383.
- Return of Metropolitan car pass. T13661/1175/373.
- Motoring offence. T12968/12649/373.
- Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs. R6333/80/90.
- Personality. R1144/R7658/1144/90.

**Aslib.**

- See ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION BUREAUX.

**Asmus, E. A.**

- See ASSMUS, E. A.

**Asnag.**

- See AHMAD AL ASNAG.

**Aso, H.**

- Personality. F1104/1104/23.

**Asociacion Cooperadora de las Escuelas Fiscales.**

- Request for maps: presentation. P3976/P4215/140/150.

**Asociacion de Fomento del Intercambio Comercial Anglo-Uruguayo.**

- See ASSOCIATION FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF TRADE BETWEEN URUGUAY AND THE UNITED KINGDOM.

**Aspasia, s.s.**

- Claim of H.M.G. against owner in respect of certain fees. K9072/9072/219 (file).

**Aspe, José.**

- Personality (Mexico). A2784/2784/26.

**Asphalt.**

- Tariff treatment on Yugoslav State railways: — See RAILWAYS: YUGOSLAVIA.

**Aspillaga, Ismael.**

- Peruvian commercial mission to U.K. A1109/39/35.
- Termination of appointment as commercial attaché at Peruvian Legation, London. T7227/346/383.
- Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Aspiotio-Elka.**

- Contract for supply of revenue stamps to Greek Govt. R3019/R3105/R3175/R3218/646/19.

**Aspland, W. H. G., Dr.**

- French decoration. T9038/210/372.

**Asquini, A.**

- Visit to Argentina and Brazil in connexion with Italian purchases of foodstuffs and raw materials. R5980/R7584/R7398/R6109/5794/22.
- Visit to Budapest. R20/20/21 (file).
- Visit to Uruguay with Italian trade mission. A10687/981/46.

**Asquith, A. M., Brigadier-General.**

- Concession granted to Kassala Cotton Co. in Sudan: reasons for transfer to Govt. in 1927: misstatement in report of United States Department of Agriculture. J2445/2445/16.

**Ass, Jaan.**

- Military service. L7131/7131/405 (file).

**Assab.**

- Cession of to Ethiopia: — See TERRITORY.

**Assad . . . .**

- See ASAD . . . .

**Assadourian, Karekin, alias Huron, C.**

- Deportation from United States. T987/T1166/T10378/T13223/T13881/987/388.

**Assaf, M.**

- Former Turkish Consul at Galatz: appointed as Consul at Burgas. R6224/6224/37.

**Assaïssou, Georges.**

- See MOULAY MUSTAFA EL RAISUNI.

**Assam Bey Said.**

- British decoration. T14639/T15295/28/372.



**Assan, Georges G.**

Roumanian Minister at Copenhagen: personality. N128/128/15.

**Assa Nand.**

Sinking claim. F2746/14/10.

**Assarsson, P. V. G.**

Appointment as Swedish Minister to Peru, Bolivia, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia: presentation of credentials.

A10796/9052/51/A5760/1615/35/  
A7854/211/54.

**Assassinations.**

See MURDERS

**Assaults.**

See OUTRAGES AND ASSAULTS.

**Assche, van, Father.**

International Peace Pilgrimage of former combatants. R4374/4374/22 (file).

**Assef, Nehim Georges.**

Expulsion from French territory.

T1473/1473/378.

**Asser, R. R.**

Appointment as British Consular Agent (Damanshour): details regarding: signature: leave. K3118/3118/216 (file).

**Asserson, S. R.**

Norwegian Director of Fisheries: statement on Norwegian trawling and fish industries.

N6679/N6680/62/30.

Personality. N107/107/30.

**Assheton.**

See AGUILA OIL COMPANY.

**Assibin, Nazer.**

See NASIR EL ASSIBIN (SHEIKH).

**Assicurazioni Generali di Trieste e Venezia.**

Report on investments in Mexico, and activities to obtain control of Mexican insurance business. A8673/7166/26.

**Assimakis.**

Emoluments (Bucharest).

K9451/K13715/1279/237.

**Assimina, s.s.**

Detention in Turkish waters. R2280/34/19.

**Assiut: British Consular Agency.**

Leave and temporary closure.

K6230/6230/216 (file).

**Assman, W.**

Claim against Soviet Union in respect of wrongful imprisonment.

N565/N787/N1030/N5384/1/38.

**Assmus, E. A.**

Appointment as Soviet Minister at Helsingfors: credentials. N528/N801/528/38.

Views on Soviet-Finnish relations.

N3919/44/38.

**Associação Commercial Lojistas (Lisbon).**

See LISBON (ASSOCIAÇÃO COMMERCIAL LOJISTAS).

**Associated British Machine Tool Makers, Ltd.**

Anglo-Soviet commercial transactions.

N2712/N2759/17/38.

**Associated Investments, Ltd.**

Premium bond activity in China: question of withdrawal of British protection from and prosecution of. F2267/2267/10 (file).

**Associated Lead Manufacturers' Export Co., Ltd.**

Introduction of certificate of origin system in Denmark. N719/N895/324/15.

**Associated London Properties, Limited.**

Writ. T9812/9812/371.

**Associated Newspapers, Limited.**

Legalisation of document. T279/279/371.

**Associated Petroleum Producers.**

Shipment of oil from Roumania to Italy: position in view of sanctions.

J7389/J7450/J7472/5499/1.

**Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.**

Scheme for cement concession in Iraq: F.O. interview. E2903/2903/93 (file).

**Associated Press (U.S.) and Associated Press of Great Britain, Ltd.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Associated Printers, Ltd.**

Affairs in Greece. R4282/646/19.

**Association Commerciale Japonaise des Pays Danubiens et du Proche Orient.**

Information concerning: F.O. inquiry.

F3814/2692/23.

**Association des Amis du Sahara.**

Algiers-Cape Town motor car and aeroplane race. W461/461/50 (file).

**Association des Gynécologues et Obstétriciens de Langue Française.**

9th Congress at Algiers, April, 1935.

L1454/1454/405 (file).

**Association for Moral and Social Hygiene.**

Position of Russian women in China.

W6993/356/98.

**Association for the Development of Trade between Uruguay and the United Kingdom.**

Activities.

A8182/1/46/A9609/811/46/A7948/  
A8035/A9744/1/46/A7921/31/46/  
A9539/1/46.

U.K. correspondent for. A9060/1/46.

Directorate: details regarding members.

A8619/1/46.

**Association for the Preservation of China's Territory.**

General Tada's pamphlet on Japanese aims in China: translation of. F7547/553/10.

**Association for the Preservation of Rural Scotland.**

Display of advertisement hoardings and signs in rural Holland. L444/139/405.

**Association for the Promotion of German Interests Abroad.**

Meeting at Dresden.

N2562/807/15/C3784/487/18.

**Association for the Study of Military Science.**

Meeting at Breda. W10998/326/29.

**Association Française de la Sarre.**

Resolution of Nimes Branch regarding disposal of Saar Basin. C147/1/18.

Resolution regarding protection of non-German voters in Saar. C578/1/18.

**Association France-Grande Bretagne.**

History: activities. P592/317/150.

Co-operation with the British Council for Relations with Other Countries.

P1720/252/150.

Particulars regarding (Tours).

P406/P2090/317/150.

— (Lyons). P749/317/150.

— (Lille). P1842/317/150.

— (Amiens and district). P1842/317/150.

Address to The King on occasion of The King's Silver Jubilee. T7335/54/379.



- Association Internationale des Juges des Enfants.**  
Second general assembly, Brussels, July, 1935.  
L1859/1859/405 (file).
- Association of American Correspondents in London.**  
Information regarding. P1860/102/150.
- Association of Bedouins of Egypt.**  
See ARABS.
- Association of British Chemical Manufacturers.**  
Error in text of Anglo-Polish Trade Agreement.  
C3147/C3776/46/55.  
Polish customs treatment of rubber accelerators.  
C6235/C8134/46/55.
- Association of British Creditors of Russia.**  
British claims against Soviet Union.  
N1037/1/38.  
British claims against Soviet Union: long-term loans for Soviet organisations.  
N5615/1/38.  
Placing in U.K. of issue of 7 per cent. Ten Year Gold Bonds of Soviet Union.  
N4456/N4755/1/38.
- Association of British Salted Fish Curers and Exporters.**  
Difficulties in obtaining licence for import into Portugal of consignment of codfish.  
W1157/129/36.  
— Spanish quota for United Kingdom codfish.  
W4709/46/36.
- Association of British Schoolmasters in Egyptian Govt. Schools.**  
Teaching of English and French in Egyptian schools: views. P1544/19/150.
- Association of Fish Meal and Fish Oil Manufacturers of Great Britain.**  
German regulations governing import of fish meal. C1666/25/18.
- Association of Foreign Press Correspondents (New York).**  
Presence of Japanese Ambassador at annual dinner: report. P1016/1/150.  
Entertainment at British Library, New York.  
P846/105/150.
- Association of Former Yugoslav Students and Schoolboys Educated in Great Britain during the War.**  
Particulars regarding. P794/317/150.  
Gratis visas for party of Yugoslav ex-schoolboys visiting U.K. T6606/11/378.
- Association of Germans Abroad.**  
Conference at Königsberg: absence of Americans of German descent.  
C5439/C5536/487/18.  
Manifesto extolling German unity in the Reich.  
C6830/487/18.
- Association of German Wagon Builders.**  
Contract for supply of railway goods wagons for South African railways.  
C8165/8/18.
- Association of Investment Trusts.**  
Bonds of Constantinople Telephone Co.  
E1190/E2544/525/44.  
Service of Brazilian foreign debt: views on.  
A508/A767/15/6.  
See also BENSON, R. L.
- Association of Lay Christian Turks.**  
Formation of: objects of. E4806/877/44.
- Association of Military Surgeons of the United States.**  
Annual meeting: invitation to H.M.G.  
L3942/3942/405 (file).
- Association of Special Libraries & Information Bureaux.**  
Notes on libraries of Govt. Departments.  
L5372/197/405.  
Aslib Directory: entries relating to F.O. Library and libraries of other Govt. Departments. L664/664/405 (file).  
Twelfth annual conference at Cambridge: speech by Sir Stephen Gaselee.  
L6258/197/405.
- Association of Whaling Companies.**  
Production of whale oil during season 1935-36.  
W9733/246/50.
- Association of Women Clerks & Secretaries.**  
Protest against Anglo-French proposals for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute.  
J9495/1/1.
- Association Pour le Constitution aux Etats Unis d' Un Office Français de Renseignements.**  
Particulars regarding. P906/P1003/5/150.
- Associations.**  
See also UNION DES ASSOCIATIONS INTERNATIONALES.  
SOCIETIES.  
LEAGUES.  
See also titles beginning ASSOCIATION.  
Austrian Youth Associations: .  
— See AUSTRIA.  
Political societies: control of:  
— See SOCIETIES.  
Polish Agents Association: visit of delegation to Great Britain. C4428/46/55.
- Associazione Nazionale per il Controllo della Combustione.**  
Activities. R1012/83/22.
- Asso Jelakh.**  
Maintenance of wife in Iraq: whereabouts.  
K3482/3482/226 (file).
- Assor.**  
Duties and salary (British Post Office, Marra-kesh): inspection report. K2721/48/228.
- Assouan: British Consular Agency.**  
Re-opening of. K13893/13893/216.
- Assouan (Dam).**  
See also IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.  
Power scheme:  
— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: EGYPT.
- Assyrians.**  
Assyrian Levies:  
— See ARMY: IRAQI.  
Activity of Mar Shimun, Assyrian Patriarch:  
— See also MAR SHIMUN.  
Collection in Chile by M. Elias Costan of funds for Assyrians. E4957/2/93.  
Assyrian swindlers: activities of Professor Schayine. E686/686/93 (file).  
— Activity of certain committee in Brazil.  
E4397/4397/89.  
Propaganda and fraudulent activities of Malik Andreos:  
— See ANDREOS, MALIK.
- Assyrians: in Iraq.**  
Iraqi Govt. orders to police to prevent assaults on Assyrians. E111/E938/2/93.  
Attitude of, towards Census Registration Law: imprisonment of certain Assyrians.  
E209/E153/E210/E803/E1247/2/93.  
Alleged dismissal of Assyrians employed on Iraqi railways. E1095/2/93.

**Assyrians: in Iraq (continued).**

H.M.G.'s responsibility &c.: anti-British articles in *Journal de Genève*. E283/2/93.

1933 rebellion: Colonel Stafford's book *Tragedy of the Assyrians*: copy for F.O.

E708/E709/2/93.

— Broadcast lecture by Colonel Stafford: F.O. approval.

E1357/E1166/E1520/E1656/2/93.

Tribal divisions of: questionnaire.

E737/2/93.

Situation in 1934: review of (R.A.F.).

E1178/2/93.

Situation: reports by Mar Shimun and Rev. J. B. Panfè: petition of Assyrian notables to League of Nations: copy of League announcement to Assyrians: (League of Nations). E627/2/93.

Situation: reports by Iraqi delegation to League of Nations for November, 1934, to February, 1935. E2986/2/93.

Alleged arrest of Assyrians in Hinaidi for taking part in a certain play.

E1786/E1956/2/93.

Mar Shimun's allegations regarding persecution of Persian Assyrians giving evidence before League Mission.

E4938/E5021/2/93.

Iraqi protest against allegations made by Mar Shimun in his petitions to the League of Nations. E2933/E5021/2/93.

List of outrages against Assyrians in Northern Iraq since 1933: report by Major Wilson.

E4956/2/93.

Question of attitude of R.A.F. in event of another outbreak: views of Air Ministry on Sir F. Humphrys's proposals.

E2308/E3106/2/93.

Journey of Captain Gracey to Iraq to study Assyrian question: attitude of H.M.G. towards. E2486/2/93.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Sterndale Bennett) giving history of the Assyrian question for use in reply to Archbishop of Canterbury's motion in House of Lords. E4653/2/93.

Possible repercussions of Yezidi rebellion on Assyrians: Iraqi Govt. to be warned: effect on resettlement of Assyrians in Syria.

E7394/E6978/2/93.

**Assyrians: in Iraq (Relief).**

Relief measures pending resettlement: position in Mosul: relief moneys to be disbursed as wages: proposed appeal for funds.

E51/2/93.

Proposed commission of enquiry into situation: activity of Inter-Church Association at Geneva. E414/E424/E984/2/93.

Position in Dohuk and Shaikan areas: adherents of Patriarch refuse to accept Govt. relief.

E111/2/93.

Situation: (R.A.F. Intelligence Summaries).

E675/E5074/2/93.

F.O. conversation with Nuri pasha on arrangements at Mosul. E803/2/93.

Iraqi Cabinet's grant of £150 for relief at Mosul. E2050/2/93.

Sums spent by Iraqi Govt. in April and May.

E4481/2/93.

Mosul camp: situation reports.

E1400/E1401/E1399/E2411/E2770/

E3350/2/93.

Mosul camp: all Assyrians transferred: camp closed. E4684/2/93.

**Assyrians: in Iraq (Relief) (continued).**

Alleged suspicions of Iraqi Govt. against private relief organisations: complaint by Bishop of Gloucester. E1329/2/93.

Resolution passed by Church of England Council on Foreign Relations regarding victimisation of Assyrians accepting relief.

E1373/E1402/E2461/2/93.

**Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement).**

\*

Applications for posts in connexion with: names. E409/409/93 (file).

Situation: extracts from R.A.F. Intelligence Summaries. E2/E4654/2/93.

Position in regard to resettlement of Assyrians who entered Iraq from Persia: report by H.M. Consul at Diana: position of ex-Ottoman Assyrians. E142/2/93.

Views of Sir F. Humphrys on necessity of removal of all discontented Assyrians from Iraq. E468/2/93.

Resolutions &c. from Assyrian bodies abroad.

E545/2/93.

Resolution passed by Church people at Torquay and other bodies.

E861/E4560/E4674/E4975/2/93.

Archbishop of Canterbury to raise question in House of Lords. E4648/2/93.

Views of Monsieur Oliven of Assyrian Committee if British finance scheme fails: proposed approach to Iraqi Govt. for safeguards if Assyrians had to remain in Iraq: Syrian solution favoured: F.O. Minute (Mr. Sterndale Bennett). E666/2/93.

Present situation: report by Air Officer Commanding: increasing desire of Assyrians to leave Iraq: attitude of Iraqi Govt. to those left in Iraq: danger of attempts to enter Syria surreptitiously. E1257/2/93.

Proceedings of League of Nations Assyrian Committee: reports on meetings of 37th, 38th and 39th sessions &c.

E672/E673/E1724/E4419/2/93.

— Meeting called for March 6th.

E1163/2/93.

— Record of 41st Meeting. E2206/2/93.

— Record of 42nd Meeting. E2207/2/93.

— Record of 46th Meeting. E2982/2/93.

H.M.G.'s financial contribution. E5555/2/93.

Proposals for resettlement: capital expenditure. P.Q. E3227/2/93.

— Memo. for guidance of British representatives at Geneva setting out conditions in which H.M.G. might contribute.

E5332/2/93.

Number of Assyrians desirous of leaving Iraq: financial contribution of Iraqi Govt.

E3258/E3262/E3264/E3273/E3308/2/93.

League Assyrian Committee: Mexico to be replaced by Ecuador on.

E5824/E5897/2/93.

Assyrian Committee's questionnaire.

E4288/2/93.

Number of anti-Mar Shimun Assyrians wishing to remain in Iraq: attitude of Iraqi Govt.

E5768/E5785/2/93.

Supply of copies of League correspondence to Consulates at Mosul and Diana.

E7466/2/93.

**Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Argentina).**

Objections of Argentine Govt. E787/2/93.



**Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: British Guiana).**

British Guiana scheme: instructions to commission of enquiry to investigate the North-West district: report on conditions in.

E60/E80/E482/E585/2/93.

Report on conditions in British Guiana: Colonial Office request for fuller particulars.

E204/E542/2/93.

Information and reports from Govt. of British Guiana regarding transport difficulties: Governor-designate of British Guiana to meet Brigadier-General Browne in U.K. to discuss question. E378/2/93.

League Assyrian Committee request for final report of General Browne: question adjourned to 85th Session of League.

E220/E505/E584/2/93.

Date of arrival of Mission in U.K.

E652/E658/E739/E702/2/93.

League Mission to British Guiana: statement of expenditure incurred by the Colony: adjournment of. E1719/2/93.

Report of General Browne's commission of enquiry: summary of conclusions.

E1144/2/93.

— F.O. memo. on conversation with General Browne: result of mission: possible failure of. E1176/2/93.

Date of expiry of option on assets of the Rupununi Co.: question of renewal.

E1674/E2144/2/93.

Failure of project on examination of report of commission: F.O. minute (Mr. Sterndale Bennett) recording conversation with Colonial Office. E1370/E2539/E3141/2/93.

— P.Q.: decision reached. E1526/2/93.

Advance copy of the Browne-Giglioli report on British Guiana. E1317/2/93.

— Publication question. E2780/2/93.

— Copies of the Browne-Giglioli mission's report for Colonial Office. E3149/2/93.

Disposal of horses purchased by mission.

E6584/2/93.

Failure of scheme: meeting of Assyrian Committee to consider alternatives.

E1725/E1579/2/93.

— Leakage of information in connexion with.

E1919/2/93.

Impracticability of project: League Council decision: results of investigation by mission to British Guiana.

E2610/E3000/E3187/2/93.

— Cost of investigation: vote responsible for.

E3340/E4445/2/93.

**Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Canada).**

Possibility of settlement in Alberta, Canada: views of Canon Douglas in conversation at F.O. E8/2/93.

— Canadian Govt. refusal to entertain proposals for settlement in Canada.

E734/2/93.

**Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Ethiopia).**

Prospects of settlement in Ethiopia.

E1437/E1232/2/93.

— Italian reservation. E1725/2/93.

— Activity of World Student Christian Federation. J1587/1064/1.

**Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Persia).**

Alleged offer by Persian Govt. in 1933: activity of Capt. H. Rassam. E1397/2/93.

**Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Peru).**

Information regarding land available for settlement. E151/E1425/2/93.

**Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Rhodesia).**

Attitude of Govt. of Northern Rhodesia.

E346/2/93.

**Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Syria).**

Views of Sir F. Humphrys on possibility of settlement in Syria on breakdown of British Guiana project and danger of fresh outbreak if question is not tackled. E319/2/93.

Suggested discussion of Syria as alternative to British Guiana at 39th session of Assyrian Committee: views of Sir F. Humphrys: report on discussions: cost question.

E1431/E1530/2/93.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Sterndale Bennett) on necessity of urgently approaching French Govt. officially: proposed opening of subject on Sir J. Simon's visit to Paris to see M. Laval: attitude of French Govt.

E1314/E1546/E1598/E1349/2/93.

Question of H.M.G. approaching French Govt. officially: negative attitude of French High Commissioner in Syria: F.O. minute (Mr. Sterndale Bennett). E1256/E1122/2/93.

Possible unauthorised mass exodus to Syria instigated by Mar Shimun: proposed measures to check.

E1561/E1605/E1675/E1647/2/93.

Necessity of avoiding premature publicity of project. E1548/E1919/2/93.

P.Q. present situation. E2773/2/93.

Meeting of Assyrian Committee in Paris to discuss: proposed visit of President of Committee to Bagdad if French agree in principle to resettlement in Syria.

E1896/2/93.

French Govt. attitude: discussions in Paris: reports from Mr. Sterndale Bennett on progress.

E1580/E1551/E1768/E1817/E1885/  
E1917/E1918/E1743/E2527/  
E2528/2/93.

Finance question: F.O. minute (Mr. Helm).

E2079/E2128/2/93.

— Estimated total expenditure.

E2239/2/93.

— Draft financial scheme for consideration of Assyrian Committee: Iraqi Govt. contribution.

E2234/E2433/E2355/E2627/E3090/  
E2997/E2499/2/93.

Negotiations at Beirut: request of Monsieur Olivan for estimate of amount of H.M.G.'s contribution: report on discussions.

E2993/E3021/2/93.

Negotiations: French delay as result of certain alleged outstanding questions between H.M.G. and French Govt. regarding Egypt: F.O. minute: delay in Exchange of Notes. E2172/E2236/E2426/2/93.

Cost: financial assistance of H.M.G.: P.Q.

E3165/2/93.

Financial arrangements: minutes of meeting of Assyrian Committee in Berne, April 10th and 11th. E2980/2/93.

Negotiations: progress of: communiqué for Press. E2235/2/93.

Thanks of Assyrian Committee for French proposals. E2796/2/93.

Turkish Govt. anxiety at Syrian project.

E2466/2/93.

Note from League Assyrian Committee to French Govt. and latter's reply.

E2526/E2609/E2800/2/93.

Minutes of Fourth Meeting of 85th (Extraordinary) Session of League Council.

E2566/2/93.



**Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Syria)**  
(continued).

- French Govt. Note to League of Nations.  
E2521/2/93.
- Attitude of French Govt. (letter from French Ambassador to Sir R. Vansittart).  
E3023/2/93.
- Protest of Chekib Arslan and Ihsan Jabri Bey against. E671/2/93.
- Increase in number of persons from 2,200 to 6,500: no burden to be placed on French budget or local budgets: League decision: further financial advance by Council.  
E2610/2/93.
- Possible difficulties with Permanent Mandates Commission. E2860/E3625/2/93.
- Text of communiqué issued by Iraqi Govt.  
E2953/2/93.
- Visit of M. Olivan to Syria: Khabour and Gharb projects compared: necessity for increase of contribution by Iraqi Govt.  
E3004/E3285/E3473/E3557/E3602/E4443/2/93.
- F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel). E3496/2/93.
- Gharb scheme: financial aspect of: letter from President of Assyrian Committee (M. Olivan) to Iraqi Govt. appealing for increase of contribution to £250,000.  
E4407/2/93.
- Visit of Mr. Martin Hill and Monsieur Cuénod of League Secretariat to Syria to investigate the Gharb Scheme and reports by: facilities for.  
E4521/E5199/E4768/E5219/E5111/2/93.
- Report of Monsieur Olivan's mission to Bagdad and Syria: recommendations and decisions taken: attitude of Iraqi Govt.  
E4478/E4152/E4307/E4468/E4712/2/93.
- Views of member of International Red Cross Committee. E3064/2/93.
- Lord Hugh Cecil's article in Times urging H.M.G. to contribute. E3709/2/93.
- Possible premature exodus of Assyrians to Khabur Valley: report on.  
E3678/150/89/E5719/2/93.
- Iraq Govt. contribution of £125,000.  
E3518/E4291/2/93.
- P.Q.: provision of balance by H.M.G.  
E4389/2/93.
- £60,000 deposited in Bank at Beirut.  
E3865/2/93.
- P.Q.: numbers and cost. E3988/2/93.
- Cost: Iraqi Govt.'s offer: inadequacy of: conversation between Nuri Pasha and Secretary of State. E3919/2/93.
- P.Q.: progress. E4673/2/93.
- Settlement on the Khabur: cost: memo by High Commissioner of Syria.  
E4289/E5463/E5409/E5462/2/93.
- In the Gharb area. E4290/2/93.
- Article in Times. E4551/2/93.
- Transfer arrangements. E5326/E5375/2/93.
- Gharb scheme: financial aspects.  
E5096/E4408/E5336/E5535/2/93.
- Photographs of settlement in Khabur.  
E3205/2/93.
- Detailed study of plan for settlement in the Gharb area: (League of Nations document).  
E5494/2/93.
- F.O. memo. (Mr. Sterndale Bennett) summarising situation. E3713/2/93.

**Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Syria)**  
(continued).

- F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) on his conversation with Señor Olivan regarding immediate transfer of 2,000 Assyrians to Khabur to ease situation at Mosul.  
E3551/E3558/E3800/2/93.
- Reaction of Assyrians in Mosul after visit of M. Olivan: misgivings of certain Assyrian groups: petition. E3737/2/93.
- Progress of settlement from Mosul Camp.  
E4018/E3865/E4051/E3890/E4200/E3892/E5537/E6010/2/93.
- Number transferred to Syria up to 10th July.  
E4467/2/93.
- Prosperous condition of percentage of Assyrians proceeding to Syria. E4359/E4963/2/93.
- Iraqi Govt. desire that they should pay for their transport to Syria. E4786/2/93.
- Progress: return of certain dissatisfied Assyrians to Iraq from Syria: proposed measures to stop. E5507/2/93.
- Copies of letters addressed to Monsieur Olivan by Yasin Pasha setting out terms of Iraqi financial offer and the Gharb and Khabur Schemes as put forward by French authorities. E4185/2/93.
- Archbishop of Canterbury to raise question in House of Lords on H.M.G.'s responsibility: F.O. minutes on undesirability of: information for Secretary of State: F.O. brief for reply.  
E4457/E4509/E4593/E4648/E4649/E4647/E4653/E4739/2/93.
- Financial discussions at meeting of Assyrian Committee: difficulties in way of a League loan: limit to which League would go to provide money. E4442/E5292/2/93.
- Procès-verbaux of conversations between M. Olivan and French High Commissioner.  
E4295/2/93.
- Progress of: conversations between Nuri Pasha and Mr. Rendel: F.O. minutes.  
E3676/E4113/E4017/E3506/2/93.
- Letter from M. Olivan on deadlock reached regarding finance: appeal to H.M.G. for substantial contribution: Treasury to be informally approached: F.O. minutes.  
E4304/E5126/E4479/E5556/E5164/2/93.
- F.O. memo. for Cabinet setting out financial aspect to necessity for H.M.G. making independent contribution if scheme is not to fail. E4697/2/93.
- Iraq Govt's. contribution: demand for refund of position if no further transfers of Assyrians are made: request for refund withdrawn.  
E4592/E4638/E4645/E4728/2/93.
- Proposal of Monsieur Arocha of Assyrian Committee in regard to use of Iraqi Govt. contribution and use of balance: attitude of Iraqi Govt. E4786/2/93.
- League appeal to various Govts. for contributions: replies.  
E4409/E5019/E4302/E5324/2/93.
- Attitude of H.M.G. (letter from Sir S. Hoare to M. Olivan). E5556/2/93.
- Financial control of scheme: text of Règlement Financier: amendments: Treasury views.  
E4937/E5185/2/93.
- H.M.G.'s contribution and policy: scale of: views of Chancellor of Exchequer: record of discussions at Treasury: question of reference to Cabinet.  
E5127/E5164/E5758/2/93.
- F.O. memo. by Secretary of State.  
E5266/2/93.

# Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Syria) (continued).

H.M.G.'s proposed contribution: Archbishop of Canterbury to be kept informed of developments. E5501/2/93.

— H.M.G.'s contribution: Iraqi Govt.'s enquiry as to arrangements made for payment of the £250,000. E7180/2/93.

— H.M.G.'s contribution: criticism of in Church Times. E5772/2/93.

— H.M.G.'s contribution: (letter from Mr. Hill to Mr. Rendel). E7152/E7427/2/93.

— H.M.G.'s proposed contribution: procedure for: Treasury minute. E5526/2/93.

— Draft memo. for guidance of British delegation at Geneva. E5273/2/93.

— H.M.G.'s contribution: views of Lady Acland. E6907/2/93.

— H.M.G.'s offer of contribution on condition that League of Nations assumes responsibility for balance: Lord Cranborne's report on discussion at League Council and Assembly: copy for Archbishop of Canterbury. E5989/2/93.

Text of speech made by U.K. delegate to Council urging League contribution.

E5580/E5583/E5701/E5755/E5838/2/93.

— Decision of Supervisory Commission: message from Mr. Eden.

E5769/E5836/E5778/2/93.

H.M.G.'s and Iraqi Govt.'s contributions: proposed declaration to be made by both Govts.: Nuri Pasha guarantees consent of Iraqi Parliament.

E5699/E5729/E5487/E5700/  
E5767/E5698/2/93.

Iraqi Govt. contribution: offer of Iraqi Govt. to bring up to £250,000 if H.M.G. accept offer of £400,000 for Iraqi railways: attitude of H.M.G.: instructions to Bagdad.

E5634/163/93/E5633/E5608/E5610/

E5695/E5473/E5928/E5783/E5702/

E5691/E5751/2/93

— Questions of railways and resettlement to be kept separate. E5750/E5749/2/93.

— Iraqi Govt. accept H.M.G.'s conditions and agree to pay contribution up to £250,000.

E5851/E6045/E6047/E5839/2/93.

Payment of Iraqi contribution: conversation between Mr. Hill and Sabih Bey Nagib at Geneva. E6340/2/93.

— Treasury views in regard to H.M.G.'s payment in connexion. E6557/2/93.

H.M.G.'s contribution and general Assyrian policy: memo. by Secretary of State and Chancellor of Exchequer for Cabinet consideration: Cabinet conclusions approving.

E5814/2/93.

F.O. minute (Mr. Sterndale Bennett) on finance question and matters which directly affect the Treasury and procedure to be followed.

E6025/E6043/2/93.

Funds for: proposed setting up of Appeal Committee: views of World Evangelical Alliance: proposed P.Q. by Archbishop of Canterbury in House of Lords.

E6607/E6739/E6696/2/93.

Appeal of Archbishop of Canterbury for funds: question of Vatican permitting Archbishop Hinsley of Westminster to co-operate: F.O. minutes: conversation with Dr. Don.

E6939/E7040/2/93.

Financing of: use of machinery of a "Credit Colonial" instituted in Paris: Treasury views. E6983/2/93.

# Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Syria) (continued).

Record of 45th meeting of Assyrian Committee at Geneva. E2981/2/93.

— Of 51st meeting. E4446/2/93.

— Minutes of 55th meeting of Assyrian Committee. E6298/2/93.

— 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd and 63rd meetings.

E7251/E7252/E7395/E7279/E7597/2/93.

— Progress of: extracts from R.A.F. Intelligence Summaries. E6977/2/93.

Statement by President of Committee of Council to Sixth Committee on financial aspect.

E5730/E5746/2/93.

Return of Mr. Sterndale Bennett from Geneva to discuss with F.O. and Treasury line to be taken. E5886/2/93.

Final settlement in sight (Mr. Bateman's letter to Mr. Rendel): F.O. congratulations to Mr. Bateman. E5896/2/93.

F.O. memo. summarising present position for information of Secretary of State in interview with Archbishop of Canterbury.

E5982/2/93.

Difference of opinion between H.M.G. and Secretary-General of League in regard to League of Nations taking financial control of scheme. E6111/2/93.

Draft message to the Assyrians regarding settlement in the Gharb area.

E6343/E6345/E6612/E6581/E6708/

E6995/E7041/E6953/E7135/E7088/

E7187/E7298/E7346/E7347/2/93.

Proceedings of Session of League Council Committee from October 8th to October 16th: F.O. memo. (Mr. Sterndale Bennett).

E6252/E6289/2/93.

Report of the Assyrian Committee on settlement in Gharb area: (League of Nations document) copy for Archbishop of Canterbury.

E5548/E5554/2/93.

Gharb project: question of individual consultation of the Assyrians: instructions to M. Cuénod of Assyrian Committee.

E6346/E6344/E6299/E6289/E6509/

E6821/E6943/E7266/E7298/2/93.

— Visit of certain Assyrians to Gharb area before making a decision.

E6994/E6993/E6858/2/93.

— Objections to. E7215/2/93.

Health Committee's resolution: F.O. minute.

E6312/2/93.

Delay in resettlement owing to necessity for constitution of Board of Trustees: F. O. minute (Mr. Sterndale Bennett).

E7100/E7088/2/93.

Proposed Trustee Board: composition of: Treasury views.

E6684/E6858/E7151/2/93.

— F.O. views: F.O. minutes.

E6253/E6299/2/93.

— Proposed Trustee Board: draft statutes of.

E7159/E6883/E7216/E7217/E7128/

E7129/E7131/E7240/E7381/2/93.

— Suggested members: names.

E7120/E7237/2/93.

— Proposed appointment of a third member of Trustee Board: nationality of: names proposed.

E7128/E7060/E6909/E7105/E7157/

E7178/E7210/E7211/E7414/2/93.

— Board of Trustees: statutes of, accepted by Iraqi Govt. E7502/2/93.

— Declaration to be signed by French Govt. E7380/2/93.



**Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Syria)**  
(continued).

Question of Persian Assyrians in Iraq being settled in Syria.

E6884/E6992/E6858/E7349/E7279/2/93.  
Transfer of livestock, &c.; report by Major Thomson. E6992/E7437/2/93.

Present position: F.O. minute summarising for use of Secretary of State for replies to P.Qs. E7104/2/93.

— P.Q. E7400/2/93.

Approximate date of proposed transfer: views of Iraqi Govt. E7141/E7298/2/93.  
Reports on transfers made.

E7348/E7437/2/93.

Proposed private meeting of League Council to decide points raised by Assyrian Committee: British representative.

E7167/E7191/2/93.

Report on situation in the Khabur villages.

E7438/2/93.

Liquidation of property of and maintenance of destitute Assyrians in Syria.

E7434/E7435/2/93.

Minutes of Eighth Meeting of League Council on 18th December, 1935. E7396/2/93.

**Ast, Karl.**

Personality (Estonia). N1722/1722/59.

**Asta (German Govt. Sailing Yacht).**

Visit to Burnham-on-Crouch. E4271/4271/18.

**Astakhov, G.**

Rates. T5009/377/373.

Road licence tax. T4621/4621/373.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

Termination of appointment as Counsellor to Soviet Union Embassy, London.

T10353/110/383.

Personality. N6037/545/38.

**Astardjian, B. S. (and E.) (and A.) (and H.) (and L. S.).**

Litigation in Bulgaria. T14491/14491/371.

**Astbury, F. C. (and Wife).**

Repatriation debt. K7895/7895/299.

**Astel, Dr.**

Racial-hygienic activities in Germany.

C6677/2519/18.

**Aston, T. R.**

Deportation from United States.

T9484/T10016/T11449/T12911/  
T13343/9484/388.

**Aston, W. J.**

Member of Federation of British Industries Mission to Poland. C7122/46/55.

**Astra Romana Co.**

Employment of foreigners in Roumania.

R3792/R4927/982/37 (file).

Fine for employing foreigners in Roumania in excess of legal quota.

R3411/R3600/982/37.

**Astrolabe.**

Offer for sale to a museum in U.K. of an.

L2128/2128/105.

**Aström, J.**

Appointment as British Pro-Consul (Uleaborg): signature. K2045/2045/256.

In charge (Uleaborg): signature.

K2707/2707/256 (file).

Appointment as Norwegian Vice-Consul at Uleaborg. K12929/2045/256.

**Aström, Leonard.**

Finnish Minister at Washington.

A634/634/45.

Personality. N2148/2148/56.

**Astronomical Society.**

See ASTRONOMY.

**Astronomy.**

International Astronomical Union, triennial assembly, Paris, July, 1935: British representation. L1219/1219/405 (file).

Vatican Observatory publications.

L5386/112/405.

Astronomical Society: Annual Congress, at Berne, 1935. L4032/4032/405 (file).

**Astrov, Alksnis-.**

See ALKSNIS-ASTROV.

**Astrup & Company.**

Norwegian trawling company. N5634/62/30.

**Astudillo, R., Col.**

Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister for War.

A4859/309/54.

Personality. A3044/3044/54.

**Astuto di Luchessi.**

Governor of Eritrea: views on situation in East African Colonies and Ethiopia.

J406/406/66.

**Asuncion: Brazilian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Lafayette de Carvalho e Silva as Minister.

A1333/A4430/1333/33.

**Asuncion: British Legation and Consulate.**

Proposed withdrawal of Consul Tottenham Smith: successor: appointment procedure.

K2289/K4212/372/250.

Leave arrangements. K6898/6898/233 (file).

Purchase of refrigerator locally.

K6856/6856/233.

Movements of prices (form A.34).

K8257/1/250.

Bag sealing apparatus required.

Y869/496/650.

Accounts. K2158/2158/233 (file).

Appointment of Sir N. Henderson as Minister.

A4500/A6616/A7052/4500/33.

Review of usual procedure for the appointment of Ministers: comments on and arrangements for revision.

A4500/A6616/4500/33.

Appointment of Mr. Middleton as Chargé d'Affaires: recognition.

A7514/A8363/4500/33.

Books for: Land of Women: El Supremo.

L4940/4940/405 (file).

**Asuncion: Chilean Legation.**

Appointment of Señor F. Figueroa Sanchez as Minister. A1392/1333/33.

**Asuncion: Spanish Legation.**

Appointment of Señor F. Garcia Ontiveros as Minister. A4512/A7212/1333/33.

**Asuncion: United States Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. F. B. Howard as Minister. A7607/1054/45/A9513/1333/33.

**Aswan.**

See ASSOUAN.

**Asylum.**

Mutinous Chinese warships taking refuge at Hong Kong.

— See NAVY: CHINESE.

Position of Greek rebel warships.

— See VESSELS OF WAR: GREEK.

Slaves manumitted after taking refuge in legations.

— See SLAVERY.

Right of asylum for political refugees: F.O. memo. W291/7/98.



**Asylum (continued).**

In Great Britain for political refugees: im-  
position of condition that they shall take  
no part in political activities: P.Q.

W3284/7/98.

— Powers of government to control activities:  
F.O. minute. C2298/1698/18.

Abuse of at Quito during Ecuadorean political  
disturbances. A8073/A8409/309/54.

Grant of asylum at H.M. Consulate at Para,  
Brazil, to Dr. E. Chermont, honorary legal  
adviser to the Consulate, during political  
disturbances involving members of his  
family. A3835/A4409/120/6.

Refusal by Ecuadorean Govt. to receive in  
Ecuador, Peruvian revolutionary refugees.

A310/253/35.

Question of grant of bast by H.M. Consuls in  
Persia: position of Persia as country where  
bast is based on usage: F.O. minutes.

E5144/5144/34 (file).

— Circular to H.M. Consuls in Persia.

E6022/5144/34.

**Ata Amin Bey.**

Appointed First Secretary at Iraqi Legation,  
London. T7987/1414/383.

Counsellor at Iraqi Legation, London.

T11080/1414/383.

Customs facilities. T14829/3/373.

Iraqi Chargé d'Affaires in London: rank.

T9994/1414/383.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

Personality. E431/431/93.

**Atabaev, K. S.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38

**Atama Singh.**

Activities. A8923/A9617/91/51.

**Ata Mohamed Khan.**

Personality (Afghanistan). N451/451/97.

**Atanasescu, V.**

Extradition from Palestine.

T2133/2133/374 (file).

**Atanasov, General.**

Visit to Belgrade of delegation of " Yunatsi " —  
the Bulgarian Sokols. R4224/523/7.

Bulgarian minister of interior and public health.

R2762/R2726/3/7.

Attitude of King of Bulgaria towards.

R6809/523/7.

Associated with plot against King of Bulgaria.

R6808/R6481/3/7.

**Atanasov (Atanasoff), D.**

Post in Bulgarian Cabinet. R7090/R7101/3/7.

**Atanasov (Athanasoff), I.**

Former prisoner of war: information for Bul-  
garian authorities regarding.

K974/974/207 (file).

**Ataor Rhomar.**

Naturalisation in Panama. A9266/91/51.

**Ataturk, Kemal.**

See KEMAL ATATURK.

**Ata-ul-Hak.**

Personality (Afghanistan). N451/451/97.

**Atay, Falih Rifki.**

See FALIH RIFKI ATAY.

**Atchleys, Messrs.**

Death and estate of Capt. S. E. Pearce in  
Japan. K9345/9345/223 (file).

**Athanassoff.**

See ATANASOV.

**Athanassiades, B.**

Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.

**Athanassopoulos, E.**

Murder of, in Egypt: trial of accused.

J862/444/16.

**Athenia, s.s.**

Cruise to Gallipoli: landing facilities for  
passengers. T8229/T9817/977/378.

**Athenogenes, J.**

Greek Minister of Public Assistance and Health.

R6280/R6160/34/19.

**Athens (Armenian Archbishop).**

Activities of Mgr. Mazlounian. R557/557/19.

**Athens (Mayor of).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5713/54/379.

**Athens: Albanian Legation.**

Appointment of Monsieur D. Vila as Minister.

R7072/213/19.

**Athens: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1941/1941/219 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K5718/5718/219 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1287/171/250.

Transfer of safe to Syra. Y755/Y889/30/650.

Custody of confidential books &c.

Y1086/58/650.

Office allowance: staff salaries.

K5229/K7425/K13492/87/219.

Installation of stores in new office premises:  
costs. K87/87/219.

**Athens: British Legation.**

Loss of official keys by Mr. A. Walker: supply  
of new keys. Y11/2/650.

Bag service: routing and handling of con-  
fidential and non-confidential bags: need  
for careful separation: use of air mail.

Y533/Y484/Y538/Y770/Y841/Y854/  
Y886/Y1064/39/650.

Official History of the War, Military Operations,  
Macedonia. L3910/3910/405.

Notes on co-operation between F.O. and Athens  
during Greek revolt. R2363/34/19.

Failure of Greek Govt. to maintain order and  
decency in front of Legation.

R867/173/19.

Leave and acting arrangements.

R2969/2969/19 (file).

Appointment of Sir S. Waterlow as British  
Minister at Athens: new credentials.

R6675/34/69

Credentials for Sir S. Waterlow for presentation  
to King of Greece on his return to the  
throne. T12859/51/383.

Newspapers etc. supplied to.

L861/L1406/56/405.

**Athens: Bulgarian Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. Shishmanoff as Minister.

R2442/2236/7/R4354/213/19.

**Athens: Hungarian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Török as Minister.

R214/213/19.

**Athens: Italian Legation.**

Signor Boscarelli appointed Minister.

R4800/4099/22/R5780/213/19.

**Athens: Japanese Legation.**

M. Jiro Kurosawa to succeed M. Shigetomo  
Sayegusa as Chargé d'Affaires.

R6116/213/19.

**Athens: Norwegian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Bentzon as Minister.

R2445/213/19.

**Athens: Swedish Legation.**

Appointment of M. Winther as Minister.  
R214/213/19.

**Athens-Piraeus Electricity Co.**

Lighting of streets of Athens. R3439/923/19.  
Affairs in Greece: attack on officials by dismissed employees. R923/923/19 (file).

**Athens Power & Transport Co.**

See POWER & TRACTION FINANCE CO.

**Atherton, Ray.**

Counsellor at United States Embassy, London.  
T4921/T14051/1094/383.  
Customs facilities.  
T872/T3981/T6419/T11881/T11965/  
T11966/T12467/2/373.  
In charge of United States Embassy in London.  
T9249/1094/383.

**Atherton, Ray (and wife).**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Athey, Irwin.**

Inquiry regarding Bahamas Islands.  
P67/67/150.

**Athill, L. I., Major.**

Post in connexion with the Italo-Ethiopian  
boundary dispute. J100/3/1.

**Atholl, Duke of.**

Difficulties of Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co.  
in Argentina. A6597/A7801/410/2.  
Affairs of Constantinople Telephone Co.  
E4882/525/44.

**Athos, Mount.**

See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS: GREECE.

**Atiatalla El Hadi.**

British decoration. T12093/28/372.

**Atid Navigation Co.**

Of Palestine: protest against Egyptian coasting  
trade regulations. J4479/4479/16.

**Atkin, Robert.**

Theatrical ventures: position in Egypt.  
P2651/1932/150.

**Atkin, Wm.**

Difficulties in obtaining a visa for Brazil.  
A2948/A3138/2948/6.

**Atkins, H.**

Spanish policy as regards Gibraltar and  
Tangier. W5237/4764/41.

**Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C.**

Registration of the word "Silversteel" as a  
trade mark: objections by H.M.G.  
A6361/6361/47 (file).  
Registration of word "Sheffield" as trade  
mark in United States: protest by H.M.G.  
A10168/A10593/6109/45.

**Atkinson.**

Appointment as Chief Engineer on Alexandria  
Municipality. J844/158/16.

**Atkinson, B. (Pasha).**

Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled. E264/9/44.

**Atkinson, G., Flying Officer.**

Flight to Malta. W4728/749/50.

**Atkinson, G. E.**

Spanish life saving award.  
T3563/T13320/3563/372.

**Atkinson, J.**

Salary (Salonica). K802/802/219.

**Atkinson, L. B.**

International Congress on large high tension  
electric systems. L3849/2983/405.

**Atkinson, R. D.**

Opinion on Siamese Civil and Commercial Code.  
F7933/2639/40.

**Atkinson, W.**

Maintenance of wife in Egypt.  
K1482/1482/216.

**Atkinson, W. A.**

Marriage. T5022/5022/376.

**Atkinson, W. E., Dr.**

Italian decoration. T3348/T7764/3348/372.

**Atlantica, s.s.**

Arrested by Finnish authorities for liquor  
smuggling: action in Finnish Courts: con-  
fiscation of vessel and imprisonment of  
captain: proposal to take case to arbitration.  
N264/N297/N302/N461/N814/N1339/  
N1267/N275/N1616/N2245/N2259  
N2808 etc./264/56.  
Arrest for liquor smuggling: H.M.G.'s attitude  
not influenced by failure of Finnish Govt.  
in giving preference in purchasing Finnish  
armaments. N4218/13/56.

**Atlantica Sea Navigation Co.**

Claim against Hungarian Govt.  
R178/178/21 (file).

**Atlantic Conference.**

See SHIPPING (ATLANTIC CONFERENCE).

**Atlantic Peninsula Corporation.**

Status of: inquiry: A9068/7495/45.

**Atlantique, s.s.**

Loss by fire: insurance claim against British  
underwriters: judgment given at Court of  
Appeal in Paris. C78/78/17 (file).

**Atlas, s.s.**

Detention in Turkish waters. R2280/34/19.

**Atlas Commercial Corporation, Ltd.**

Activities in Switzerland.  
W7796/W8359/7796/43.

**Atlas Construction Company.**

Affairs in Italy: case of Mr. J. Bickerdike.  
K2286/2286/222 (file).  
House construction scheme at Naples.  
R2780/2780/22 (file).

**Atlas Electric and General Trust, Ltd.**

Interest in Montevideo tramways services  
through subsidiary, Sociedad Comercial de  
Montevideo: position of contract with  
Uruguayan Govt. A902/902/46 (file).

**Atmore, J. M. (deceased).**

Estate. K1234/1234/236.

**Ato Daba Birru.**

See DABA BIRRU.

**A. T. P. Film Co.**

Difficulties in Austria. R2810/2810/3 (file).

**Atrocities, Iraq.**

Atrocities committed by Iraqi forces in sup-  
pression of Yezidi rebellion.  
E7165/433/93/E7418/464/93.  
— See also IRAQ (YEZIDI REBELLION).

**Attachés.**

Correspondence of British service attachés,  
channel, procedure &c.:  
— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH EMBASSIES  
AND LEGATIONS).

Proposed appointment of a local British resident  
as honorary attaché at Quito Legation:  
F.O. objections. A348/A6300/348/54.

Proposed temporary attachment of Lieut. Cotton  
to Addis Ababa as honorary attaché to  
regularise his position vis-à-vis local author-  
ities and facilitate his mission.

J2204/J2284/J2418/526/1.

**Attachés (continued).**

Proposed attachment of an Australian officer to Washington Embassy. T1099/6122/384.

Question of giving title of attaché to assistant to Commercial Secretary at Tehran.

E56/56/34.

Proposed temporary attachment of Captain de Gaury to Jeddah Legation to facilitate his proposed journey across Saudi Arabia in interests of Air Ministry: F.O. minutes on diplomatic status of such an appointment.

E1508/E1794/502/25.

Proposal that British service attachés in South America should reside longer periods in each country to which they are accredited, and cover each other's duties: views on.

A8496/A9117/A9008/A10028;  
A10724/90/51.

Discourteous treatment of British service attachés in Japan. F7579/376/23.

Extent of commercial activities of British service attachés. T1088/440/384.

British Service Attachés: letters of appointment and notifications to Govts. concerned: phraseology: procedure as regards appointment of Assistant Service Attachés.

W8571/8571/50.

Inquiry regarding precedence of British Honorary Attachés: position at H.M. Embassy, Brussels. T1974/462/373.

Redistribution of States included in sphere of action of British Attachés: question of issuing new letters of appointment: case of Air Attaché at Paris. W2174/823/50.

Reciprocity of treatment as between British Service Attachés in Moscow and Soviet Attachés in London.

N6255/7/38/N6642/76/38.

— See also ATTACHÉS: AIR.

Soviet Military and Assistant Air Attachés in London: military ranks.

T15172/110/383.

Appointment of Col. S. Glischitch as Yugoslav Military, Air and Naval Attaché in London with headquarters in Paris.

T13054/4442/383.

Proposed appointment of Señor C. Arrarte as Attaché at Ecuadorean Legation, London, during celebrations of The King's Silver Jubilee: deprecated by H.M.G.

T5057/5057/383.

Appointment of Dr. C. Urdaneta Carillo as Civil Attaché at Venezuelan Legation, London. T10856/1598/383.

**Attachés: Agricultural (Netherlands).**

Appointment of Mr. Gerritzen as Agricultural Attaché in London. T13606/1730/383.

**Attachés: Agricultural (Swedish).**

Appointment of assistant to Agricultural Counsellor in London. T13094/21/383.

**Attachés: Agricultural (United States).**

Agricultural Attaché to United States Embassy, London: appointment of Dr. C. C. Taylor.

T10297/1094/383.

**Attachés: Air.**

Request by Airspeed (1934), Ltd., for full list of foreign Air Attachés in London.

T12589/9563/373.

Italian temporary ban on visits to Italian air establishments: proposed retaliatory measures. R2757/2757/22 (file).

**Attachés: Air (continued).**

Soviet Attaché in London and British Attaché in Moscow: desirability of information exchanged being placed on equitable basis.

N1877/714/38.

— Facilities afforded to Soviet Attaché: visits to Air Force Units. N6257/7/38.

**Attachés: Air (Austrian).**

Appointment of Col. J. Jahn Jahnau as Military and Air Attaché in London and Paris.

T9237/T4091/607/383/R3518/  
R3955/2167/3.

**Attachés: Air (British).**

Correct phraseology to describe Air Attachés at British missions abroad: F.O. minutes.

T2554/205/384.

Procedure regarding appointments of, abroad: question whether agreement of foreign Govt. concerned is required and notification to be made to H.M. Representative in that country: case of appointment at Helsingfors. N5352/4779/63.

Appointment of an Attaché to Mexico: views on necessity for. A1770/174/26.

Movements of Air Attaché in South America. A2689/A3084/A5322/A6667/90/51/  
A10855/10855/33.

Visit of British Air Attaché at Washington, to Mexico: arrangements. A174/174/26.

— Report. A1770/174/26.

— Visit to Panama: report. A2134/2134/32.

Appointment of an Assistant Air Attaché for Argentina, Brazil, Chile and Uruguay: appointment of Squadron Leader Wood.

A2096/A2239/A2268/A2269/A2281/  
A2720/A6127/A7525/90/51.

Extension of appointment of Attaché and Assistant Attaché in South America, to Peru: procedure: arrangements.

A5307/A5571/A5840/A6103/263/35/  
A6667/90/51.

Extension of the territory of H.M. Air Attaché and H.M. Assistant Air Attaché, to Argentina, Brazil, Chile and Uruguay, to cover also Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru and Venezuela: arrangements: procedure for appointments: acknowledgements.

A6174/A6224/A6292/A6501/A6623/  
A6670/A6955/A6956/A7044/A8414/  
A8415/90/51.

Need for Air Attachés in South America to possess a modern British aeroplane and to be allowed to pilot and use foreign service aircraft whilst on duty: views on.

A3638/3638/51 (file).

— Report on, and request for a machine, by H.M. Air Attaché. A10223/3638/51.

Suggestion that Air Attaché at Buenos Aires should undertake duties of Military Attaché at Santiago, Rio and Lima in event of Military Attaché's post at Santiago being abolished.

W9596/78/50.

Appointment of Wing-Commander G. B. Dacre as Air Attaché at Rome.

W3983/823/50.

Need for further appointments of Air Attachés in Europe: Air Ministry proposals submitted to Treasury. W5751/823/50.

Proposal to accredit Attaché at Brussels to Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

W11045/823/50.



**Attachés: Air (British)** (continued).

Interview given by Soviet Commissar for Defence to newly-appointed Attaché at Moscow. N1018/374/38.

Newly appointed Attaché to Sweden: arrangements for early departure in order to establish contact with Swedish Air Staff in connexion with Swedish purchases of military aircraft. N1396/N1565/1396/42.

Proposed appointment of Attaché to Helsingfors. N796/13/56.

— Views of H.M. Minister at Helsingfors.

N2177/13/56.

Appointment of Air Attaché at Helsingfors, Tallinn, Riga and Kovno: appointment of Squadron Leader F. M. F. West: letter of appointment.

N4779/4779/63 (file).

Attaché to Brussels, The Hague, Copenhagen, Oslo and Stockholm: appointment of Flight Lieut. H. N. Thornton: place of residence. W823/823/50 (file).

Proposal to appoint Attaché at Brussels accredited to Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway and Sweden and to accredit Air Attachés at Paris and Berlin to Spain and Poland respectively.

W823/W1829/W3255/823/50.

Redistribution of States included in sphere of action of British Air Attachés: question of issuing new letters of appointment: case of Attaché at Paris. W2174/823/50.

Redistribution of duties of Air Attachés in Europe: appointment of Flight Lieut. H. N. Thornton as Attaché at Brussels, The Hague, Copenhagen, Oslo and Stockholm: of Group Capt. F. P. Don as Attaché at Berlin and Warsaw: of Group Capt. R. M. Field as Attaché at Paris, Lisbon and Madrid: submissions to H.M.: letters of appointment. W2519/W3822/823/50.

Attaché at Brussels: appointment of clerk.

C1355/C2056/C1619/C2499/1355/4.

— Office accommodation for Attaché and staff. C2276/C2477/1355/4.

Appointment of an Air Attaché to H.M. Legations in Vienna, Prague, Belgrade and Budapest: approval of foreign governments concerned. R5676/5676/67 (file).

Appointment of a clerk to Air Attaché at Prague.

R5861/R6025/R6064/R6519/R6636/R6854/R7003/5676/67.

Objection of Hungarian Govt. to appointment to any Little Entente capital at same time as to Budapest.

R6331/R6628/R6635/5676/67.

Appointment of Squadron Leader Frank Beaumont at Attaché at Prague, Belgrade and Vienna: letter of appointment.

R6927/R7409/5676/67.

Attaché at Tokyo: report on visits to naval air stations at Kure, Sasebo, Omura and Saeki. F3540/1094/23.

Return of Group Capt. Willock to China: arrangements. F5847/F5877/5847/10.

— Successor: appointment of Wing Comdr. Kerby. F6957/5847/10.

— Movements in China: messages for Admiralty through F.O. F6483/202/10.

German threat to withdraw facilities granted to Attaché in Berlin in event of H.M.G. refusing to agree to appointment of German Air Attaché in London or to grant German Military Attaché facilities in aviation matters. C304/304/18 (file).

**Attachés: Air (British)** (continued).

Attaché at Berlin: difficulties in obtaining information for a detailed report on aeronautical rearmament. C848/848/18.

Attaché in Berlin: offer made by Gen. Göring to give full details of German Air Force if German Air Attaché with same privileges is allowed in London. C4104/55/18.

Inability of Attaché at Berlin to obtain from German Air Ministry information regarding projected Air Force expenditure: attitude of H.M.G. C7501/C7940/55/18.

Invitation to Attaché in Berlin to visit German flying training schools: acceptance: F.O. approval. C3139/304/18.

Attaché in Berlin: privileged visits to German aircraft stations. C4869/55/18.

Assistant Air Attaché at Berlin and Warsaw: appointment of Flying Officer W. E. Coope. C6787/6787/62 (file).

**Attachés: Air (Czechoslovak).**

Lieut.-Col. Kalin to succeed Lieut.-Col. Ultavsky as Czechoslovak Military and Air Attaché in London. R4381/4381/12 (file).

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. Vaclav Kalina as Air and Military Attaché for Great Britain, France and Belgium. T11219/264/383.

**Attachés: Air (French).**

Appointment of Commandant Max Bruyère to Tokyo. F3547/3547/23.

**Attachés: Air (German).**

German Govt.'s desire for appointment of Attaché in London: request that Military Attaché should be given all functions, rights and facilities of Air Attaché.

C304/304/18 (file).

— F.O. memo.: position under Peace Treaty. C683/304/18.

Offer made by Gen. Göring to impart full details of German Air Force to British Air Attaché in Berlin if German Air Attaché with full privileges is allowed in London.

C4104/55/18.

Withdrawal of H.M.G.'s objections to appointment of Air Attaché in London.

C4142/C4453/C4599/C4745/C4783/304/18.

Appointment of Col. R. F. A. Wenninges as Air Attaché in London. T9110/277/383.

**Attachés: Air (Italian).**

Appointment of Capt. Drago to Peking.

F1007/202/10.

Attaché to London Embassy: appointment of Col. A. Calderara as successor to Capt. E. Trigona della Floresta. T10556/413/383.

Appointment of Col. U. Longo as Attaché for South America. A315/263/35.

**Attachés: Air (Peruvian).**

Appointment of Commandante C. A. Gilardi as Attaché for Europe. A315/263/35.

**Attachés: Air (Soviet Union).**

Appointment of Colonel Gervasi as Assistant Air Attaché in London. N467/7/38.

Advisability of Air Ministry fostering close personal relations with members of Soviet armed forces. N6032/49/38.

**Attachés: Air (Swedish).**

Proposed appointment of new attaché in London. N244/N2988/244/42.

**Attachés: Air (United States).**

See also ATTACHÉS: MILITARY (UNITED STATES).  
 Proposed withdrawal of Air Attaché at Moscow.  
 N906/N749/2/38.  
 Appointment of an Air Attaché to Brazil:  
 favourable conditions of working for, in  
 comparison with British Air Attaché.  
 A9036/450/6.

**Attachés: Commercial (British).**

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (COM-  
 Mercial).

**Attachés: Commercial (Dominican).**

Proposed appointment of Mr. R. H. Kulka,  
 honorary Dominican Consul General in  
 London to be commercial attaché at  
 Dominican Legation. T10885/6693/383.

**Attachés: Commercial (Egyptian).**

Appointment of Dr. Eweis to London Legation.  
 J3440/148/16.

**Attachés: Commercial (Italian).**

Appointment of Dr. Bondoni as commercial  
 attaché in Union of South Africa.  
 R3977/3977/22 (file).

**Attachés: Commercial (Japanese).**

Recall of Attaché from Moscow.  
 F7682/7682/23

**Attachés: Commercial (Roumanian).**

Appointment of Monsieur J. Bercovitz as com-  
 mercial attaché for Syria and Palestine:  
 question of diplomatic status in Palestine.  
 T2506/T4036/2506/383.

**Attachés: Commercial (Spanish).**

Appointment of Señor I. de las Cajigas as  
 commercial attaché in Cairo with duties  
 also in Palestine. T1715/717/383.

**Attachés: Commercial (Turkish).**

Proposed appointment of Mr. Mecmeddin Meto  
 as Commercial Secretary at Bombay with  
 additional title of Commercial Counsellor  
 in London: views of H.M.G. and Govt. of  
 India. T11854/11854/383.

**Attachés: Financial (Brazilian).**

Appointment of Financial Attaché in London.  
 T9529/3428/383.

**Attachés: Financial (French).**

Status of financial attachés abroad: conditions  
 governing appointments: copy of decree.  
 C382/C774/382/17.

**\* Attachés: Military.**

Interchange of military attachés between  
 Hungary and Yugoslavia: position.  
 R3228/16/92.

**Attachés: Military (Austrian).**

Appointment of Col. Justus Jahn-Jahnau as  
 Austrian Military and Air Attaché in  
 London and Paris.  
 T4091/T9237/607/383/R3518/  
 R3955/2167/3.

**Attachés: Military (Belgian).**

Appointment of Baron Vincotte as Military  
 Attaché in London.  
 T14412/T15173/1975/383.

**Attachés: Military (British).**

Precedents for appointment of a Major-General.  
 F7112/4680/23.  
 Changes in personnel and alterations in sphere  
 of activity: necessity for War Office to  
 consult F.O. with regard to any proposals  
 under consideration. N376/N635/376/63.  
 War Office instructions to Military Attachés:  
 amendments to: distribution to Attachés  
 through F.O.: use by F.O. of obsolete  
 edition un-noticed by War Office.  
 W10163/78/50.

**Attachés: Military (British) (continued).**

Appointment of Lt.-Col. Hotblack as Attaché  
 at Berlin, Stockholm, Oslo and Copen-  
 hagen. W78/78/50 (file).

Attaché at Berlin: facilities to visit German  
 army units. C3587/1928/18.

Necessity for an appointment to Baltic States.  
 N5881/5881/59.

Desirability of appointing Military Attaché at  
 Helsingfors: views of H.M. Minister.  
 N1360/172/56.

Abolition of post of Military Attaché to Baltic  
 States and Finland and placing of these  
 States within province of Military Attaché  
 at Warsaw: arrangement objected to by  
 H.M. Representatives at Helsingfors and  
 Riga: views of F.O.  
 N376/N634/N635/376/63/N2177/13/56.

Termination of appointment of Major Firebrace  
 as Attaché in Baltic States and Finland:  
 appreciation of services expressed by H.M.  
 Minister at Riga. N3741/376/63.

Proposed appointment of Attaché to Baltic  
 States and Finland with headquarters at  
 Riga. N6534/376/63.

Proposal to bring Riga, Helsingfors, Tallinn  
 and Kovno within sphere of duty of  
 Attaché at Warsaw: Major C. Rowan to  
 relinquish appointment as Attaché at  
 Warsaw in October, 1935, and Major J. T.  
 Godfrey to be appointed as successor.  
 W3079/W4044/W4303/78/50.

Appointment of Major E. C. Kensington to  
 Prague &c. on retirement of Lt.-Col. Daly.  
 R7608/7608/67.

Redistribution of duties of Attaché in Northern  
 and Central Europe: appointment of  
 Attaché to Warsaw, Helsingfors, Tallinn  
 and Riga: appointment of Attaché to  
 Belgrade, Prague and Bucharest: letters of  
 appointment to Lt.-Col. Rowan and Lt.-  
 Col. Daly. W4352/78/50.

Redistribution of duties of Attachés in Northern  
 and Central Europe: difficulties involved  
 in providing representation at Kovno:  
 temporary abandonment of post.  
 W4352/78/50.

Redistribution of duties of Attachés in Northern  
 and Central Europe: proposal to bring  
 Kovno within sphere of duty of Attaché  
 at Berlin: further proposal for creation of  
 post of Attaché for Scandinavia, Finland  
 and Baltic States: objections to.  
 W3929/W5853/W5929/W6289/  
 W7416/78/50.

Redistribution of duties of Attachés in Northern  
 and Central Europe in view of appoint-  
 ment of Attaché to Moscow: abolition of  
 post at Riga and Attaché at Warsaw to be  
 responsible for Baltic States and Finland  
 and to be relieved of duties in respect of  
 Roumania: Roumania to be brought  
 within province of Attaché at Belgrade.  
 W1433/W3009/W3010/W3011/W3287/  
 W3350/W3650/W5472/W3929/W5853/  
 W5929/78/50.

Appointment of Major J. T. Godfrey as Military  
 Attaché at Warsaw, Helsingfors, Riga and  
 Tallinn in succession to Lt.-Col. G. F.  
 Connal Rowan: letter of appointment.  
 W5621/W7550/W4352/78/50.



**Attachés: Military (British)** (continued).

Need for adequate military representation in Baltic States and Finland: suggested re-opening of Military Attaché's post at Riga and abolition of Military Attaché's post at Santiago.

W9377/W9569/W9593/W9596/78/50/  
N6534/376/63.

Retirement of Lieut.-Col. Rowan from Warsaw.  
C6998/6998/55.

Desirability of Attaché at Warsaw being given temporary local rank of Lieut.-Col.: granted to Major Godfrey without prejudice to question of rank to be held by successor.

W8917/W9126/W9314/W9315/78/50.

Need for additional attaché for South-Eastern Europe, and for longer periods of duty at Sofia. P3403/P3574/2896/150.

Visit of military attaché to Athens at time of revolution in Greece.

R1472/R1850/34/19.

Military attaché to Roumania: proposal to transfer duties from military attaché at Warsaw to military attaché at Belgrade.

N376/376/63.

Appointment of Captain A. Ross as Military Attaché at Angora, Athens and Sofia in succession to Major Sampson: letter of appointment.

W6670/W7420/W7421/W7422/W7742/  
W7998/W9014/78/50.

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. Stone at Rome and Durazzo, to succeed Col. Stevens.

R615/615/67 (file).

Proposed appointment of an assistant to the Military Attaché at Rome and Durazzo: refused. R1058/R1243/615/67.

Appointment of Capt. B. C. Davey as assistant to Military Attaché at Rome.

J5427/J5916/3370/1/R6014/R6042/  
R6385/615/67.

Appointment of Major Paris to Madrid.

W1476/78/50.

Attache at Paris, Madrid and Lisbon: appointment of Lieut.-Col. F. G. Beaumont-Nesbitt as successor to Col. Heywood: letter of appointment.

W3335/W3801/W4162/W6947/W5835/  
W9833/78/50.

Visit of Attaché at Paris to Vienna: impressions in Austria of introduction of conscription in Germany. C2544/55/18.

Redistribution of duties of Attachés at Paris and Brussels: transfer of duties with regard to Spain and Portugal from Brussels to Paris: appointment of Major G. R. Johnston as assistant attaché at Paris, Lisbon and Madrid.

W2494/W2725/W2750/W2833/W3073/  
W2931/78/50.

Attaché at Moscow: extent of facilities accorded to: comparison with treatment of Soviet Military Attaché in London.

N6255/7/38/N6642/76/38.

Use of English equivalents of new Soviet military and naval titles by British Attaché at Moscow in communications addressed to H.M. Ambassador.

N6215/N6565/49/38.

Report by Attaché at Moscow on proceedings of 16th All Russian Congress of Soviets.

N532/54/38.

**Attachés: Military (British)** (continued).

Proposal to group Kovno with Moscow to form single Military Attaché's post under control of Military Attaché at Moscow.

W8119/W8727/W9011/W9154/  
W8720/78/50.

Death of Lieut.-Col. R. H. Smith at Santiago: condolences from Secretary of State to widow: honours by Chilean Army at funeral.

A8317/A8327/A8747/A8771/A9361/  
A9219/90/51.

Suggestion that Air Attaché at Buenos Aires should undertake Military Attaché's work at Santiago, Rio and Lima in event of Military Attaché's post at Santiago being abolished. W9596/78/50.

Visit by Major Andrews to Quito.

A1155/A2179/90/51.

— Departure for Santiago, Chile.

A7180/90/51.

Visit by Col. Torr to Mexico: return to Washington. A7631/90/51.

Withdrawal of Attaché from South America: views of H.M. Minister at Lima on.

A10313/90/51.

Proposed appointment of 2nd Grade Attaché at Addis Ababa in event of Italo-Ethiopian conflict. J3370/3370/1.

Appointments to Addis Ababa: appointment of Major H. B. Molt as Military Attaché and Capt. R. H. R. Taylor as Assistant Military Attaché: facilities to accompany army in the field.

J5427/J5252/J5194/J5916/J6032/  
J7019/J7066/J7360/J8115/  
J9568/3370/1.

Movements of Military Attaché, Addis Ababa.

J8996/3379/1.

Assistant Military Attaché at Addis Ababa (Capt. Taylor): attachment to British Consulate at Harrar. J7761/2742/1.

Appointment of Major W. A. Lovat Fraser at Peking as successor to Lieut.-Col. Burkhardt. F579/579/10.

Proposed appointment of non-resident Attaché at Bangkok. F530/530/40 (file).

Appointment of Major-Gen. Piggott at Tokyo. F4680/4680/23 (file).

Appointment of Major A. S. Lancaster to Kabul: procedure regarding notification of appointment. N5505/5505/97.

Diaries of Attaché at Kabul: copies.

N89/89/97 (file).

**Attachés: Military (Czechoslovak).**

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. Vaclav Kalina as Military and Air Attaché for Great Britain, France and Belgium.

T11219/264/383/R4381/4381/12 (file).

**Attachés: Military (Finnish).**

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. A. Snellman as Military Attaché in Berlin, Rome and Budapest. N188/188/56/N1360/172/56.

**Attachés: Military (French).**

Attaché to Siam: tour in Malaya, including visit to Singapore base: facilities.

C2577/2577/17 (file).

**Attachés: Military (German).**

Appointment of Attaché to Finland and Baltic States. N1144/845/59/N1360/172/56.

Appointment of Attaché to Latvia.

N3624/575/59.

First appointment to Estonia. N5881/5881/59.



**Attachés: Military (German) (continued).**

Post of Attaché to Lithuania: appointment of Major Gen. Koestring in succession to Col. Hartmann. N4488/4488/59.

Proposed appointment of an Attaché at Budapest. R1966/1966/21.

Facilities granted to Attaché in London by H.M.G. in matters relating to Air Force. C304/304/18 (file).

**Attachés: Military (Italian).**

Replacement of Attaché at Addis Ababa: reasons for. J673/1/1.

Attaché at Addis Ababa: increase of pay for period 1st July, 1935 to 30th June, 1936. J5281/1/1.

**Attachés: Military (Japanese).**

Appointment in Siam. F3033/3033/40.

Resident officer in India. F5295/5295/23.

**Attachés: Military (Mexican).**

Appointment of Gen. G. Leon at Paris.

A2592/174/26.

Appointment of Col. C. S. Valdez as Attaché in London with residence in Paris, and appointment of assistant military Attaché with residence in London: privileges and facilities for latter in U.K.

T6220/230/373.

**Attachés: Military (Roumanian).**

Appointment to Tokyo. F1095/1095/23 (file).

**Attachés: Military (Siamese).**

Proposed appointment of Prince Chulachakrabongs as honorary Military Attaché in London: question of special privileges since he is a Royal Prince.

T11943/2169/383.

**Attachés: Military (Soviet Union).**

Appointment of Gen. Putna as first Soviet Military Attaché in London: question whether formal introduction to Secretary of State should be granted. N7/N725/7/38.

Attaché in London: facilities accorded to: comparison with treatment of British Military Attaché in Moscow.

N6255/7/38/N6642/76/38.

**Attachés: Military (Spanish).**

Death of Lieut.-Col. Don Felix Riano, Attaché in London: condolences of Army Council conveyed to Spanish Ambassador: reply.

W5505/5505/41 (file).

Post at London Embassy: assumption of duties by Naval Attaché pending new appointment. T10792/717/383.

**Attachés: Military (Swedish).**

Proposed appointment of Capt. A. G. Ljungdahl as Attaché in London in succession to Lieut.-Col. Björnstjerna. N2988/244/42.

**Attachés: Military (Turkish).**

Appointment of Major Nedim Eremsoy as Attaché at Addis Ababa. J7785/57/1.

Arrival of Attaché at Addis Ababa.

J9306/1/1.

**Attachés: Military (United States).**

Appointment of Assistant Military Attaché for Air in London. T12961/1094/383.

Arrival of Attaché at Addis Ababa. J9306/1/1.

Appointment of Col. N. Campanole as Attaché for Central America. A7499/7499/32.

Appointment at Bangkok. F7687/7687/40.

**Attachés: Naval (Argentine).**

Appointment of Capt. Mario Fincati, as Naval Attaché in London. T12960/830/383.

**Attachés: Naval (Brazilian).**

Appointment of Capt. Natal Arnaud as Acting Naval Attaché in London.

T4919/3428/383.

**Attachés: Naval (British).**

Appointment of Comdr. R. Cobb as Assistant Naval Attaché, Europe, in succession to Comdr. F. V. Stopford: procedure with regard to appointment of Assistant Naval Attachés. W2485/2485/50 (file).

Appointment of Capt. H. Pott to Rome, Belgrade, Sofia, Bucharest and Durazzo: minute of appointment: position in regard to Athens and Angora: F.O. minutes.

R7585/7585/67.

Attaché at Rome: delay in receiving details from Admiralty regarding naval dispositions in Mediterranean and Red Sea.

J8783/1/1.

Appointment of Naval Attaché at Athens: channel of communication between H.M.G. and Greek Govt. regarding naval affairs in Mediterranean during Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J9966/3861/1.

Naval Attaché at Rome requested to forward archives of current interest to Athens for use of Naval Attaché there.

R7681/7681/19.

Instructions to Naval Attaché, Rome, to proceed to Greece to report on revolution.

R1347/R1383/R1390/R1399/34/19.

Arrival of Capt. R. H. L. Bevan at Athens.

R7694/7694/19.

Visit of Attaché at Angora to Rome.

R3082/3082/67.

Appointment of Capt. R. H. Bevan as Attaché at Angora and Athens: letter of appointment ante-dated to conform with late King George's approval.

W10734/2485/50/J8956/J9787/

J9788/3861/1.

Attaché, Berlin: discussions with Lithuanian Ministry of War on Lithuanian coastal defence. N3398/N3501/3398/59

At Berlin: visit to Hamburg: Admiralty instructions to decline invitations to inspect new warships under construction.

C8129/206/18.

German discourtesy to H.M. Attaché at Berlin.

A10605/5/45.

Position of attaché at Berlin as regards communication of information:

— See first part of heading CORRESPONDENCE.

Moscow: case for appointment.

N4145/4145/38.

Appointment of Attaché in Moscow.

N4145/4145/38 (file).

Report by Attaché at Paris on visit to naval establishments at Toulon.

C1234/227/17.

Proposed appointment of non-resident Attaché at Bangkok. F530/530/40 (file).

— Form of letter of appointment.

F2404/F3267/530/40.

— Appointment of Comdr. Allen.

F3383/530/40.

Appointment of Capt. Rawlings as Attaché in Japan and China: minute of appointment.

F4658/4658/61 (file).

— Appointment of Lt.-Comdr. A. D. Merriman as Assistant Naval Attaché at Tokyo. F6411/6411/23 (file).

Message for Attaché at Tokyo from Admiralty through F.O. F6092/6092/23.

Message for Attaché in South America.

A2240/2240/2/A6529/413/2.

Naval Attaché, South America: movements.

A6443/90/51.

— Message to Admiralty. A1969/1969/9.

**Attachés: Naval (British) (continued).**

Naval Attaché, South America: appointment of Capt. P. J. Mack to succeed Capt. R. Hallifax: arrangements.

A6030/A6168/A6169/A6170/A6171/A6172/A6412/A8418/90/51.

Visit by Capt. Dewar, Washington, to Panama: report. A3103/3103/32.

Appointment of a Naval Attaché for North America to succeed Capt. A. R. Dewar: appointment of Capt. F. C. Bradley: arrangements: notification procedure.

A1604/A3264/A6229/90/51.

**Attachés: Naval (Finnish).**

Temporary appointment of Commander H. Grondahl as Naval Attaché in London: Finnish inquiry as to any objections by H.M.G. T11666/2615/383.

**Attachés: Naval (German).**

Communication of information to German Govt. through the Naval Attaché in London: F.O. agreement to. A7108/22/45.

— See also first part of heading CORRESPONDENCE.

**Attachés: Naval (Japanese).**

Appointment of Captain Risaburo Fujita to London Embassy. T10681/1655/383.

**Attachés: Naval (Soviet Union).**

Proposed appointment of a temporary Naval Attaché during the London Naval Conference. A9761/22/45.

Appointment of Attaché in London: matter taken up between Director of Naval Intelligence and Soviet Military Attaché in London in view of special urgency of case (which involves attendance of new Attaché at Naval Conference).

N4145/4145/38 (file).

**Attachés: Naval (Swedish).**

Appointment of Commander E. M. Anderberg as Naval Attaché in London.

T13693/21/383.

**Attachés: Naval (United States).**

Proposed withdrawal of acting naval attaché at Moscow. N906/N749/2/38.

Proposed appointment of two assistant naval attachés to United States Embassy in London: agreement of H.M.G.

A8757/22/45.

Appointment of Lieut. H. A. Guthrie as assistant naval attaché to United States Embassy in London as well as in Berlin, Paris, Rome, Copenhagen, Oslo, Stockholm and The Hague. T6881/1094/383.

Appointment of Commander Wilder Du Pay Baker as assistant naval attaché in London.

T12399/1094/383.

Appointment of Lieut. E. B. Strauss as assistant naval attaché in London.

T12895/1094/383.

Appointment of Lieut. H. A. Guthrie as assistant naval attaché at Helsingfors as well as London. T13500/1094/383.

**Attachés: Press (Czechoslovak).**

Termination of appointment of Monsieur V. Hyka as Chargé de la Presse at Czechoslovak Legation, London. T264/264/383.

**Attachés: Press (German).**

Appointment of Dr. Fritze Hesse as attaché or adviser at German Embassy, London. T8267/277/383.

**Attachment.**

Arrest by Polish Govt. of money in Polish bank belonging to British firm, in respect of tax arrears: case of Messrs. W. J. Bush & Co. C1545/1545/55.

**Atta Mohamed.**

Detention in India. N1568/1568/97.

**Attard, Georgette.**

National status. T2720/59/378.

**Attart, George (and Maria Eugenia).**

Registration of birth. T5915/180/378.

**Attems, E. von, Count.**

Publicity for Austrian sporting facilities, in U.K. Press. P622/622/150.

**Attems, Max.**

Promotion to rank of counsellor at Austrian Legation in London. T607/607/383.

Refund of motor licence duty. T3638/2050/373.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Atter, Michael Fairless.**

Member of Oxford University Greenland Expedition: death. N4465/N4499/415/15.

**Atterbury, W. W.**

Personality: United States. A633/633/45.

**Attfield, C. H.**

Note on career of and gun running activity. J81/81/16 (file).

**Attlee, C. R., Major: M.P.**

Condition of Social Democrats in Latvia arrested after coup d'état in 1934. N205/205/59.

Trials of members of Social Democrat and Communist parties in Latvia.

N730/N915/N987/205/59.

Trial of leaders of Austrian Schutzbund for high treason. R907/247/3.

Anti-Nazi demonstration in Hyde Park: participation in: German protest.

C7322/1697/18.

Treatment of Jews and other non-Catholics in Austria. R194/194/3 (file).

**Attolico, B.**

Italian Ambassador at Moscow: transfer to Berlin: personality.

N306/N3639/306/38/R4099/R4131/R4267/4099/22.

Customs facilities. T8271/50/373.

**Atto Yonan.**

See YONAN, ATTO.

**Attrill, V. L. (now Weis, V. L. (Mrs.)).**

See WEIS, V. L. (MRS.).

**Attwell, S. H., Major.**

Illicit drug traffic in Costa Rica. F970/970/87 (file).

**Atwell, Ellen.**

Estate of late R. Gray. K9805/9805/245.

**Atychides, Socrates.**

Claim in respect of s.s. Hamadan ex Kara Deniz. T4716/4716/370.

**Au Ah-chiew.**

Compassionate gratuity paid to. K12664/12664/210.

**Aubert, L. C. M.**

Norwegian Minister in China: report on. F1076/1076/10.

Norwegian Minister at Tokyo: report on. F1114/1114/23.

— Recall: appointment in Norwegian F.O. F7067/1114/23.

Appointed Secretary-General of Norwegian Foreign Ministry. N5369/1820/30.



**Aubert, L. C. M.** (continued).

French proposal for arms agreement by means of declared programmes and amendments to Article 7 (c) of United States draft agreement: conversation with Lord Stanhope. W1986/10/98.

Views on United States proposals regarding manufacture and trade in arms.

W580/10/98.

**Auboin, R.**

Report on financial and monetary situation in Roumania. R1141/183/37.

**Aubrey, M. E., Rev.**

Secretary of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland: persecution of Christians in Soviet Union. N3558/43/38.

Resolution of Baptist Union protesting against armaments policy of H.M.G.

W2161/14/98.

**Auckland, Lord.**

Spanish inquiry concerning status.

W127/127/41.

**Auckland, Bishop of.**

See LISTON, J. M., Dr.

**Auckland: Foreign Consulates.**

Czechoslovak: appointment.

T6521/6521/385 (file).

Italian: appointment. T12561/523/385.

**Audaz, El Caballero.**

Publication of a book entitled Don Juan de España. W671/18/41.

**Audent, H., Mrs.**

French decoration. T2644/2644/372.

**Audet, J. G., Dr.**

Eleventh session of the International Association for the Protection of Childhood.

L2805/1043/405.

International Congress on accidents at work and occupational diseases. L2211/186/405.

\* **Audiences.**

Of the Pope:

— See VATICAN.

Of the Shah:

— See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Audiences given by King of Italy to British Military and Air Attachés at Rome.

R7259/607/22.

Audience of President of Argentina for Mr. J. G. MacDonald, High Commissioner for refugees coming from Germany: request made to H.M. Representative at Buenos Aires. C3637/C4706/232/18.

Arrangements for Mr. H. S. Martin, Secretary General of International Committee of Boy Scouts, to be received in audience by Spanish President and Ministers during visit to Madrid: H.M.G. not concerned with audiences desired by members of Spanish Boy Scout Movement.

W4903/4903/41 (file).

**Audiences (of The King).**

Desire of Dom Duarte Nuno Afonso de Bragança to be received by The King during visit to U.K.: not possible owing to The King's absence from London.

W6379/W6788/6379/36.

Circumstances in which The King was unable to receive Austrian Chancellor and Minister of Foreign Affairs while on visit to U.K.

T2171/1345/379.

**Audiences (of the King)** (continued).

Question of granting audience to H.M. Minister at Kabul on retirement with object of conveying personal message received verbally from King of Afghanistan: not customary for Ministers to be received in person on relinquishment of post: message conveyed in writing. N3615/N3661/92/97.

Visit of Brazilian Finance Minister on financial mission to U.K.: grant of audience.

A1611/15/6.

Desire of Miss Heneima Khoury, an Egyptian journalist, to obtain an audience.

T6598/54/379.

For Monsieur D. Caclamano to present his letters of recall as Greek Minister in London. T11/1/383.

For newly appointed Greek Minister.

T1952/T1944/1/383.

For Greek Minister for presentation of new credentials: and letter from King of Greece announcing return to throne.

T14353/T14573/1/383/

T14613/14613/379.

For Monsieur Agustin Edwards to present his credentials as Chilean Ambassador in London. T11971/540/383.

For newly appointed Dominican Minister for presentation of credentials.

T8761/6693/383.

For Lieut.-General Krishna Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana on appointment as Nepalese Minister in London. T8565/178/383.

For newly appointed Egyptian Minister.

T1455/1180/383.

Cuban Minister. T5130/655/383.

Chinese Ambassador. T8045/4662/383.

Iraqi Minister. T13152/1414/383.

Siamese Minister. T11707/2169/383.

Ethiopian Minister. T8344/6091/383.

Bulgarian Minister. T9947/8014/383.

Albanian Minister. T608/608/383.

Mexican Minister. T1509/1509/383.

**Audiffret, E. J.**

Death certificate.

L826/L1103/L3872/53/409.

**Audrec.**

Death of, in Sudan. J2288/2288/16 (file).

**Aue, W. C., Vice-Consul.**

Emoluments (Hanover): resignation.

K2499/2499/218 (file).

— Leave. K8691/8691/218 (file).

German complaint against, of reporting on matters relating to German national defence: removal at request of German Govt.: transfer to Antwerp.

C6440/6440/18 (file)/C7567/487/18.

Return of certificate of appointment on termination of services at Hanover.

K11466/K10733/10733/218.

— Balance of emoluments.

K13162/K12448/10733/218.

Appointment as British Vice-Consul at Antwerp: emoluments: travelling expenses to post: signature.

K11393/11393/204 (file)/K12501/

K11753/613/204.

**Auer, L., Dr.**

Yugoslav Minister of Justice. R4220/219/92..

Personality. R3747/3747/92.

**Auer, P. de.**

Szent Lorincz-Slatina-Nasici Railway.

R3242/3242/67 (file)..



**Auerbach, Haim (alias Danieli).**  
Palestinian passport. T2186/785/378.

**Auerbacher, J.**  
Certificate of character required in connexion with issue of a Chilean visa.  
T8123/8123/378.

**Aufricht, Margarete.**  
Desire to establish business in U.K.  
T3993/3993/378 (file).

**Augenheister, Dr.**  
Centenary celebrations of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. L4201/1322/405.

**Augsburger, Edmée A. L.**  
Legalisation of birth certificate.  
L146/L381/L2516/L2982/21/409.

**Auguste, Adhemar.**  
Personality (Hayti). A1289/1289/20.

**Auguste, Rene T.**  
Personality (Hayti). A1289/1289/20.  
Customs facilities. T5102/5102/373 (file).

**Augusto, Ltd.**  
Writ. T4406/4406/371 (file).

**Augustus, Emperor.**  
Bi-millenary exhibition in Italy to commemorate the birthday of. L244/244/405 (file).

**Aukin & Co., Messrs.**  
National status of late David Finestein.  
T5316/5316/378.

**Aukstulius, Jonas.**  
Lithuanian Minister at Buenos Aires.  
A935/935/2.  
Appointment as Lithuanian Minister to Uruguay. A1405/422/46.  
— To Brazil. A8627/946/6.  
Personality. N2094/1452/59.

**Auld, D. M.**  
French decoration. T10800/10800/372.

**Auli, M. A.**  
Colombian Minister at Panama.  
A10256/209/32.

**Aumaitre, G.**  
Desire to enlist in Ethiopian forces.  
J4631/3/1.

**Aumale, A. M. J. d'.**  
Alteration in district of French Consulate General at Jerusalem: issue of new exequatur. T790/790/385.

**Aunós, E.**  
Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Aurelian, G.**  
Roumanian Minister in Albania: report on.  
R590/79/90.

**Aurich, F. J. C.**  
Application for British naturalisation.  
T7430/T8213/T10612/T11572/  
T12582/901/378.

**Auriol.**  
Visit to Spain as member of committee of legal aid for political prisoners. W662/18/41.

**Auriti, G.**  
Italian Ambassador at Tokyo: report on.  
F1114/1114/23.

**Ausnit, Max.**  
Supply of anti-aircraft guns to Roumanian Govt. S7164/9/37.

**Ausonia (Italian steamship).**  
Accidental burning at Alexandria.  
R6274/6274/22 (file).  
Payment to Italians in respect of loss of.  
R6679/2/22.

**Austin, H. B. G., Sir.**  
Swedish decoration. T7869/7869/372 (file).

**Austin, Herbert George.**  
Marriage. T13992/13992/376 (file).

**Austin, R. Mc. P., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1350/2/286.  
Leave (Dairen).  
K10884/10884/223/K12293/  
K12733/26/223.  
Assistance rendered to China Station Intelligence Organisation during 1934: thanks of Director of Naval Intelligence.  
W3089/91/50.

**Austen, Ruth E.**  
Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T4921/T14051/1094/383.

**Austin, W. A. (and family).**  
Repatriation. K2483/2483/216.

**Austin Motor Co.**  
Import of motor cars into Norway.  
N2203/355/30.  
Order given by Polish Govt. for three cars for experimental purposes: delay in delivery.  
C466/C1254/46/55.

**Australia.**  
Official Secretary for Australia in United States:  
— See WASHINGTON: OFFICIAL SECRETARY FOR COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.  
Political situation: election of Mr. J. Curtin as leader of the Federal Labour Party.  
T12698/299/384.

Readmission of the New South Wales Labour Party to the Federal Australian Labour Party. T13827/299/384.  
Development of northern territory: report.  
T2144/299/384.

Northern Australia Survey Bill, 1934.  
T4107/299/384.  
Manifestation of loyalty by Roman Catholics in South Australia. T8193/299/384.

Secession of Western Australia from Commonwealth: report by Joint Committee of House of Lords and House of Commons appointed to consider Petition of State of Western Australia. T7172/299/384.

Position of German settlers: measures to maintain their German character: speech by Professor Mannhardt at Kiel.  
C3592/21/18.  
Japanese activity in Northern Australia.  
F1326/370/23.

**Australia: Administration.**  
Suitability of certain areas in New South Wales for self-government: report of Royal Commissioner. T3977/299/384.

New cabinet formed by Mr. Lyons: comments on. T299/299/384.

Appointment of Mr. R. G. Casey as Treasurer of the Commonwealth. T12698/299/384.  
Increase of staff of Department of External Affairs: proposed to train officers in British Foreign Office and chosen Embassies abroad: press reports: views of H.M.G. in U.K. T13710/13710/384.

Composition of New South Wales cabinet.  
T7413/299/384.  
Composition of Queensland cabinet.  
T7412/299/384.

**Australia: Chambers and Elections.**  
Summary of election results in Queensland.  
T7412/T8141/299/384.  
Summary of results of elections in New South Wales. T7413/T8141/299/384.  
Re-opening of New South Wales Parliament: speech by Governor to Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly.  
T13066/299/384.

**Australia: Customs Administration.**

Officers in Japan investigating value of Japanese goods: proposed attachment of, to one of H.M. Consulates-General.

T1876/1876/384.

Visit of representative of the Australian Dept. of Trade and Customs to certain European countries. T2512/2512/384.

**Australia: Customs Tariff.**

Payment of duties on imported advertising matter: memorandum received from Commonwealth Govt.: publicity for circulation to H.M. Missions abroad: action taken by. W8923/8923/50 (file).

Possibility of granting preference to products of British nationals in New Hebrides: difficulties owing to most-favoured-nation clauses in commercial treaties: case of copra.

W987/W1562/W1588/W1926/258/50.

**Australia: Finances.**

Estimates of Dept. of Commerce with particular reference to appointment of Trade Commissioners in the Far East.

T5253/1973/384.

Budget speech delivered on 23rd September by Assistant Treasurer of the Commonwealth.

T14458/299/384.

**Australia: Foreign Relations.**

Interest displayed in international affairs: report by U.K. representative in Australia.

T14510/299/384.

Attitude towards international situation and German policy: statement by Minister for External Affairs: Australian Press articles.

W4115/3535/50.

**Australia: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Analysis of attitude of Japanese Govt. towards Australia. F3551/3551/23.

— Attitude of Australia towards Japan: note on. F6096/3551/23.

Proposed visit of Mr. K. Debuchi to Australia to return Mr. Latham's visit: propaganda activity of. F2245/F3294/F7204/805/23.

— See further MISSIONS: JAPANESE.

Alleged negotiations for sale of island off Western Australia. F4095/288/23.

**Australia: High Commissioner in London.**

Proposed appointment of commercial representative at to Office of High Commissioner to discuss trade matters with European Govts.: views of H.M.G. on title and status.

T12395/12395/384.

**Australia: Laws and Decrees.**

Social defence:

— See also CRIME AND CRIMINALS: AUSTRALIA.

Northern Australia Survey Bill, 1934.

T4107/299/384.

Legislation relating to unlawful associations: position of Communist Party and Friends of the Soviet Union. N5623/5623/38.

Dried Fruits Export Control Act, 1935.

T4786/299/384.

**Australia, H. M. A. S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: AUSTRALIAN.

**Australian Associated Press.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Australian Association of British Manufacturers.**

Commercial negotiations between Australia and Japan. F1740/805/23.

**Austral Timber Co., Ltd.**

Process for extracting oil from mineral deposits in Great Britain.

N1233/N1621/1233/38.

**Austria.**

Population:

— See POPULATION: AUSTRIA.

Semi-military bodies:

— See also ARMY: AUSTRIAN.

International position of:

— See also AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Anglo-French declaration of 3rd February, 1935. C893/55/18.

Notes on leading personalities. R1118/1118/3.

Govt.'s action against Nazis: sentences.

R1440/R3504/247/3.

Dissolution of the Nazi formations in Upper Austria. R1440/247/3.

Nazi movement: increased activity: question of plebiscite. R2270/R3772/247/3.

Govt.'s attitude towards a plebiscite.

R1127/R1248/247/3.

Renewal of subversive propaganda by Nazis and Socialists during Italo-Ethiopian dispute. R5855/247/3.

Notes on position of National Socialists.

R6381/247/3.

Pan-German activity in: efforts of Austrian Govt. to stamp out. R7767/247/3.

Suspension of recruitment for para-military formations. R3399/2109/3.

Unification of voluntary armed formations.

R3777/R3508/2109/3.

List of semi-military organisations regarded as part of Schutzkorps. R4837/2109/3.

Law consolidating various instructions issued in connexion with the Schutzkorps.

R4337/2109/3.

Austrian youth associations: unification under State control of: establishment of common Council by Dr. von Schuschnigg, leader of "Ostmarkjugend," and Prince Starheimberg, leader of "Jung-Vaterland": organisation and aims of council.

R7765/2109/3.

Internal situation: statements made by Dr. Goebbels, German Propaganda Minister, to members of his staff. C862/55/18.

Report by Capt. Glas on political situation.

R995/R3419/R3778/247/3.

Views of United States Minister in Vienna on political situation. R614/247/3.

Observations on development of corporative system. R3769/40/3.

Views of Minister of Commerce on financial and economic situation. R2902/40/3.

Lecture by Dr. von Schuschnigg entitled "Outstanding questions of internal and foreign policy." R469/247/3.

Czechoslovak Press comment on Austrian affairs. R544/247/3.

Demonstrations on anniversary of Socialist revolt of 12th February, 1934.

R926/R988/247/3.

Notes on organisation of Austrian Socialists.

R2897/247/3.

Trial of certain leaders of Socialist Schutzbund for high treason, etc.: British interest: sentences.

R907/R1130/R993/R1122/R2260/R2261/R2642/R2684/R2899/247/3.

Treatment of Socialists: discussions at time of visit of Austrian Ministers to U.K.: P.Q.

R1509/247/3.

Govt.'s attitude towards Socialists.

R828/247/3.



**Austria** (continued).

- Govt.'s attitude towards Socialists and Heimwehr: rumour that Chancellor may resign in favour of Police President Skubl. R1557/247/3.
- Differences between Heimwehr and Sturm-scharen. R2204/247/3.
- "New Austria and its Leaders": lecture in Paris by Prof. Dunan. R1126/247/3.
- List of publications dealing with the economic situation. R3310/3310/3/R4365/4365/3 (file).
- Tour of Styria by members of the diplomatic corps in Vienna at invitation of M.F.A. R3768/247/3.
- Press article in Excelsior by Dr. Schuschnigg regarding the position of Austria in Europe. R4002/247/3.
- Article by Dr. Schuschnigg in the *Giornale d'Italia* regarding Austria's position in Europe. R3484/1/67.
- Reorganisation of the *Freiheitsbund*. R4915/247/3.
- Antagonism between Heimwehr and *Freiheitsbund*. R3155/247/3.
- Economic policy: statement by Foreign Minister. R7223/2271/3.
- Internal policy of Austrian Govt.: conversation between Foreign Minister and H.M. Minister at Vienna. R6488/2271/3/R6965/40/3.
- Economic conditions in Austria: report by Commercial Counsellor to British Legation, Vienna, issued by Department of Overseas Trade as a British publication. R7278/40/3.
- Economic policy of Minister of Social Welfare, Dr. Dobretzberger: conciliation of working classes. R6773/247/3.
- Economic situation: proposed policy of Minister for Social Welfare to broaden basis on which Govt. rests by reconciliation with working class: Press extract. R6560/R6561/247/3.
- Industry and Economics in Austria in relation to National Defence: memo. by Committee of Imperial Defence. R2056/2056/3 (file).
- Article in Economist entitled Austria, Past and Future. R4786/247/3.
- The Historic Mission of Austria: article in *Popolo d'Italia*. R1038/759/3.
- Die Diktatur in Oesterreich. R3806/247/3.
- Austria Establishes a Fascist State: foreign policy report. R6114/247/3.
- Internal situation: conversation between Secretary of State and Austrian Ministers at House of Commons. R1303/1/67.
- Notes on financial and economic situation. R1125/R2269/40/3.
- Survey of political situation. R3945/247/3.
- Political situation: report by Dr. Berliner of Phoenix Insurance Company on. R6764/247/3.
- Political situation: policy of Cabinet formed on 17th October: speech made by Baron Pflugl: attitude of Austrian public and British Press. R6484/R6543/247/3.
- Situation following formation of new Cabinet: report on. R6766/247/3.
- Political situation: views of Austrian Chancellor regarding (conversation with H.M. Ministers at Vienna). R6769/247/3.
- Report on political situation. R2267/247/3.

**Austria** (continued).

- Reports on political situation: view of H.M. Representative that H.M.G. should continue to support régime. R1123/R540/247/3.
- Political conditions in Innsbrück consular district. R2895/247/3.
- Economic position in Tyrol: position respecting tourist traffic, timber, agriculture and peasant indebtedness. R1940/40/3.
- Notes on political situation in Tyrol. R4635/247/3.
- Political situation: unpopularity in country of Govt.'s policy regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute: situation in Tyrol: growth of Italophobe feeling: anniversary of Klagenfurt plebiscite. R6242/247/3.
- Views of Prince Starhemberg on situation. R3894/247/3.
- Views of Prince Starhemberg on demobilisation of the Heimwehr in event of reintroduction of conscription. R2273/2109/3.
- Political situation: policy of Starhemberg administration: visit of M. Alexis, personal henchman of Prince Starhemberg, to London to explain basis on which Govt. stood and its future policy: visit to F.O. R6757/40/3.
- Situation: views of Vice-Consul Henderson on tour of Western Provinces. R7476/247/3.
- Austria: Administration.**
- Rumoured appointment of Prince Starhemberg as Regent and Dr. von Schuschnigg as Minister of War. R3204/R3320/247/37.
- Influence of Signor Mussolini: public opinion on Italianisation of Austrian administration: views on attitude taken by H.M.G. in connexion with: F.O. Minute on conversation with an influential Austrian. R6415/R6484/247/3.
- Reconstruction of Cabinet on 17th October: names of new members. R6272/R6300/247/3.
- Events leading up to reconstruction: report on influence of various members of cabinet: British Press views on. R6484/R6543/247/3.
- Dismissal of all members of Dr. Schuschnigg's Govt. in accordance with article of constitution: reconstruction of Govt. biographies of new ministers: F.O. views: minutes. R6311/247/3.
- Reconstruction of Cabinet under Dr. Schuschnigg: views of Sir W. Selby: question of H.M.G.'s attitude towards new Govt. R6824/247/3.
- See also AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Possibility of resignation of Foreign Minister (Baron Berger-Waldenegg) as result of criticism of his foreign policy: probable candidates for post: Ministerial changes involved. R7113/247/3.
- Austria: Chambers and Elections.**
- Policy of free election of representatives of working classes: statement by Dr. Dobretzberger, Minister of Social Welfare. R6773/247/3.
- Austria: Customs Tariff.**
- Treatment of French motor cars. R1438/148/3.
- Treatment of motor cars from U.K.: increased duties. R148/148/3.
- Projected increase in duties on ball and roller bearings. R4590/R4914/309/3.



**Austria: Customs Tariff** (continued).

Alterations and additions.

R627/R3558/R7477/309/3.

Treatment of wheat and rye: Government empowered to reduce duties as occasion arises.

R4393/309/3.

**Austria: Finances.**

Notes on budgetary situation.

R619/R7278/R829/R199/40/3.

Issue of Treasury bills to meet temporary needs of Treasury. R199/R541/40/3.

Report to League of Nations Council on work of 57th session of Financial Committee.

R576/40/3.

Quarterly reports by M. Rost van Tonningen, League of Nations representative in Austria.

R135/R2787/R2896/R4720/R4636/40/3.

Notes on the financial situation. R3140/40/3.

Financial situation: report for third quarter 1935 by League of Nations representative.

R6489/R6697/40/3.

Effect on financial position of application of sanctions to Italy: views of H.M.G. that particulars should be supplied to League of Nations and not to British Legation in Vienna. J7458/5499/1.

Proposals for revision of budget estimate for 1936 by Dr. Draxler. R7475/40/3.

Revenue from tax on petrol to be entered in State Budget as ordinary revenue.

R7851/40/3.

Financial situation: reviewed by Dr. Buresch in address to Trade Association of Lower Austria. R7837/823/3.

**\* Austria: Foreign Relations.**

Franco-Italian negotiations respecting Austrian independence:

— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

German-Italian conversations on Austrian problem:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Proposed pact of non-interference in Central Europe and pacts of mutual assistance:

— See also EUROPE: CONFERENCES: ITALY.

Proposed visit of Austrian Chancellor and Minister for Foreign Affairs to Paris and London. R248/R258/181/3.

Statement by Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs. R5795/247/3/R2271/2271/3.

Maintenance of friendly relations with Great Britain, France and Italy desired.

R6300/247/3.

Speech by Dr. Schuschnigg. R6370/2271/3.

H.M.G.'s guarantee of independence of Austria against aggression: part of proposal for settlement of Ethiopian-Italian dispute: F.O. memo. R4212/1/67.

— Anglo-French Declaration of 3rd February, 1935. C893/55/18.

Foreign policy expounded at meeting of Lower Austrian Society of Manufacturers on 18th October by Dr. Schuschnigg.

R6370/2271/3.

Increase of Italian influence: alleged possibility of Italy desiring to make Austria a second Albania: fears of Yugoslav Minister in Vienna: treatment of Yugoslav residents and students (conversation between H.M. Minister and Yugoslav Minister in Vienna). R6768/6768/92.

**Austria: Foreign Relations** (continued).

Anxiety of Austrian Govt. regarding visit of Hungarian Prime Minister to Berlin and German policy in Czechoslovakia (conversation between M. Alexich and H.M. Minister at Vienna). R5854/5767/21.

Austrian attitude in League Assembly towards Italo-Ethiopian dispute: unpopularity of policy in Austria. R6272/247/3.

Lecture given by Baron Berger Waldenegg on 2nd May. R3154/72/3.

Foreign policy: relations with Czechoslovakia and Germany and attitude towards Danubian Pact: speech by Minister for Foreign Affairs. R4338/2271/3.

Foreign policy: general aims: relations with Great Powers and immediate neighbours: attitude towards Danube Pact, sanctions and League of Nations: statement to Federal Diet by Foreign Minister.

R7223/R7196/2271/3.

Foreign policy: questions dealing with Danube Pact, armaments, Hapsburg situation, German-Polish-Hungarian attitude, relations with Germany and U.K., sanctions against Italy: conversations between Minister for Foreign Affairs and Sir W. Selby. R6028/2271/3.

Foreign policy: considerations indicating probability of Foreign Minister (Baron Berger-Waldenegg) being replaced.

R7113/247/3.

Foreign policy: conversation between Foreign Minister and H.M. Minister at Vienna.

R6488/2271/3/R6965/40/3.

Review of foreign policy: address by Dr. Buresch to Trade Association of Lower Austria. R7837/823/3.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Czechoslovakia.**

Difficulties in connexion with Danubian Pact.

R6691/1/67.

Visit of Dr. Schuschnigg to Prague: improvement in relations. R7396/7396/3.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Notes on. R811/R922/72/3.

German assurance given to Signor Mussolini that Germany had no intention of attempting to impose Anschluss by force.

R2437/72/3.

Proposed pact of non-aggression.

R107/R3517/1/67.

Activities of Austrian Legation at Munich.

R4826/72/3.

Activities of Austrian Legation in Germany: planning of "putsch." R401/72/3.

Rumoured renewal of anti-Austrian campaign in Munich. R719/72/3.

Czechoslovak Press comment. R459/234/12.

Notes on: Herr von Papen's statement respecting Austrian independence.

R1814/R1941/72/3.

Article in Neues Wiener Tagblatt criticising Germany's demand for a plebiscite in Austria. R2901/72/3.

Attack on members of Austrian Govt. in German Press: Austrian protest.

R5242/72/3.

Revival of German Nazi propaganda against Austria. R5919/72/3.

Herr Hitler's interview with Col. Hennessy at Saarbrücken. R1418/R1751/72/3.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany** (continued).

Austrian Govt.'s protest against allusions to Austria contained in the statements made by Herr Hitler in interview with Col. Hennessy and against communiqué on the same subject issued through Deutsche Nachrichtenbüro. R1800/72/3.

Herr Hitler's speech at Saarbrücken: Austrian complaint. R1706/R1467/72/3.

Herr Hitler's speech of 21st May. R3317/R3316/72/3.

Negotiations on outstanding questions. R6062/R6230/72/3.

Article in Völkischer Beobachter entitled New Viennese campaign of lies against Germany. R5161/72/3.

German influence in Austria: public opinion in Austria on: F.O. minute on conversation of influential Austrian national. R6415/247/3.

Views of Reichswehr Ministry. R72/72/3 (file).

German protest against visit of Austrian Chancellor and M.F.A. to London and Paris. R1941/R1814/72/3.

Deposit of a wreath in Munich in honour of Austrian Nazi conspirators who fell on date of murder of Dr. Dollfuss: Austrian remonstrance. R5391/72/3.

Incident concerning desire of Carinthian members of Austrian Legion to lay wreath on coffins of men killed in Hitler Putsch at Munich, 1923: protest by Austrian Consul-General: action taken by Munich authorities. R6776/72/3.

Austrian desire for Herr Hitler to make declaration that he had abandoned his plan as regards Austria, indicated in Mein Kampf. R4083/72/3.

Measures to improve relations: proposals made by Herr von Papen in June: cessation of Press hostility: return of National Socialist emigrants to Austria: nationalist personality to join Austrian Govt. and tourist traffic. R4704/72/3.

Troop movements on frontier: improvement in relations. R7313/72/3.

Refusal of Austrian Govt. to allow Germans in Austria to hold Christmas parties: (Berlin Press article). R7816/72/3.

German efforts to secure British assistance for solution of Austro-German dispute: record of conversations between Mr. R. J. Stopford, Herr von Papen and Herr Böchow in Vienna. R6762/72/3.

Austro-German problem: question of H.M.G. making friendly arrangement with Germany for solution of: views of Sir W. Selby: F.O. minutes. R6825/72/3.

Alleged proposals made by Herr von Papen to Austrian Govt. for closer relations: Austria to acknowledge that she was a German State. J5879/J6041/1/1.

Future of Bavaria in event of war in Central Europe: possible union with Austria. C8448/111/18.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Visit of Austrian Chancellor and M.F.A. to London (visit of courtesy: no invitation given). R248/R258/R537/R620/R181/181/3 (file).

Visit to London of Austrian Minister: Cabinet conclusions. R1324/181/3.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Great Britain** (continued).

British attitude towards Austrian policy: question whether official recognition and support should be given to visiting Austrian officials to U.K. in view of situation. R6671/1003/3.

Suggested visit of a British Cabinet Minister to Austria: F.O. opposition. R2272/2272/3 (file).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Austria: conversations between Sir W. Selby and M.F.A. R6028/R6346/R6470/2271/3.

British policy towards Austria: conversation between Austrian Foreign Minister and H.M. Minister at Vienna: F.O. minutes. R6488/2271/3/R6965/40/3.

Question of H.M.G.'s attitude towards new Austrian administration. R6824/247/3.

Question of H.M.G. intervening with present Austrian Govt. to bring about change in policy towards Socialists: desire of British Labour Party to discuss matter with H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. R7434/247/3.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Hungary.**

Political and economic questions of mutual interest: visit of Hungarian Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs to Vienna to discuss: results. R7208/R7209/R7416/7208/3/R7459/705/21.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Meeting between Austrian Chancellor and Signor Mussolini at Florence. R3020/R3129/R3117/759/3.

Memo. by Mr. Mack. R4330/247/3.

Notes on. R5340/759/3.

Italian influence in Austrian affairs: views of Austrian public on: British Press extracts. R6415/R6543/R6764/R6769/R6543/247/3.

— Signor Mussolini's Austrian policy: views of Hungarian Foreign Minister. R7416/7208/3.

Views of Dr. Müller: position of Italy. R5565/5565/3.

Signor Mussolini's influence in Austria: statement by General von Blomberg. R6329/247/3.

Feared resumption of interference by Signor Mussolini in Austrian affairs as result of Anglo-French change of attitude in Italo-Ethiopian dispute: views of Herr Hitler. C8305/134/18.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.**

Views of Yugoslav Minister in Vienna. R6768/6768/92.

**Austria: Laws and Decrees.**

Repeal of the Hapsburg laws. R4241/662/3.

— See also AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Austria: Reports, Annual.**

1934 report. R826/826/3 (file).

Report on heads of foreign missions in Vienna. R195/195/3 (file).

**Austria-Hungary: Royal Family.**

Archduke Otto: celebration of birthday of: report on. R7111/662/3.

Cancellation of law of 1919 which provided for expulsion of Hapsburgs and confiscation of their property. R4241/R4211/R4326/R4441/R4430/R4336/R4634/662/3.

— P.Q. R4271/662/3.



**Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (Hapsburg Restoration).**

German attitude. R2297/662/3.  
 German Press articles. R4289/R4318/662/3.  
 Effect of multilateral non-interference pact proposed in Rome. R662/662/3 (file).  
 Austrian attitude.

R1119/R5635/R1268/662/3.  
 Speech by Prince Starhemberg. R825/662/3.  
 Attitude of Little Entente. R5322/662/3.  
 Policy of France and Little Entente.

R1817/R1456/181/3.  
 Memo. outlining attitude of Czechoslovakia and of the Little Entente towards a Hapsburg restoration in Austria. R4571/662/3.

Attitude of Little Entente: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Yugoslav Minister.

R1354/662/3.  
 Attitude of Little Entente: Roumanian request that H.M.G. should warn Austrian Ministers on occasion of visit to London against pursuing question. R1345/R2315/662/3.

Italian attitude. R4935/662/3.  
 Italian Press articles. R1768/662/3.  
 Yugoslav attitude.

R1097/R4863/R4617/R5124/  
 R5093/662/3.  
 Letter from Archduke Otto to Burgomaster of Waidhofen. R6232/662/3.

Attitude of H.M.G. R994/662/3.  
 Attitude of H.M.G.: proposed private visit of Archduke Otto to U.K. discouraged (conversation between Baron Rubido-Zichy and Sir R. Vansittart). R6931/662/3.

Commitments of H.M.G.: policy of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. R1319/R4634/662/3.  
 Views of Secretary of State.

R4571/R4634/662/3.  
 P.Q. respecting Hapsburg restoration: question withdrawn. R2427/662/3.

Parliamentary Motion.  
 R1269/R1722/1269/21/R1268/662/3.  
 Activity of Count Szechenyi and Baron Zichy. R7492/R7457/662/3.

Hungarian attitude: preference for Anschluss: views of M. Kánya. R3523/1/67.

Restoration of the monarchy in Hungary: statement by Count Sigray. R3947/167/21.

**Austrian Aero Club.**

Alpine flights: British participation.  
 R3964/3964/3 (file).

**Austrian Federal Railways.**

See RAILWAYS: AUSTRIA.

**Austrian Institute for the Promotion of Foreign Trade.**

Appointment of Director: position of Mr. Klinenberger. T484/379/378.

**Austrian Institute for Trade Cycle Research.**

Report on Austrian trade with Germany and Italy. R6029/823/3.

**Austrian Musicians Union.**

U.K. legislation on subject of copyright.  
 L3502/3502/405.

**Austrian State Travel Bureau.**

Customs facilities for model of a Tyrolean house.  
 L3954/3954/405 (file).

**Austrian Paper and Cardboard Manufacturers.**

British customs tariff. R5519/5519/3 (file).

**Authors and Writers' Who's Who.**

See WHO'S WHO.

**Autogiro Company.**

Supply of autogiros to Italy. J4739/22/1.

**Automatic Electric Co. (Automatic Telephone Co.).**

Contract for installation of automatic telephone system at Kovno and Memel: false and injurious statements broadcast by German wireless service: enquiries into matter.

N30/N391/N867/N890/N3213/30/59.

**Automobile Association.**

Failure to give notification of a flight over Bulgaria. R6005/R6148/R5687/1785/7.  
 Taxation in Czechoslovakia of motor vehicles temporarily imported: position.

R2397/2397/12 (file).  
 Inquiry regarding status of Mr. E. Castello, Cuban Consul in London.

T3749/3749/373-  
 Spanish immigration regulations.

T12571/6806/378.  
 Offer of services to assist at London Naval Conference car park: arrangements.

A10332/A10474/9453/45.  
 Facilities for flight to Ethiopia in interest of British Press. J4192/J4500/3735/66.

Facilities for Mr. E. H. Newman to fly to and from Ethiopia in interest of news service.  
 J4807/3735/66.

Conference of experts regarding the London-Istanbul route, Budapest, September, 1935: H.M.G. invited to participate.

L2390/2390/405 (file).  
 Copies of certain F.O. reports for.

L5286/5286/402 (file).  
 Chinese Customs regulations governing motor vehicles engaged in trans-frontier trade.

F8115/8115/10.  
 Use in Egypt of Carnets de Passages en Douanes of Alliance Internationale de Tourisme. W773/W1421/773/50.  
 Motoring conditions in Soviet Union.

N3382/52/38.

**Automobiles.**

See also ALLOWANCES: CARRIAGE.

ROADS.

TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Motor car insurance.

— See INSURANCE.

Belgian-Swiss agreement concerning taxation of motor cars:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND SWITZERLAND.

Belgian-German convention respecting taxation of motor cars visiting country of the other:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND GERMANY.

Italo-Swiss agreement regarding circulation of motor cars:

— See TREATIES: ITALY AND SWITZERLAND.

Various treaties concerning:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

Agreement regarding procedure in case of undischarged or lost triptychs:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

United States customs facilities for racing car of Mr. John Cobb: F.O. assistance to obtain. A4644/4644/45 (file).

Value of United States motor cars imported into Great Britain and value of British cars imported into United States during first four months of 1935. P.Q.

A5457/395/45.

Discrimination against British cars in Hungary and Czechoslovakia. R2563/148/3.

Italian motor cars imported by Norway in exchange for porbeagle. R7270/2818/22.



**Automobiles (continued).**

Alleged shipment of motor vehicles from United States to Italian East African colonies: Statistics.

J7299/J664I/J686I/J688I/5499/I.  
Shipment of Chevrolet cars from Bombay to Italian East African colonies.

J4380/3780/I.  
Decision of Vauxhall Motors, Ltd. not to accept orders for commercial vehicles from belligerent nations in Near East.

J7610/3780/I.  
Taxation on Diesel-engined road vehicles in U.K. and other countries: information for Governor of Ceylon. L167/167/405 (file).  
Debt incurred in Austria by owner of a motor car registered in U.K.: steps to obtain payment. L7897/7440/405 (file).

Regulations in France, Germany and Italy as to towed vehicles, for Ministry of Transport. L6138/6138/405 (file).

Motor-cycle tour of Herr Tichy in India, Afghanistan and Nepal: restrictions.

L1911/1911/405 (file).  
Proposed Algiers to Johannesburg motor car race: information for Sudan Govt.

L3222/1571/405.  
Proposed motor car race from Algiers to Cape Town in 1936, promoted by Rand Daily Mail. W2692/W3151/461/50.

Facilities for three Italians in connexion with a motor-car rally from Tripoli to South Africa. L1571/1571/405 (file).

Conditions of issue and withdrawal of motor-drivers' licences: investigation by League of Nations Communications and Transit Organisation: report.

W5654/W5564/250/13.  
International regulation proposed at Conference in Paris in 1932 for reciprocal recognition of validity of extensions of carnets de passage en douane granted by customs authorities of participating countries: application in Great Britain

W7082/W7542/W7793/773/50.  
Proposal for motor vehicles convention between Governor of French Establishments in India and Govt. of Bengal: draft.

C2997/2997/17.  
Danish-Finnish agreement regarding right to drive motor-cars in either country.

N6739/6739/15.  
Regulation of motor transport in frontier zones of Belgium, Luxemburg and France: text of convention concluded on 16th July, 1935. C5981/520/4.

Franco-Belgian convention regarding circulation of motor-cars in frontier zones.  
C5768/C5849/520/4.

Agreement between Belgium and France regarding taxation of motor-cars: text.  
C1108/520/4.

**Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers).**

See also ALLOWANCES: CARRIAGE.

Petrol supplies to diplomatic officials free of duty:

— See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES (FOR DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

Customs facilities for automobiles when included with general question of other personal goods:

— See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES (FOR DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

**Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).**

Insurance against third-party risks: explanation of position:

— See INSURANCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Case for provision of official car to H.M. Consul-General (Local Diplomatic Minister Resident rank) at Quito.

K8917/K11050/K13144/  
K13554/1135/254.

Grant of official car to H.M. Minister at Quito: Treasury sanction. A8796/A8956/348/54.

Motor lorry at Zabul Consulate: replacement: cost: division between H.M.G. and Govt. of India. K8883/8883/234 (file).

List of diplomatic car passes issued by Metropolitan Police Commissioner: arrangements for keeping list up to date.

T1175/T1510/T1713/T2433/  
T2745/T4661/T4842/T4897/  
T4528/T8929 etc./1175/373.

Car passes for heads of foreign missions in London, use of, by Chargé d'Affaires pending appointment of new Minister: views of Foreign Office.

T13180/T13661/1175/373.

First arrival privileges for foreign consular officers in U.K.: Treasury decision regarding imported motor cars.

T8832/1225/373.

Interpretation of "first arrival privileges" accorded to foreign consular officers in U.K.: position as regards inclusion of motor-cars: Treasury ruling of 31st August, 1935. See T13131/96/373 of 1938.

Use of flags on motor cars of British representatives in foreign countries: enquiry by H.M. Legation, Nepal. T3567/3567/373.

Accident in which car belonging to H.M. Legation, Lima, was involved: question of diplomatic privilege. T11610/11610/373.

Proposed grant of first arrival privileges to foreign consular officers in U.K. on promotion or transfer: Treasury views.

T11042/3721/373.

Facilities for entry into U.K. of motor car for use of Brazilian Ambassador in London.

T13864/273/373.

Disposal by Albanian Minister of a used Packard car in U.K.: position regarding payment of customs duty on sale.

T12651/12651/373.

Penalty imposed on Brazilian Consul at Calcutta for late submission of tax declaration on his motor car. T1595/1595/373.

Request by Brazilian Consul at Cardiff for exemption from duty on car imported into U.K. T6194/273/373.

Desire of Chilean Consul in London to import a motor car free of duty into U.K.: first arrived in London in 1931: period allowed for importation of personal effects has lapsed: no facilities to be granted.

T14352/1366/373.

Case of Chilean Chargé d'Affaires having purchased motor car in U.K. on which import duty has been paid: refund not allowable in respect of motor cars purchased from duty paid stocks. T6826/1366/373.

Customs facilities for Consul-General J. F. Brenan in China: refund of duty paid on his motor car when returning to China from leave. T7201/3721/378.

# Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers)

(continued).

- Importation of a motor car into U.K. by a Cuban Inspector of Consulates: question of exemption from customs duty since official is only staying about three months: use of an international touring permit advised. T6917/6917/373.
- Desire of Cuban Consul in London to obtain exemption from payment of duty on sale of car in U.K. which was imported under diplomatic privilege. T9104/T9527/T10436/T3522/T3039/36/373.
- Conditions attaching to resale of used cars by foreign diplomatic officers in U.K.: difficulties experienced by British diplomatic officers in Czechoslovakia regarding amount of duty to be paid to Czechoslovak Govt. on sale of their cars. T13809/197/373.
- Exemption from payment of motor car registration and driving licence fees of Czechoslovak Consul-General at Bombay: position. T10478/2195/373.
- Customs facilities for motor car imported into U.K. by Commercial Attaché at Czechoslovak Legation, London. T9752/T10296/197/373.
- Transfer of motor car owned by member of Czechoslovak Legation, London, to another member of Legation staff: position regarding privilege. T7493/197/373.
- Loss of car pass issued to Dominican Legation: replacement. T10632/1175/373.
- List of metropolitan car passes issued to Dominican Ministers in London since 1930. T12288/T13661/1175/373.
- Request by Estonian Minister in London for duty free importation of car into U.K. T522/T729/T899/T1442/522/373.
- Estonian enquiry regarding conditions of resale of a motor car by a foreign diplomatic officer in U.K. T13840/274/373.
- Sale in U.K. of car imported duty free by foreign diplomatic officer: calculation of customs duty payable: Finnish enquiry. T15200/1406/373.
- Refund of motor car licence duty paid by Commercial Attaché to French Embassy. T10044/1091/373.
- Free entry of motor car for use of Naval Attaché at French Embassy, London. T10812/46/373.
- Facilities for entry into U.K. of motor car belonging to French Consul at Swansea. T13745/46/373.
- Re-sale in Germany of two motor cars belonging to H.M. Ambassador which were imported into Germany duty free: position regarding payment of duty. T2322/2192/373.
- Customs facilities for motor car for Air Attaché at German Embassy, London: guarantee required that car is property of German Govt. T12326/113/373.
- Refund of motor car licence duty paid by clerk at German Embassy, London. T9674/T9675/1253/373.
- Customs facilities for motor car for use of German Embassy, London: need for formal guarantee as regards official use. T11783/113/373.
- Import of motor car by First Secretary of Hungarian Legation: exemption from customs duty and issue of "exempt" road licence. T10541/10541/373.
- Motor car pass for Iraqi Minister in London. T14150/1175/373.

# Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers)

(continued).

- Duty free import into Great Britain of motor car for Italian Assistant Naval Attaché in London. T3030/50/373.
- For Secretary to Italian Embassy, London. T9753/50/373.
- Refund of motor car licence duty paid by Mr. M. Seki, former Attaché at Japanese Embassy, London. T10215/6675/373.
- Refund of motor licence duty paid by Latvian Minister in London on car purchased from Messrs. Rootes, Ltd., practice of company to include paid motor licence in purchase price. T6753/6520/373.
- Question of exempt motor licence for Mexican Assistant Military Attaché in London: granted as special exception since Military Attaché is resident in Paris. T6220/T8032/230/373.
- Application of road tax on motor cars in Spanish zone of Morocco to British consular officers: position. W1401/1401/28.
- Oval ivory car pass for Nicaraguan Minister in London (for transit of motor car by Horse Guards Gate and Stable Yard Gate). T14691/T14895/668/373.
- Application by Nicaraguan Minister in London for refund of petrol duty paid for last eighteen months in U.K. T9831/668/373.
- F.O. refuse gratis Road Fund licence to First Secretary at Persian Legation in London on ground that he does not come immediately after Minister: claims that Counsellor has no car and reciprocal practice in Persia held to be irrelevant. T15101/15101/373.
- Disposal of motor cars imported duty free into Poland to non-privileged persons: Polish practice: position in U.K. regarding calculation of duty payable. T3068/T1406/1406/373.
- Exemption of diplomatic and consular officers in U.K. from registration, number plate, and tax fees on motor cars: Salvadorean enquiry. T11102/1406/373.
- Facilities for free entry into Great Britain of motor car for use of Spanish Ambassador. T14374/488/373.
- Purchase of motor car by Counsellor at Austrian Legation from member of Spanish Embassy in London: question of customs duty payable on transaction. T2732/T3342/2050/373.
- Turkish enquiry whether import duty becomes payable on disposal in U.K. after use, of a motor car belonging to a foreign diplomatic mission in U.K. T4955/1406/373.
- Practice in Turkey to import a consul's motor car in name of head of mission: enquiry whether procedure should be adopted by British consuls: deprecated by H.M.G. since similar facilities not available in U.K. for Turkish consuls. T3387/119/373.
- Refund of motor car licence duty paid by Dr. C. C. Taylor of United States Embassy. T10195/223/373.
- Customs facilities for motor car for Mr. J. E. Parks, United States Consul in London: Treasury attitude towards exemption from duty of cars imported into U.K. some time after first arrival of consul: position of British consular officers in United States. T7952/1225/373.



# Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Refund of motor car licence duty paid by Assistant Naval Attaché to United States Embassy. T10049/223/373.

Sale of car belonging to Military Attaché at United States Embassy, London, to person in U.K.: customs duty payable.

T8491/T9605/223/373.

Facilities for importation of motor car into U.K. by United States Vice-Consul at Plymouth. T9788/1225/373.

Decision of Yugoslav Govt. to allow heads of foreign missions at Belgrade, on a basis of reciprocity, to dispose of their motor cars without payment of customs duty in certain cases: H.M.G. unable to grant reciprocity.

T5892/5892/373.

Disposal of car belonging to Yugoslav Legation in London: car was imported free of duty but present sale value is only £6: question of waiving customs duty on sale if car is destined for scrap heap. T14871/5619/373.

# Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers: Motoring Offences).

Motoring offence committed by Mr. Speck, archivist at H.M. Legation, Lima: question of diplomatic privilege in Peru.

T7822/T9983/1881/373.

Motoring offence committed by chauffeur to Albanian Minister in London.

T13087/T12649/12649/373.

By Albanian Minister in London.

T12968/12649/373.

By commercial attaché at Argentine Embassy, London. T7889/7889/373.

By assistant military attaché at Belgian Embassy, London. T3574/3574/373 (file).

By First Secretary at Belgian Embassy, London. T2626/2626/373.

By Brazilian Vice-Consul at Cardiff.

T8670/8670/373.

By chauffeur to Chilean Minister in Copenhagen while motoring in U.K.

T9436/9436/373 (file).

By Attaché at Chilean Embassy, London: alleged impersonation of Señor Don José Gandarillas.

T1986/T8669/T9411/T10261/1986/373.

By Counsellor at Chinese Embassy, London.

T14045/14045/373.

By a member of the Colombian Legation staff in London. T42/T9056/42/373.

By Mr. Ove Scheel who claims to be employed at Danish Legation, London.

T6790/6790/373.

Involving car owned by French Ambassador in London.

T3036/T8668/T13305/T12489/3036/373.

By clerk at French Embassy, London.

T10112/T10631/T11441/3036/373.

By assistant commercial attaché at German Embassy, London. T1332/1332/373.

By Counsellor at German Embassy, London.

T13561/1332/373.

By Second Secretary at German Embassy, London. T6991/1332/373.

By Attaché at German Embassy, London.

T6990/T12376/1332/373.

By Attaché to German Embassy: infringement of Parks Regulation Acts.

T10488/1332/373.

# Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers: Motoring Offences) (continued).

By chauffeur at German Embassy, London.

T15002/1332/373.

By person described as chauffeur to Italian Air Attaché in London: name appears in Sheriff's List as clerk employed at Embassy. T1492/1492/373 (file).

By chauffeur to Italian Naval Attaché in London.

T10291/T10687/T12488/1492/373.

By Attaché at Japanese Embassy, London.

T6867/4484/373.

By Naval Attaché at Japanese Embassy, London. T9181/4484/373.

Motoring offence by chauffeur of car owned by Financial Attaché at Japanese Embassy, London. T4484/4484/373 (file).

By person driving car owned by Latvian Minister in London. T406/T873/406/373.

By First Secretary to Latvian Legation.

T10351/406/373.

By chauffeur at Lithuanian Legation, London.

T14888/T15045/11770/373.

By Monsieur Juodvalkis, of the Lithuanian Legation, London. T11770/11770/373.

By Military Attaché at Mexican Legation, London. T359/359/373.

— Further offence: proposal by culprit that he should waive his diplomatic privilege and be treated as an ordinary offender.

T1847/359/373.

By chauffeur to Mexican Legation: excessive speed in Royal Park: F.O. complaint.

T14946/359/373.

By car belonging to First Secretary of Netherlands Legation, London.

T10034/10034/373 (file).

By wife of Netherlands Consul in London: not entitled to diplomatic privilege.

T11440/10034/373.

Motoring incident in United States involving Persian Minister: dispute with authorities.

T15047/T15199/1881/373.

By chauffeur to Persian Minister in London.

T5728/5728/373.

By Commercial Counsellor at Polish Embassy, London. T176/T674/176/373.

By Financial Adviser to Polish Embassy, London. T4285/T8093/176/373.

By Press Attaché at Polish Embassy, London.

T3553/176/373.

By Counsellor of Polish Embassy, London.

T1310/176/373.

By chauffeur to Portuguese Ambassador in London. T10437/T10817/10437/373.

By Counsellor of the Roumanian Legation, London. T8628/8628/373.

By chauffeur while driving Saudi Arabian Minister in London: case of hired car.

T9182/9182/373.

By chauffeur to Siamese Minister in London.

T4386/4386/373.

By chauffeur of Soviet Embassy, London.

T10975/T13307/8843/373.

By Mr. E. Allen, chauffeur to Soviet Military and Air Attaché in London.

T8843/8843/373.

By employee at Spanish Embassy, London.

T4387/3554/373.

By chauffeur to Spanish Ambassador in London: first case of exceeding new speed limit of 30 miles per hour.

T3554/3554/373.



**Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers: Motoring Offences) (continued).**

By Swedish Minister in London: attitude of Home Office towards obtaining particulars from foreign diplomatists who are stopped for motoring offences in U.K.

T8579/T11942/8579/373.

By son of Swiss Minister in London.

T7038/T8496/T8539/7038/373.

By interpreter at Turkish Embassy, London.

T14802/14802/373.

By United States Consul in London.

T9026/7954/373.

By Assistant Naval Attaché at United States Embassy, London. T7954/7954/373.

By chauffeur to United States Military Attaché in London. T8563/7954/373.

Motoring offence in U.K. committed by chauffeur driving a car owned by a diplomatic representative of the United States in Turkey. T8979/8979/373.

By Attaché at Yugoslav Legation, London.

T12040/T12164/12040/373.

By Mr. W. E. Raymond while driving a car hired by member of Yugoslav Legation staff in London. T14897/12040/373.

**Automobiles: Afghanistan.**

Purchase forbidden through any other firm than Afghan trading company Shirkat-i-Ashami: statistics showing increase in lorries passing through Khyber under auspices of company evading payment of Khyber tolls. N5833/260/97.

**Automobiles: Argentina.**

Position of imports: Anglo-United States competition. A411/411/2.

Customs tariff classification of motor trailer chassis and motor trailers. A5637/416/2.

**Automobiles: Austria.**

Import of Canadian motor cars: regulations.

R1672/R3141/R3319/R3510/R4637/R5720/148/3.

Import of French cars: position. R1438/148/3.

Import of U.K. cars: increased duties: concessions granted to French and Italian cars: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed representation. R148/148/3 (file).

**Automobiles: Baluchistan.**

See AUTOMOBILES: INDIA.

**Automobiles: Belgium.**

Insurance of third party risks:

— See INSURANCE: BELGIUM.

Modification of taxation on motor cars and other motor vehicles: motor cycles taxed on cylinder capacity: cars of Belgian origin free from tax for two years: double tax on vehicles using heavy oils: exemptions. C978/978/4 (file).

Statistics of motor vehicles in use in Belgium: supply to Ministry of Transport of relevant publication. W4988/4987/50.

Licence requirements in respect of import of motor cars as result of agreement concluded with Italy: copy of decree.

C5712/15/4.

Reduction of customs duties on motor cars and spare parts in accordance with Franco-Belgian Agreement of 11th May, 1935.

C4065/15/4.

**Automobiles: Belgium (continued).**

Introduction of licensing system for import of motor vehicles. C4066/15/4.

Facilities granted to motor vehicles, registered abroad, circulating in Belgium for tourist purposes from April 15th to November 15th, 1935: copy of decree.

C2803/C7832/1182/4.

**Automobiles: Brazil.**

International automobile race, Rio de Janeiro, June, 1935: British participation: programme. P514/514/150 (file).

**Automobiles: China.**

Customs regulations regarding motor vehicles engaged in trans-frontier trade and importation of foreign licensed cars by sea.

F8115/8115/10.

**Automobiles: Czechoslovakia.**

Restrictions on import of motor cars: alleged discrimination against British cars.

R1237/R5423/237/12.

Taxation of motor vehicles temporarily imported: immunity for ninety days from circulation taxes. R2397/2397/12 (file).

**Automobiles: Denmark.**

Opportunities for sale of British cars: exploitation dependent on favourable decision with regard to issue of supplementary import licences: discriminatory methods with regard to allocation of import licences for motor cars. N1047/N1228/324/15.

Imports of spare parts for motor cars from United States and Great Britain: issue of import licences for. N6525/125/15.

**Automobiles: Egypt.**

Liability of H.M. Forces to pay automobile tax on private cars. J119/47/16.

Revision of scales of taxation on motor vehicles: reduction of rates on conveyances belonging to charitable institutions: position under capitulations: régime: texts of decrees.

J3433/J3904/J4309/J4676/J5248/J6902/J8691/249/16.

Decree regarding taxation of automobiles: exemptions under. J249/249/16 (file).

Memo. on tariff treatment of motor vehicles: desiderata of British interests.

J1288/24/16.

Public Service Motor Vehicle Regulations.

J1643/J3319/249/16.

Use in Egypt of carnets de passages en douane issued by Alliance Internationale de Tourisme. W773/W1421/773/50.

**Automobiles: Estonia.**

Imports of motor cars and spare parts: statistics: proposal to establish monopoly on import of motor cars with view to increasing imports from U.K.: inquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. towards scheme.

N1953/N2223/N2627/N2671/N2892/N2964/N3079/1953/59.

**Automobiles: Finland.**

Proposed purchase by Helsingfors Municipality of fleet of motor buses for new suburban service: position as regards obtaining contract for British firms. N3364/13/56.

**Automobiles: France.**

Revision of regulations governing motor cars and motor cycles touring in France: facilities for vehicles registered in Great Britain: not applicable to commercial vehicles. C3404/3404/17.

**Automobiles: Germany.**

Development of motor industry: speeches by Herr Hitler and President of Automobile Industry Association at opening of International Motor Show in Berlin.

C1572/1572/18.

Law regarding tax on motor vehicles: summary of provisions. C2030/1572/18.

Establishment of new factory at Brandenburg by Opel Motor Co. C2883/1572/18.

Examination of motor vehicles in order to ascertain their suitability for military uses: periodical inspection. C7426/1572/18.

Development of motor industry: measures to improve roads to meet increased demands of traffic. C7739/1572/18.

Arrangements for clearance of quota of motor-cycle engines to which United Kingdom are entitled on basis of most-favoured-nation treatment.

C5869/C7685/C8339/25/18.

**Automobiles: Great Britain.**

See also AUTOMOBILES (OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

Olympia Motor Show:

— See EXHIBITIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Working of public omnibus and tramcar services:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Request by foreign Press correspondent in London for parking facilities for his car, in the F.O. quadrangle: refused.

P3218/102/150.

Motoring offence committed by chauffeur to late King of Siam. T8343/8343/379.

— By Prince Paul of Greece.

T9063/9063/379.

— By Prince Peter of Greece.

T13303/6790/373.

— By Prince Vsevolode of Yugoslavia.

T5933/5933/377.

Importation of motor cars free of duty into U.K. for use of King of Siam: disposal of certain cars.

T795/T1919/T2702/T5354/T8340/  
T7205/T9697/795/379.

Car pass for Prince Farouk refused by Scotland Yard: F.O. action to secure reversal of decision: precedents: issue of pass.

J7415/J8926/110/16.

Facilities for landing four cars belonging to United States Navy from United States warships at South Queensferry: exemption from customs duties and other formalities.

T7363/7363/373 (file).

Duty payable in the case of persons proceeding to U.K. for permanent residence and taking with them used motor-cars of foreign origin: information for British Consul, Honolulu. L6893/6893/405 (file).

List of index marks and list of registration and licensing authorities: Belgian inquiry.

L4785/4785/405 (file).

Training of motor-cyclist orderlies on messenger service: enquiry. L7620/7620/405 (file).

Notification to Italian Ambassador of particulars of cases of withdrawals of international certificates for motor vehicles or international driving permits pronounced in Great Britain in respect of Italian subjects: case of Edgar Obermer. W9101/652/50.

Claim of Netherlands Legation against Messrs. Kinder's Garage and Haulage in respect of damage suffered. L4801/4801/405 (file).

**Automobiles: Great Britain (continued).**

Application of Mr. A. E. MacKinder of Alexandria for a post as driving inspector under the Ministry of Transport: late arrival of application. L2325/2325/405 (file).

Austrian inquiry regarding ownership of a motor-car registered in U.K.: information refused. L7440/7440/405 (file).

Requests by French Ambassador for information respecting ownership of certain motor-cars registered in U.K.

L619/619/405/L5828/5828/405 (file)/

L6516/6516/405 (file)/L6515/6515/405/

L6605/6605/405.

— Further French inquiries respecting identity of owners.

L2920/2920/405/L4968/4968/405/

L3473/3473/405 (file)/

L3472/3472/405 (file)/

L3791/3791/405 (file).

Austrian enquiry respecting ownership of a motor-car registered in U.K.: name of insurance company concerned not disclosed. L7066/7066/405 (file).

Ownership of motor-cars: German inquiries.

L754/754/405 (file).

Ownership of certain motor-cars: Italian inquiries. L721/721/405 (file).

**Automobiles: Hungary.**

Import of U.K. cars: Italian, Austrian and German competition.

R3593/R5203/1244/21.

Road taxes payable on motor vehicles.

R4743/4743/21.

**Automobiles: Iceland.**

Monopoly law: text: regulations concerning.

N1264/N2621/124/15.

**Automobiles: India.**

See also AUTOMOBILES: PERSIA.

Rules for entry of motor vehicles into Baluchistan and North-West Frontier Province beyond land frontier of India.

N964/964/97.

**Automobiles: Iraq.**

Proposals for reclassification of customs duties on motor vehicles. E3446/E4454/811/93.

**Automobiles: Italy.**

Fuel economy:

— See FUEL: ITALY.

OIL AND OILFIELDS: ITALY.

Regulations governing issue of driving licences. R738/738/22.

Import of U.K. motor cycles and parts thereof:

P.Q. R1510/175/22.

— Increased customs duties.

R1291/R1022/175/22.

Taxation concessions. R154/154/22 (file).

Taxation of Diesel-engined road vehicles.

L4203/167/405.

Italian Govt. purchase of Ford lorries at Aden for despatch to Eritrea and Italian Somaliland. J4909/3780/1.

Purchase of 2,000 lorries in United States for service in Libya. J5162/4855/66.

Government purchase of 2,000 lorries from Italian Ford Company for delivery in Eritrea. J4901/4855/66/J4414/3780/1.

Zones of silence (areas in which restrictions are placed on the use of horns on motor vehicles): information for Ministry of Transport. L1253/1253/405 (file).

Inquiry by Royal Automobile Club respecting the name and address of owner of a certain motor car in Italy. L2439/2439/405 (file).



**Automobiles: Latvia.**

Decision of Latvian Govt. to restrict the issue and guarantee of Latvian triptyques and carnets de passages en douanes to Latvijas Republikas Auto-Klub.

N384/384/59.

Import restrictions: difficulties experienced by importers of British motors in securing licences. N142/29/59.

**Automobiles: Morocco (French Zone).**

Insurance of motor-buses &c.:

— See INSURANCE: MOROCCO: (FRENCH ZONE).

Request for increase in import quota for motor cars and parts from United Kingdom: application of provisions of notes exchanged between H.M.G. and French Govt. regarding economic measures and reforms.

W1115/29/28.

Legislation of November 16th, 1934, regarding census, classification and requisitioning of motor vehicles: not to be applied to British subjects. W1440/1440/28.

**Automobiles: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Road tax on mechanically propelled vehicles: examination of treaty position as regards application to consular officers and British subjects: H.M.G.'s attitude towards discrimination in favour of Spanish cars: issue of King's Regulation: exemption of H.M. Consular Officers.

W1401/W8261/W9483/1401/28.

Proposed purchase of motor cars for police work: possibility of orders being placed with British firms. W4092/1855/28.

**Automobiles: Netherlands.**

Statistics of motor vehicles in use in Netherlands: supply to Ministry of Transport of relevant publication. W4987/4987/50.

**Automobiles: Norway.**

Dues on automobiles and rubber tyres:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: NORWAY.

Motor vehicles sold in Norway: retail price list. N2609/355/30.

Regulations governing importation: steps taken for strict enforcement. N1393/355/30.

Import restrictions: difficulties experienced by British firms in obtaining import licences: differentiation in favour of German cars: import statistics: quotas for 1935.

N2203/N2016/N2747/N3166/N3303/N3538/N4147/N4310/N5041/355/30.

**Automobiles: Palestine.**

Import of lorry chassis from Germany.

E3574/3574/31.

Vehicles for use in Palestine: certification of affidavits by H.M. Consular Officers of manufacturers' specification.

E6572/6572/31 (file).

**Automobiles: Persia.**

Proposed monopoly for import of motor cars abandoned.

E146/E304/E614/E1612/E2278/146/34.

Import monopoly: text of law.

E2736/146/34.

Treatment of Indian lorry drivers by Persian military: visa question: alleged imprisonment of drivers by Persians: casualties: matter to be discussed at Zahidan conference: claims.

E631/631/34 (file)/E7382/E7406/E7408/7239/34.

— See also VISAS: PERSIAN.

**Automobiles: Peru.**

Report on automobile sales in Peru and prospects for British cars and accessories.

A820/39/35.

**Automobiles: Poland.**

Order given by Polish Govt. to Austin Motor Car Co., for three cars for experimental purposes: delay in delivery.

C466/C1254/46/55.

Import of motor vehicles and motor cycles from United Kingdom: certificates required under provisions of trade agreement: list of United Kingdom associations authorised to issue certificates. C1869/46/55.

**Automobiles: Soviet Union.**

Production of automobiles and tractors: statistics: report by Commissar for Heavy Industry. N751/750/38.

Automobile production: report by Air Attaché on visit to Molotov factory at Gorki.

N1597/49/38.

Construction of large automobile repair works in Stalinabad. N4970/52/38.

Motoring conditions in Soviet Union: information desired by Automobile Association.

N3382/52/38.

**Automobiles: Spain.**

Import quotas for motor cycles and motor cars:

— See IMPORTATION: SPAIN.

Customs rebates on motor cars:

— See SPAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Bill providing for exemption of motor cars manufactured in Spain from usual horse power tax and partial exemption of motor cars partly of Spanish manufacture: advantages gained by Ford Company at Barcelona. W9449/63/41.

Bill exempting motor vehicles made or assembled in Spain from taxation: breach of Article 10 of Anglo-Spanish commercial agreement of 1922: representations to Spanish Govt. for withdrawal of proposal. W9178/W9772/W10261/W11103/63/41.

**Automobiles: Turkey.**

British contract for lorries for Turkish War Dept. E124/124/44.

Obstructive attitude of Turkish authorities in regard to tourists' automobiles: case of Mr. Khasgivala. E2896/2896/44 (file).

**Automobiles: United States.**

Motor carrier act:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: UNITED STATES.

**Autori, F. M.**

Writ. T9171/9171/371 (file).

**Auvergne, E. B. D'.**

Inquiry respecting Sir William Hamilton.

L1701/1701/405 (file).

**Auvergne (English Society).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5877/54/379.

**Auzan.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Avakian, Vagharshak.**

Diplomas held: Persian inquiry respecting value. L102/102/495 (file).

**Avanesov, V. A.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Avatis, M.**

Sale of English publications in Egypt: complaint at fixed retail prices.

P3582/P3773/P3907/2757/150.



**Avaux, d' (Comte).**

See NEGOTIATIONS DE M. LE COMTE D'AVAUX  
EN IRLANDE (1689-90).

**Avdeev, E. I.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Avello, M. Rico.**

High Commissioner for Spanish Protectorate in  
Morocco: position of: possible resignation.  
W9484/W10860/1832/28.

**Ave Maria Gratia Plena (Motor trawler).**

Appreciation of services of crew to a British  
airplane. T9958/9958/372.

**Avenol, Joseph.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5602/54/379.  
Italo-Ethiopian dispute: letter to Mr. Eden.

J2591/1/1.

Views on Italian-Ethiopian dispute (conversa-  
tion with Mr. Eden). J3334/J3417/1/1.

Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute and proposed  
meeting in Rome of British, French and  
Italian representatives. J2964/J2925/1/1.

Views on European security problem and  
attitude of various Govts.: conversation  
with Mr. Strang. C1372/55/18.

Personality. W9929/445/98.

**Aver (Gesellschaft).**

Gas mask contract for Turkish Govt.

E6718/3033/44.

**Averboukh, Nekhamia.**

Deportation from Palestine to Soviet Union.

T2911/T6214/T6706/T10461/  
T11467/86/388.

**Averbuch, W. J., Dr.**

Visa for Palestine. T13420/10/378.

**Averescu, Alexandru, Marshal.**

Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.

**Averhoff y Pla, Octavio, Dr.**

Cuban personality. A4803/4803/14.

**Averoff.**

Greek rebel warship. R1704/34/19.

**Avery, S. L.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Avery, W.**

Warning against. L2149/2149/405.

**Avery, W. J.**

Refund of overcharge for Egyptian visa.

T7016/T4151/T8308/207/378.

**Aviano, Marco d'.**

Monument in Vienna in memory.

R2938/2938/22.

**Aviation.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

**Aviation Industries Trusts, Ltd.**

Establishment of air services in West Indies.

W9229/3218/50.

**Avise, R.**

Medical examination in France.

K5376/5376/217 (file).

**Avietenaité, M., Miss.**

Work of All Peoples' Association at Kovno.

P634/P1228/634/150.

Translations of the works of Charles Dickens.  
L1175/38/405.

Personality. N2094/1452/59.

**Avila, A. R., Dr.**

Personality (San Salvador). A831/831/8.

**Aviles, Carlos Bauer.**

See BAUER AVILES, CARLOS.

**Avilés y Tiscar, Luis.**

Spanish Minister to Peru: personality.

A1615/1615/35.

**Aviony.**

•Lecture on trade and industry of Hesse-Nassau.

C5990/635/18.

**Avnit, Morris.**

Deportation to Soviet Union. T86/86/388.

**Avoceta, s.s.**

Agreement. K9856/9856/285 (file).

**Avrami, Vasil.**

Personality (Albania). R1144/R7658/1144/90.

**Avramovitch, Lazar.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5299/54/379.

**Avro Aircraft Co.**

See ROE, & Co., A. V.

**Awad el Bahraoui.**

Appointment as Egyptian Consul at Addis  
Ababa. J2579/148/16.

**Awad el Karim Abdulla Abu Sinn.**

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Awad Yehia (or Ovadia Saiag).**

See OVADIA SAIAG.

**Awaka ibn Eina Aqaqa Woktash el Halashi.**

Deportation from Palestine.

T4650/T8053/4650/388.

**Awal Shah.**

British employee on Indo-Afghan frontier:  
wounding of by Afghan soldiers.

N884/N1843/N2159/N2347/122/97.

**Awards.**

See JUDGMENTS.

REWARDS.

**Awayni.**

See HUSSEIN AL AWAYNI.

**Awoki, N.**

Facilities in U.K. L6401/6401/405 (file).

**Aw Osman Sheikh Hassan.**

Deportation from Ethiopia. J988/988/1.

**Awtar Singh.**

Passport facilities. T10135/10135/378.

**Axel, H.R.H. Prince.**

See DENMARK: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Axelrod (Akselrod), I.**

Repatriation: threatened expulsion from  
Poland.

K559/559/255 (file)/K4178/4178/299 (file).

**Axelrod, S. (and H.).**

Repatriation debt. K467/467/299 (file).

**Axeltoewicz, Col.**

Polish officer: visit to Riga, Tallinn and  
Helsingfors. N561/561/63.

**Axenov.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Axoum (or Axum).**

See AKSUM.

**Ayala, Eusebio, President.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5386/54/379.

Attitude towards re-election for a second term  
of office as President of Paraguay.

A9355/A10857/1990/33.

Speech to the National Congress on the Para-  
guayan situation, at presentation of the  
Medal of the "Defensa del Chaco" to:  
text. A9355/1990/33.

Speech to Liberal Convention at Asuncion: text  
and summary. A1990/1990/33.

**Ayala, Eusebio, President** (continued).

Increase in political strength in Paraguay subsequent to threatened resignation.

A7028/1990/33.  
Personality. A1372/1372/33/A1125/93/51.

**Ayala, Heliodoro.**

Appointment to Board of Guayaquil and Quito Railway: personality. A675/183/54.

**Ayala, Homero.**

Arrest in Panama for complicity in theft of arms and ammunition thought to be for revolutionary purposes. A8583/217/32.

**Ayala, R. P. de.**

Leave. T1078/T11641/T12513/717/383.

\* **Ayala, R. P. de (and wife).**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

\* **Ayala Mendi, s.s.**

Collision with Italian warship Francesco Ferruccio in 1922: legal points respecting liability of Italian Govt. for damages: British interest. R279/279/22 (file).

**Ayan Corporation, Ltd.**

Claim against Soviet Union. N5384/1/38.

**Ayas Ishaki Bey.**

Turko-Tartar Congress. F2129/2129/61.

**Ayela (Fitaaurari).**

See ZAUDEI AYELA (FITAUARARI).

**Ayers, F. R. and L. E. (Misses).**

Service of Chilean external debt. A4743/12/9.

**Aylen, H. A.**

Appointment in Bahrain Petroleum Co.  
E5787/E7537/E7497/18/91.

**Ayleswood, Mrs.**

Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.  
T12426/120/373.

**Aylin, George C.**

Deportation from United States.  
T8153/T9421/8153/388 (file).

**Aylmer, Guy.**

Egyptian decoration. T917/917/372.

**Ayora, Isidro, and José Maria.**

Personalities (Ecuador). A3044/3044/54.

**Ayrom, General.**

Illness of: his position in Persian politics: possible eclipse of. E2843/2583/34.  
Reported impending prosecution of.  
E7306/608/34.

**Ayyam.**

See PRESS: SYRIA.

\* **Azaj Workneh (Dr. Martin).**

See MARTIN, A. W. C., DR.

**Azam Hashmi.**

Activities of Fazal Din. N5429/4027/97.

**Azaña, Manuel.**

Activities in Spain. W19/18/41.  
Discovery of contraband arms in Asturias: charges against.  
W1485/W2889/W6688/1485/41.  
Political situation in Spain: Fascist tendencies of. W9214/W9443/W9447/18/41.  
Speech on activities of Republican party in Spain. W5164/18/41.  
Personality. W670/670/41.

**Azani.**

Italian anarchist group. R930/930/22.

**Azania Exploration Company, Ltd.**

Status of. J5824/4/1.

**Azarola Gil, Enrique.**

Appointment as Uruguayan Minister to Chile: personality.  
A2922/2922/46/A3633/197/9.

**Azaz Worqneh C. Martin.**

See MARTIN, A. W. C., DR.

**Azcarate, Juan F., General.**

Personality (Mexico). A2784/2784/26.

**Azem Mortgage.**

See BITENCOURT & Co., A. M.

**Azevedo, J. A. de S. S. de.**

Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.

**Azevedo, J. P. de, Vice-Consul.**

Future services (Portimão). K1107/139/236.

**Azevedo e Lemos Esmeraldo de Carvalhaes.**

See CARVALHAES.

**Azghar.**

See ASGHAR.

**Azieff, C. L. (deceased).**

Australian estate: payments to beneficiaries in Soviet Union. K6213/6213/238 (file).

**Azienda Carboni Italiani.**

See COAL: ITALY.

**Azienda Generale Italiana.**

Development of Italian crude oil resources.  
R2675/R7251/168/22.

**"Azienda Speciale Autonoma per Ricerche Petroliere."**

Activities in Albania. R554/554/90.

**Azikiwe, Nnamdi.**

Proposed appointment as Liberian Vice-Consul at Accra. T11975/11975/385.  
Liberia in World Politics.  
L3484/3484/405 (file).

**Aziz Ali el Masri (Pasha).**

Biographical note on. J5703/110/16.

**Aziziyah Canal.**

See WATERWAYS: IRAQ.

**Aziz Izzet Pasha.**

Proposed post in Egyptian Govt. J455/110/16.  
Appointment as Egyptian M.F.A.  
J650/J7831/110/16.  
— Personality. J1158/110/16.  
Visit to U.K. J3496/110/16.  
Personality. J725/725/16.

**Aziz Kfourì.**

Scheme for land development in Sudan.  
J1570/517/16.

**Azocar, C.**

Chilean Chargé d'Affaires in Lisbon.  
W3643/3643/36.

**Azriel, Anna.**

Commission rogatoire.  
T9399/T14010/4503/371.

**Azzopardi, F. S. (and family).**

Distress in Turkey. K12152/K13579/1250/244.

**Azzopardi, L.**

Swedish decoration. T3199/T7279/990/372.

**B****Baarenfels, Eduard Baar.**

Minister for Internal Affairs, Austria: biography. R6311/R6272/R6484/247/3.  
Views on unification of voluntary semi-military organisations in Austria. R7109/2109/3.

**Baba (Khan).**

Detention in India. N1568/1568/97.

**Baba, E.**

Personality. F1104/1104/23.

**Babault, Guy.**

Marriage. T7165/203/376.

**Babbitt, G. M.**

Motor car accident in China. K5238/5238/210.

**Babcock, R. W.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L5531/5531/402 (file).

**Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.**

Italian exchange regulations.

R5011/5011/22 (file).

Disposal of capital in Italy. R6760/5011/22.

**Babecki, W. J., Dr.**

Polish expert in Liberia. J268/61/24.

— Return to Poland. J2135/61/24.

Personality. J1070/1070/24.

**Babekr Agha.**

Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.

**Babin.**

Espionage activity of on Manchukuo-Soviet frontier: trial and sentence.

F7358/7358/10.

**Babinski, W.**

Polish Minister at The Hague: report on.

W119/119/29.

Member of Polish commercial delegation to Netherlands. W9875/323/29.

**Babitch-Gjalski.**

See GJALSKI, BABITCH-.

**Babois, E.**

Death certificate. L6568/L6688/53/409.

**Babr (Persian warship).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: PERSIAN.

**Baby Rose, s.s.**

Detention on smuggling charge in Honduras:

— See DETENTION (OF VESSELS).

**Bach, J. S.**

Festival of Music at Oxford.

L744/744/405 (file).

**Bach, K.**

Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.

**Bach, Sybil Goulden.**

Employed at Austrian Legation, London.

T12480/120/373.

**Bachanta Singh (alias Bichanta Singh).**

Deportation to India.

T12123/T14294/3718/388.

**Bachinger, Franz.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Bachini, Antonio.**

Former Uruguayan Consul at Glasgow.

T4653/4653/385.

**Bachman, G.**

Personality (Switzerland). W315/315/43.

**Bachmann, M.**

Marriage certificate. L1241/L1601/21/409.

**Bachmann, Peter.**

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T12733/277/383.

**Bachow, W. F.**

Information from Herr von Papen regarding foreign policy of German Nazi Govt.

C8027/1697/18.

Austro-German relations. R6762/72/3.

**Bachrach, Erwin (and daughter).**

National status and registration of birth.

T7606/7606/378.

**Bachstitz.**

Standing, &c., in Netherlands.

K6525/6525/229.

**Bachte, H. H.**

Norwegian Minister at Brussels: personality.

C185/185/4.

**Backe.**

Statement regarding German food supplies and prices. C6503/635/18.

**Backer, J. W. F.**

Netherlands officer: flight to U.K.

W5285/5285/29 (file).

**Backhouse, Col.**

Affairs of Abyssinian Gold and Platinum Mining Corporation: F.O. interview.

J286/41/1.

**Backman, Israel.**

National status. T1027/T1989/T6580/90/378.

**Backman, R.**

In charge (Vasa): signature. K3164/3164/256.

**Bäckström, C. A., Col.**

Photographs of Cape Coast Castle.

L1782/1782/405 (file).

**Backys.**

Lithuanian official: visit to Stockholm.

N3113/3083/59.

**Bacon, M. K. E., Miss (deceased) (and Miss G. E.).**

Death in Poland: disposal of effects.

K13399/13399/255.

**Bacon, Reginald, Admiral Sir.**

Evidence given to Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms.

W10192/8/95.

**Bacon.**

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

**Bacon Exports, Limited.**

Export of herring from U.K. to Latvia.

N1091/29/59.

Purchase of Marriott and Seligmann's bacon factory in Latvia. N1925/1925/59.

**Badaev, A. E.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Badaoui (or Badawi).**

See BEDAWI.

**Bade.**

Visit to Greece. C5174/5174/18.

**Badenach, R. M.**

Facilities. L2050/2050/405 (file).

**Baden Powell, Lord.**

See POWELL, BADEN, LORD.

**Bader, M. K.**

See MAHMUD BADER KHAN.

**Bader, Robert (alias Patterson, James, or Green, R.).**

Deportation from United States.

T11299/11299/388 (file).

**Badger, J. O. M.**

Safety of British subjects in Italy.

R6184/4376/22.

**Badger, L.**

Arrangements for forwarding of certain belongings from Liberia: expenditure incurred: recovery. K2423/2423/224 (file).

**Badger, R.**

Claim against Office Cherifen des Phosphates (Morocco). W5041/5041/28 (file).

**Badi Bushrui (Mirza).**

British decoration. T74/28/372.

**Badjamal Demalor.**

British India: loss of property in Soviet Union.

N2977/N1001/1001/38.

**Bado, Augusto César, Dr.**

Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.



**Badoglio, Marshal.**

Italian chief of staff: visit to East Africa.

J6079/1/1.  
Appointment as Italian Chief of Staff in East Africa in succession to General de Bono.  
J3078/J7922/J8265/J6424/1/1.  
Visit to Paris. R5418/2753/22.  
French decoration. R4958/2753/22.

**Badrulislam, M.**

Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled.

E167/E3271/9/44.

**Badshah Gul.**

Claim against Afghan Govt. N1910/1910/97.  
— Movements and activities: activities in Mohmand country.

N2327/N3346/N3415, &c./122/97.  
Summary of charges against: alleged support of Afghan Govt.: conversation with Afghan Prime Minister: removal from North-West Frontier.

N5327/N5312/N5927/N6142/N6470/N6655, &c./122/97.

Personality. N451/451/97.

**Baeckmann, A. F. von.**

Cure for foot-and-mouth disease.

L2620/73/405.

**Baedeker's Guide Books.**

Enquiry regarding British Consular representation at various places abroad.

K9890/9890/250 (file).

**Baehler, Charles.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Baels, Henri.**

Personality (Belgium). C16/16/4.

**Baere, W. Del.**

Claim for compensation in respect of services rendered during the war.

T12067/12067/372.

**Baerlein, H.**

"Bessarabia and beyond."

L4058/4058/405 (file).

**Baerlein Bros., Ltd.**

Unfair trading methods of an Italian firm.

R2670/R3221/731/22.

**Baerwald, H. G., Dr.**

Visit to Radio Research Station at Slough.

L75/75/405 (file).

Anti-Semitic laws in Germany: protection of British interests in German firm.

C7243/4144/18.

**Baeschlin, Prof.**

Allowances &c. on appointment as boundary commissioner on Iraq-Turkey boundary.

F1047/51/10.

**Baevski, I. L.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Baeyens (Baron).**

Commercial activity in Manchuria.

F32/32/10/F4570/16/10.

Views on situation in Manchukuo and Far East.

F4570/16/10.

**Baez, Cecilio, Dr.**

Personality (Paraguay). A1372/1372/33.

**Bagdad.**

Medical School at: recruitment of doctors and lecturers for:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: IRAQ.

Law School at: proposed enlargement of: engagement of foreign professors for.

E2503/54/93.

Town planning scheme: progress of.

E823/823/93.

**Bagdad (Jamiat-al-Islamia).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6471/54/379.

**Bagdad (Naqib of).**

Personality. E431/431/93/N451/451/97.

**Bagdad: British Consulate.**

Returns of books at: form in which returns are to be made. L2531/115/405.

Disposal of Portuguese archives at.

E1335/1335/93 (file).

Report on work of Indian section of (Govt. of India publication). E2311/74/25.

Transfer of safe from Kirkuk Vice-Consulate.

Y283/30/650.

Leave and acting arrangements: visit of Vice-Consul Davis to Tehran.

K3486/K6761/K11736/K10781/

K11434/K12983/679/293.

Appointment of Mr. Summerscale as Acting Consul for solemnising wedding.

K7269/679/293.

Steel filing cabinets required: arrangements for supply of certain wood cupboards instead.

K1000/1000/293 (file).

Office allowance: staff salaries: restoration of national economy cuts. K9683/1000/293.

Stationery for Protector of Pilgrims.

K12245/1000/293.

Doormats, matting and curtain for use of clerical staff. K13695/1000/293.

Accounts. K2347/2347/293 (file).

Temporary transfer of clerk from Kirkuk: travelling expenses. K6760/3757/293.

Sum held in deposit in respect of unexpended balance of gift given by late Mohamed Khushalbai for provision of electric plant at Kerbala, but applied for provision of electrical equipment in certain shrines.

K11504/11504/293 (file).

Government property at rest house at Suleimanieh. K13890/9893/293.

**Bagdad: British Embassy.**

Bag service.

Y143/Y285/Y460/143/650/

Y588/39/650.

Appointment of Mr. Clark-Kerr: date of arrival.

E3/E569/E1819/3/93.

Letter of recall of Sir F. Humphrys.

E352/3/93.

— Acting arrangements. E1770/3/93.

Contact between H.M. Ambassador and British Officials in Iraqi Govt. service: proposed continuance of the 1933 arrangement: written assurances given by King Ghazi.

E1098/1098/93 (file).

Status of: alleged desire of Iraqi Govt. for reduction of: views of Sir F. Humphreys on necessity for maintenance of present status: F.O. minute. E2551/2551/93.

Perpetual precedence of H.M. Ambassador: position in event of Persian Govt. appointing Ambassador: F.O. minutes on treaty position. E6773/32/34.

Restriction of circulation of private letters from, to F.O.: copies not to be sent to India Office officially. E1284/1284/65.

Leave of Sir A. Clark-Kerr. E4662/3/93.

— Resumes charge. E6255/3/93.

Question of direct correspondence between Embassy and Govt. of India in certain cases: instructions. E2424/2424/93 (file).

— Irregular procedure. E7460/5211/93.

Newspapers for. L1311/L2375/56/405 (file).

Lateran Treaty. L3584/260/405.

Safe custody of War Office secret documents.

L929/97/405.

**Bagdad: British Embassy (continued).**

- Supply of copy of F.O. war circular of 10th November, 1931: instructions.  
W9000/W9170/263/50.
- Safe custody of Air Ministry secret and confidential documents: certificates of destruction, &c. L1607/1607/405 (file).
- Air Ministry "Resumé of Commercial Information": supply terminated.  
L2098/348/405.
- Air Ministry Reports. L2235/L3089/43/405.
- Publications regarding colonial appointments.  
L348/348/405 (file).
- Catalogue of library. L1741/348/405.
- Books for: Oppenheim's International Law, Volume II. L7427/348/405.
- Legislation Ottomane.  
L295/295/405 (file).
- The Seven Pillars of Wisdom.  
L5834/348/405.
- From Mandate to Independence.  
L5238/314/405.
- The Tragedy of the Assyrians.  
L1437/348/405.
- The Arab Civilisation. L7692/348/405.
- Bagdad: Egyptian Legation.**  
Appointment of Mohamed el Mufti el Gazaerli Bey as Minister: presentation of credentials. E2952/277/93.
- Bagdad: Netherlands Legation.**  
Appointment of Mr. C. Adriaanse as Minister.  
E3280/277/93.
- Bagdad Electric Light & Power Co.**  
Affairs of: activity of Sir W. Max Muller and Mr. Ricketts: complaint by H.M. Minister at Bagdad. E2597/2597/93.
- Bagdad-Haifa Railway.**  
See RAILWAYS (BAGDAD-HAIFA RAILWAY).
- Bagdad Town Planning & Development Syndicate, Ltd.**  
Formation of. E823/823/93.
- Baggallay, Miss.**  
Request for copy of Diplomatic List.  
T5415/738/373.
- Baggallay, H. L.**  
Jury service. L4853/495/405.
- Disposal of certain prints at Tehran.  
L5771/58/405.
- Bagge, G., Prof.**  
Leader of Swedish Conservative Party.  
W3607/330/42.
- Swedish attitude towards League of Nations.  
W8946/2304/98.
- Personality. N225/225/42.
- Baggerud, A.**  
Norwegian delegate to Docks Conference in London. W6168/9/98.
- Baghdassarain, A. Y.**  
Rifle for: export licence. J5424/140/1.
- Bagher Azimi (Mirza) (Khan).**  
Persian Minister at Tokyo: report on.  
F1114/1114/23.
- Bagher Kazemi (Khan).**  
Persian Minister of Foreign Affairs: journey through Turkey: alleged reason for.  
E5661/32/34.
- Visit to Moscow. E6355/146/34.
- Possible appointment as Persian Minister at Angora. E6804/76/34.
- Proposed visit to India to discuss Indo-Persian commercial matters: facilities.  
E5269/5269/34 (file).
- Publicity for. E7022/5269/34.
- Report on visit. E7461/E7584/5269/34.
- Visit to Kabul. N6494/90/97/E7312/41/65.
- Conversation with Mr. Eden at Geneva on Shatt-el-Arab question.  
E5941/E7525/32/34.

**Bagirov, M. D.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bagomal, son of Khemchand.**

Passport facilities. T2920/2920/378.

**Bagot, Anne Louise (and R. M.).**

Deportation from United States.

T2040/2040/388 (file).

**Bagriana, Madame.**

Position with the Continental Times.

P103/P152/1/150.

**Bags: Diplomatic &c.**

See also COURIERS.

F.O. minutes respecting inviolability of consular bags. J8821/25/16.

— See also CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

CENSORSHIP.

Enquiry regarding diplomatic privileges for confidential correspondence of the German Consul-General in Sydney: consular bags subject to provisions of Postal Union Convention. T2192/2192/373.

Treatment of mail matter of foreign consular representatives in the Netherlands East Indies: scope of Services Control Ordinance. T8435/8435/373.

Postal regulations and charges in Malaya in regard to diplomatic and consular mails.

T12431/12431/373.

Exemption from postal fees of correspondence for Peruvian Legation in London: question of reciprocity: proposed postal bag agreement. T11442/T12718/T15232/6553/373.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British.**

Bags for Secretary of State during stay at Zuoz (Switzerland): arrangements.

Y1088/39/650.

Regulations governing use of: enquiry.

Y146/5/650.

Arrangements for supply of bags to F.O.

Y447/447/650 (file).

Delivery of packages of empty bags to F.O. from posts abroad: circular to certain posts. Y819/Y896/Y1040/609/650.

F.O. decision against carriage of bags by British officials flying alone in their own machines. Y295/130/650.

Telegrams and despatches to and from various posts regarding collection of bags, &c.

Y8/8/650 (file).

F.O. notification to shipping company that undelivered bags should be returned to F.O.

Y911/911/650.

Instructions to Imperial Airways staff regarding handling of diplomatic mail: action to be taken in event of delay or forced landing.

Y569/39/650.

Sailings to and from Harwich during Christmas period (1935): bag service arrangements.

Y1055/39/650.

Request for diminution of number, size and weight of confidential bags conveyed on behalf of F.O. by Indian Mail Officer from Marseilles to London: difficulties of personal supervision: posts concerned.

Y143/143/650.

F.O. insist on bags being handled only by British subjects (refusal of permission for collection at Vienna by Austrian Chancery servants). Y385/Y251/39/650.

Moscow Service: F.O. oppose extra outward confidential bag for inclusion of certain non-confidential correspondence, library books, &c., to obviate local censorship delays, &c. Y950/Y1007/5/650.



**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (continued).**

Facilities required by Hungarian Govt. in exchange for diplomatic immunity for F.O. air mail bag service to Budapest: legal rights in this connexion: position as regards Dominions and Colonies, &c.

Y493/Y800/39/650.

Service to Baltic States and Moscow: routing via Kovno and Berlin: advantages over Danzig route: costs. Y52/52/650 (file).

— Courier arrangements. Y915/39/650.

Oslo bag service and delay resulting from failure of Post Office to collect bag at Hull.

Y656/656/650.

Air mail service to Brindisi: winter arrangements: bag service to posts served.

Y989/39/650.

London-Brindisi Imperial Airway Mail Service: arrangements for safe custody of diplomatic bags: question of provision of British night watchman at Brindisi for incoming bags: fitting of bags with combination locks. Y1101/Y1002/Y1110/39/650.

London-Brindisi air mail service: decision to dispense with services of Imperial Airways staff as diplomatic mail couriers.

Y1117/39/650.

— Proposal to appoint Vice-Consul Hickling (Bologna) as local courier between Rome and Bologna. Y1147/39/650.

London to Rome Imperial Airway service: arrangements for dealing with diplomatic air mail bag held up in Paris on account of weather conditions. Y1082/39/650.

Air mail service to Rome and Athens and Durazzo: safe custody of bags at Brindisi: supply of safe to local Imperial Airways authorities, for eventual transfer to British Vice-Consulate, when opened: handling of bags at Marseilles.

Y437/Y841/Y854/Y886/Y934/39/650.

Courier service between Malta and Rome to link up with service to and from London: attitude of service Depts. towards.

Y863/39/650.

Non-confidential post service with Rome and Athens: exemption from normal weight limit: reciprocal arrangements: use of air mail service: F.O. attitude regarding inclusion of private parcels.

Y522/Y240/Y538/Y570/Y523/Y616/39/650.

Service with Italy, Greece and Egypt: delays following air mail time table changes: question of extra machine being put into service: cost: alternative special messenger service: arrangements: handling and safe custody of bags at Rome, Marseilles and Brindisi.

Y935/Y969/Y1012/Y1013/Y875/Y962/Y974/Y976/Y1064/Y1092/39/650.

Use of Imperial Airways service to Prague, Vienna, Budapest and to India and South Africa via Marseilles, Rome and Brindisi: service to posts en route: arrangements: adjustment of courier services: service of posts not covered by new scheme: customs immunity for F.O., Colonial Office, Dominions Office, Dominions Officials and Service Depts.: arrangements for non-confidential bag service by post.

Y141/Y325/Y372/Y373/Y390/Y416/Y448/Y418/Y385/Y310/Y441/Y449/Y456/Y457/Y240/Y294/Y430/Y455/Y464/W477/Y478/Y481/Y495/Y516/Y541/Y484/Y538, &c./39/650.

**—Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (continued).**

India Office air mail secret bag service with India via Brindisi: request for F.O. views on question: handling of bags at Marseilles.

Y681/Y934/39/650.

Resumption of regular weekly courier service to Rome in place of air mail service.

Y1091/Y1119/39/650.

Service to Vienna, Belgrade, Budapest and Prague: need for weekly instead of fortnightly service: use of new Imperial Airways service: customs immunity: arrangements with various Govts.: continuation of service to Athens: arrangements for use of service and for handling, safe custody, and reception of bags.

Y162/Y271/Y309/Y346/Y382/Y366/Y385/Y404/Y431/Y251/Y272/Y438/Y440/Y240/Y294/Y355/Y392/Y400/Y455/Y541/Y484/Y538/Y578/Y569/Y653/Y437/Y493, &c./39/650.

Service to Vienna, Belgrade, Budapest and Prague: discontinuance of use of air mail service during winter months: arrangements. Y852/39/650.

London-Cairo-Bagdad service: position in event of withdrawal of use of Air Force aircraft between Cairo and Bagdad: proposed use of Imperial Airways services: costs, &c.: question of continued use of sea route between London and Egypt: working of new system.

Y588/Y778/Y937/Y1114/39/650.

Air mail service with Egypt: position in event of air route over Italy being diverted: alternative arrangements: handling and safe custody of bags. Y936/Y766/39/650.

Courier service to Cairo in place of air mail service: question of bi-weekly service: decision against.

Y1136/Y1119/Y1091/39/650.

Routing of confidential mail from Beirut, Port Said and Damascus posts to F.O. via Cairo: undesirability of Consular posts sending bags direct. Y265/Y143/143/650.

Arrangements for transmission via Quetta and Zahidan of mail to and from British posts in East Persia from Europe and India.

Y543/323/650.

Iraqi enquiry regarding F.O. bag system.

Y367/367/650.

Carriage of official mail between Bagdad and Tehran: arrangements for institution of official mail car service: safe custody of bags, &c.: financial aspects. Y145/39/650.

Arrangements in China for transmission of confidential correspondence between various posts and F.O. Y186/186/650.

F.O. refuse to supply bag-sealing apparatus for Consular post at Havana: material to be included in Legation bag at such posts where mission exists. Y306/21/650.

Insecure fastening of, at F.O.: complaint by Peking Legation: better quality fastening cord and lead seals required: supply to posts abroad: supply of sealing apparatus where required.

Y496/Y774/Y779/Y786/Y798/Y799/Y816/Y868, &c./496/650.

Channel of communication between Gilgit and Kashgar: arrangements: undesirability of use of foreigners for safe hand covers: use of consular mail bag.

Y735/Y756/Y823/Y825/65/650.



**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (continued).**

Service with and through Siam: use of Imperial Airways routes: customs facilities issue for F.O. material and that of other Govt. departments and Colonial and Dominions' authorities: question of various parties using one, or having separate bags.

Y107/Y209/Y210/Y211/Y212/Y240/Y455/Y507/Y629/39/650.

Confidential bags for Addis Ababa: F.O. minute: arrangements, &c. J6378/5761/1. Question whether courier between Ottawa and New York should make use of motor car transport for service of diplomatic correspondence: question whether it affords safe means of communication.

T10197/906/384.

Delay in delivery of bag to Rio de Janeiro.

Y245/245/650.

Postal bag service to Santos: enquiry regarding.

Y148/148/650.

Sailings of Fyffe's line vessels: cancellations affecting Caracas and Panama bag services: arrangements made. Y59/59/650 (file).

Arrangements regarding sending of Dominions Office bag to Australia by air: safe custody of documents including F.O. print: extensive use of Imperial Airways machines for carriage of confidential bags.

T3234/3234/384.

Objections to use of, for currency for H.M. Missions. R6892/6892/22.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. Material).**

Losses of parcels included in bags to and from Madrid: enquiry into various cases: arrangements at F.O. for handling of such parcels. Y28/5/650.

Bag facilities for transmission and return of certain lantern slides from Alpine Club for Consul Savery (Warsaw). Y135/5/650.

Loss of packet of money alleged to have been sent by bag from Angora to Durazzo by Mr. D. Tatsis: question of negligence: proposed compensation: legal position.

Y730/Y842/Y1020/Y1098/5/650.

F.O. attitude towards inclusion in bags of delicate measuring instruments: conditions for grant of facilities. Y967/5/650.

Question of permitting inclusion in bags of films borrowed from and returned to Kodascope Film Library. Y1024/5/650.

Inclusion in bags to and from Berlin of letters exchanged between United States Ambassador in Berlin and Sir W. Beveridge: F.O. acquiesce: circumstances.

Y1115/5/650.

Transmission via Berlin Embassy of letter from Crown Prince of Germany to Maharajah of Travancore: F.O. objections to such procedure. C868/868/18.

F.O. refuse bag facilities for correspondents abroad of British newspapers in connexion with their work. Y17/5/650.

F.O. refuse facilities for correspondence with Peking Legation for private person in Great Britain. Y606/5/650.

Use of bag to Caracas for correspondence between Anglo-Persian Oil Company and local lawyer: F.O. sanction.

A6592/4319/47.

Facilities for Save the Children Fund to communicate with representative in Ethiopia by means of F.O. bag. J8627/4761/1.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-Foreign Office Material: Inward Bags).**

Customs seizure of dutiable goods: arbitrary attitude of authorities: cases: decision against representations: circular calling attention to prohibition of use of bags for dutiable goods: views of various posts: threat of withdrawal of bag facilities for private parcels. Y100/Y223/Y255/5/650.

Customs seizure of dutiable goods: in Angora bag. Y857/5/650.

— Athens bag. Y68/Y1138/5/650.

— Bagdad bag. Y928/5/650.

— Copenhagen bag. Y126/5/650.

— Hague bag. Y279/5/650.

Customs seizure of dutiable goods in Helsingfors bag of trifling value: protest at arbitrary attitude of authorities: examination of bags at F.O.: consideration of question of pressure to modify customs policy in such cases. Y5/5/650.

Customs seizure of fur coat in Holy See bag: F.O. apply for release for addressee: reasons. Y179/5/650.

Customs seizure of dutiable goods in Moscow bag. Y16/5/650.

Customs seizure of alleged dutiable goods in Moscow bag: protest at arbitrary attitude of authorities: possibility of securing amelioration of hardship experienced at Moscow. Y134/5/650.

Customs seizure of dutiable goods in Paris bag. Y704/5/650.

— Peking bag. Y1030/5/650.

— Santiago bag. Y15/5/650.

— Tangier bag. Y15/5/650.

— Tehran bag. Y928/5/650.

— Vienna bag. Y68/5/650.

Forwarding to members of Royal Family of parcels received in bags from posts abroad: Customs attitude: relaxation of regulations for Jubilee presents.

Y193/Y249/Y412/Y453/Y900/

Y930/Y931/Y981/Y984/Y1033/

Y1120/Y1109/Y1134/5/650.

Transmission from Rome of necklace for Queen Mary on behalf of United States citizen resident in Florence. Y540/Y565/5/650.

Inclusion in New York bag of certain gramophone records addressed to United States Embassy in London for ultimate delivery to Duke and Duchess of Kent.

Y471/5/650.

Inclusion in Rome bag of parcel from Princess Marie of Greece to Lady Z. Wernher: F.O. objection: liability of such parcels to Customs seizure. Y311/5/650.

Proposed inclusion in bag from Rome of prizes won by British competitors at recent target shooting championship held in Rome: reference to Customs: latter sanction.

Y1094/Y1137/5/650.

Transmission to U.K. by bag of prizes awarded to English firms in an international Diesel engine contest held in Soviet Union: Customs agreement to.

Y268/Y278/Y332/Y357/5/650.

Transmission by bag from Chile of certain bonds held for Bank of England by Anglo-South-American Bank: conditions.

Y54/Y198/Y199/5/650.

F.O. refuse bag facilities for certain coins from Sofia destined for Royal Mint: reasons.

Y116/5/650.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-Foreign Office Material: Inward Bags)**  
(continued).

- Refusal by F.O. to sanction transmission of jewellery from Lisbon Embassy to U.K., for Major Parry-Jones, late Military Attaché. Y348/5/650.
- Inclusion in Cairo air mail bags of urgent and secret letters from Headquarters, British Troops in Egypt: cost: repayment arrangements. Y927/39/650.
- Inclusion in Athens bag of certain plate by Mr. Nicholls. Y972/5/650.
- F.O. oppose inclusion in Brussels bag of certain films being returned to Travel Association. Y961/Y976/5/650.
- Inclusion in Shanghai bag of parcel of films for Professor Barker: irregularity: F.O. objections. Y354/5/650.
- Inclusion in Moscow bag of letter from Reuters correspondent: F.O. object. Y122/5/650.
- Inclusion of private parcels in bag from Rome to F.O.: withdrawal of facilities: protest. Y524/5/650.
- F.O. allow return in Sofia bag of certain plants lent by Professor Tensley to Bulgarian Museum. Y619/5/650.
- F.O. refuse regular, but sanction exceptional transmission in Rome bag of letters from Swedish Legation to Swedish Legation in London. Y847/5/650.
- F.O. refuse facilities for transmission of certain literature from Statistical Office in Prague to Oxford University. Y899/Y999/5/650.
- Similar refusal for use of Rome bag for similar purpose. Y1111/5/650.
- F.O. acquiesce in inclusion in Caracas bag of certain skulls destined for British Museum: attitude as regards certain other natural history specimens. Y891/Y943/5/650.
- Inclusion in F.O. bag of exhibit for Chinese Art Exhibition in London: F.O. attitude. Y921/5/650.
- Refusal of F.O. to allow transmission of an exhibit for Exhibition of Chinese Art, London, from Greece, owing to risk of damage. L6365/198/405.
- Hand grenade for Small Arms School Museum at Hythe included in Berne bag: circumstances. Y1045/5/650.
- Inclusion in Rome bag of certain shares in Italian company for Sir W. Alexander: F.O. attitude. Y1034/5/650.
- F.O. refuse facilities for inclusion of certain dry insects in Angora bag destined for Zoological Museum at Tring. Y1062/5/650.
- Proposed inclusion in Prague air mail bag of certain secret drawings destined for War Office from Czechoslovak arms factory: inability to use bag owing to size and weight of chief drawings: alternative arrangements: bag facilities for smaller items: diplomatic immunity question. Y775/775/650 (file).
- Inclusion in bag from New York of parcel containing valuables for daughter of Inspector-General Hall Hall. K12439/12439/245 (file).
- Transmission of private parcels from posts abroad: F.O. attitude as regards photographic films for development and jewellery for repair, &c.: position as regards jewellery sent from Great Britain for use and then returned. Y380/Y393/5/650.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-Foreign Office Material: Inward Bags)**  
(continued).

- Inclusion of exposed photographic film in bags from abroad for development and return: customs attitude as regards film of foreign manufacture. Y592/5/650.
- Request for transmission of Franklin Medal to Sir Ambrose Fleming from United States to U.K. by F.O. bag: procedure. L3598/3598/405 (file).
- Transmission of letters from Riga addressed to Sir A. Lawrence in London: further facilities to be refused. N420/19/59.
- Question of using F.O. bag for transmission of certain documents left in Soviet Union by Mr. G. Tovey. N5907/5907/38.
- Use of diplomatic bag for transmission of property of British subjects prevented from taking it out of a foreign country by that country's regulations: case of property deposited with H.M. Consul, Moscow. N1052/N3616/1052/38.
- Proposed use of for transmission of certain assets and documents from Austrian Courts to Chancery Division of High Court in London. T2970/2970/371.
- Question of forwarding of ashes of body of Mr. Gareth Jones, murdered in China, by F.O. bag. F5689/19/10.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. Material: Outward Bags).**

- Restrictions on use of outward bags for private parcels: position as regards Consular officers: queries, &c.: categories of officers and individuals eligible for facilities: special cases. Y42/Y69/Y125/Y275/Y421/Y520/Y844/Y982/Y1011/Y1063/Y1081/Y1084/Y1078/Y1103/Y1148/5/650.
- Bag facilities for transmission of certain valuables from Great Britain for Prince Regent of Yugoslavia: F.O. acquiesce: circumstances. Y159/5/650.
- Inclusion in Sofia bag of parcel for Queen of Bulgaria: addressing c/o H.M. Legation: F.O. acquiesce. Y434/5/650.
- Austrian Legation request for bag facilities to Vienna of certain exhibits at Art display in Austria: F.O. attitude. Y329/Y387/5/650.
- Facilities for transmission of Lenten offering purses to Paris Embassy Chaplain. Y226/5/650.
- Facilities for Overseas League for forwarding of certain badges to Argentina: F.O. agree in special circumstances: facilities not used. Y362/5/650.
- Facilities for despatch to New York for Dame R. Crowdy, of certain papers on behalf of Royal Commission of Inquiry into Private Manufacture of, and Trading in Arms. Y288/Y347/5/650.
- Inclusion in Athens bag of copies of certain issues of Manchester Guardian: F.O. allow copies for use of H.M. Legation but not for outside people: contents liable to Censorship if sent by post. Y439/5/650.
- Facilities refused for forwarding certain Toc H. literature &c. to South America. Y492/5/650.



**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. Material: Outward Bags)** (continued).

Use of F.O. outward bags for exportation of goods susceptible to customs drawbacks (cigarettes &c. for consumption abroad): customs objections: F.O. attitude.

Y406/5/650.

Transmission on behalf of Dominions Office of secret packages for Canadian representatives at Washington, Paris, Tokyo and Geneva. Y667/5/650.

Transmission by F.O. bag to Buenos Aires of parcel from Latvian Ministry for Foreign Affairs to Latvian Legation there: F.O. accept exceptionally. Y850/5/650.

Bag facilities for Shell Company (Red Sea) Ltd., for forwarding of certain documents to Abyssinia. Y864/5/650.

Transmission of surgical appliances &c. to pensioners abroad on behalf of Ministry of Pensions. Y32/32/650 (file).

Use of F.O. bag for transmission of certain books and mss. to be shown at the International Congress of the History of Medicine, Madrid. L5250/1292/405 (file).

F.O. refuse to include in Tehran bag Polish Diplomatic Correspondence: position as regards withdrawal of similar facilities already held by Italian authorities.

Y675/39/650.

F.O. refuse transmission by bag of varnish for Jeddah Legation and Consulate-General launch. K1732/1732/225.

F.O. refuse facilities for inclusion of letters in bag to Moscow for British subject working in Soviet Union. Y1054/5/650.

Mail for Admiralty oil fuel inspector at Abadan: proposed inclusion in sealed bag addressed to Mohammerah Vice-Consulate.

Y1061/1061/650.

Transmission to Athens of a Trinity Fellowship Dissertation. L5435/5435/405 (file).

Forwarding of an enamelled plaque to Budapest. L6822/6822/405 (file).

Inclusion in F.O. bags of private parcels consigned to consular officers &c. by purchasing agents in U.K. Y907/5/650.

Transmission of documents to M. Enrico Poma in Ethiopia at request of Swiss Legation in London. J5473/1/1.

Transmission of letter to Lisbon by F.O. bag on behalf of Group Capt. A. T. Harris.

W6114/6114/36.

Desire of British Bank of South America to transmit certain debentures to Brazil for production in the local courts: request for use of F.O. bag owing to fear of import taxation as negotiable documents, although they are not so: F.O. agreement on condition that the documents are handed by H.M. Embassy direct to the Court concerned. A4002/4002/6 (file).

Use of F.O. bags for newspapers or similar bulky cultural propaganda: material: position (F.O. minutes).

P945/80/150/P804/267/150.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: Foreign.**

Exchange of diplomatic bags between the French Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the French diplomatic mission at Pretoria: arrangements. T14384/14384/377.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: Foreign** (continued).

Activities of Italian Consulate-General in Malta in using consular bag for non-official and objectionable propaganda correspondence to and from Italy: steps taken to prevent abuse.

R6576/R6898/R7226/R7304/R7640/R6673/32/22.

Text and translation of agreement of December 2, 1935, between Brazil and Vatican regarding bag service for conveyance of diplomatic correspondence. T15126/15126/373.

Concessions accorded to Nepalese Govt. in respect of their diplomatic bags from Katmandu to London and vice versa: Govt. of India prepared to forward Nepalese bags from Katmandu to London free of charge. T1202/1202/373 (file).

Proposed use of French Air Line with Paris for carriage of official correspondence from French Delegates to London Naval Conference. T14452/2023/373.

Smuggling of diamonds from Belgium to United States by diplomatic bag.

L3210/3210/405 (file).

**Bagulesco, G., Lieut.-Col.**

Appointment as Roumanian military attaché at Tokyo. F2317/1095/23.

**Bahadur Lama.**

Employed at Nepalese Legation, London.

T9375/178/383.

**Bahadur Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, General.**

Nepalese Minister in London: leave.

T178/178/383 (file).

Baggage pass. T4441/T9408/454/373.

Question of salutes for when passing through India. T9887/T12118/82/377.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/T5841/54/379.

British decoration. T4319/T5029/4244/372.

Letter of recall as Nepalese Minister in London: use of title "Sir".

T9698/T12980/178/383.

**Bahadur Singh, Raja.**

Visit to China and Mongolia: Pan Asiatic activity of. F5866/5866/10 (file).

Proposed visit to Ethiopia.

F7231/F7940/5866/10.

— Enquiry as to identity of.

F6472/6472/61.

Visit to Addis Ababa with supply of gas masks and medicine for Ethiopian Govt. and letter regarding Japanese attitude towards Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J8892/1/1.

**Baha-ed-din Nuri, Lieut.-Col.**

Iraqi military student in U.K. E2188/6/93.

**Bahaeddin Samy, Prince.**

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Bahamas.**

See INDIES: BRITISH WEST.

**Bahawalpur, Nawab of.**

Customs facilities during journey by air from Karachi to London.

T8833/T10039/1020/377.

Proposed visit to Turkey and Mecca.

E99/99/44 (file).

Pilgrimage to Mecca: reception of, by Saudi Govt. E2573/74/25.

Present for Sir A. Ryan. E2707/2707/25.



**Bahia: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K2149/2149/206.  
Return of subordinate officers. K2155/171/250.  
Appointment of Mr. Girdwood as Vice-Consul.  
K9/9/206.

Movements of prices: Form A34.  
K6594/1/250.  
Organisation of work and staff: salaries: leave difficulties: need for occasional temporary assistance. K6593/K8865/9/206.  
Representation expenses of Mr. Girdwood while in charge. K240/240/206 (file).

**Bahia Blanca: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.  
K6588/6588/202 (file).

**Bahidar Purna Bahadur.**

Clerk at Nepalese Legation, London.  
T8982/178/383.

**Bahi-ed-Din Barakat (Bey).**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Bahiddha Nukara (Phra).**

Siamese Chargé d'Affaires at The Hague and Rome. W119/119/29/R1526/598/22.

**Bahjat Mohamed Nabalab.**

London University examination.  
L442/L827/148/405.

**Bahjat Zaimal.**

Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.

**Bahloul (Sheikh).**

Rebel activity in Persia. E4640/4338/34.

**Bahman Rashid Chinwala.**

Hormuz Oxide Concession. E3750/653/91.

**Bahmanshir (Channel).**

See SHATT-EL-ARAB.

**Bahon, Max.**

Proposed appointment on Suez Canal Board.  
J1004/J1309/J1888/29/16.

**Bahr, Olga von, Mrs.**

Activities of Swedish-British Society.  
P717/6/150.

**Bahr, Otto.**

Dismissal from employment in Danzig municipality for alleged political reasons: judgment of Danzig Courts: appeal to League of Nations. C6640/159/55.

**Bahrain.**

Use of Indian surcharged stamps in:  
— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: BAHRAIN.  
Proposed removal of British Residency in Persian Gulf to:  
— See BUSHIRE: BRITISH RESIDENCY AND CONSULATE-GENERAL.  
Fortnightly Intelligence Reports.

E185/185/91 (file).  
Report on working of Order-in-Council, 1934.

E1729/1729/91.  
Trade Report for 1934-35. E7328/7328/91.  
Training of Bahrain police officers in India.

E1926/1926/91.  
Proposed wireless communication with Katar.  
E1187/1187/91.

Registration of foreigners and nationality law question: proposed revision of Order-in-Council.

E106/E1055/4/91/E762/762/91 (file)/  
E5980/4/91.

Prohibition of ownership of real property by foreigners under new nationality law: F.O. minute (Mr. Baggallay).

E2159/762/91.  
Treatment of Persians in. E272/4/91.

**Bahrain (continued).**

Treatment of Bahrainis in Persia: nationality, property and conscription questions: arrangement between H.M. Consul at Mohammerah and Governor of Abadan.  
E843/84391 (file).

— Conscription of persons of Bahraini origin. E3117/843/91.

Status of, as part of the British Empire for purposes of Import Duties Act, 1932: position explained in reply to query of Board of Customs and Excise.

E647/E1096/4/91.

Saudi activity in. E2631/2631/25.

Grievances of the Baharinah in: history of question and proposed measures: policy of Govt. of India in dealing with problems of Bahrain: reform of Courts, &c.  
E3959/3959/91 (file).

Incident of death of 75 persons as result of panic: Press communiqué for India: reports. E2480/2480/91 (file).

— P.Q. E3160/2480/91.

Control of firearms, &c., in: King's Regulations. E5743/5743/91.

Proposed stationing of R.A.F. squadron at: F.O. views asked for.

E6982/6982/91 (file).

Use of land at, for recreational purposes of British naval ratings: proposed purchase of. E134/134/91 (file).

Possible free port at. E191/191/25.

**Bahrain: British Naval Base.**

Question of British naval base at, on evacuation of Henjam and Basidu. E404/23/34.  
— Question of Bahrain Govt. undertaking work: cost.

E1667/E1753/23/34/E2618/134/91.

— Appreciation of assistance rendered by Sheikh.

E2620/E2617/E4817/E3230/  
E5260/134/91.

Treasury sanction. E2640/134/91.

Establishment of: flag hoisted. E2471/23/34.

**Bahrain: Customs Tariff.**

Transit dues and trade with Saudi Arabia: effect of on shipping with Bahrain: possible development of port in Saudi Arabia to avoid touching at Bahrain: proposed discussions.

E191/191/25 (file)/E976/318/25.

— Conference arranged.

E1496/E1189/191/25.

— Date of conference: agenda: discussions.  
E746/E1466/E1793/E1764/  
E2676/191/25.

— Position in regard to control of arms in transit. E2210/191/25.

— Summary of results of conference.

E2650/191/25.

— Transit dues question with Saudi Arabia: conference: Saudi delegates: facilities for wireless messages for.

E1383/E1433/191/25.

— Negotiations: agreement reached.

E2403/E1938/E4240/191/25.

— Proposed exchange of notes: form of.

E2625/E2712/E2755/E2887/E4577/  
E4709/E4510/E4847/E5588/  
E5546/191/25.

Duties on dates from Saudi Arabia: reduction in. E6549/E6448/191/25.

**Bahrain: Persian claim to.**

Question of reference to League and Permanent Court: probable attitude of Persia: F.O. minute on alternative courses for British Delegation at Geneva to pursue in event of Persian appeal. E38/4/91.

Enquiry by India Office as to precedent regarding United States-Netherlands dispute relating to Palmas Island: F.O. Library minute. E152/4/91.

P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. E2334/4/91.

— Effect on Bahrain Petroleum Co.'s concession: F.O. conversation with Mr. F. B. Loomis. E4425/4/91.

**Bahrain: Sheikh of.**

Question of title of "Highness" for: political aspect: F.O. minute. E7570/206/25.

**Bahrain Petroleum Co.**

Concession:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: BAHRAIN.

**Baichurin, G. G.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Baierwalter, Frank.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6203/54/379.

**Baigts, Enrique.**

Appointed Mexican Vice-Consul in London. T132/132/385.

**Bailby, Léon.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.

**Bailen, Conde de.**

See ARCOS Y CUADRA, C.

**Bailey, Mrs.**

Repatriation of Mrs. G. Pearse and family. K4283/4283/299.

**Bailey, A.**

Incumbency of Lucerne Vice-Consulate. K6171/6171/243 (file).

**Bailey, C., Miss.**

Circumstances in Switzerland. K4936/4936/243 (file).

**Bailey, C. S.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London. T4921/T14051/1094/383.

**Bailey, E. Tomlin.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Southampton. T12148/T13926/4782/385.

**Bailey, F. M., Lieut.-Col.**

Date of arrival at Katmandu as British Minister in Nepal. F247/247/61 (file).

— Assumes charge. F1021/247/61.

— Presentation of credentials.

F2655/F2764/247/61.

Diplomatic status of, at Katmandu: objections of Nepalese Govt. to his being gazetted Second Class Resident.

F7753/F7921/F8050/247/61.

Leave (Katmandu). F6197/6197/61 (file).

— Visit to Calcutta. F8011/F7902/6197/61.

Laissez-passes for wife and mother-in-law for journey from Katmandu to U.K.

T6985/6985/377.

**Bailey, F. M., Mrs.**

Application for laissez-passes and letter of introduction to H.M. Legation in Vienna.

T11273/T8930/6985/377.

**Bailey, G.**

Of National Peace Council: relations between Germany and rest of Europe. C585/55/18.

**Bailey, G. L.**

Manager in Greece of Lake Copais Company. R6815/6081/19.

**Bailey, H. W., Dr.**

Loan of MS.

L3384/L4502/L6407/L3388/50/405.

**Bailey, J.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5786/54/379.

**Bailey, J., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K1014/2/286.

Emoluments (Bangkok): representation allowance: doyenship of Consular Corps.

K7291/7291/240.

Leave. K1490/1490/240.

**Bailey, Jorge.**

Appointed counsellor at Peruvian Legation at Tokyo: personality. F6217/1114/23.

**Bailey, J. M.**

British claims against Soviet Union. N6061/1/38.

**Bailey, M. A.**

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Bailey, P. H.**

Telegraphic address of H.M. Minister at Katmandu. Y874/874/650.

**Bailey, Rhoda.**

Licence under Children and Young Persons Act. K8567/8567/250 (file).

**Bailey, T. D., Messrs.**

Payment for credit of Consul Fell (Rosario). K3329/3329/202.

**Bailey, Victor Ernest (alias Williams, F.).**

Deportation from United States. T5548/5548/388 (file).

**Bailey-Churchill, E., Miss (and J.).**

See CHURCHILL, E. BAILEY, MISS (& J.).

**Bailie, Earle.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Baillie.**

Attitude of German Govt. towards Bolshevism and the Jews and reconstruction of German Army and colonies: interview with Herr Hitler. C7947/111/18/C7921/21/18.

**Baillie, George (or Baille).**

Deportation from United States. T14717/14717/388.

**Baillie, Hugh.**

Appointment as President of the United Press. P1515/1/150.

**Baillie, J. G., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K607/2/286.

Temporary transfer to Tabriz: future services: travelling expenses of family to U.K. on his departure from Bushire: signature.

K1453/K3267/329/234.

Travelling expenses claim in respect of visits to Hamadan and Tehran from Ahwaz in 1934. K4816/4816/234 (file).

Leave. K5144/K7905/K8054/329/234.

— Transfer to Buenos Aires.

K13416/K13433/2812/202/K13003/372/25.

**Bain, R. C.**

Termination of services in Iraq. E2823/28/93.

**Bain & Sons, A. W.**

Polish legislation governing operations of foreign insurance companies. C386/135/55.

Exhibition of Chinese art in London.

L2148/198/405.

**Bainbridge, Cecil.**

Resumption of British nationality. T10385/T11234/2208/378.

**Bainbridge, Leonard (Senior).**

Paternity of child of Miss G. H. Vang. N123/123/15 (file).

- Baines, A., Pro-Consul.**  
In charge (Valencia). K889/889/241 (file).
- Baines, J. E.**  
Default on Chinese loans: (letter to Sir F. Leith-Ross). F4097/6/10.
- Baines, K. C.**  
Burial in Italy. R476/476/22 (file).
- Baines, T. E.**  
Default on Chinese loans. F2348/78/10.
- Baines, Annie (or Sydney, Mrs.).**  
Deportation from Netherlands.  
T11484/2831/388.  
National status of illegitimate children.  
T6127/T7096/59/378.
- Bains, Dhanna Singh.**  
See DHANNA SINGH BAINS.
- \* **Bairaktari, Muharam.**  
Personality (Albania). R1144/R7658/1144/90.
- Baird, A. E.**  
Passport facilities: difficulties in Turkey.  
T6282/T6704/T7269/4753/378.
- Baird, J. E. A.**  
Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.
- Baird, W. H., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Honolulu): death: appreciation of services. K9399/9399/245 (file).
- Baird and Tatlock, Ltd.**  
Effect of sanctions on orders for Italy.  
J6455/5499/1.  
Customs facilities. L6123/6123/405 (file).
- Baird Television Ltd.**  
Attestation of a share transfer deed.  
L5929/5929/409 (file).
- Bairnson, A. R.**  
Repatriation debt. K3173/3173/299 (file).
- Baistrocchi, F., General.**  
Italian Under-Secretary of State for War: personality. R741/280/22.  
Speech on Italian Army Estimates.  
R2362/607/22.  
Law governing advancement of Italian officers.  
R607/607/22.
- Bajn, Jozef.**  
Petition to The King concerning immigration into Palestine. T7211/10/378.
- Bakalbassis, Anastassios.**  
Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.
- Bakaloff, Jordan.**  
Employment at Bulgarian Legation, London.  
T11103/T11599/8014/383.
- Bakanowski, M. E. de Lubuz-.**  
National status. T2304/703/378.
- Bakardjieff, N., Res. Maj.-Gen.**  
Personality (Bulgaria). R202/202/7.
- Bakardjis, Col.**  
Escape of Greek rebel officers into Bulgaria.  
R1933/34/19.
- Baker, Bertha.**  
Complaint against San Francisco Consulate-General. K7578/7578/245 (file).
- Baker, B. G., Capt.**  
The Walls of Constantinople.  
L49/49/405 (file).
- Baker, Desmond.**  
Appointments in Iraq. E6161/782/93.
- Baker, Esther.**  
Birth certificate. L4367/4367/405 (file).
- Baker, Evans.**  
Libel action brought by Mr. Hubbard against the Daily Mail. L286/286/405 (file).
- Baker, E. E., and Emily E.**  
Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T4951/T14051/1094/383.
- Baker, F.**  
Acting arrangements at Brindisi Vice-Consulate during absence of incumbent: signature.  
K12597/1971/222.
- Baker, F. K.**  
Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T4921/T14051/1094/383.
- Baker, F. P., Vice-Consul.**  
Inspection report (Varna): emoluments.  
K126/126/207.
- Baker, H. L. S., Lieut.-Comdr.**  
Appointment as British submarine instructor in Greece. R7018/R7548/7/19.
- Baker, James (alias Gray, James).**  
See GRAY, JAMES.
- Baker, James Marion.**  
United States Minister at Bangkok: report on.  
F922/922/40.
- Baker, K. A.**  
Treatment in Germany: accused of being a Soviet Union spy. C2239/80/18.
- Baker, N., Mrs.**  
Claim against Greek Govt. R689/296/19 (file).
- Baker, Newton D.**  
Reappointment as United States member of Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague. W708/W1112/320/29.  
Personality. A633/633/45.
- Baker, N. E.**  
Of Iraq Petroleum Co.: visit to Turkey: facilities. E5829/5829/44.
- Baker, O. C.**  
French bourse d'étude.  
L6591/L8131/567/405.
- Baker, P. Noel.**  
Candidature of Mr. C. H. J. Redeke for post of British Vice-Consul at Dordrecht.  
K13514/13172/229.  
Expulsion of Mr. R. D. Hogg from France.  
C733/588/17.  
Restoration of monarchy in Greece.  
R3441/34/19.  
Statement of evidence submitted to Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and Trade in Arms. W9132/8/95.
- Baker, P. R. A.**  
National status of stepsons. T8776/335/378.
- Baker, R. J.**  
United States representative at preliminary meeting of International Shipping Conference in London. W350/24/50.
- Baker, R. St. J.**  
Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J668/1/1.
- Baker, Wilder Du Puy.**  
Appointed United States Assistant Naval Attaché in London: customs facilities: address.  
T12399/T12979/T12962/T14051/1094/383.
- Baker, W. H.**  
Yugoslav decoration. T13672/13672/372.
- Baker & Co., F. P.**  
Supply of gas mask to Addis Ababa.  
J4359/22/1.
- Baker & Smith, Messrs.**  
Enquiry regarding British Consular representation at St. Louis: estate of late A. Browne.  
K8631/8631/245.



**Baker Island.**

See SOVEREIGNTY.

**Baker Ltd., G. and A.**

Machinery for erection of cotton mills in Turkey. E363/25/44.

**Baker Platinum Ltd.**

Palestinian visa for Dr. W. J. Averbach. T13420/10/378.

**Bakhsh, Nabi.**

See NABI BAKHSH.

**Bakhtiari (family).**

See YAHYA BAKHTIAR BAKHTIARI.  
ABDUL BAKHTIAR BAKHTIARI.

**Bakhtiari (Khans).**

See PERSIA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

**Bakhutov, A. M.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bakker, B.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6145/54/379.

**Bakopoulos, C., General.**

Appointed Governor-General of Crete. R7395/34/19.

**Bakopoulos, N.**

Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.

**Bakr Daghestani (Sheikh).**

Haramain Wakf Mission to India and Palestine. E5302/2427/25.

**Bakshish Singh.**

Validity of marriage in China. T4009/T4751/3171/378.

**Baktur Singh (alias Galies Singh).**

See GALIES SINGH.

**Baku Consolidated Oilfields, Limited.**

British claims against Soviet Union. N5915/1/38.  
Claim against Soviet Union. N6253/1/38.

**Bakulin, B. K.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Balabanoff, A.**

Articles on life of Benito Mussolini. P3844/2896/150.

**Balances, D.**

Appointment as Greek Minister for Public Instruction. R7362/34/19.

**Balanesco, Rear-Admiral.**

Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.

**Balashov, I. N.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Balasore.**

French loge:  
— See INDIA (FRENCH, AND FRENCH CLAIMS IN).

**Balatsinos, N. E.**

Employment as chef at Greek Legation, London. T2197/T3040/1/383.

**Balbo, Italo, Marshal.**

Visit to Paris. R5232/5232/22 (file).  
United States Distinguished Flying Cross for. J1975/1975/66.  
Possible replacement of in East Africa. J3078/1/1.  
Possible transfer to another post from Libya. J6532/4855/66.  
Interview with Lady Drummond Hay: allegations regarding H.M.G.'s relations with the Senussi. J7125/110/16.

**Balbuena, Geraldo, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Balch, Josephine.**

Customs facilities. T1331/1225/373.

**Bal Chand.**

Sinkiang claim. F2746/14/10.

**Balcombe, Harriet.**

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London. T12482/120/373.

**Bald, J. E., Lieut-Colonel.**

Belgian decoration. T6649/6649/372.

**Baldacci, Antonio.**

Book on Albania. R4629/4629/90.

**Baldi.**

Proposed visit to U.K. in connexion with wireless broadcasting activities in Uruguay. P356/P1050/P1051/P1213/341/150.

**Balding, Cecil A.**

Activities: debts incurred in Rome. R3854/3854/22 (file).  
Repatriation. K3850/3850/222/K6056/6056/299 (file).

**Balding, William.**

Debts incurred in Rome by Mr. Cecil Balding. R3854/3854/22 (file).

**Baldiviso, Enrique, Dr.**

Appointment to Bolivian Cabinet. A103/103/5.

**Baldo, J. A., General.**

Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.

**Baldomir, Alfredo, Col.**

Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.

**Baldszus.**

President of Memel Directorate: biographical note. N6446/19/59.  
Memel affairs. N5934/19/59.

**Baldwin, F. R.**

Personality (Panama). A8200/6785/32.

**Baldwin, Oliver.**

Refusal of sterling for payment of British Consular fees abroad. K9742/69/250.

**Baldwin, R. de C.**

Duties (Beirut): need for assistance. K2535/K3083/51/289.

**Baldwin, Stanley, Rt. Hon., M.P.**

Article by H. J. Laski on. P2656/1/150.  
Article by Mr. Wickham Steed, in the French Press, on. P4105/1/150.  
Appointment as Prime Minister: congratulatory message received from Afghan Prime Minister on. N3196/12/97.  
Speech to Peace Society on the League of Nations: text. P3631/3631/150.  
Speech on 11th March declaring that Great Britain must have parity in the air with any Power within striking distance: views of Herr Hitler. C8274/55/18.  
Albert Hall speech of 27th May on European situation. C4326/C4332/55/18.  
Interview with M. Titulesco. R4093/4093/37 (file).

Speech at Bournemouth on 4th October: reference to Italo-Ethiopian dispute and obligations of H.M.G. under League Covenant. J5667/1/1.

— Comments of French Press.

C7213/5527/17.

Speech at Bournemouth on Italo-Ethiopian and general international situation: good effect of in Persia. E6562/76/34.

Speech dealing with sanctions: Italian Press comment. J7502/1/1.

**Baldwin, Stanley, Rt. Hon., M.P. (continued).**

Speech at Himley Hall on policy of reconstructed national Govt.: text: German Press comments. C4672/55/18.

Suggested visit to Germany to discuss questions concerning security problem: article in German Press. C1356/C1357/55/18.

Speech at annual meeting on 31st October of Peace Society: measures for world peace and security within framework of League.

C7474/C7811/55/18.

Speech on policy of H.M.G. in regard to recent events in Europe and League obligations: German Press comment. C6910/55/18.

Visit to Aix les Bains: threat to life in event of anything happening to Signor Mussolini.

J4337/3861/1.

Speech at Bewdley on British foreign policy: German Press comment. C7208/1697/18.

Remarks in debate on King's Speech regarding nature of international treaties: comment in German Press. C8301/55/18.

International Exhibition of Chinese Art.

L5510/198/405.

**Baldwin, W. J.**

Motoring offence. T4386/T5207/4386/373.

**Balearic Islands.**

Defence of:

— See DEFENCE: SPAIN.

Prohibited zones for aircraft:

— See PROHIBITED AREAS.

Trading conditions in: list of U.K. films requiring information and assistance.

W2943/2943/41.

**Balfour, Lord.**

British Consular representation at Davos.

K6473/6413/243.

**Balfour, Lord (the late).**

Mrs. Dugdale's biography: F.O. censorship.

L7281/7281/405 (file).

Statement at Imperial War Cabinet on 22nd March, 1917: F.O. refusal to agree to publication in United States.

L7187/1104/402.

**Balfour, Arthur, Sir.**

See also BALFOUR & CO., ARTHUR.

Consumption of metal alloys in Europe.

W3951/3951/50.

Support for Brazilian Association of British Culture. P403/30/150.

Acceptance of invitation to be Vice-Chairman of the British Council for Relations with other Countries. P436/267/150.

Sino-Japanese relations. F1282/553/10.

New Japanese demands on China.

F553/553/10.

French decoration. T7052/210/372.

Proposed Belgian decoration for: his complaint against delay in F.O. F1722/67/10.

Promotion in Order of Crown of Belgium.

T1883/1883/372 (file).

**Balfour, A. M.**

Affairs of New Russia Company: claim of Mr. A. Gibbon against. K1627/1627/238 (file).

**Balfour, Frank.**

Representative in Peru of the Peruvian Corporation: proposed retirement.

A6564/2122/35.

**Balfour, F. C. C., Lieut.-Col.**

Letter and historical document for Viscount Goschen. L8093/8093/405 (file).

**Balfour, G.: M.P.**

Default on Marconi and Vickers Loans to China.

F91/10/10.

**Balfour, J.**

Peace conference handbooks loaned to.

L5569/3758/405.

Notes on situation in Croatia. R4237/219/92.

Leave. R12/12/7.

**Balfour, J., Mr. and Mrs.**

Presents received from King and Queen of Bulgaria on departure from Sofia.

W2676/2676/50.

**Balfour & Co., Arthur.**

Spanish customs treatment of files.

W1928/W2190/46/41.

Portuguese customs duty on printed matter.

W6173/129/36.

**Balfour, Beatty & Co.**

Interest in Tsana dam project: employment of Mr. F. W. Rickett. J1616/318/1.

Visit of Mr. Rickett to Jibuti.

J1429/J1494/318/1.

**Balfour Declaration.**

See PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT).

CELEBRATIONS.

**Balfour Guthrie & Co., Ltd.**

Next of kin of Lieut. John Watson Skinner.

L4678/4678/405 (file).

**Balinski, Antoni.**

Appointed Second Secretary at Polish Embassy, London. T8361/T13631/457/383.

Customs facilities. T10813/T14901/455/373.

**Balitski, A. V.**

Created Soviet Commissar of State Security.

N6303/49/38/N6037/545/38.

**Balkan Petroleum Syndicate.**

Claim against Roumanian Govt.

R62/62/37 (file).

**Balkans.**

Statutes of organisation of Balkan Entente.

R302/302/67.

Meeting of Council of Balkan Entente at Bucharest.

R3186/R3394/R3116/R3420/

R3209/302/67/R3353/7/67.

— Conference at Bucharest: report.

R3447/302/67.

Balkan Entente: meeting of Economic Council.

R366/R2158/302/67.

— Second session of Economic Council.

R2872/302/67.

— Conference of General Staffs: military position under the Balkan Pact.

R6988/302/67.

Report from Belgrade respecting situation in the Balkans with special reference to Italian policy in Albania and to the rôle of the Balkan Entente. R4619/302/67.

Balkan Pact: participation of Roumania and Yugoslavia: attitude of Italian Govt.

R5432/1/67.

— Albanian attitude towards accession.

R5324/302/67.

— Question of inclusion of Albania: position: attitude of King Zog: policy of Signatory Powers. R7384/302/67.

— Position of Greece. R1082/302/67.

— Ratification by Turkey. R2281/302/67.

— Alleged intention of Bulgarian Govt. to participate in.

R6778/302/67/R4062/1/67.

Notes on Bulgarian policy in the Balkans.

R3490/302/67.

**Ball, C. D. H., Vice-Consul.**

Inquiry regarding position at Sevastopol in 1920. T9982/9981/376.

**Ball, J. Capt.**

Of Soley Arms Co.: practice of company in sending arms to Belgium for reconditioning: attitude of H.M.G.

W1285/W1330/W1331/W1332/  
W1380/8/95.

Scheme for supply of war material from Europe to Ethiopia. J3615/22/1.

Supply of rifles by Soley Armament Co. to Ethiopia from War Office stocks.

J7544/J7983/J6183/140/1.

See also SOLEY ARMS COMPANY.

**Ball, Joseph.**

Export of military and civil aircraft from U.K.  
W6161/8/98.

**Ball & Co., Ltd., G. M.**

See GOLDFINE & Co., L.

**Ballandras, C.**

British film representation at Shanghai: personality and business status.

PII88/PI315/731/150.

**Ballantine, A. A.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Ballantyne, A. H., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K4384/2/286.

Appointment to consular service. K440/3/250.

Arrival at Bangkok. K689/689/240.

Language studies in Siam: examinations: text books: cost.

K4941/306/250/K9206/9206/240 (file).

Temporary transfer from Bangkok to Saigon: arrangements: travelling expenses.

K2767/2767/217 (file).

**Ballantyne, J. M.**

Deportation from United States.

TI1196/II196/388 (file).

**Ballantyne Clifford & Co.**

Failure of British firm to secure payment from German firm: position under Anglo-German payments agreement. C7768/25/18.

**Ballard, A. C.**

Suggestion regarding return of Germany's former Colonies. C2715/C2478/21/18.

**Ballard, Woods, Capt.**

Proposed appointment as Secretary at Bushire: departure from India: rank of: action to be taken if Persian Govt. refuse to agree to appointment: movements.

E1379/E1174/1174/34 (file).

— Unofficial action by Mr. Knatchbull-Hugessen. E2853/1174/34/E3440/24/34.

**Ball, Baker & Co.**

Claim of Manaos Improvements, Ltd., against the State Govt. of Amazonas.

A378/378/6 (file).

**Balleina (Balambbras).**

Education of grandson in Egypt: trust fund.

J8072/8072/1.

**Ballen, Daniel, Dr.**

Personality (Panama). A8200/6785/32.

**Ballén, Francisco.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Ballen, P. P. (alias Bullen, Prince Eugene).**

See BULLEN, PRINCE EUGENE.

**Ballerio, Alberto.**

Italian visitor to Kenya Colony.

J5318/4693/66.

Appointed Italian Consular Agent at Kampala.

T6118/6118/385.

**Ballester, A.**

Termination and appreciation of services on closure of Torreveja Vice-Consulate.

K5771/249/241.

**Balli, James.**

Swiss, Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid: article in Spanish Press criticising British policy regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J5182/J5189/J5229/J5301/J5502/J5914/  
J6007/J6163/J6207/J7144/1/1.

— Termination of appointment as result of representations by H.M.G. J7965/1/1.

**Ballin, F., Dr.**

Debt of Mr. J. H. Richardson for legal services rendered by. K9208/9208/218 (file).

Permission to reside in U.K. with daughter.

TI1418/TI2253/TI4143/TI4480/II418/378.

**Ballivian, José Salmon.**

Bolivian personality. A930/930/5.

**Ballo, Joseph.**

Letter of request. T9432/9432/371 (file).

**Balloon racing.**

Gordon Bennett Cup contest:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION  
(SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

**Balls, Dr.**

Egyptian cotton adviser: complaint against.

J31/J739/31/16.

**Balls, E. K.**

Botanical expedition to Turkey.

L4202/4202/405 (file).

**Balls, L., Dr.**

Conference of Empire Meteorologists.

L2255/1451/405.

**Ballum.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bally, I.**

Personality (Switzerland). W315/315/43.

**Balmaceda, Carlos Saavedra (Don).**

Personality (Chile). A1620/1620/9.

**Balmaceda, José Manuel.**

Personality (Chile). A1620/1620/9.

**Balmaz, J. G.**

Marriage certificate. L7225/21/409.

**Balmer, J.**

Repatriation. K2279/2279/217.

**Balnel, Lord.**

High School for Girls at Quilmes (Argentina).

K9265/9265/202.

**Balodis, A. and J., General.**

Personalities (Latvia). N1721/1721/59.

**Baltaro, M.**

Activities. J7078/4693/66.

**Baltau, Tanase.**

British military medal.

TI0519/TI1891/1084/372.

**Balthasar (Steam Trawler).**

Arrest and proceedings against for infringements of Icelandic trawling laws.

N1628/N2172/N3030/N3913/290/15.

**Baltic and International Maritime Conference, Copenhagen.**

See CONFERENCES: DENMARK.

**Baltic Clause.**

Providing for exclusion of Baltic countries from operation of most-favoured-nation treatment: text of clause included in Austrian-Polish Commercial Treaty. C478/46/55.

**Baltic Countries.**

See PUBLICATIONS: POLAND.

**Baltic Fighters Union.**

Ex-service Mens' Association in Germany: dissolution. C6004/6004/18.



**Baltic Institute: Thorn (Torun).**

Proposed issue of an English periodical by:  
developments.

P201/P439/201/150/P3315/3254/150.

**Baltic States.**

Relations with Germany:

— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Treaty between Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania  
regarding civil and criminal judgments:

— See JUDGMENTS.

Sea power in the Baltic:

— See NAVY.

Participation in European mutual assistance  
pacts:

— See also PEACE.

Unification of customs regulations and tariff  
nomenclature:

— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

Pamphlet by M. Albin Cullberg on problem of.

N1082/1082/63.

Lecture to College of Imperial Defence on.

N2742/2742/59.

Results of conference held at Kovno between  
Baltic Foreign Ministers: attitude of  
Estonia and Latvia towards Lithuanian  
proposals and foreign policy: rejection of  
proposed Soviet-Baltic pact of mutual  
guarantee.

N2381/N2416/N2616/N2763/575/59.

Importance in organisation of peace: leading  
article in Lithuanian Press.

N1136/1136/19.

Attitude towards general European situation,  
Memel question and Soviet invitation to join  
anti-German bloc: conference of Secre-  
taries-General in preparation for next con-  
ference of Baltic States Foreign Ministers.

N1895/N1896/N3250/575/59.

Declaration by Baltic States on March 13th re-  
garding support for peace policy of Great  
Britain and France: text. C3062/55/18.

Intention of acting jointly at League of Nations  
elections and adopting rotation principle as  
regards representation at Geneva: position  
in European politics.

N664/19/59/N1321/575/59.

Position in European politics, with special refer-  
ence to Eastern Mutual Guarantee Pact:  
article by M. Munters. N1443/561/63.

Suggested military alliance: position in  
European politics: attitude towards Ger-  
many and Soviet Union. N866/575/59.

Attitude of Baltic States Govts. towards Anglo-  
French declaration of 3rd February, 1935,  
and problem of security in Eastern Europe:  
approval of H.M.G.'s policy: conversa-  
tion: Estonian, Latvian and Lithuanian  
Ministers: German Press article: comments  
of German Minister at Kovno.

N1284/N1285/575/59/N1459/19/59.

Attitude towards Anglo-French declaration of  
February 3rd, 1935, and problem of security  
in Eastern Europe: desire of Baltic States  
Govts. for Riga to be included in Lord  
Privy Seal's visits to European capitals:  
request by Baltic States Ministers in London  
for interview with Sir John Simon: con-  
versations: Latvian Minister.

N1214/N1286/575/59.

Co-operation between: attitude towards Franco-  
Soviet pact: statement by Soviet Minister  
at Kovno. N2358/N2398/575/59.

Co-operation between: foreign policy: position  
of Lithuania: attitude towards Vilna and  
Memel questions: statement by Estonian  
Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs.

N3161/575/59.

**Baltic States (continued).**

Conference between Latvian Govt. and Latvian  
diplomatic representatives abroad to  
examine position of Baltic States in  
European politics: Baltic States' relations  
with France, Germany, Poland and  
Russia: Times article.

N3624/N3574/575/59.

Relations with Poland and Finland: attitude  
towards Germany and Soviet Union: article  
by M. Munters. N4350/575/59.

Co-operation with Northern countries: state-  
ment by Norwegian Foreign Minister.

N4282/231/63.

Relations with Germany and Soviet Union:  
Soviet-German struggle for influence in  
Baltic: probable effect of conclusion of  
Eastern Mutual Guarantee Pact: views of  
Soviet Minister at Kovno.

N6369/N6407/575/59.

Possibility of non-aggression pact between  
Baltic States and Germany: views of M.  
Munters. N6445/575/59.

Rumours current in Estonia of secret agreement  
between Great Britain and Germany con-  
cerning Baltic States: possibility of rumours  
emanating from French and Soviet sources.

N6573/575/59.

Third conference of Foreign Ministers of Baltic  
States, Riga, December, 1935: proceedings,  
&c. N6576/N6369/N6407/575/59.

**Baltic States: Reports, Annual.**

Annual report for 1934: criticisms as to length  
of report. N845/N5554/845/59.

**Baltikum Kampferverband.**

See BALTIC FIGHTERS' UNION.

**Baltimore (City Collector of Taxes).**

Tax collection in London and Liverpool.

L446/446/405 (file).

**Baltimore: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K985/985/245 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K1675/1675/245 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K566/171/250.

Inspection of: report: disposal of delapidated  
furniture: accounting arrangements.

K12565/12565/245.

Custody of confidential books during leave of  
incumbent. Y165/58/650.

Representation expenses of Vice-Consul Payne  
while in charge. K3998/3998/245 (file).

Visit by Commercial Secretary from Washing-  
ton: report. K5401/5401/245.

**Baltin, A. Y.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Baltrusaitis, J.**

Lithuanian Minister at Moscow. N306/306/38.  
Views on Soviet foreign relations.

N1314/135/38.

Affairs of Soviet O.G.P.U. N5562/6/38.

Lithuanian Minister at Angora: report on.

E233/233/44.

**Baltruzaitis, J. (alias Dvilaitis, J.).**

See DVILAITIS, J.

**Baluchistan.**

See also INDIA (NORTH WEST) AND AFGHAN  
FRONTIER.

Baluchistan Agency Diaries.

N117/117/97 (file).

Intelligence Bureau summaries.

N1115/1115/97 (file).

**Baluchistan (Persian).**

Alleged encroachment of British troops into: general situation on frontier and delimitation thereof:

— See also BOUNDARIES: INDIA AND PERSIA.

Arms smuggling activity in: measures to stop: Persian Govt. allegations against H.M.G. giving encouragement to tribes.

E24/24/34 (file).

Arms smuggling in: Persian allegations regarding British connivance: offer of Persian Prime Minister to supply information: instructions to H.M. Minister: proposed meeting at Duzdap (Zahidan).

E148/E322/E456/E391/E485/E590/  
E484/E591/E610/E1056/24/34.

Persian allegations of British support for rebel tribesmen: articles in Indian Press: possible justification for Persian complaints (collection of Govt. of India correspondence). E2184/24/34.

Incident of attack by Persian soldiers on Chagai levies. E368/E1135/E2772/24/34.

Impressment of Indian lorry drivers by Persian military authorities: question to be discussed at Zahidan conference.

E631/631/34/E657/24/34/E993/631/34/  
E1515/E1560/364/34.

Frontier affairs: Zahidan conference: Persian delegate's refusal to believe that frontier incidents were not due to British complicity: postponement of discussions.

E1354/E1358/E1695/E1696/E1697/  
E1856/E2306/E2185/E2203/E2205/  
E2260/24/34.

Persian allegations of British support for tribes against Persian Govt.: conversation between H.M. Minister and Persian Prime Minister. E76/76/34/E322/24/34.

Frontier affairs conference at Zahidan: opening of: discussions.

E1367/E1019/E978/E1350/24/34.

— Times article. E2688/24/34.

— Persian Press articles criticising Times article. E2067/24/34.

— Persian Govt. note. E2593/24/34.

— Report on Zahidan Conference.

E1978/24/34.

Question of disposal of Persian refugee tribesmen in British Baluchistan: extradition question: attitude of Govt. of India.

E539/E592/E5978/24/34.

Incident of detention of Persian subjects crossing frontier. E1032/24/34.

Frontier incidents: memo. handed to Persian M.F.A. by H.M. Minister at Tehran showing measures which Govt. of India are prepared to take on frontier. E3440/24/34.

Creation of a Governorate-General to be called Governorate of Mekran. E2865/364/34.

Situation in the Sarhad (Meshed Consular Diaries). E364/364/34.

Expulsion of Berber British subjects: protest: revision of order: attitude of Persian authorities in matter: right to refuse explanation.

E5430/E5439/E6109/E4982/E4987/  
E5054/E5737/E5672, &c./4982/34.

Note on the Berberis of East Iran by Major Daly: pensions to members of tribe.

E5177/24/34.

**Balugdjitch, Zhivoyin.**

Yugoslav Minister at Berlin: personality.

C90/90/18/R3747/3747/92.

— Reasons for retirement.

R4827/4827/92 (file).

**Balutis, Madame.**

Personality (Lithuania). N2094/1452/59.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

Inclusion of name in diplomatic list.

T2394/2394/383.

**Balutis, Bronius K.**

Lithuanian Minister in London: leave.

T7944/T11651/2394/383.

Dissatisfaction with his work expressed by Lithuanian President. N2615/19/59.

Voting procedure in Lithuania and Memel.

N5187/19/59.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

Lithuanian Minister at The Hague.

W6131/119/29.

Lithuanian Minister at Washington.

A634/634/45.

Personality. N2094/1452/59.

**Balzan, H. A. C. C. (and J. V.).**

Registration of birth. T4128/4128/378.

**Balzo, Giulio del.**

Customs facilities. T213/T448/T6823/50/373.

Claim of Dr. Fletcher for medical fees.

T13566/13566/373.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Bamberger & Sons.**

Purchase of Turkish timber. E2759/2759/44.

German credits for Turkey. E6969/6969/44.

**Bameco, Limited.**

Judicial document. T10725/10725/371 (file).

**Bamford, W.**

Acting Vice-Consular duties (Helsingfors): signature. K7963/7963/256.

**Bamora, s.s.**

Wreck and looting of lighters of at Debai.

E4780/4780/91.

**Ban, Kaoru.**

Visit to Patent Office. L7255/7255/405 (file).

**Bana, Gasper.**

Employed at Albanian Legation, London.

T8046/608/383.

Motoring offence. T13087/T12649/12649/373.

Permission to reside in U.K.

T12965/T13511/T14274/12965/378.

**Banaian (Wells).**

Position of:

— See BOUNDARIES: ARABIA (SOUTH EASTERN BOUNDARIES).

**Banasch (Prelate).**

Arrest in Germany. C8449/239/18.

**Banaszkiewicz, Stanislaw.**

Letter of request. T2993/2993/371 (file).

**Bances, Ramón Prieto.**

See PRIETO BANCES, RAMÓN.

**Banck, S., Pro-Consul.**

Appointment as Belgian Vice-Consul at Helsingborg. K8308/8308/242.

Acting arrangements (Helsingborg).

K8806/8806/242.

**Bancroft, John (alias Barnes, J.).**

See BARNES, J.

**Bancroft, P.**

Information required by British family regarding. K4260/4260/245 (file).

**Bancu, S.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T7157/54/379.

**Band.**

Sentence. R3504/247/3.

**Band, J. N.**

Transit of war material through Kenya to Ethiopia. J3783/22/1.



**Bandar Abbas.**

1934/5 Trade Report. E7086/7086/34.  
Suggested establishment of non-consular naval reporting post. W3343/91/50.

**Bandar Abbas: British Vice-Consulate.**

Naval reporting documents withdrawn on amalgamation of post with Kerman: disposal: future post at Bandar Abbas.  
W144/W548/W3343/91/50.

**Bandar Shahpur.**

Development of as Persian naval base: expenditure. E7587/608/34.  
Difficulties in regard to discharging vessels at: complaint by Messrs. F. C. Strick & Co.  
E6984/6984/34 (file).

**Bandera, Stefan.**

Murder of Col. Pieracki: trial in Poland.  
C7852/87/55.

**Banditry.**

See BRIGANDAGE.

**Bands.**

Military bands:  
— See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

**Banerji, Albion, Sir.**

Visit to United States, Mexico and Cuba: facilities. P4373/4373/150.

**Bang.**

Afghan outlaw detained in India: disposal.  
N1506/1506/97.

**Bangay, R. D.**

Erection of new wireless broadcasting station in Estonia. N6486/5882/59.

**Bangerski, R., General.**

Personality (Latvia). N1721/1721/59.

**Bangkok.**

Collège de l'Assomption at: appeal for funds for: F.O. minute. F4733/4733/40 (file).

**Bangkok (Port).**

Improvement of port and approaches to: report by League of Nations Committee of Experts. F6914/6911/40.

**Bangkok: British Legation and Consulate-General.**

Staffing of Chancery and Consular post: proposed replacement of junior career post by locally engaged clerk.

K814/K3779/601/240.  
Red despatch box required: supply.  
Y108/2/650.

Bag service. Y107/39/650.

Proposed appointment of non-resident military and naval attachés at. F530/530/40 (file).

— Appointment of Commander Allen as Naval Attaché.

F3383/F5367/F5245/530/40.  
Custody of naval intelligence books in connexion with visits by non-resident naval attaché.

Y888/Y917/Y1093/64/650.  
Fresh credentials for Sir J. Crosby on accession of new King of Siam. F1567/142/40.

— New letter of appointment.

F2337/2337/40.  
Procedure for despatch of urgent correspondence for. F1465/F3891/220/40.

Irregular procedure in distribution of naval attaché's reports: attention called to.

F6347/530/40.  
Leave of Sir J. Crosby to U.K. for operation: acting arrangements.

F2923/F3278/F3523/2337/40.  
— Return of Sir J. Crosby: assumes charge.

F7263/2337/40.  
Leave and other absences of Consul-General: acting arrangement.

K1490/1490/240 (file).

**Bangkok: British Legation and Consulate-General (continued).**

Movements of prices (form A.34).

K8712/1/250.  
Request for supply of combination safe for cyphers, etc.: F.O. oppose: existing safe accommodation: alteration of lock.

Y321/Y670/Y952/30/650.  
Engagement of clerk: emoluments: conditions of service.

K3443/K6958/K4311/  
K814/K3779/601/240.

Retirement of head messenger: gratuity.  
K4232/4232/240.

Leave for Assistant Clerk. K10185/10185/240.  
Journal of Comparative Legislation.  
L6586/6586/405 (file).

**Bangkok: French Legation.**

Appointment of Monsieur Marcel Ray as Minister. F6342/922/40.

**Bangkok: German Legation.**

Death of Minister (Dr. E. Nord): interim arrangements. F3581/922/40.

**Bangkok: Italian Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Consul-General: jurisdiction of.  
F5551/5551/40.

**Bangkok: Italian Legation.**

Appointment of Count V. Negri as Minister: credentials. F1263/922/40.

**Bangkok: Japanese Legation.**

Appointment of Major Moriya as Military Attaché. F3033/3033/40.  
Rumoured proposal to raise to Embassy status.  
F5257/F6556/22/40.

**Bangkok: United States Legation.**

Appointment of Colonel Stilwell as Military Attaché. F7687/7687/40.

**Banhans, Karl, Baron, Dr.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Bani (Son of Abdulla).**

Claim against Basra Consulate.  
K8809/4156/293.

**Banks, J. E., Sir.**

Appointed Chairman of Royal Commission set up to inquire into United Kingdom arms traffic. W1205/W664/8/95.

**Banknotes.**

See CURRENCY.

**Bankowsky, E. B.**

Passport facilities. T9937/9937/378.

**Bankowsky, Hugo (and Son).**

Arrest in Germany. C80/80/18 (file).

**Bankruptcy.**

Banque Generale (France): inability to meet claim of Surplus Stores & Liquidation Department. C8510/7929/17.

Evidence required for use in Syrian Courts of discharge of British subject from former bankruptcy: proceedings in Great Britain.

K2536/2536/289 (file).

Case of Mrs. M. Vardy: claim of H.M.G. in respect of services to certain vessels owned by: proof of debt for bankruptcy proceedings: action taken by F.O. through Treasury Solicitor. K9072/9072/219 (file).

Distribution of assets of estates of bankrupt British subjects in Persia: question of consular jurisdiction in: F.O. legal minutes: case of Mr. W. N. Sequira.

E4355/4355/34.



**Bankruptcy: China.**

Draft law: criticisms of. F3612/3612/10 (file).

**Bankruptcy: Costa Rica.**

Detention under local law, of persons during investigation for bankruptcy or financial solvency: case of Mr. F. C. Clark: sequestration of correspondence addressed to him: position.

A3570/3570/32 (file)/K16/16/232 (file).

**Bankruptcy: Egypt.**

Bankruptcy law and debt recovery: memo. by Federation of British Industries.

J750/750/16.

— Memo. by Judicial Adviser, Cairo.

J3454/750/16.

**Bankruptcy: United States.**

An Act to amend existing laws regarding bankruptcy and to establish a uniform system in the United States: text of act and report on. A8124/A8285/8124/45/A8641/293/45.

— Position as replacing the Frazier-Lemke Farm Mortgage Act. A8641/293/45.

**Banks, B.**

Personality (Paraguay). A1372/1372/33.

**Banks, D. (Sir) (Col.).**

Visit to Canada. W9233/5145/50.

**Banks, Fred.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5490/54/379.

**Banks.**

See also BANKS AND BANKING, subdivided according to countries.

Formation of Czechoslovak-Palestine Bank.

R5157/R5664/R6511/5089/12.

**Banks: American Oriental Banking Corporation.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.

**Banks: Anglo-Polish Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: POLAND.

**Banks: Anglo-South American Bank.**

Difficulties regarding collection of debts, in foreign currencies, in Colombia owing to local law: position: lawsuit against Department of Cundimarca: reports: assistance by H.M.G.

A305/A3662/A4151/A5453/A6936/  
A7338/A5907/A6275/A6097/  
A6314/A6808/A6936/  
A7746/162/11.

Robbery, with murder, at Santa Cruz, Argentina, branch of: reports: arrest of murderers. A3739/3739/2 (file).

Difficulties with exchange control officials in Nicaragua. A9660/9660/8 (file).

Customs rebates on U.K. cars imported into Spain. W6783/W8394/450/41.

**Banks: Banca Agricole.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: ROUMANIA.

**Banks: Banca Commerciale Italiana Trust Co. (Boston).**

See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

**Banks: Banco del Peru y Londres.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: PERU.

**Banks: Banca Marmorosch, Blank & Company.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: ROUMANIA.

**Banks: Banco de Vizcaya.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: SPAIN.

**Banks: Banco Nacional Ultramarino.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: PORTUGAL.

**Banks: Bank for International Settlements.**

Immunity from restrictive governmental measures in respect of gold and deposits in other banks: proposed protocol to give effect to Article 10 of The Hague Agreement with Germany of 20th January, 1930: draft: support of H.M.G. in U.K., Dominions and Govt. of India.

C871/871/62 (file).

— Privileges granted in Bulgaria: text of decree. C1695/871/62.

— Immunities agreed to by Denmark.

C5058/871/62.

— By China and Norway. C5935/871/62.

— By Iceland. C6812/871/62.

— Decision of German Govt. not to become a party to Protocol but to make a unilateral declaration in sense required.

C7760/C8294/871/62.

— Attitude of H.M.G. C8294/871/62.

— Immunities agreed to by Nicaragua.

C7747/871/62.

Non-German reparations. R2021/479/67.

Question of European Commission of the Danube depositing gold for repayment of 1929 loan with. R6924/13/96.

Distribution of residual profits for 1934 and of net profits for 1935: share of British Empire and share of Egyptian Govt.

C5623/871/62.

Annual report for 1934: copy. C3918/871/62.

Dispute with French Govt. regarding exchange rate of sums deposited with bank: submission to member of Arbitral Tribunal provided for in Hague Agreement with Germany of 20th January, 1930: award.

C1529/C3287/C3680/1529/62.

— Supply of copies of award to Dominions Govts. C2291/1529/62.

**Banks: Bank Handlowy.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: POLAND.

**Banks: Bank of British West Africa.**

Theft of money from employees in French Zone of Morocco. W8369/8369/28 (file).

Exchange transfer delays in respect of Spanish payments to firms in Canary Islands.

W10756/25/41.

Affairs in Canary Islands: visit to manager of Teneriffe Branch to H.M. Embassy at Madrid to discuss certain questions: action brought against the bank by Senor J. Gutierrez Penedo and by dismissed Spanish employee.

W6922/W7747/6922/41/W10027/5680/41.

Enquiry regarding French decoration for manager of Duala Branch. T14913/14913/372.

**Banks: Bank of Commerce at Lodz.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: POLAND.

**Banks: Banque Belge d'Arique.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: AFRICA: FRENCH WEST.

**Banks: Banque Commerciale Africaine.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

**Banks: Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: AFRICA, FRENCH WEST.

**Banks: Banque du Congo Belge.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: AFRICA: CONGO.

**Banks: Banque Générale.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE: BANQUE GÉNÉRALE.

**Banks: Banque Nationale pour le Commerce et l'Industrie.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

**Banks: Banque Petyt (Dunkirk).**

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

**Banks: British and Polish Trade Bank (Danzig).**

See BANKS AND BANKING: DANZIG.

**Banks: British Bank of South America, Ltd.**

Transmission of sterling mortgage debentures of the Juta Company to Brazil for production in local court: use of F.O. bag for: arrangements. A4002/4002/6 (file).

**Banks: British-French Discount Bank, Ltd.**

Losses in Greece due to "drachmification" law. R513/513/19 (file).

**Banks: Burgdorf Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.

**Banks: Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.**

Treasury authority for release of dollars held as reserve against note issue by Bank: message to Shanghai through F.O.  
F738/F1749/F2305/F3178/6/10.

**Banks: Continental Handelsbank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.

**Banks: Coutts & Co.**

See COUTTS & Co.

**Banks: Crédit Minier.**

Rumours of order for shipment of petrol to Ethiopia: action taken by Italian Govt.  
J7268/J7214/7214/1.

**Banks: Dalbank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.  
BANKS AND BANKING: MANCHURIA (NEW STATE).

**Banks: Export-Import Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

**Banks: First National Bank (Detroit).**

See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

**Banks: General Banking Corporation, Ltd.**

Writ. T1710/1710/371.

**Banks: Golddiskont Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GERMANY.

**Banks: Handlowy Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: POLAND.

**Banks: Latgallian Bank, Ltd.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: LATVIA.

**Banks: Lazard Bros. & Co.**

See LAZARD BROS. & Co.

**Banks: Legionarska Bank.**

— See BANKS AND BANKING: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**Banks: Moravicu Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**Banks: National Metal & Chemical Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Banks: Odda Sparebank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: NORWAY.

**Banks: Petit Crédit Professionel.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: BELGIUM.

**Banks: Russo-Asiatic Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

**Banks: Second Libau Mutual Credit Society.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: LATVIA

**Banks: Spar-und Leihkasse.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.

**Banks: Verrechnungskasse.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GERMANY.

**Banks and Banking.**

See also individual banks under heading BANKS.  
Claims of H.M.G. against assets of former Russian banks in Great Britain:

— See also CLAIMS (BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION).

Liquidation and distribution of assets of former Russian banks and corporations: United States enquiry as to procedure being followed by H.M.G. as regards assets in Great Britain. N2767/N3306/1/38.

— P.Q. N3369/1/38.

Undertaking of gold transactions by Bank of England on behalf of Soviet State Bank: position as regards outstanding banking debts of Soviet State Bank to banks in U.K. N6328/N6737/17/38.

Assets in U.K. of former Russian banks not having branches in U.K.: proposed legislation for liquidation of claims to.

N2472/2472/38.

Russian bank balances:

— See also BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Sum to be placed with banks for Emperor of Ethiopia: power of attorney for Mr. Collier.

J8788/1400/1.

Possibility of American bankers carrying sterling in London for Italian banks: enquiries by Italian agents in New York.

R7539/5794/22.

Transfer of Italian banking accounts from Egypt to Switzerland during Italo-Ethiopian crisis. R4967/89/22.

Interpretation of words "liquid" and "liquidated" as applied to bank balances.

R2562/1410/3.

Position regarding remission through Italian-controlled banks of outstanding accounts due from South America to British firms.

A10456/10456/51.

Relationship between central banks and governments: legal minutes.

W6647/W6042/W5358/W6021/4461/50.

League of Nations report on Commercial Banks, 1929-1934. W5260/1561/98.

F.O. approaches to Department of Overseas Trade for information concerning British firms in U.K.: desirability of particulars of bankers being obtained.

W8942/8942/50.

**anks and Banking: Afghanistan (Afghan National Bank).**

Order for the printing of bank notes placed with Messrs. Orell Füssli, Zürich.

N333/N604/333/97.

**Banks and Banking: Africa: Congo, Belgian (Banque du Congo Belge).**

Whereabouts of Mr. H. Kellsall.

K597/597/204 (file).

Text of report to King and Royal Decree exonerating Bank from measures prescribed by decree of 22nd August, 1934, regarding protection of savings and reform of banking system. C760/118/4.

**Banks and Banking: Africa, French West (Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale).**

Proposed tax on all transfers made through bank: measure to assist bank financially.

C1197/104/17.

Criticism of Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale: transfer of Dakar Consular account to Banque Belge d'Afrique.

K12632/5374/217.



**Banks and Banking: Africa: Union of South (Standard Bank).**

Question of opening credits in South Africa and Australia in connexion with export of hides to Italy. R7539/5794/22.

**Banks and Banking: Argentina.**

Law for the creation and working of a Central Bank of the Argentine Republic: report on functions of: text.

A842/A2245/A5189/A3850/414/2.

— Formation of bank: list of directorate: list of subscribing banks with shares and votes of: British technical assessor for: organisation: inauguration of.

A4373/A5189/A6090/414/2.

Banking law: introduction of: provisions: text.

A842/A2245/A3850/414/2.

— Decree giving regulations for the operation of: text. A7928/414/2.

Law for the modification of the laws of the Official Banks: purposes: text.

A842/A2245/A3850/414/2.

Publication of a report on the National Post Office Savings Bank during the last twenty-five years: summary of. A10225/414/2.

Law for creation of an Institute for the Liquidation of Bank Investments: proposed functions: text.

A842/A2245/A3850/414/2.

Law of organisation, to designate an organisation committee for arranging services, by-laws &c. under the Banking law: details of: text. A842/A2245/414/2.

Bank of the Nation: Annual Report and Balance Sheet for the financial year 1934: copy. A8887/414/2.

**Banks and Banking: Australia (Bank of Adelaide).**

Difficulties regarding certain bills drawn on Italy. R5195/5195/22 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Australia (Bank of Australia (London Branch)).**

Grant of credits for shipment of wool to Lima arranged through an Italian Bank: position in view of application of sanctions to Italy. J6285/5499/1.

**Banks and Banking: Austria.**

Bank rate: movements. R4427/40/3.

Rates of interest on saving deposits and current accounts. R4335/40/3.

Conversion into cash of Italian-held scrip of Austrian loans given as payment to Austrian exporters by Italy for goods imported. R6231/5794/22.

**Banks and Banking: Austria (Credit Anstalt).**

Creditors of: negotiations between Austrian Govt. and British creditors: attitude of H.M.G. towards question: representations to Austrian Govt. for satisfactory settlement.

R6611/R6722/R6733/R6757/  
R7085/R7215/R7097/R6965/  
R7706/R7796/40/3.

**Banks and Banking: Belgium.**

See also BANKS AND BANKING: AFRICA: CONGO, BELGIAN.

Constitution of Central Office for Small Savings: copy of decree.

C554/C2274/C1987/C4062/118/4.

Regulations regarding control of private savings banks: text of decree.

C5245/C8260/118/4.

Govt. control of savings banks and financial enterprises other than deposit banks: copy of decrees. C3175/118/4.

**Banks and Banking: Belgium (continued).**

Control of foreign currency accounts in banks: utilisation of, for payment of commercial debts contracted before 1st March, 1935.

C2199/118/4.

Measures for reform of banking system: control of deposit banks by Bank Commission: text of decree.

C5407/C6496/C7969/118/4.

Banque Belge pour l'Etranger: opening of branch in China. F8080/6/10.

**Banks and Banking: Belgium (National Bank).**

Copy of decree authorising Govt. to take over 50 franc notes issued by Bank and approving convention concluded with Bank on 4th April, 1935: text of convention.

C3498/118/4.

Collection of tax on payments made in virtue of Belgian-Estonian Clearing Agreement.

N5480/1444/59.

**Banks and Banking: Belgium (Petit Crédit Professionnel).**

Organisation of: non-application of regulations respecting reform of banking system and control of savings banks: copy of decree.

C2049/118/4.

— Report for 1934. C3838/118/4.

**Banks and Banking: Bolivia.**

Central Bank of Bolivia: report on general position of: gold reserve, Govt. obligations, note issues and deposits and general prospects. A1878/777/5.

— Loan from British Metal Corporation, Ltd.: negotiations.

A2556/A2558/A2719/A2996/A2997/  
A3382/777/5.

**Banks and Banking: Brazil.**

Proposals for nationalisation of banks: views on: position under revised constitution of Brazil: reports.

A1759/15/6/A1696/A2006/  
A2680/1596/6/A2205/1362/6.

Bank of Brazil: activities of the Rediscount Department: report. A7923/15/6.

**Banks and Banking: Bulgaria (National Bank).**

M. Riasskoff appointed Governor. R821/71/7.

Appointment of M. Bojiloff as Governor.

R2889/71/7.

**Banks and Banking: Canada.**

Lawsuit by Bank of Nova Scotia against sugar estate Ingenio San Luis: results of.

A154/154/20 (file)/A1775/  
A2117/701/20.

Bank of Montreal: claim against branch at Puebla, Mexico: action by Mexican Govt.

A7628/301/26.

Royal Bank of Canada: support for Brazilian Association of British Culture.

P340/P1082/30/150.

**Banks and Banking: Canary Islands.**

See BANKS: BANK OF BRITISH WEST AFRICA, LIMITED.

**Banks and Banking: Chile.**

Central Bank: monthly reports on Chilean economic and financial situation.

A446/446/9 (file).

Central Bank: new edition of the law governing the Bank, with modifications included up to date: text. A8818/12/9.

Report of the Amortisation Bank for the year 1934: details. A2356/12/9.



**Banks and Banking: China.**

Banknote redemption:

— See CURRENCY: CHINA.

Position of, in regard to Chinese currency reform and surrender of silver reserves:

— See CURRENCY: CHINA.

Alleged difficulties of number of Chinese native banks: action of Chinese Govt.

F3658/F3711/F5113/6/10.

Govt. control of leading banks: issue of \$100,000,000 bonds by Ministry of Finance to strengthen: appointment of Minister of Finance (J. V. Sung) to post of Director on Central Bank.

F2033/F2291/F2176/6/10/F2671/  
344/10/F3912/6/10.

Holdings and reserves of banks: position in regard to loans by: views of Monsieur Monnet. F4367/6/10.

Project for erection of an industrial bank in Kwangtung. F3913/77/10.

Savings banks: restrictions on International Savings Society: French protest.

F4401/2267/10.

Kawah Savings Bank: liquidation of: withdrawal of British protection from.

F6806/201/10.

Bank of Canton: closing of Shanghai branch of: liquidation proceedings.

F5762/F5879/6/10.

Opening of branch of Banque Belge pour l'Etranger. F8080/6/10.

Dalbank and Moscow Narodny Bank: status of: question of British protection for.

F1645/201/10.

American Oriental Banking Corporation: failure of Corporation and associated companies. F4599/6/10.

Russo-Asiatic Bank: liquidation of and claim against Chinese Eastern Railway: pamphlet for creditors. F1861/1861/10.

**Banks and Banking: China (Central Bank of China).**

Redrafting of statutes of: enquiry by Sir F. Leith Ross (message to Bank of England).

F7535/6/10.

— 1934 report of: meeting of shareholders: balance sheet, &c.

F3609/F3058/F5447/6/10.

— Reorganisation of. F3912/6/10.

Proposed foreign adviser for Central Bank in connexion with British loan for reform of currency: messages from Sir F. Leith Ross to Treasury.

F6869/F6675/F7096/F7070/F7862/6/10.

Formation of Central Trust of China by Central Bank. F8036/8036/10.

**Banks and Banking: China (Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation).**

One million "Kerensky" rouble notes held by Harbin branch on behalf of H.M.G.: transfer to British Consulate-General at Harbin and question of disposal to be raised again in four years' time.

N132/132/38 (file).

Rumoured run on, circulated from Japanese sources. F214/214/10.

Foreclosure of mortgage on Sung Sing Cotton Mill at Shanghai: irregular procedure: legal position. F2264/2264/10 (file).

**Banks and Banking: China (Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation) (continued).**

Position of Nepalese holders of Dawes loan: correspondence with Major-General Mahabir Shumshere Jung.

C876/876/18 (file).

Hamburg branch: advance made to M. J. Ursescu, former Commercial Attaché to Roumanian Consulate at Hamburg: non-payment: representations by H.M.G. to Roumanian Govt. R3860/3860/37.

**Banks and Banking: Colombia.**

Interpretation of paragraphs of banking law dealing with debts:

— See DEBTS: COLOMBIA.

**Banks and Banking: Costa Rica.**

Lawsuit between Bank of Costa Rica and Mr. F. C. Clark: reports of proceedings: result. A3570/3570/32 (file).

Banco de Costa Rica: dispute with British subject in Costa Rica in connexion with certain property: alleged irregular activities. K16/16/232 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Czechoslovakia.**

Bank rate and Lombard rate. R2303/546/12.

Legionarska Bank: reported offer of Czechoslovak arms to Italy by. R6520/5794/22.

Moravicu Bank: writ. T2864/2864/371.

**Banks and Banking: Danzig.**

Modification of order governing bank holidays.

C5039/C4639/C4779/2708/55.

Decision of Senate to close all banks as result of run on gulden.

C4477/C4639/C4779/2708/55.

**Banks and Banking: Danzig (British and Polish Trade Bank).**

Currency control in Danzig: measures to protect British interests.

C4985/C5227/2708/55.

**Banks and Banking: Denmark (National Bank).**

Policy for protection of valuta: increase of over seven million kroner in foreign currency assets during October. N5697/324/15.

Advice given by Bank of England regarding Danish financial situation. N5710/516/15.

Statement of financial position for year ended 31st July, 1935.

N6015/516/15.

Agreement with German Veerechnungskasse concerning release of capital and interest belonging to Danish subjects.

N1709/N1551/61/15.

**Banks and Banking: Ecuador.**

Desire of Ecuadorean Govt. to obtain services of a British financial adviser for the Central Bank: views of H.M.G.: negotiations: conditions: extension of appointment to cover also Ministry of Finance: position.

A2274/A2285/A2971/A3003/A3013/  
A3192/A3249/A3445/A5277/A6222/  
A6964/A6968/A6995/A7304/A8803/  
A9183/25/54.

**Banks and Banking: Egypt.**

Proposed creation of a British or Anglo-Egyptian Land Mortgage Bank.

J493/493/16 (file).

Withdrawal of Italian funds in. J4446/4305/16.

Withdrawal of several important accounts of Italian nationals and transfer to Switzerland: presumed danger of hostilities between Italy and U.K. J4005/3780/1.

Projected formation of an Industrial Credit Bank. J5247/5247/16 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Egypt (continued).**

Banque Misr: road construction in Hejaz.

E7005/1638/25.

Crédit Agricole: barter agreement between Egypt and Germany. J9417/31/16.

Credit Foncier: position of: extract from L'Information. J6635/45/16.

Crédit Hypothécaire Agricole d'Egypte: issue of bonds for Egyptian agricultural projects.

J2451/936/16.

National Bank of Egypt: writ.

T643/643/371 (file).

— Emoluments of Crown Prosecutor in Egypt. K780/2/286.

**Banks and Banking: Estonia (Bank of Estonia).**

Estonia Economic Year Book, 1934, published by. N5676/1718/59.

**Banks and Banking: Ethiopia (Bank of Ethiopia).**

Change of code with Mr. C. S. Collier.

J4470/4470/1.

Confidential code. J8069/8069/1.

Credit of British Consul at Addis Ababa: withdrawal and transfer to British Legation for safe custody. J4004/1400/1.

Directors' report and balance sheet for 1934.

J1400/1400/1.

**Banks and Banking: Finland.**

Bank of Finland: official year book for 1934: extract dealing with State Finances.

N3067/42/56.

Export Bank: failure of: loss of F.O. funds: write off. K6203/6203/256 (file).

**Banks and Banking: France.**

Summary of combined balance sheets of three great banks, Crédit Lyonnais, Société Générale, Comptoir National d'Escompte.

C4088/41/17.

Banque Générale: claim of Surplus Stores Liquidation Department (Treasury) against: position. C7929/C8510/7929/17.

Banking system: article in Journal du Commerce by Sir R. Cahill. C873/41/17.

Colonial Credit Bank: creation of French Press report. C6570/6360/17.

— Text of Decree authorising formation and text of statutes. C6360/6360/17.

— Memorandum by Financial Adviser at Paris. C7906/6360/17.

Travellers Bank of France: commission rogatoire. T600/600/371.

**Banks and Banking: France (Banque Commerciale Africaine).**

Annual meeting: proceedings: press extract.

C5361/5361/17.

**Banks and Banking: France (Banque de l'Union Parisienne).**

Reorganisation: comparison of 1933 and 1934 balance sheets. C4000/41/17.

Alleged grant of credits to Italy.

J5491/3780/1.

Interest in Chinese financial situation and transfer of annual sum from China to France: F.O. conversations with official of bank. F2304/6/10.

**Banks and Banking: France (Banque Nationale pour le Commerce et l'Industrie).**

Bulletin containing review of French clearing system and working of clearing agreements with various countries. C52/52/17.

**Banks and Banking: France (Banque Petyt).**

Failure of. K617/617/217 (file).

**Banks and Banking: France (Banque Saul Amar & Co.).**

Activities in connexion with sale of French State Lottery tickets in United Kingdom.

C1654/1097/17.

**Banks and Banking: France (Bank of France).**

Annual report for 1934.

C1141/C1232/C1058/41/17.

Views of Bank on means of overcoming financial crisis and policy to be pursued by Bank in support of Government's measures. C5996/41/17.

Decision of directors to grant short term advances on public scrip. C1785/41/17.

Governorship: resignation of M. Moret and appointment of M. Jean Tannery as successor: causes and probable results.

C41/C70/C72/C273/41/17.

Currency policy: speech by M. Tannery.

C5580/41/17.

Credit policy: Press article and memo. by Financial Adviser to Paris Embassy.

C1402/1580/41/17.

Change in types of currency notes.

C1912/41/17.

Policy of bank: statement by Governor.

C6186/41/17.

Increases in money rates as result of serious losses of gold caused by political crisis: statistics of money movements.

C4668/41/17.

Gold deposited by Bank of England: assurance of French Govt. of facilities for transfer (physically) to London at all times.

C4493/41/17.

French financial crisis: outflow of gold: increases in bank rate and prospects of devaluation of franc. C7930/33/17.

Discount rate and reactions on rates for short-term borrowing in Paris market: memorandum by Financial Adviser at Paris. C7860/41/17.

Discount rate and rate on advances on gold ingots: movements.

C4426/C4474/C4948/C4969/C5262/

C5387/C5533/C5971/C6138/C7654/

C7761/C7778/C7854/C7894/C7766/

C7892/C7960/C7679/C8125/C8245/

C8406/41/17.

**Banks and Banking: Germany.**

Liquidity regulations of savings banks: memo. by Financial Adviser to Berlin Embassy.

C1664/635/18.

Savings banks: balance sheets: information concerning first Reich Loan of 500 million marks. C7513/635/18.

Reduction of bank interest rates.

C1843/635/18.

Position of five principal banks at end of 1934: memo. by Financial Adviser to Berlin Embassy. C3455/C3508/635/18.

German enabling law completing powers of Reich to supervise and control all State banking institutions in Germany: text.

C7351/635/18.

Verrechnungskasse: agreement with Danish National Bank concerning release of capital and interest belonging to Danish subjects. N1709/N1551/61/15.

**Banks and Banking: Germany (Dortmund City Savings Bank).**

Balance belonging to group of former British prisoners of war: disposal: inability to trace owners. K11342/11342/218 (file).



**Banks and Banking: Germany (Gold Discount Bank).**

Increase in capital and resumption of practice of issuing notes of three months currency. C4364/635/18.

Failure of German Govt. to purchase at 67 per cent. Konversionskasse issued in period January/July, 1934. C7167/25/18.

**Banks and Banking: Germany (Reichsbank).**

Unsuccessful attempts to raise credit in United Kingdom: rumours. C8259/635/18.

Alleged agreement with Swiss banks whereby latter forgo 60 per cent. of their principal in return for cash payment. C7037/95/18.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain.**

Necessity for preventing conflict between advice offered by British banking institutions and that tendered officially by H.M.G.

N4496/N5018/N5248/N5436/  
N5737/516/15.

— See also subhead BANK OF ENGLAND.

Assets of former Russian Imperial Govt. held by Baring Brothers (Baring Balances): proposed transfer to H.M.G.: legal difficulties involved. N1482/1/38.

Proposed transfer of Baring Balances to H.M.G.: interdepartmental discussions: F.O. memo.: Treasury opposition to confiscatory legislation: proposal to refer question to Cabinet.

N281/N3469/N3809/1/38.

Utilisation of Baring Balances in settlement of Finnish Ships Case:

— See CLAIMS V. GREAT BRITAIN.

Liquidation of balances of defunct Russian banks and companies in U.K.: difficulties involved. N3349/N3350/1/38.

Total sum of money lying in various banks to credit of former Russian Govt. which remains unclaimed. P.Q. N3476/1/38.

Russian bank balances:

— See also CLAIMS (BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION).

— See also first part of heading BANKS AND BANKING.

Issue of circular letter by Department of Overseas Trade to principal banks on subject of Norwegian budget estimates.

N1858/N2290/N4099/106/30.

— On Swedish budget. N3983/356/42.

Queries raised by British bankers as regards operation of financial sanctions against Italy under Order of October 25th, 1935: replies given by Bank of England.

J7613/7609/1.

Blocking of banks' balances in Italy: instructions given by Westminster Bank to make payments to the debit of their live accounts in Italy have not given effect to by Italian banks. R7044/2/22.

Laws regarding savings banks: information for Iraqi Govt. L6781/6781/405 (file).

National Provincial Bank, Mayfair Branch: birth certificate of Miss M. A. Swan.

L2065/2065/405 (file).

National Bank: writ. T283/283/371 (file).

British Bank for Foreign Trade: British claims against Soviet Union. N5986/1/38.

British Linen Bank: attempts to evade sanctions. J7678/6967/1.

Commercial Bank of Scotland: correspondence regarding Mrs. W. de Cramer.

T6263/1648/378.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Bank of England).**

Prospects of British loan to Germany to provide funds for war purposes. C5574/635/18.

Attitude towards proposed British banking loan to Spain for liquidation of commercial debts.

W8980/63/41.

Question of British diplomatic visa for Sir Peter Bark. T6064/12/378.

Forgery of notes in France: Rossano case: transmission of notes from Marseilles to bank. C2405/2405/17 (file).

Gold deposited at Bank of France, assurance of French Govt. of facilities for transfer (physically) to London at all times.

C4493/41/17.

Closing of special account at Reichsbank in connexion with Anglo-German Payments Agreement. C6010/25/18.

Payments for expenses of Burma-Yunnan Boundary Commission to League of Nations through. F5555/51/10.

Message from Sir. F. Leith Ross for, regarding co-operation with Central Bank of China: other messages. F6281/F6367/6/10.

Proposed arrangement with Moscow Narodny Bank for disposal of Soviet gold in London.

N2265/17/38.

Views on Danish financial position and attitude towards proposal to raise Danish loan in Great Britain. N4572/148/15.

Encouragement given to Danish Govt. to reduce their imports from U.K.: H.M.G. not consulted: attitude of H.M.G.

N3045/N3487/516/15/N4185/  
N4769/324/15/N4189/N5112/  
N5156/N5180/N5613/N5063/  
N5710/516/15.

Advice given to National Bank of Denmark resulting in curtailment of Danish imports of U.K. goods: desirability of Bank of England consulting H.M.G. before taking action or giving advice abroad which might affect action subsequently taken by H.M.G.

N4496/N5018/N5248/N5436/  
N5737/516/15/  
N6099/324/15.

Proposal to open account for Soviet State Bank: position as regards outstanding banking debts of Soviet State Bank to banks in U.K. N6328/N6737/17/38.

Weisberger estate. L6717/301/405.

Refusal to allow a Japanese official to visit bank note printing office.

L6478/6401/405 (file).

Payments made by Roumanian Govt.: allocation of sterling for current trade.

R6954/30/37.

Interest in Anglo-Italian payments agreement: desire to send representative to Rome to discuss technical questions.

R6956/R6957/R7057/2/22.

— Departure of representative for Rome.

R7179/2/22.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Barclays Bank).**

British loan to European Commission of the Danube. R13/13/96.

Allegations in Action Française with regard to dealings with French business through intermediary of M. Jèze. C7135/7135/17.

West End Foreign Branch: death certificate of Prince Alexis Mdivani.

L5220/5220/409 (file).



**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Barclays Bank, Khartoum).**

Withdrawal of monies deposited by Italian nationals. J7287/3780/1.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Barclays Bank, Rome).**

Proposed transfer of sterling credits to London: political effect: views of H.M.G.

R6396/3273/22.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (British Overseas Bank).**

Financing of project for construction of railway in Finland for exploitation of iron ore deposits. N2558/1921/56.

Affairs of Shell Oil Co. in Baltic States.

N5999/393/59.

**\* Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Hambro's Bank).**

Proposed raising of loan to Denmark in Great Britain. N3778/N3725/N3911/148/15.

Loan to municipality of Bergers. N106/106/30. Roumanian Reconstruction Loan of 1929.

R5117/30/37.

Contemplated investment of further capital in Poland in connexion with production of steam rail cars. C7594/7594/55.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd.).**

Attitude of French authorities towards employment of British subjects in France (Paris branch). C7038/6051/17.

Arrangement between Germany and Great Britain for payment of dividends on securities held in bank in Germany.

C4211/C4708/9/18.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Lloyds Bank).**

Registered letter containing bank notes sent on behalf of Mrs. Savickis to person in Lithuania wrongly delivered by Lithuanian authorities to person who has since left Lithuania for Paraguay.

K13209/13209/250 (file).

Commission rogatoire. T13939/13939/371.

Information respecting Mr. Bewicke.

L5970/5970/405 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Midland Bank).**

Emoluments of Vice-Consul J. H. Wright.

K129/3/250.

Emoluments of Consul Lawrence.

K5692/5692/206 (file).

Account opened by Roumanian Govt. for purpose of providing payment for current trade with U.K. R6953/30/37.

Purchase of war material from Germany by Roumanian Govt. R7571/7571/37.

Notification to F.O. of shipments of war material. A3824/3824/32.

Soviet gold production. N6048/540/38.

Inspection of banking account opened by Latvian officer: facilities requested by Latvian Minister: policy of British banks to refuse any inspection whatever of accounts opened with them: conversation with Latvian Minister. N5609/5609/59.

Claim of Madame Gribor to money deposited on her behalf by Merchant Bank of Moscow. N2472/2472/38 (file).

Winchester House Branch: notes and newspapers found in a Southern Railway carriage forwarded to F.O. by manager.

L6259/6259/405 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (National Metal and Chemical Bank).**

Claim against municipality of Riga in respect of loan in 1920 secured against flax in possession of town council: copy of agreement: question whether H.M.G. should intervene on bank's behalf.

N37/N969/N1977/N1175/N2315/N2498/N2617/37/59.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Post Office Savings Bank).**

Membership of International Thrift Institute.

L1612/1612/405 (file).

Plans of Post Office Savings Bank for Roumanian Govt. L6749/6749/405.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Westminster Bank).**

Foreign Branch: writ. T13165/13165/371.

Enquiry regarding Vice-Consul Dowden.

K3093/3093/218.

Judgment given in English Court in connexion with securities deposited with by King Alfonso. W1546/1546/41.

**Banks and Banking: Greece.**

Forced conversion into drachmae of sterling deposits:

— See CURRENCY: GREECE.

Bank of Greece: resignation of Governor.

R3549/R3465/R4971/646/19.

— Statements showing movement of gold reserves and foreign exchange position.

R780/R4452/R6531/646/19.

Annual general meeting of Bank of Greece: operations. R1215/646/19.

Proposed amalgamation of National Bank and Bank of Greece: British objections: efforts to discourage project.

R2802/R3251/R3549/R3524/R4179/R4809/646/19.

Ionian Bank: telegram from Athens manager to London office. R1489/34/19.

Instructions to various branches of Ionian Bank not to draw on Bank of Greece.

R1598/34/19.

National Mortgage Bank: position respecting sterling bonds of. R3340/117/19.

**Banks and Banking: Hayti.**

Sale of Banque Nationale de la République d'Haiti to Haytian Govt.: position.

A3424/A3400/A3193/1506/20.

Purchase of National Bank of Hayti by Haytian Govt.: law approving, and stating, modifications of the contract for: text.

A4989/1506/20.

— Decree relating to the sale: text.

A5983/1506/20.

Financing of operation and interest of H.M.G.:

— See further under LOANS: HAYTI.

**Banks and Banking: Hungary (National Bank).**

Long-standing debts for goods exported from U.K. to Hungary: efforts of bank to obtain list of: Press notice.

R6903/R6904/R6905/R6940/1244/21.

Reduction in bank rate from 4½ per cent. to 4 per cent. and rate on advances on state securities from 5 per cent. to 4½ per cent.

R5444/578/21.

Annual general meeting. R1259/578/21.

**Banks and Banking: India (National Bank of India (Aden branch)).**

Opening of special account by British Legation at Addis Ababa in order to assist Indian traders wishing to leave Addis Ababa.

J4821/1400/1.

**Bank and Banking: Indies: Netherlands East.**

Java Bank: annual report for 1934-5.

W8335/419/29.

**Banks and Banking: Indo-China (French).**

Position of British Indian Chetties (or bankers): impending departure from territory owing to refusal of authorities to reduce annual patents or trading licence fees: representations to French Govt. with view to cancellation of expulsion orders.

C1541/1541/17 (file).

Banque de l'Indo-Chine: agreement with Société Française des Nouvelles Hébrides.

W6669/258/50.

**Banks and Banking: Indo China (French): Crédit Foncier de l'Indo Chine.**

Annual meeting: proceedings: improvement in economic conditions in colony.

C5609/1551/17.

**Banks and Banking: Iraq.**

Proposed creation of Agricultural Industrial Bank by Iraqi Govt.: appointment of British manager. E115/115/93 (file).

— Control regulations and date of operation.

E7552/115/93.

Proposed creation of a National Bank.

E5422/432/93.

**Banks and Banking: Italy.**

Barclay's Bank, Rome:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN (BARCLAY'S BANK, ROME).

Instructions to banks to liquidate their business in Egypt: measure arising out of Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4005/3780/1.

Position of Banca Commerciale Italiana, Banco de Roma and Credito Italiano, Govt. interest in. R1767/89/22.

Authority granted to certain banks to act as agents for Bank of Italy in connexion with collection of proceeds of Italian exports: prolongation. R4340/89/22.

Regulations respecting declaration of private deposits. R176/89/22.

Bank rate: interest allowed on reserve fund held by Treasury. R407/R2157/R5473/89/22.

Notes on banking position. R1634/89/22.

Possibility of sterling payments due to British firms, through banks affiliated to Italian banks, being held to the order of Italian Govt.: views of foreign banks in Rio de Janeiro. R7546/5794/22.

Payment of all outstanding debts to forestall possible run on banks: instructions given by Italian Govt.: repatriation of holdings in certain foreign securities.

R6322/89/22.

Banking department of Messrs. Holme & Company: difficulties of. R7332/7332/22.

**Banks and Banking: Italy (Bank of Italy).**

Accommodation from Paris: French Mortgage on market value of holdings in French securities. R6322/89/22.

Position of: reduction in gold reserve.

R743/R5171/R5007/R5106/

R6569/89/22 (file).

Temporary suspension of legal gold cover required under law of 21st December, 1927: use of proceeds.

R4596/R4725/R4650/R4670/89/22.

Financial position: ratio between assets and liabilities: reports.

R6166/R6384/R6834/89/22.

**Banks and Banking: Italy (Istituto Italiano di Credito Marittimo).**

Liquidation of bank. R4500/89/22.

**Banks and Banking: Japan (Yokohama Specie Bank).**

Activity in connexion with conversion of South Manchurian Railway debentures: Tokyo Embassy enquiry. F361/301/23.

**Banks and Banking: Koweit.**

Proposed opening of branch of Imperial Bank of Persia at Koweit: political aspect of.

E1485/1485/91 (file).

— Offer of Ottoman Bank: attitude of the Sheikh.

E4557/E3139/E4140/E4211/1485/91.

Opening of branch of Eastern Bank at Koweit.

E1223/268/91.

**Banks and Banking: Latvia.**

Law for establishment of State commercial bank for purpose of granting short-term credits and liquidating private and communal credit institutions involved in financial difficulties: summary. N2573/824/59.

Latgallian Bank, Ltd.: financial difficulties: statute revoked and taken over by Latvian Credit Bank: similar treatment of Second Libau Mutual Credit Society.

N3310/114/59.

Latvian Credit Bank: taking over of Latvian banks whose statutes have been revoked as consequence of being involved in financial difficulties: safeguarding of interests of depositors: statement by Minister of Finance: list of institutions involved.

N3310/N3765/N6632/114/59.

Establishment of Latvian Farmers' Credit Bank: functions, &c.: absorption of Latvian Farmers' Bank. N3880/2567/59.

Latvian Credit Law of 5th October, 1935, extract from supplements. N5669/824/59.

Lettish Bank, Ltd.: question of liquidation under new credit law: support of British Legation requested to resist attempt to liquidate. N5648/824/59.

**Banks and Banking: Liberia (Bank of Monrovia).**

Creation of: new name for Banking Department of United States Trading Company at Monrovia: financial arrangements with Liberian Govt. J3506/61/24.

— Status: copy of agreement under which Bank acts as Government Depository.

J3906/61/24.

Staff appointments. J7666/61/24.

**Banks and Banking: Lithuania (Bank of Lithuania).**

Release of exchange for U.K. imports into Lithuania. N5617/5058/59.

**Banks and Banking: Manchuria (Manchukuo).**

New banking law: position of British banks.

F675/675/10 (file).

— Registration of British and Dominions Mercantile Bank, Ltd.

F6175/F7568/675/10.

List of domestic and Chinese banks in Manchukuo at end of December, 1934.

F1709/675/10.

Particulars of business of foreign banks: request of Manchukuo Govt. to be furnished with particulars. F3048/675/10.

Central Bank: note issue and reserve of: appendix of laws &c.: Manchukuo Govt. publication. F3508/F4911/675/10.



**Banks and Banking: Manchuria (Manchukuo)**  
(continued).

Position of Central Bank and other banks:  
(Extract from Economic Report).

F2539/536/10.

National City Bank of New York: closing of  
branch at Mukden: dispute with Man-  
chukuo Govt. F3031/3031/10.

Banking crisis in Harbin: suspension of pay-  
ment by Thriftcor Bank and Banque  
Franco-Asiatique: suicide of manager of  
latter bank. F7180/F7696/675/10.

— Closing of branch of Dalbank at Harbin.  
F7741/675/10.

**Banks and Banking: Mexico.**

Bank of Mexico: examination of Bank's re-  
lationship with Mexican Govt.: question  
whether certain silver transactions carried  
out by Bank constitute breach of Mexican  
Govt.'s undertakings under London Silver  
Agreement.

W6647/W6042/W6021/W5358/4461/50.

Summary of report on position of the Bank of  
Mexico at end of year 1934. A3694/301/26.

Position of Bank of Mexico as at July, 1935,  
and comparison with position as at July,  
1934. A6655/301/26.

Constitution of the Bank of Mexico: law  
amending and reforming: text.

A4574/301/26.

— Amended constitution: text.

A4710/301/26.

**Banks and Banking: Morocco.**

State Bank of Morocco: report of censors for  
year 1934. W6197/6197/28.

**Banks and Banking: Netherlands.**

Possibility of mortgage banks being absorbed  
in one national institution. W561/561/29.

Bill for establishment of Industrial Bank to  
finance industries by providing credits,  
participating in the capital and providing  
by other means for financial support of  
existing and new industries.

W9689/W10845/561/29.

**Banks and Banking: Netherlands (Amsterdamsche Bank).**

Travellers cheques in marks issued to British  
subject (Miss L. Albery): loss sustained on  
exchange into sterling.

K9052/9052/250 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Netherlands (Netherlands Bank).**

Summary of report for 1934: review of financial  
and economic situation in Netherlands.

W5188/561/29.

Monetary policy: statement by President.

W2897/561/29.

Increases and reductions in discount rate: gold  
holdings: financial position: gold ship-  
ments: memo. by Commercial Secretary at  
The Hague.

W3154/W3253/W3576/W3637/W5121/  
W5034/W5865/W6403/W6133/W5869/  
W6615/W6691/W6901/W6958/W8157/  
W8350/W8256/W8551/W8884/W9073/  
W9346/W9204/W9299/W9477/W9687/  
W9874 etc./561/29.

Discount rates: reduction. W4412/561/29.

Advances made to exporters who have claims  
against Germany: text of bill to safeguard  
bank against loss.

C854/C1673/C2042/5/18.

**Banks and Banking: Nicaragua.**

Power of the National Bank in the administra-  
tion, and activities against other banks.

A9327/47/8.

Currency control: difficulties of British firms:  
activities of Banco Nacional: alleged  
unconstitutional activities of Currency  
Control Commission. A9660/9660/8 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Norway.**

Proposed establishment of a State Industrial  
Bank: draft law. N6606/106/30.

Banking situation in 1934: circular issued by  
Special Register Service of Information.

N5381/106/30.

Bank of Norway: annual meeting held on 18th  
February, 1935: speech by Managing  
Director. N1229/1014/30.

**Banks and Banking: Norway: Odda Sparebank.**

Credit due to late R. W. Wallace.

K3831/3831/230 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Palestine.**

Restriction of banking credits: economic effects:  
proposed banking ordinance.

E5464/5464/31 (file).

Agricultural Mortgage Bank: offer of Italian  
bank to participate: position under the  
Mandate. E4070/4070/31 (file).

Moriah Bank in Jerusalem: documents for  
President. L1810/1810/405 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Panama.**

Draft of banking bill: objections of private  
banks: text of decree issued after President  
of Republic had vetoed bill.

A5434/1881/32.

Dissatisfaction of Panamanian Govt. with local  
loan operations of the foreign banks: pro-  
posed measures against. A8203/1881/32.

Refusal of certain banks to accept transactions  
in Italian lire.

R6990/R7291/R7583/6990/22.

Terms and arrangements for financing British  
vessels passing through or visiting Panama  
Canal: ordinary account charges.

K7044/K7365/K9132/434/232.

**Banks and Banking: Persia (Imperial Bank of Persia).**

Lease of British Consular premises at Resht.

K649/649/234 (file).

Proposed opening of branch at Koweit: poli-  
tical aspect of. E1485/1485/91.

Effect of change of name of "Persia" to  
"Iran" on their Charter and Concession:  
F.O. interview. E1092/305/34.

— Procedure for change of name to Imperial  
Bank of Iran: new Charter.

E1412/E1887/E2104/E4424/305/34.

Report and balance sheet: meeting called to  
consider change of name to "Bank of  
Iran." E3719/3441/34.

— Circular to shareholders.

E3866/3441/34.

— Change of name: supplementary Charter  
for insertion in F.O. copy.

E4690/305/34.

Royalties: Persian Govt. demand for payment:  
attitude of Bank: possible arbitration:  
attitude of Bank. E3441/3441/34 (file).

— Agreement reached.

E6521/E6076/3441/34.

Shiraz Consulate Guardianship Account.

K12085/12085/234 (file).



### **Banks and Banking: Persia (National Bank) (Banque Mellié).**

- Proposed "Gentleman's Agreement" with Imperial Bank. E7581/181/34.  
 Monthly bulletins of. E181/181/34 (file).  
 Balance sheets. E1479/E2272/181/34.  
 Efforts to secure overdraft facilities in London: attitude of Imperial Bank of Persia.  
 E4691/E4605/E4921/E4625/181/34.  
 Contract for printing of bank notes for.  
 E365/365/34.  
 Note on reserves held against note issue of.  
 E7007/181/34.

### **Banks and Banking: Peru.**

- Banking Law: revised law including provision requiring every bank to have a Peruvian sub-manager at, at least, half the manager's salary: attitude of foreign banks to: representations by H.M.G.: situation reports.  
 A1630/A1702/A1747/A1826/A2121/A3524/A4238/A4042/A4324/  
 A7178/471/35.  
 New Banking Law: details of modifications in.  
 A4194/471/35.  
 Banco del Peru y Londres: claim of Messrs. Samuel & Co. against: position.  
 A5210/5210/35.  
 Banco del Peru y Londres: evidence.  
 T14819/14819/371.  
 Central Reserve Bank of Peru: monthly reports. A192/192/35 (file).

### **Banks and Banking: Poland.**

- Instructions issued to Banks by Govt. in consequence of Poland's co-operation in economic sanctions against Italy.  
 J7355/5499/1.  
 Bank Handlowy of Lodz: financial position: memo. on negotiations conducted by Lord Cunliffe in behalf of London creditors.  
 C167/167/55.  
 — Unsatisfactory treatment accorded to British short-term loans.  
 C8103/C8104/C8167/C8182/167/55.  
 Bank of Commerce at Lodz: liquidation of assets of Russian Bank for Foreign Trade.  
 N292/292/38 (file).  
 Anglo-Polish Bank at Warsaw: money deposited by British firm: Messrs. W. J. Bush & Co.: arrest by Polish authorities in respect of tax arrears. C1545/1545/55.  
 Fusion of Anglo-Polish Bank and Bank Handlowy: satisfactory conclusion of arrangement by Hambro's Bank, Ltd.  
 C7594/7594/55/C2984/C2985/  
 C4081/167/55.  
 Bank of Poland: alteration in Articles of Association. C2514/152/55.  
 — Amendments to Statutes. C3741/152/55.

### **Banks and Banking: Portugal.**

- Banco Nacional Ultramarino: dispute with Brush Electrical Engineering Company, Ltd. and Glasgow Steel Roofing Company, Limited. W1587/1857/36 (file).  
 Banco Nacional Ultramarino: financial position: inquiries regarding.  
 W7068/W9289/7068/36.  
 — Financial position: report: decree relieving bank of obligation to publish accounts for years 1933 and 1934. W8400/7068/36.

### **Banks and Banking: Roumania.**

- Notes on banking credits. R7543/30/37.

### **Banks and Banking Roumania (Banca Agricole).**

- Claim of Mrs. C. Lieber against.  
 K4241/4241/237 (file).

### **Banks and Banking: Roumania (Banca Mar-morosc, Blank & Co.).**

- Claim of Mrs. C. Lieber against.  
 K4241/4241/237 (file).

### **Banks and Banking: Roumania (Banque d'Agriculture et d'Exportation).**

- Debt to Lazard Bros. & Co., Ltd. R78/30/37.

### **Bank and Banking: Roumania (National Bank).**

- Premiums paid on sales and purchases of foreign exchange. R7540/30/37.  
 Proposed visit to London of representative in connexion with Anglo-Roumanian payments agreement. R2973/30/37.  
 Declaration of National Bank in connexion with Anglo-Roumanian payments agreement.  
 R1278/R7045/30/37.

- Declaration signed by bank on 26th February, 1935, in order to ensure successful carrying out of Anglo-Roumanian payments agreement. R4483/30/37.

- Advance of 15 million French francs by Steaua Romana S.A. pour l'Industrie du Pétrole.  
 R2830/2830/37.

- Resignation of M. G. Dimitrescu: memo. on circumstances leading to. R6507/225/37.  
 — Appointment of M. M. Constantinescu as successor to M. Dimitrescu.  
 R4855/R6507/R6208/R5823/225/37.

### **Banks and Banking: Soviet Union.**

- Agricultural Bank: cancellation of debt of collective farms to. N2646/45/38.  
 Moscow Narodny Bank: proposed arrangement with Bank of England for disposal of gold in London. N2265/17/38.  
 — Anglo-Soviet commercial transactions: Soviet payments through branch in London.  
 N2712/N2713/N2759/17/38.  
 Shanghai Branch of Moscow Narodny Bank:  
 — See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.

### **Banks and Banking: Soviet Union (Russian Bank for Foreign Trade).**

- Liquidation of assets in Poland.  
 N292/292/38 (file).  
 Liquidation of assets in Great Britain: enquiry by United States Govt. as to claims put forward by H.M.G. N2767/1/38.  
 Liquidation of branch in London: claim of liquidator against Banque de Commerce at Lodz: interest of Treasury: no desire for special treatment. N327/N6052/292/38.  
 Liquidation: assets in Poland of branch in London: difficulties of English liquidator owing to intervention of liquidator in Poland: enquiries as to attitude of Polish liquidator and Polish Govt.: arrangements made with French liquidators.  
 N1163/N2114/N5386/N5579/N5601/  
 N5625/N5909/N6052/N6608/292/38.

### **Banks and Banking: Soviet Union (Russo-Asiatic Bank).**

- Liquidation of:  
 — See also BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.  
 — Liquidation of assets in Great Britain: United States enquiry as to claims put forward by H.M.G. N2767/1/38.

**Banks and Banking: Soviet Union (State Bank).**

Note issue and firm cover held by bank: quarterly statements.

N743/N2649/N5297/472/38.

Legal opinion on standing of, prepared in connexion with difficulties created for British firms by new policy of Soviet authorities over contracts. N6085/472/38.

**Banks and Banking: Spain.**

Regulation preventing payment of interest on provisional peseta deposits in payment of bills in foreign exchange. W3423/63/41.

Spanish banking system: financial position: article in "Times" Trade and Engineering Supplement. W6984/63/41.

Operations of Bank Clearing Houses: trade note. W7165/63/41.

Banco de Vizcaya: action against King Alfonso respecting securities held by Westminster Bank. W1546/1546/41.

Banco Español de Crédito: letter of request. T11723/11723/371.

Bank of Spain: reduction of interest charges on loans and credits. W7402/63/41.

**Banks and Banking: Sudan.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN (BARCLAYS BANK, KHARTOUM).

**Banks and Banking: Sweden (Göteborgs Bank).**

Monthly reports on economic conditions in Sweden: copies for Treasury, Board of Trade and Department of Overseas Trade. N18/18/42 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Sweden (Riksbank).**

Exemption of bank from obligation to convert notes into gold and to buy gold at fixed price: copies of decrees. N4534/356/42.

**Banks and Banking: Switzerland.**

Text of banking law. W1614/43/43.

— Entry into force: copy of order regarding application and interpretation of law: copy of Ordinance of Court of Justice: moratorium procedure in event of failure of banks. W4260/43/43.

Federal Banking Law: explanatory circulars issued by Federal Banking Commission defining financial institutions: &c.: coming within the meaning of the Act.

W8697/43/43.

Banks Commission: appointment of M. Schulthess as President. W1615/1172/43.

Difficulties of Swiss banks: general difficulties owing to frozen credits in Germany.

W10067/W10248/43/43.

Failure and precarious position of Swiss banks owing to financial crisis: moratoria granted under Federal Banking Law of 1934: position and operations of Banque Commerciale de Bâle, Burdordf Bank, and Wever & Co. of Basle.

W5609/W5242/W4224/43/43.

Banque Populaire Gênévoise, S.A.: financial position: Government authority to extend date of repayment of certain liabilities.

W7427/43/43.

— Bank in Zofingen: liquidation of.

W7427/43/43.

Banque Populaire Suisse: financial position: copy of annual report for 1934.

W2783/43/43.

Caisse Hypothécaire de Genève: funds held for Abdul Hamid for relative in Great Britain: arrest of: application by relative for release.

K136/136/217 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Switzerland (continued).**

Cantonal Bank of Neuchâtel: financial collapse: reconstruction measures: participation of Federal Council: draft bill for Federal assistance: provisions.

W6864/W8461/43/43.

Continental Handelsbank: writ.

T4631/4631/371 (file).

Spar- und Leihkasse: financial difficulties of: report on position: grant of 12 months' moratorium to under Federal Banking Law. W10067/43/43.

Swiss Bank Corporation: writ.

T241/241/371 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Switzerland (National Bank).**

Increase in discount rate and rate of interest on advances against securities. W3925/43/43.

Annual report for 1934: copy. W2353/43/43.

Financial position: situation arising out of attacks on Swiss franc: statement by Vice-President of Board of General Management. W4024/43/43.

**Banks and Banking: Tunis.**

Govt. guarantee for bank advances to creditors of agriculturalists. C5835/C8150/254/17.

**Banks and Banking: Turkey.**

Law for protection of deposits. E4271/72/44.

List of banks with capital of over 100,000 pounds Turkish, selected by Turkish Govt. to deal with deposits in connexion with Govt. contracts. E693/25/44.

Creation of new Bank the "Eti Bankasi": functions of, in regard to financing public works &c. E3363/E4262/72/44.

Central Bank, Quarterly Bulletins of.

E1542/E2791/E5382/E6971/72/44.

Question of Bank of England keeping their account in connexion with Anglo-Turkish trade arrangements.

E3549/E3553/E3848/E3803/10/44.

**Banks and Banking: Turkey (Ottoman Bank).**

Monthly circulars of. E361/361/44 (file).

Offer of facilities in connexion with Anglo-Turkish trade. E2548/10/44.

Claim of pensioners against: cases in Egyptian Mixed Courts. J423/423/16.

Losses in Greece due to "drachmification" law. R513/513/19 (file).

**Banks and Banking: United States.**

United States Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation: United States Federal Deposit Insurance Guarantee Scheme for banks:

— See INSURANCE: UNITED STATES.

Action of bankers in curtailing credit in respect of exports to Italy: warning clause inserted in all Italian letters of credit opened in United States. J7909/5499/1.

Banking Act of 1935: text. A8114/387/45.

— Copies for India Office, with copies of Banking Act of 1933. A9397/387/45.

New Banking Bill: text with explanatory statement and memo.: progress of.

A2092/387/45/A4935/293/45.

— Amended text of bill, with explanatory memo. by Mr. Bewley. A7078/387/45.

— Further explanatory notes by Mr. Bewley. A8644/387/45.

**Banks and Banking: United States: Banca Commerciale Italiana Trust Co. (Boston).**

Credit of one million dollars granted to Italian Govt.: contributions of Italian nationals in Boston. J6503/J6828/3780/1.



**Banks and Banking: United States (Export-Import Bank).**

General policy of bank: revised statement issued on 15th May, 1935. A4939/387/45.  
Recommendations by Advisory Committee of, regarding procedure, and policy in regard to credit accommodation, and to assistance in the liquidation of blocked balances abroad: text. A3478/387/45.

Assistance given to United States trade, and proposals for help to cotton industry.

A4298/387/45

**Banks and Banking: United States: First National Bank (Detroit).**

Frozen balance of Detroit Consular accounts: release position. K983/983/245.

**Banks and Banking: United States: National City Bank of New York.**

Rumours regarding offer to Colombian Govt. of revolving credit up to 10 million dollars.

A3873/A4638/A5071/A5341/162/11.

Mukden branch:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: MANCHURIA.

**Banks and Banking: Uruguay (State Bank).**

Reorganisation of Issue Department: scheme for revaluation of metallic reserves.

A5886/1/46/A7257/31/46.

**Banks and Banking: Yemen.**

Reported desire of Dutch bank for concession.

E2192/15/91.

**Banks and Banking: Yugoslavia.**

Govt. control of State Mortgage Bank: Post Office Savings Bank and the Privileged Agrarian Bank. R534/533/92.

Refusal to cash cheques drawn on an Italian bank presented by members of Italian Legation at Belgrade owing to sanctions policy. R7047/7047/22

Banks under moratorium. R6074/533/92.

Bank rate. R533/533/92.

Appointment of Dr. Radosavljevitch as Governor of National Bank.

R1092/533/92.

Yugoslavenska Banka D.D. of Zagreb: reduction of interest on bonds: British interests.

R1102/R851/R6156/R7121/533/92.

Affairs of Jugoslavische Union Bank A.G. of Zagreb: interest of combined Egyptian Cotton Mills, Ltd.

R219/R3086/R3351/533/92.

Union Bank: German purchase.

R2407/R2577/533/92.

**Bannai, T., Lieut.-Comdr.**

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L685/685/405 (file).

**Bannan, E. J., Rev.**

Efforts to secure release of captured missionaries in China. F4587/19/10.

**Bannatyne Kirkwood France & Co.**

Document for legalisation.

L6954/6954/409 (file).

**Bannister, A. C. (alias Miller, A.).**

Deportation from United States.

T7588/7588/388 (file).

**\* Banta Singh.**

See LAKHA SINGH.

**Bantin, J. D.**

Compensation for British firms which have suffered losses owing to imposition of economic sanctions against Italy.

J6950/5499/1.

**Bantock, G., Sir.**

Lectures in United States. P1498/302/150.

**Bantock, Raymond, M.A.**

Course in English for Iraqi police officers.

E1803/1380/93.

**Banus, Ignacio.**

Message of sympathy to The King on occasion of death of Princess Victoria.

T14853/14153/379.

**Banyai.**

Visit by a Soviet theatrical company to the U.K. P4307/4307/150.

**Banyanin, Jovan, Dr.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R3747/3747/92.

**Bapna, Rai Bahadur S. M.**

Visit to Vienna. R5820/3519/3.

Visit to Turkey: facilities for reception by President of Turkey. E6108/6108/44 (file).

**Baptiste, T., Dr.**

Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.

**Baptist Missionary Society.**

Baptist Mission at Bembe, Portuguese Congo: copies of bilingual books in Portuguese and native Ki Kongo languages.

W2372/W6259/87/36.

— Difficulties of British Missionaries in Angola. W7706/W6521/87/36.

Baptist Mission at Bembe: Portuguese threat to close mission and expel missionaries for using Bibles and hymn books printed in native language only.

W2410/W4955/W5764/87/36.

Difficulties of Baptist Mission at Bembe: transfer of offending representative.

W879/W4955/W9935/87/36.

**Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland.**

Resolution on peace. W4218/14/98.

Resolution protesting against armaments policy of H.M.G. W2161/14/98.

Persecution of Christians in Soviet Union.

N3558/43/38.

**Baptist Union of Scotland.**

Resolution regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J7393/1/1.

**Baptist World Alliance.**

Grievances of Baptist community in Roumania.

R6947/4021/27.

**Baqué, Domingo.**

Revolutionary activities in Uruguay.

A1986/421/46.

**Baquerizo Moreno, Alfredo and Enrique.**

Personalities (Ecuador). A3044/3044/54.

**Barac Alli Holdor.**

Naturalisation in Panama. A9266/91/51.

**Baracha, Manuel.**

Revocation of certificate of British naturalisation. T12846/181/378.

**Barahona, Arnaldo.**

Appointment to Board of Guayaquil and Quito Railway: personality. A675/183/54.

**Baralt, Luis, Dr.**

Cuban personality. A4803/4803/14.

**Baranek, P.**

Claim against Soviet Govt.

N26/N382/N1853/N2187/N2481/1/38.

**Baraniki, D. C.**

19th international congress of Orientalists.

L5725/3841/405.

**Baranov, M. I.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Baranski, Leon, Dr.**

Director of Bank of Poland: visit to London to discuss financial matters with Bank of England. C2701/152/55.



**Baraona, Miguel Paz.**

Minister for Honduras at Washington.  
A634/634/45.

**Barata, J. de M. C., Major.**

Personality. A1388/1388/6.  
Political activities in Brazil.  
A2984/A3834/A3835/A4410/  
A5890/A10415/120/6.

**Barau, Justin.**

Personality. A1289/1289/20.  
Appointment as Haytian Minister to Venezuela.  
A4362/575/47.

**Baravelli, G. C., Professor.**

Copy of brochure entitled The Last Stronghold of Slavery—What Abyssinia is: Italian propaganda. J8895/8895/1/J7029/1/1.

**Barbados.**

Economic statistics: information for League of Nations in accordance with terms of Convention on Economic Statistics.  
W7121/13/98.

**Barbados: Foreign Consulates.**

See BRIDGETOWN.

**Barber, Dorothy (alias MacDonald).**

Deportation from United States.  
T6592/6592/388 (file).

**Barber, Margaret Helen.**

Passport facilities. T8168/T9835/1474/378.

**Barber, R.**

Resolution on H.M.G.'s disarmament policy adopted by Bradford Trades Council.  
W10222/14/98.

**Barbero, Domenico.**

British decoration. T6536/T13251/6536/372.

**Barbey, F.**

Swiss Minister at Brussels: personality.  
C185/185/4.

**Barbiellini-Amidei.**

See AMIDEI, BARBIELLINI-.

**Barbosa da Silva, A.**

See SILVA, A. BARBOSA DA.

**Barboto, L. P., Dr.**

Appointment as Equadorean Minister of the Interior: political position: personality.  
A4859/309/54.

**Barbour.**

United States-Soviet relations. N696/2/38.

**Barbour, Victor.**

Greek sympathy with Ethiopians in dispute with Italy: personality and influence of.  
J824/1/1.

**Barcelo, Simon.**

Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.

**Barcelona.**

Alleged activity of Italian agents in: memo. by H.M. Consul. R7647/7647/22.

**Barcelona: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K1948/1948/241 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K5151/5151/241 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers.  
K369/171/250 (file).

Offer made to Consul-General, against payment, of information regarding evasion of sanction against Italy by Spanish exporters.  
J9374/6967/1.

Non-receipt of Volume 133 of British & Foreign State Papers. L7272/L7698/180/405.

Measures to obtain information regarding movements of Spanish warships and aircraft: requests permission to incur expenditure: F.O. refusal. W8220/W9538/91/50.

**Barcelona: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Safes: faulty lock on combination safe: return for repair.

Y114/Y289/Y451/Y610/Y690/30/650.  
Spare sort: property and books and shields: disposal of. K5777/K13175/203/250.

Filing system: books required for indexing purposes: F.O. suggest use of cards.  
K770/K2550/770/241.

Office furniture required: sale of displaced un-serviceable items. K1032/K4464/770/241.  
Installation of central telephone switchboard: costs. K6532/770/241.

Office allowance: deficit: engagement of short-hand typist: salary: repairs to counter: costs.

K771/K1821/K2894/K6373/770/241.  
Books of reference: L349/349/405 (file).  
Hinton's Evidence and Service Abroad.

L5484/349/405.

**Barcelona Traction, Light & Power Co. (Sociedad Riegos y Fuerza del Ebro).**

Affairs in Spain: taxation of company's profits.  
W211/211/41 (file).

Constitution and operations of: purchase of British materials in connexion with erection of building in Barcelona.

W9698/W10092/W10661/211/41.  
Anglo-Spanish commercial negotiations.  
W9637/W9814/25/41.

**Barcenas.**

Appointment on Assyrian Trustee Board.  
E7835/E7414/2/93.

**Barclay, A.**

Re-elected President of Liberia. J1787/61/24.  
Personality. J1070/1070/24.  
Papal decoration. J9035/9035/24 (file).

**Barclay, E.**

Liberian personality. J1070/1070/24.

**Barclay, George (and family).**

Deportation from United States.  
T145/145/388 (file).

**Barclay, Baerlein and Mordan.**

Bankruptcy of Messrs. Confinia Coal Co.: trial of directors for penal offences: delay in French courts. C4307/4307/17 (file).

**Barco, Alejandro J., Lieut.-Col.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Barcza, G.**

Hungarian Minister at Holy See: personality.  
R274/274/22.

**Barda, Rapha.**

Writ. T3202/3202/371 (file).

**Barbadi, L. L.**

Spanish Minister of Public Instruction: personality.  
W9530/W9546/W9588/W9531/18/41.

**Barde.**

French council of foreign bondholders.  
R762/117/19.

**Bardia.**

Proposed establishment of an Egyptian Consulate at. J8821/25/16.

**Bardo, Alessandro.**

Congratulatory message to The King on his Silver Jubilee. T3730/T6043/54/379.

**Bárdossy, L. de.**

Hungarian Minister at Bucharest: report on.  
R226/226/37.  
Rates. T19/19/373.  
Customs facilities. T5262/171/373.

**Bardoux, Jacques.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.  
Resolution of Association Française de la Sarre  
regarding protection of non-German voters  
in Saar. C578/1/18.

**Bardoux, Jean, Dr.**

Anti-British articles in Turkish Press.  
E6337/2689/44.

**Bareham, H. O.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5486/54/379.

**Barentzen, P. G. S.**

Abolition of interport duties in China.  
F1206/73/10.

**Bares, Nicolaus Bishop.**

Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

**Baret, René, Abbé.**

Access to Home Office Library.  
L4999/4999/405 (file).

**Baréty.**

Political situation in France and foreign policy  
of M. Laval's Govt.: speech at Annual  
Congress of Alliance Démocratique at  
Bordeaux. C7717/33/17.

**Barfoot, E. G.**

Repatriation debt. K1171/1171/299.

**Bargeton.**

French proposal to negotiate with Germany on  
basis of Hitler's thirteen points: conversa-  
tion with Mr. Hankey. C4355/55/18.  
Danube and Balkan Pacts: activities.  
R5432/1/67.

**Barham, J. H.**

Assault case in Argentina.  
K3921/3921/202 (file).

**Barham, R., Miss.**

Repatriation debt. K415/415/299.

**Bari.**

Proposed reopening of British Consular post at:  
incumbency difficulties: decision against.  
K1971/1971/222 (file).

**Baria (Rajkumar of).**

Claim of Italian national against.  
K6/6/222 (file).

**Barilari, Atilio Daniel.**

Argentine Minister to Ecuador. A3045/211/54.

**Baring, Evelyn.**

Visit to Argentina: personality. A771/771/2.  
Construction of bridge across river Tagus.  
W753/W930/487/36.

**Baring, Maurice.**

French decoration.  
T1977/T7060/T8004/T8516/T8966/  
T12770/210/372.

**Baring Brothers & Co.**

Argentine Govt. issue of 4½ per cent. sterling  
bonds: assurance regarding use of surplus  
cash proceeds: contemplated purchase of  
4 per cent. Roca bonds from Commis-  
sioners of Inland Revenue in Great Britain.  
A4622/414/2.

Proposed transfer to H.M.G. of Baring  
balances (assets in U.K. of former Russian  
Imperial Govt.).

N1482/N281/N3809, etc./1/38.

— See also BANKS and BANKING: GREAT  
BRITAIN.

CLAIMS (BETWEEN GREAT  
BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION).

Utilisation of Baring balances in settlement of  
Finnish ships case:

— See CLAIMS v. GREAT BRITAIN.

**Bark, Peter, Sir.**

British diplomatic visa. T6064/12/378.  
Short-term banking creditors of Roumania.  
R5930/R7543/30/37/R5478/183/37.

**Barker, A. C. (deceased) (and W. G.).**

Transmission of papers belonging to, to rela-  
tives in U.K. K1659/1659/204.

**Barker, A. F., Prof.**

Films for, enclosed in F.O. bag from Shanghai.  
Y354/5/650.

**Barker, E. (deceased) (and A., deceased) (and F.) (and M.).**

Estate in Syria. K2004/2004/289 (file).

**Barker, Ernest, Sir.**

Arrangements for lecture at Athens.  
P260/P414/260/150.

**Barker, F. W.**

Acting arrangements (Pau): signature.  
K8608/8608/217.

**Barker, G., Miss.**

Parcel for Miss Lamont for Athens bag.  
Y275/5/650.

**Barker, H. E., Sir.**

Member of Anglo-Egyptian War Cemeteries  
Executive Committee: resignation.  
J2368/J8612/548/16.

**Barker, John (deceased) (and F.).**

Tomb in Bitias (Syria): proposed restoration:  
arrangements. K1197/1197/289 (file).

**Barker, Margery Reynolds.**

National status on marriage to a Russian  
refugee. T8453/1474/378.

**Barker, R. A.**

Egyptian police appointments. J80/80/16.

**Barker, Brettell and Duncan.**

Document for legalisation.  
L6225/6225/409 (file).

**Barker Bros. Silver Company.**

Registration of a British standard mark for  
silver as a trade mark in the United States:  
representations by His Majesty's Govern-  
ment: action by United States Government.  
A6109/6109/45 (file).

**Barkerr, Wilhelm Jolson.**

Negro in Ethiopia: activities. J9932/4/1.

**Barkey, H. M., Mrs.**

National status: passport facilities.  
T8781/T9465/T10206/1048/378.

**Barkhausen, Hermann.**

German Chargé d'Affaires to Santo Domingo:  
personality. A6268/1022/20.

**Barkshire, John.**

Registration of death. T1742/1742/378.

**Barlein Bros. Ltd.**

See BAERLEIN, BROS. LTD.

**Barletta, Amadeo.**

Trial in Santo Domingo on charge of infringing  
revenue laws in matter of sale of tobacco:  
sentence: release.

A4755/A5094/A5448/A6269/A6676/  
701/20.

Activities in Santo Domingo: relations with the  
President Trujillo. A2474/701/20.

Activities in New York on behalf of the Italian  
Government. A9049/701/20.

Implicated in plot to assassinate President of  
Dominican Republic: arrest: release.

A3869/A4315/A4753/A6269/A6676/  
701/20.

**Barletta, Leonidas.**

Production of plays of Shakespeare in South  
America. P1108/341/150.

**Barley, Mrs.**

Repatriation debt. K60/60/299 (file).

**Barley.**

See CEREALS.

**Barlow.**

Application of sanctions against Italy.  
R7281/4376/22.

**Barlow, (Mrs. and Miss).**

Iraqi pensions of: Iraqi Legation enquiry  
regarding income of.  
E1703/1073/93 (file) L4719/3186/405.

**Barlow, C. D., Lieut.**

Report on journey through Belgian Congo.  
C126/126/4.

**Barlow, H. A. N., (Vice-Consul).**

Arrival at Kashgar. F174/174/10.  
Assault on by Chinese police. F4280/14/10.  
— See further, KASHGAR: BRITISH CON-  
SULATE GENERAL.  
Appointment as Reuters' correspondent at  
Kashgar: Censorship of press article.  
L1376/L3300/L5504/L5766/L7787/  
58/405.  
Tour in Yarkand &c., note on. F5378/14/10.  
Report on tour in Tashkurgan. F7423/14/10.

**Barlow, & Co.**

Certificate of identity for. F5778/745/10.

**Barlui, Miss.**

Visit to Egypt. K571/571/216.

**Barluzzi, Antonio.**

Appointed Italian Vice-Consul at Jerusalem.  
T12561/523/385.

**Barman, T. G.**

Personality (Sweden). N225/225/42.

**Barmat, Julius.**

Writ. T14075/7883/371.

**Barnettler, Mathilde.**

Letter of request. T835/835/371.

**Barnard, E. C.**

Emergency acting arrangements (Sohag).  
K6228/1725/216.

**Barnard, J. W.**

Petition to League of Nations.  
W471/W8022/107/98.  
Petition to Permanent Mandates Commission.  
W9074/107/98.

**Barnard, R. C.**

Life certificates. K629/2/286.  
Future services abroad under F.O.: reversion to  
Board of Trade. K6194/601/240.  
Departure from Siam. K7544/7544/240.

**Barned, De S. H. Lewis.**

Belgian decoration. T8082/T8662/8082/372.

**Barnes, Major.**

Reuters' chief correspondent in India: appoint-  
ment to Eritrea: personality.  
P3411/P3691/P3705/2896/150.  
Press facilities for: position.  
P2387/P2804/102/150.  
Reuters' correspondent in Ethiopia: signatory of  
protest to League of Nations against supply  
of dum-dum bullets to Ethiopian forces by  
British firms. J8525/J9472/J9756/1/1.

**Barnés, Domingo.**

Spanish Ambassador at Mexico City.  
A2783/928/26.  
Personality. W670/670/41.

**Barnes, D. C.**

Proposed appointment as Vice-Consul at  
Saltillo.  
K796/796/226/K12659/12486/226.

**Barnés, F.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Barnes, J. (alias Bancroft, J.).**

Deportation from United States.  
T10808/10808/388 (file).

**Barnes, L.**

Repatriation debt. K799/799/299 (file).

**Barnes, T., Sir.**

Safety of Mr. and Mrs. Humphreys in Greece.  
R1684/34/19.

**Barnet, José A.**

Appointment as Cuban Secretary of State.  
A2564/228/14.  
Appointment as Provisional President of Cuba.  
A10568/A10611/A10641/A10567/228/14.

**Barnetson, Samuel Keith.**

Norwegian decoration.  
T10715/T12452/T13650/10715/372.

**Barnett.**

Abu Musa oxide concession: sporting rifle for.  
E841/653/91.

**Barnett, Dr.**

Of British Museum: Syriac manuscript.  
L605/7/405.

**Barnett, A. E.**

Arrests of Chinese in Manchukuo.  
F7412/16/10.

**Barnett, G. E.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L3928/3928/402 (file).

**Barnett, L., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K634/2/286.  
Language studies in Persia: cost: text books:  
examinations: increments.  
K697/K698/K2040/K2962/K3166/  
K3824/K4900/K5444/K8336/  
K11079/K10676/K12360/  
K14036/3/250.  
Personal accommodation (Shiraz): rent allow-  
ance: position while serving temporarily  
at Tehran. K2673/2673/234 (file).  
Arrival at Tehran. K809/329/234.  
— Return to Shiraz: delay owing to illness.  
K6443/K8052/329/234.  
— Leave. K11198/329/234.  
Leave: future services.  
K10766/K11564/K14056/329/234.  
Leave: travelling arrangements from Persia:  
enquiry regarding expenses.  
K9213/7493/234.  
Transfer to Havana from Shiraz.  
K14045/14045/214.

**Barnett & Leonard.**

Document for legislation. L217/217/409 (file).

**Barnet y Vinageras, José A., Dr.**

Cuban personality. A4803/4803/5.

**Barni, M. N.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London:  
address &c.  
T4921/T9204/T14051/1094/383.

**Barnick, G.**

Imprisonment in Germany. C1473/80/18.

**Barnish.**

Difficulties of Union Oil Mill at Gydnia.  
C6467/5504/55.

**Barnwell, P. J.**

Teaching post in Iraq. E5527/54/93.  
— Departure for Iraq. E6301/E6347/54/93.

**Baro, D.**

Breach of contract with Messrs. A. J. Buston  
& Co. W10453/10453/41.

**Baroda (Maharaja Gaekwar of).**

Abandonment of visit to Egypt: inconvenience  
caused by delay in notification.  
T83/T443/83/377.

Laissez passer for journey through France,  
Syria and Lebanon.

T8039/T10992/T11497/T12333/  
T12691/T12868/83/377



**Baroda, Maharani of.**

Customs facilities during visit to Europe.  
T4327/T7452/83/377.

**Barois, Armand.**

French Minister to Venezuela: personality.  
A1140/575/47.

**Baron, Auguste.**

British decoration. T4491/4491/372.

**Baron, G.**

Method of frontier defence in connexion with  
Italian-Ethiopian dispute: request for inter-  
view with Secretary of State.  
J3573/J3516/1/1.

**Baron, J.**

Repatriation. K811/811/299.

**Baron, Marcel Louis.**

Movements. T3414/3414/378.

**Baron, S. Clifford.**

Position of employees in office of Inspectors of  
Imperial Japanese Navy as regards diplo-  
matic privilege. T8235/7990/373.

**Baron, W. R.**

Commission rogatoire. T400/400/371.

**Baron Dechmont, s.s.**

Agreement. K4387/4387/285 (file).

**Barone, G. P. di C., Marquis.**

Appointment on Governing Body of Inter-  
national Educational Cinematographic  
Institute. W9647/939/98.

**Baron Kinnaird, s.s.**

Agreement. K6476/6476/285.

**Baroodi (or Baroody), J. M.**

See BAROUDI, J. M.

**Baro Salient.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND  
SUDAN).

**Baroudi, J. M.**

Information regarding Syrian situation: request  
for F.O. interview. E4114/4114/89 (file).  
Access to F.O. archives. L3519/3519/402 (file).

**Barr.**

National status of Professor Pribram.  
T3228/3228/378.

**Barr, A. (and family).**

Repatriation debt. K4363/4363/299 (file).

**Barr, John.**

National status of children.  
T8600/T12015/T13468/8600/378.

**Barr, J., Mrs.**

Estate of late D. McPhail.  
K2851/2851/232 (file).

**Barr, W. (and M.).**

Estate. K2635/2635/202 (file).

**Barragán, Luis Guizar, Mgr.**

Personality (Mexico). A2784/2784/26.

**Barraja, A. J.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5000/54/379.

**Barr & Stroud, Ltd.**

Export of war material to Norway: licence.  
N2037/N4565/782/30.

Debt of Chilean Govt. to.

A610/A2200/610/9/A2808/A7188/  
A9642/A9335/A9742/12/9.

Licence to export war material to Poland.

C3465/C4921/476/55.  
Licence for export of war material to Nether-  
lands. W10929/569/29.

**Barr & Stroud, Ltd. (continued).**

Licence to export war material to Denmark.  
N4610/N5666/72/15.

Licence for export of war material to Finland.  
N6569/214/56.

Export of a periscope to Yugoslav Govt.  
R5756/1306/92.

**Barranquilla: British Consulate.**

Cypher and key return. Y356/1/650.

Withdrawal of certain naval intelligence docu-  
ments. Y1052/64/650.

Grant of substantive vice-consular rank to Mr.  
Burley. K1220/1220/211 (file).

Authority to receive notice of marriage at:  
cancellation. T744/T6892/744/376.

**Barraque y Adué, Jesús Maria, Dr.**

Cuban personality. A4803/4803/14.

**Barratt, J. A.**

Lawyer with knowledge of United States law.  
L531/41/405.

**Barreda Laos, Felipe, Dr.**

Peruvian Ambassador at Buenos Aires.

A935/935/2.

Personality. A1664/1664/35.

**Barrenechea, Enrique Peña.**

See PENA BARRENECHEA, ENRIQUE.

**Barrenechea, M. A., Dr.**

Customs facilities.

T424/T2149/T3835/T7689/T9174/  
T9592/T9914/424/373.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Barrenger, G. N.**

Repatriation debt. K1748/1748/299 (file).

**Barrera, Cesar Alayola.**

Personality (Mexico). A2784/2784/26.

**Barreto, J. C. de M.**

Portuguese Ambassador at Madrid (personality).  
W672/672/41.

**Barrett, E. H.**

Request for publications dealing with mandates.  
L7926/7926/405 (file).

**Barrett, W. J.**

Deportation from United States.  
T10229/10229/388 (file).

**Barrett, W. P.**

Application for British Consular appointment.  
K9100/437/250.

**Barrett & Co., H.**

Debts of Chilean Govt. to.

A610/A3023/A2542/610/9/A3785/  
A2808/A3322/A4966/A5159/12/9/  
A4165/610/9/A7523/A7919/  
A8063/A8579/A9585/12/9.

**Barrie, C. Sir (M.P.).**

Position of shipping agents in Turkey.  
E4735/235/44.

**Barringer, L. B.**

Flight over Egypt, Palestine and Tehran: facili-  
ties. A3891/3891/45 (file).

**Barrios, Justo Rufino.**

Appointment as Guatemalan Vice-Consul in  
Liverpool. T10245/10245/385 (file).

**Barrios, Justo Rufino, General.**

Centenary celebrations at Guatemala: report.  
A7041/560/8.

**Barritt, N. W.**

Egyptian cotton policy: F.O. interview: ques-  
tion of removal of his contract.

J31/J739/31/16.

**Barros, Gonzalez.**

See GONZALEZ BARROS.

- Barros, J. de, Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.
- Barros, J. Pereira de.**  
Request for financial assistance from The King.  
T8659/8659/379.
- Barros, M. de.**  
Representation of British aircraft firms in  
Brazil. A1353/1180/6.
- Barros, M. S. de.**  
Visit to General Post Office. L557/351/405.
- Barros, Oscar C., Dr.**  
Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.
- Barros, P. de M.**  
Brazilian Minister at The Hague: report on.  
W119/119/29.
- Barros Jarpa.**  
Chilean financial mission to United States.  
A1176/A1045/A1519/12/9.  
Personality. A1519/12/9.
- Barrow, A. E.**  
Member of staff of Duke of Kent during West  
Indies tour. T1071/78/379.
- Barrow, Brown & Co.**  
Plant for manufacture of explosives &c. in  
Siam. F594/594/40.
- Barrow Hepburn and Gale Limited.**  
Letter of request. T625/625/371 (file).
- Barrow in Furness: Uruguayan Consulate.**  
Death of Vice-Consul J. M. Mawson.  
J14130/14130/385.
- Barrow-Sicree, R.**  
See SICREE, R. BARROW-.
- Barry, A., Pro-Consul.**  
Representation expenditure (Suez).  
K590/590/216.  
In charge (Suez): signature.  
K4211/4211/216 (file).
- Barry, Diana H.**  
Activities in Germany. K12921/12921/218.
- Barry, E. F.**  
Guayaquil and Quito Railway Co.: appointment  
to directorate. A2547/A3683/183/54.
- Barry, Florence.**  
Nationality of married women: resolution by  
St. Joan's Social and Political Alliance.  
T3360/220/378.
- Barry, James.**  
Fraudulent Canadian passport traffic.  
T2378/126/378.
- Barry, Milner-.**  
Attempted rescue by two Japanese nationals:  
awards. T3349/3349/372.
- Barry & Harris, Messrs.**  
Alteration of name in marriage certificate of  
Mr. C. A. G. Close. T7733/7733/376.
- Barry & Partners, J. Wolf, Sir.**  
Activities of Mr. Rickett in Ethiopia.  
J4365/41/1.  
Measures to prevent Mr. Rickett from visiting  
Geneva en route from Ethiopia to Great  
Britain. J4506/41/1.
- Barry, Ostlere & Shepherd.**  
Greek contract. R3435/173/19.
- Barss, Henry (alias Johnson, Harry).**  
See JOHNSON, HARRY.
- Barstow, G., Sir.**  
Income tax claims on German subsidiary of  
Anglo-Persian Oil Co. (Olex).  
C4703/4703/18.
- Barstow, M.**  
Status of Monaco Vice-Consulate.  
K13041/13041/217.
- Barsukov, M. I.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Bartel, Kazimierz.**  
Personality (Poland). C86/86/55.
- Barter, E. H. S.**  
Application for British consular appointment at  
Cincinnati. K539/539/245.
- Barter, H. W.**  
Anglo-Belgian exchange school visits: com-  
plaints against: F.O. attitude to: per-  
sonality.  
P1437/P1609/P2700/249/150/  
P2701/2701/150.
- Barter.**  
See also TRADE AND COMMERCE:  
GERMANY AND UNITED STATES.  
GERMANY AND POLAND.  
DENMARK AND GERMANY.  
GERMANY AND MOROCCO.  
GERMANY AND TUNIS.  
ALGERIA AND GERMANY.  
GERMANY AND INDIES: BRITISH WEST.  
And similarly for other countries.  
Barter schemes in connexion with supply of air-  
craft to Uruguay:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:  
URUGUAY.  
Scheme for exchange of Lancashire cotton yarns  
for German goods. C855/25/18.  
Brazilian naval construction contracts placed  
abroad: negotiations for barter payments.  
A267/267/6 (file).  
German-Brazilian barter scheme: operation of.  
A405/120/6.  
German-Mexican barter plans (Press).  
A4158/4158/26.  
Proposals for exchange of United States cotton  
for Italian silk: refusal by United States  
Govt. A3067/856/45.
- Barthel, J. G. C., Prof.**  
International conference on soil science.  
L2547/188/405.
- Barthelemy, J.**  
"La Valeur de la Liberté et l'Adaptation de la  
République." L1457/1009/405.
- Barthell, Marie.**  
French lunatic. T2400/2400/375.
- Bartho, Mrs.**  
Relief in Soviet Union. K2258, etc./933/238.
- Bartholomew, F. (master).**  
Employment in film industry in United States:  
views on desirability of re-engagement.  
K3879/3879/250.
- Barthou, Jean Louis.**  
Assassinated at Marseilles. C377/377/17.  
Death: extracts from records of Parliament of  
Australia containing resolutions and  
speeches relating to: copies for French  
Govt. C3899/218/17.  
Copy of French law of 7th January, 1935, re-  
garding his services to France.  
C270/218/17.
- Bartleet, E. J., Captain.**  
Desire to present a book on Ethiopia to  
Emperor of Ethiopia. T2016/2016/379.
- Bartleet and Sons, William.**  
Sale in Poland by Austrian firm, of needles  
made in Germany bearing name.  
C8466/7058/55.

**Bartlett, Captain.**

Visit to Finland in connexion with Finnish aircraft purchases. N6659/13/56.  
Polish purchases of Bristol aircraft engines.  
C1348/1348/55.

**Bartlett, A. F. (and Family).**

Repatriation debt: circumstances in Great Britain. K1118/1118/299 (file).

**Bartlett, A. R.**

Suggested appointment as British Vice-Consul at Saint Pierre and Miquelon.  
K10858/7397/245.

**Bartlett, D. H. C., Rev.**

Protection of missionaries in Ethiopia.  
J3105/2742/1.

**Bartlett, Edgar Norman.**

Death. T11869/T14096/11869/378.

**Bartlett, J. O.**

British claims against Soviet Union.  
N6061/1/38.

**Bartlett, Vernon.**

Lectures in United States. P1498/302/150.

**Bartlett & Gregory, Messrs.**

Registration of births of D. H. W. James and E. J. James.  
T11226/T11686/10588/378.

**Bartolo, Carmela de.**

Admission into U.K.  
T10803/T11322/328/378.

**Barton.**

Rental of Govt. furniture at Shanghai.  
K8022/8022/210 (file).  
Burma-Yunnan boundary commission.  
F319/51/10.  
Sketch map of Burma-Yunnan frontier.  
F1237/51/10.

**Barton, Lady.**

Red Cross work in Ethiopia: need for financial assistance: telegram to Archbishop of Canterbury. J5881/545/1.

**Barton, A. & D.**

Invention of a new form of pneumatic tool.  
L7929/73/405.

**Barton, C. J. J. T.**

Italo-Ethiopian situation: report on tour of.  
J2291/1/1.

**Barton, Edward, Sir.**

Tomb on island of Halki: proposed removal.  
L7261/7261/405 (file).

**Barton, Eleanor, Mrs.**

Resolution by Women's Co-operative Guild relating to disarmament. W4801/14/98.

**Barton, S., Sir.**

Leave from Addis Ababa: position in view of political situation.  
J2299/2299/1/K14032/14032/201.  
F.O. appreciation of work of, during Italo-Ethiopian crisis. J3924/J3934/1/1.  
Return of book to London University.  
L1629/1629/405 (file).

**Barton, V. A. J., Mrs.**

Death in Belgium: disposal of remains and effects. K13887/13887/204.

**Bartram, A. J.**

Appointed United States assistant trade commissioner in London. T9916/1094/383.

**Barty, John (alias Kelly, P., or Crotty, J.).**

Deportation from United States.  
T6028/6028/388 (file).

**Baruch, B. M.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.  
Views on the control of profits in time of war: statement and proposals for United States Senate Committee. A4024/294/45.

**Barukhi, Gershom Menahem.**

Palestinian passport. T3358/785/378.

**Barulis, Broné.**

Employed at Lithuanian Legation (London).  
T14747/120/373.

**Barzan (Tribe).**

See KURDISTAN (IRAQ AREA).

**Barzan: Sheikh of.**

Personality of Sheikh Ahmad. E431/431/93.

**Barzin, B., Madame.**

Request for introductions to editors of the Times Literary Supplement and the Sunday Times. P373/22/150.  
Talks on Christmas in England, broadcast in Belgium: details. P4340/28/150.  
Facilities in respect of cruise round U.K. of Belgian school children on s.s. Leopoldville. T977/977/378 (file).

**Bas, C.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Basch, Victor.**

Visit to Spain as member of committee of legal aid for political prisoners. W662/18/41.

**Basdevant.**

Situation in Morocco: lecture given to French Colonial Union in Paris. W5615/29/28.

**Basdevant, J., Prof.**

Graeco-Danish permanent conciliation board.  
R3713/3267/19.

**Base Gul.**

Murderer of Mohurriir Mohamed Akbar: movements.  
N2276/N2516/N2526/N3495/N3681/N5891/N5848/122/97.

**Baselgia, Adalbert (and wife).**

Release from Swiss nationality.  
T9838/395/378.

**Bas Gul.**

See BASE GUL.

**Bashford, R.**

Acting arrangements (Katowice).  
K6991/6991/255 (file).

**Bashisher Singh.**

Refusal of Philippine Govt. to admit him to qualifying test for wireless operators.  
W667/W1456/110/50.

**Bashkimi Kombetare.**

Report on members visiting Belgrade in possession of Yugoslav passports.  
R6724/889/90.

**Basic English.**

See LANGUAGES.

**Basidu.**

Status of: incorrect information given by British Library of Information to American society. E4656/300/34.

Persian Govt. attitude towards British title to: erection of Persian Customs post on boundary. E1319/300/34.

**Basidu (British Evacuation of).**

Question of British evacuation of as naval base if suitable alternative accommodation can be found. E85/E404/23/34.  
— See also KHOR KUWAI.



**Basidu (British Evacuation of) (continued).**

Position of inhabitants after British surrender of: conscription question: position of inhabitants taking refuge in British area.

E300/E644/E1658/E1048/E1225/E1368/300/34.

Position of inhabitants after: proposed financial assistance for: Treasury approached: procedure for disbursement of the £400 sanctioned.

E373/E1734/E1849/E685/E1316/E1564/E1655/E1705/E1747/E1983/300/34.

Desire of Admiralty for a flag ceremonial on evacuation: F.O. objections.

E1566/E1863/300/34.

— Meeting at Admiralty to discuss evacuation procedure and farewell ceremony.

E1529/23/34/E1937/E2183/300/34.

Arrangements for evacuation of certain inhabitants by sloop.

E2370/E2332/E2422/300/34.

— Incident of Persian mudir's action.

E2356/E2357/300/34.

Information for Dominions.

E1769/E2314/23/34.

F.O. memo. E1905/23/34.

Disposal of stores and buildings.

E1916/E2017/E2009/E1771/E1772/E2085/E1715/23/34.

— Naval stores to be removed.

E1777/23/34.

Date of evacuation: and announcement of to Persian Govt.: instructions to H.M. Minister at Tehran: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel).

E1405/E1586/E1815/E1940/E2162/E1679/23/34.

— Text of communiqué.

E1574/E1735/E2054/E2055/E1982, &c./23/34.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) recording steps leading up to announcement of H.M.G.'s decision for use of Secretary of State.

E2209/23/34.

Date of evacuation. F2243/23/34.

Attitude of Persian Govt. on announcement of H.M.G.'s decision to evacuate: Note from Persian Govt.

E2329/E2330/E2146/E2586/E2831/23/34.

Announcement: Persian Press comment.

E2352/E2374/E2832/23/34.

Times article: Persian Minister's objections to.

E2173/E2337/23/34.

Farewell naval ceremony: evacuation completed 11th April. E2375/E2408/300/34.

— Description of evacuation. E3844/300/34.

— Persian Govt. notified. E2835/23/34.

Future of British cemetery after evacuation.

E1864/E1850/E1776/E1727/E2248/300/34.

— Persian Govt. assurances regarding facilities to visit. E2337/E3116/23/34.

— P.Q. E2333/300/34.

— Maintenance of cemeteries after evacuation: arrangements: views of Imperial War Graves Commission. E3701/E7360/23/34.

— Persian Govt. desire to erase word "British" on monument in cemetery: attitude of H.M.G. and Govt. of India and Admiralty.

E4071/E4594/E4672/E4935/300/34.

**Basiglio, G. P.**

Activities. J7078/4693/66.

**Basily-Sampieri (Marquis).**

See SAMPIERI, BASILY DE (MARQUIS).

**Basil of Drinopoulis.**

Poem of honour in connexion with The King's Silver Jubilee. T5903/54/379.

**Baskin, A. E.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Basle (Cantonal Commercial School).**

Facilities for a party of teachers and students in U.K. L2451/2451/405 (file).

**Basle (English Club of the Swiss Mercantile Society).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5858/54/379.

**Basle: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1281/1281/243 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K10126/10126/243 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1773/171/250.

Work volume: staff inadequacy: proposed salary increases: engagement of junior clerk. K7489/7489/243 (file).

**Basle Trading Company.**

History of events connected with the company's claim in connexion with their properties sequestered in India.

W2081/2081/43 (file).

**Basova (or Bassov), Taissia.**

See BASSOV, T. I.

**Basra.**

Supply of electricity to Royal Air Force at: Iraqi Govt. claim. E2287/2287/93 (file).

**Basra (Mutessarif of).**

Salutes to be accorded to. T4383/82/377.

**Basra (Port).**

Recruitment of officers for service under Port Directorate: salaries &c.: appointments in Fao Bar Dredging Service &c.

E28/28/93 (file).

— Regulations regarding uniforms.

E4976/1181/93.

Port Directorate: termination of appointment of Mr. C. A. R. Weeks as marine lighting engineer: copies of service certificate and confidential report. E3282/28/93.

Appointment of Capt. Garstin as Port Officer.

E6507/E6933/28/93.

Recruitment of medical officer for Port Directorate. E2830/28/93.

— Appointment of Dr. P. Reid.

E6480/28/93.

Port debt: sums due to H.M.G.

E1181/E2027/1181/93.

Schedule of dues and charges.

E4607/E5306/E5716/1181/93.

Budget estimates for 1935-36: analysis of capital works programme.

E1787/1181/93.

1934-35 financial report.

E5005/E6284/1181/93.

**Basra: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1884/1884/293 (file).

Typewriters. K1290/1290/293 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K1192/171/250.

Appointment of Mr. G. Davies as Pro-Consul.

K105/105/293.

Return of Govt. property. K5631/203/250.

Claims resulting from defalcations at post.

K4156/4156/293 (file).

Books of reference: Lloyd's Register of Shipping. L6525/6525/405 (file).

**Bass, Francis Emanuel.**

National status. T13470/291/378.

**Bassam, M.**

See MOHAMED BASSAM.

**Bassard, Leon Pierre Joseph.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Basajches.**

Soviet currency. N3156/472/38.

**Bassein (Burma): Foreign Consulates.**

Norwegian: appointment. T9552/9552/385.

**Basseterre: Foreign Consulates.**

See SAINT KITTS-NEVIS: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

**Basethound, s.s.**

Collision. K5279/2827/229.

Agreement. K11410/11410/285 (file).

**Bassett.**

Termination of services in Iraq.

E3998/E6288/1098/93.

**Bassewitz.**

Visit to Addis Ababa in connexion with supply of war material to Ethiopian Govt.

J1236/1/1.

Rumours regarding violation of Article 175 of German criminal code. C1291/111/18.

**Bassi, Adelaide, Lucia Margherita, and Maria.**

Declarations of alienage. T13768/2410/378.

**Bassiano, Princess.**

Modern art exhibitions in Italy and France: activities. A1898/283/150.

**Bassnett-Brine, Charles.**

See BRINE, CHARLES BASSNETT-.

**Bassoe.**

Case of British trawler Lord Wakefield.

N2288/N2382/N2541/N2800/62/30.

**Bassols, Narciso.**

Personality. A2784/2784/26.

Appointment as Mexican Minister at London.

A9173/A9369/A9575/A9576/1569/26.

**Bassompierre A. de, Baron.**

Belgian Ambassador in Tokyo: report on.

F1114/1114/23.

**Basov (or Basova), Taisa Ivanovna.**

Residence in U.K. T12324/T11685/11685/378.

**Bast (Asylum).**

See ASYLUM.

**Bastid, Paul.**

Article in French Press on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: support for policy of H.M.G.

J2819/1/1.

Views on Anglo-French relations and peace effort of Great Britain: Press extract.

C5313/33/17.

Speech at 32nd Radical-Socialist Congress at Paris. C7319/33/17.

**Bastin, Charles.**

Belgian representative at iron and steel discussions in London, convened by H.M.G.

W9600/66/50.

Customs facilities.

T2641/T11329/T12760/T14861/43/373.

Motor licence duty. T409/409/373.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Basto, A. Pinto, E. Pinto and G. Pinto.**

Personalities (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.

**Basto, J. da Silva, General.**

Director of Artillery of Portuguese Army.

W7245/512/36.

Personality. W2247/2247/36.

**Bastos, Fernando Quartin de Oliveira.**

Portuguese Minister at Buenos Aires.

A935/935/2.

Appointed Portuguese Minister at Stockholm.

N4912/224/42.

**Bastrup, C. G.**

Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.

**Basu, P., Dr.**

19th International Congress of Orientalists.

L6073/3841/405.

**Basualdo, Carlos.**

Death: information for Prince of Wales.

T14712/14712/379.

**Basuto (British steam trawler).**

Damage to Norwegian fishing gear: settlement of claim brought before Anglo-Norwegian Fishery Board.

N658/N943/N703/N491/62/30.

**Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij.**

Payment of debenture interest on a gold basis.

W964/W2359/W562/561/29.

**Bataitis, M.**

Defending counsel in Memel political trial.

N624/19/59.

**Bata Shoe Co.**

Registration and protection of, in China: status of. F1463/201/10.

Employment of English boys at factory in Czechoslovakia: conditions: report.

K800/800/212.

Visa for employee to visit British Somaliland, Aden and British India. J6016/1/1.

**Batavia: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K3229/3229/229 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K1753/171/250.

Office allowance. K9392/3123/229.

Movements of prices (form A.34).

K7381/1/250.

Consular tour by Consul-General Fitzmaurice: curtailment: leave and acting arrangements: return arrangements: special itinerary: visits to Tokyo and Peking: plans for completion of tour. K28/28/229 (file).

Appointment of Mr. L. B. Larkins as Consul at. K768/768/229.

Work volume. K9393/3123/229.

Engagement of substitutes during leave absences: salaries, etc.

K3123/K3863/K6978/3123/229.

Request for restoration of 10 per cent. on salaries of clerical staff. K14061/3123/229.

Duplicator at: accessories, etc., required: supply of inferior stencils. K4920/4920/229 (file).

Supply of Union Jack. K6096/6096/229.

Inclusion of Portuguese Timor in district of: question of issue of commission to Consul-General Fitzmaurice. K13413/13413/236.

Lex loci marriage warrant. T2297/2297/376.

Visit of Consul-General Fitzmaurice to Japan, Hong Kong and Eastern part of Netherlands East Indies: acting arrangements: acting allowance for Consul Walsh.

K10538/2095/229.

Books of reference for. L6338/6338/405.

**Batavia (South Indian Association).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5718/54/379.

**Batavier, I, s.s.**

Collision. K5279/2827/229.

**Batchelder, C. C.**

Lectures in United States. P1498/302/150.

**Batchelor, Dr.**

Missionary in Japan: views on Japanese expansionist aims. F6591/29/23.

**Batchelor, R.**

National status of daughter. T10282/708/378.

**Batchelor, R. K.**

Honorary Norwegian consul at Canton: termination of appointment.

F1968/1968/10.

**Batchelor, Spencer.**

Appointment as honorary legal adviser to Marseilles Consulate-General.

K13623/13623/217.

**Batchelor, Woolrych and Williams.**

Free legal assistance for British subjects in France. T3584/796/371.

**Bate, C. Clavell- (and J.).**

Repatriation of wife. K7977/7977/217 (file).

**Bate, F. B.**

European manager of United States National Broadcasting Corporation Inc.

P3193/P3362/2896/150.

**Bate, H. N. (Dean of York).**

See YORK, DEAN OF.

**Bateman, C. H.**

Assyrian and railway negotiations: F.O. congratulations on handling of.

E5895/2/93.

**Bateman, Henry.**

Employed at Austrian Legation, London.

T12480/120/373.

**Bateman, H. (deceased) (and I.).**

Estate. K8628/8628/245.

**Bateman, J. W.**

Mount Batten-Malta flight. W6465/749/50.

**Bateman, Peter Philip.**

National status. T5040/5040/378.

**Bates, Frank Albert.**

Employed at Swiss Legation in London.

T12519/120/373/T4440/4235/383.

**Bates, F. J. (and L.).**

Repatriation.

K6709/6709/204/K8679/8679/299 (file).

**Bates, H. B.**

Japanese position in Shanghai municipal affairs.

F3106/3042/10.

**Bates, Joseph Henry.**

Employed at Swiss Legation in London.

T12519/120/373/T4440/4235/383.

**Bates, L.**

See BATES, F. J.

**Bates, P., Sir.**

Estate of late A. A. Paton. A9375/9340/45.

Enquiry regarding reduction of Anglo-United States visa fees. T1299/T1841/1299/378.

**Bates, T., Consul.**

Complaint against (Santander).

K619/619/241 (file).

Appreciation of services.

K8556/8556/241/K10789/10789/241.

**Bateson, E.**

Treaty of alliance between Great Britain and Sweden. L6900/314/405.

**Batesons & Company.**

Estate of late A. A. Paton. A9340/9340/45.

Enquiry respecting Mr. A. A. Paton.

L6745/6745/405 (file).

**Batet, D., Lieut.-Gen.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Batezat, H. E.**

Appointed French Consul at Cape Town.

T6805/6805/385 (file).

**Bath, E., Mr. and Mrs. (and C. H.).**

Position in Spain: assistance for: repatriation.

K939/939/241 (file).

**Bather, A. J.**

Appointment as second in command of Egyptian Frontier Administration Force.

J4321/25/16.

**Bathfield, C.**

Acting duties (Reunion): incumbency of post.

K2006/2006/217 (file).

**Bathurst: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**

Danish. T933/933/385 (file).

Swiss. T4239/4239/385 (file).

**Bathurst Island.**

General conditions in: Japanese objection to visitors to. W6055/1458/29.

**Batista, Fulgencio, Col.**

Personality. A4803/4803/14.

Cuban political activities.

A836/A1781/A3517/A7312/228/14.

**Batista i Roca.**

Arrest in Spain on charge of complicity in rising in Catalonia. W209/18/41.

**Batiz Echavarria, J.**

See ECHAVARRIA, J. BATIZ.

**Battle Berres, Luis.**

Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.

**Battle Pacheco, César.**

Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.

**Battle Pacheco, Lorenzo.**

Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.

**Batna, s.s. (British).**

Awards to members of crew for services to Spanish merchant vessel and military hydroplane. T3563/3563/372 (file).

**Batna Singh (alias Dulha Singh).**

Deportation to India.

T13748/T14294/3718/388.

**Batoloff, C.**

Bulgarian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

R505/3/7.

Bulgarian Minister in Paris: presentation of credentials. C4419/56/17/C3108/2236/7.

Personality. R202/202/7.

**Batoum.**

See BATUM.

**Batres, M. Cobos.**

See COBOS BATRES, M.

**Batt & Co. Ltd., J.**

Difficulties experienced in importing into Lithuania sugar which has been refined in U.K. N178/N723/95/59.

Difficulties experienced in obtaining permission for import of motors into Latvia.

N142/29/59.

British claims against Soviet Union.

N1710/N3634/1/38.

Writ.

T726/T973/T2161/T2756/T3297/T3048/280/371.

**Batten, E. P., Mrs.**

Debt to Stuttgart Vice-Consulate for fee for translation of driving licence: F.O. waive charge in special circumstances.

K8618/8618/218 (file).



**Batten, Jean, Miss.**

Message at Buenos Aires Embassy for.

A8403/2464/2/A8596/8596/6.

Flight to South America: arrival, reception and entertainment at Montevideo: report.

A10838/10838/46.

— At Rio de Janeiro, local gifts to, and honours for: report. A10419/8596/6.

Brazilian decoration. T13736/13713/372 (file).

**Batten, Lucy B.**

Birthday greetings to The King: enquiry regarding family name. T7320/2982/379.

**Battersby, S. T. (deceased), (and H.) (and N. E.).**

Estate: efforts to trace beneficiaries.

K451/451/226 (file).

**Batterson, W. H. (or Battison).**

Deportation from United States.

T4016/4016/388 (file).

**Battine.**

Repatriation debt. K7890/7890/299.

**Battison.**

See BATTERSON.

**Battisti, Cesare.**

Interment of remains in a monument on summit of Dosso di Trento.

R3552/3552/22.

**Battle, H., Engineer-Comdr.**

Admiralty Oil Fuel Inspector: departure for Abadan. E5051/5051/34.

**Battna Singh.**

See BATNA SINGH.

**Batty, S., Rt. Rev.**

See FULHAM, BISHOP OF.

**Battye, T. H., Lt.-Col.**

Nepalese decoration. T9977/781/372.

**Batu, O. Nuri.**

See NURI BATU.

**Batum.**

Inquiry by Mr. Hughes respecting British occupation. L2125/2125/405 (file).

**Baty, T., Dr.**

Article on general question of recognition of Manchukuo. F6312/1093/10.

**Baudhuin.**

Of Bank of Indo-China: conversation with Mr. Rowe Dutton, of Treasury, regarding currency reform in China. F7285/6/1.

**Baudouin, General.**

French military mission to Brazil.

A408/408/6.

**Baudrillart, Henri Alfred.**

Created cardinal. R6992/81/22.

Appointment as librarian at the Vatican.

R7074/81/22.

**Bauer, Antun.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R3747/3747/92.

**Bauer, Josef.**

Employment in U.K. T12573/12573/378 (file).

**Bauer, Lise (and Raymond).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5497/54/379.

**Bauer, Otto.**

Memo. on situation in Austria and H.M.G.'s policy towards present Austrian Govt.

R7434/247/3.

Trial of leaders of Austrian Schutzbund for high treason. R907/247/3.

Personality. R1118/1118/3.

**Bauer, Paul.**

German expedition to Nanga Parbat.

L5338/4596/405.

**Bauer Aviles, Carlos.**

Personality (Guatemala). A560/560/8.

**Baughn, George.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T4921/T14051/1094/383.

**Bauman, K. Y.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Baumann, J.**

Personality (Switzerland). W315/315/43.

**Baumann, N. E. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

National status. T4097/1727/378.

**Baumann & Company.**

Desire to present a book, entitled *Les Hommes qui Gouvernent le Monde*, to The King.

T11224/T11551/T11850/480/379.

Import of wool into Italy. R360/2/22.

**Baumbach, von.**

Soviet naval construction. N3654/1308/38.

**Baumberger, George.**

Employed at Swiss Legation, London.

T4440/4235/383.

**Baume, Ivan.**

Acting Danish Consul at Bathurst.

T933/933/385.

**Baumgartner, W.**

Official of French Ministry of Finance.

C70/41/17.

Views on Chinese financial situation: conversation with Sir F. Leith-Ross. F4659/6/10.

**Bauszus, Col.**

Activities of Germans in South-West Africa.

C1606/21/18.

**Bautista, A. (Pro-Consul).**

Resignation (Algeciras). K4376/918/241.

**Bautista, Anthony (and Rosario).**

Registration of birth. T3487/3487/378.

**Bauxite.**

Exports to Japan from Netherlands East Indies: neutrality question:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: JAPAN.

**Bauza, S. B.**

Jubilee greetings to The King.

T5950/54/379.

**Bavay, A. de.**

Guatemalan Consul at Melbourne: resignation.

T434/434/385.

**Bawa Singh.**

Movements. A2026/A3671/91/51.

**Bawtree, Charles Frederick.**

Employed at Nepalese Legation, London.

T12975/120/373/T9375/178/383.

**Bax.**

Debt of Y. Mahmoud Bey to two Austrian hospitals. K819/819/203 (file).

**Bax, J. de.**

See DEBAX, J.

**Baxa, K., Dr.**

Czechoslovak personality. R542/542/12.

**Baxa, Nora, Miss.**

Customs facilities. T12815/171/373.

**Baxden, Dr.**

German economic expert for Turkey.

E1444/793/44.

**Baxendale, J.**

Facilities in Germany. L2064/2064/405 (file).

**Baxter, F. S. O.**

Registration of births of children.

T11376/11376/378.

**Baxter, J.**

Financial Adviser to Siamese Govt.: views on political situation in Siam: question of renewal of his contract. F598/F1936/296/40.  
— Threatened resignation of.

F4055/F4001/348/87.  
— Possible Japanese successor.

F4132/25/40.  
Resignation of: information for Treasury and Bank of England as to reasons for: successor.

F4128/F4239/F4444/F4556/  
F4567/F4568/25/40.

— Departure from Siam: demonstrations in Bangkok: appreciation of services.

F4866/F5068/F5784/25/40.

— See also SIAM: FINANCES.

Letter regarding Siamese opium scandals: political effect of in Siam.

F7200/F7803/25/40.

Personality. F1261/1261/40.

**Baxter, J. P.**

Inclusion in F.O. bag of surgical appliance for.  
Y32/32/650.

**Baxter, T. H.**

Registration fee in Egypt. K4619/2442/250.

**Baxter, Stavridi & Craies, Ltd.**

Commercial credits in Chile: remittance difficulties. A8277/12/9.

**Bayat, Celal.**

See CELAL BAYAT.

**Bayendor, Colonel.**

Commandant of Persian Navy: salute for.  
E104/5/34/E833/162/34.

— Reported promotion of. E1899/5/34.

Information regarding aircraft required by.

E4096/3252/34.

Attendance at British Army manoeuvres.

E5068/5068/34.

**Bayer, N.**

Assyrian Trustee Board.

E7120/E7211/E7210/2/93.

— Career of. E7105/2/93.

**Bayeux Tapestry.**

Permission for Mr. Tracey Beale to photograph the Bayeux tapestry.

L465/465/405 (file).

**Bayflower (British steam trawler).**

Damage to Norwegian fishing gear: settlement of claim brought before Anglo-Norwegian fishery board. N658/N944/62/30.

**Bayford, L. H.**

Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London.  
T12428/120/373.

**Bay Islands.**

Report on a visit to, by H.M. Minister at Tegucigalpa. A1909/430/8.

Descriptive memo. on the Bay Islands following visit by H.M. Minister at Tegucigalpa: text. A2975/430/8.

History of the Bay Islands and the circumstances in which they came to be ceded to Honduras (F.O. memo.).

A2975/430/8.

**Baylay, E. J. L., Major.**

Activities: visit to Sweden. N3649/3649/42.

**Bayldon, R. C.**

Abu Musa Red Oxide Concession.

E653/653/91 (file).

Status of Shargah for import duties purposes: inquiry by. E4337/4/91.

**Bayle, Henri de.**

Nicaraguan Chargé d'Affaires at Washington.  
A634/634/45-

**Bayley, C. J.**

Appointed honorary Siamese Vice-Consul at Vancouver.

T8943/8943/385 (file)/T13596/423/385.

**Bayley, T.**

London University examination.

L1370/L1652/L3860/L5610/209/405.

**Bayly, F. T.**

In charge of Norwegian Vice-Consulate at Moulmein. T11026/11026/385.

**Bayne.**

Proposed purchase of ferry boats by the Companhia Cantareira e Viação Fluminense of Rio de Janeiro.

A7510/A7793/1956/6.

**Baynes, H. G.**

Visit of Dr. C. G. Jung to U.K.

P373/373/150.

**Baynes, W. E. C.**

Post of adviser to Iraqi Ministry of Justice.

E3014/983/93.

**Bayona, R. M.**

Visit to Kenya Colony. J5318/4693/66.

**Bayonne: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3061/3061/217 (file).

Govt. Telegraph Code. L2423/115/405.

Examination of archives.

L277/L4794/159/402.

**Baz, Petros de, Dr.**

Assyrian relief. E1329/2/93.

**Bazaj, R.**

Arms for Nepal. F1955/F3572/1200/61.

Desire to visit Ethiopia for purpose of obtaining orders for arms and ammunition: telegram to H.M. representative at Addis Ababa. J8940/J9899/2742/1.

**Bazalgette, J. E. A., Vice-Consul.**

Appointment as acting Consul at Bushire: exequatur.

E3546/E3512/E4160/1174/34.

— Posted to Kerman.

E5196/E5447/E6107/1174/34.

Appointment as Consul (Bushire): signature.

K9184/329/234.

Transfer to Kerman: signature.

K9816/K14038/K13717/329/234.

**Bazarov, V., Prof.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bazil, O.**

Dominican Minister at Madrid: personality.

W672/672/41.

Formerly Secretary of State for Labour and Communications in Dominican Republic.

A6653/6653/20.

Appointment as Dominican Minister to Argentina. A8665/935/2.

**Baz Mohamed.**

Kidnapping of Musammat Marjan.

N1705/122/97.

**Bazzan, G. A.**

Offer of services to H.M.G. in Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J6063/3/1.

**Bazzi, Federico.**

Proposed flight over British Somaliland.

R6406/6406/22 (file).

**Beach, P. W.**

Representative in Spain of British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd.: identity card for. W8762/7905/41.

- Beadon, R. H., Col.**  
Disability pension of. E5890/5890/93 (file).
- Beagin, A. H.**  
Exhibition in Great Britain of film "The Night is Young," portraying late Emperor Francis Joseph of Austria and his son.  
R4231/4231/3.
- Beak, G. B. (deceased) (and L. S.).**  
Appeal for assistance on behalf of widow and son. K2438/2438/245.
- Beale, F. F.**  
Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T4921/T14051/1094/383.
- Beale, G. F. Tracy.**  
Permission to photograph the tapestry at Bayeux. L465/465/405 (file).
- Beale, L.**  
Anglo-Chinese trade: conversation with the Chancellor of Exchequer. F2870/84/10.  
— Conversation with Secretary of State.  
F3577/84/10.  
Proposed speech on Anglo-Chinese trade to House of Commons China Committee.  
F2879/84/10.  
Proposed visit to Japan on return to China.  
F7859/F7973/376/23.
- Beale, S. T. T.**  
Repatriation debt: grant of further passport facilities. K13332/13332/299.
- Beals, Carleton.**  
Publication on history of Peru, Fire in the Andes: criticism of: personality.  
A4329/814/35.
- Beard, H. E., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K97/2/286.  
In charge (Marseilles): signature.  
K22/22/217 (file).  
Leave. K5678/5678/217 (file).
- Beardmore, T.**  
Property in Utah: pension in Great Britain.  
K12845/12845/245.
- Beardmore & Co.**  
Soviet Union Diesel engine contest: award to. Y268/Y357/5/650.  
Piraeus-Athens-Peloponnesus Railway: rolling stock. R6447/R6659/3367/19.
- Beard, Sons & Sparkes, Messrs.**  
Writ. T12876/11729/371.
- Beare, S. G., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1352/2/286.  
In charge (Tientsin). K72/72/210 (file).  
— Movements: leave: appreciation of services. K8816/K10061/K10634/206/210.  
Illness: notifications to relatives in Great Britain. K3511/3511/210 (file).  
Appointment as Consul (Grade 2) in China.  
K7027/K495/495/210.
- Bearn et de Chalais, De, Prince.**  
Writ. T12540/12540/371 (file).
- Beatrice, Infanta.**  
See ORLEANS-BOURBON, BEATRICE OF, INFANTA.
- Beatson, C. E. (alias Grant, C. E.).**  
See GRANT, CHARLES EDWARD.
- Beatson, John Starke.**  
Belgian decoration. T6303/6303/372.
- Beattie, E. M., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K13171/13171/222.
- Beatty, C.**  
Operation of gold mines in Roumania.  
R2803/R2953/2429/37.
- Beatty, E. C., Mrs.**  
Yugoslav decoration. T3897/3897/372 (file).
- Beauchamp, H. D., Mrs.**  
Repatriation debt. K1849/1849/299 (file).
- Beauduin, L.**  
Proposed international sugar conference.  
W10772/W10603/W10978/4/50.
- Beaulieu, Georges Pierre.**  
British decoration. T1324/T3328/1324/372.
- Beaumer, H. M.**  
Complaint against Amsterdam Consulate-General. K1235/1235/229.
- Baumont, F., Squadron-Leader.**  
Appointed British Air Attaché at Prague, Belgrade, Vienna and Budapest: personality.  
N5324/4779/63/R5876/R6064/R6145/R6927/R7409/5676/67.
- Baumont, T. C.**  
Appointed French Consular Agent at Karachi.  
T2752/2752/385 (file).
- Baumont, W., Dr.**  
Repatriation of Miss E. Cooper.  
K6399/6399/247.
- Baumont & Son, Messrs.**  
Evidence. T8722/8722/371.
- Beauty Culture: Great Britain.**  
Italian inquiry. L1997/1997/405 (file).
- Beavan, Matilda.**  
Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T4921/T14051/1094/383.
- Beaven, H. C.**  
Visit of daughter to Germany: enquiry regarding British consular representation in Silesia. K9653/9653/218.
- Beaver, S. H.**  
Le Play Society. L4601/3873/405.
- Beaverbrook, Lord.**  
Visit to Italy: interview with Signor Mussolini.  
R4294/4294/22 (file).  
Interview with Herr Hitler: discussion on forms of government in Germany and Great Britain. C2096/1697/18.
- Beazley, R., Sir.**  
Retention of certain notes taken from F.O. records. L1131/1131/402 (file).  
Proposed lecture in Germany.  
L1239/L1349/1131/402.  
Mr. Trendalls dissertation.  
L5435/5435/405 (file).
- Bebiano, J. B.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.
- Becerra.**  
Colombian post and telegraph services.  
A7386/A7577/7386/11.
- Becerra, Carlos.**  
Claim of Messrs. Alexander Clark & Co., against. F1531/1531/10 (file).
- Becerra, Manuel (Don).**  
Spanish Minister of Public Instruction: personality. W10802/W10868/18/41.
- Becher, E. K. H., Mrs.**  
Repatriation to Canada: position: rejection of application: nationality.  
K7315/7315/215 (file).
- Bechyne, R.**  
Czechoslovak Minister of Railways.  
R3601/234/12.  
Personality. R542/542/12.



**Beck, Alicia E., Mrs.**

Question of repatriation: nationality doubts.  
K10408/10408/217 (file).

**Beck, Frank H.**

Sino-Japanese situation (letter to Sir S. Hoare).  
F4088/553/10.  
Views on Sino-Japanese and Anglo-Japanese relations. F1685/553/10.

**Beck, Giovanni.**

Extradition. T911/T1295/911/374.

**Beck, Jessie M.**

British naturalisation. T332/T1066/224/378.

**Beck, Josef, Col.**

Minister for Foreign Affairs, Poland.  
C7074/87/55.

Visit to Berlin: results.

C5153/C5315/C5141/C5237/C5259/  
C5105/C5515/C5537/821/18/  
C5786/55/18.

Views on German-Polish-Lithuanian relations and affairs in Memel (conversation with Mr. Eden at Geneva). N5122/19/59.

Review of Poland's external affairs.

C946/465/55.

Policy and personality: alleged hatred of French: views of Countess Szembek.

C3829/87/55.

Possible resignation. C7284/C7638/87/55.

Conversation with Mr. Eden: expression of views on situation in Europe: foreign policy of Poland and her attitude towards question of colonies: need for re-organisation of League of Nations. C7030/3042/55.

Pro-German policy: changes foreshadowed in Polish Cabinet. C7548/465/55.

Conversation with Sir S. Hoare at Geneva as Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4905/1/1.

Visits to Denmark and Sweden.

N229/229/42/N257/257/15.

Exchange of views with Lithuanian Minister in Paris. N2299/N2300/N2365/1755/59.

Visit to Finland.

N3707/N3958/N4104/N4195/2449/56.

Soviet relations with Little Entente.

N3137/160/38.

Conversation with Signor Suvich at Venice.

R2756/2756/22.

Notes on quarrel with M. Titulescu.

R3516/1138/37.

Personality. C86/86/55.

**Beck, Ludwig, Lieut.-General.**

Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

**Beck, Max Vladimir Freiherr von.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Beckenham, R. A. (and J. N.).**

Estate: transfer of proceeds to beneficiary in France. K3587/3587/217 (file).

**Becker, Mrs.**

Passport facilities. T11321/90/378.

**Becker, Emil.**

Application for refund of fee for unused British visa. T1872/1872/378.

**Becker, H.**

Capture of missionaries in China: activity of, in efforts to secure release: ransom question.

F1222/F1794/F2354/F2899/F2896/  
F2898/F2895/F2974/F2900/F7171/  
F5282/F3755/F5087/19/10.

**Becker, J., Dr.**

Brazilian attitude towards Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J9811/8550/1.

**Becker, Johann.**

Invention. L1374/L1780/73/405.

**Becker, John and Maximilian.**

Claim against Govt. of India for compensation for confiscation of property after outbreak of war. C6888/C7206/C7681/6888/18.

**Becker, R. G., Pro-Consul.**

Salary (Gothenburg): suitability for taking temporary charge of post.

K1130/1130/242 (file).

**Becker, Samuel.**

National status.

T2407/T3648/T4054/2407/378.

**Beckerley, S. J.**

Repatriation debt. K6702/6702/299.

**Becker, Strohmeyer & Oppenhof, Messrs.**

Case of Mr. and Mrs. H. Roberts.

K692/692/218 (file).

**Beckett, A.**

Belgian Consul at Kuala Lumpur.

T2373/2373/385 (file).

**Beckett, Ernest Charles (and John).**

Writ. T11910/11887/371 (file).

**Beckett, D. H.**

German-Brazilian commercial relations.

A6368/A6544/1279/6.

**Beckett, W. R. D. (deceased) (and I.).**

Former British consular services: financial circumstances of widow: appeal for assistance. K10803/10803/229 (file).

**Beckingham, R. A. (and J. L.).**

See BECKENHAM, R. A. (AND J. L.).

**Beckingsale, E. G.**

Appointment as British Vice-Consul (Algeciras): signature.

K2186/K5438/918/241/K774/  
K917/774/241.

**Beckly, A. E.**

Netherlands decoration. T561/561/372.

**Beckmann, Paul.**

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T13311/277/383.

**Beckwith-Towse, E.**

See TOWSE, E. BECKWITH.

**Becos Traders, Ltd.**

Anglo-Soviet debts. N2711/1/38.

Anglo-Soviet commercial transactions.

N2712/N2759/N4744/17/38.

Legal position of Soviet economic organisations.

N6144/472/38.

Supply of arms to Latvian Govt.: Latvian officers suspected of accepting bribes.

N5609/5609/59.

Debts owing to, in Manchukuo: F.O. assistance asked. F7343/7343/10 (file).

— Claim against Yao Tung Electric Co.

F2687/298/10.

**Beczkwicz, Zygmunt.**

Polish Minister at Riga: report.

N1448/1448/59.

— Appointment relinquished: elected to Senate of Poland.

N5130/1448/59/C8389/8389/55.

**Bedaux.**

Facilities in U.K. L4403/4403/405 (file).

**Bedawi (Pasha).**

See ABDUL HAMID BEDAWI PASHA.

**Bedawi, Abdullah.**

See ABDULLA BEDAWI.

**Bedawi, Yamin Shehadeh Abdul Jaber.**

See YAMIN SHEHADEH ABDUL JABER BEDAWI.

**Bedding, H. C.**

Desire to serve under Red Cross of Ethiopian Army. J3945/545/1.

**Bedel Mustafa.**

Murder. T1969/1969/374.

**Bedford, C. E., Miss.**

Offer of book to descendants of H.M. representative at Savannah at the end of the Civil War in United States.

L1097/1097/405 (file).

**Bedford, Dorothy May.**

Marriage. T3250/T3090/458/376.

**Bedford.**

Of Standard Oil Co.: attitude of Roumania regarding supply of oil to Italy.

J7271/5499/1.

**Bedford, H.**

International musical co-operation: Hamburg international festival: activities.

P415/415/150 (file).

Scheme for the fostering of English music abroad: details. P4109/415/150.

**Bedford, H. W.**

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Bedford, T. G.**

Document for legalisation. L2938/2363/409.  
Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board. L2542/2363/409 (file).

**Bedford & Sons, John.**

Spanish Customs duty on files.

W2190/46/41.

**Bedouins.**

See ARABS.

**Bedoya, Caballero de.**

Paraguayan Minister at Paris. C56/56/17.

**Bedoya, E. Garcia.**

See GARCIA BEDOYA, ENRIQUE.

**Bedoya, José Manuel Garcia.**

See GARCIA BEDOYA, JOSÉ MANUEL.

**Bedrossian, Surin.**

Deportation from Palestine. T1786/1786/388.

**Bedts, F. P. A. J. de.**

Certificate of naturalisation. L89/2/409.

Resumption of Belgian nationality.

T7431/7431/378.

**Beduneau, Francisco, Comdr.**

Naval Attaché at Chilean Embassy, London.

T2559/T3984/T11903/540/383.

Jubilee medal. T5840/54/379.

Customs facilities. T10290/T13154/1366/373.

Address. T10600/540/373.

**Beduneau, F., Mme.**

Silver Jubilee medal. T5840/54/379.

**Bedwell.**

Lectures at Tallinn and Helsingfors: report on. P1337/P1533/P1639/6/150.

**Beeby Thompson & Partners.**

Oil situation in Egypt. J1952/857/16.

**Beecham, Thomas, Sir.**

Visit to Budapest to conduct concert of British music: travel arrangements: payment of expenses by H.M.G.: cancellation of visit.

P39/P131/P170/39/150.

**Beeche, de.**

Claim against Chilean Stores (Gath & Chaves), Ltd. A1502/1502/9.

**Beeche, Octavio.**

Candidature for Costa Rican Presidency.

A8922/4419/32.

**Beecher, J. P., Vice-Consul.**

Att'ing arrangements (Havre): signature.

K3774/3774/217 (file).

**Beeldens, Henri.**

Life saving services at sea. T10273/2030/372.

**Beer, A. H., Vice-Consul.**

Inspection report (San Pedro de Macoris).

K4723/4723/220.

**Beer, Max.**

Loss of German nationality. C4028/4028/18.

**Beerenbrouck, C. J. M. R. de.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Beers.**

Employment in Cuba: position.

A6054/6054/14.

**Bees.**

See AGRICULTURE.

**Beevers, E. M.**

British Consular Service appointments: enquiry.

K12339/437/250.

**Begge, K. M.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Begona y Calderon R.**

Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Angora: report on.

E233/233/44.

**Begovich, V. (deceased) (and N.).**

Estate in New Zealand: payments to beneficiary in Yugoslavia. K4209/4209/292 (file).

**Begue, Emile.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Behar, Sarine.**

London University examination.

L1501/L2234/L3803/L7102/

L7524/L7841/L1762/L2088/

L3905/L4149/1163/405.

**Behari Lal Mathur,**

See MATHUR, RAJ BEHARI LAL.

**Behic (Behij) Bey.**

Turkish Minister (Budapest). R565/128/21.

Personality. E234/234/44.

**Behice, Princess.**

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Behij Bey.**

See BEHIC BEY.

**Behmen, S., Dr.**

Yugoslav Minister without portfolio: personality. R4220/219/92.

**Behnke, L.**

Acting arrangements (Kiel): signature.

K10464/10464/218.

**Behrend & Company, R. H.**

Transmission of assets from Austria in connexion with will of Nissim Joseph Arditti.

T2970/2970/371 (file).

**Behrens, E.**

Claim to Polish nationality: petition to League of Nations. C6491/143/55.

**Behri Guiga.**

Political agitator in Tunis.

J3820/J4352/81/16.

**Behruz Khan.**

Detention of, in Baluchistan. E1032/24/34.

**Beihan (Tribe).**

See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

**Beika, D. S.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Beingolea, Antonio, Colonel.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Beira.**

Registration of certain Southern Rhodesian property at. K175/175/236 (file).

**Beira: British Consulate.**

Movements of prices (form A.34).

K11179/1/250.

Accounts. K1793/1793/250.

Arrival and assumption of charge by Consul Ponsonby: appointment.

K1790/K1791/1790/236.

Visits by H.M. Consul to Southern Rhodesia and Nyasaland: leave: acting arrangements: custody of confidential books &c.

K2142/K3139/K3708/K5433/K9187/K9571/K9995/K10911/1790/236.

Question of H.M. Consul acting as official channel of communication between Govt. of Southern Rhodesia and Govt. of Territory of Mozambique Company: proposed extension of consular district to include Zambesi: arrangements.

W292/292/36 (file).

Books of reference. L4677/4677/405 (file).

Key box supplied: combination: notification to Lourenço Marques Consulate-General.

Y932/2/650.

Appointment of naval reporting clerk: access to F.O. cyphers refused. Y1038/6/650.

Registration of Southern Rhodesian property at.

K13381/175/236.

Elevation of post from Vice-Consular status: district: appointment of Consul Ponsonby.

K5142/372/250.

New seals &c. required in view of elevation of post from Vice-Consular status.

K1792/K1790/1790/236.

District: channel of communication with Govt. of Southern Rhodesia and Govt. of Mozambique: company's territory.

K6100/K7614/1790/236.

Independence of post from Lourenço Marques on elevation to Consular status.

K4123/1790/236.

Accommodation for H.M. Consul: house shortage: proposed renting of official quarters on long lease. K2957/2957/236 (file).

Leave for Consul Ponsonby: acting arrangements. K14041/2957/236.

Leave for Goanese Clerk: arrangements: engagement of temporary and part-time substitute: cost. K3560/3560/236 (file).

Office allowance: staff. K5683/5683/236 (file).

Accounting arrangements in view of special currency conditions. K6279/5683/236.

Marriage warrant. T1115/T3520/1115/376.

Instructions to send annual replies to F.O. Circular W8041/G of 10th November, 1931, direct to Foreign Office.

W10019/263/50.

**Beira (Portuguese Gunboat).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.

**Beirão, A. M. F., General.**

Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.

**Beirut.**

Communist activity in:

— See SYRIA (COMMUNIST SITUATION).

Situation report. E2484/571/89.

Harbour extension: completion of first part: ceremony and speeches: plan: copy for Admiralty. E4635/4635/89 (file).

**Beirut: British Consulate General.**

Books of reference. L6411/6411/405.

Disposal of pre-war archives: cost of examination. L278/L1281/159/402.

Communist demonstrations against.

E4925/4925/89.

**Beirut: British Consulate General (continued).**

Accounts. K1492/1492/289 (file).

Typewriters. K611/611/289 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K1445/171/250.

Safe combination. Y96/1/650.

Movements of prices (Form A. 34).

K4864/1/250.

Language training arrangements for probationer officers: use and disposal of text books: examinations.

K1872/K4197/K8336/3/250.

Steel presses and wooden partition required for archives room: provision of latter: charge to office allowance. Y647/Y714, 21/650.

Payment from office allowance of sum held in suspense account, as irrecoverable from landlord, in respect of certain repairs to former Consular premises. K762/51/289.

Office allowance: staff salaries: proposed increases. K8314/K10379/51/289.

Resignation of archivist clerk: engagement of successor: salary. K10378/51/289.

Engagement of additional clerk for passport and visa work: salary.

K2535/K3083/K3931/K7975/51/289.

Telephone installation: expenditure on.

K2138/51/289.

Provision of additional electric fans at: sanction for purchase. K6137/51/289.

Subscription to Times: charge against office allowance. K1758/51/289.

Replacement and destruction of old seals.

K2050/51/289.

Replacement of stolen notice board with brass plates: cost: incidence of.

K9240/K10350/K11669/51/289.

Cost of paving pathway outside Consular premises: contribution from public funds: charge to office allowance. K9649/51/289.

Routing of confidential mail to F.O.

Y265/143/650.

Return of fee stamp not cancelled and in excess of stock. K612/612/289 (file).

Remittances to F.O. K1492/1492/289 (file).

Question of provision of free medical attendance: objections: suggested insurance.

K1814/1814/289 (file).

Question of desirability of periodical visits by H.M. Consul-General to Aleppo and Damascus Consular posts and to Palestine for liaison purposes. K681/681/289 (file).

**Beitoff, George.**

National status. T4198/T9426/90/378.

**Beitz, Emil.**

Murder of, at Arrah Madowleh, Ethiopia: trial of accused: expenses incurred by H.M. Consul at Harrar. J5138/1/1.

**Beitz, Wm. Edward.**

Appointed United States Consul at Vancouver. T4537/3549/385.

**Bejrapuri (Princess of) (Princess Valai).**

See SIAM: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Bekr Sidki, General.**

Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.

Action against rebel sheikhs in Iraq.

E3888/1583/93.

**Bekzadian, A.**

Soviet Union Minister at Budapest.

R128/R565/128/21.

Soviet Minister at Oslo. N109/109/30.

Personality. N6037/545/38.



**Belaieff, A. J.**

Employment in Monte Carlo.  
C5820/C5960/220/17.

**Bela Kun.**

See KUN, BELA.

**Belanger, J.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L4651/4651/402 (file).

**Belanyi, Laszlo.**

Appointed Hungarian Consul at Madras.  
T14128/14128/385.

**Belardinelli, A.**

Sentence of imprisonment passed in Malta.  
R4124/4124/22 (file).  
Expulsion from Malta.  
R2330/R2055/R6576/R6912/32/22.

**Bela Singh.**

Activities. A2118/91/51.

**Belaunde, Rafael.**

Peruvian Minister at Mexico City.  
A2783/928/26.  
Personality. A1664/1664/35.

**Belaúnde, V. A., Dr.**

Peruvian Minister to Colombia.  
A1492/1492/11.  
Personality. A1664/1664/35.

**Belch, A.**

Reorganisation of Italian shipbuilding industry.  
R2918/282/22.

**Belchamber, F. A.**

Belgian decoration. T313/313/372 (file).

**Belcher, E. N.**

Danish decoration. T2816/2816/372 (file).

**Beldam Packing & Rubber Co.**

Sale of packing materials to ships calling at Genoa: position in view of application of sanctions to Italy. J7609/7609/1.

**Belem.**

Recovery of consular shield from former Vice-Consulate at. K2281/1143/236.

**Belenki, B. S., M. N., and Z. M.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Belfast (Presbyterian Church).**

Resolution regarding peace and armaments.  
W5141/14/98.

**Belfast: Foreign Consulates.**

Argentina: inquiry regarding address and whether there is an incumbent at.

T5733/5733/385.  
Chilean: appointment.

T12224/12224/385 (file).

United States: appointment.

T1450/1450/385 (file).

**Belfrage, J. C., Vice-Consul.**

Temporary appointment as Acting Consul-General (São Paulo) for marriage ceremony: signature.

K2019/2019/206 (file)/K12302/12302/206.

**Belgaloff, R. (or Belgeloff).**

Repatriation from Marseilles, 1932: request for passport: proposals by brother for settlement of debt. K12409/12409/217.

**Belgian-Finnish Trade Association.**

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BELGIUM AND FINLAND.

**Belgium, M.**

Plagiarism in Belgian magazine article of book written by. P142/142/150 (file).

**Belgium.**

See also DEFENCE: BELGIUM.

List of leading personalities. C16/C762/16/4.  
Arrangement for producers and distributors in a particular branch of industry to regulate production and distribution: copy of decree. C883/118/4.

Opposition to Govt's financial and economic policy: demonstrations in Brussels of State servants, unemployed and retail shopkeepers. C575/118/4.

Position of industry and economics in relation to national defence: memo. by Industrial Intelligence Centre. C2500/118/4.

Regulations governing Council for Economic disputes. C6279/118/4.

Govt's economic and financial policy: speech by M. Gutt, Minister of Finance.

C1302/C2157/118/4.  
— Speech of Governor of National Bank.

C1730/118/4.  
Effects of economic crisis on city and port of Antwerp: report by Vice-Consul Robinson.

C1325/118/4.  
Measures to check rise in prices as result of devaluation of belga.

C2807/C3747/118/4.  
Control of prices: compulsory placarding of prices in boarding houses, hotels and restaurants: copy of decree.

C5427/C5840/C5842/118/4.  
Hotel industry: decree containing regulations governing collaboration between Office Belgo-Luxembourgeois du Tourisme and Belgian Ministry of Transport.

C6301/6301/4 (file).  
Measures to relieve economic situation: proposal to manufacture tinplates: opposition of British Steel Federation. C8113/8113/4.  
Govt's policy of economic expansion: speech by M. Hymans. C1303/118/4.

Appointment of special committee to deal with index number of retail prices: copy of decree. C2978/118/4.

Protection of traders and consumers against certain practices in regard to retail sale of unused goods (Bargain sales): copy of decree. C1867/118/4.

Copy of decrees limiting and regulating gift coupon trading system.

C1988/C2054/C2604/C555/  
C5429/C7932/555/4.

Control of dangerous, unhealthy or ill-equipped establishments: modification of decree of 1933 in respect of slaughterhouses.

C2319/2319/4.  
— Modification of decree of 1931 in respect of gas containers. C2384/2319/4.

— Conditions for manufacture of electric lead accumulators. C5745/2319/4.

— Special regulations for patent fuel factories, tar distilleries and works producing coal by-products and roofing felt. C3193/2319/4.

— Regulations regarding use of plumbiferous enamel in enamel works. C5426/2319/4.

— Modification of regulations concerning application of paint by means of compressed-air pistol. C3195/2319/4.

— Regulation governing skating rinks, dance halls and entertainment halls and use of cinematographic apparatus in public places. C5841/2319/4.

Regulations concerning administration and supervision of underground quarries: copy of decree. C3054/3054/4.

**Belgium (continued).**

Creation of "Institut de Réescompte et de Garantie" to provide for mobilisation of commercial, industrial and agricultural credits and satisfaction of credit needs of Belgian enterprises: text of decree.

C5075/C5147/118/4.

Govt.'s achievements and policy during economic crisis: statement by Prime Minister.

C6199/118/4.

Financial and economic situation: memo. by Mr. E. Rowe-Dutton. C3900/118/4.

Economic situation resulting from devaluation of franc: conversation between M. Van Zeeland and Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin.

C4893/118/4.

Political situation: meeting of Flemish Catholic Senators and Deputies: resolution of confidence in M. van Cauwelaert.

C514/295/4.

Flemish question: demands of Flemish element for equality of linguistic, cultural, administrative and political rights: declaration of principle voted by meeting of Flemish Catholic Groups of Senate and Chamber of Deputies. C6934/295/4.

Flemish politics: meeting of Dinaso Society: clash with socialist and communist demonstrators. C7452/295/4.

Political situation: demand for regeneration of Catholic Party and recovery of its former power: speeches at 62nd Session of Federation of Catholic Associations.

C7547/C7674/295/4.

Congresses of Liberals and Christian Democrats: proceedings. C3023/295/4.

Political situation: meeting of Catholic Party: demand for adoption by Govt. of long-term agricultural policy and re-establishment of protective customs measures. C7833/295/4.

50th anniversary of foundation of Socialist Party: demonstrations. C6127/295/4.

Congress of Socialist Party: expression of complete support for the Govt.

C6879/C7746/295/4.

Political situation: Socialist loyalty to M. van Zeeland's Govt.: probable constitution of future government. C8318/295/4.

Proposed demonstration by Flemish elements in Brussels to demand a more extensive application of law permitting use of Flemish in Courts of Justice.

C1806/C1940/295/4.

Broadcast speech by M. Vandervelde calling upon all anti-capitalists to join in campaign against dictatorship by financiers: proposed demonstration at Brussels.

C1304/C1305/C1567/295/4.

— Govt. decision to prohibit demonstration: debate in chamber.

C1308/C1379/C1391/C1515/295/4.

Action taken by Socialist Party against Govt.'s decision to prohibit demonstration at Brussels: proposed resignation of Socialist Members of Chambers. C1806/295/4.

Anti-British demonstrations: incidents arising out of application of sanctions to Italy: hostile acts by students against Church of Resurrection and British Consulate at Liège. C7858/C8121/C8236/4742/4.

**Belgium (continued).**

Movement for return of Eupen and Malmédy to Germany: activities of four Malmédy residents, members of German minority: trial and sentences: accused deprived of Belgian nationality: alleged financial assistance from Germany.

C7290/C7276/C7673/C8058/C8492/C8333/C8367/C8417/C8447/2048/4.

Expulsion of Germans from Eupen and Malmédy: statement by German Minister at Kovno. N6658/19/59.

Eupen and Malmédy:

— See also BELGIUM: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

**Belgium: Administration.**

Resignation of M. van Cauwelaert from post of Minister of Public Works. C295/295/4.

Theunis Govt.: economic and financial policy. C130/118/4.

Appointments of M. de Schryver as Minister of Agriculture and M. van Isacker as Minister of Public Works. C2158/295/4.

Resignation of Theunis Govt.

C2217/C2300/C2336/295/4.

Formation of Govt. by M. van Zeeland: names. C2521/C2564/295/4.

— Vote of confidence in Senate.

C2678/C2723/295/4.

Economic policy of van Zeeland Govt.

C2657/C2724/C5247/295/4.

Economic policy of van Zeeland Cabinet: institution of two Govt. agencies entitled "Office de Redressement Economique" and "Office de Documentation": functions. C3356/118/4.

Prolongation of special powers of Govt.

C2097/C1731/C2115/C2768/295/4.

Text of decree designed to prevent plurality of office by civil servants.

C1095/C4006/118/4.

Institution of the "Service du Tourisme et de l'Hôtellerie" at the Ministry of Transport.

C6301/6301/4 (file).

Salary "cuts" of State servants: copy of decree. C1797/118/4.

Achievements of van Zeeland Govt.

C7305/295/4.

Position of Prime Minister: accusation against M. van Zeeland of being pro-British and pro-German: Belgian Press extract.

C7618/295/4.

**Belgium: Chambers.**

Legislative elections: dates. C6670/295/4.

By-election in constituency of Brussels: result.

C3239/295/4.

Desire of Chamber of Deputies to obtain specimen of The King's Silver Jubilee Medal for Chamber's collection.

T2566/T3071/T4729/54/379.

**Belgium: Colonies.**

Colonial Council: proceedings.

C187/187/4 (file).

Formation of an office in Brussels for organisation of transport in Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi. C3889/3889/4.

**Belgium: Customs Administration.**

Measures for prevention of fraudulent practices in matter of customs and excise duties.

C359/C829/C2317/15/4.



**Belgium: Customs Tariff.**

Modifications.

C117/C942/C4397/C5485/C6114/C6775/  
C7699/C8517/15/4.

Temporary measure for assessing ad valorem customs duties on goods invoiced in foreign currencies in view of devaluation of Belga: copy of decree. C3890/15/4.

— Abrogation of decree. C8518/15/4.

Additional customs duties on certain cotton tissues, cartridges and cartridge cases: prolongation until 31st December, 1935.

C212/15/4.

Increase in duties on certain asbestos goods.

C2383/C3022/C4490/C5691/C5802/  
C6054/15/4.

Modification of tariff on artificial silk crêpe as result of Belgo-Swiss Commercial Agreement: effect on British goods.

C5311/2680/4.

Increase in duty on oleic acid. C5073/15/4.

Tariff treatment of oil for oiling wool (spindle oil). C1244/15/4.

Modifications resulting from Belgian-United States trade agreement of 27th February, 1935. C3731/1712/4.

Treatment of Malayan pineapple: application of any reduction on tariff granted in respect of pineapple imported from Portugal.

C3118/C4329/C4611/15/4.

Modifications resulting from arrangement with Germany dated 27th July, 1935.

C6024/15/4.

Modifications as result of Belgian-Swiss Commercial agreement of 16th February, 1935.

C4819/15/4.

Abolition of import duty on vaseline.

C5136/15/4.

Abolition of special measures applicable to matches imported from Soviet Union.

C6838/15/4.

Reduction of duties on certain motor cars and spare parts in accordance with Franco-Belgian agreement of 11th May, 1935.

C4065/15/4.

Extension until 30th September, 1936, of additional duty on imports of foreign sugar, certain products containing sugar and sugar beet. C7764/15/4.

**Belgium: Finances.**

Small business credits: modification of law of 11th May, 1929. C186/118/4.

Treasury to guarantee credits for industry, agriculture and industry instead of Société Nationale de Crédit à l'Industrie: copy of decree. C675/118/4.

Deflationary policy of Cabinet: hostility of Christian Democrats. C301/C515/118/4.

Budget for 1935: military estimates.

C1938/129/4.

— Estimates for Corps of Gendarmerie.

C1937/129/4.

— Budget for 1935: revenue and expenditure statistics: memo. by Commercial Counsellor, Brussels. C2476/118/4.

1935 budget: position expected deficit.

C7020/118/4.

Financial situation: memo. by Mr. E. Rowedutton. C3900/118/4.

Financial situation: statement by Prime Minister. W4889/31/50.

Financial policy of van Zeeland Cabinet.

C2657/295/4.

— Review of situation by M. van Zeeland.

C7305/C8263/295/4.

**Belgium: Finances (continued).**

Govt.'s policy: speech by Governor of Banque Nationale. C6200/118/4.

Financial position as result of devaluation of belga: speech by M. van Zeeland.

C4009/118/4.

Budget for 1936: estimates for corps of gendarmerie. C8319/3398/4.

— Estimates for army. C8320/3398/4.

— Estimates for national defences: extraordinary expenditure. C8321/3398/4.

Budget and extraordinary budget for 1936: conclusions reached at meetings of Cabinet Council: Press comment. C7020/118/4.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations.**

Desirability of obtaining from Germany a declaration that she would do nothing to violate Belgian neutrality: position under Locarno Treaty: F.O. memo.

C584/55/18.

Treaties of 1839 guaranteeing Belgian independence: comparison with guarantees contained in 1906 tripartite treaty respecting Ethiopia. J3474/1/1.

Security problem: defence measures: broadcast speech by M. Dévèze. C2154/516/4.

Foreign policy: speeches by M. van Zeeland and M. Hymans: reference to security, Treaty of Locarno and Rhineland Pact.

C3354/3354/4.

Foreign policy: statement by M. van Zeeland.

C4519/3354/4.

Security question: Belgian fears of German aggression: Germans accused of planning an attack on Belgium and Netherlands: desire of Belgian general staff for some form of liaison with British General Staff.

C516/516/4.

Alleged differences of opinion in Belgian Cabinet on question of unconditional support for League of Nations and relations with France and Great Britain. C6879/295/4.

Belgian security and its connexion with French fortifications and a guarantee of Belgian independence by Great Britain: views of War Office. C260/227/17.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: France.**

Visit of Belgian Ministers to Paris to discuss financial, monetary and commercial questions: results.

C2177/C2229/C1950/C2145/520/4.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Possibility of invasion of Belgium by Germany: defence measures of Belgian Govt.: estimate that 1936 is the time that Germany will have the greatest military advantage.

C3704/55/18.

Visit of Herr von Ribbentrop to Brussels: subjects discussed: possible "mediation" by Belgium between France and Germany.

C6773/C6781/C6789/2048/4.

Expressions of friendship by Germany: Herr von Ribbentrop's conversation at Brussels.

C6781/C6886/2048/4.

— Information as to advances made by Germany to Great Britain, France and Belgium: F.O. memo. by Mr. Wigram.

C7005/134/18.

Conclusion of agreement for clarification of frontier incidents: text.

C5775/C5936/2048/4.

Improvement in relations since institution of National Socialist régime in Germany: conversation between H.M. Ambassador and Belgian Minister at Berlin.

C6721/2048/4.



**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Germany** (continued).

German propaganda in Belgian Cantons of Eupen Malmédy and St. Vith: action taken by Belgian authorities against leaders of Nazi organisations. C2048/2048/4.

Anti-Belgian attacks in Nazi Press in connexion with trial in Belgium of four pro-German agitators: Belgian protest: stormy interview between retiring Belgian Minister at Berlin and Herr von Ribbentrop.

C7078/2048/4.

Dispute over expulsion of Germans from Eupen and Malmédy: statement by German Minister at Kovno. N6658/19/59.

Effect on relations of trial of members of German minorities in Belgium for separatist activities in Eupen and Malmédy: refusal of German Govt. to make public statement that they had no territorial claims upon Belgium.

C7290/C7276/C7673/C8058/C8333/  
C8367/C8417/C8447/2048/4.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Netherlands.**

Rapprochement prompted by uneasiness at German situation: exchange of visits by members of royal families.

C4050/C4100/C4051/4050/4 (file).

— Visit of President of Belgium Senate, M. Lippens, to Rotterdam. C4178/4050/4.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Proposal of Belgian Govt. to recognise Soviet Union. C2657/295/4.

Belgian Govt's attitude towards Soviet entry into League and advocacy of resumption of diplomatic relations: Socialist opposition to. N660/660/38/N1729/160/38.

Establishment of normal diplomatic relations: exchange of notes: Belgian and Soviet Press comment.

N3550/N3589/N3646/  
N3759/4642/660/38.

— Official reception of M. Rosenthal, alleged future Soviet Consul-General at Antwerp.

N5437/660/38.

Appointment of M. Le Tellier as first Belgian Minister to Soviet Union. C7063/7063/4.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Turkish threat to break off relations as result of article on Mustafa Kemal in Syrian Press by Monsieur Vandervelde: incident closed. E2028/2028/44 (file).

**Belgium: Laws and Decrees.**

Legislation relating to control of prices, restrictions on trade and currency control as result of devaluation of Belga:

— See first part of heading BELGIUM.

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BELGIUM.

— See CURRENCY: BELGIUM.

Control of dangerous, unhealthy, or ill-equipped establishments:

— See first part of BELGIUM.

Laws affecting foreigners in various spheres (labour, taxation, contracts for works, &c., insurance business and shipping).

K8932/1629/204.

**Belgium: Reports, Annual.**

Report on Belgium and Luxemburg for 1934.

C586/586/4.

Heads of missions report. C185/185/4.

**Belgium: Royal Family.**

Anniversary of death of late King Albert: report on events. T2124/218/379.

Death of King Albert: resolutions and speeches in Australian Parliament relating to: copies of records for Belgian Govt.

T218/T1326/T2125/218/379.

**Belgium: Royal Family** (continued).

Proposed memorial to late King Albert: appeal by Anglo-Belgian Union for funds.

C2575/2575/4.

Death of Queen Astrid as result of motor accident near Lucerne.

T10320/10320/379 (file).

— Condolences of H.M.G.: Duke of York to represent the King at funeral.

T10328/T10652/10320/379.

— Official notification to The King: reply.

T14125/10320/379.

— Funeral ceremonies: attendance of Duke of York. T10638/10320/379.

— Messages of condolence to Swedish Royal Family from H.M. Govts. in Great Britain and Canada. T10369/10320/379.

— Court mourning in Great Britain.

T10412/10320/379.

Queen Astrid: proposed gift of British Garden at Brussels Exhibition to City of Brussels as memorial to. C6908/6908/4 (file).

King Leopold: membership of the Linnean Society of London. T12136/12136/379.

— Notification by The King of marriage of Duke and Duchess of Kent: reply.

T943/78/379.

— Bestowal of Order of the Garter upon.

T14287/14287/372.

— Health.

T1114/T11371/T10652/10320/379.

— Private visit to U.K. T2581/2581/379.

Official accession entry into Antwerp of the King and Queen: reports.

T6111/T6245/6111/379.

King and Queen: official visit to Stockholm on occasion of marriage of Crown Prince of Denmark and Princess Ingrid of Sweden.

T5158/1344/379.

Visit of King and Queen to King of Sweden: report. N2728/2728/42.

Official visit of King and Queen to Liège.

C5317/2575/4.

Queen Elisabeth: health. T3309/3309/379.

Prince Baldwin and Princess Josephine Charlotte: visit to Netherlands.

C5050/C6149/4050/4.

**Belgrade (Sport Club).**

Visit of members to Edinburgh to participate in a football match: visa facilities.

T12377/T12413/T12806/T12769/11/378.

**Belgrade (Women's Association).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6392/54/379.

**Belgrade: Argentine Legation.**

Appointment of Señor Ricardo Olivera: credentials. R7742/527/92.

**Belgrade: Austrian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Schmid as Minister.

R4222/527/92.

**Belgrade: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1261/1261/292 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements: acting clerk not to sign passports or visas: representation, expenses and responsibilities.

K3074/3074/292 (file).

Movements of prices (form A.34).

K9056/1/250.

Salary of Consul: whether F.O. or Dept. of Overseas Trade should be responsible: consular duties performed: reorganisation of work. K12681/1921/292.

**Belgrade: British Consulate** (continued).

Application of Yugoslav health insurance scheme to messenger.

K4192/4192/292 (file).

Staff salaries: effects of restoration of national economy reductions.

K11174/K13979/4192/292.

— Suggested reductions. K11750/3074/292.

**Belgrade: British Legation.**

Delay in taking action regarding facilities in Yugoslavia for R.A.F. aircraft, causing delay in flight. W7310/6497/50.

Supply of red boxes. Y579/2/650.

Question of supply of key box for Commercial Secretary. Y599/2/650.

New lock required for chancery door with keys. Y1099/2/650.

Bag service: special arrangements.

Y123/39/650.

— Supply of bags. Y326/2/650.

Recall of Minister, Sir N. Henderson.

R4612/2554/92.

Leave of Sir N. Henderson.

R2640/2554/92 (file).

Appointment of Mr. R. H. Campbell as Minister: arrival.

R1636/R4686/R6055/1636/92.

— Leave. R5002/1636/92.

Peace conference handbooks. L5569/3758/405.

Supply of Avala. L3718/L4209/56/405.

Map of Europe. L3758/3758/405 (file).

Statistical sheets published by the Exchange Telegraph Co., Ltd., Daily Statistics Service. L6899/3758/405.

Request for certain white papers.

L4073/144/405.

Book, *That Blue Danube*. L5485/5485/405.

Request for copies of report on leading personalities in Yugoslavia. L2503/193/405.

**Belgrade: Bulgarian Legation.**

M. Kazassov appointed Minister.

R527/527/92.

**Belgrade: Czechoslovak Legation.**

Appointment of M. Girsas as Minister.

R3215/R3678/R4860/527/92.

**Belgrade: Finnish Legation.**

Appointment of M. Talas as Minister.

R852/527/92.

**\* Belgrade: French Legation.**

Appointment of M. de Dampierre as Minister in succession to M. Naggiar.

C2025/C2416/1756/17.

**Belgrade: Greek Legation.**

Appointment of M. Sakellariopoulos as Minister. R7832/6710/19.

**Belgrade: Netherlands Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. Hubrecht as Minister.

R2657/527/92.

**Belgrade: Polish Legation.**

Appointment of M. Debicki as Minister.

R2758/R3682/527/92.

**Belgrave, J. D.**

Efforts to prevent marriage of son at Beirut.

K6668/6668/289 (file).

**Belhaven & Stenton, Lord.**

Visit of Emir Saud to Scotland. E3933/350/25.

**Belisha, L. Hore-.**

Speeches made in public: undesirability of any remarks being made on foreign affairs.

W6102/6064/50.

**Belitch, E., General.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R3747/3747/92.

**Belize: Foreign Consulate (Appointments, &c.).**

Finnish. T10678/10678/385 (file).

Guatemalan. T2472/2472/385.

Honduran. T4889/4889/385 (file).

Nicaraguan: abolition: reopened.

T693/693/385 (file).

United States. T8510/8510/385 (file).

**Belk, Jane.**

Difficulties connected with codicil to will.

R6075/6075/22 (file).

**Bell, Lady.**

Transmission of cremated remains from China to U.K. L7469/7469/405 (file).

**Bell, A. C., Lieut.-Commander.**

Official history of the Blockade.

L1955/L4119/L7296/483/405.

**Bell, Alexander Patrick.**

Liability to Argentine military service.

T13532/134/378.

**Bell, B. Humphrey.**

Post in Iraqi Govt.: application refused.

E4636/E5325/E5149/E5221/983/93.

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Bell, B. M., Mrs.**

Services (Shanghai). K4790/4790/210.

**Bell, C., Sir.**

Visit to Tibet: report on: facilities for visit to Japan and Mongolia. F54/F5492/12/10.

— Political activity of, in regard to giving advice to Tibetan Govt.: attitude of Govt. of India. F1999/F5523/F5419/12/10.

Visit to Japan: conversation with Japanese officers. F3057/12/10.

Whereabouts of: enquiry by Govt. of India.

F6462/12/10.

**Bell, C. H. G.**

Mount Batten—Malta flight. W6465/749/50.

**Bell, Cyril Moberly.**

Application for post of chief accountant to European Commission of the Danube.

R7466/R7613/R7167/3177/96.

**Bell, C. W.**

Cotton thread trade between Egypt and U.K.

J2927/24/16.

Visit to Egypt in interest of British manufacturers of sewing thread. J4263/24/16.

**Bell, D. W.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Bell, F. H.**

Application for British Consular appointment.

K3825/437/250.

**Bell, Gladys, F., Mrs.**

Case of Mrs. A. L. Green: welfare in Germany: refund of expenditure incurred in conducting enquiries. K1388/1388/218 (file).

**Bell, G. H., Mrs.**

News Dept. articles for India. P1366/33/150.

**Bell, G. J.**

Visit to Italy: F.O. advice. R4517/4376/22.

**Bell, G. S., Rev.**

Temporary duties as Pro-Consul (Chengtu): signature. K3406/3406/210 (file).

**Bell, Hayley, Col.**

Passport endorsement for Manchukuo.

T9693/T10576/13/378.

**Bell, Humphrey.**

See BELL, B. HUMPHREY.

**Bell, H. I.**

Difficulties of Madame Waldhauer in Soviet Union. N3587/3587/38 (file).

**Bell, H. M.**

Memel situation. N5150/19/59.



**Bell, H. P.**

Assistance to return to Great Britain from Argentina. K56/56/202.

**Bell, John.**

Estate of late A. Adamson. K2440/2440/202.

**Bell, J. E., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K112/2/286.

Leave (Cologne). K976/976/218 (file).

Tour of Düsseldorf district: impressions.

C4366/635/18.

**Bell, R. Balfour.**

Marriage at Marseilles. T23/T743/23/376.

**Bell, Snelson.**

Proposed appointment to Buenos Aires sub-committee of Anglo-Argentine meat trade enquiry. A1629/2/2.

**Bell, Sheila Murray.**

Nulla osta certificate for marriage in Italy.

T2500/203/376.

**Bell, Thomas.**

Cancellation of deportation proceedings against. T6594/6594/388.

**Bell, Thomas.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bell, W. A.**

Egyptian decoration. T2300/2300/372 (file).

**Bell, W. F.**

Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul (New York): signature. K2098/2098/245.

**Bellaiche, C.**

Estate of J. W. Elliott. K716/716/217.

**Bellairs, R. M., Rear-Admiral.**

British delegate to Committee for regulation of trade in and private and State manufacture of arms at Geneva. W1130/10/98.

Notes on measures to place check on rearmament and to prevent article 8 of League Covenant becoming a dead letter: proposed qualitative limitation convention and trade and manufacture convention.

W2892/10/98.

**Bellairs, Atkinson & Co.**

Supply of opium to Govt. of Straits Settlements: F.O. conversation. F894/F3243/894/87.

— Agreement reached. F4698/894/87.

Financing of British opium trade from Persia.

F1166/F1165/57/87.

Cotton piece goods: import licence granted by Persian Govt. in connexion with opium contract. E6365/E6781/146/34.

**Bellamy, H.**

Repatriation debt: return of passport.

K2993/2993/299 (file).

**Bellamy, W. H.**

Rate of exchange for collection of British Consular fees in Switzerland.

K12080/12080/243.

**Bellan, M. L.**

French consul at Adana: suicide of.

E871/871/44.

**Bellanca Aircraft Corporation.**

Representation in U.K.: proposed erection of a factory. A5933/A7228/5933/45.

— P.Q. A5933/5933/45.

**Bell & Co., H. H.**

Compensation award payable to Mrs. E. Rimmer. A4330/8/8.

**Bellanti & Sons, A.**

General merchants in Port Said: purchase of revolver ammunition in Great Britain: inquiry regarding nationality of firm.

J8150/8150/16 (file).

**Bell, Broderick and Iray, Messrs.**

Writ. T237/237/371.

**Belle Bretagne, Fishing Vessel.**

Poaching by French fishing schooner in waters of Turks and Caicos Islands.

C7258/7258/17 (file).

**Bellegarde, D.**

Personality (Hayti). A1289/1289/20.

**Belle Isle, s.s.**

Seizure by United States authorities:

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES (SMUGGLING).

**Bellerand, Walter.**

Imprisonment in Venezuela.

A3980/A5234/828/47.

**Bellhouse, W.**

Claim against V. Jonescu.

K10099/10099/237 (file).

**Bellia, Elizabeth, Mrs.**

Registration of birth of sons. T6815/59/378.

**Bellido, Hernán C., Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Belligerent.**

See also ANGARY, RIGHT OF.  
WAR.

Right of Italy to exercise belligerent rights in connexion with her dispute with Ethiopia: position in view of non-declaration of war: F.O. Minute.

J5625/J5653/1/1/J6654/5499/1.

— Views of Admiralty. J7383/5499/1.

— Views of F.O. J7171/5499/1.

Exercise of belligerent rights by Italy in war between Italy and Ethiopia: position in event of declaration of war and in event of no declaration of war: legal aspects: minutes of meeting of official sub-committee on Ethiopia of Committee of Imperial Defence.

J5888/J7985/J5499/J5665/  
J6328/5499/1.

Possibility of Italy exercising belligerent rights following raising of embargo on export of war material to Ethiopia: Cabinet conclusion. J5057/22/1.

— Swedish inquiry. J5613/22/1.

Indications that Italian Govt. will not endeavour to exercise belligerent rights in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J5771/J5774/1/1.

— Opinion of Sir J. Simon on belligerent rights of Italy. J6666/5499/1.

**Bellin, Prof.**

French financial expert in Persia: views on Persian currency. E2856/365/34.

**Bellman, Harold, Sir.**

French decoration. T12591/T14578/210/372.

**Bello, Emilio.**

Chilean Minister to Cuba: personality.

A225/225/14/A1620/1620/9.

**Belloc, A. L.**

Death certificate. L134/L5578/53/409.

**Belloc, Hilaire.**

Lectures in U.S. P1498/302/150.

**Beloff.**

See BELOV.

**Belov, I. P.**

Created Soviet Army Commander of the First Rank. N6303/49/38.

Personality. N6037/545/38.

**Belov, Jean.**

Employed at Soviet Embassy, London.

T3232/12/378.

British diplomatic visa. T6358/12/378.



- Belov, Mike.**  
Canadian pension. K1176/209/238.
- Belov, S.**  
Arrangement with Dunlop Rubber Co. to take over company's business in Roumania: delay in payment of debts due by Roumanian nationals: position under Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement. R3912/R4058/3912/37.
- Belovsky, S. A.**  
Appointed United States Consul at Dublin. T7300/7300/381.
- Belski, Mrs.**  
Termination of services (Helsingfors). K13021/1304/256.
- Belski, L. N.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Belt, Guillermo, Dr.**  
Cuban personality. A4803/4803/14.
- Beltran, G. F.**  
Mexican Chargé d'Affaires in Paraguay: personality. A1374/1333/33.
- Beltran, Pedro.**  
Political position in Peru. A2182/A3521/253/35.  
Personality. A1664/1664/35.
- Beltranena, Luis.**  
Personality (Guatemala). A560/560/8.
- Bembassat, Louisa Solomon.**  
Judicial document. T8604/8604/371 (file).
- Bemberg, F., Mme.**  
Repatriation deposit at Paris Consulate-General in respect of Miss R. Parker. K11656/11656/217.
- Benabu, S. D.**  
Visit to Soviet Union in connexion with claim of Messrs. Simon May & Co., Ltd., against Soviet Govt. N2607/N2907/N3077/N3897/1/38.
- Benady.**  
Discovery of certain minerals in Spanish Zone of Morocco. W9341/6878/28.
- Benaki, A.**  
Transmission by F.O. bag of exhibit for Chinese Art Exhibition in London. Y921/5/650.
- Benakis, A.**  
Appointment as Greek Minister of Agriculture. R7362/34/19.
- Ben-Ami, A.**  
Repatriation to Palestine. K8936/8936/217 (file).
- Benares Khan.**  
Refusal of Hong Kong authorities to allow him to enter Hong Kong. T12086/T12298/T14371/890/378.
- Benarroch, M. H.**  
Application for Semsar certificate. W368/W6371/W7041/54/28.
- Benatar, M. M.**  
Application for Semsarship in Spanish Zone of Morocco. W1162/W6639/W9914/W10331/W10739/54/28.
- Benavent, Francisca.**  
Residence in U.K. T5319/5319/378.
- Benavente, Elias Lozada, Dr.**  
See LOZADA BENAVENTE, ELIAS.
- Benavides, A.**  
Peruvian Minister in London: customs baggage pass. T14873/117/373.  
Personality. A1664/1664/35.  
Silver Jubilee Medal for, and for wife. T5840/54/379.
- Benavides, José Vasquez, Lt.-Col.**  
See VASQUEZ BENAVIDES, JOSÉ.
- Benavides, Oscar R., General.**  
Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5513/54/379.
- Benavides, V.**  
Uruguayan Minister at Berne: personality. W125/125/43/A933/933/46.
- Benavides, Zacarias.**  
Bolivian personality. A930/930/5.
- Benayas, J. J.**  
Spanish Minister of Agriculture. W3141/W3263/18/41.
- Benazon, Isaac.**  
Iraqi decoration. T1751/T8820/1751/372 (file).  
Termination of services in Iraq. E3894/3894/93.
- Benbunan, Alberto.**  
Appointment of Mr. M. M. Benatar as British semsar in Spanish Zone of Morocco. W9914/54/28.
- Bendezsky, M.**  
Facilities in U.K. L1729/1729/405 (file)/L1806/1772/405.
- Bendix Company (E. A.).**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5888/54/379.
- Bendtsen, W. B. C.**  
Revocation of South African certificate of naturalisation. T10255/181/378.
- Bene, Otto.**  
Leader of German Nazi Party in Great Britain: activities. C1957/487/18.  
— Espionage activities: question of expulsion. C6480/C6486/6440/18.  
Leader of National Socialist German Workers' Party in Great Britain: notes on. C7704/487/18.
- Benedikt, Ernest, Dr.**  
Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.
- Beneducci, Paul.**  
Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.
- Benefactor, s.s.**  
Excess fee stamps placed on agreement of. K6289/K6913/2103/226.
- Benek, K. F.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Benemann, Jochen.**  
Discussion over British broadcasting system on the German youth movement: text. P1373/71/150.
- Benenson, Abraham.**  
Passport facilities. T14985/90/378.
- Benes, Eduard, Dr.**  
Czechoslovak Minister for Foreign Affairs. R3601/234/12.  
Foreign policy criticised by Konrad Henlein and Dr. Brand. R6516/234/12.  
Views on German rearmament and security problem: conversation with Mr. A. Eden. C670/55/18.  
Conversation with Sir S. Hoare at Geneva on Italo-Ethiopian dispute and position in Central Europe. J4819/1/1.  
Views regarding proposed central European pact. R3520/1/67.

**Benes, Eduard, Dr. (continued).**

Conversation with Baron Berger-Waldenegg respecting position in central Europe.

R3328/1/67.

Statement on Soviet-Czechoslovak relations.

N2476/160/38.

— Visit to Moscow: views on conditions in Soviet Union and Soviet foreign policy.

N3081/160/38/N3137/N3140,

N2966/N3240/160/38.

Views on Soviet policy in Central Europe.

N3771/160/38.

Visit to Venice. R3039/232/67.

Alleged intention to succeed M. Masaryk as Czechoslovak President.

R6305/R5704/234/12.

Publications by: Struggle for Collective Security in Europe and Italo-Abyssinian War. R6683/1470/12.

Declaration on Polish-Czechoslovak relations.

R6844/749/12.

Message from Sir S. Hoare expressing appreciation of collaboration of Czechoslovakia with Great Britain in matter of Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J6381/5499/1/J7135/1/1.

Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute and position in Italy in event of failure of Ethiopian adventure: conversation with Sir J. Addison. J9221/1/1.

Projected visit to Moscow. C3063/55/18.

Elected President of Czechoslovakia.

R7604/R7760/234/12.

— Views of German Govt. on: Berlin Press Article. R7628/234/12.

— Message of congratulation from League of Nations. R7846/R7630/234/12.

Personality. R542/542/12.

**Benesch, Major.**

Customs facilities. R239/239/12 (file).

**Benesch, Alfred.**

Arrest in Austria. R4729/4729/3 (file).

**Beney, G. E.**

Assessment to United States income tax: protest. A2661/A2941/30/45.

**Benfratello di Torremozza.**

See TORREMOZZA, BENFRATELLO DI.

**Bengal Iron Co., Ltd.**

Shipment of pig iron to Italy during Italo-Ethiopian crisis. J6020/5499/1.

**Benghazi: British Vice-Consulate.**

Italian request for withdrawal of Vice-Consul Ellul: appointment of Mr. A. C. Routh: naval reporting duties. W10857/91/50.

Cyphers. Y1096/573/650.

**Bengualid, Moses.**

Appointment as semsar to British firm in Morocco. W6643/54/28.

**Benguela Railway Co.**

See RAILWAYS: AFRICA.

**Ben Gurion, D.**

Criticism of H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.

E5279/329/31.

**Benham, G. E., Miss.**

Loss of property whilst in custody of Peruvian customs authorities: claim.

K1227/1227/235.

**Beningsen, J.**

Famine relief in Soviet Union.

N2954/777/38.

**Benington, K. M.**

Marriage at Peking. T4878/458/376.

**Benis.**

Publication of certain despatches to Lord Palmerston in a book on the Eastern Question. L2087/58/405 (file).

**Beni Suef: British Consular Agency.**

Leave and temporary closure. K4859/4859/216.

**Benitez, J. P., Dr.**

Paraguayan Minister to Brazil: personality.

A946/946/6/A1372/1372/33.

**Benitez, N. Mendez.**

See MENDEZ BENITEZ, N., DR.

**Benitez Rexach, F. D.**

Contract for port works at Santo Domingo.

A8300/7539/20.

**Benjamin, H.**

Repatriation debt. K1493/1493/299 (file).

Jubilee greetings to The King. T7138/54/379.

**Benjamin, S.**

Revocation of order regarding exclusion from Palestine. T3110/10/378.

**Benjamin Ltd., S.**

Judicial documents. T10668/10668/371 (file).

**Benn, A. Shirley, Sir.**

City of Saarbrucken Loan of 1928.

C874/708/18.

**Benn, John.**

British cultural activities in Portugal.

P2649/1779/150.

**Bennets, William.**

Appointed Italian Consular Agent at Penzance.

T5821/5821/385 (file).

**Bennett, Albert.**

Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.

T12426/120/373.

**Bennett, Albert, Sir.**

Proposal to float British company to take over estates of Prince of Pless in Upper Silesia if satisfactory assurances can be obtained from Polish Govt. C4608/142/55.

**Bennett, A. J. M.**

Difficulties in obtaining British passport at Suez. T7897/T9127/T9382/593/378.

**Bennett, C.**

Activities in Germany: dispute with W. K. Smith. K11214/11214/218 (file).

**Bennett, Constance.**

Libel case: evidence. T1865/1865/371.

**Bennett, Dexter.**

Murder charge against, in Guatemala.

A7890/7890/8.

**Bennett, D. M.**

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Bennett, F.**

Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.

**Bennett, G. W.**

Offer of services to H.M.G. for any war trade post which may arise as result of Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4622/55/16.

**Bennett, Harry.**

Deportation from United States.

T294/T810/T1370/T1689/294/388.

**Bennett, J. C. Sterndale.**

Appointed British representative at private meeting of League Council to consider Assyrian question. E7167/2/93.

**Bennett, J. Gordon.**

Gordon Bennett cup contest: facilities for participants: Polish request.

T6683/11/378.

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

**Bennett, L. B., Miss.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T7817/54/379.

**Bennett, Peter D. (and family).**

Deportation from United States.

T4041/4041/388.

**Bennett, R. B.**

Canadian Prime Minister: views on Canadian political situation: broadcast speech in connexion with forthcoming elections.

T439/439/384.

Broadcast election addresses in Canada: summaries. T1584/439/384.

Soviet comments on defeat in elections.

N5825/17/38.

Full powers to sign Canadian-Polish Commercial Convention. C1295/123/55.

**Bennett, S. C. J.**

Egyptian decoration.

T3802/T4093/T7572/T1190/917/372.

**Bennett, W., Rev.**

German rearmament and security problem.

C2428/55/18.

**Bennett, Wheeler.**

Political situation in Egypt. J814/110/16.

Preparation of book on life of Field Marshal von Hindenburg. C7134/111/18.

**Benni.**

Italian Minister of Communications: personality. R583/R741/280/22.

Speech on communications in Italy.

R3381/1238/22.

**Bennigsen, Count.**

Situation of Catholic priests in Soviet Union.

M3372/43/38.

**Bennion, B.**

Repatriation debt. KI69/169/299 (file).

**Bennuna, Abdeslam Ben el Arbi.**

See ABDESAM BEN EL ARBI BENNUNA.

**Benoist d'Erquennes, Louis de, Baron.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Benoist, de, Baron.**

Increase of British personnel in Suez Canal  
Police in view of tension between Italy  
and Ethiopia. J4083/J4893/29/16.

**Bensa, U., Dr.**

Legal adviser (Genoa). KI082/1082/222.

**Benson, Doris, Miss.**

Organisation of scheme in Ethiopia by Save the Children Fund for relief of refugees from war zone and for social services for children. J8111/4761/1.

**Benson, R. L., Major.**

External debt of Guatemala.

A4514/A5111/A5178/A5552/A5639/  
A7306/3895/8.

**Benson, T.**

Anglo-Egyptian relations. J8425/110/16.

**Benson, Wallace, Col.**

International congress of military medicine and pharmacy at Brussels.

W3580/W4734/2077/94.

**Bent, Adam.**

Possible use of influence of the Beaverbrook Press against Argentine meat trade with U.K. A4979/27/2.

**Bentham Committee for Poor Litigants.**

Free judicial assistance for Madame R. C. Wuyts in U.K.

T13013/T13756/11315/371.

**Bentheim.**

Representative of German aircraft industry: visit of German gliding pilots to Finland.

N5599/199/56.

Representative of Junkers Co. in Finland.

N13/13/56.

**Bentin.**

Sale of British aircraft in Chile.

A6225/2099/9.

**Bentinck, A. W. D., Major.**

Member of additional police force in Saar Basin.

C29/1/18.

**Bentinck, C. H.**

Leave. R12/12/7 (file).

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5786/54/379.

Letter for Emperor of Ethiopia for F.O. approval: letter from Sir L. Oliphant to, mislaid. J1064/1064/1 (file).

**Bentley, B. T. F.**

Libel action brought by Mr. Hubbard against the Daily Mail. L286/286/405 (file).

**Bentley, H. W. D.**

Repatriation debt. K710/710/299 (file).

**Bentley, W. A.**

Criminal record. L2100/2100/405 (file).

**Benton, William.**

Deportation from United States.

T2910/2910/388 (file).

**Bentwich, Norman.**

Visit to United States on official business of High Commission for Refugees (Jewish and other) coming from Germany: facilities. C2720/232/18.

Refugee work under League of Nations.

W6402/W5810/356/98.

Memorandum on refugee problem: interview at F.O. W1948/W2262/W7575/356/98.

**Bentz, Professor Dr.**

Speeches at Congress of German Societies for fuel and power research at Berlin.

C6824/385/18.

**Bentzon, S.**

Norwegian Minister at Angora: report on.

E233/233/44.

Norwegian Minister at Sofia. R201/201/7.

Norwegian Minister at Athens. R2445/213/19.

**Benunes, B. M.**

Letter of request. T11725/T13666/11725/371.

**Benvannoch, s.s.**

Purchase by Italian Govt. R5946/5794/22.

**Benvenisti, J. L.**

Sums due from an estate in Turkey.

E4523/4523/44 (file).

**Benjamin, N.**

Iraqi meteorological student in U.K.: reports on: cost: cheque.

E753/Er686/Er900/E2004/E2384/6/93.

**Benz, H.**

Reinhard estate. L7329/301/405.

**Bequests.**

See ESTATES.

**Berard, Leon.**

French Minister of Justice.

C4565/C4626/33/17.

Political situation in France and foreign policy of M. Laval's Govt.: speech at Annual Congress of Alliance Démocratique at Bordeaux. C7717/33/17.

Personality. C377/377/17.



**Beratti (or Berati), Dhimitri.**

Albanian Minister of National Economy.  
R6333/80/90.  
Personality. R1144/R7658/1144/90.

**Béraud, H.**

Anti-British article in "Gringoire".  
J6101/J6146/J7951/J9013/1/1.

**Berberian, K. (Deceased).**

Estate in Turkey. K201/201/244.

**Berberis (Tribe).**

See BALUCHISTAN (PERSIAN).

**Berbiers, John Désiré.**

French decoration. T2683/2683/372 (file).

**Bercegol, R. de.**

Commercial attaché to French Embassy,  
London: refund of motor car licence.  
T10044/1091/373.  
Inclusion of name in diplomatic list.  
T6908/T11230/3096/383.

**Berchten, Helene (formerly Boemches).**

National status. T3530/3530/378 (file).

**Bercovitz, Joseph.**

Appointed Roumanian commercial attaché for  
Syria and Palestine.  
T2506/T4036/T11331/2506/383.

**Berczeller, Dr.**

Interest in soya bean cultivation.  
N644/644/38.

**Berdiales, Marcial Fernandez.**

Appointed Cuban Vice-Consul at Halifax.  
T13312/T14941/11209/385.

**Berdnikov, A. I. I.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bere, A. C. S., Paymaster Commander.**

Offer of services to H.M.G. in connexion with  
Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4491/3/1.

**Berenden, Ltd., S.**

Negotiations with Imperial Chemical Industries  
Ltd. regarding supply of materials to resist  
mustard gas. N1165/N1588/1165/15.

**Berengaria, s.s.**

Agreement. K741/741/285 (file).

**Bérenger, Henry.**

Personality. C377/377/17.  
Views on Anglo-French relations and Stresa  
declaration: Press extract. C5313/33/17.

**Berenguer, General (Conde de Xauen).**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Beresford, C. P. C.**

See PANAMA CORPORATION (CANADA), LTD.

**Berezin, N. S. and Berezov, L. S.**

Personalities (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Berg, Alexander.**

Acting Norwegian Consul-General at Cape  
Town T4555/4555/385.

**Berg, G., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Svolvaer). K11405/11405/230 (file).

**Berg, Hans C.**

Appointed Counsellor at Norwegian Legation,  
London.  
T12896/T13265/T13836/8501/373.  
Customs facilities.  
T13260/T14544/T14944/T15016/128/373.

**Berg, L.**

Acting arrangements (Svolvaer).  
K11405/11405/230.

**Berg, N. de.**

Memel elections  
N4842/N4843/N5071/N5072/  
N5073/N5123/19/59.

**Berg, Paal.**

Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.

**Berg, Reno.**

Facilities in U.K. L3481/3481/405 (file).

**Bergamini, A.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Bergamo, Duke of.**

Appointment as Brigade Commander in Italian  
East African forces. J5133/J5279/1/1.

**Bergamo, Aldo.**

Residence in U.K. T88/88/378.

**Bergavinov, S. A.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bergel, Maitre.**

Appointment as honorary legal adviser to Mar-  
seilles Consulate-General.  
K13623/13623/217.

**Bergemann, Dr.**

German representative on consultative committee  
provided for in Anglo-German Payments  
Agreement. C2337/25/18.  
German delegate to London for discussions re-  
lating to Anglo-German Payments Agree-  
ment. C4675/25/18.

**Bergen, E. M. van den, Major-General.**

Personality (Belgium). C16/16/4.

**Bergen, von.**

German Ambassador at Holy See: personality.  
R274/274/22.

**Bergen, Irene von.**

Employed at Swiss Legation, London.  
T4440/4235/383.

**Bergen: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1068/1068/230 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements: custody of  
confidential books &c.  
K5953/5953/230 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers. K1371/171/250.

**Bergensen, Captain.**

Engagement of seamen in Roumania.  
R6823/6822/37.

**Bergens Fiskeriselskap.**

Norwegian trawling company: establishment of.  
N6679/62/30.

**Bergenske Baltic Transports, Ltd., A. G.**

Insurance legislation in Danzig.  
C4253/4253/55.

**Berger, Abbé.**

Peace pilgrimage to Rome by former com-  
batants. R5054/4374/22.

**Berger, F. A.**

Vor der Wende. L4292/4292/405 (file).

**Berger, Henry.**

Affairs of ex-Caliph Abdul Mejid: F.O. con-  
versation. E3868/3868/44 (file).

**Berger, H. C. L. E., Dr.**

Import of pedigree cattle into U.K. from  
Netherlands. W10198/10198/29.

**Berger, J.**

Railway contracts in Turkey. E815/25/44.

**Berger, P. L.**

See CARLETON, J.

**Berger, W. J., Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Bergersen, L. J.**

Inquiry for official publications on Cocos Island  
buried treasure. A8590/9/32.

**Berger-Waldenegg, Egon.**

See WALDENEGG, EGON BERGER.

- Bergery, Gaston.**  
Personality (France). C377/377/17.
- Bergesio, J. B.**  
Commission rogatoire.  
T10786/10786/371 (file).
- Bergh, G. van den, Dr.**  
Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.
- Bergh, L. van den.**  
Retirement gratuity at Antwerp Consulate-General. K1320/1320/204.
- Bergh, S. van den.**  
Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.
- Berghen, Adeline and Louis van.**  
Birth certificates. L5860/2/409.
- Bergholtz (or Bergolz, F.).**  
See BERGOLZ, FELIX.
- Berglein.**  
Alleged detention of documents relating to patents, the property of Mr. P. Herbst.  
C8284/8284/18.
- Berglund, A., Rear-Adm.**  
Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.
- Bergman, P.**  
Cocos Islands treasure recovery expedition.  
A5125/A5271/A5272/A7846/9/32.
- Bergman, Rubin (and Wife).**  
Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.  
T2326/T2000/T150/90/378/  
T751/181/378.
- Bergman, Y. K.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Bergmann & Co., Limited.**  
Writ. T568/568/371 (file).
- Bergolz, Felix (or Bergholtz).**  
Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.  
T1431/181/378.
- Bergstrom, E. J.**  
Incumbency of Lulea Vice-Consulate.  
K4459/2925/242.
- Bergsvik, Kornelius.**  
Norwegian Minister for Social Affairs.  
N1410/N1472/219/30.
- Bergtofte, C. S.**  
Request for financial assistance from the King and Queen. T7736/7736/379 (file).
- Beria, L. P.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Berisso, Cesareo L., Lieut.-Col.**  
Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.
- Berkelbach van der Sprekel R.**  
Copy of certificate of British naturalisation granted to his mother.  
T3596/3596/378 (file).
- Berkeley, Earl of.**  
Safety of British subjects in Italy.  
R5333/R5549/4376/22.
- Berkeley Hotel Company.**  
Writ. T3848/3848/371 (file).
- Berkh, E. M.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Berkis, General.**  
Latvian Commander-in-Chief: visit to Lithuania.  
N689/575/59.  
Personality. N1721/1721/59.
- Berkowitz, Joseph.**  
See BERCOVITZ, JOSEPH.
- Berlanny, H.**  
Stewart & Partners, Ltd. R191/191/7 (file).  
Stewart Road contract in Roumania.  
R569/R5277/159/37.
- Berlatski, B. M.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Berle, A. A.**  
Personality (United States). A633/633/45.
- Berler.**  
Allegations against consular clerk at Constantza.  
K12911/10625/237.
- Berletti, Antoinette.**  
Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London.  
T120/120/373.
- Berlin: Afghan Legation.**  
Appointment of Allah Nawaz Khan as Minister.  
N1357/89/97.
- Berlin: Belgian Legation.**  
Possible appointment of Vicomte Davignon.  
C7063/7063/4.  
Proposed appointment of M. Forthomme.:  
German objections. C6721/2048/4.  
Departure of Count Kerchov: interview with  
Herr Hitler. C7352/134/18.
- Berlin: Brazilian Legation.**  
Appointment of Dr. J. J. Moniz de Aragão as  
Minister. C2036/90/18.  
Proposals for elevation to an embassy.  
A10459/1279/6.
- Berlin: British Consulate.**  
Accounts: remittances to F.O.  
K511/511/218 (file).  
Typewriters: supply of special carriage.  
K3394/3394/218.  
Leave and acting arrangements: sick leave for  
Consul Lyall: representation expenses of  
acting officer. K4466/4466/218 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers. K202/171/250.  
Remittances to F.O.: bills drawn on other  
Departments. K230/230/218 (file).  
District. K2480/2480/218.  
Accommodation formerly occupied by Major  
Breen: allocation to Commercial Secretary:  
responsibility for rent charge pending  
occupation: alterations, &c.: revision of  
distribution of service charges.  
K9526/9526/218 (file).  
Appreciation of services rendered to certain  
British subjects. K11684/11684/218.  
Office allowance: staff: salaries.  
K13156/9526/218.
- Berlin: British Embassy.**  
German discourtesy to H.M. Naval Attaché.  
— See also ATTACHÉS: NAVAL (BRITISH).  
A10605/5/45.  
Bag-service: courier arrangements for bags for  
post and for Moscow: use of air mail:  
winter arrangements.  
Y872/Y913/Y915/Y904/39/650.  
— Christmas arrangements. Y1127/39/650.  
Supply of couriers' passports. Y539/290/650.  
Channel for transmission of confidential matter  
between post and Hamburg.  
Y443/443/650.  
Accommodation formerly occupied by Press  
Officer: allocation to Commercial Secre-  
tary: responsibility for rent pending  
occupation: alterations, &c.  
K9526/9526/218 (file).  
Visits by Commercial Counsellor and Secretary  
to Consular posts. K10471/10471/218.  
Repairs to black despatch box. Y454/2/650.  
Transfer of archives to Public Record Office.  
L1852/L2609/L3340/L7688/  
L7984/159/402.  
Request to F.O. to address correspondence for  
Mr. Breen to the Chancery.  
P2359/80/150.



**Berlin: British Embassy (continued).**

- Leave of Ambassador, Sir E. Phipps.  
C4363/4363/18.
- Leakage of confidential information exchanged with Foreign Office respecting German affairs: F.O. memo. C937/612/18.
- Difficulties of Embassy in obtaining information owing to abnormality of Nazi Govt. and its adoption of policy of war-time secrecy.  
C483/111/18.
- Temporary return of financial adviser, Mr. Pinsent, to Treasury. C7359/7359/18.
- Form of monthly trade reports.  
W5955/W5956/W5957/23/50.
- Appointment of Mr. J. H. Magowan as Commercial Secretary: King's Commission.  
W1500/W4583/1055/50.
- Invitation to H.M. Ambassador to attend inaugural ceremony of Anglo-German Fellowship at Berlin.  
C8095/C8218/1697/18.
- Reports of the Institut für Konjunkturforschung. L425/L1631/56/405.
- Map of Germany: notes on enclaves marked.  
L335/210/405.
- Keesing's Archiv der Gegenwart.  
L1687/56/405.
- Request for copies of the Treaty of Locarno.  
L2198/144/405.
- Cessation of supply of British Press cuttings on German affairs to. P1020/22/150.
- Request for supply of The Times by air: cost prohibitive. L2677/L3023/56/405.
- News Letter required. L2720/210/405.
- Baseler Nachrichten. L526/56/405.
- Deutsche Diplomatischpolitische Korrespondenz. L2882/56/405.
- Devissenrecht. L6638/210/405.
- The Causes of the World War.  
L1866/210/405.
- The German Revolution. L210/210/405 (file).

**Berlin: Bulgarian Legation.**

- Appointment of Dr. Christoff as Minister.  
R2236/2236/7.

**Berlin: Chinese Legation.**

- To be raised to embassy status.  
F3200/115/10.
- Appointment of Mr. Ch'eng T'ien-fang as ambassador. C6113/90/18.

**Berlin: Czechoslovak Legation.**

- Disturbance at. R6368/R6325/210/12.

**Berlin: Hungarian Legation.**

- Recall of Minister M. de Masirevitch: reasons.  
R5815/5767/21.
- Appointment of General Dome Stojakovics as Minister. R7134/5767/21.

**Berlin: Iraqi Legation.**

- Postponement of opening: question of protection of Iraqi nationals pending opening.  
E2683/202/93.
- Appointment of Amir Zeid as Minister.  
C6887/90/18.
- Presentation of credentials.  
C7427/90/18.
- Appointment of Subih Beg Najib as Counsellor.  
C5272/90/18.

**Berlin: Irish Free State Legation.**

- Incorrect description of Legation used by H.M. Consul-General at Hamburg.  
T3467/205/384.

**Berlin: Italian Embassy.**

- Appointment of Signor Bernardo Attolico as Ambassador.  
N3639/306/38/R4131/R4267/4099/22.

**Berlin: Japanese Embassy.**

- Appointment of Count Kintomo Mushakoji as Ambassador: presentation of credentials.  
C1125/90/18.

**Berlin: Latvian Legation.**

- Appointment of M. Hugo Celmins as Minister.  
N4522/901/59/N4785/2167/59.

**Berlin: Persian Legation.**

- Appointment of Mohsen Khan Raiss as Minister. C5093/90/18.

**Berlin: South African Legation.**

- Expenditure on: debate in Union Parliament.  
T5020/440/384.

**Berlin: Spanish Embassy.**

- Appointment of Don Francisco Agramonte y Cortijo as Ambassador. C1448/90/18.

**Berlin: Yugoslav Legation.**

- Reasons for retirement of M. Balugdzc.  
R4827/4827/92.
- Appointment of M. Tsintsar Marcovitch as Minister.  
R7115/201/7/C5640/C7356/90/18.

**Berliner, Dr.**

- Phoenix Insurance Company, Austria: political situation in Austria. R6764/247/3.

**Berlyn, A. L. E.**

- Anglo-German naval agreement: inquiry regarding. A9075/22/45.

**Berman.**

- Book for Cairo. L4443/1009/405.

**Berman, Isaac (and Mrs.).**

- Activities in Loanda: incident during visit of German cruiser Emden.  
C524/303/18/W6419/W4704/87/36.

**Berman, I. L.**

- Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Berman, Zev (or Birman, S.).**

- Refused facilities for travel to Palestine.  
T11208/10/378.

**Berman, Ltd., M.**

- Requests to various British Missions for information respecting various crown jewels.  
L4324/4324/405 (file).

**Bermann, R. A.**

- The Mahdi of Allah. L4444/304/405.

**Bermuda: Foreign Consulates.**

- See HAMILTON: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

**Bermuda Benevolent Association.**

- Jubilee greetings to The King. T6402/54/379.

**Bermúdez, A., Dr.**

- Personality (Honduras). A23/23/8.

**Bernal, Francisco Umaña.**

- See UMANA BERNAL, FRANCISCO.

**Bernales, Montero.**

- World cotton production. W11032/11032/50.

**Bernard, Lady.**

- Request for financial assistance in view of her late husband's services in Sudan.  
J3106/3106/16.

**Bernard, A.**

- Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bernard, Augustus.**

- Book entitled L'Algerie, giving an account of general structure of Algeria: copy.  
C4300/103/17.

**Bernard, D. G. M.**

- Affairs of Matheson & Co.:  
— See MATHESON & Co.



**Bernard, D. J. W.**

Proposed Chungking-Chengtu Railway.  
F4735/10/10.

**Bernard, G.**

Acting arrangements (Miami).  
K9029/980/245.

**Bernard, J. F.**

Request for signed portraits of The King and Queen. T5090/3743/379.

**Bernard, René (alias François Souperbat).**

See SOUPERBAT, FRANCOIS.

**Bernard, R. B.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.  
Termination of services at Dominican Legation, London. T13546/6693/383.

**Bernard, W. S. H., Consul.**

Life certificates. KI62/2/286.  
Applications of various creditors for payment of bills. KI325/1325/241 (file).  
Hotel expenditure incurred (Bilbao) during revolution in Spain. K2236/2236/241 (file).  
Leave. K9781/9624/241 (file).  
Post-dated bill of exchange drawn at Bilbao Consulate. K9926/9624/241.  
Financial irregularities (Bilbao): circumstances: resignation: travelling expenses: rent liabilities at post: salary payments while under suspension: question of grant in respect of health disability contracted at unhealthy posts.  
K10540/K11445/K11801/K11932/  
K13516/K10784/K11549/K12227/  
K12535/K12720/K12998/K13110/  
K13282/K10257/9624/241.

**Bernardes, A. da S., Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Bernardini, Filippo, Monsignor.**

Apostolic Nuncio at Berne: personality.  
W9226/W10068/125/43.

**Bernard Shaw (British trawler).**

Arrest of by Icelandic authorities.  
N3356/N3817/290/15.

**Bernatzik, H., Dr.**

Expedition to Siam: passage through British mandated territory refused in view of past record. L5400/5400/405 (file).

**Bernays, E. L.**

Press activities in United States. P1659/1/150.

**Bernays, L. E., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K605/2/286.  
Tour in Chicago Consular district: report: F.O. sanction for further tour: details.  
A6008/3262/45.  
Leave. K5209/5209/245 (file).

**Berndt.**

French Press correspondent: personality: visit to Egypt. P4034/P4460/2896/150.

**Berne: Afghan Legation.**

Appointment of Ali Mohamed Khan as Minister.  
N1357/89/97/W1377/125/43.

**Berne: Austrian Legation.**

Appointment of Baron von Engerth as Minister: credentials. W8696/125/43.

**Berne: British Consulate.**

Suggestion that combined commercial secretary and consul be appointed. K2685/1860/221.  
Typewriters: supply of new machine.  
K11924/11924/243 (file).

**Berne: British Consulate (continued).**

Financial position of Consul Harston.  
K12821/12821/243 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K6994/6994/243 (file).  
Return of marriage register. T6262/6262/376.

**Berne: British Legation.**

Swiss newspapers. L2818/L3512/56/405.  
Supply of Spectator discontinued.  
L4024/56/405.  
Red boxes required: supply. Y129/2/650.  
Bag service. Y310/Y449/Y456/39/650.  
Consignment of empty bags to F.O.  
Y609/609/650.  
Recall of Sir H. Kennard. T1070/1070/379.  
Appointment of Sir G. Warner as Minister: credentials. T1772/1772/379.  
Acting arrangements. W289/289/43 (file).  
Presentation of credentials by Sir G. Warner.  
W800/289/43.  
Books of reference. L3712/3712/405.  
A short history of the Great World War.  
L7265/3712/405.  
Local rank of Commercial Secretary, Grade I, for Mr. Setchell. W4583/1055/50.

**Berne: Colombian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Gabriel Turbay as Minister: presentation of credentials. W2785/125/43.

**Berne: Cuban Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. Guillerno de Blanck as Minister: credentials. W6658/125/43.

**Berne: Egyptian Legation and Consulate-General.**

Abolition of consulate and establishment of Legation and Consulate-General: appointment of Mahmud Fakry Pasha as Minister and Fattah Assal Bey as Consul-General.  
J4496/J3455/J8408/148/16.

**Berne: Hungarian Legation.**

Recall of M. Tahy de Tahvar el Tarkeo.  
C2115/125/43.  
Appointment of Dr. Ladislav Velics as Minister.  
W2645/125/43.  
— Presentation of credentials.  
W3029/125/43.

**Berne: Italian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Attilio Tamaro as Minister: credentials.  
W8947/125/43/R4800/4099/22.

**Berne: Persian Legation.**

Appointment of Said Mustafa Khan Adl as Minister. W1207/W2118/125/43.

**Berne: Portuguese Legation.**

Appointment of M. J. Santos as Minister in succession to M. José Lobo d'Avila Lima.  
W1711/125/43.  
Appointment of M. Jorge Santos as Minister: presentation of credentials.  
W2117/125/43/W1324/1324/36.

**Berne: Siamese Legation.**

Appointment of Phya Rajawangsan as Minister.  
W2116/125/43.  
Appointment of Phra Riem Virajaphak as Minister: credentials. W8695/125/43.

**Berne Guild of Archers.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5472/54/379.

**Bernert, J.**

Trial and sentence. R2899/R2642/247/3.

**Berne Union.**

See UNION OF INSURERS FOR CONTROL OF INTERNATIONAL CREDITS.

**Bernhard, D.**

Sum due to. R4658/3321/37.

**Bernhard & Cohen.**

Sum due from Roumanian firm.

R5135/3321/37.

**Bernhardt, Jacob.**

National status. T12346/12346/378 (file).

**Bernhoft, H. A. K.**

Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.

**Bernstein.**

Palestine Shipping Co., Ltd. R2487/406/22.

**Bernstein, Barbara, Mrs.**

Arrest in Germany: alleged use of German passport in her maiden name (Simons).

C6221/80/18.

Arrest in Germany: delay in trial: expenses incurred by H.M. Consul at Cologne.

C6110/C6112/C6381/C6573/  
C6156/C6154/C6386/C6412/  
C6426/C6531/C6537/C6515/  
C6180/C6167/C6696/C7039/  
C7357/C7396/C7342/C7516/  
C7621/80/18.

— Trial and sentence. C7598/80/18.

**Bernstein, Jacob Michael.**

Arrest of wife in Germany:

— See BERNSTEIN, BARBARA, MRS.

Confiscation of property by German authorities in Aachen. C6426/C6641/80/18.

**Bernstein, Luzila.**

Passport facilities. T8721/8721/378.

**Bernstein, N. I.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bernstein, Sam (alias Schiller, Edwin).**

See SCHILLER, EDWIN.

**Bernstein, Walter.**

Revocation of certificate of British naturalisation. T2491/T4989/90/378.

**Berntsen.**

Whaling concession in Spanish Zone of Morocco.

W3377/1832/28.

**Berntsen, O.**

Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.

**Beroskin, Prof.**

Facilities in U.K. L1023/1023/405 (file).

**Berounski, Lieut.-Col.**

Visit to Moscow. N3150/160/38.

**Berres, Luis Batlle.**

See BATLLE BERRES, LUIS.

**Berreta, Tomás.**

Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.

**Berrett, C. A.**

Trade between Germany and Southern Rhodesia. C6896/C7084/6896/18.

**Berrill, Roland.**

Legalisation of document. T279/279/371.

**Berro, Roberts, Dr.**

Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.

**Berron, Pastor.**

Assyrian relief. E2177/2/93.

**Berry, Mrs.**

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.

T12389/120/373.

**Berry, Charles Walter.**

French decoration. T14811/210/372.

**Berry, E. T. (deceased).**

Estate in United States: insurance money: position of sisters in Great Britain.

K6118/6118/245 (file).

**Berry, Gomer, Sir.**

French decoration. T6005/210/372.

**Berry, Julian.**

See HARDY, WILFRED.

**Berry, John George.**

Marriage. T5822/T5870/458/376.

**Berry, P. N., Dr.**

Loan advanced to Miss E. Wittrin of Germany: difficulties regarding repayment owing to Germany's currency restrictions.

C4568/9/18.

**Berry, S., Dr. Rev.**

Statement on peace by Council of Congregational Union of England and Wales: message of goodwill to Sir J. Simon in connexion with his visit to Berlin.

W2672/14/98.

**Berry & Berry.**

Affairs of Northern Wood Pulp and Paper Manufacturing Company.

N3761/3761/38 (file).

**Bersch & Co.**

Attempts to obtain New Zealand wool in exchange for German merchandise.

C6797/6797/18.

**Bersins.**

See BERZINS.

**Berson, Jan.**

Moscow correspondent of Gazeta Polska: deportation from Soviet Union.

N4365/N4388/754/38.

**Berstein, Bernardo B.**

Appointed Chilean Consul at Belfast.

T12224/T13407/12224/385.

**Bersu, Prof.**

International Congress on the Map of the Roman Empire. L5751/L6221/2173/405.

**Bertalot, L., Dr.**

Loan of manuscript. L3085/50/405.

**Bertani, L.**

Writ. T189/189/371 (file).

**Bertelli, E.**

Transport services between Sudan and Eritrea.

J1631/1631/16.

**Berthel , J. F.**

Death certificate. L1134/L3871/L4712/53/409.

**Berthelot, Philippe.**

Death of. C377/377/17.

**Berthey.**

Cairo correspondent of Le Journal. J419/2/16.

**Berthier, Madame.**

Vacation course for British students in Paris.

P1638/252/150.

**Berthod, Aim .**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.

**Berthoud, F. G.**

Legalisation of a document.

L5573/5573/409 (file).

**Bertin, Inspector.**

Commission rogatoire.

T4191/T5084/4191/371.

**Bertola Ravera, Nen  Diaz de.**

Desire to present two books to The King and Queen. T2032/480/379.

**Bertouch-Lehn, Baron.**

See LEHN, BERTOUCH-, BARON.

**Bertram, Adolf Cardinal Archbishop.**

Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

**Bertram, F. G. L.**

British representative at 36th International Aeronautical Conference. W4300/973/50.

**Bertram, F. G. L. (continued).**

Visit to Australia to discuss Empire air mail scheme. W771/90/50.

Visit to Lisbon in connexion with proposed transatlantic service and operation of air services in East Africa.

W10032/3218/50/W10493/W10494/  
W9722/5145/50.

**Bertram, L.**

British naturalisation.

T592/T1196/T1704/592/378.

**Bertrand.**

Belgian delegate to Docks Conference in London. W5873/W5874/9/98.

**Bertrand, André.**

Appointed French Consul at Zanzibar.

T1271/1271/385 (file).

**Bertrand Francisco.**

Resignation as Honduran Consul at Belize.

T4889/4889/385.

**Bertrand, W.**

French Minister of Merchant Marine.

C4757/33/17.

Personality. C377/377/17.

**Berwick-on-Tweed: Foreign Consulates.**

Belgian: closure. T3959/3959/385.

Danish: appointment. T6691/6691/385 (file).

**Berzeviczy, Dr.**

Article in Hungarian Press on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: criticism of British policy.

J6345/1/1.

**Berzin, Y. A.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Berzins, A.**

Chairman of Latvian Chamber of Commerce.

N824/824/59.

Visit to U.K. N1736/1736/59 (file).

Entry into Cabinet. N3573/205/59.

Personality. N1721/1721/59.

**Berzins, M.**

Latvian Vice-Minister of the Interior: activities.

N403/205/59.

**Besant, J. W.**

International Botanical Congress, Amsterdam.

L5685/34/405.

**Beschlé, Freda.**

Marriage certificate. L7759/21/409.

**Besly, E. F. W.**

Candidate for post of Judicial Adviser in Iraq: suitability for similar post in Egypt: appreciation by Sir M. Lampson.

J3013/55/16.

**Besnard, René.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.

**Bessborough, Lord.**

Approaching termination of appointment as Governor-General of Canada: text of address from Canadian Parliament.

T9206/439/384.

**Besse.**

Arms activity of. J994/458/66.

**Besson, Alexander (alias Powers, Jack).**

Deportation from United States.

T10566/10566/388 (file).

**Besson, L. D.**

Medical examination. K5377/5377/217 (file).

**Best.**

British Political Agent killed during military operations in Agra Salient.

N1903/N1930/N1933/N1951/  
N1990N2202/122/97.

**Best, L. W., Captain.**

Lectures in United States: particulars regarding.

P4152/P4527/302/150.

**Best, Margaret, The Honourable.**

Proposed visit to French battleship of party of British schoolboys. C7988/7988/17.

**Besteiro, J.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Betancourt, Bravo.**

Personality (Mexico). A2784/2784/26.

**Betaz.**

Proposed post in New Hebrides. W111/111/50.

**Beteta, V. R.**

Guatemalan Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid: personality. W672/672/41.

**Bethke.**

See BETKE.

**Bethlehem Steel Corporation.**

Purchases on behalf of H.M.G. during 1914-1918 war period: information regarding for United States Senate Committee on Munitions Industry: position.

A9457/A10208/A10376/294/45.

**Bethlen, G., Count.**

Protection of Hungarian minorities in Roumania. R1034/R1624/R2191/499/37.

Protection of minorities in Roumania: petition to League of Nations.

R4890/R5299/R2058/R3363/R3933/  
R6634/R6705/499/37.

Petition to League of Nations concerning the dismissal of certain employees of Post Office, Telegraphs and Telephones in Roumania. R5359/499/37.

**Bethlen, Stephen, Count.**

Hungary's League of Nations policy: accusations directed against Hungary for refusing to join in Sanctions against Italy: statement by: Press article. R7243/7243/21.

Franco-Italian agreements. R754/1/67.

Press article by Dr. Eckhardt attacking.

R992/167/21.

Speech regarding foreign policy of Hungary at meeting of Foreign Affairs Committee on 22nd October. R6818/705/21.

Article in Pesti Naplo, entitled New Possibilities in the Danube Basin. R951/1/67.

Speeches during Hungarian elections.

R2211/167/21.

Resignation from party of Hungarian National Union. R1638/167/21.

Article on Soviet foreign policy.

N3207/135/38.

**Béthune, Baronne de.**

See LA CROIX, DE, MADAME.

**Betke.**

Appointment on Memel Central Electoral Committee. N5010/19/59.

Memel affairs. N3852/N1726/19/59.

**Bett, H. B.**

Police appointments in Egypt and Iraq.

E6370/782/93.

**Betti, Emilio, Prof.**

Comments on speech by Sir S. Hoare at Geneva on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: right of European nations to colonise extra-European territories. J5174/1/1.

**Betting.**

See GAMBLING.

**Bettmans, R.**

Latvian business man: visit to U.K.

N1736/1736/59 (file).



**Bevan, C. H., Mrs. (deceased).**

Estate in Algiers. K11759/11759/217 (file).

**Bevan, E. J.**

Candidature of C. G. Taylor for Consular Service Scholarship.

K6273/K7726/266/250.

**Bevan, R. H., Capt.**

Appointment as Naval Attaché at Angora and Athens.

W10734/2485/50/J8956/J9787/  
J9788/3861/1.

Arrival at Athens. R7694/7694/19.

**Beveridge, William, Sir.**

Confiscation of material and closing of Frankfurt office of International Scientific Committee on Price History: request for H.M.G.'s assistance to secure removal of ban. C6702/C7402/6702/18.

**Bevilacqua, C., Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Bewes, Wyndham A.**

International Law Association. L4771/314/405.  
Budapest conference of International Law Association. W293/293/98.

Establishment of International Criminal Court. W1310/7/98.

Paper read by M. Kaeckenbeeck before Grotius Society on Arbitral Tribunal of Upper Silesia. C4804/4804/18.

**Bewicke, W. S.**

Enquiry respecting. L5970/5970/405 (file).

**Bewley, Charles.**

Irish Free State Minister at Berlin: personality. C90/90/18.

Failure to attend The King's Jubilee celebrations at H.M. Embassy, Berlin.

T6425/440/384.

**Bewley, T. K.**

The United States financial situation: reports. A3485/A3271/A4559/A6844/A9704/387/45.

**Bewsher, F. W., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Proposed renewal of contract with Egyptian Army: position in view of army regulations governing ten years seconded service and possibility of his candidature for post of Inspector-General in Egypt in 1937.

J3234/J4662/J6940/J7417/25/16.

**Bey, Chaffey, Mrs.**

See CHAFFEY BEY, A. M., MRS.

**Beyen, J. W., Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Beyer, Peacock & Co.**

Locomotives for Siamese railways.

F3706/F3840/F4186/F5406/  
F5660/1942/40.

**Beyrout.**

See BEIRUT.

**Beytia, Carlos, Colonel.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Beznar, Annie, Mrs.**

Passport facilities. T9312/90/378.

**Bezrukikh, P. E.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bhadravadi, Luang.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Bhagat Singh.**

Passport facilities.

A207/A1091/A1330/A3007/  
A4684/A5244/91/51.

**Bhagat Singh Dhami**

Particulars regarding. A9700/91/51.

**Bhagwana Singh.**

Estate. K2659/2659/202 (file).

**Bhagwan Singh Gyane.**

Passport facilities. A8490/A9857/91/51.

History of. A9857/91/51.

**Bhalla, T. P.**

Facilities in Austria. L5864/5864/405 (file).

**Bharat Insurance Company.**

French claim to sovereignty over Calicut: collection of taxes from. C7281/216/17.

**Bhatana, Messrs.**

Cartridges for Siam. F5158/26/40.

**Bhavnnagar, Maharaja of.**

Customs facilities during visit to Europe.

T5320/5320/377 (file).

**Bhawalpur, Nawab of.**

Customs facilities in Saudi Arabia.

T1020/T1201/T1452/T2604/1020/377.

**Bhoja Mal.**

See BADJAMAL DEMALOV.

**Bhubesr, Abhai.**

See ABHAI BHUBESR.

**Bhujja Singh.**

Activities.

A5557/A7708/A8533/A9265/91/51.

**Bhutan (State).**

1934 Annual Report: relations with H.M.G.

F4412/4412/61.

**Biamonti, Luigi.**

14th international housing and town planning congress. L4576/895/405.

**Biancheri.**

Practice of endeavouring to obtain some benefit for Italy when acting as League of Nations rapporteur on political questions.

W1939/356/98.

Perso-Iraq frontier dispute at Geneva: his intrigues in connexion with.

E1409/32/34.

**Bianchi, F.**

Facilities in Africa. L6946/6946/405 (file).

**Bianchi, Joao Antonio de.**

Portuguese Minister at Washington.

A634/634/45.

Personality. W2247/2247/36.

**Bianchi, P.**

Jubilee greetings to The King: controversy regarding celebrations at Alexandria.

T5843/54/379.

**Bianchi, Vittorio.**

Italian Minister to Peru: personality.

A1615/1615/35.

**Bianchini, G.**

Italian Under-Secretary of Finance.

R583/280/22.

**Biano, Al.**

Employed at Roumanian Legation, London.

T3639/3639/383.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Biar, H. C.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Toronto.

T4535/4535/385.

**Biarritz, Mayor of.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5390/54/379.

**Bibby & Sons Ltd., J.**

Export of edible oils to Canary Islands.

W5206/W5504/W5999/W7822/2836/41.

**Bibesco, Antoine, Prince.**

Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.

- Bibesco, George Valentin, Prince.**  
 Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.  
 Flight over Sudan: infringement of regulations.  
 J1644/J3857/71/16.
- Bibesco, Marthe, Princess.**  
 Information respecting Holy Places in  
 Palestine: L6511/6511/405 (file).  
 Personality. R2876/2876/37.
- Bibidh Virajjakar (Khun).**  
 Address. T2169/T10164/2169/383.  
 Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.
- Bibi Khurd.**  
 National status. T14756/1080/378.
- Bible, The.**  
 Manuscript copy of the Bible in Syriac found  
 among Tabriz archives. L7/7/405 (file).
- Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society.**  
 Scheme in Ethiopia for relief of refugees from  
 war zone and for social services for  
 children: distribution of funds.  
 J8111/J8317/4761/1.  
 Evacuation of missionaries from Ethiopia.  
 J2746/1/1/J3105/2742/1.
- Bibliography.**  
 Second International Congress on Libraries and  
 Bibliography, May, 1935, at Madrid,  
 Salamanca, Seville and Barcelona.  
 L835/835/405 (file).
- Bicchieri.**  
 Aircraft flight to Eritrea. J7358/71/16.
- Bichanta Singh (alias Bachanta Singh).**  
 See BACHANTA SINGH.
- Bickel, Karl.**  
 President of the United Press: resignation.  
 P1515/1/150.
- Bickerdike, E. M., Miss.**  
 Re-settlement of Assyrians. E2015/2/93.
- Bickerdike, J.**  
 Financial difficulties in Italy: affairs of Atlas  
 Construction Company: repatriation.  
 K2286/2286/222 (file)/K13132/13132/299.
- Bickerton, W. M.**  
 Prison treatment of, in Japan. F455/29/23.  
 Arrest and alleged ill-treatment in Japan: ques-  
 tion of compensation (P.Q.).  
 K2505/2505/223 (file).
- Bickford, Arthur.**  
 Personality (Guatemala). A560/560/8.
- Bickford, Harold.**  
 Appointed Portuguese Vice-Consul at Adelaide.  
 T829/829/385 (file).
- Bicknell.**  
 Lawsuit. L1561/1561/402 (file).
- Bicknell, B. A., Miss.**  
 Journey to Dalmatia: request for advice.  
 W7477/7477/50.
- \* **Bicycles and Bicycling.**  
 Offences by members of staffs of foreign  
 missions in London against traffic regula-  
 tions:  
 — See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY  
 FROM LEGAL PROCESS).  
 British bicycles with Japanese parts:  
 — See IMPORTATION: EGYPT.
- Biddle, A. J. D.**  
 Appointment as United States Minister to  
 Norway: personality.  
 A6687/A7090/1054/45/  
 N4777/N4316/109/30.
- Bidwell (or Walford Hope, or Wolford, or Mervyn  
 Wolff, or William).**  
 General activities and information concerning.  
 W9651/9651/36 (file).
- Bie, René.**  
 Rates.  
 T6914/T7361/T7988/T8205/T8627/20/373.
- Bieberstein, A. Marschall von, Baron.**  
 First Secretary at German Embassy, London.  
 T1172/277/383.  
 Customs facilities.  
 T12156/T13134/T13175/T13085/T14627/  
 T14925/T14929/113/373.  
 Admission of motor car into U.K. free of duty.  
 T12381/113/373.  
 Refund of motor car tax. T12729/1253/373.  
 Rates. T262/262/373.  
 Memel affairs. N1262/19/59.  
 Memel situation and elections: F.O. conversa-  
 tion. N3485/19/59.  
 Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.
- Bieler.**  
 Appointment on Assyrian Trustee Board.  
 E7211/2/93.
- Bieler, F.**  
 Flight from Mexico to U.K.  
 W5828/5828/50 (file).
- Bieler, J. H.**  
 Cost of British troops in Saar: wages of  
 civilians employed to replace soldiers.  
 C1128/C1385/1/18.
- Bielfeld, Harald.**  
 First Secretary at German Embassy.  
 T1172/277/383.  
 Address. T8736/277/383.  
 In charge of German Embassy, London.  
 T11179/277/385.  
 Boycott of German goods in U.K.  
 C7100/426/18.  
 Rates. T8316/T8734/T8972/262/373.  
 Customs facilities.  
 T579/T2713/T4861/T7487/T8232/T12392/  
 T12415/113/373.  
 Refund of motor car licence duty.  
 T9117/1253/373.  
 Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.
- Bielschowsky, Hans.**  
 Visit to Santo Domingo. A9497/153/20.
- Bienvenida (Doña).**  
 See TRUJILLO, B. RICARDO DE (DONA).
- Bienvenu, J. F.**  
 Death certificate. L1134/L2016/53/409.
- Bieri, A. G.**  
 Birth certificate. L1241/L1601/21/409.
- Bieri, W. J.**  
 Marriage certificate. L1241/L1601/21/409.
- Biering, E. A. M.**  
 Danish Minister at Sofia. R201/201/7.  
 — Belgrade. R1095/527/92.  
 — Bucharest. R226/226/37.
- Biermeyer.**  
 Arrival at Indian port without British visa:  
 position. T1962/225/378.
- Biervliet, Alphonse van.**  
 Belgian Minister in Panama. A5796/209/32.  
 Belgian Minister to Guatemala: personality.  
 A559/559/8.
- Biffen.**  
 Claim for compensation in respect of damage  
 done to property in Spain.  
 W10676/342/41.
- Biffen, R. S.**  
 French decoration. T2651/T5744/2651/372.
- Biffi Restaurant (Milan).**  
 Request for gratis supply of English news-  
 papers. P901/80/150.

**Biggar, Mathieu** (alias Brandon, M., or Bradshaw, R., or Howe, H., or Wilson, R., or Craig, J., or Henderson, M.).  
Commission rogatoire. T7111/7111/371 (file).

**Biggs, A. L.**  
Claim v. Japan. F215/215/10.

**Biggs, E. J.**  
Transmission by F.O. bag of surgical appliance for. Y802/Y824/32/650.

**Biggs, J. C.**  
Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Biggs, R. A. L.**  
Appointed Swedish Vice-Consul at Toronto.  
T14563/14563/385.

**Biggs, W. A.**  
London University examination at Shanghai.  
L26/26/405 (file).

**Bigland Chambers & Co., Ltd.**  
Rescue of members of crew of British s.s. Usworth by Belgian s.s. Jean Jadot.  
T2031/2030/372.

**Bigot, A. F. P. Le.**  
See LE BIGOT.

**Bigwood, M., Miss.**  
Marriage. T12137/458/376.

**Biheesen, P.**  
Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.

**Bijaiyanati, Chao Phya.**  
Siamese personality. F1261/1261/40.

**Bijayendra, Chao Phya, General.**  
Appointed Regent in Siam.  
F5420/F5519/F6341/296/40.

**Bijvanck, G.**  
In charge of Netherlands Consulate General at Hong Kong. T3463/3463/385.

**Bikaner, Maharaja of.**  
Visit to Europe and U.K. to attend Silver Jubilee celebrations: facilities and laissez passer. T3668/3668/377 (file).

**Bilal (Son of Alichan).**  
Former prisoner of war: information for Turkish authorities. K3060/3060/244 (file).

**Bilbao, Bernardino, Col.**  
Bolivian personality. A930/930/5.

**Bilbao: British Consulate.**  
Accounts. K1386/1386/241 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K9781/8624/241 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers.  
K642/171/250.

Salary of typist. K1145/1145/241.  
Staff: salaries. K8998/1145/241.  
Resignation of Vice-Consul Innes: appointment of successor: salary: staff position: termination of services of Pro-Consul: gratuity.

K5264/K6627/K7080/K10316/K10473/  
K10065/K8895/K8999/  
K9693/1145/241.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Innes: postponement.

K11953/K11547/K12719/1145/241/  
K13003/372/250.

Office premises: proposed removal to new quarters: decision against rent reduction for existing premises: lease renewal.

K7308/K7937/K8771/K9356/K9950/  
K9996/K13029/1145/241.

**Bilbao: British Consulate** (continued).

Pensions paid at post: arrangements: procedure.  
K7645/K9386/3700/250.

Visit of Inspector-General Dunlop to: financial irregularities by Consul Bernard: resignation: travelling expenses: rent liabilities.  
K9780/K10540/K11445/K11801/  
K11932/K10784/K11549/  
K12227/K12535/  
K10257/9624/241.

**Bilbao River & Cantabrian Railway Co., Ltd.**  
Spanish taxation. W541/W11031/541/41.

**Bilbo, T. G.**  
Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Bilbrough, C. F.**  
Land confiscated in Korea.  
F2043/2043/23 (file).  
Repatriation debt: claim against Japanese authorities. K9134/9134/299 (file).

**Bildt, H. de.**  
Swedish Minister in Cairo: report on.  
J333/13/16.

**Bilik, P. B.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Biliotti (Maitre).**  
Opinion on expropriation clauses in Turkish mining law: F.O. request for copy of.  
E4549/E4545/4540/44.  
— F.O. interview. E6878/4540/44.

**Billand, Felix.**  
Marriage. T9864/9864/376 (file).

**Billecocq.**  
Desire to receive Silver Jubilee Medal.  
T6034/54/379.

**Billerud (Swedish Co.).**  
Information concerning: trade with Italy.  
N6217/3276/42.  
Supplies of silk pulp for Italy. J6917/3780/1.

**Billing, J. B.**  
Desire for post as an English tutor in Finland.  
P4448/4448/150.

**Billingham, H. J. (deceased) (& S.) (& G.).**  
Estate: tracing of heirs. K3472/3472/245 (file).

**Billings, F. & M.**  
Repatriation. K23/23/217.

**Billington, A. L.**  
Permit to work in France. C6629/220/17.

**Bills of Exchange.**  
Position under Chilean exchange control law:  
— See CURRENCY: CHILE.

List of British consular officers authorised to draw:  
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Bill drawn at Galatz Consulate-General on Governor of Cyprus as remittance to F.O. on account of fees received at post.  
K10986/K11286/1270/237.

Delay in receipt of advice notes of bills drawn on Ministry of Pensions from various British consular posts. K8820/3700/250.

Buying rate in Roumania: reported premium offered by banks. K8174/8174/237.

Post-dated bill drawn by Consul Bernard (Bilbao): F.O. accept though officer was not at his post at time bill was dated.  
K9926/9624/241.



**Bills of Exchange (continued).**

Drawing of sight bills at Naples Consulate-General: F.O. sanction.

K13233/13233/222.

Codification of French law on bills of exchange: decrees enacting legislation in conformity with model texts forming annexes to convention signed at Geneva in 1930.

W10112/37/98.

**Bills of Health.**

British consular fee questions:

— See FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.

International agreements concerning:

— See also TREATIES: SANITARY.

Board of Trade instructions to Consular Officers regarding agreements with various countries for abolition of bills, and with certain other countries for abolition of Consular visas on bills. K4940/2706/250.

Proposed agreement between Indo-China (French) and India for abolition of consular visas on bills of health. W6320/108/94.

Proposed Anglo-French agreement for reciprocal abolition of consular visas on bills of health in respect of British ships and certain French ships plying between Hong Kong and Indo China: F.O. views: question of form and scope.

W10186/W9909/W3290/108/94.

Requirements in regard to bills of health of Dominions, British Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories: F.O. circular.

W10209/108/94.

Requirements of authorities of British West African Dependencies: position as regards vessels proceeding to Nigeria.

W7514/108/94.

Proposed agreements between H.M.G. and French, Spanish, Portuguese, Belgian, Liberian, German, Netherlands, Italian and United States Govts. for reciprocal abolition of bills of health in respect of ships plying between U.K. and British West African colonies and metropolitan territories and colonial territories of the respective foreign countries: F.O. views: question of form, scope, &c.

W10186/W9909/W3290/108/94.

Requirements applicable to Soviet vessels in Palestinian ports: apparent discrimination exercised by British Consular Officers in Greece in favour of Swedish ships: Soviet complaint: position.

W7387/W9908/W10619/W10782/W10784/W11064/108/94.

Regulations in Palestine: consular visas not required on bills of health for Palestine.

W9908/108/94.

Instructions issued to Spanish Consular Officers to insist on production of bill of health by all ships sailing for Spanish ports: attitude of H.M.G.: representations to Spanish Govt.

W9978/W10553/W10638/W10528/W10350/108/94.

Abolition of consular visas on bills of health in respect of ships calling at Cyprus.

W10209/108/94.

Acceptance by Peruvian authorities of bills of health issued to foreign vessels by Consuls of friendly States or by authorities at each port of call. W7526/108/94.

**Bills of Lading.**

See SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).

**Bilmanis, A.**

Latvian Minister at Moscow: report.

N306/306/38.

— Transferred to Washington.

N4785/2167/59/A10217/634/45.

**Bilsel, Jemil.**

See CEMIL, PROF.

**Binder, B. H.**

Views on Bolivia-Paraguay dispute.

A3544/93/51.

**Binder, R.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L6598/6598/402 (file).

**Binder, Hamlyn & Co.**

Position of the Sao Paulo-Rio Grande Railway Co., and the Brazil Railway Co.: libellous articles in Brazilian Press regarding activities of firm in connexion with railways management. A181/181/6 (file).

**Binder-Kotrba, C.**

See KOTRBA, C. BINDER.

**Bindschedler, R. G.**

Personality (Switzerland). W315/315/43.

**Bineau, General.**

Appointment as member of Superior War Council in France. C499/227/17.

**Bineman, Y. M.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bing, G. H.**

Trial of Mathias Rakosi. R706/706/21 (file).

**Bing, R.**

Glyndebourne Festival: publicity for.

P3385/345/150.

**Bingay, S. W. G.**

London matriculation examination: refund of fees.

L2879/L3119/L4528/L5255/L5815/163/405.

**Bingham.**

Visit to Washington. J3686/1/1.

**Bingham, A. M.**

United States Press activities: particulars regarding. P3001/1/150.

**Bingham, Henrietta.**

Daughter of United States Ambassador, London.

T4921/T14051/1094/383.

Customs facilities. T8561/T15226/2/373.

**Bingham, Hiram.**

Third Secretary at United States Embassy, London. T4921/T14051/1094/383.

Rates. T8686/T8968/261/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T223/223/373

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Bingham, Hiram (Junior).**

Customs facilities.

T112/T356/T354/T2129/T2340/T2339/T2767 etc./2/373.

**Bingham, R. W.**

United States Minister in London: leave.

T3565/T9249/T11239/T14051/1094/383.

Personality. A633/633/45.

**Bingham, R. W. (and wife).**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Bini, A. Calza.**

International housing and town planning congress. L4576/895/405.

**Binich Akshara (Luang).**

Address—T2169/T10164/2169/383.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Bin Lami.**

See LAMI, IBN.

**Binns, C., Miss.**

Complaint against Consul Bates (Santander).  
K619/619/241 (file).

**Binns, W.**

Acting arrangements (Para): signature.  
K7191/K7912/K8601/  
K9512/K10543/699/206.

**Bin Saud (King of Saudi Arabia).**

See SAUDI ARABIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Binsted, N. V. (and Victor) (and Yvonne).**

Registration of birth. T4323/4323/378 (file).

**Bint, F. C.**

Service of Brazilian bonds. A590/15/6.

**Binyon, L.**

Post of Director of Fine Arts in Egypt.  
J37/37/16 (file).

**Biology.**

Conference on biological standardisation:  
— See CONFERENCES: SWITZERLAND

**Bion, C. W.**

Registration of birth of E. D. Gwelp.  
T652/T1188/652/378.

**Biondi (Signor).**

Claim against Liberia settled. J637/260/24.

**Biondi, Fumasoni- (Cardinal).**

Affairs of Portuguese Archbishop of Bombay.  
W6551/240/3.

Views on Italy's choice between Fascism and  
Bolshevism. R7611/280/22.

**Bipul (Luang).**

See PIBUL.

**Biraghi, Dr.**

Visit to India. L720/720/405 (file).

**Birbeck, Julius, Edwards & Co.**

Effect on Zinc Corporation, Ltd. of application  
of sanctions to Italy. J8192/5499/1.

**Birbir Mines, Ltd.**

Mining concession in Ethiopia. J9572/41/1.

**Birch, A.**

Acting arrangements (Mazagan): signature.  
K3350/3350/228 (file).

**Birch, B., Miss.**

Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London.  
T120/120/373.

**Birch, J. H. S.**

Leave (Guatemala). A1866/A3674/262/8.  
— Extension of leave. A6468/A9002/262/8.  
— Return to post. A10486/262/8.  
Visits to Honduras and Nicaragua.  
A262/262/8.

Appointment as Special Ambassador to Salvador  
for inauguration of President Martinez:  
arrangements: visit to San Salvador for:  
report on visit.

A492/492/8 (file)/T7115/T8696/  
T11222/7115/379.

**Birch, Noel, General Sir.**

Supply of war material to Bolivian Govt. by  
Messrs. Vickers Armstrong, Ltd.  
A347/97/51.

Supply of anti-aircraft guns by Vickers Ltd.,  
to Ethiopia: position regarding grant of  
export licence. J2909/22/1.

**Birchall, F. T.**

London editor of New York Times: misleading  
article by, regarding Ethiopia-Italy dispute:  
F.O. conversation. J743/1/1.  
United States Press article on effect on Anglo-  
French relations of conclusion of Anglo-  
German naval agreement. C5438/55/18.

**Birchall, J., Sir: M.P.**

Case of Mr. H. Shorefield.  
K8020/8020/204 (file).

**Bircham, B., Sir.**

Litigation between Fried Krupp and Orconera  
Iron Ore Co., Ltd.  
W3978/3978/41 (file).

**Birchbank, s.s.**

Agreement. K13869/13869/285.

**Birchenall, Frank (and Reginald).**

National status. T31/31/378.

**Bird, C. G.**

Facilities in Turkey. L725/725/405 (file).  
Botanical expedition to Turkey.  
L4202/4202/405 (file).

**Bird, F. H. W. Stonehewer-, Consul.**

Life Certificates. K281/2/286.  
Cost of living bonus and exchange compensa-  
tion enquiry. K6901/6901/228.  
Leave (Casablanca). K8048/K11438/387/228.  
— Authority for F.O. to disclose address  
while in Great Britain in connexion with  
motor car licence. K9436/9436/228.  
Personal accommodation (Casablanca): rent  
allowance. K12598/K13641/2379/28.

**Bird, H. R., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K632/2/286.  
Appointment as Consul (Grade 2) at Bangkok.  
K495/495/210/K4881/2107/240.  
Promotion: posting to Batavia.  
K1268/K2300/601/240.  
Question of special grant or increased representa-  
tion allowance as acting consul at Sura-  
baya: appointment as consul at Batavia.  
K8063/8063/229.  
Telephone subscription (Surabaya).  
K12135/8656/229.

**Bird, H. W. W., Consul.**

Retirement: travelling expenses to U.K.  
K3531/3531/236.

**Birdsall & Snowball.**

Document for legalisation.  
L4228/4228/409 (file).

**Birds and Plumage.**

Proposals for fauna sanctuary on Galapagos  
Islands:  
— See GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.  
Activities of German bird research stations in  
the study of bird migration: co-operation  
with British institutions. L94/94/405 (file).  
Facilities for Mr. W. H. Payn to collect birds  
in the Faröes. L2808/2808/405 (file).  
Draft international convention for the protection  
of birds. R1518/1518/22 (file).  
Facilities for passage through France, Germany,  
Austria and Czechoslovakia of parrot  
belonging to Jam Sahib of Nawanagar.  
T3873/T8693/T8657/T8649/3873/377.  
Netting of quails in Egypt: proposed restriction  
all the year round. J1962/1962/16 (file).  
Destruction of sea birds by oil: suggested  
exhibition of museum case at Geneva in  
connexion with International Conference on  
oil pollution of the sea. W1361/76/50.

**Birds and Plumage (continued).**

Importation of parrots in to Great Britain: enquiry by British Consulate-General, New York. L5551/5551/405 (file).

United States amending regulations on migratory game birds: proclamation relating to closed area under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, 18th July, 1935.

L1232/L5621/L6357/L6789/213/405.

**Birdwood, W., Sir, Field Marshal.**

Arrangements for payment of interest on Saarbrücken loan of 1928 on return of territory to Germany. C708/708/18.

Nepalese decoration. T9977/781/372.

**Birjand: British Vice-Consulate.**

Distribution of circulars to post.

K2023/2023/234.

**Birkett, G., Capt.**

Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Jibuti.

J4497/3735/66.

Flight to Ethiopia in interest of British Press.

J4192/J4500/3735/66.

**Birkett, M.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5542/54/379.

**Birkett, V. V. A., Miss.**

Maintenance at Athens: proposed repatriation.

K1434/1434/219.

**Birley, K. P.**

Financial assistance to British schools in Egypt: generosity of. P1846/19/150.

**Birman, S. (or Berman, Zev.).**

See BERMAN, ZEV.

**Birmingham: Christian Social Council.**

Resolution on international situation.

W6926/14/98.

**Birmingham: City Council.**

Tour of members on the continent: facilities.

L1375/1375/405 (file).

Protection of civil population against air attack: resolution urging international agreement. W9270/1519/50.

**Birmingham: Foreign Consulates.**

Removal of foreign consulates from Birmingham: desirability of obtaining re-establishment: policy of H.M.G. not to make recommendations to countries concerned.

W4737/4737/50.

Brazilian: abolition. T1203/1203/385.

Chilean: abolition. T1203/1203/385.

Colombian: abolition. T1203/1203/385.

Cuban: abolition: reopening: appointment.

T1203/T9823/T12834/T13601/1203/385.

Greek: appointment. T11511/11511/385 (file).

Haytian: appointment.

T5116/5116/385 (file).

Nicaraguan: abolition.

T693/693/385/T1203/1203/385.

Uruguayan: abolition. T1203/1203/385.

**Birmingham: Presbyterian Church of England.**

Resolution regarding abolition of military and naval aircraft. W5007/14/98.

**Birmingham Carriage Co.**

Activities of Mr. F. W. Rickett in Ethiopia.

J4365/41/1.

**Birmingham Consular Association.**

Foreign consular representation in Birmingham.

W4737/4737/50.

**Birmingham Small Arms (Cycles), Ltd.**

Italian customs duties. R175/175/22 (file).

**Birmingham Small Arms (Guns), Ltd.**

Export of ships' salvage apparatus to Japan.

F7642/391/23.

Supply of rifles to Portuguese Govt.

W871/W1482/W1959/W7810/W8099/

W8853/W10854/512/36.

Arms licences in respect of Portugal and

Portuguese Colonies. W68/68/36 (file).

— And Spain. W36/36/41 (file).

Export to Denmark of spare parts: licences.

N5354/72/15.

Export of arms to Santo Domingo.

A320/320/20.

Licence to export war material to Persia.

E3347/E3521/E3785, &c./2710/34.

— Persian Govt. complaint against quality of certain material: Company's action: message to Tehran through F.O.

E4380/E4513/E4870/2710/34.

Application for licence to export war material to Ethiopia. J2537/140/1/J2651/22/1.

**Birn, J. G.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Birnbaum, Julius (and wife).**

Application for permission to enter Palestine: petition to The King. T10364/10/378.

**Birnbaum, Raphael.**

Aircraft flight from France to Syria.

C2937/2937/17.

**Birney, Earle.**

Canadian national: assault on, in Berlin.

C8060/80/18.

**Biro, Dr.**

Estate of the late Mr. Paul Nelke.

R3330/579/12.

**Biroli, A. P., General.**

Post on staff of General de Bono. J1330/1/1.

**Biroli, U. P.**

Activities. J7078/4693/66.

**Birout, A. G. A.**

Birth certificate. L4503/L4776/2/409.

**Birrell, John.**

Position of British investments in Argentina.

A10881/418/2.

**Birrer, Alfred, Roos-.**

Refused permission to land in U.K.

T13949/T15141/13949/378.

**Birru, Ato Daba.**

See DABA BIRRU.

**Birru (Fitaurari).**

Ethiopian Minister of War: resignation.

J4/4/1.

**Bir Singh (alias Moti Singh).**

See MOTI SINGH.

**Birt, A. A.**

Life saving services at sea.

T14517/5627/372.

**Birthdays.**

Birthday greetings to King of Egypt from The King: reply. T3294/T3652/53/379.

Birthday of President of French Republic: greetings from The King. T10136/53/379.

Date of birthday of King Ananda Mahidol of Siam: greetings from The King: reply.

T3881/T11852/53/379.

Birthday greetings to King of Iraq from The King: reply. T3440/T3043/53/379.

Birthday greetings to the Emperor of Japan from The King. T4744/53/379.

Birthday greetings from The King to the Emperor of Ethiopia.

T8998/T8704/53/379.



**Birthdays (continued).**

Shah of Persia's birthday: alteration of date for official celebrations: date on which message from The King should be sent.

T12367/53/379.

Date of Birthday of Shah of Persia: greetings from The King. T2659/T3324/53/379.

Birthday greetings to King of Afghanistan from The King. T1904/53/379.

— Date of birthday. T15195/53/379.

Birthday of President Roosevelt: greetings from The King. T1072/53/379.

Of King of Greece: question of despatch of greetings from The King.

T14674/T14875/53/379.

Birthday greetings to Herr Hitler, Chancellor of the German Reich from The King: reply.

T4741/T4341/53/379.

— Policy as regards future greetings.

T14674/T14875/53/379.

List of birthdays of foreign royalties for incorporation in 1936 edition of Court birthday card: alterations and additions.

T13657/53/379.

Birthday card for 1936 giving list of birthdays of foreign sovereigns and heads of states.

T15201/T14674/T14875/53/379.

Birthday greetings to The Queen.

T6409/6409/379 (file).

Roumanian celebrations in honour of eighty-fifth birthday of President Masaryk of Czechoslovakia. R1946/1946/37.

**Birthdays: The King's Birthday.**

Congratulatory message from Ecuadorean Foreign Minister to Secretary of State on occasion of. A5005/5005/54.

— From Dominican Foreign Minister to Secretary of State. A4956/4956/20.

Birthday greetings to The King from various sources: reports on celebrations abroad.

T5961/54/379/T2982/2982/379 (file).

Celebrations of The King's Birthday on 3rd June: official notification to F.O. from Cabinet Offices: no official notification to H.M. Representatives abroad required.

T2982/2982/379.

**Births.**

See also CHILDREN.

Statistics:

— See also POPULATION.

Registers in use by British consular officers in Russia in 1916:

— See ARCHIVES: BRITISH: CONSULAR.

Of a son to Empress of Japan:

— See JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Of a son to the Queen of Iraq:

— See IRAQ: ROYAL FAMILY.

Birth of a Prince to Duke and Duchess of Kent: notification in London Gazette: circulation to H.M. Representatives abroad.

T11935/11935/379.

— Congratulatory messages from various sources. T12368/11935/379.

— See further under GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (DUKE OF KENT).

F.O. authority for fresh registration on production of a certificate of entry originally made in a register at a British consulate in Russia, which register cannot be found.

L3083/1402/405.

Record of birth of William Hennis Cook on island of Heligoland. L3997/3997/405.

**Births (continued).**

Vice-Consul at Dunkirk informed of procedure for obtaining gratis copies of birth certificates. L7822/7422/485.

— Similar instructions to Detroit.

L7904/7617/405.

Direct application by H.M. Consul at Bergen to Registrar-General for copy of an entry of birth. L7637/7637/405.

Application direct by Detroit to Registrar-General for a gratis birth certificate.

L7617/7617/405 (file).

Mauritius certificates for French Govt.: to be supplied free of charge.

L4690/4690/409 (file).

Enquiry respecting the certification of an entry relative to the birth of Theodoros Josephus Taen made by H.M. Consul at Berlin.

L8073/8073/405.

Frankfort on Main instructed to apply for gratis certificates through F.O.

L419/419/405 (file).

Direct application by H.M. Consul at Rome to General Register Office for gratis birth certificate of a British subject: Consul informed respecting correct channel.

L4367/4367/405 (file).

Birth certificates of British subjects forwarded to F.O. by H.M. representatives abroad.

L2505/243/405 (file).

Correction of entries in the register of births: procedure: case of Mr. Ungarbock.

L2137/2137/405 (file).

Rectification of birth certificate of Eugène Franz Janssens: procedure: cost.

L860/860/409 (file).

Difficulties of British insurance companies in obtaining birth or baptism certificates of Polish nationals for purposes of life assurance: statement of methods of registration in different parts of Poland.

C2704/2704/55.

Registration of birth of Miss E. F. J. Nicks at H.M. Consulate-General at Antwerp: since ascertained that person is not a British subject: enquiry regarding cancellation of entry. T14472/59/378.

Status of persons whose British nationality depends upon registration of their births.

T14658/180/378.

Registration of births on British ships: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General at Manila whether such births should be registered by a consular officer, and if not, how applicant may obtain birth certificates in such cases.

T13141/182/378.

Registration of births at H.M. Consulate-General, Hankow: queries relating to.

T11625/182/378.

Registration of births at Kabul Legation: mother's name omitted from certain birth entries owing to local custom that Moslems are not normally compelled to give them.

T1231/182/378.

Procedure for registration at British Consular posts in Egypt: registration with local authorities necessary. T15242/182/378.

Registration of foreign births in Irish Free State: particulars of Foreign Births Entry Book Regulations: position of person born in Northern Ireland.

T9623/T9457/220/378.

**Births (continued).**

Discretion allowed to British consular officers regarding registration of births of children of Moslem marriages as British subjects: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General, Cairo.

T1508/709/376.

Enquiry regarding registration of birth at H.M. Consulate, Nice, of child of Irish Free State parents. T2234/2234/378.

Case of person born in Germany who was not resident during his minority with his father in U.K. after latter's naturalisation as a British subject: births incorrectly registered at H.M. Consulate-General, Berlin: entries to be cancelled.

T2445/2445/378.

Question whether Registrar-General in Edinburgh is entitled to waive fee of 1s. for search in birth registers at request of a British consular officer.

T289/T1356/289/378.

Application for registration of birth of child born in Cyprus in 1915: since birth occurred after annexation of island she was born within H.M. Dominions and birth cannot be registered at H.M. Consulate, Beirut. T3714/3714/378.

Enquiry regarding registration of birth at a British Consulate of son of British subject born on Danish motor vessel Erria two days after leaving port at Colombo: registration to be effected at Copenhagen Consulate. T3877/3877/378 (file).

Registration at H.M. Consulate-General, Shanghai, of births of certain persons: statutory declaration made by one of the persons whose birth it is desired to register: authority given to register all the births.

T4124/4124/378.

Registration of births of children of Indian parents born in Indian States: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Palermo: position.

T4692/4692/378.

Registration of two British subjects at British Consulates: H.M. Consul-General at Antwerp informed that separate statutory declarations are not required when there is more than one child of same family.

T6835/6835/378.

Case of birth erroneously entered at H.M. Consulate, Rosario, instead of at H.M. Consulate-General, Buenos Aires: entry at Rosario to be cancelled and new entry to be made at Buenos Aires: marginal notes to be made against both entries explaining position: question of fees chargeable for re-registration. T12017/12017/378.

Desire of British subject to have his date of birth amended in the consular register at Batoum since existing date is incorrect: position regarding alteration in register of date and Christian names.

T8960/7004/378.

Error in date and Christian names of birth of British subject registered at H.M. Consulate at Batoum: position regarding amendment of entry. T7004/7004/378.

Re-registration of birth of E. M. Cartwright at H.M. Consulate, Moscow: no registration fee to be charged. T7750/7750/378.

Position regarding alteration of entries in consular births registers when person whose birth has been registered acquires a foreign nationality. T8876/8876/378.

**Births (continued).**

Request by Bryant Gray Worcester for registration of birth at Shanghai Consulate to be altered so that Christian names read Anthony Gray: re-registration necessary in such cases. T9617/9617/378 (file).

Error in entry of birth of Miss Mary Sancho or Sanchez recorded at Merthyr Tydvil: steps to amend. T10553/10553/378.

Spelling errors in registration of birth of Mr. W. G. MacLagan at H.M. Consulate, Swatow: necessity for re-registration of birth. T12345/12345/378.

Case of person born in Turkey when H.M.G. had extra-territorial rights in that country who is deemed to have been born within H.M.'s allegiance: registration of births of members of Tarragano family who are descendants of above person.

T13483/T13466/13466/378.

Registration in consular register of births of British subjects at Rio de Janeiro of L. de V. Goodburn: supply of statutory declaration by parent: F.O. accept subsequent inclusion of additional name without declaration being re-sworn.

T14763/T15215/13646/378.

Statistics for Great Britain: Belgian enquiry.

L7170/7170/405 (file).

Notes on birthrate in Italy. R1999/89/22.

Statistics for 1934 for Japan. F5343/1103/23.

Birthrate statistics for Soviet Union: Soviet Govt.'s encouragement of family life and discouragement of abortion.

N3384/N3640/54/38.

Introduction of law in Germany making abortion legal in certain circumstances.

C5211/111/18.

Maternity Service in Sweden: information for Miss Sylvia Pankhurst.

L4695/4695/405 (file).

**Births (Legitimacy).**

Status and legitimacy of child born out of wedlock in Switzerland, of British father, whose parents have since been married: child can be legitimated in Swiss law: inquiry as to position in English law.

T2111/T4163/T4164/T3852/59/378.

Registration of births of children born abroad whose legitimacy is doubtful: copy of legal proceedings in case Nelly Jakes v. Minister of Health: views of F.O. Legal Adviser on position of British Consuls in such cases.

T3051/59/378.

Registration at Cairo of birth of child of a woman whose husband was not the actual father: marginal note in register, erroneously describing birth as illegitimate, deemed to have cancelled entry: fresh entry to be made on statutory declaration, child being regarded as legitimate.

T2869/59/378.

Inquiry by H.M. Consul at Beira regarding registration of birth of illegitimate child whose mother is taking divorce proceedings against her husband who is not father of child: birth not to be registered since mother admits its illegitimacy.

T5757/59/378.



**Births (Legitimacy) (continued).**

Cancellation of entry in births register at H.M. Consulate General at Antwerp of case where it has been established that person was born out of wedlock: consular fees for registration not to be refunded.

T12853/59/378.

Cancellation of entries in births registers at H.M. Consulate General in Paris of two illegitimate children and one posthumous child: marginal note to be used for cancellation. T1591/59/378.

Registration at British Consulates: decision that in cases where name of father is given as a person other than the mother's husband the Consul should refuse to register the birth. T7151/59/378.

Statement by Registrar General that in case of registration of a birth in U.K., the particulars recorded are in accordance with information tendered by informant, even if such information causes birth of a child of a married woman to be registered as illegitimate. T1184/59/378.

Legitimacy Law of Pennsylvania: extract for Registrar General. L3639/3639/405 (file).

Legitimacy law of Alabama: extract for Registrar General. L4082/4082/405 (file).

Legitimacy law of Portugal: information for Registrar General. L515/515/405 (file).

Law of Egypt regarding legitimacy: information for Registrar General. L5524/5524/405.

Legitimacy law in Germany: information for General Register Office.

L8002/8002/405 (file).

**Birtles (Archivist).**

Acceptance of money and valuables for transmission by bag by: (Angora).

Y1098/5/650.

**Birznies, J.**

Appointed Latvian Minister of Agriculture.

N3573/205/59.

Personality. N1721/1721/59.

**Bisazza, Carmelo.**

Activities in Malta. R6576/32/22.

**Bischoff, Cox & Co.**

Egypt Private Debt legislation: F.O. conversation. J1730/45/16.

**Biscia, Raineri, Admiral.**

Italian delegate to London Naval Conference.

A9215/A9789/22/45.

**Biscottini, U., Prof.**

Italian propaganda in Malta. R4275/32/22.

Activities. R2584/32/22.

**Biseo, A.**

Infringement of air regulations in Sudan.

J1451/71/16.

**Bishembar Das.**

Sinkiang claim. F2746/14/10.

**Bishnu Shumshere, Major-General.**

Of Nepal: undesirable activity of in U.K.: address of: travel documents for.

F248/248/61 (file).

**Bishop, B. E.**

Repatriation. K6846/6846/218 (file).

**Bishop, E. M.**

Marriage. T6124/T6677/6124/376.

**Bishop, J. D. (and M. V.).**

Repatriation of wife and child.

K6701/6701/299 (file).

**Bishop, M. E., Mrs.**

Registration of birth. T821/821/378 (file).

**Bishop, R.**

Anglo-Soviet relations: Press article.

N2103/36/38.

Article on British policy towards Italo-Ethiopian dispute. N4441/36/38.

Proposed exhibition of Japanese Art in London.

L3168/3168/405 (file).

**Bishop, R. G.**

Debt due to Dunkirk Vice-Consulate in respect of repatriation advance.

K9849/9849/217/K11565/

K14103/11565/299.

**Bishop & Sons Depositories.**

Customs facilities in Great Britain for personal luggage of Sir W. Erskine on termination of his appointment at Warsaw.

T2984/137/373.

Customs facilities for Sir R. Sperling.

T4215/4215/373.

Customs facilities for personal effects of Sir N. Henderson. T8477/7938/373.

**Bishop, Milne Boyd & Co.**

National status of Mr. John Barr's sons.

T8600/8600/378.

**Bismarck, Otto von, Prince.**

German Counsellor in London.

T1172/277/383.

In charge of German Embassy, London.

T3816/T4580/T9915/T15017/277/383.

Leave. T11179/T11383/277385.

Motoring offence. T13561/1332/373.

Customs facilities.

T580/T557/T632/T1252/T1330/T1408/

T1567/T1685/ &c./113/373.

Liability of foreign representatives to tax on profits from the furnished letting of a house in U.K. T3215/T5036/360/373.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Bismuth (Family).**

Names of various members of family who have obtained British passports on false evidence. T4430/685/378.

**Bisol.**

Flight from Rome to Shanghai.

R4006/4006/22.

**Bisseneeks, M.**

Latvian Consul in Soviet Union: recalled following murder of M. Kirov.

N404/N313/N428/N525/N50/

N1311/6/38.

**Bissett, C. S.**

Appointed Canadian Trade Commissioner at Tientsin: privileges and customs facilities.

T1582/T1894/T2706/T3007/1320/384.

**Bissits.**

Flight. R4072/4072/21 (file).

**Bistras, L., Dr.**

Former Lithuanian Prime Minister: political demonstration. N5464/398/59.

**Bitche, Borel de.**

See BOREL DE BITCHE.

**Bitchkov, G. F., and Bitker, H. S.**

Personalities (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bittencourt, E.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Bittencourt, Julio.**

Commercial Counsellor at Chilean Embassy, London. T11903/540/383.

Customs facilities. T6719/T12920/1366/373.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.



**Bittencourt & Co., A. M.**

Claims against by British firms: intervention by H.M.G. with Brazilian Govt. regarding: progress of lawsuits: reports.

A3123/3123/6 (file).

**Bittner.**

Mongolian situation. F7054/437/10.

**Bitzer, Conrad.**

Nazi movement in Hong Kong. C3257/487/18.

**Bivar.**

Evidence. T8678/8678/371.

**Biza, Baron.**

Personality. A976/976/2.

**Bizerta.**

See PORTS AND HARBOURS: TUNIS.

**Bizot, Enrique.**

Letter of request. T4409/4409/371 (file).

**Bizuak.**

Imprisonment in Portuguese West Africa: question of efforts to secure release and repatriation to Nyasaland.

K446/446/236.

**Bjerknes, V., Professor.**

Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.

**Bjorkman, Mae Caroline.**

British naturalisation certificate.

T1096/181/378.

**Björneborg: British Vice-Consulate.**

Rubber cancellation stamp for.

K2640/2640/256.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2639/2639/256 (file).

**Björnson, B.**

Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.

**Björnson, W. (and Mrs. M.).**

Canadian naturalisation. T15288/90/378.

**Björnsson, Sveinn.**

Icelandic Minister at Copenhagen: personality.

N128/128/15.

Visit to U.K. N4683/4683/15 (file).

Imports of Icelandic meat and fish into U.K.

N5236/5236/15.

**Björnstjerna, C. M., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Termination of appointment as military attaché at Swedish Legation, London.

T7633/21/383.

**Björnstjerna, C. M. (and Wife).**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Björnstjerna, Ulla.**

Inclusion of name in Diplomatic List.

T3687/21/383.

**Blaas, Ludwig.**

Austrian Chargé d'Affaires in London.

T2656/T9412/607/383.

Purchase of motor car.

T2050/T2077/T2732/T3342/

T4074/2050/373.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

Customs facilities. T7780/T9546/1862/373.

**Black (deceased).**

Estate: beneficiaries in Lithuania.

K4105/4105/259.

**Black, Albert (and N. F.).**

Divorce obtained in Uruguay by Mrs. Black.

T599/599/376 (file).

**Black, Alexander (alias Stewart, A. P.).**

Deportation from United States.

T6593/6593/388 (file).

**Black, A. W.**

Appointment as shipping surveyor at Canton.

F3165/73/10.

**Black, F. A.**

Imprisonment of Herr Hugo Bankowsky and son in Germany. C2287/80/18.

**Black, G.**

See BLACK, WILLIAM.

**Black, G. D. R.**

Appointed honorary Cuban Consul at Hong Kong. T10081/T14796/9822/385.

**Black, J. (deceased) (and R.) (and W.) (and M.).**

Repatriation of children from United States.

K9496/9496/245 (file).

**Black, J. G.**

Repatriation. K14113/4113/217.

**Black, N. F.**

See BLACK, ALBERT.

**Black, R. A.**

Acting arrangements (Cadiz).

K9871/9871/241 (file).

**Black, T.**

Case of A. Tournay. K11651/11651/245 (file).

**Black, T. Campbell.**

Flight from London to the Cape: accident.

J4828/4828/16 (file).

Infringement of Sudan regulations.

J8539/J7635/71/16.

**Black, William (and G.).**

Estate of late Mrs. S. I. Duncan in United States.

K7772/K8121/K8122/K8330/K8876/

K9242/K11485/K12714/4263/245.

**Black, W. A.**

Panamanian Consul at Halifax, Canada.

T856/856/385 (file).

**Blackard, Wade.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Southampton.

T9964/T10431/T10925/4782/385.

**Blackburn, A. D., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1649/2/286.

Transfer from Shanghai to Peking.

K8817/K11376/K13091/206/210.

British decoration. T9507/T13890/1191/372.

**Blackburn, G. S.**

Member of Federation of British Industries Mission to Poland. C7122/46/55.

**Blackburn, R.**

Repatriation of Mrs. H. D. Beauchamp.

K6574/1849/299.

**Blackburn Aeroplane and Motor Company.**

Export of aeroplane armament to Portugal: licence. W8078/W8171/68/36.

Purchase of aircraft by Portuguese Govt. for use in coastal defence and reconnaissance.

W1940/1940/36.

Claim against Escuela Aeronautica Naval, Barcelona. W2380/2380/41 (file).

Customs facilities. L4619/4619/405.

Contract with Greek Govt.

R3135/R3528/R4532/173/19.

Bulgarian Govt.'s orders for aeroplanes.

R436/436/7 (file)

**Blackett, Basil, Sir.**

Death in Germany as result of motor accident: condolences of General Director of German Railway Co. C6119/6119/18 (file).

Death of: successor to, on Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission (Boxer Indemnity).

F5469/F6116/F6526/F6444/F7024/67/10.

Death of: filling of vacancy on Iraqi Currency Board. E6175/432/93.

**Blackett, J.**

Repatriation to Trinidad. K6452/6452/217.

**Blackett, J. H.**

Acting arrangements (Mariquita): signature. K1865/1865/211 (file).

**Blacklock, Anna, Mrs.**

Whereabouts of: disposal of package lying in Rome Customs House.

K13827/13827/222.

Money confiscated by Italian authorities.

R419/419/22 (file).

**Blacklock, John Emile.**

Certificate of British nationality.

T4793/4793/378 (file).

**Blackman, A. M., Professor.**

Candidature of Mr. Fairman for vacant professorship at Cairo University.

P2829/P3021/P3470/19/150.

**Black Pimpernel, The.**

Offensive letters to Soviet Ambassador.

N3132/2237/38.

**Blackwell, Ltd., B. H.**

Consular privilege. L1950/1950/405 (file).

**Blackwood, A. (Carla), Mrs.**

Circumstances in Denmark: appeal for assistance. K13473/13473/215 (file).

**Blackwood, Hermione, Lady.**

National status of adopted son. T722/31/378.

**Blackwood, N. P. O'Reilly.**

Iraqi Govt. complaints against Directorate of Iraqi Railways. E5568/163/93.

Iraq (British Officials) Provident Fund.

E4857/766/93.

**Blaedel, N.**

Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.

British documents on the origins of the War: copies for. P643/P1385/69/150.

**Blagden, J. B.**

Advisership to Iraqi Ministry of Foreign Affairs: post declined. E4224/E4414/2648/93.

**Blagden & Co., Victor.**

Sale of German pyridine by Tar Residuals, Ltd.: difficulties regarding payment.

R4602/4602/22 (file).

**Blagonravov, G. I.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Blagoveshchensk, Eugène, Archbishop of.**

Religious persecution in Soviet Union.

N3558/43/38

**Blair, David.**

Chilean request to, to visit U.K. in connexion with Chilean scheme for service of external debt. A1519/12/9.

**Blair, Hunter.**

Teaching of English in Latvia. P4617/2635/150

**Blair, K. J.**

Parcel from M. Fleutiaux. L1846/468/405 (file).

**Blair, L., Mrs.**

English teaching in Argentina. P17/17/150.

**Blair, Robert.**

Fellowships in Applied Science and Technology:

— See EDUCATION.

**Blair, S. D.**

Conviction at Rouen: alleged miscarriage of justice: legal representation.

K8179/8179/217 (file).

**Blairgowrie, s.s.**

Loss of: Board of Trade enquiry: information in connexion with.

K6214/6214/218 (file).

**Blais, Manlio.**

Italian consular officer in Malta: propaganda activities of.

R6576/R6898/R7640/32/22.

**Blaisot.**

Regionalism in Alsace and Lorraine.

C8188/1104/17.

**Blaize, Charles.**

Refused admission into Colombia.

T10018/470/378.

**Blake, C., Mrs.**

Enquiry respecting a man named Tomson.

L6651/6651/405 (file).

**Blake, F.**

Repatriation. K4043/1403/216.

**Blake, F. G.**

Mexican naturalisation. T1002/1002/378.

**Blake, Henry.**

Assault on by Cuban soldiers: circumstances.

A7055/A7310/458/14.

**Blake, J. F.**

Involved in alleged illegal transactions in exchange of the Compañía Chilena de Electricidad. A6946/6946/9 (file).

**Blake, J. V.**

Egyptian police appointment. J80/80/16.

**Blake, J. W.**

Access to French archives.

L2410/2410/405 (file).

**Blake, M., Hon.**

United States diplomatic agent and Consul-General at Tangier: personality.

W1183/1183/28.

**Blakeney, C. L., Consul.**

Life certificates. K310/2/286.

Leave (Belgrade). K3074/3074/292 (file).

Future services: proposed transfer from Belgrade. K1921/K7435/1921/292.

Transfer to Patras. K1357/1921/292.

Superannuation enquiry. K10253/7943/250.

Personal accommodation (Belgrade): rent allowance. K12785/12785/292.

**Blakey's Boot Protectors, Ltd.**

Trading conditions in Balearic Islands.

W2943/2943/41.

**Blanc.**

Foreign exchange smuggling in Czechoslovakia.

R2954/2954/12 (file).

**Blanch, J. W., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K158/2/286.

Substantive appointment as Vice-Consul at Port Said for salary purposes while still serving in Morocco. K10978/372/250.

Acting arrangements (Marrakesh): signature: status while in charge of post.

K10828/K11060/387/228.

- Blanchard, J.**  
Former Nicaraguan Consul at Montreal.  
T693/693/385.
- Blanche, M. A.**  
French Minister to Colombia: personality.  
A1492/1492/11.
- Blanche, P.**  
Aircraft flight from Paris to Antananarivo and return: facilities. C3767/3767/17.
- Blanchet, Albert.**  
Haytian Minister at Washington.  
A634/634/45.  
Personality. A1289/1289/20.  
International Congress on the map of the Roman Empire. L5708/2173/405.
- Blanchi, Saurez.**  
Writ. T11202/11202/371 (file).
- Blanc y Menocal, Guillermo de.**  
Appointment as Cuban Minister in London: personality.  
A3567/3567/14 (file)/A4803/4803/14.  
Inquiry by Swiss Govt. regarding appointment to U.K. and personality. A4008/3567/14.  
Customs facilities. T4882/36/373.  
Leave. T6022/655/383.  
Correct name. T9434/655/383.  
Arrival: credentials: audience of The King.  
T5130/655/383.  
Cuban Minister at Berne: presentation of credentials.  
W6658/W125/125/43/A2781/228/14.  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.
- Blanco.**  
Desire for appointment as opium suppression expert in China. F4927/116/87.
- Blanco, Juan Carlos, Dr.**  
Personality. A933/933/46.  
Uruguayan Ambassador to Brazil.  
A946/946/6.
- Blanco, J. de Pablo.**  
See PABLO-BLANCO, J. DE.
- Blanco Acevedo, Eduardo, Dr.**  
Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.
- \* **Blanco Galindo, Carlos, General.**  
Bolivian personality. A930/930/5.
- Bland, J. H.**  
In charge (Jacksonville): signature.  
K1677/1677/245/K13935/10807/245.
- Bland, F. O. S.**  
Enquiry regarding certain members of staff of former British Consular post at St. Petersburg: desire to procure copy of marriage certificate. K4333/4333/238 (file).
- Bland, W. D. (alias Gordon).**  
Communist activities in Sweden: arrest: deportation. N4248/4248/42 (file).
- Blandy, C. M.**  
National status and passport facilities.  
T13124/13124/378.
- Blane, J. R., Miss (and N. S.).**  
Hungarian visas. T14841/1152/378.
- Blaney, Amy Kut Maude, Daisy Mary and Leo Richard.**  
Registration of births. T9920/9920/378.
- Blank, C. MacL.**  
Affairs in Boston: mental condition.  
K2594/2594/245 (file).
- Blank, E. M. and Edith V.**  
Birth certificates. L7225/21/409.
- Blank, H. R. R. (and R. E. S.).**  
Registration of birth in Switzerland.  
T14765/14765/378.
- Blank, Maurice (or Moses).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T13933/13933/388 (file).
- Blanquier, Pedro.**  
Personality (Chile). A1620/1620/9.
- Blasenکو, S. N.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Blasini, V., Vice-Consul.**  
Inspection report on (Carupano).  
K3628/2877/247.
- Blasquez, L., Dr.**  
Mexican Minister at Prague (personality).  
R233/233/12.
- Blavier (ex-Senator).**  
Arrest of certain members of opposition party in Danzig: intervention of League High Commissioner. C6071/331/55.
- Blazhevich, F. I.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Bleasdale, Norman (alias English).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T6773/6773/388 (file).
- Blease, Albert E.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T697/697/388.
- Bledisloe, Lord.**  
British and United States claims to sovereignty over Antarctic territories.  
W2985/W3167/697/50.
- Bleich, Vicente Merino.**  
See MERINO BLEICH, VICENTE.
- Bleichfeld, L., Mrs.**  
Refund of Palestinian visa deposit.  
T610/10/378.
- Bleifer, Mendel.**  
Deportation from Palestine. T11866/200/388.
- Blencowe, S.**  
Operation of Argentine Railway Pensions Law: petition to H.M.G. A841/106/2.
- Blessing, Karl, Dr.**  
Review of first year's operation of New Plan in Germany in Ruhr und Rhein.  
C6823/635/18.  
Review of German barter policy in 1935: summary of Press article by.  
C7918/635/18.
- Blersch, Ettie, Mrs.**  
Visit to India: passport facilities.  
A3660/A3949/91/51.
- Blewett, Alice M. N., Mrs.**  
Repatriation debt.  
K6006/6006/299 (file)/K5521/5521/217.
- Blewett, W. V.**  
Trade situation in N.W. China: memo.  
F3480/77/10.
- Bleyle, A. J. A.**  
British films for Argentina: visit to U.K.: personality. P2107/1/150/P2201/743/150.
- Blicquy, Du Roy de, Lieut.-General.**  
Personality (Belgium). C16/16/4.
- Bligh, Nora.**  
Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T4921/T14051/1094/383.



**Blind, The.**

Annual report of the Advisory Committee on the Welfare of the Blind to the Ministry of Health: copy for Comité Belge Consultatif pour l'Amélioration du Sort des Aveugles. L2318/L3237/L3524/617/405  
 Organisation and management of institutes for promoting the welfare of the blind: Argentine inquiry. L7123/7123/405 (file).  
 Statutes and regulations dealing with the blind: French enquiry. L1110/1110/405 (file).

**Bliss, R.**

Estate. L2239/L3374/301/405.

**Bliven, B.**

Broadcasting in the United States: activities regarding. P1294/P1506/12/150.

**Bloch, Adam F.**

Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation. T12142/181/378.

**Bloch, C.**

The Causes of the World War.  
 L1866/210/405.

**Bloch, I. E.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6044/54/379.

**Block, K. M., Dr.**

Celebration of The King's Silver Jubilee at St. Louis. T6778/T8506/54/379.

**Block, Stephen Henry.**

Commission rogatoire. T11317/11317/371.

**Blockade.**

Allied Blockade Committee:  
 — See WAR, THE (1914-18).  
 Official History of the Blockade.  
 — See WAR, THE (1914-18).  
 Application of sanctions (restriction of supplies) in event of unilateral repudiation of treaties affecting peace of Europe.  
 — See also SANCTIONS.  
 Saudi trade blockade of Koweit:  
 — See KOWEIT.  
 Proposal by President Roosevelt for financial blockade of Germany: suggested agreement to buy nothing from Germany: close all ports to German ships and to sell goods only for cash. C3720/C4982/635/18.  
 Enquiry regarding a blockade of Petrograd during the years 1919-20.  
 L2126/2126/405 (file).

Preparation of measures for blockade of Germany in event of emergency under Treaty of Locarno: arrangements for naval consultations between Great Britain, French and Belgium. C347/98/18.  
 Allegations against H.M.G. of contemplating blockade as sanction against Italy: speech in House of Lords by Lord Mottistone: correspondence with Sir S. Hoare.  
 J6983/J7169/1/1.

Possibility of "Pacific Blockade" of Germany as means of exerting economic pressure: views of Sub-Committee on Economic Pressure. C5033/5033/18.

Amendment to entry in War Book relating to declaration of blockade. W7974/263/50.

**Blocker, V. Harwood.**

United States Consul at Belize.  
 T8510/8510/385 (file).

**Blodnieks, A.**

Personality (Latvia). N1721/1721/59.

**Bloech, E. O.**

German Consul at Rangoon. T6749/6749/385.

**Bloem, W.**

Books for Imperial War Museum.  
 L7250/7250/405 (file).

**Bloemers, H. P. J.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Blohm & Voss.**

Construction of vessels for German Navy.  
 C4072/206/18.  
 Rumours regarding production of aeroplanes for German Govt. C4073/55/18.

**Blois, Carreflo-, Mrs.**

Return of passport: claim against War Office for pension. T10234/10234/378.

**Blois, T. C., Mrs.**

Desire to return to Tunis: circumstances.  
 K11465/11465/217.

**Blokland, F. B. van, Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Blomberg, von, General.**

Germany's desire for friendly relations with Great Britain and France and need for return of her former colonies: conversation with Sir E. Phipps. C6983/55/18.  
 Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J5940/1/1.  
 Statement made to Mrs. Marshall Cornwall regarding German policy in Europe.  
 C2544/55/18.  
 German attitude towards German demilitarised zone. C6741/55/18.  
 Modification of new German flag law as result of protest by. C6829/3450/18.  
 Views on security problem and Germany's eastern neighbours: fears of Soviet Union.  
 C2082/55/18.  
 Article in German Press on introduction of conscription in Germany. C2349/55/18.  
 Personality. C244/244/68.

**Blomfield, R., Sir.**

International Congress of Professional Artists.  
 L5464/5206/405 (file).

**Blomhof, Nathan.**

Refund of deposit in respect of Palestinian visa.  
 T4568/10/378.

**"Blood Brotherhood."**

Political activity of:  
 — See JAPAN (POLITICAL SITUATION).

**Bloom, B.**

Former Russian Consul-General at Tabriz: disposal of personal effects.  
 L4285/1304/405.

**Bloom, Bartholomew.**

Greyhound racing in Brazil: personality.  
 A4642/168/6.

**Bloom, Benjamin.**

Personality (San Salvador). A831/831/8.

**Bloomfield, Arnold.**

Ill-treatment by Honduran officials.  
 A8342/524/8.

**Bloomfield, E.**

Claim of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid to property in territories detached from Turkey: documents in possession of Mr. Haladjian. E3182/187/44.

**Bloomfields, Limited.**

Arrest of British drifter for alleged illegal fishing in French territorial waters.  
 C8156/32/17.

**Bloomfields Overseas, Limited.**

Export of herrings from U.K. to Latvia.  
 N1091/N2479/29/59.

**Bloomgaart, H. J. T.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

- Blow, Elsie.**  
Employed at French Embassy, London.  
T13236/120/378.
- Blower, G., Miss.**  
Offer of services in connexion with hospital work in Ethiopia. J4129/545/1.
- Blücher, V. K.**  
Created Marshal of the Soviet Union.  
N6303/49/38.
- Blücher, W. Von, Dr.**  
German Minister in Persia: report on.  
E1476/1476/34 (file).  
Appointed German Minister at Helsingfors: personality.  
N2936/801/56/E1610/1476/34.
- Bludhorn (Judge).**  
See BLUHDORN.
- Bluecher.**  
See BLUCHER.
- Blue Funnel Line.**  
Netherlands East Indies shipping legislation.  
W11015/109/29.  
Japanese vessels in canned salmon trade.  
F6126/6126/23.
- Blue Shirts (Chinese Society).**  
See CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION).
- Blue Star Line.**  
British Consular representation at various places abroad: enquiry.  
K12064/1404/250.  
Participation in Brussels Exhibition.  
C2046/2/4.
- Bludhorn, R. (Judge).**  
Resignation of. J1725/507/16.
- Blum, A. A. and K. K.**  
Personalities (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Blum, Léon.**  
Personality (France). C377/377/17.
- Blumberg, Friedrich.**  
Non-admission into U.K. T3054/2485/378.
- Blumenfeld, R. D.**  
Broadcast address by Sir S. Hoare to a Women's Conference at New York.  
P3193/P3362/2896/150.
- Blumenstein, Feivis.**  
Permission to enter Palestine. T151/10/378.
- Blumenthal, L. J.**  
Scheme for formation of Anglo-Afghan trading company in London. N32/N70/32/97.
- Blumenthal, W. C. W. Von (and W. G.).**  
National status of stepsons. T8776/335/378.
- Blunck, Friederich.**  
Speech at meeting in London of German Nazis.  
C7384/487/18.
- Blundell, H. S. Moss.**  
Herring Industries Board: import of herrings into Finland: copy of official document supplied to. N4904/1631/56.
- Blunt, A. P., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1610/2/286.  
Private telephone (Nanking). K52/52/210.  
Proposed promotion and transfer to Manila: salary.  
K206/K9136/206/210/K12392/K12291/372/250.  
Arrival and assumption of charge (Manila): appointment: signature.  
K3988/3988/245 (file)/K12828/372/250.  
Personal accommodation (Manila): rent allowance. K10077/10077/245 (file).  
Chinese decoration. T3912/3912/372.
- Bluost, Olga.**  
Release from Swiss nationality.  
T6072/395/378.
- Blythe, A. E. (and family).**  
Repatriation. K11307/11307/245 (file).
- Blythe Colour Works, Ltd.**  
Views of Italian business men on Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J7426/1/1.
- B'nai B'rith, Order of (United States).**  
Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T6107/T7865/54/379.
- Boada, D.**  
Insurance office activities in Cuba.  
A1776/A7246/1776/14.
- Boal, P. de L.**  
United States Consul-General, Toronto, appointment. T15120/4535/385.
- Boam, W., Pro-Consul.**  
Salary (Lourenço Marques).  
K8099/8099/236 (file).
- Board of Deputies of British Jews.**  
See JEWS.
- Board of Education.**  
Signatures of officers who sign certificates presented to Board for legalisation.  
L7052/7052/409 (file).
- Board of Trade.**  
Packet from the Prussian Statistical Institute.  
L1363/523/405.  
Work of Mercantile Marine Department: enquiry. L36/36/405 (file).  
Mercantile Marine Department: Greek enquiry.  
L6384/6384/405 (file).  
Philippine publications. L7638/L7632/727/405.  
United States bill and amendments required by.  
L1766/L2556/213/405.  
Packet from Imprimerie Nationale.  
L2775/469/405 (file).  
Arrangements for transmission of copies of F.O. telegrams to Board of Trade: countries involved. L1994/L8067/51/405.  
Plan and organisation of Department and offices of: Mexican enquiry. L911/911/405 (file).  
Surplus books from F.O. L7766/2854/405.  
Staff changes. W9295/9295/50.  
Urgent correspondence for: arrangements made.  
R1223/1223/37.  
Use of trade figures for Chile, as supplied by Bank of London and South America, in Board of Trade Journal: inquiry by H.M. Embassy at Santiago as to reasons for non-usage of statistics supplied by them.  
A10907/843/9.  
Responsibility of the Board for policy in relation to exchange questions and frozen debts in foreign countries. A8502/12/9.
- Board of Trade Journal.**  
Question of publication of certain legislation of Manchukuo Govt. in: Department of Overseas Trade inquiry. F6108/2409/10.  
Objections to publication of report of Committee of Experts set up by League of Nations to consider question of application of sanctions to Italy. J9955/5499/1.
- Boards.**  
Conciliation boards:  
— See ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.
- Boas.**  
Activities for the Financial Times.  
P4558/22/150.
- Boas, Jacob.**  
Retention of Canadian domicile. T90/90/378.



**Boavista, Alberto T.**

Appointment as Exchange Director of the Bank of Brazil: personality. A7925/15/6.

**Boa Vista, J. A. de.**

Certificate of British nationality.  
T1358/T1819/1358/378.

**Boaz, M. S.**

Deportation from Palestine.  
T3659/T13344/86/388.

**Bobendorf.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5851/54/379.

**Bobitch, M.**

Yugoslav Minister of public works: personality.  
R4220/219/92.

**Bobokalanov.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Böckow, Herr.**

See BACHOW, HERR.

**Bodard, A.**

French Minister at Addis Ababa: report on.  
J417/417/1.

**Bodden, B. B.**

Payment of reparation award in United States: mental condition: question of repatriation to Jamaica. K4346/4346/250 (file).

**Boddy, F. (Maria), Mrs.**

Repatriation. K13376/13376/245.

**Boddy, George.**

Request for assistance to return to U.K., in view of consular services: position.  
K7444/7444/217.

**Boddy, K. W. G. S.**

Issue of new passport to in Mexico: information regarding. T15061/15061/378.

**Bode, H. D.**

Assistant Naval Attaché at United States Embassy, London.  
T4921/T6881/1094/383.

**Bodelschwingh, F. von., Dr.**

Creation of machinery for exercise of full powers of Minister for Church affairs in Germany: probable appointment of. C7085/239/18.  
Personality. C244/244/18.

**Bodelsen, C. A.**

Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.

**Bodenheimer, F. S., Professor.**

12th International Zoological Congress, Lisbon.  
L6576/325/405.

**Bodenstedt, Schmidt.**

Conference of the World Federation of Educational Associations. L4636/1925/405.

**Bodenstein, Dr.**

Speech criticising Treaty of Versailles and dealing with difficulties of League of Nations.  
C6323/629/18.

**Bodies.**

Remains of Russian Imperial Family:

— See RUSSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Body of Roumanian national hero, Dmitri Cantemir: return from Soviet Union to Roumania by Soviet Govt.

N3386/754/38/N3239/160/38.

Recovery of body of Lieut. Robinson killed in Samos incident: medical report on.

E2694/2186/44 (file).

Cremation of body of Mr. G. Jones, murdered in China: forwarding of ashes to U.K. by F.O. bag.

F5357/F5390/F5470/F5689/F7323/19/10.

— F.O. minute on refund of expenditure incurred. F7736/19/10.

**Bodies (continued).**

Discovery of body in sea near Fréogat (Finisterre): presumed British nationality: identification efforts. K1936/1936/217.

Transport of body of British subject killed in aeroplane mishap in Poland to U.K.

K9690/9690/255 (file).

Body discovered off Netherlands coast: suspected British nationality: efforts to identify. K11833/11833/229 (file).

Recovery of body of Richard Kaasberg, passenger lost overboard from Netherlands mail vessel Prinses Juliana.

L7112/7112/405 (file).

Exhumation of the body of Robert Michel at Accra, and transport to France.

L1841/1841/405 (file).

Transmission of cremated remains of Lady Bell from China to U.K.

L7469/7469/405 (file).

Importation by sea into the ports of the Madras Presidency of human corpses and cremated remains. L3332/3332/405 (file).

Removal of body of a United States citizen from France for burial in England.

L897/897/405 (file).

Legalisation of certificates of removal accompanying dead bodies being transported to U.K. from United States.

L5416/5416/409 (file).

Enquiry respecting body of J. A. Larsson who fell overboard from Swedish s.s. Tom.

L5278/5278/405 (file).

Removal of remains of the French airman Finat from Moshi, Tanganyika, to France.

L7133/7133/405 (file).

Transport of remains of late Mr. W. P. van Stockum from India to Netherlands: arrangements. W1449/1449/29.

**Bodley, Josselin.**

French decoration. T2681/210/372.

**Bödtker, J. M. Sejersted.**

Appointment as President of the Anglo-Norse Society. A158/158/150.

Personality. N107/107/30.

**Boe, I. W. de.**

Argentine identity card for: difficulties owing to birth in Falkland Islands.

A1857/A1901/A2062/A2150/A2283/A2362/A2484/459/2.

**Boeck, F. C. B.**

Danish Minister to Brazil: personality.

A946/946/6.

Appointment as Danish Minister at Lisbon.

W11017/3643/36.

**Boehlen.**

Illicit drug traffic in Costa Rica.

F970/970/87 (file).

**Boeke, Kees.**

Customs facilities. L4612/4612/405 (file).

**Boemches, H. (now Berchten, H.).**

See BERCHTEN, H.

**Boemer, Dr.**

Visit to Greece. C5174/5174/18.

**Boer, S.**

Honorary Vice-Consul for Spanish Republic for District of Transylvania.

R174/174/37 (file).

**Boeresco, M.**

Roumanian Minister at Berne: personality.

W125/125/43.

**Boetto, Pietro, Father.**

Created cardinal. R6992/81/22.

**Boev, I. V.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.



**Bofors Co.**

Swedish armament firm: information concerning. N1884/999/42.  
Activities. N5499/228/42.  
Armaments for Siamese Navy. F7023/923/40.

**Boforsintressenter.**

Swedish armament firm under German control: liquidation of. N2942/999/42.

**Bogaerde, Orthon de, Baron.**

Liberian Minister at Paris. C56/56/17.

**Bogarín, J. S., Mgr.**

Personality (Paraguay). A1372/1372/33.

**Bogat, A. P.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bogdánffy & Company.**

Writ. T11513/11513/371 (file).

**Bogdanov, D. B. and P. A.**

Personalities (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.  
Soviet industrial development. N2648/750/38.

**Boggiano-Pico.**

System of refuse disposal: information for Colonial Office. L4359/4359/405 (file).

**Bögh, L.**

Norwegian Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid: personality. W672/672/41.

**Boghossian, K.**

Export of rifle from Great Britain to Ethiopia. J5424/140/1.

**Bogner, Anna.**

Employment in U.K. T12781/12781/378 (file).

**Bogomolets, A. A.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bogomolov, D. V.**

Soviet Ambassador at Peking: report on. F1076/1076/10.  
Address to Legislative Yuan. F5623/182/10.  
Personality. N6037/545/38.

**Bogomolov, N. A.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bogotá.**

Conditions of life: report by Consular Inspector. K1842/1219/211.

**Bogotá: British Legation and Consulate.**

Accounts: amended fee returns in respect of old accounts. K2815/2815/211.  
Return of subordinate officers. K2568/171/250.  
Movements of prices (form A. 34). K7665/1/250.

Safes. Y181/30/650.

Cypher and key return. Y356/1/650.

Supply of bag-sealing apparatus. Y909/496/650.

Leave of Mr. Dickson and acting arrangements. A526/526/11 (file).

Delay in reporting to F.O.: explanation. A4495/18/35.

Premises: rent: accommodation: separate combined personal quarters for Consul and office accommodation for Commercial Secretariat: termination of latter arrangement by taking separate offices for Commercial Secretariat: work arrangement and organisation: staff shortage: additions required. K1219/1219/211.

Consular inspection report: accounting arrangements: commercial work: staff: salaries: office allowance: engagement of native clerk: staff leave arrangements. K1842/K5306/1219/211.

**Bogotá: British Legation and Consulate (continued).**

Supply of notice plate. K1219/K6318/1219/211.

Appreciation of services rendered by Mr. Anderson. K1548/1548/211.

Leave arrangements of Consul Anderson. K11126/11126/211 (file).

Non-submission of quarterly returns of loans and contracts by: F.O. reminder. A6355/96/51.

Official Secrets Acts: loss of spring-back case containing F.O. circulars. L4512/L8045/L4878/48/405.

**Bogotá: Dominican Legation.**

Appointment of Señor E. Jimenez as Minister. A7352/1492/11.

**Bogotá: Ecuadorean Legation.**

Appointment of Capt. Alfaro as Minister. A3162/A4999/1492/11.

**Bogotá: German Legation.**

Attack on the Minister, Herr Von Hentig: return to Germany, and charge of Legation taken by Herr Hans Fricker. A9826/1492/11.

**Bogotá: Mexican Legation.**

Appointment of Señorita Palma Guillen as Minister. A3294/A4997/1492/11.

**Bogotá: United States Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. Wm. Dawson as Minister. A4998/1492/11.

**Bogushevski, V. S., and Bogutski, V. A.**

Personalities (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Boheman, E.**

Swedish Minister at Bucharest: report on. R226/226/37.

Personality. N225/225/42.

**Bohemia, H. E. (and W.).**

Repatriation. K2649/K3278/331/244.

**Bohle, E. W. H., Prof.**

Leader of foreign organisation of Nazi party. C7042/21/18/C2835/487/18.

Leader of Nazi party organisation in Great Britain of dual British and German nationality: question of inviting him to renounce his British nationality. C7034/487/18.

Personality. C244/244/18.

**Böhler, Gebr.**

Supply of war material to Italy. J7216/22/1.

**Bohm, A.**

Refund of Palestinian visa deposit. T610/10/378.

**Bohm, Herman E.**

Commission rogatoire. T6885/6885/371 (file).

**Bohnenberger, Hans.**

Honorary Turkish consul at Addis Ababa: report on. J417/417/1.

**Bohr, H. and N.**

Personalities (Denmark). N129/129/15.

**Bohrt, Alexandre and George.**

National status. T15066/15066/378.

**Boicheff, General.**

Visit to factory of Messrs. Vickers Armstrong, Ltd. R5894/436/7.

**Boireth, Pehr.**

Public parks in Great Britain.

L2727/2727/405 (file).

**Boisanger, Yves Bréart de.**

Official in French Ministry of Finance.

C70/41/17.

**Boissard.**

French agent for deliveries in kind.

C5890/5890/18 (file).

**Boissel, Jean.**French national: speech at meeting at  
Nuremberg of World League against  
Jewry.

C3855/232/18.

**Boissevain, Gideon.**Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires in Chile: per-  
sonality.

A1619/197/9.

**Boissevain, Laurens.**

Desire to visit U.K. to be married.

T8922/8922/376.

**Boissevain, W.**

Personality (Netherlands).

W1622/1622/29.

**Boisson.**Acting Governor-General of French West Africa:  
birthday greetings to The King.

T7935/2982/379.

**Bojer, J.**

Personality (Norway).

N107/107/30.

**Bojiloff, D.**

Governor of National Bank of Bulgaria.

R2889/71/7.

**Bojórquez, Juan de Dios.**

Personality (Mexico).

A2784/2784/26.

**Bokenham, C. (and W. H.).**

Murder of Mr. Egen in Chile in 1922.

K9035/3622/209.

**Boki, G. I.**

Personality (Soviet Union).

N6037/545/38.

**Boklund, Karl.**

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L2214/2214/405 (file).

**Bolbec, s.s.**

Agreement.

K4779/4779/285 (file).

**Boldigar, John.**

Re-admission into Canada.

T475/T788/T2113/475/378.

**Bole, David.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T12949/120/373.

**Boles (The Misses).**Arrest of Mr. R. E. Charlewood on suspicion  
of espionage in Germany.

C7616/80/18.

**Boletin Latino-Americano de Musica.**

See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

**Boley, L.**Visa concession for participants in camp tour  
of juveniles through Great Britain.

T11/11/378.

**Bolger, C.**

Objections to Sunday Dispatch war scare serial.

P1278/22/150.

**Bolger, T. (and G.).**

Repatriation.

K3971/3971/246 (file).

**Boliden Mining Company.**

Affairs of Kreuger and Toll Company.

N147/147/42.

Pamphlet describing activities.

N1915/1082/63.

**Bolitho, H.**

Life of Lord Inchcape.

L5836/L5900/58/405.

**Bolivar, Ciudad.**

See CIUDAD BOLIVAR.

**Bolivar, s.s.**

Agreement.

K2339/2339/285.

**Bolivia.**

Political situation: reports.

A103/103/5 (file)/A6777/93/51.

List of leading personalities for 1934.

A930/930/5.

Report on books of reference regarding Bolivia.

A5182/5182/5.

Economic and financial position on termination  
of hostilities with Paraguay: future  
prospects.

A7185/A8385/A10669/777/5.

British interests in Bolivia: population  
statistics.

A5183/1536/51.

Possible attitude to negotiations for a Bolivian  
port on, or outlet to, the Pacific, following  
Peace Conference at Buenos Aires.

A6280/93/51.

**Bolivia: Administration.**Resignation of Dr. Salamanca from the Presi-  
dency: assumption of office by Vice-Presi-  
dent Dr. Tejada Sorzano: formation of  
new Cabinet: list.

A103/103/5.

Extension of term of office of Señor Luis Tejada  
Sorzano as President.

A2214/A2423/A2902/A7714/103/5.

Postponement of Presidential Elections for one  
year.

A7714/103/5.

Assumption of First Magistracy of the Republic  
by Señor J. L. Tejada Sorzano.

T4628/4628/379.

Cabinet reconstruction on resignation of Foreign  
Minister: appointment of Dr. T. M. Elio as  
Foreign Minister.

A3307/A3468/103/5.

Cabinet reorganisation by Dr. Tejada Sorzano:  
list of members.

A8788/A9343/103/5.

Decree creating a General Board of National  
Consumption (Rationing Board) to control  
imports of luxury articles and non-  
essentials, and exports of essential goods,  
for requisitioning and ensuring complete  
economic assistance for national defence:  
text: operation of: lists of prohibited  
goods.

A596/A1162/A2410/A4731/103/5/

A8385/777/5/A8787/103/5.

— Regulations for operation: text.

A3128/103/5.

**Bolivia: Finances.**Credits obtained for the purposes of national  
defence and position of repayments: state-  
ment.

A400/103/5.

Decree putting into force Budget for 1935:  
text: details of ordinary, and emergency  
war appropriations.

A929/777/5.

Revenue and expenditure for 1933: details and  
comparison with 1932.

A2047/777/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations.**See also ARGENTINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS:  
BOLIVIA.Peace celebrations: visits by Argentine and  
Uruguayan semi-official visitors: entertain-  
ment reports.

A8230/93/51.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Brazil.**Violation of Brazilian territory by Bolivian  
troops and ill-treatment of a Brazilian  
youth.

A2985/2985/6.



**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Chile.**

Attitude of Chilean Govt. to grant of a seaport on the Pacific Coast to Bolivia: views.

A4968/93/51.

Attitude of Chilean Govt. to granting facilities for transit of war material to Bolivia through Arica or Antofagasta.

A10546/93/51.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (Boundary Dispute and Hostilities).**

Arms embargo against belligerents:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Withdrawal of Paraguay from League of Nations following League intervention:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: AND PARAGUAY.

Chaco dispute: war operations: settlement negotiations and plans: League of Nations intervention: reports. A93/93/51 (file).

— Position of (P.Qs.).

A907/A2888/A3347/A6204/A6828/93/51.

— Report on war operations and situation (War Office memo.). A813/93/51.

Paraguayan White Book: Part 3: copy.

A95/93/51.

Memoria Presentada al Congreso de 1934 (Bolivian official publication on dispute): copy. A5201/93/51.

Views on application of sanctions against Paraguay under Article 16 of League of Nations Covenant: possible repercussions from: attitude of South American countries.

A125/A147/A148/93/51/A344/97/51/A384/A1042/A1432/A1284/A1286/A1273/A1598/A2069/A2272/A2345/A2113/A2013/A2535/A2352/A3374/93/51.

League of Nations Advisory Committee: report on acceptance of League settlement terms by Bolivia, and recommendations for future action: text. A483/93/51.

League of Nations Advisory Committee and Sub-Committee on dispute: reports of meetings of and proposals by: meeting arrangements: proposed special general assembly: minutes of.

A431/A442/98/51/A1624/A1977/A2045/A2344/A2394/A2422/A2424/A2475/A2634/A2539/A2540/A2635/A2794/A2382/A275/A4523/A4539/A4718/A4719/93/51.

Intervention by H.M.G. with Paraguayan Govt. to cease further hostilities if League of Nations meet them on points of detail in settlement, and arrange demobilisation plans: French and Italian support for: Paraguayan reply.

A144/A146/A359/A327/A368/A494/93/51.

United States attitude to League of Nations settlement plan: conciliation proposals by United States Govt.

A628/93/51/A354/A449/97/51.

Views on possible attitude of various Govts. to settlement recommendations of League of Nations (F.O. minutes). A369/93/51.

Criticisms of conduct of members of late League of Nations Commission to the Chaco, by Dr. Elliott (United States), in broadcast from Asuncion.

A4462/A4582/93/51.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (Boundary Dispute and Hostilities) (continued).**

Action to be taken against Paraguay by League of Nations, on refusal to cease hostilities: manner of any application of Article 16 of the Covenant. (P.Q.) A2481/93/51.

German Press article condemning failure of League of Nations to terminate hostilities.

W5307/2304/98.

Paraguayan statements as to position in dispute, and attitude to League of Nations proposals for settlement: Paraguayan statements and attitude to settlement proposals of South American States.

A140/A144/A466/A1393/A3848/A4200/A4432/93/51.

Review of position and of Paraguayan attitude, in Presidential message to Paraguayan Congress: summary. A3109/93/51.

Bolivian statements as to position in dispute, and attitude to League of Nations' proposals for settlement.

A114/A465/A2328/A3097/93/51.

Complaint by Govt. of Bolivia of acts of cruelty by Paraguayan forces. A2037/93/51.

Report on war operations: review of article in German military journal. A3524/93/51.

Demonstration by local foreign bodies at Asuncion to protest against treatment of Paraguay by the League of Nations.

A2587/93/51.

Memorial by foreign residents at La Paz, to League of Nations and to the Bolivian President approving Bolivian attitude and activities. A3229/93/51.

Views of H.M. Minister at Asuncion on Paraguayan case in regard to: attitude of H.M.G. to.

A725/A474/93/51/A3188/3188/33/A1125/93/51.

League of Nations Advisory Committee: report to assembly of 15th March: text.

A2632/A2633/93/51/W3875/159/98.

— F.O. views on. A2539/93/51.

Chaco dispute: desirability of keeping forward the part played by the League of Nations in the settlement of: views of H.M.G.: attitude of Chilean Govt.

A5687/A6278/A6282/93/51.

General South American views on part played by League of Nations in settlement of Chaco dispute. A7558/93/51.

Reported negotiations between Commanders of opposing armies for a cessation of hostilities on conditions. A2395/93/51.

French views on policy of League of Nations towards Paraguay following refusal of League report, and need for Anglo-French co-operation. A2352/93/51.

Chilean proposals for alteration of League of Nations settlement plan to meet minimum requirements of Paraguayan Govt.: attitude of South American countries to: summary of proposals and position of: Argentine assistance with: publicity regarding.

A1598/A2069/A2123/A2272/A1886/A2013/A2539/A2635/A1936/A2444/A2641/A2799/A2874/A2911/A2726/A2935/A3097/A2962/A3008/A3112/A3239/A3312/A2846, &c./93/51.

Chilean settlement proposals based on modification of League of Nations proposals: details of. A3201/93/51.



**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (Boundary Dispute and Hostilities)** (continued).

Draft text of pact of security and text of League of Nations recommendations as amended by the Chilean Govt.

A4220/93/51.

Progress of negotiations for settlement (P.Q.s).

A5518/A5937/93/51.

Country representation on the League of Nations Chaco Advisory Committee (P.Q.).

A4445/93/51.

Part played by President of Chile in arranging settlement and need for congratulatory message from H.M.G. (P.Q.).

A6540/93/51.

Brazilian attitude to intervention with Chile and Argentina, in the settlement of dispute: Anglo-French efforts to obtain Brazilian co-operation: reports: United States attitude: joint representations by other participating countries.

A2844/A3442/A3494/A3568/A3661/A3738/A3878/A3881/A3890/A3467/A3886/A4075/A4411, &c./93/51.

Settlement Conference of South American States: invitation to Mexico to join: Mexican reasons for non-co-operation.

A4437/A4916/93/51.

— Preliminary meetings at Buenos Aires: invitation to Uruguay to join: details regarding: appointment of a delegate.

A4343/A4391/A5034/93/51.

Settlement Conference of American Republics: attitude of League of Nations to.

A4477/A4523/A4539/A4591/A4627/93/51.

Arrangements for preliminary meeting of Bolivian and Paraguayan Foreign Ministers at Rio de Janeiro, before the Buenos Aires Peace Conference. A4268/93/51.

Peace Conference, Buenos Aires: United States Press comments. A5680/93/51.

— Bolivian delegation. A5823/93/51.

— Paraguayan delegation: comments on.

A5802/93/51.

— Visit by Bolivian and Paraguayan delegates to Montevideo: reception for.

A6085/93/51.

— Participation of United States: delegate.

A5504/A6230/93/51.

— Issue of invitations by the Argentine Govt. A5817/93/51.

— Brazilian participation: delegation.

A6769/93/51.

Buenos Aires settlement conference: Chilean participation. A5136/A5215/93/51.

— Conference negotiations: reports: proposals: settlement protocol: terms: Bolivian agreement to.

A5115/A5141/A5153/A5154/A5238/A5216/A5273/A5304/A5383/A5384/93/51 (file).

— Settlement negotiations: agreement reached for the appointment of a Neutral Commission of Responsibilities.

A8735/93/51.

— Buenos Aires Peace Conference: text of decision taken regarding the investigation of war responsibilities: proces-verbal forwarded to League of Nations.

A8930/93/51.

Buenos Aires Peace Conference: suspension of negotiations owing to Bolivian claims for a river port and question of release of prisoners of war: position. A7718/93/51.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (Boundary Dispute and Hostilities)** (continued).

Settlement hitch over question of prisoners of war: Bolivian statement to League of Nations. A8100/93/51.

— Paraguayan conditions for the total repatriation of Bolivian prisoners of war: indemnity demand. A8230/93/51.

Negotiations regarding the repatriation of prisoners of war: views of governments: reports.

A8100/A8230/A8704/A8777/A8735/A9079/A9347/A10263/A10859/93/51.

— Intervention of Argentine President in question. A9033/93/51.

Settlement of Chaco dispute: position regarding repatriation of prisoners: Bolivian enquiry regarding German prisoners of war in U.K. after termination of 1914-1918 hostilities.

A8704/93/51.

Peace Conference at Buenos Aires: Argentine proposals regarding public works to assist development of belligerent countries.

A5839/A5917/93/51.

Details of a peace treaty offered to the governments of Bolivia and Paraguay by the Buenos Aires Peace Conference: views on provisions. A10263/93/51.

— Signature of settlement protocol: text and comparison with League of Nations recommendations: congratulations from H.M.G. to Argentine and Chilean Govts.

A5248/A5300/A5575/A7211/93/51.

Signature of Peace Protocol on 12th June.

A5517/93/51.

— Texts. A5575/A6089/A6213/93/51.

Peace protocol: Bolivian ratification.

A5566/93/51.

— Paraguayan ratification. A5548/93/51.

— Declaration by Buenos Aires Peace Conference that the war is at an end: text of Act. A9280/A9378/A9633/93/51.

Progress of demobilisation of forces following settlement agreement: lines of separation between the armies: situation in Paraguay.

A7558/A8230/A9347/93/51.

Settlement of Chaco dispute: position of demobilisation and resumption of normal transit and commercial facilities: P.Q.

A10555/93/51.

Proposed Commission to investigate war responsibilities: position of appointment of: P.Q. A10699/93/51.

**Bolivia: Reports (Annual).**

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1934.

A927/399/5.

Annual Report for 1934. A2567/2567/5.

**Bolivia Concessions Ltd.**

Liquidation: claims against. A394/394/5 (file).

**Bolivian.**

Use of term Bolivian countries or nations: definition. A9144/6763/51.

**Bolivian & General Tin Trust, Ltd.**

Affairs of Fabulosa Mines Consolidated, Bolivia.

A1678/1678/5 (file).

**Bolle, A.**

Cure for eczema and other skin diseases.

L1640/1640/405 (file)

**Bolmeijer, A.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5660/54/379.

**Bologna: British Vice-Consulate.**

Marriage warrant authorising Vice-Consul to issue nulla osta certificates: replacement of lost warrant. T6261/6261/376.

**Bologna: British Vice-Consulate** (continued).

Proposal to combine duties of Vice-Consul Hickling with those of local courier between Bologna and Rome. Y1147/39/650.  
 Inspection report: staff. K4611/4611/222.  
 Resignation of Pro-Consul Jones. K12781/4611/222.

**Bolognesi, Enrique Goytizolo, Dr.**

See GOYTIZOLO BOLOGNESI, ENRIQUE.

**Bolotin, Z. S.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**\* Bolshevism.**

See also SOVIET UNION.

INTERNATIONAL PRESS CORRESPONDENCE.

PROPAGANDA: BOLSHEVIK.

Second International:

— See SOCIALISM.

Soviet Communism, by Sidney and Beatrice Webb: F.O. decision not to acquire.

L7522/314/405.

Training of Sikh communists in Moscow: subsequent employment in Detroit.

N5119/357/38.

Bolshevist training of British Indians in Moscow. N4144/357/38.

Attempts by Soviet Union Govt. to introduce trained agents into Egypt. J8378/81/16.

Views of the Pope on. R6707/137/22.

Attitude of Vatican towards activities of Comintern: article in Osservatore Romano.

N5892/998/38.

Attitude of Vatican towards: article in Civiltà Cattolica. N6057/998/38.

Abolition of Society of Old Bolsheviks and Society of Former Political Prisoners and Exiles. N2916/N3388/6/38.

Activities of Dr. E. Insabato in connexion with Italo-Polish-German anti-Bolshevik front.

N3099/3099/38 (file).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards broadcasting of communist talks in Great Britain: efforts to prevent British Broadcasting Corporation from allowing communist leader to broadcast in view of possibility of H.M.G.'s representations to Soviet Govt. (in matter of Comintern's activities and Soviet Govt's participation in communist propaganda) being undesirably affected.

N4463/N5035/N6663/998/38.

6th Congress of Communist International of Youth held in Moscow on 25th September.

N4966/N5522/54/38.

— Account of meeting in International Press Correspondence. N5275/36/38.

Congress of Peace and Friendship with Soviet Union: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

N5539/5539/38 (file).

Communist activities in Netherlands East Indies: support given by Netherlands Communist Party: statement by Roestam Effendi at Comintern Congress.

W10702/419/29.

India and Communism: confidential publication. N6248/357/38.

Speeches by Mr. Harry Pollitt and Mr. Henderson on future Communist programme in Great Britain and South Africa: attitude of H.M.G. N4023/17/38.

German Press comment on Communism and its connexion with rising in Brazil.

N6175/76/38.

**Bolshevism** (continued).

German attitude towards Bolshevism: Press articles: comments on book of memoirs by Sir S. Hoare on Russian experiences during the war. N6277/76/38.

Arrest and deportation from Sweden of two British Communists. N4248/4248/42 (file).  
 Netherlands attitude towards. N6317/1034/38.

**Bolshevism (Third International).**

Activities of:

— See also country-subheads below.

Vatican attitude towards:

— See first part of heading BOLSHEVISM.

Diagram showing organisation of Third International: corrections in War Office copy.

N15/15/38.

Attitude towards Italian-Ethiopian dispute: article by Mr. Manuiski. N5523/54/38.

Comintern activities: United States protest against. N4991/N4660/N4661/54/38.

— See further under SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Question of affiliation of Norwegian Trades Union Congress. N5064/219/30.

Comintern: election of executive committee and presidium: Monsieur Stalin elected to presidium: composition and functions of International Control Commission.

N4232/N4369/N4633/54/38.

General policy of Comintern: views of H.M. Ambassador at Moscow. N6304/135/38.

Seventh World Congress of Comintern at Moscow: agenda: proceedings, &c.: Times articles: resolutions: Press comments.

N3671/N3790/N4369/N4633/N4118/N3894/54/38.

— Soviet Press articles. N4375/54/38.

Communist foreign policy: summary of speech by M. Ercoli at Comintern Congress.

N4344/54/38.

Comintern proceedings: German attitude towards: Press article. N3885/76/38.

— Italian attitude. N4404/54/38.

World Congress of Communist International at Moscow: Press article. N2204/54/38.

United States protest against activities of Seventh All World Congress of Communist International. N4309/N4335/2/38.

— See further under SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Comintern Congress: speeches by M. Ersibi and M. Manuiski: offensive references to Great Britain: question of making protest to Soviet Govt. N4283/17/38.

Communist International: Seventh World Congress: possibility of delegates figuring among deserting Indian seamen at Marseilles. K1583/1583/217.

Activities of Comintern: postponement of congress: partial removal of headquarters to Brussels: policy: manifesto issued by: Times article.

N2910/N3385/N3630/54/38.

Congress in August, 1935: speech by M. Ercoli (Italy) on preliminary arrangements by Imperialists for new world war.

N4213/54/38.

**Bolshevism: Argentina.**

Report of Communistic plot in Buenos Aires.

A409/409/2.

Refusal by Electoral Board to accept as a candidate for the Senate, a nominee of the Communist Party. A4205/937/2.



**Bolshevism: Australia.**

Position of Communist Party and Friends of Soviet Union under Australian Crimes Act: High Court case. N5623/5623/38.

**Bolshevism: Austria.**

Govt. measures against Communist organisations: arrests. R678/R677/198/3.

**Bolshevism: Brazil.**

Communist plot: action by authorities. A1948/A2993/120/6.

Communist activities: reports. A2002/2002/6/A6807/A7924/A7553/120/6/P3234/144/150/A9913/A10076/A10160/A10067/A10722/A10851/120/6.

**Bolshevism: Bulgaria.**

Details of Communist plots. R819/R3181/3/7. — Govt. measures against Communism. R5378/R5631/3/7.

Visit of Mr. Yahuda to Pleven to investigate trial of certain Communists. R1726/1726/7.

**Bolshevism: Chile.**

Communist activities: arrests of local agitators. A8420/A9192/11/9.

**Bolshevism: China.**

See CHINA (COMMUNIST SITUATION).

**Bolshevism: Ecuador.**

Reported scheme for Bolshevik infiltration: activities of Comité pour l'Étude de l'Agriculture, de l'Industrie et de l'Immigration dans la République de l'Équateur. A9147/A10308/2188/54.

Communist outbreak in mining district of Portovelo: suppression. A10528/309/54.

**Bolshevism: Germany.**

Govt. measures against Communists. C5871/111/18.

Death sentence passed on Rudolf Claus who had been an active member of various Communist organisations. C5705/111/18.

Attitude of German Govt.: determination to resist expansion of Bolshevism from Soviet Union: anti-Jewish legislation a counter-measure. C7947/111/18.

Germany and Bolshevism: extract from Herr Hitler's speech to Reichstag on 21st May, 1935. N2820/76/38.

**Bolshevism: Great Britain.**

Argentine enquiry. L3039/3039/405 (file). Subversive propaganda among armed forces: legislation: Brazilian enquiry. L2694/L1674/1674/405 (file).

Attitude of Communist Party in Great Britain to Italo-Ethiopian dispute (International Press Correspondence). N5114/36/38.

**Bolshevism: Great Britain (Activities of Third International).**

Comintern interference in British internal affairs: Communistic speeches by Mr. Harry Pollitt and Mr. Henderson: attitude of H.M.G. N4023/17/38.

Comintern interference with British internal politics: British election article in Daily Worker: conversation with Soviet Ambassador. N5788/998/38.

**Bolshevism: Great Britain (Activities of Third International) (continued).**

Interference in British internal politics: instructions to British Communists to work with Labour Party in attempt to overthrow National Govt.: anti-imperialist action in India: speech by M. Dimitrov. N3988/N4023/17/38.

— Speech by M. Dimitrov: protest by H.M.G. to Soviet Govt. N4101/N4198/17/38.

Appointment on Executive Committee of Mr. W. Gallacher, M.P.: question of passing legislation prohibiting M.P.'s from holding office in a foreign government or foreign political bodies. N6405/17/38.

**Bolshevism: Greece.**

Activities of Communists: support of Soviet Legation at Athens. R3174/R3651/R3652/34/19.

**Bolshevism: Hungary.**

Trial of a Communist for activities during Communist régime: Peace Treaty position. R1258/706/21.

Trial of Mathias Rakosi: Peoples Commissary during Bolshevik régime in Hungary: British representations to Hungarian Govt. Treaty position. R706/706/21 (file).

Trial of Mathias Rakosi: P.Q. R789/R1308/706/21.

**Bolshevism: Indo-China, French.**

Arrest of number of notorious Annamite Communists and French marine engineer who had been acting as courier. C4749/4749/17.

**Bolshevism: Japan.**

Arrest of Communists: party alleged to be in touch with United States communists. F5499/5499/23.

See also JAPAN.

**Bolshevism: Lithuania.**

Activities of Communist party in Lithuania: speech by Director of Lithuanian Criminal Police. N6174/398/59.

**Bolshevism: Poland.**

Govt. measures against. C6170/87/55.

**Bolshevism: Siam.**

Activity of Siam Communist Youth Corps. F2867/534/61. General attitude of Siamese towards Bolshevism (Bangkok despatch). F8104/8104/40.

**Bolshevism: Turkey.**

Communist activity: trial of propagandists. E791/791/44 (file).

**Bolshevism: Yugoslavia.**

Activities of Communists. R5914/219/92. Spread of communistic and subversive ideas among university students: Govt. measures against: disturbances. R814/219/92.

**Bolst, C. Erskine: M.P.**

Inquiry regarding British official wireless news. P1266/9/150.

Case of L. Wookey. K10763/10763/217. Memo. by H.M.G. to League of Nations dealing with public works and national equipment. W1704/167/98.

Bagdad-Haifa Railway project: Treasury conversation with. E7579/163/93.

**Bolté, A. A.**

Guatemalan Vice-Consul at Toronto. T4181/4181/385.



**Bolton, S., Mrs. (and Family).**

Distressed British subjects in Turkey: relief.  
K7584/K8551/331/244.

**Boltri, M., Captain.**

Activities. J7078/4693/66.

**Boma.**

British consular property at: disposal of.  
K1604/I604/204 (file).

**Boma (Plateau).**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN).

**Boman, T.**

Claim against Nicaraguan Govt. for compensation for maltreatment. A10899/824/8.

**Bombardment.**

From the air:  
— See AIR WARFARE.  
Of Corfu:  
— See CORFU.

**Bombay.**

Riots in 1932: claims for compensation by Persian subjects. E5432/5432/34.  
Proposed appointment of representative of Turkish Ministry of Economy at.  
T11854/11854/383 (file).

**Bombay: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).**

Afghan. T7820/7820/385 (file).  
Austrian. T677/677/385 (file).  
Belgian. T3500/3500/385 (file).  
Brazilian. T7302/7302/385 (file).  
Chinese. T4444/4444/385 (file).  
Ecuadorean. T11945/11945/385 (file).  
Finnish. T2219/2219/385 (file).  
French. T13355/13355/385 (file).  
Hungarian. T4160/4160/385 (file).  
Iraqi. T7333/4625/373/T363/363/385 (file).  
Italian: use of wireless receiver at, for the reception and distribution of Italian news bulletins: protest by Govt. of India to: position. P3568/P3724/P3996/2896/150.  
Japanese. T1287/1287/385 (file).  
Luxemburg. T3671/3671/385.  
Netherlands. T1806/1806/385 (file).  
Nicaraguan. T2218/2218/385 (file).  
Norwegian. T6223/6223/385.  
Persian. T2372/2372/385 (file).  
Siamese. T4521/4521/385.  
Spanish. T12110/12110/385.  
Swedish. T3118/3118/385 (file).  
United States. T98/98/385 (file).

**Bombay Flying Club.**

Infringement of Bulgarian regulations by pilots:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: BULGARIA.  
Flight by certain members from India to Great Britain: facilities.  
W2777/2777/50/W2774/5/50/W3479/  
W4207/W4351/W4239/W4667/  
W4893/2777/50.

**Bombelles, Joseph, Count.**

Passport facilities. T4396/4396/378 (file).

**Bomford, G., Capt.**

Maps of Perso-Baluchistan frontier survey in 1932. E605/24/34.

**Bomhals, A.**

Motor licence duty. T409/T9606/409/373.  
Rates. T5120/T13194/T13742/2856/373.

**Bon Accord Engineering Company, Limited.**

Judicial document.  
T40/T865/T1922/T3046/T3434/  
T4069/40/371.

**Bonachea, Francisco.**

Appointed Cuban Consul-General at Calcutta.  
T11210/11210/385 (file).

**Bonachi.**

Roumanian suppléant at European Danube Commission: replacement of.  
R7031/7031/96.

**Bonar, H. A. C. (and Mrs. L.).**

Former British consular services: death: enquiry from widow regarding pension due to estate. K10866/10866/223 (file).

**Bonaventure, Felix.**

Commission rogatoire.  
T10786/T14011/10786/371.

**Bonavia, E., Mrs. (and family).**

Distress in Turkey. K12152/1250/244.

**Boncompagni-Ludovisi, Ugo (and son Francesco).**

See LUDOVISI, UGO BONCOMPAGNI-  
LUDOVISI, FRANCESCO BONCOMPAGNI-.

**Boncour, Jean Paul.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.  
Union of Socialist parties in France.  
C7467/33/17.  
Visit to Bucharest. R3445/2165/37.

**Bond, E. C. G.**

Declaration of retention of British nationality.  
T11773/T12503/87/378.

**Bond, J. Leslie.**

Documents for legalisation.  
L1112/1112/409 (file).

**Bond, J. R.**

Death in China of N. G. MacDonald.  
K5237/K6357/K6953/4497/210.

**Bond, P.**

Alleged invention by Mr. H. Hartley for defence of frontiers of Ethiopia: financial assistance. J4882/1/1.

**Bond, W. L., Consul.**

Tour of Ethiopia: inspection of Jibuti Vice-Consulate and visit to British community along railway between Hawash and Addis Ababa. K6567/K6843/702/201.  
Report on economic situation in Ethiopia.  
J2987/2987/1.  
Life certificates. K815/2/286.  
Leave and acting arrangements (Addis Ababa).  
K14032/14032/201.

**Bond & Son.**

Documents for legislation.  
L7075/7075/409 (file)/  
L6686/6686/409 (file).

**Bondarenko, A. S.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bondholders.**

See also COUNCIL OF FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS.  
FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS' PROTECTIVE COUNCIL.  
BRITISH COMMITTEE OF MEXICAN BONDHOLDERS.

Protection of, in France:  
— See BONDS: FRANCE.

**Bondi, Dr.**

Member of Federation of British Industries  
Mission to Poland. C7122/46/55.

**Bondoni, Dr.**

Applicant as Italian commercial attaché in Union of South Africa.  
R3977/3977/22 (file).

**Bonds.**

- See also **LOANS**.  
**SECURITIES.**  
**Fidelity bonds:**  
 — See **GUARANTEES**.  
**Guarantee of, by a mandatory power:**  
 — See **LOANS**.  
**Yellow Bonds of Chinese Govt., 1913, Re-organisation Loan:**  
 — See **LOANS: CHINA**.  
**Issue of funding bonds under provisions of Anglo-German Payments Agreement:**  
 — See **CURRENCY (ANGLO-GERMAN PAYMENTS AGREEMENT)**.  
**Destruction of cancelled coupons of British bonds, in United States: certificates.**  
 A2789/2789/45.  
**Question of deposit of British Govt. bonds as security for Swedish benzine taxes and duties in connexion with difficulties of Shell Oil Company in Sweden.** N5272/4520/42.  
**Scrip which German Gold Discount Bank will redeem in connexion with Germany-Sweden Clearing Agreement.**  
 C6906/5/18/C7167/25/18.  
**Bond of Italian Redeemable 3½ per cent. Loan (1934) held by Public Trustee in Great Britain: conversion into bearer form: difficulties.** R6076/6076/22.  
**Smyrna-Aidin Railway bonds: quotations on London Stock Exchange.**  
 E7017/E7276/236/44.  
**Bonds: Argentina.**  
 Issue of bonds to absorb frozen credit under exchange control: conversion scheme:  
 — See **CURRENCY: ARGENTINA**.  
**Bonds: Brazil.**  
 Issue of gold bonds to absorb foreign frozen credits:  
 — See **CURRENCY: BRAZIL**.  
**Bonds: Denmark.**  
 Regulations regarding transmission abroad:  
 — See **CURRENCY: DENMARK**.  
**Bonds: France.**  
 Decree-law for protection of bondholders: text.  
 C7484/41/17.  
**Bonds: Mexico.**  
 See **LOANS: MEXICO**.  
**Bonds: United States.**  
 See also **LOANS: UNITED STATES**.  
 Gold clause in:  
 — See **CURRENCY: UNITED STATES**.  
 Offer of \$500 million Treasury bonds maturing December, 1939, for general Treasury fund purposes: oversubscription.  
 A6397/387/45.  
 Treasury 3 per cent. bonds maturing in 1948:  
 United States Treasury offer to sale to highest bidders: reports of operation.  
 A5074/A5497/387/45.  
 Home Owners Loan Corporation bonds 4 per cent., 1933-1951: call for redemption: exchange offer: operation of.  
 A5074/A5497/387/45.  
 Redemption of Fourth Liberty bonds and offer in exchange of new issue of Treasury bonds and notes at low interest: details: reports on.  
 A2597/A3474/A3901/387/45.  
 Redemption of First Liberty Loan bonds: conversion offer: report on.  
 A3066/A4097/A5074/387/45.

**Bonds: United States (continued).**

- Govt. bonds: particulars of issue on 3rd September and of scheme for refund of Fourth Liberty Loan bonds: comments.  
 A7974/387/45.  
 — Termination of conversion operation: finish of Liberty Loan series.  
 A9024/387/45.  
 Issue of Treasury bonds and notes to the extent of \$900 millions, for cash subscription, or in exchange for 2½ per cent. Treasury notes maturing December, 1935.  
 A10586/387/45.  
 Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds: offer by United States Treasury of \$100 million, 4 years, 1½ per cent. bonds: under-subscription.  
 A7657/387/45.  
 United States Savings bonds: regulations governing.  
 A2301/387/45.  
**Bonds: Uruguay.**  
 See also **LOANS: URUGUAY**.  
 Issue and redemption of gold bonds to absorb foreign frozen credits:  
 — See **CURRENCY: URUGUAY**.  
 Issue of internal bonds for construction of a petroleum refinery:  
 — See **OIL AND OILFIELDS: URUGUAY**.  
 Uruguayan 5 per cent. bonds held by Mr. J. Cooper: question of payment on, although bonds are lost: proposed form of indemnity to cover.  
 A10633/1/46.  
**Bone, A. H.**  
 Offer of services to Foreign Office in connexion with German affairs: copies of correspondence with Mr. Winston Churchill.  
 C5111/5111/18.  
**Bone, G. B.**  
 Lake Tsana question.  
 J3914/318/1.  
**Bone, Richard.**  
 Employed at French Embassy, London.  
 T13236/120/378.  
**Bone, R. J., Group Capt.**  
 To succeed Sir C. J. Q. Brand as Director General of Aviation in Egypt.  
 J7323/J7572/J8074/55/16.  
**Bonello.**  
 See **BONNELLO**.  
**Bo'ness.**  
 See **BORROWSTOUNNESS**.  
**Bonetta, E., Revd.**  
 Kaiser-i-Hind medal.  
 T4869/T6309/4869/372.  
**Bonehill, M., Miss.**  
 Repatriation.  
 K13171/13171/222.  
**Bonfiglioli, V.**  
 Gardeners in Kew Gardens: application for post.  
 L125/125/405.  
**Bonheur, s.s.**  
 Agreement.  
 K4698/4698/285 (file).  
**Bonici, E.**  
 Document for legalisation.  
 L2363/2363/409 (file).  
**Bonifaz, Neptali.**  
 Personality (Ecuador).  
 A3044/3044/54.  
**Bonilla, R.**  
 Request for gift of stamps from and autograph of King George.  
 T7600/7600/379.  
**Bonin Islands.**  
 Information for Mr. Hornbostel.  
 L4002/4002/405 (file).  
**Bonna, P.**  
 Swiss official: personality.  
 W6147/315/43.  
**Bonnefon-Craponne.**  
 See **CRAPONNE, BONNEFON**.



- Bonner, Eileen.**  
Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.  
T12426/120/373.
- Bonner, G., Sir.**  
Negotiations in connexion with Anglo-Yugoslav  
Civil Procedure Convention.  
T14549/T13936/13545/371.
- Bonnet, C. and F.**  
Estate: enquiry. L3852/301/405.
- Bonnet, G.**  
French Minister of Commerce.  
C4565/C4626/33/17.  
French economic policy and need for stabilisa-  
tion of world currencies: speech by.  
C7394/41/17.  
Statement in French Press on economic policy of  
French Govt. C6548/33/17.  
World monetary and economic situation: speech  
at Geneva.  
W8338/W8250/W8345/W8387/W8499/  
W8767/31/50.  
**Personality.** C377/377/17.
- Bonnet, G. E.**  
Appointment as Director General of Suez Canal  
Co. J1004/J1309/29/16.
- Bonnet, J., Mme.**  
Address of Harry Brocklehurst.  
L3227/3227/405 (file).
- Bonnello (Bonello) (O. and V.).**  
Permission for return to Egypt refused: list of  
convictions against. J992/J1454/81/16.
- Bonnello (Bonello), Vincenzo.**  
Activities. R4092/R6912/32/22.  
Report on receipt of correspondence through  
Italian consular bag. R6576/32/22.
- Bonnier, K. O.**  
Personality (Sweden). N225/225/42.
- Bonnot, Capt.**  
Member of crew of French seaplane Lieutenant-  
de-Vaisseau Paris making flight along east  
coast of America. C7839/7839/17 (file).
- Bono, de, General.**  
Appointment as High Commissioner for Italian  
East African Colonies. J406/406/66.  
— Article in Rome Press on objects of his  
mission. J244/J187/1/1.  
— Appointments to staff of. J1330/1/1.  
Rumoured recall of; disagreement with General  
Graziani regarding plan of campaign in  
Ethiopia. J3304/J3078/J3147/1/1.  
Correspondence with Lord Mottistone on subject  
of Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J7169/1/1.  
Termination of appointment as Italian Chief of  
Staff in East Africa.  
J7922/J8265/J6424/1/1.
- Bono & Griffith, Percy.**  
Claim of Mrs. R. E. C. Callwood against  
German Govt. in respect of estate of her  
late husband. C416/416/18 (file).
- Bontempi, Mlle.**  
Director of Swiss newspaper Adula: arrest.  
W7429/4546/43.
- Bonugli, O. A.**  
Confiscation of money by Italian customs  
authorities. R1437/1437/22 (file).
- Booker, H. S.**  
General Service Medal with Iraq clasp.  
T1243/T3167/T3867/29/372.
- Booker & Co.**  
Participation of Netherlands Govt. steamships  
in coasting trade of British Guiana.  
W3612/3612/29.
- Booker Bros. McConnell & Co., Ltd.**  
Participation of Netherlands shipping in coasting  
trade of British Guiana. W10780/3612/29.
- Bookless, R. M., Miss.**  
Temporary services (Chungking).  
K2526/2526/210.
- Bookplates.**  
Supply of bookplate to Tokyo: cost difficulties  
in connexion. L456/456/405 (file).
- Books.**  
See PUBLICATIONS.
- Boome, G. J.**  
Marconi engineer proceeding to Afghanistan.  
N5380/578/97.
- Boon, G. A., Dr.**  
Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.
- Boon & Co.**  
Cartridges for. F108/F2916/F2917 &c./26/40.
- Boord, Hélène M.**  
Admission into French lunatic asylum.  
K11557/11557 217.
- Boosters' Club.**  
Activities in connexion with visits by H.M.  
ships to Galveston, United States.  
A2893/2893/45/A4356/164/51.
- Boote, Edgar & Co.**  
Claims by certain Manchester firms against  
Messrs. A. M. Bittencourt & Co.  
A3123/3123/6 (file).
- Booth, A., Sir.**  
Judgment given in petition of right concerning  
validity of gold clause in U.K. dollar  
bonds: copy for. J8251/45/16.  
Curtailement of leave in U.K. as result of Italo-  
Ethiopian dispute: instructions to resume  
duty in Egypt. J5223/5223/16.
- Booth, B.**  
Claim against Nicaraguan Govt. for compensa-  
tion for maltreatment. A10899/824/8.
- Booth, E.**  
Whereabouts in Germany: enquiry by wife.  
K10121/10121/218 (file).
- Booth, Evangeline, General.**  
Award of Silver Jubilee Medal.  
T2963/2963/372.
- Booth, G. A. W., Judge.**  
K.B.E. investiture.  
T7180/T8335/T9507/T13496/1191/372.  
Judicial adviser to Egyptian Govt.: possibility  
of retirement. J3013/55/16.
- Booth, S. P. Brooke-, Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Charleroi). K9968/9968/204.
- Booth, W. N.**  
Facilities in Denmark. L7795/7795/405 (file).
- Booth & Co., Ltd., J.**  
Debt of Chilean Govt. to: settlement.  
A610/610/9/A2808/12/9/A4181/610/9/  
A6487/12/9.
- Boothby, B. T. B.**  
Resignation as representative of British and  
Chinese Corporation and Chinese Central  
Railway, Ltd. F4153/10/10.
- Boothby, E. B., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1901/2/286.  
Language examination in China.  
K2527/2527/210.
- Boothby, Robert (M.P.).**  
Proposed British loan to Soviet Union.  
N5949/17/38.  
Suggested as member of Committee of Experts  
to enquire into constitution of League of  
Nations Committees. W1802/164/98.



**Boothman, J. N., Flight-Lieut.**

Visit to Netherlands. W3242/1100/50.

**Booty.**

Legal position regarding import of loot from Sinkiang to India. F2691/14/10.

**Bopp, F., Mr. and Mrs. (and H.).**

Canadian pension death. K1079/1079/218.

**Bor, N. L., Dr.**

Sixth international botanical congress.  
L1323/L2806/34/405.

**Borates.**

Use of, for war purposes:  
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

**Borah, W. E., Senator.**

Mexican religious persecution: attitude to.  
A1442/A1767/A2060/A2303/  
A2341/659/26.

Personality. A633/633/45.  
Prospects for candidature for Presidential elections in the United States.  
A9410/A10587/293/45.

**Borax, L. (Pro-Consul).**

In charge (Santiago): signature.  
K2869/2869/209 (file).  
Emoluments. K13806/5013/209.

**Borax Consolidated, Ltd.**

Proposed visit of their representative to Turkey.  
E3202/3202/44.  
Marketing of tartaric acid in Spain.  
W5517/W6215/W9293/5517/41.

**Borbon, G.**

Costa Rican Minister to San Salvador: personality. A830/352/8.

**Borchard, E. M., Prof.**

Memo. respecting claims by and against U.K. and British claims against Persia.  
L742/742/402 (file).  
Photostats of certain documents.  
L845/845/402 (file).

**Borchers, P.**

German expedition to Nanga Parbat in 1936.  
L5080/4596/405.

**Borchertas.**

Memel affairs. N5865/19/59.

**Borchgrave d'Altena, R. de, Baron.**

Belgian Ambassador to Vatican.  
C7063/7063/4/R6725/274/22.

**Bordabehere, Dr.**

Fatal shooting of in Argentine Senate: reports.  
A6580/A6811/27/2/A7112/937/2.

**Bordaberry, Domingo.**

Appointment as Editor of the Govt. organ, El Pueblo, of Uruguay. A6795/421/46.

**Bordeaux (Groupe Colonial Postcolaire de).**

Colonial instruction in U.K.  
L7037/7037/405 (file)

**Bordeaux (Port Autonome de).**

Recovery of a deposit made with British Customs authorities. L2585/346/405.

**Bordeaux: British Consulate.**

Custody of cyphers, &c. Y686/Y687/58/650.  
Books of reference. L8099/8099/405 (file).  
Accounts: remittances to F.O.  
K1576/1576/217 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K6500/6500/217 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers.  
K850/171/250.

Brass plate and enamel notice required: arrangements for supply.  
K897/897/217 (file).

**Bordeaux: British Consulate (continued).**

Remittances to F.O.: bills drawn on other Govt. Departments.  
K1576/1576/217 (file).  
Insurance of staff against accidents: accident sustained by Vice-Consul-Murphy.  
K9756/9756/217 (file).

**Bordenave, Enrique, Dr.**

Paraguayan Minister at Washington.  
A634/634/45.  
Personality. A1372/1372/33.

**Border, H. W., Consul.**

Life certificates. K122/2/286.  
Personal accommodation (Havre): rent allowance. K12920/12920/217.  
Visit from Havre to Paris: leave.  
K3774/3774/217 (file).

**Bordes, B. G. B.**

Exemption from Argentine military service.  
T3929/134/378.

**Bordet, Prof.**

Belgian scientist: visit to Soviet Union.  
N2375/660/38.

**Bordet, L.**

Appointed Netherlands Vice-Consul at Meknes.  
W9151/9151/28.

**Bordighera: British Vice-Consulate.**

Future of post: difficulty in finding suitable premises: proposed closure: disposal of Govt. property: local protests: postponement of closure: inspection of post: office allowance: decision to retain: removal of office to Vice-Consul's House.  
K341/341/222 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K7427/7427/222 (file).  
Smaller shield required: F.O. unable to supply.  
K10589/341/222.

**Bording, K. M.**

Danish Minister of Agriculture.  
N5747/126/15.

**Bordini, E. P. O.**

Customs facilities for motor car.  
T6194/T6151/273/373.

**Bordonaro, G. Chiaramonte.**

Italian Minister at Luxemburg: personality.  
C185/185/4.

**Bordoni, Mario.**

Acting Italian Consul at Lagos.  
T12108/T12177/11160/385.

**Borecky, M., Dr.**

Loan of manuscript. L520/L2197/50/405.

**Borel, E. and J.**

Personalities (Switzerland). W315/315/43.

**Borel de Bitch, H.**

Rates. T5120/2856/373.

**Borer, Charles A.**

Sporting, theatrical, etc. concession in Brazil: personality. A2987/A3439/A5212/168/6.

**Borg, C. and J.**

Suspension of forced sales of mortgaged agricultural properties in Tunis. C571/254/17.

**Borgbjerg, F. J.**

Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.

**Borgeaud, E. A.**

Release from Swiss nationality.  
T4254/395/378.

**"Borgenes" (Norwegian Trawler).**

Movements of: profitable trawl catch.  
N5202/62/30.

- Borges, A. V.**  
Termination of appointment as Chancellor at Portuguese Consulate General at Singapore. T10832/4078/385.
- Borges, E. Castillo.**  
See CASTILLO BORGES, E.
- Borges, E. Gil, Dr.**  
See GIL BORGES, E. (DR.).
- Borges, Tydeo Larré.**  
See LARRÉ BORGES, TYDEO.
- Borges, Vasco, Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.
- Borgesius, Dr.**  
Candidate for Presidency of Joint Court of New Hebrides. W347/W3023/W3657/111/50.
- Borgmeier, T., Rev.**  
Pamphlets for Mr. F. W. Edwards. L3637/3637/405 (file).
- Boris (Count of Orange).**  
See SKOSSYREFF, BARON DE.
- Borisov, S. L. and S. V.**  
Personalities (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Borja, Alejandro Ponce, Dr.**  
See PONCE BORJA, ALEJANDRO.
- Borja, Luis Felipe and Pablo Mariano.**  
Personalities (Ecuador). A3044/3044/54.
- Borkenau, M. L. von and R. von.**  
Letter of request. T9167/9617/371 (file).
- Borman, F. W.**  
Acting arrangements (Durazzo). K2757/2757/290 (file).
- Borman, W. G.**  
Home Office enquiry regarding whereabouts. K358/358/216 (file).
- Bormann, Martin.**  
Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.
- Bormann, Oscar.**  
Appointed Financial Attache at Brazilian Embassy, London. T9529/3428/383.  
Customs facilities. T13186/273/373.
- Born, E. V. L. von, Baron.**  
Personality (Finland). N2148/2148/56.
- Bornemisza.**  
Hungarian Minister of Commerce and Industry. R1368/R2663/R2779/167/21.
- Borneo.**  
Japanese activity in: information from Netherlands Minister in London. F2502/2502/23/F3680/1826/23.
- Borneo (British North).**  
Japanese activity: concession for water, light and power sought by Mr. Yamashita. F5312/5312/23 (file).  
— Views of Admiralty. F6118/5312/23.  
Position of certain islands off north-east coast of Borneo, in connexion with possible developments of Philippine independence. A1327/A2147/722/45  
Economic statistics in respect of: copies for League of Nations. W13/13/98 (file).
- Borneo Co.**  
Teak leases in Siam. F5564/5564/40.
- Bornhausen, Frau.**  
Activities in Tunis. K10925/10925/217.
- Borno, Louis.**  
Personality (Hayti). A1289/1289/20.
- Borodin, M. M.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Borowik, J., Dr.**  
Activities of the Baltic Institute at Torun. P201/P439/201/150.
- Borrell, R.**  
Affairs of the Rio Blanco Waterworks & Supply Co. A3377/3377/14 (file).
- Borrowstounness: Swedish Vice-Consulate.**  
Appointment of Mr. J. M. Reid as Vice-Consul. T8185/8185/385 (file).
- Borremans, Louis.**  
Refund of motor car licence duty. T3037/409/373.  
Rates. T5120/T6332/T13194/T13959/2856/373.  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.
- Borsa, M., Dr.**  
Arrest in Milan. R410/410/22.
- Borthwick, Reginald.**  
Treatment by German police authorities at Norderney: unfounded charges of making sketches of guns: demand for removal of stigma attaching to his name. C6476/C7477/C7843/80/18.
- Borum, N. D.**  
Employed at United States Embassy, London. T4921/T14051/1094/383.  
Access to Public Record Office. L2394/2394/402 (file).
- Bos, P.**  
Complaint of Messrs. J. Youlden, J. Kirk and A. Logan against. K3961/3961/229 (file).
- Bosano, Alberto.**  
Cancellation of appointment as Honduran Consul at Gibraltar. T1162/1162/385.
- Bosanquet, V. H. C.**  
Photograph for Estonian War Museum. L5835/2616/405 (file).
- Boscarelli, R., Commandant.**  
Italian Minister in China: report on. F1076/1076/10.  
Italian Minister at Athens. R4800/4099/22/R5780/213/19.
- Bosch, Clemens.**  
Competitive examination to Consular Service: regulations. K7664/437/250.
- Bosch, Ernesto, Dr.**  
Appointment as Chairman of Argentine Central Bank: qualifications and personality. A4373/414/2.
- Bosch, F. Van den., Baron.**  
Quarrel with Egyptian Minister at Brussels: statements regarding Egyptian Govt. administration. J709/709/16.
- Bosch, H. P.**  
Repatriation. K9370/9370/241 (file).
- Bosch, Manuel.**  
Desire for appointment on New Hebrides administration. W9180/W9579/111/50.  
Candidate for Presidency of Joint Court of New Hebrides. W10964/111/50.
- Bosco, C. G.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5484/54/379.  
Declaration of alienage: refund of excess fees paid. T12344/T13149/T13797/2410/378.
- Bosco, L. P.**  
Former Italian consular agent at Zanzibar. T7078/7078/385.
- Bose, A. N.**  
Repatriation of S. K. Mitra. K8570/8570/217 (file).
- Bose, Rash Behari.**  
Indian terrorist. W2489/7/98.



**Bose, Subhas Chandra.**

Activities: visit to Rome: interviews given to Press on political situation in India: desirability of exclusion from U.K.: endorsement of British passport issued to: P.Q.  
W972/972/50 (file).

**Bösenberg, Prof.**

Speeches at congress of German societies for full and power research at Berlin.  
C6824/385/18.

**Boshkoff, L.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R202/202/7.

**Bosphorus.**

See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

**Boss, P.**

Operation of air service between London and Lisbon by Crilly Airways Limited.  
W10794/3218/50.

**Bossa, F.**

Appointed Portuguese Minister for the Colonies: personality. W4065/W4959/387/36.

**Bossard, Dora C.**

Employed at Swiss Legation, London.  
T4440/4235/383.

**Bossard, F. C.**

Repatriation debt. K886/886/299 (file).

**Bosse, Dr.**

Article on Reinsdorf disaster in German Press: distribution of copies. C8402/4753/18.

**Bossele, A. F. van.**

Birth certificate. L2430/2/409.

**Bosshardt.**

Capture of, in China: efforts to secure release and ransom demanded.  
F585/F1424/F1640/F1581/F1533/F1499/  
F1668/F1716/F1868/F5282/F4312/  
F2900/F2709/F1794/F2392/  
F5636 etc./19/10.  
Efforts to secure release: H.M.G.'s action:  
Swiss Govt. informed. F7649/19/10.

**Bossom, A. C., M.P.**

Finnish decoration. T8797/8797/372 (file).  
Chilean decoration. T14196/T13323/13323/372.  
Appointment of Hamza Bey as Egyptian Minister in London. J319/148/16.  
Situation in Memel. N4690/N2615/19/59.  
Red Cross Ball. N2407/2407/38.  
Proposals regarding a publication dedicated to the Baltic States and their relations with the U.K. P3254/P3689/3254/150.  
Formation of an Iranian Society.  
E4907/4907/34.

**Bossy, R.**

Roumanian Minister at Helsingfors: report.  
N1359/801/56.

**Bostock, D., Mrs. (and A.).**

Circumstances in Greece: maintenance: grant from public funds: circumstances of husband: contributions by.  
K1963/1963/219 (file).

**Bostock, H. V.**

Salary (Moscow). K10839/200/238.

**Boston, J. F.**

Distribution of British official wireless news in Sierra Leone. P3877/9/150.

**Boston: British Consulate General.**

Accounts: remittance to F.O.: bills drawn on other Depts. K531/531/245 (file).  
Leave and sick leave for Consul-General: acting arrangements.  
K5311/K6346, &c./4076/245.  
Return of subordinate officers. K1099/171/250.

**Boston: British Consulate General (continued).**

Safes: faulty combination lock: application for new safe: F.O. oppose. Y394/30/650.  
Staff difficulties: postponement of transfer of Vice-Consul Bray to Detroit: arrangements.  
K4076/K5345/K7396/4076/245.  
Visit by Commercial Secretary from Washington: report. K5401/5401/245.  
Staff difficulties: work volume: case for extra career officer. K8632/8632/245.

**Boston (Mass.) Caledonian Club.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5303/54/379.

**Boström, Walmar.**

Swedish Minister at Washington. A634/634/45.

**Botana, Natalio.**

Press activities in Uruguay: expulsion from country. A2430/421/46.

**Botanic (British steam trawler).**

Damage to Norwegian fishing gear: settlement of claims brought before Anglo-Norwegian fishery board.  
N658/N2961/N2841/N4519/N5066/62/30.

**Botany.**

See also PLANTS AND PESTS.  
Sixth international botanical congress, Amsterdam, September, 1935. L34/34/405 (file).

**Botcheff, B.**

Macedonian terrorist. R520/520/7.

**Botelho, O., Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Botella Asensi, J.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Botha, C. J.**

Information regarding proceedings against in Portuguese West Africa.  
K2490/2490/236 (file).

**Bothamley, Margaret, Miss.**

Information concerning. C1070/487/18.

**Bothnia, s.s.**

Agreement. K1557/1557/285 (file).

**Botsaris, D. N., Col.**

Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.

**Bottai, G.**

Governor of Rome. R583/280/22.  
Fascist Grand Council. R5844/280/22.  
Article in Italian Press on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: veiled declaration of war on British Empire. J8025/J8798/1/1.

**Bottcher, Dr.**

Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T5467/54/379.

**Botterell, Roche & Temperley, Messrs.**

Claim for detention of s.s. Langlebrook by Japanese. F2777/333/23.  
Debt due to Messrs. A. Williamson & Co., by Chilean Govt.: position. A3725/3725/9.

**Bottern, J. W., Mrs.**

Inquiry respecting the Rons family.  
L2710/2710/405 (file).

**Bottger, Herbert Alfons.**

British naturalisation. T4851/4850/378.

**Botti, Cardenio.**

Activities. R4092/R6576/32/22.  
Expulsion from Malta.  
R2055/R5246/R5864/32/22.

**Bottles: Messages in.**

Visiting card of Mr. D. J. Hughes Morgan found in bottle in sea near Santo Domingo: enquiries.  
K2850/2850/220 (file).



- Bottomley, A. C.**  
Acting Norwegian Consul at Bombay.  
T6223/6223/385.
- Bötz, Eugene Josephine.**  
Birth certificate. L4864/4864/405 (file).
- Bouboulis.**  
Greek Governor General of the Archipelago.  
R6290/34/19.
- Boucas, V. F., Dr.**  
Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.  
Brazilian cotton in the National Economy:  
report by. A948/404/6.
- Bouchaib.**  
See MOHAMED BEN BOUCHAIB.
- Bouchal, Milan.**  
Jubilee greetings to King George V.: gift of  
stamps. T6275/54/379.
- Bouché, Henri.**  
Economics of air transport in Europe: report  
on. W3660/3660/13/W3986/10/98.
- Boucheff, M. N.**  
Claim for repayment of money loaned to Sir  
Robert Morier. N3499/3499/38.
- Bouchelle, Louis.**  
Flight from United States to Argentina: facili-  
ties to fly over British Honduras.  
A1494/1494/45 (file).
- Boudard.**  
Salvage of British torpedo off Cherbourg.  
C3031/2268/17.
- Boudreau, Dr.**  
Post of Health Adviser to Iraqi Govt.  
E3654/622/93.
- Bouffet, René.**  
Appointment as Prefect of Department of Con-  
stantine, Algeria. C6785/103/17.
- Bougainville, French sloop.**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: FRANCE.
- Bougéya.**  
Work at British (Maltese) School at Suez: pro-  
posed recognition of. P2182/19/150.
- Bougné, Georges.**  
Customs facilities. T115/46/373 (file).  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.
- Bouhler, P.**  
Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.
- Bouillon, Henry Franklin.**  
Personality (France). C377/377/17.
- Bouisson, Fernand.**  
Re-election as President of French Chamber.  
C4645/33/17.  
Formation of French Govt.  
C4389/C4478/C4512/C4513/33/17.  
— Defeat on bill for full powers.  
C4479/C4494/C4531/33/17.  
Personality. C377/377/17.
- Boukarum, Yusuf or Joseph.**  
Expulsion from French territory.  
T1473/1473/378.
- Boukharian Jews' Association, London.**  
Emigration of Jewish refugees from Afghanistan  
to Palestine. W8440/W9639/356/98.
- Boulogne: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Supply of flags to. K3301/3301/217 (file).  
Resignation of Vice-Consul Bradbrook:  
Appointment of successor: candidates.  
K11080/K10090, &c./10090/217.  
Office allowance assigned to: future arrange-  
ments for reports on position.  
K11940/K13127/10090/217.
- Boult, Adrian, Dr.**  
Visit to Austria to conduct concert of British  
music: arrangements. P447/447/150 (file).
- Boul'er, W., Miss.**  
Repatriation debt. K176/176/299 (file).
- Boulton, H. L., Messrs.**  
Debt due to British Cemetery Fund (Caracas).  
K9171/9171/247.
- Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.**  
Export of war material to France: licence.  
C7584/4772/17.  
Bombing aeroplanes for Bulgaria.  
R4244/436/7.
- Boult, Wade and Tennant, Messrs.**  
Infringement of British patents in China.  
F6723/6723/10.
- Boulwood, W.**  
Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London.  
T120/120/373.
- Bouman, L., Dr.**  
Facilities. L1967/1679/405 (file).
- Boumier, A. M., Mlle.**  
Case of S. (and T. D.) Scott.  
K11536/11536/217 (file).
- Boundaries.**  
See also TREATIES: BOUNDARIES.  
Crossing of by unauthorised aircraft:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION  
(TERRITORIAL AIR AND VIOLATION OF  
TERRITORY).  
Bulgarian precautions on Turkish and Greek  
frontiers:  
— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.  
Admiralty memo. on question of boundary be-  
tween contiguous territorial waters: sketch  
map: case of the Shatt-el-Arab: F.O. legal  
minutes (Mr. Beckett). E2600/112/34.  
River boundaries: interpretation of "Thal-  
weg": F.O. minutes. E4537/32/34.  
— See also SHATT-EL-ARAB.  
Control of by frontier commissioners: system  
in Middle East countries. E2592/24/34.  
F.O. legal minutes on position of a Govt.'s  
claims in the future after a line has been  
fixed: case of H.M.G.'s. future claims if  
Saudi Govt. collapse after the S.E. Arabia  
boundaries are fixed. E5493/77/91.  
Procedure regarding appointment of chairman  
of boundary commissioners: salary &c.:  
precedents for Burma-Yunnan boundary  
commission. F1047/51/10.  
— P.Q. F3283/51/10.  
— Procedure regarding issue of credentials.  
F6758/51/10.  
Credentials for British personnel of mixed  
boundary commissions: separate credentials  
issued to members of commission defining  
British Guiana-Brazil and British Guiana-  
Surinam boundaries. W4912/2387/29.
- Boundaries: Abyssinia (Ethiopia).**  
See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.
- Boundaries: Aden and Muscat.**  
Limit claimed by Sultan of Muscat: attitude of  
Govt. of Aden Protectorate.  
E530/E2220/E2728/E6706/77/91.  
— Note by Mr. W. H. Ingrams after tour to  
Kishm etc.: position of the Wadi Masila  
and Ras Dharbat Ali.  
E3935/E4683/E3726/77/91.

**Boundaries: Aden and Saudi Arabia.**

Discussion with Saudi Minister for Foreign Affairs: views of Colonial Office on Saudi claims.

E4562/E4943/E4449/E5966/E5957/  
E6090/E5742/77/91.

— Demarcation. E6247/77/91.

— Proposed reconnaissance of Saudi-Trucial Coast frontier.

E6082/E6064/E6170/77/91.

**Boundaries: Aden (Protectorate) and Yemen.**

Frontier officers' tour of: request of the King of Yemen for original of Anglo-Turkish Treaty of 1914 and original maps: F.O. attitude. E132/132/91 (file).

— P.Q.: position in regard to Southern frontier. E875/132/91.

**Boundaries: Afghanistan and India.**

See also INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Demarcation of frontier in Mohmand country. N5379/N5443/N6236/122/97.

Dokalim boundary settlement: registration of exchange of notes with League of Nations.

N379/N825/379/97.

Proposed demarcation of frontier at Torkham by erection of boundary pillars for prevention of violations of Afghan frontier.

N1744/N2992/122/97.

**Boundaries: Afghanistan and Persia.**

Personalities of various members of Turkish Commission appointed to arbitrate boundary dispute: arrival at Kabul. N90/90/97.

Inability of Turkish commission to find solution acceptable to both parties: threat of withdrawal. N94/90/97.

Government of India's inability to supply Persian Government with certain documents relating to the undemarcated frontier.

N677/90/97.

Statement by head of Turkish Mission of Arbitration indicating Mission's conclusions: Press report on work and activities of Mission. N460/N1911/90/97.

Boundary between Hashtadan and Seistan areas: supply of maps to Afghan Govt.

N902/N1010/90/97.

Demarcation of frontier in Hashtadan region.

N157/90/97.

Situation on: Persian military preparations taken as precaution against possibility of Afghan Govt.'s refusal to accept Arbitration Commission's award. N679/90/97.

Arbitral award prepared by Turkish arbitration commission for settlement of frontier dispute. N2772/90/97/N3921/91/97.

Frontier dispute findings of Turkish arbitral commission: proposed introduction of Persian bill ratifying award: visit of Persian Foreign Minister to Afghanistan in connexion with the award. N4883/90/97.

Frontier dispute: approval of the award of the Turkish arbitral award by Foreign Affairs Commission of the Majlis: submission of Bill ratifying award.

N5165/N5683/N6213/90/97.

**Boundaries: Afghanistan and Soviet Union.**

Alignment negotiations: statement by Afghan Foreign Minister. N925/22/97.

**Boundaries: Africa.**

Demarcation of: F.O. memo. (Mr. Grey) on provisions of Article 1 of Tripartite Agreement of 1906 regarding Ethiopia: regarding boundary agreements to be concluded.

J873/97/1.

**Boundaries: Africa (continued).**

Franco-Italian agreements regarding colonial boundaries: position explained by Monseigneur Laval to Sir J. Simon.

J435/J361/211/66.

— Italian Press comment. J243/211/66.

— Attitude of Ethiopian Govt.

J118/J217/97/1.

— Text and maps. J211/211/66.

Franco-Italian colonial boundaries: demarcation of under Franco-Italian Agreement: question of Sudan official joining the Commission to assist in fixing trijunction point.

J664/J1746/J1106/J2126/J2398/  
J7642/J7399/211/66.

**Boundaries: Africa (Congo, Belgian and Rhodesia, Northern).**

Protocols relating to delimitation and demarcation of certain sections of frontier: question of printing technical appendices cost. C339/C7546/C7821/339/4.

— Text of protocols.

C521/C2414/C3056/C4663/339/4.

— Publication of technical appendices: procedure and question of cost.

C6064/C7546/C7821/339/4.

— History of arrangements for delimitation: F.O. memo. C6445/339/4.

Proposal that question of Northern and Eastern undemarcated portion of boundary should be submitted to arbitration under provisions of treaty of 1894: F.O. legal minutes. C4662/339/4.

— Colonial Office concurrence that case should be submitted to Permanent Court of International Justice under terms of 1906 Treaty.

C7328/C7421/C7986/C8270/  
C8292/339/4.

**Boundaries: Africa (Egypt).**

Frontiers administration:

— See ARMY: EGYPTIAN.

Libyan frontier:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (LIBYA).

Frontier control at Sollum. J9515/25/16.

**Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia).**

See also first portion of BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

Proposal made to League of Nations for despatch of impartial observers to watch situation on frontiers in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J5361/J5385/J5315/1/1.

— Report by Mr. Thompson to serve as basis of discussion. J5722/1/1.

**Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia and Kenya).**

Suggestion by H.M. representative at Addis Ababa that steps should be taken for demarcation of whole frontier.

J2141/J4239/52/1.

Withdrawal of Ethiopian forces from post at Bani pending delimitation of boundary: Bani considered to be within British territory. J2902/J2113/J2141/J4592/52/1.

Summary of outstanding frontier questions: murders in 1928, 1933 and 1935, travel facilities for H.M. Consul at Meha, agreement in connexion with massacre of British subjects by Gelubba tribesmen in 1932 and disarmament. J3620/52/1.

Closing of frontier by Govt. of Kenya to prevent influx of refugees from Ethiopia: position under 1907 Treaty: statement made by F.O. representative at meeting of Overseas Defence Committee. J2610/1/1.



**Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia and Somaliland, British).**

Boundary Commission: reports by Lieut.-Col. Clifford, British Commissioner, and Lieut. Collingwood on incidents at Walwal: correspondence exchanged between Boundary Commission and Italian Officer at Walwal: procès verbaux signed jointly by British and Ethiopian sections of Commission: joint protest addressed by commissioners to British and Ethiopian Govts. regarding Italian refusal to allow Commission to proceed to Walwal and provocative attitude adopted towards Commission on arrival. J75/1/1.

— Proposed signature of report of by British and Ethiopian Commissioners: necessity for inclusion of statement in report that wells and grazing grounds in disputed Walwal area are not at present regarded by H.M.G. as definite Ethiopian territory. J684/1/1.

— Colonel Clifford's report on using of wells at Walwal by members of and Italian action in connexion with. P.Q's. J706/J562/1/1.

— Instructions to British Commissioner regarding reservations to be made in report of Commission as to ownership of grazing grounds on either side of the frontier in region of Walwal: proposal to notify Italian Govt. of reservation.

J905/J1057/J1121/1/1.

Summary of work of Boundary Commission in connexion with grazing rights of British and Ethiopian tribes along frontier: text of reservation in proposed report safeguarding position of H.M.G.: views of H.M. representative at Rome.

J1215/J958/1/1.

Visit of Boundary Commission to Walwal in 1934: failure of Italian Govt. to notify Italian military post. J4204/1/1.

Boundary Commission's Agreement: printing of documents in connexion with.

J2818/J2721/J3670/J2170/1/1.

Views of Colonial Office on agreement.

J1864/1/1.

Arrangement for signing of maps by the two Commissioners. J8461/1/1.

Prospects of negotiating treaty to implement work of Commission: attitude of H.M.G.

J1568/1/1.

Boundary Commission: movements: winding-up of work of: appreciation of good relations between members of: maps.

J123/J399/J288/J707/J478/J573/

J773/J836/J324/J1212/J1618/

J1293/J2142/J1928/J1248/J2012/

J1568/1/1.

— Procès-verbaux of investigation into grazing rights. J599/1/1.

Grazing rights of British tribesmen on frontier: Italian suspicions of British policy: question of informing Italian Govt. of Zeila concession scheme: views of H.M. representative, Rome. J1242/1/1.

Grazing rights of British tribes: position which would arise in event of Italy gaining control of Southern Provinces of Ethiopia.

J8079/532/66.

Appendix VII to Boundary Agreement dealing with grazing areas: copy: explanation of Somali term "Magan."

J3813/J6397/1/1.

**Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia and Somaliland, British) (continued).**

Measures to protect lives and property of British subjects who are grazing their herds in Ethiopian territory: P.Q. J6867/1/1.

Question of closing frontier to Ethiopian tribes in Italo-Ethiopian conflict: position in regard to grazing rights under the 1897 treaty. J2803/1/1.

Proposed frontier meeting to settle tribal claims between the Ishaak and Ogaden tribes.

J3112/1/1.

— Abortive frontier meeting at Haradigit as result of non-attendance of Ethiopian officials: effect on tribal situation in Ogaden area: expenses of tribesmen: payment from Somaliland funds.

J4132/J3621/J4630/J5197/J5322/

J6568/J9097/1/1.

Alleged Ethiopian attack on British native troops near Hargeisa: denial. J3313/1/1.

Conferring of decorations on personnel of Commission: deprecated by Colonial Office.

J2012/1/1.

Appreciation of services of Lieut.-Colonel Clifford. J5469/1/1.

Frontier administration measures approved by Emperor of Ethiopia for furthering co-operation between Ethiopian and British officials in Ogaden Province. J4189/1/1.

**Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia and Somaliland, French).**

Raids from Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA (RAIDS).

**Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia and Somaliland, Italian).**

Strained Italo-Ethiopian relations and possible conflict as result of incidents:

— See ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Incidents between Ethiopians and Italians at Walwal and Gerlogubi: efforts of H.M.G. at mediation: compromise suggested by Secretary of State at Geneva.

J1/J2/J8/J18/J18/J21/J39/

J49/J50/J53/J102/J164/

J126/J115/J188 etc./1/1.

— U.K. Press articles. J16/1/1.

— Abyssinian Press article. J419/1/1.

— Proposed enlistment by H.M.G. of French Govt.'s support vis à vis of Italian Govt.: instructions for H.M. Ambassador, Rome, regarding intervention of French Ambassador. J19/J195/1/1.

— Ethiopian appeal to League of Nations under Article II of Covenant: Italian attitude: Council proceedings.

J30/J43/J49/J50/J59/J60/J114/J166/

J169/J179/J207/J225/J297/1/1.

— Inquiry by Italian Embassy regarding development. J101/1/1.

— Note for Secretary of State and memo. for U.K. Delegation at Geneva giving account of position. J62/1/1.

— Notes addressed by disputants to League declaring their readiness to settle dispute.

J225/J226/1/1.

— Turkish reactions to Italian policy: information for H.M. Ambassador: Rome.

J35/1/1.

— Memo. by Rev. A. T. Matthey on Walwal incident. J235/1/1.

— Report by two Habr Yunis on incident at Walwal. J191/1/1.



**Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia and Somaliland, Italian)** (continued).

Incidents between Ethiopians and Italians at Walwal and Gerlogubi (continued).

- Italian Press comments. J40/1/1.
- Italian thesis that Walwal and Wardair form part of Sultanate of Obbia.

J124/J127/1/1.

- Alleged British support for Ethiopians against Italy: assurance to Italian Govt. regarding falsity of allegations.

J120/J125/1/1.

- Activities of Ethiopian Minister at Rome.

J215/1/1.

- Information from deserters from Italian "banda". J354/1/1.

- F.O. minute suggesting temporary solution and interim negotiations with view to a direct settlement: message for Mr. Eden at Geneva. J218/1/1.

- P.Q.: international force to administer disputed area on lines of Saar Commission.

J790/1/1.

Proposed neutral zone: conditions governing: reports on negotiations.

J531/J652/J704/J647/J686/J871/1/1.

- Italian Press communiqué. J698/1/1.

- P.Qs. J915/J1089/1/1.

Neutral zone: attitude of Italian Govt. towards employment of foreign officers in negotiations. J713/J642/J802/1/1.

- Agreement concluded for creation of zone: Press communiqué. J849/1/1.

Italian activities at Dolo and Oddobai.

J51/J117/J124/J170/1/1.

Reported further incident at Mersi.

J490/J468/1/1.

Fresh incidents at Afdub and Gerlogubi: Italian Note to Ethiopian Govt.

J511/J576/J549/J403/1/1.

- Text of Ethiopian Govt.'s Note regarding incidents. J575/J578/1/1.

- Italian protest to Ethiopian Govt.: demand for reparation. J531/J560/1/1.

Walwal and Wardair wells: access for British Somali tribes: Italian attitude.

J136/J194/J171/1/1.

- Attitude of Italian Govt.: position under the 1894 and 1897 Agreements and tripartite Agreement of 1906. J15/J1107/1/1.

- Closing of wells by Italians to all except Italian natives: hardships to British tribes as result: Italian aide-memoire: H.M.G. to protest.

J122/J129/J212/J221/J245/J293/J320/J495/J592/J1422/J888/J369/J818/1/1.

- P.Qs.: position regarding negotiations for settlement and proceedings at Geneva.

J385/J471/1/1.

- P.Qs.: receipt of report from British Commissioner of Boundary Commission.

J705/J760/1/1.

**Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia and Sudan).**

Baro Salient: position: movements of Nuer Chiefs.

J52/J130/J139/J232/J938/J998/J1161/J1176/J1184/J1281/J2440/52/1.

- Arrangement for maintenance of status quo during dry season.

J8668/J9919/52/1.

Gambela enclave: Ethiopian interference: proposal to erect police post: activities of Majid Abud. J8688/52/1.

**Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia and Sudan)** (continued).

Nuer grazing rights: desirability of agreement. J2604/52/1.

Incident of occupation of the Boma plateau by Ethiopian forces. J73/J236/J76/52/1.

- Evacuation of Ethiopian forces.

J500/J501/J520/52/1.

Frontier incidents: meeting at Gallabat to discuss: delegates: maps and documents: report on agreement reached regarding Dejasmach Yahia and frontier line between Kassala Province and Ethiopia.

J254/J275/J555/J798/J1053/J1459/J846/J847/J960/J1038/J1630/J2172/52/1.

Frontier incidents: visit of tribal chiefs to Addis Ababa. J1458/52/1.

Incident at Godabe in 1934: attack on convoy by Sudanese troops: claim of Mohamed el Imam for compensation: record of interrogation. J4844/52/1.

Incident in 1934: complaint of Mohamed el Imam. J6906/52/1.

P.Q.: protection of in event of Italo-Ethiopian conflict. J2982/52/1.

**Boundaries: Africa (French Equatorial and Libya).**

Map of boundary between as revised by Franco-Italian agreement of 7th January, 1935: War Office inquiry. J1493/211/66.

**Boundaries: Africa (Kenya).**

See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND KENYA).

Measures to protect Kenya frontier during Italo-Ethiopian dispute: (P.Q.). J6958/1/1.

- See also AFRICA: KENYA.

**Boundaries: Africa (Kenya and Somaliland, Italian).**

Printing of maps. J144/144/66.

Anglo-Italian agreement of 1927 and exchange of notes of 1933 regarding delimitation of frontier: Italian approval. J3586/144/66.

**Boundaries: Africa (Libya).**

See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (FRENCH EQUATORIAL AND LIBYA).

R.A.F. reconnaissance of Egypt-Libya and Sudan-Libya frontier: report.

J1267/J1320/211/66.

- Publication of article on Merga Oasis by Captain Stewart of Sudan Defence Force.

J1726/211/66.

Italian activities on Egypt-Libyan frontier: report on visit by Bimbashi Bathar, British officer in command of Camel Corps of Western Desert. J5090/211/66.

**Boundaries: Africa (Libya and Sudan).**

Demarcation report by Anglo-Italian commission: signed maps. J971/211/66.

**Boundaries: Africa (Morocco).**

Delimitation of boundary between Spanish and French zones of Morocco: work of Franco-Spanish Frontier Commission: statement by Spanish High Commissioners.

W2065/1832/28.

**Boundaries: Africa (Portuguese East and Rhodesia, Southern).**

Delimitation: work of Boundary Commission: recommendations with regard to boundary in Manica: proposed exchange of notes regarding: H.M.G.'s view that conclusion of any formal agreement should take place after completion of Commission's work.

W1656/W2617/W5283/W7772/W10580/1656/36.

**Boundaries: Africa (Portuguese East and Tanganyika).**

Proposed agreement regarding boundary along River Rovuma and sovereignty of certain islands therein: question of omitting Article 6 of draft agreement: draft text of agreement: Portuguese reservations as regards submission to League.

W3146/3146/36 (file).

**Boundaries: Africa (Portuguese West and Rhodesia, Northern).**

Demarcation of boundary between Angola and Northern Rhodesia and fixing of tri-junction point between boundaries of Angola, Northern Rhodesia and South West Africa: contemplated confirmation by exchange of notes between H.M.G. in U.K. and Portugal and between South African Govt. and Portugal.

W4817/W4836/W10620/4817/36.

**Boundaries: Africa (Rhodesia, Northern).**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (CONGO, BELGIUM AND RHODESIA, NORTHERN).

Tri-junction point with Angola and South-West Africa:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE WEST AND RHODESIA, NORTHERN).

**Boundaries: Africa (Rhodesia, Southern).**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE EAST AND RHODESIA, SOUTHERN).

**Boundaries: Africa (Ruanda Urundi and Tanganyika).**

Modification of boundary along Kagera River: arrangements for obtaining League Council approval of agreement. C532/424/4.

— Texts of boundary agreement and water rights agreement dated 22nd November, 1934. C969/424/4.

— Submission of Treaty to League Council: text of Joint Request by H.M.G. and Belgian Govt. C1801/C3862/424/4.

— Treaty approved by League and laid before Parliament. C8467/424/4.

— Report on boundary agreement of rapporteur of mandates questions on League Council: submission to Permanent Mandates Commission.

C3669/C4002/C4043/C4218/424/4.

Triangulation of arc of 30th meridian in Ruanda Urundi by Belgian authorities: loan of certain instruments by H.M.G.

C4496/424/4.

**Boundaries: Africa (Somaliland).**

See also BOUNDARIES:

AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SOMALILAND, BRITISH).  
(ETHIOPIA AND SOMALILAND, FRENCH).  
(ETHIOPIA AND SOMALILAND, ITALIAN).  
(KENYA AND SOMALILAND, ITALIAN).  
(SOMALILAND, BRITISH AND ITALIAN).

**Boundaries: Africa (Somaliland, British and Italian).**

Establishment of Commission to investigate frontier incidents: terms of reference: report on work of. J532/532/66 (file).

Settlement of various incidents: claims for blood money: Treasury sanction for: incidents at Galnoleh, Derkangeny and Gorrileh.

J1586/J1747/J1926/J2307/  
J4576/532/66.

**Boundaries: Africa (Somaliland) British and Italian (continued).**

Grazing rights of British tribes in Ethiopian areas included within Italian spheres of influence: territory west of 47th meridian: Italian desire to reach practical agreement with H.M.G.: F.O. minutes.

J1396/J1489/J1492/J1864/J2315/  
J2332/J2907/1/1.

British grazing rights on frontier: proposed negotiations with Italian Govt. J2045/1/1.

Demarcation of frontier: Cerulli-Stafford agreement: preparation of Gazetteer of frontier and grazing area maps.

J2642/J3241/J3580/J3659/  
J4157/532/66/J1864/1/1.

Investigation of grazing rights of British tribes and Italian protected tribes west of 47th meridian.

J3580/J3241/J4284/J4265/532/66.

Grazing rights of British tribes: effect of Italo-Ethiopian dispute on: correspondence between British and Italian frontier authorities: question of appointment of an Italian frontier officer.

J7147/J7148/J7217/J7711/J8061/  
J8367/J8701/532/66.

**Boundaries: Africa (South West).**

Tri-junction point between boundaries of Angola, Northern Rhodesia and South West Africa:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE WEST AND RHODESIA, NORTHERN).

**Boundaries: Africa (Sudan).**

See BOUNDARIES:

AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN).  
(LIBYA AND SUDAN).

**Boundaries: Africa (Tanganyika).**

See BOUNDARIES:

AFRICA (PORTUGUESE EAST AND TANGANYIKA).  
(RUANDA URUNDI AND TANGANYIKA).

**Boundaries: Arabia.**

See also BOUNDARIES: ADEN AND MUSCAT.

ADEN AND SAUDI ARABIA.

ADEN AND YEMEN.

HADRAMAUT.

HEJAZ AND SYRIA.

KATAR.

SAUDI ARABIA AND TRANSJORDAN.

SAUDI ARABIA AND YEMEN.

South-Eastern Arabian boundaries: attitude of H.M.G. towards Bin Saud granting concessions, &c.: outside the "Blue Line."

E77/77/91 (file).

— See also BOUNDARIES: KATAR.

— Views of Govt. of India on maximum concessions to be made to Bin Saud in return for general settlement.

E274/77/91/E394/E1652/318/25.

— Blue Line: attitude of Saudi Govt.: Saudi M.F.A.'s appeal to statements in the MacMahon-Hussein correspondence of 1915: discussions at Jedda.

E496/E934/318/25.

— Maps for Jedda. E394/318/25.

— Map showing Saudi proposals.

E2237/E2281/E2700/77/91.

— Minutes of meeting of Middle East (Official) Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence.

E2723/E2603/E3783/77/91.

— Complications arising from application of principles of desert zone to restricted areas: F.O. minute (Mr. Malcolm): sketch illustrating. E2724/77/91.



**Boundaries: Arabia (continued).**

South-Eastern Arabian boundaries (continued).

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Ward) showing position of negotiations for information of Sir R. Vansittart. E2991/77/91.

— Conversations between Mr. Rendel and Fuad Bey Hamza at F.O.: report on discussions.

E3932/E3944/E4065/E4126/E4111/  
E3946/77/91.

— Note for use of Sir L. Oliphant in discussions. E4134/E4258/77/91.

— Discussions with Saudi M.F.A. on Blue Line: proposed copies of reports on, for confidential use of Saudi M.F.A.: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel). E4023/77/91.

— Position of Banaiyan wells: claim of Saudi Govt. to tribes allegiance in vicinity of.

E4298/77/91.

— List of wells in territory of Ahe Murra tribes. E4314/77/91.

— Continuance of present negotiations: attitude of Govt. of India: proposed appointment of Col. Dickson to investigate situation and obtain further information regarding tribal situation: map.

E4835/E4917/E5641/E5642/77/91.

— Question to be placed on agenda for meeting of Middle East Official Sub-Committee (Committee of Imperial Defence) of 24th September. E4936/77/91.

— 42nd meeting of Middle East (Official) Sub-Committee of C.I.D.: Part II of final minutes of meeting on 24th September.

E6087/E5888/77/91.

— Bin Saud's claims: position in event of a line being fixed and effect of on H.M.G.'s position in event of a Saudi Govt. collapse in the future. E5493/77/91.

— Bin Saud's claims in connexion with his protest against grant of oil concession in Katar: instructions to Jedda.

E6148/E6243/269/91.

— Position of the Manasir tribes: F.O. minutes. E6309/E6310/77/91.

— Meeting of Middle East (Official) Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on 11th November: instructions to be issued to Sir A. Ryan as result of.

E6661/E6850/E6760/E6624/77/91.

— F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) on proposed line from the sea to Key Point B.

E6669/77/91.

— Bin Saud's claim: conflicting views of F.O. and India Office: letter from Mr. Wakely to Sir L. Oliphant: linking up of question with Koweit blockade.

E6748/206/25.

— Bin Saud's claims and H.M.G.'s concessions in connexion with Katar oil questions: F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister. E6989/77/91.

— Discussions between Bin Saud, Saudi M.F.A. and Sir A. Ryan at Riyadh.

E7149/77/91.

**Boundaries: Argentina and Chile.**

Dispute over frontier in the Beagle Channel: question of arbitration by H.M.G.

A3144/3144/9/A6367/2100/9.

**Boundaries: Baluchistan.**

See BOUNDARIES: INDIA AND PERSIA.

**Boundaries: Belgium and Germany.**

Agreement concluded on 10th May affecting exchange of frontier territory: text.

C6717/2048/4.

**Boundaries: Bolivia and Paraguay.**

Chaco dispute:

— See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

**Boundaries: Bolivia and Peru.**

Boundary in peninsula of Copacabana, Lake Titicaca: press reports of trouble over, and secret negotiations to arrange demarcation.

A188/188/35.

**Boundaries: Brazil and Guiana (British and Netherlands).**

Tri-junction point of boundaries of British Guiana, Brazil and Surinam: definition: constitution of Mixed Anglo-Netherlands Boundary Commission: personnel of British section: issue of credentials.

W4912/W5162/W10099/2387/29.

— Instructions to be issued to Commissions appointed by British and Netherlands Govts.: arrangements for recording agreements reached.

W3618/W4050/W5333/W6583/2387/29.

Demarcation of Brazil-British Guiana frontier: work of boundary commission: arrangements for map production: reports.

A372/372/6 (file).

Anglo-Brazilian demarcation commission: appointment of new British section: question of authority to issue letters of appointment. A4633/372/6.

Mixed Anglo-Brazilian Boundary Commission: personnel of newly constituted British section: issue of credentials.

W4912/W5562/W6228/2387/29.

**Boundaries: Bulgaria and Roumania.**

Boundary incidents:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ROUMANIA.

**Boundaries: Bulgaria and Yugoslavia.**

Opening of certain points on frontier:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YUGOSLAVIA.

**Boundaries: Burma and China.**

Namwan Triangle: rent receipts. F3138/63/10.

— Settlement of the Mwe Hwa claim case.

F3136/63/10.

**Boundaries: Burma and China (Yunnan Frontier).**

Delimitation negotiations and situation in Wa States: proceedings of boundary commission. F51/51/10 (file).

Chinese raid on Burma village: deaths and estimate of looted property. F200/51/10.

— Renewal of hostilities reported: Chinese raids. F2292/F2516/F2494/F7123/51/10.

Date of commencement of work by commission. F954/51/10.

Demarcation: posts of neutral chairman and private secretary of Commission: efforts of League of Nations to find suitable persons: emoluments &c.

F2581/F2717/F3242/F2932/F3433/51/10.

History and present position of negotiations: information for Dominions. F668/51/10.

Negotiations: Chinese draft: attitude of Govt. of India. F280/51/10.

Desire of Govt. of India to be kept promptly informed of proceedings of boundary commission. F7939/F7976/51/10.

Negotiations: articles in Indian Press.

F908/F5598/51/10.



**Boundaries: Burma and China (Yunnan Frontier)**

(continued).

Chinese Press comment on work to be done by Commission.

F4139/F4780/F5229/F5452/51/10.

— Draft articles for Indian Press.

F5299/51/10.

Consultation with Burma Govt. of India before final settlement: question in Indian Legislative Assembly. F5587/F5668/51/10.

Boundary Commission: composition of: terms of reference: Chinese draft.

F120/F143/F259/F279/

F317/F1852/51/10.

— Information for Dominions. F320/51/10.

— P.Q. F1574/51/10.

— British members and survey detachment.

F485/F708/F795 &amp;c./F729/F905/

F2068/F1967/F2050/F2167/51/10.

— Cost of neutral Chairman and method of payment. F687/F1047/51/10.

— Escort for Chinese delegation.

F1032/51/10.

Terms of reference of Commission: Chinese variations accepted: position of the Scott Line in event of default of agreement.

F792/F2459/51/10.

— Supplementary instructions for commission as to scope of negotiations and terms of reference.

F7091/F6837/F7422/F7503/F7800/51/10.

— Revised terms of reference: question of amendment of in regard to undemarcated sections.

F7983/F8010/F8022/51/10/F8134/51/10.

Repetition of telegrams by Peking to India.

F8078/51/10.

Boundary Commission: organisation of: direct correspondence between Govt. of India and Peking in matters concerning.

F3452/F3672/F3747/51/10.

— Sum due from each Govt. on September 1st: payments made to League of Nations.

F3902/F5207/F5555/51/10.

— P.Q.: concessions for escort of.

F4974/51/10.

— Permission for escort travelling across Chinese territory and British territory.

F7334/F7305/F7306/51/10.

— Orders issued to escort. F7891/51/10.

Appointment of Colonel Iselin as Chairman of Frontier Delimitation Commission: emoluments.

F3419/F3965/F4023/F4120/F3936/51/10.

— P.Q. F3283/51/10.

Names of Chinese members of commission.

F2432/F2771/F2681/F3604/51/10.

Desire of Chinese Govt. to publish names of British and Chinese members.

F3965/F4511/51/10.

— Publication of names of members.

F4413/F4405/F4510/51/10.

Titles and credentials of commissioners.

F6492/F6484/F6058/F5923/F6119/51/10.

— Pay and allowances of commissioners and appointment of civil officers to accompany commission. F7728/51/10.

— P.Q. F7952/51/10.

Frontier Commission: establishment of: proposed Exchange of Notes.

F1188/F1910/F2010 etc./51/10.

Mr. Barton's sketch map. F1237/51/10.

Wa States Boundary Commission escort: arrangements. F2787/51/10.

**Boundaries: Burma and China (Yunnan Frontier)**  
(continued).

Increase in British Survey Party: scale of map to be used: Chinese Govt. enquiry.

F3085/F3250/F3266/F3390/F3617/

F3976/F4590/51/10.

Camp equipment for British members of Commission: cost. F5193/51/10.

Boundary Commission meeting place: Chinese Govt. agree. F5533/F5529/51/10.

Transport arrangements for civil members of Commission. F5601/51/10.

Boundary Commission: expenses of Chairman (Col. Iselin): statement of account: Govt. of India asked for payment.

F5604/F5710/F7094/F7729/51/10.

— Transport and supplies for Chairman and Staff: proposed purchase of by Burma Govt.

F6199/F6215/F6000/F6180/51/10.

Question of members of Commission having preliminary meeting at Rangoon.

F5602/F5707/F6173/51/10.

Boundary Commission: question of visit of Chairman to Nanking en route.

F5805/F5806/F5738/51/10.

— Proposed vaccination of members.

F6016/51/10.

Instructions for British members of Commission and documents &amp;c. for: maps for copies of 1894 and 1897 Anglo-Chinese treaties for.

F6053/F5923/F5999/F6137/F6209/

F6382/F6058/F6755/F6463/

F6543/51/10.

Boundary Commission: itinerary of Chinese members: date of commencement of work and place of meeting.

F5806/F5846/F5880/F5895/F5903/

F5922/F6063/F6109/F6014/F5971/

F6111/F6198/F6274/51/10.

Estimated expenses of equipment and hotel accommodation for Commission by Govt. of Burma. E6267/E6594/51/10.

Estimate of sum required for purchase of equipment and monthly cost of wages, transport and food for Chairman of Commission and staff. F6333/51/10.

Closing of the Sansi route across frontier.

F374/F659/F1792/F3782/63/10.

Opening of new trade routes.

F6177/F7084/63/10.

**Boundaries: Burma and Siam.**

Tenasserim boundary: proposed agreement: question of national status of residents in territory ceded to Siam: local exchange of notes in connexion with the 1934 Agreement. F218/218/40 (file).

**Boundaries: Canada and United States.**

International Joint Commission under Anglo-United States Boundary Waters Treaty: Canadian members of. A10752/10752/45.

**Boundaries: Chile.**

See BOUNDARIES: ARGENTINA AND CHILE.

**Boundaries: China.**

See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA.

INDIA AND TIBET.

INDIA AND TURKISTAN,  
CHINESE.

MANCHURIA.

**Yunnan frontier:**— See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA  
(YUNNAN FRONTIER).

**Boundaries: Colombia and Venezuela.**

Venezuelan arrangements for boundary demarcation. A574/574/51.

**Boundaries: Costa Rica and Panama.**

Boundary settlement negotiations: position. A2138/2138/32.

**Boundaries: Denmark and Germany.**

Proposal for rectification of Slesvig boundary: — See DENMARK (SLESVIG).

**Boundaries: Ecuador.**

Establishment of an Ecuadorean Advisory Board, and permanent section in the Foreign Ministry, to deal with boundary questions. A9646/1707/35.

**Boundaries: Ecuador and Peru.**

Boundary negotiations: reports. A1707/1707/35 (file).

Ecuadorean boundary claims and titles under the Ponce-Castro Oyanguren Protocol, Quito, 21st June, 1924 (Ecuadorean official pamphlet): text. A1710/1710/35.

— Peruvian views on question. A3521/253/35.

**Boundaries: Egypt.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Ethiopia.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Germany.**

See also BOUNDARIES: BELGIUM AND GERMANY. Slesvig frontier:

— See DENMARK (SLESVIG).

Removal of frontier signs and posts marking State boundaries. C7278/III/18.

**Boundaries: Germany and Lithuania.**

Patrolling of German frontier by tanks which Lithuanian Govt. propose to purchase from United Kingdom.

15196/N5219/N5357/N5456/3201/59.

**Boundaries: Guatemala and Honduras (British).**

Position of the Bay of Amatique: — See TERRITORIAL WATERS: GUATEMALAN.

Demarcation arrangements and negotiations: Guatemalan inclusion in conditions of British fulfilment of provisions of treaty of 1859 regarding road construction: position: situation reports.

A430/430/8 (file)/A5287/A4087/2209/8.

Provisions of Article 7 of Anglo-Guatemalan treaty of 1859, relative to construction of a road through British Honduras and Guatemala: position of fulfilment by H.M.G. and question of arbitration: enquiry by Spanish Govt. A1821/430/8.

British obligations as to road construction under treaty of 1859: proposals for grant of tariff concessions in British Honduras for Guatemalan goods, instead of road construction: views on.

A4837/A7135/430/8.

— Proposed joining of the Punta Gorda and Coban-Estora roads. A4837/430/8.

Boundary negotiations: British liability for road construction under treaty of 1859: discussion of position by an inter-departmental meeting: proposals: minutes and comments on. A1413/A2199/A3990/430/8.

**Boundaries: Guatemala and Honduras (British) (continued).**

Boundary negotiations: British position regarding obligations under boundary convention of 1859: draft reference to the Law Officers' of the Crown: amendment to.

A6123/A6901/430/8.

— Final draft of reference: text.

A7003/430/8.

— Law Officers opinion: text: views of F.O. legal advisers on. A9105/430/8.

British fulfilment of provisions of treaty of 1859 regarding construction of means of communication between countries: history of treaty and of negotiations for settlement of disputed article: views on arbitration position (F.O. memo. and minutes).

A999/A1151/430/8.

British non-fulfilment of provisions of Anglo-Guatemalan treaty of 1859 relative to road construction: inclusion in boundary negotiations: attitude of Guatemalan Govt. to arbitration. A4965/430/8.

Boundary negotiations: certain British claims against Guatemala which might be used in negotiations (Bourne case, and American Chicla Co. case): views on usefulness of.

A1413/A2199/A3989/430/8.

History of the Anglo-Guatemalan negotiations, and the Boundary Convention of 1859. (F.O. memo.). A3991/430/8.

Demarcation: plan and section of boundary line. A2868/430/8.

Position of village Pueblo Viejo: proposal to hoist British flag at, and, appoint British alcalde and police at: F.O. views: occupation.

A2404/A3560/A4837/A5437/A7496/430/8.

Arrest of Joaquin Cho by Guatemalan authorities, in disputed border territory.

A460/430/8.

Alleged violation of Guatemalan territory by armed party from British Honduras: misunderstanding owing to indefinite boundary position: report. A1475/430/8.

**Boundaries: Guiana (British and Netherlands).**

Tri-junction point with Brazil and demarcation of frontier between British Guiana and Brazil:

— See BOUNDARIES: BRAZIL AND GUIANA (BRITISH AND NETHERLANDS).

Delimitation of: preparation of draft text of treaty between H.M.G. and Netherlands Govt. W2387/2387/29 (file).

— Text of instructions to be issued to delimitation Commissioners.

W3618/W4050/W5333/2387/29.

Mixed Anglo-Netherlands Boundary Commission: personnel of newly constituted British section: issue of credentials.

W4912/W5562/W6228/2387/29.

**Boundaries: Guiana, British and Venezuela.**

Inquiry regarding an illustration in connexion with the British-Guiana-Venezuela boundary controversy. L5422/5422/405 (file).

**Boundaries: Hadramaut.**

Report on R.A.F. reconnaissance of.

E157/77/91.

**Boundaries: Hayti and Santo Domingo.**

Settlement of outstanding boundary question.

A2249/2249/20/A3037/A3040/1520/20.



**Boundaries: Hejaz and Syria.**

Boundaries under the Ottoman Empire: position of Akaba. E1779/E2031/341/25.  
— F.O. library memo.: information from Turkish Govt. E5944/341/25.

**Boundaries: Honduras (British).**

See BOUNDARIES: GUATEMALA AND HONDURAS (BRITISH).  
Position of Bay of Amatique:  
— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: GUATEMALAN.

**Boundaries: India.**

See also BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND INDIA.  
Burma boundaries:  
— See BOUNDARIES: BURMA.  
Boundary between French and British India: dispute regarding boundary along Hooghly River. C5186/216/17.

**Boundaries: India and Persia.**

Difficulties on Baluchistan frontier: proposed Zahidan conference:  
— See BALUCHISTAN (PERSIAN).  
Baluchistan frontier: question of introducing system of control by frontier commissars: and delimitation of frontier.  
E2540/E2541/E2542/E2592/  
E3161/E2184/E4529/24/34.  
— Govt. of India's objection to scheme.  
E3440/E6235/24/34.  
Alleged encroachment of British troops on Persian territory at Kalak: note from Persian Govt.: situation reports.  
E7239/7239/34 (file).  
— Map. E7357/7239/34.  
— F.O. conversations with Persian Minister.  
E7580/E7420/7239/34.

**Boundaries: India and Tibet.**

Tehri-Tibet dispute: report of Commission.  
F3518/3518/10 (file).  
Sikkim-Tibet boundary situation.  
F4894/12/10.

**Boundaries: India and Turkistan, Chinese.**

Raskam Valley question and rights of Mir of Hunza:  
— See HUNZA (MIR OF).  
Passage across frontier forbidden by Chinese officials. F5966/4879/10.

**Boundaries: Iraq and Koweit.**

Delimitation: map alterations.  
E5628/E5518/E4924/E4118/  
E6631/E6735/127/91.  
— Views of Major Papworth.  
E7061/127/91.

**\* Boundaries: Iraq and Persia.**

Shatt-el-Arab boundary:  
— See SHATT-EL-ARAB.  
Boundary dispute: reference of question to League of Nations: discussions at Geneva, Rome and Tehran. E32/32/34 (file).  
F.O. historical memo. (Mr. Baggallay) for use of Iraqi delegation at Geneva: list of supplementary memoranda. E171/32/34.  
— Distribution. E263/32/34.  
F.O. memo. (Mr. Lambert) summarising history of dispute: map for use of Secretary of State. E4164/32/34.  
List of documents sent by F.O. to Mr. Sterndale Bennett at Geneva. E315/32/34.  
Statement in Persia Annual Report regarding H.M.G.'s support for Iraq: F.O. re-draft of. E1606/1606/34.  
Services of expert legal advisers for Iraqi delegation at Geneva: names suggested.  
E93/32/34.

**Boundaries: Iraq and Persia (continued).**

Procedure for repetition of correspondence by Bagdad. E279/32/34.  
Copies of relevant documents for use of delegations at Geneva. E348/32/34.  
Maps. E347/32/34.  
Minutes of meetings of 84th Session of League Council. E384/E358/E396/E478/32/34.  
Narrative of events at Geneva with appendices by C. J. Edmonds.  
E1268/E3571/E4829/E3459/  
E6913/E6949/32/93.  
Memo. by Vice-Consul Pyman, summarising developments since Council Meeting of January 14th. E4386/32/93.  
F.O. memo. summarising position and action to be taken at meeting of League Council on May 20th. E2924/32/34.  
Minutes of 4th public meeting of League Council on September 28th, on agreement being reached. E5919/32/34.  
Persian attitude: note to Iraqi Minister for Foreign Affairs: Persian Govt. still willing to negotiate direct with Iraq.  
E143/E316/32/34.  
Persian delegates for League of Nations proceedings. E298/32/34.  
Conversation between Secretary of State and Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs at Geneva: Persian appeal for H.M.G.'s support in return for concessions as to Shatt-el-Arab. E281/E282/32/34.  
Proceedings at Geneva: text of Nuri Pasha's speech dealing with Persian reply.  
E353/32/34.  
Memorandum setting out point of view of Persian Govt.: text. E312/32/34.  
Conversation between Monsieur Ala and Mr. Sterndale Bennett on Persian desiderata.  
E372/E371/E412/32/34.  
Proceedings at Geneva: speech by Mr. Eden on advisability of referring question to Permanent Court of International Justice.  
E359/E372/32/34.  
— Dissatisfaction of Persian Govt. at attitude of several Powers including H.M.G.: Persian objection to reference to Permanent Court before negotiations for a settlement direct in Shatt-el-Arab.  
E392/E560/E413/E565/32/34.  
— Question of reference to Permanent Court: proposed discussions in Rome between Rapporteur, Nuri Pasha and Persian Minister. E438/E481/E723/E747/32/34.  
— Views of Soviet and Turkish delegates.  
E385/32/34.  
— Persian opposition to reference to Permanent Court: desire of Persian Govt. to secure maintenance of status quo pending decision. E447/32/34.  
Persian appeal to H.M.G. to induce Iraq to compromise: F.O. conversations between Persian Minister, Sir R. Vansittart and Mr. Rendel. E632/E656/32/34.  
H.M.G.'s misgivings regarding line adopted by League Secretariat regarding Shatt-el-Arab question (letter from Mr. Strang to Mr. Rendel). E1167/32/93.  
Persia's reservation regarding boundary at time of Iraq's admission to League in 1932: information for Rome Embassy.  
E1413/32/34.  
Question of H.M. Minister at Tehran discussing question with the Shah. E2924/32/34.



**Boundaries: Iraq and Persia (continued).**

Persian proposals for settlement of dispute.

E2886/E2645/E3223/32/34.

Italian Press article on interview with Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs. E931/32/34.

Nuri Pasha's discussions in Rome: question of tactics to be followed by Iraqi delegation in connexion with Baron Aloisi's suggestion: danger of Italian intrigue in interests of Persia.

E454/E583/E654/E717/

E818/E837/E895/32/34.

— Fear of Iraqi Govt. that he has exceeded his instructions: recall to Bagdad.

E916/E1029/32/34.

— Daily narrative of events by Mr. Edmonds.

E1046/32/34.

Difficulties of position and Nuri Pasha's attitude (letter from Sir E. Drummond to Sir L. Oliphant). E1072/32/34.

Discussions in Rome: uneasiness of Sir E. Drummond at situation and difficulties of: (letter to Sir R. Vansittart): F.O. point of view explained to. E1101/32/34.

Rome negotiations and question of acceptance of Baron Aloisi's proposal for provisional arrangement pending settlement of juridical question: F.O. minute on H.M.G.'s and Iraqi Govt. objections.

E1015/E1080/E1109/E1158/32/34.

Italian motives in wishing to become rapporteur in dispute: minute by Mr. Eden on Italian activity at Geneva and Rome.

E801/E405/32/34.

— Views of Nuri Pasha. E1108/32/34.

Behaviour of Italians: views of Sir F. Humphrys: his thanks to F.O. for attitude adopted. E1624/32/34.

Activity of Baron Aloisi: question of discussing matter with him at Stresa Conference.

E2378/32/34.

Difficulties of Baron Aloisi in preparing report: desire to discuss question with representative of Iraqi Govt. in Rome.

E2317/E2430/E2976/32/34.

— Copies of correspondence between Baron Aloisi and Iraqi Govt. E2431/32/34.

Proposal of Baron Aloisi (rapporteur) this matter be adjourned to 87th Session of League Council. E3332/32/34.

Action at Geneva: proposal of Rapporteur to refer juridical question to League Transit Committee: F.O. minutes.

E2799/E2965/E3008/32/34.

— Development of discussions at Geneva (letters from Mr. Baggallay to Mr. Rendel) juridical position discussed.

E3238/E3239/E3240/E3458/32/34.

F.O. memo. summarising developments during Council Session, May 16th-25th.

E3390/32/34.

Plans for settling all outstanding problems after disposal of juridical issue: correspondence between Iraqi and Persian representatives: summary of 1932 discussions.

E3240/32/34.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Lambert) summarising main arguments in Persian memorandum to League in reply to Iraqi appeal.

E3045/32/34.

Conversation between Persian Minister and Mr. Baggallay at Geneva on May 24th.

E3401/32/34.

F.O. discussions with Mr. Fachiri.

E1423/32/34.

**Boundaries: Iraq and Persia (continued).**

Tehran Press articles urging that no press controversy should take place while matter is sub-judice. E1615/32/34.

Friendly articles in Tehran Press.

E3588/E3753/32/34.

Tehran Press comment on slowness of negotiations. E6276/32/34.

Memoranda prepared by Mr. Edmonds on various questions to be discussed by Nuri Pasha on visit to Tehran. E5007/32/34.

— Reports on discussions at Tehran.

E5437/E5438/E5714/E5134/32/34.

Result of discussions at Tehran: statement by Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs as to satisfactory result of and intention to draw up necessary agreements at Geneva.

E5390/E5378/E5739/32/93.

Result of discussions at Tehran: conversation between Mr. Eden and Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs (M. Kazemi) at Geneva.

E5941/32/34.

Meetings of Frontier Commission under the provisional frontier agreement: reception of Persian delegate and incidents settled.

E1288/E1627/32/34.

Assurances given by Turkish Govt. not to support Persia: visit of Nuri Pasha to Angora.

E32/32/34.

Attitude of Turkish Govt.: contradictory reports. E116/E120/E121/32/34.

Inquiry by Italian Chargé d'Affaires of Sir P. Loraine. E119/E121/32/34.

Turkish proposal that present frontier should be re-defined in new instrument: attitude of Turkish delegate and French legal adviser to Persian delegates on reference of question to Permanent Court of International Justice. E377/E376/32/34.

Dispute: Turkish Govt.'s desire for settlement: personal telegram from Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs to Iraqi Prime Minister and Shah in view of Italian menace to Turkey as result of Ethiopian crisis.

E5030/E5357/32/34.

Agreement reached in principle: satisfaction of Turkish Govt. at. E5350/32/34.

**Boundaries: Iraq and Saudi Arabia.**

Map inaccuracies. E4090/2240/65.

**Boundaries: Iraq and Syria.**

Delimitation: copies of final report and maps of Boundary Commission. E419/150/89.

Conference at Palmyra for liquidation of tribal incidents on frontier: proceedings.

E620/150/89.

Map showing position in Damascus area: War Office enquiry. E2240/2240/65.

**Boundaries: Katar.**

See also BOUNDARIES: ARABIA.

Efforts of Bin Saud and Standard Oil Co. to obtain admission from Sheikh of Katar: exclusion of certain area from boundary.

E541/77/91.

Position in regard to the Blue Line: Bin Saud's aspirations: question of implementing H.M.G.'s promise of protection to the Sheikh: instructions to Jeddah.

E406/E536/77/91.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) on position as result of Bin Saud's protest against grant of oil concession in Katar: map: instructions to Jeddah. E5586/269/91.

**Boundaries: Katar (continued).**

H.M.G.'s negotiations with Bin Saud: Sir A. Ryan's despatch on progress of difficulty arising from alleged pre-1916 agreement between Sheikh of Katar and Bin Saud: position of Jebel Naksh. E7574/77/91.  
Reconnaissance of Katar Peninsula by R.A.F.: blue print of. E6707/77/91.

**Boundaries: Kenya.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (KENYA).

**Boundaries: Koweit.**

See BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND KOWEIT.

**Boundaries: Libya.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Lithuania.**

See BOUNDARIES: GERMANY AND LITHUANIA.

**Boundaries: Manchuria.**

Information concerning Manchukuo boundaries. F3744/327/10.

**Boundaries: Manchuria and Soviet Union.**

Boundary incidents: Soviet-Japanese friction:  
— See JAPAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Demarcation: Soviet Govt. place responsibility upon Japan for failure to set up commission: Soviet Govt. note to Japanese M.F.A. F7392/7358/10.

**Boundaries: Morocco.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (MOROCCO).

**Boundaries: Muscat.**

See BOUNDARIES: ADEN AND MUSCAT.  
South East Arabia boundaries:  
— See BOUNDARIES: ARABIA.

**Boundaries: New Guinea.**

Boundary between Netherlands New Guinea and Australian mandated territory: delimitation: exchange of notes: draft. W1291/1291/29.

**Boundaries: Panama.**

See BOUNDARIES: COSTA RICA AND PANAMA.

**Boundaries: Paraguay.**

Chaco dispute:  
— See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

**Boundaries: Persia.**

See also BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND PERSIA.  
INDIA AND PERSIA.  
IRAQ AND PERSIA.

**Boundaries: Persia and Turkey.**

Historical memo. (Mr. Baggallay) on situation from 1639 to 1934: distribution.

E171/E263/32/34.  
1843-1847 Perso-Turkish negotiations at Erzerum Conference: request of Persian Minister in London for copy of procès-verbaux in connexion with Iraq-Persia boundary dispute. E677/32/34.

Anglo-Turkish declaration of 1913: request of Persian delegate at Geneva in Iraq-Persia boundary dispute for copy of.

E258/32/34.  
— See also BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND PERSIA.

**Boundaries: Peru.**

See BOUNDARIES: BOLIVIA AND PERU.  
ECUADOR AND PERU.

**Boundaries: Poland and Roumania.**

Delimitation of frontier: conclusion of convention. C4403/4403/55.

**Boundaries: Rhodesia.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Roumania.**

See also BOUNDARIES: POLAND AND ROUMANIA.  
Incidents on Bulgarian frontier:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ROUMANIA.

**Boundaries: Roumania and Yugoslavia.**

Delimitation of frontier: appointment of British delegate to Technical Committee of Conference of Ambassadors: report of Committee. R967/967/67 (file)/R6755/854/92.  
— Archives of British delegate.

R6849/854/92.

**Boundaries: Santo Domingo.**

See BOUNDARIES: HAYTI AND SANTO DOMINGO.

**Boundaries: Saudi Arabia.**

See also BOUNDARIES: ADEN AND SAUDI ARABIA.  
IRAQ AND SAUDI ARABIA.  
KATAR.

Blue Line and South Eastern Arabia boundaries:

— See BOUNDARIES: ARABIA.

Boundaries of Hejaz and Syria under old Ottoman regime:

— See BOUNDARIES: HEJAZ AND SYRIA.

**Boundaries: Saudi Arabia and Transjordan.**

Saudi protest against violation of frontier by car patrol from Transjordan.

E902/E1262/E1462/E1202/39/25.  
— Position of frontier at Tutun.

E7336/39/25.

Saudi posts at Alagan and Hakl: position of frontier near Tutun.

E2869/E6648/335/31/E6876/802/25.

Frontier incidents: murder of a Sirhani by Saudi soldiers: claim for blood money.

E2670/E3290/E3605/39/25.

Violation of frontier by Saudi forces: incidents: proposed representations to Saudi Govt.

E3142/39/25.

Incident of Capt. Chamberlain violating frontier from Transjordan: detention and release of party by Saudi Govt.: strong protest from Saudi Govt.: apology from Transjordan Govt.: H.M.G.'s thanks to Bin Saud.

E4383/E4401/E4502/E4525/E4585/  
E4764/E4753/E4598/K5036/39/25.

Unauthorised crossing of, by a Transjordan national (Khidr bin Jarad) to Saudi Arabia from Transjordan: Saudi Govt. action.

E4334/E6147/39/25.

Frontier situation: report by Lieut.-Col. Peake.

E4250/39/25.

Delimitation: meeting at Colonial Office to discuss question in light of survey made: views of Depts. concerned.

E341/341/25 (file).

— Discussions at F.O. with Saudi M.F.A.

E4422/341/25.

— Meeting of Middle East Official Sub-Committee of March 8th.

E1513/E1827/E1826/341/25.

— Proposed discussion of Thaniyya Taraf question with Saudi M.F.A. in London.

E3491/E3746/E3500/341/25.

— F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) on present position: question of H.M.G. taking initiative in pursuing matter. E4149/341/25.

— Memo. by Mr. Malcolm. E2437/341/25.

Question of further survey in 1936: expenditure &c.: Treasury observations.

E7241/341/25.



**Boundaries: Saudi Arabia and Transjordan**  
(continued).

Position of Akaba and Maan: inaccurate article in Morning Post. E2033/341/25.

— Article in Near East. E4447/318/25.

— Article in Italian Press.

E2666/E3046/341/25.

**Akaba and Maan:** Bin Saud's claim to: position in event of pipe line being built from Haifa to Akaba: F.O. minutes (Mr. Rendel and Sir W. Malkin): sketch map.

E4303/1067/31.

— Discovery of secret letter from Bin Saud to Sir G. Clayton in 1927 giving certain assurances. E4536/341/25.

— Bin Saud's claim: F.O. minutes (Mr. Rendel and Sir W. Malkin) on possible revival of: sketch map. E5823/341/25.

**Akaba:** Bin Saud's claim to: article in Correspondance d'Orient. E5613/341/25.

**Boundaries: Saudi Arabia and Yemen.**

Delimitation of: Saudi representatives.

E1635/E7320/135/25.

**Boundaries: Siam.**

Tenasserim boundary:

— See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND SIAM.

**Boundaries: Somaliland.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (SOMALILAND).

**Boundaries: Soviet Union.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND SOVIET UNION.

MANCHURIA AND SOVIET UNION.

**Boundaries: Sudan.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Surinam.**

See BOUNDARIES: GUIANA (BRITISH AND NETHERLANDS).

**Boundaries: Syria.**

See also BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND SYRIA.  
HEJAZ AND SYRIA.

**Boundaries: Syria and Transjordan.**

Draft bon voisinage agreement.

E1143/1143/89.

**Boundaries: Syria and Turkey.**

Meetings of Permanent Frontier Commission. E2199/2199/89 (file).

Amendment of 1929 Turco-French Protocol regarding surveillance of frontier.

E4265/2199/89.

**Boundaries: Tanganyika.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (TANGANYIKA).

**Boundaries: Tibet.**

See BOUNDARIES: INDIA AND TIBET.

**Boundaries: Transjordan.**

See BOUNDARIES: SAUDI ARABIA AND TRANSJORDAN.

SYRIA AND TRANSJORDAN.

**Boundaries: Turkey.**

See BOUNDARIES: PERSIA AND TURKEY.  
SYRIA AND TURKEY.

**Boundaries: Turkistan, Chinese.**

See BOUNDARIES: INDIA AND TURKISTAN, CHINESE.

**Boundaries: United States.**

See BOUNDARIES: CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

**Boundaries: Venezuela.**

See BOUNDARIES: COLOMBIA AND VENEZUELA.  
GUIANA, BRITISH AND VENEZUELA.

**Boundaries: Yemen.**

See BOUNDARIES: ADEN (PROTECTORATE) AND YEMEN.

SAUDI ARABIA AND YEMEN.

**Boundaries: Yugoslavia.**

See BOUNDARIES: ROUMANIA AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Opening of certain points on Bulgar-Yugoslav frontier:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YUGOSLAVIA.

**Boundaries: Yunnan.**

See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA (YUNNAN FRONTIER).

**Boundary Commissions.**

See BOUNDARIES.

**Bounzla.**

Infringement of Bulgarian aircraft regulations.

R4464/1785/7.

**Bouquet, A. C., Rev.**

Representative at International Theological Seminar at Geneva. W2537/2537/50.

**Bourbon, Beatrice of Orleans- (Infanta).**

See ORLEANS-BOURBON, BEATRICE OF (INFANTA).

**Bourbon, Louis de, Prince.**

Proposed broadcast in Great Britain: views of F.O. C3631/3631/17.

**Bourbon-Sicile (Princess) Maria de.**

Forthcoming marriage to Prince Juan of Spain.

T8365/8365/379.

**Bourg, Caroline de.**

Inclusion of name in Diplomatic List.

T4235/4235/383.

**Bourg, Walter de.**

Counsellor at Swiss Legation, London.

T4440/4235/383.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Bourgas.**

See BURGAS.

**Bourgeois, Ltd., Fl.**

Belgian customs duty on oleic acid.

E5073/1574.

**Bourgoing, Captain.**

French delegate to the London Naval Conference. A10008/22/45.

**Bourjois, Ltd.**

Employment of French national in unpaid capacity: renewal of labour permit.

C6051/6051/17.

**Bourke, Wellesley.**

French decoration. T10558/10558/372 (file).

**Bourkoff, I. D., Mrs.**

Repatriation.

K9043/9043/217/K10778/10778/299 (file).

**Bourne, Cardinal.**

Passport facilities. T11181/12/378.

Death. R275/275/22 (file).

Requiem Mass in Rome. R890/275/22.

**Bourne, Major.**

Opium situation in Shanghai.

F7611/116/87.

**Bourne, A., Miss.**

Sentence passed on British Indian by Tangier Mixed Court. W3691/1063/28.

**Bourne, W. N.**

Claim against Guatemalan Govt.: history of.

A3989/430/8

**Bournias, J.**

Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.



- Bouroff, A.**  
Personality (Bulgaria). R202/202/7.
- Bourquin.**  
Belgian-Polish commercial negotiations.  
C8093/8093/4.
- Bourrat, Charles.**  
Appointment as Prefect of Department of Algiers. C6785/103/17.
- Bourre, Edouard.**  
Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.
- Bourses.**  
Proposals for international law relating to stock exchange contracts, &c.  
W10596/W10853/705/98.
- Bourses: Belgium.**  
Text of decree regulating stock exchanges.  
C1301/C2685/118/4.  
Regulations governing stock exchanges and profession of stockbroker: copy of decree.  
C5077/C6495/118/4.  
Closing of bourses for period 28th to 30th March, 1935. C2647/118/4.
- Bourses: France.**  
Decree regulating soliciting of business in stock and commodity markets: effect on U.K.  
C6660/6660/17 (file).
- Bourses: Germany.**  
Order requiring that official brokers of Jewish race must give up their appointments.  
C7849/232/18.
- Bourses: Spain.**  
Movements in stock markets since 1932.  
W4125/63/41.
- Bourses: Turkey.**  
Institution of a special Govt. fund to regulate the Govt. stock market. E5087/72/44.
- Bourses: United States.**  
Control of transactions in securities: issue of form by Securities Exchange Commission, to foreign Govts. who are issuers of securities listed on United States stock exchanges to obtain list of such securities and particulars regarding: copies for Treasury with copy of Securities Exchange Act of 1934. A7376/4124/45.  
Rules for the regulation of trading on national stock exchanges, recommended by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission: texts.  
A4124/A4713/4124/45.
- Bourses d'Etude.**  
See EDUCATION.
- Boursôt, H. M., Miss.**  
Desire to return to France. T6556/6556/378.
- Bousoutil, C. (and E.) (and I.) (and J.).**  
Circumstances in Greece.  
K4072/4072/219 (file).
- Boustead, J. E. H., Major.**  
O.B.E. T4121/T8285/1191/372.
- Boutière, Henri Auguste (Cyrus, Brother).**  
British decoration.  
T6811/T6812/T5829/T10517/  
T6062/T11396/1191/372.
- Boutros Nakli Kanaou.**  
See KANAM BOUTROS NACLET.
- Boutry.**  
Studies at National Physical Laboratory.  
L1999/1999/405 (file).
- Boutscher, William.**  
Passport facilities. T3229/T3594/3229/378.
- Boyaradej, Prince.**  
Siamese personality. F1261/1261/40.
- Bovara Sneha (Phra).**  
Appointed First Secretary to the Siamese Legation, London. T7785/2169/383.  
— Acting Siamese Chargé d'Affaires in London. T8360/T12875/T14104/2169/383.  
Siamese delegate on International Rubber Regulation Committee. W6101/52/50.
- Boven, H. L. van, Lieutenant.**  
Mutiny on board Netherlands warship: trial of.  
W7439/1697/29.
- Bovesse, F.**  
Belgian Minister of Education. C2564/295/4.  
Personality. C16/16/4.
- Bovil, Col.**  
Egyptian participation in Mosul Oilfields Co.: activity of. E6905/E7129/E5781/425/93.
- Bovo, G., Commendatore.**  
Appointment as Italian Consul-General at Bangkok. F5551/5551/40.
- Bovril, Ltd.**  
Argentine contract with Board for the encouragement of meat exports: details.  
A674/A963/27/2.
- Bowater & Sons, W. V., Ltd.**  
Import of surplus newspapers to China.  
F7867/7867/10.
- Bowden, V. G.**  
Appointed Australian Trade Commissioner in China: facilities.  
T8378/T6738/T6652/T6024/T5987/  
T9572/T10794/1973/384.  
— Personality. T8187/1973/384.
- Bowden, W.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L4555/4555/402 (file).
- Bowditch, A. (and J.) (and S.) (and W.).**  
Repatriation of Mrs. E. Truelove and family.  
K2563/2563/245/K7163/7163/299 (file).
- Bowell, B. L.**  
Motoring offence. T9182/9182/373.
- Bowen, W., Miss.**  
Salary (Rabat). K3216/K6240/1700/228.
- Bower, Capt.**  
Conditions for foreigners in Majorca.  
K6903/6903/241 (file).
- Bower, H. E.**  
Bolivia-Paraguay Chaco war: views on (Press).  
A1248/93/51.  
Attitude and policy of H.M.G. in Bolivia-Paraguay Chaco war: views on: call of Mrs. Bower at F.O.  
A3435/A3417/A4288/A4874/93/51.
- Bower, H. E. and F. L.**  
Bolivia-Paraguay dispute: policy of H.M.G.  
A1744/A2577/A4228/93/51.
- Bower, H. W.**  
Deportation from the United States.  
T2727/2727/388.
- Bower, J. B.**  
Appointed Salvadorean Vice-Consul at Liverpool. T1731/1731/385 (file).  
Turkish and Salvadorean Consul at Liverpool: enquiry regarding privileges to which he is entitled. T7130/T8434/1881/373.

**Bowering, J., Consul.**

Proposed transfer from Antofagasta to Pernambuco. K5187/372/250.  
Life certificates. K1858/2/286.  
Leave (Antofagasta). transfer.

K10524/10524/209.

**Bowers, C.**

United States Ambassador at Madrid: personality. W672/672/41.

**Bowes, C. J., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Mollendo). K5545/5545/235.

**Bowes, Jerome, Sir.**

Reception by Ivan the Terrible: cutting from the Times, for Moscow.

L2119/2119/405 (file).

**Bowes and Partners, Ltd., John.**

Loss of business in Germany by Dr. Kauffmann as result of anti-Jewish legislation. C7945/C8036/4144/18.

**Bowin, F. B. G.**

Enquiry regarding Mr. G. Featherstone-Griffin, former British Consul at Essen.

K3000/3000/218.

**Bowkers, Messrs.**

Writ. T845/243/371 (file).

**Bowie, H. E., Consul.**

Life certificates. K556/2/286.  
Personal accommodation (St. Louis): rent allowance: garage charges.

K744/744/245 (file).

Leave. K6646/6646/245 (file).

**Bowles, Hepsy (alias Tremaine, B.).**

Passport facilities. T1756/1756/378.

**Bowley, F. B. L.**

Appointments in British Consular Service: enquiry. K9492/437/250.

**Bowman, D.**

Estate of late P. W. Fuller.

K11884/11884/208.

**Bowman, F. E.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L4109/4109/402.

**Bowman, F. S.**

See COLLINS, F.

**Bown, Deric St. J.**

Marriage. T6450/6450/376.

**Bowra, Mrs.**

Dutiable goods in Santiago bag for. Y15/5/650.

**Bowring & Co., Ltd., C. T.**

Debt owed by German firm accused of contravening German currency regulations. C7187/7187/18 (file).

**Bowyer, G., Sir, M.P.**

Resettlement of Assyrians. E6907/2/93.  
Liability to Argentine military service of Mr. A. P. Bell. T13532/134/378.

**Boxall & Kempe, E., Messrs.**

Exemption of Mr. K. B. Sutherland from French military service. T4304/31/378.  
Legalisation of documents. L521/521/409 (file).

**Boxer, C. R.**

A true Description of the Mighty Kingdoms of Japan and Siam. L4916/456/405.

**Boxer Fund.**

See INDEMNITY: CHINESE (BOXER).

**Boxford, W. A. S.**

Insurance of munitions consignments. W469/469/95 (file).

**Boxshall.**

Supply of anti-aircraft guns to Roumanian Govt. R7164/9/37.

**Boy, Herbert, Col.**

Visit to U.K. to purchase aircraft for Colombian Govt.: report: resignation from aviation post with Colombian Govt.

A1072/1072/11.

**Boyack, L. B.**

Leave (Shanghai): health: passage arrangements. K1637/1637/210 (file).

Life certificates. K9076/2/286.

Meritorious service medal.

T1882/T5894/T6585/28/372.

**Boyadjieff, A., Dr.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R202/202/7.

**Boyadjieff, Ilia.**

In charge of Bulgarian Legation, London.

T9184/8014/383.

**Boyadjieff, Ilia (and wife).**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Boyadjieff, K.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R202/202/7.

**Boyaval, A. R. (Mme.).**

Divorce proceedings in France against.

C6869/6869/17.

**Boyce, L.: M.P.**

Scheme for formation of an Anglo-Afghan Trading Corporation. N4816/32/97.

**Boycott.**

See also SANCTIONS.

Boycott in Italy of goods from "sanctionist" countries:

— See SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY: ITALIAN REPRISALS).

Anti-British boycott in Chekiang:

— See CHEKIANG.

Activity of New Life Movement in Chekiang:

— See NEW LIFE MOVEMENT.

Boycott of British goods by Italian firms in foreign countries as result of application of sanctions against Italy:

— See SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY: ITALIAN REPRISALS).

Campaign against sale of foreign goods especially British in Tripoli: copy of notice displayed in shop windows.

J9168/7214/1.

Boycott of British goods by Belgian commission agent while H.M.G. continues its "sanctions policy" against Italy.

J7207/J8778/5499/1.

Proposed boycott of Italian goods in Panama: resolution of committee formed by Panamanian and West Indian labourers.

J7343/1/1.

Action taken by Chambre Syndicale du Jouet of Paris to prevent sale of certain British goods in France. C7863/7863/17.

Copy of leaflet published by National Council of Labour appealing for boycott of German goods and services. C426/426/18.

— German protest: copy of two pages of Boycott Bulletin issued by Jewish Representative Council. C984/426/18.

German traders boycott of British firm because they refuse to ship their goods in German vessels and on account of their Jewish nationality: request for intervention of H.M.G. C7614/7614/18.

Demand for boycott of German goods at anti-Nazi demonstration in Hyde Park: German protest. C7322/1697/18.

**Boycott (continued).**

Exclusion of German goods from Furnishing Trades Exhibition, London: extract from The Hardware Trade Journal: protest by German Embassy, London.

C6396/C6791/C7100/426/18.

Parliamentary motion concerning proposal to boycott German goods and service in Great Britain. C2015/55/18.

Proposal by Jewish merchants in Egypt to boycott German goods and to transfer business to U.K. markets: result of persecution of Jews in Germany. J4027/2877/16.

Prevention of boycotting in Great Britain of merchandise of a foreign country: regulations: Norwegian enquiry.

L6798/6798/405 (file).

Anti-Japanese boycott in China: failure of.

F262/262/10/F500/309/10/F2833/553/10.

— Situation in Yunnanfu. F2805/2805/10.

— Boycott of Japanese advertisements by Shanghai Press. F5144/5144/10.

**Boyd, A. M.**

Desirability of British subjects visiting Germany. C2176/1764/18.

**Boyd, A. M., Mrs.**

British consular representation at Bonn: enquiry. K3849/3849/218.

**Boyd, A. S., Dr.**

Personality (Panama). A8200/6785/32.

**Boyd, A. T. Lennox: M.P.**

Facilities for his brother at Bucharest and Sofia.

L194/194/405 (file).

Visit to Hungary. R2992/2992/21 (file).

**Boyd, F. L.**

Facilities at Bucharest and Sofia.

L194/194/405 (file).

**Boyd, J. E., Dr.**

Personality (Panama). A8200/6785/32.

**\* Boyd, Keown.**

Memo. on political situation in Egypt.

J9450/110/16.

Rearming of Egyptian police. J5047/5047/16.

Curtailment of leave in U.K. as result of Italo-

Ethiopian dispute: instructions to resume duty in Egypt. J5223/5223/16.

Future of. J113/113/16.

Future position of: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Lord Lloyd.

J200/55/16.

Suitability for post of Financial Adviser to British Residency at Cairo: question of British decoration: appreciation by Sir M. Lampson. J1364/55/16.

**Boyd, Muriel.**

Judicial document. T9/9/371.

**Boyd, Patrick.**

Offer of services in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J2804/3/1.

**Boyd, Robert George.**

Declaration of resumption of British nationality. T6380/T8382/2208/378.

**Boyd, T. S.**

In charge (Magallanes): signature: appointment as Acting Consul: substantive appointment emoluments. K427/427/209 (file).

Access to confidential books (Magallanes).

Y267/58/650.

Incumbency of Lloyds Agency at Magallanes.

K537/537/209 (file).

**Boyd, Walter Scott.**

Judicial document. T9/9/371.

**Boyd & Co., T.**

Quota for import of codfish into Portugal.

W2981/129/36.

Export of fish to Spain.

W9026/W9532/46/41.

**Boyeff, Ivan.**

Soviet-United States trade, debts and claims.

N2023/N6531/2/38.

**Boyeldieu, G.**

National status. T10064/31/378.

**Boylendry, Jean.**

Aircraft flight from Saigon to Paris.

C77/77/17 (file).

**Boyle, A., Squadron Leader.**

Thanks of Portuguese Govt. for assistance rendered to Portuguese air mission.

W922/253/36.

**Boyle, D. J. and D. P.**

Bourse d'étude. L567/567/405 (file).

**Boyle, E., Sir.**

Bulgaro-Yugoslav relations. R798/523/7.

Activities in the Balkans: criticism of his interview with a representative of the I.M.R.O. (Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation).

R3023/520/7.

**Boyle, G.**

See BOYLE, J.

**Boyle, G. R. P.**

Licence under Children and Young Persons Act.

K4994/4994/250 (file).

**Boyle, H. A.**

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Boyle, J. (and family) (and G.).**

Repatriation.

K2266/2266/245 (file)/

K10652/10652/299 (file).

**Boyle, P.**

Death in United States. K3621/3621/245.

**Boyle, W., Warrant Officer.**

Post of instructor in Iraqi Air Force.

E7031/759/93.

**Boyle, W. M. J.**

Deportation from United States.

T1419/1419/388 (file).

**Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.**

Visit of Greek Scouts to Palestine: visa concessions refused. T1478/10/378.

Proposed visit of Lord Baden Powell to Bucharest. R3139/3139/37 (file).

Desire of Roumanian Boy Scouts Association to confer a Roumanian Scout decoration on the Prince of Wales.

T8414/8414/379 (file).

Further Roumanian Scout decoration conferred upon Prince of Wales by King of Roumania.

T1424/8414/379.

Czechoslovak Boy Scouts and Girl Guides Association: Jubilee greetings to The King.

T5439/54/379.

Visit of Mr. H. S. Martin (in capacity of Secretary General of International Committee of Boy Scouts) to Madrid at invitation of Spanish Boy Scout Organisation: facilities for obtaining audiences with members of Spanish Govt.

W4903/4903/41 (file).

Organisation of Girl Guides in Persia: proposed British instructress: F.O. minute.

E6009/6009/34.

Jamboree to be held at Washington, United States, in August, 1935: participation by British Scouts: cancellation owing to local outbreak of infantile paralysis.

A3209/3209/45 (file).



**Boy Scouts and Girl Guides (continued).**

Value of the Girl Guide movement as a medium of British cultural propaganda: views, and proposals for developing the movement in South America. P3710/986/150.

Coming-of-Age of the Boy Scout movement in Brazil: proposed message from London H.Q. P3618/30/150.

Development of the Girl Guide movement in Peru: work of H.M. Minister, Mr. V. C. W. Forbes. P986/986/150

Gathering of Scouts from various countries at Ingaro, Sweden: speech by M. Unden on international political relations.

N4016/4016/42.

**Boy Scouts Association.**

Uniform for Boy Scouts. L4969/4053/405.

**Boza, Hector.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Bozovitch, Vojin.**

Visa facilities in U.K. T12769/11/378.

**Bozzano, José (Comandante).**

Personality (Paraguay). A1372/1372/33.

**Bozzini, Dionigi.**

Marriage certificates. L6531/21/409.

**Braadland, B.**

Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.

**Braaksma, A.**

Jubilee Greetings to The King. T7440/54/379.

**Braat.**

Protection of Netherlands East Indies coastal trade. W9821/109/29.

**Bracale and Sasso.**

Application for export of skilled labour (car drivers and mechanics) from Sudan.

J1944/1944/16.

**Braccioforte, A. S. de, Col.**

Facilities in Tanganyika Territory. L6459/6459/405 (file).

**Bracey, B. L., Miss.**

Difficulties in obtaining remittance from Germany in payment of school fees of German pupils in Great Britain: use of charitable funds sent to Germany.

C550/9/18.

**Brache, Elias.**

Appointment as Secretary of Foreign Affairs of Dominican Republic. A5450/701/20

— Resignation: reasons for.

A10770/A10769/701/20.

**Brache, Rafael.**

Dominican Minister at Washington and former Minister of Finance, &c.

A6653/6653/20/A634/634/45.

Reported removal from post as Dominican Minister at Washington. A10769/701/20.

**Brache, Ruben.**

Chargé d'Affaires at Dominican Legation, London. T6693/6693/383.

**Brache Hijo, Elias, Dr.**

Dominican Minister at Paris. C56/56/17.

Dominican Minister for Foreign Affairs. A6653/6653/20.

**Bracher, S., Vice-Consul.**

Termination of services (Hamburg): arrangements: possibilities of employment at another consular post: retention of certificate of appointment.

K1560/K960/K3205/K4606/384/218.

**Bracher, S., Vice-Consul (continued).**

Employment at Budapest on termination of services at Hamburg: travelling expenses: salary: appointment as Clerk-Vice-Consul: signature.

K5338/K3539/1798/221/K4233/K5791/K6847/K8536/1860/221.

Appointment as Lloyd's Agent (Budapest).

K9680/4187/221.

Need for supervision (Budapest): personality.

K11130/11130/221 (file).

**Brackenbury, R. H., Mrs.**

Whereabouts in Austria. K8562/8562/203.

**Bradác, B.**

Czechoslovak personality. R542/542/12.

Death of. R6581/234/12.

**Bradbeer, G. F., Mr. (and Mrs.).**

Divorce case in China. T13410/13409/376.

**Bradbrook, H. S., Vice-Consul.**

Resignation (Boulogne): appreciation of services: financial difficulties.

K11080/K10090/K11302/K11939/10090/217.

**Bradbury, Lord.**

Speech at annual dinner of British Bankers Association on financial situation in Great Britain. W4304/31/50.

**Bradbury, A.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T6369/54/379.

**Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co., Ltd.**

Contract for supply of revenue stamps to Greek Govt. R3019/646/19.

Refusal to afford certain facilities to a Japanese official. L6561/6401/405.

Printing of Roumanian bank notes.

R1026/654/37/R1673/183/37.

Printing of bank notes for Persian Govt.

E365/365/34.

**Braden, Ronald, Capt.**

Activities. P155/P420/P873/155/150.

**Braden, Spruille.**

Aspirations to appointment as United States Ambassador to Chile: particulars regarding.

A7333/6644/9.

**Bradfield, Richard.**

United States delegate to International Soil Science Conference in Oxford.

L4779/L4736/188/405.

**Bradford, S. C., Dr.**

Jubilee Conference of International Institute of Documentation.

L5562/4834/405 (file).

**Bradford, T. J.**

Discharge from British vessel on health grounds at Santos. K8818/8818/206.

**Bradford: Foreign Consulates.**

United States: appointment.

T12335/12335/385 (file).

**Bradford District Synod of the Methodist Church.**

Resolutions regarding aerial disarmament and Ethiopian-Italian relations.

W4397/14/98.

**Bradford Incorporated Law Society.**

British claims against Soviet Union.

N3174/1/38.

**Bradford Trades Council.**

Resolution on H.M.G.'s armament policy.

W10222/14/98

- Bradley, F. C., Capt.**  
Appointment as H.M. Naval Attaché for Northern America: service record: arrangements: arrival at Washington. A1604/A3264/A6229/90/51.
- Bradley, G.**  
Repatriation debt. K834/834/299 (file).
- Bradley, G. W., Vice-Consul.**  
Inspection report (Cienfuegos). K5349/5349/214.  
Leave. K6463/6463/214.
- Bradley, H.**  
Chicago Zoological Society. T14194/6142/372 (file).
- Bradley, J. T., Dr.**  
French decoration. T6142/6142/372 (file).  
Acceptance of foreign decorations without The King's permission: question of depriving him of his British decoration. T14194/6142/372.
- Bradley, Michael (alias Pate, H.).**  
Deportation from United States. T6/6/388 (file).
- Bradley, O. J. L.**  
British consular service examination: enquiry. K6772/437/250.
- Bradley & Co.**  
Registration of land at Swatow. F6433/70/10.
- Bradley, Willis Lawrence (alias Robert Gillies).**  
See GILLIES, ROBERT.
- Bradshaw.**  
Refusal of authorities at Lobito to grant permission to land as transit passenger owing to failure to obtain Portuguese consular visa. W3012/W4601/87/36.
- Bradshaw, Henry (Society).**  
Modern missal used by the Calced (unreformed) Carmelites. L503/503/405 (file).
- Bradshaw, J. H.**  
Facilities in Germany and France. L6884/6884/405 (file).
- Bradshaw, R. (alias Biggar, M.).**  
See BIGGAR, M.
- Bradwell, M. F., Miss.**  
British consular representation at Königsberg: enquiry in connexion with visit. K8459/8459/218.
- Braey, J. de.**  
International Housing and Town Planning Congress. L4344/895/405.
- Braga, Odilon, Dr.**  
Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.
- Bragança, F. de Menezes.**  
Appointed acting Brazilian Consul at Calcutta. T2392/T4338/T5417/296/385.  
Acting Peruvian Consul at Calcutta. T14512/11415/385.
- Braganza, Duke of.**  
See PORTUGAL: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Braginski, M. O.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Braham, Dr.**  
Appointment in Iraq. E3998/1098/93.
- Braham, H., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K2365/2/286.  
Attached to Sir F. Leith Ross's mission to China. F4822/6/10.
- Brahan, Mary Margaret Seaforth of, Baroness.**  
See SEAFORTH OF BRAHAN, MARY MARGARET, BARONESS.
- Braila: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Inspection report. K1086/1086/237.  
Leave and acting arrangements. K5661/5661/237 (file).
- Brailey, E. E. (alias Dolaway or Mitchell).**  
Deportation from United States. T1418/1418/388 (file).
- Brain, H. N., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1760/2/286.  
Leave: return to duty (Osaka): signature. K4291/4291/223 (file).  
Acting arrangements (Osaka). K10823/1106/223.  
Personal accommodation (Osaka): rent allowance. K11346/11346/223 (file).  
— Accommodation and allowance while at Tokyo. K13261/11346/223.  
Transfer from Osaka to Tokyo. K11738/111919/26/223.  
Refund of grants made by Board of Education prior to entry into Consular Service. K898/898/223.
- Brain, Mona E.**  
Licence under Children and Young Persons Act. K179/K593/179/250.  
Repatriation to U.K. K593/179/250.
- Braithwaite & Co.**  
Negotiations for contract with Latvian Govt. for construction of bridge across river Dangava. N1294/N2206/N2664/1294/59.  
Appreciation of services of Riga Consular post: Latvian bridge contract. K6820/6820/259.
- Brajkovitch, Antica, Mrs.**  
Estate of late Kata Vieunac. K13779/13779/292.
- Brakell Bruys, R. de Veynes van.**  
See BRUYS, R. DE VEYNES VAN BRAKELL.
- Bramall, Geoffrey.**  
Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.
- Bramhall, s.s.**  
Wreck of. K11655/11655/217.
- Bramly, J.**  
Conversation with Senussi Chief on attitude of Senussi to Italy. J5288/110/16.
- Bramsnaes, C. V.**  
Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.  
Danish import licensing system. N2551/N5234/324/15/N5613/516/15/N5608/324/15.
- Bramwell, Christopher.**  
Customs facilities. T11963/11963/373.
- Branagan, L. J., Capt.**  
Imprisonment sentence in Italy in absence: alleged injustice. K13196/13196/222 (file).
- Branco, F. A., Comdr.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.
- Brand, Dr.**  
Czechoslovak politics. R839/R6516/234/12.
- Brand, C. J.**  
Personality (United States). A633/633/45.
- Brand, C. J. Quintin, Sir.**  
Egyptian decoration. T11544/11544/372 (file).  
Conditions of appointment as Chief Technical Inspector of Aviation in Egypt. J3233/55/16.  
Termination of appointment as Director of Civil Aviation to Egyptian Govt. on promotion to rank of Group Capt. J3231/55/16.  
— Criticism of: statement by Kamel Eloui Bey. J3779/55/16.

**Brandao, F. A. S.**

Brazilian Consul in Newfoundland: claim for payment of debt owing to Newfoundland Govt. T13254/I3254/373.

**Brandauer & Co., Ltd., C.**

Latvian import restrictions. N1633/29/59.

**Brandeis, L. D.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Brandeis Goldschmidt & Co.**

Anti-Semitic laws in Germany: protection of British interests in German firm.

C7243/4144/18.  
Failure of German Govt. to purchase Konversionskasse scrip issued in period January-July, 1934. C7167/25/18.

**Brandenburgski, Y. N.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Brandes, E. W., Dr.**

Conference of Sugar Cane Technologists. L3283/545/405 (file)

**Brandie, E. S. (alias Milne, W.) (and W. M.).**

See MILNE, W.

**Brandl, Franz, Dr.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Brandon, M. (alias Biggar, M.).**

See BIGGAR, M.

**Brandsch, Rudolf.**

Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.

**Brandt, A. L.**

Claim v. Japan. F215/215/10.

**Brandt, Edgar (Société des Etablissements).**

Export of ballistite to. C7056/4772/17.

**Brandt, R. B.**

Whereabouts of certain MSS. L3759/3759/405 (file).

**Brandt's Sons and Company, W.**

Whaling restrictions in South Georgian waters. W6422/W7083/246/50.

**Branford, F.**

Iraqi medal. T2896/1734/372.

**Brann, Edgar, Dr.**

German Jewish national: desire to settle and practise in U.K. C8053/C8374/4144/18.

**Brandsen, A. J.**

Egyptian decoration. T13802/T4093/T7572/T1190/T8416/917/372.

**Brant, Mario, Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Brasil, Assis, Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Brass, L. S.**

British representation on Committee of Experts to study question of repression of terrorist activity. W3427/7/98.

**Brass, Richard.**

Rates. T1559/T1880/T2338/262/373.

**Brassert & Co.**

Canton Steel Works contract. F188/F2529/110/10.  
Iron and steel development in Turkey. E7192/7192/44.

**Bratianu, Constantin (Dinu).**

Personality. R2876/2876/37.  
Economic problems of the Roumanian Govt. R1133/183/37.  
Dissension with President of Council in Roumania: political activities. R7450/225/37.

**Bratianu, E., Mme.**

Information respecting Mr. Colquhoun. L499/499/402 (file).

**Bratianu, G.**

Visit to London. R837/837/37.  
Personality. R2876/2876/37.

**Bratislava: British Vice-Consulate.**

Office allowance. K10073/K11676/1517/212.  
Appointment of Mr. R. J. Lochhead as Vice-Consul. K1240/1240/212.  
Supply of consular flag. K12407/12407/212.

**Bratislava: Yugoslav Consulate.**

Raised to rank of consulate-general. R1479/1479/92.

**Bratkovski.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bratlie, General.**

Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.

**Bratt, I.**

Personality (Sweden). N225/225/42.

**Brauchitsch, von, General.**

Views on bombing of civilians in war. C6917/5023/18.

**Braun, H. C.**

National status. T9286/9286/378.

**Braun, Hans Edler von.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5878/54/379.

**Braun, Magnus, Baron.**

Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

**Braund & Hill.**

Claim against Roumanian Govt. R1322/62/37.

**Brauneis, Victor.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Braunthal.**

Release from imprisonment in Austria: visa for Palestine. R494/R656/R698/R698/R1071/R1250/R1267/198/3.

**Brautigam, M. J.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Bravo, Enrique, General.**

Personality (Chile). A1620/1620/9.

**Bravo, Manuel Ruiz, General.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Brawn, Ruth.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5803/54/379.

**Bray, Major.**

Presence of Jafar Pasha at interview with Feisal in Paris in 1919. E538/538/93.

**Bray, Mrs.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K933/933/238 (file).

**Bray, A. O., Vice Consul.**

Life certificates. K546/2/286.  
Transfer from Boston to Detroit. K2691/372/250.  
First and second year increments (Boston). K3073/3073/245.  
Proposed temporary transfer to New York cancelled. K3962/3962/245 (file).  
Transfer from Boston to Detroit: postponement: arrangements: arrival: signature: return to Boston. K4076/K5345/K6347/K6472/K9734/4076/245.

Personal accommodation (Detroit): rent allowance. K6662/6662/245 (file).

— Accommodation and allowance at Boston: packing and storage charges in respect of belongings left at Boston while serving at Detroit.

K9873/K9803/K9617/K11277/6662/245.



**Bray, John (alias Galloway, William).**

See GALLOWAY, WILLIAM.

**Bray, Mary A. (deceased).**

Estate. K5539/5539/245 (file).

**Brayfield, T. H. G.**Salvage of s.s. City of Cambridge.  
F3409/3409/23 (file).**Brayovitch, Yanko.**

Activities and movements. T367/367/388.

**Braz, W.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Brazil, Assis.**

See BRASIL, ASSIS.

**Brazil.**

Press extract dealing with cost of living, national finances, currency inflation, loan expansion, &amp;c. K10237/1/250.

Communist rising: welfare of British Colony at Natal. K13197/13197/206.

Political situation: reports. A120/120/6 (file).

List of leading personalities for 1934.  
A1388/1388/6.

General financial and economic situation: reports. A182/A955/15/6.

Economic situation: reports.

A1546/A3365/A4240/A5046/A6773/  
A7696/A8220/A8626/404/6.

The Brazilian commercial and economic situation: first quarterly report for 1935 from H.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro.

A4243/404/6.

— Report for second quarter: text.

A7202/404/6.

Economic reports on Brazil: copies, in F.O. print series, for Consular Officers in Brazil.

A7562/404/6.

Brazilian commercial and economic situation: report from H.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, for third quarter of 1935: text.

A9535/404/6.

The economic structure, financial position and general development of Brazil (memo. by Mr. Lomax, Rio de Janeiro Embassy).

A404/A3367/404/6.

His Majesty The President, by Ernest Hambloch, a history of the administration of Brazil: Brazilian agitation against.

A8104/8104/6 (file).

Activities of the Integralistas (Fascists): report.

A2993/120/6.

Brazil's economic and political problems (Foreign Policy Association report).

A3329/120/6.

Anti-foreign agitation: proposals for debt defaulting and general nationalisation of institutions and industry under a Plan of Brazilian Reaction: report on.

A5888/5888/6/A3830/2948/6.

Activities of the Aliança Nacional Libertadora: Govt. action against.

A3834/A6331/A6079/A6226/  
A7034/A6807/A7924/A7553/  
A10851/120/6.

British and other foreign investments in Brazil: F.O. request for details. A404/404/6.

Disturbances between Federal soldiers and State police at Manaos. A3833/120/6.

**Brazil (continued).**

Communist revolutionary rising in Pernambuco, Rio de Janeiro, Natal, Grande do Norte, &amp;c.: measures by Govt. against: reports.

A9992/A9993/A9995/A9996/A9997/  
A10023/A9883/A9903/A9910/  
A9911/A9913/A9914/A9920/  
A9921/A9982/A9985/A9988/  
A10076/A10157/A10130/  
A10309/A10160/A10851/120/6.

Communist rising: declaration of state of siege throughout country for thirty days.

A9911/A10160/120/6.

Communist rising: German Press comments.

A10067/120/6.

— Soviet Union Press comments.

A10722/120/6.

Communist plot for destruction of public essential services: Govt. action.

A1948/A2993/120/6.

Military agitation for increased pay: plans for grant by increased taxation: position: unsuccessful mutiny by one regiment.

A4325/A4328/120/6.

— Increase of naval, military and civil services salaries: passage of law for.

A4408/120/6.

Development in State of Parana: railway construction: growth of towns of Londrina, Rolandia and Arapongas.

A7550/7550/6.

General political and economic situation in State and District of Bahia: reports.

A405/A1997/A2427/A4241/A4326/  
A8625/120/6.

General political and economic situation in Parana: reports.

A950/A2984/A3833/A4325/A3834/  
A3835/A4409/A4410/A5890/120/6/  
A7552/A7799/404/6/A10415/120/6/  
A10414/404/6.

General situation in State and District of Pernambuco. A407/A2992/A4242/120/6.

Situation in State of Rio Grande do Sul.

A120/120/6.

Report on the State of Minas Geraes.

A8222/8222/6.

Political and economic situation in São Paulo and district: reports.

A947/120/6/A2002/2002/6/A6772/  
A7598/404/6/A9359/A9536/120/6.**Brazil: Administration.**

Election of Monsieur Getulio Vargas as President of Republic. T3943/3943/379.

Visits by President Vargas with Minister for Foreign Affairs and officials to Argentina and Uruguay: administrative appointments during absences. A5049/4454/6.

Election of States Governors: inaugurations: details of. A4325/A4410/120/6.

Appointment of Admiral Guilhem as Minister of Marine. A10421/120/6.

Governorship of Province of Buenos Aires: impeachment of Governor: position.

A3228/937/2.

Minister for War: replacement of General Goes Monteiro by General J. Gomes Ribeiro.

A5050/120/6

**Brazil: Administration** (continued).

Appointment of a committee to arrange a plan for the economic rehabilitation of the country: consideration of the reorganisation of the civil service. A6775/2168/6.

— Information on the civil service question given by Sir R. Redmayne.

P3120/144/150.

Reorganisation of the civil service: position of service and plan of proposed reform.

A9533/9533/6.

**Brazil: Chambers and Elections.**

Report on elections and results in State of Para.

A950/120/6.

Federal elections: number of voters on electoral lists and percentage recording votes.

A5045/120/6.

New Congress inaugurated May, 1935: review of position of: women representatives: industrial representation: prospects under new Brazilian constitution: election of officers: political trend and leaders: formation of an opposition council: members (memo.). A5045/120/6.

Presidential message to Congress reviewing the activities of the Administration from the operation of the new Constitution of July, 1934: summary. A6083/120/6.

Introduction of a new electoral code of 4th May, 1935. A10623/120/6.

**Brazil: Constitution.**

Revision of:

— See INSURANCE: BRAZIL.

BANKS AND BANKING: BRAZIL.

**Brazil: Customs Administration.**

Fine imposed on Messrs. C. Page & Co., Ltd., for alleged inadequate marking of merchandise in sacks: representations against. A440/440/6 (file).

Alleged evasion of customs duty on coal imports in 1926 by Messrs. Cory Bros. & Co., Ltd.: lawsuits in the Brazilian courts to levy fines against the company: situation reports. A4407/4407/6 (file).

Proposed collection of certain ad valorem duties at the free exchange rate instead of the official rate. A7193/15/6.

**Brazil: Customs Tariff.**

Tariff classification of white and half-white oils.

A1016/A5860/1016/6.

Tariff treatment of wood pulp: import requirements. A2003/1016/6.

Alteration of the duties on china and earthenware goods, to the detriment of British interests: position. A10340/1016/6.

Application of minimum tariff to imports from Sudan: withdrawal of, and application of maximum tariff: review of position, and prospects of protest or retaliatory action.

A8977/A9490/1016/6.

Tariff treatment of gum Senegal used in connexion with manufacture of matches which are exported from U.K. to Brazil: subject to full duty because Sudan does not enjoy most-favoured-nation treatment.

A10624/1016/6.

List of tariffs affected by Brazilian-United States Trade Agreement which are of interest to U.K.: views on position with regard to British interests.

A5527/A7238/450/6.

**Brazil: Customs Tariff** (continued).

Application of duty concessions under Brazilian-United States trade agreement, to imports from U.K., Dominions and Colonies: Brazilian assurance regarding. A10354/A10517/A10619/A10625/A10870/A10541/450/6.

**Brazil: Finances.**

See also CURRENCY: BRAZIL.

Financial mission to Europe:

— See MISSIONS: BRAZILIAN.

General financial situation: reports.

A15/15/6 (file).

Budget for 1935: details: summary.

A1387/A1505/15/6.

Budget proposals for 1936: comments on.

A5892/15/6.

Budget of the State of Bahia for 1935: details.

A1376/15/6.

Budget of the State of Para for March-December, 1935: details. A3833/120/6.

Budget of the State of Para: receipts and expenditures in 1934: estimates for 1936.

A10414/404/6.

Balance of payments with foreign countries and U.K.: statistical tables.

A2168/A3018/2168/6.

Increase in salaries of the naval, military and civil services: financial appropriation.

A4408/A5050/120/6.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations.**

See also BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: BRAZIL.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: France.**

Insulting remarks to Brazilian police, by member of staff of French Embassy at Rio de Janeiro: apology by French Ambassador. A119/119/6.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Outstanding questions between Great Britain and Brazil, to be discussed with Brazilian Mission to U.K. (F.O. memo.).

A1824/173/6.

Inter-departmental discussion, on outstanding Anglo-Brazilian questions, with Sir H. Gurney: arrangements: not proceeded with: calls by Sir H. Gurney on departments concerned.

A7651/A7777/A7780/404/6.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Bestowal of a Brazilian Order on the Prince of Piedmont. A6805/1357/6.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Latvia.**

Appointment of Dr. P. Olin as Latvian Chargé d'Affaires in Brazil. N2167/2167/59.

**Brazil: Laws and Decrees.**

Law of National Security: summary of provisions: Brazilian public opinion towards, and views on. A2002/2002/6.

— Text, and comments on. A3834/120/6.

Decree relating to the protection of Indians.

W1314/765/52.

**Brazil: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1934. A4406/4406/6.

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1934.

A946/946/6.

Annual report for 1933 on Brazilian economic and commercial affairs, to the Dept. of Overseas Trade: proposed cancellation, owing to delay in final production, and use of economic section of general Annual Report: F.O. views. A169/169/6.

**Brazilian Coal Co.**

See CORY BROS. & CO., LTD.

**Brazilian Traction, Light and Power Company, Ltd.**

Pipe line contract for station at Sao Paulo: position of award. A61/A64/61/6.

**Brazilian Warrant Agency and Finance Company.**

Financing of Brazilian naval contracts placed in U.K. A1658/267/6.

**Brazil Railway Company.**

See RAILWAYS: BRAZIL.

**Brecht, Bertold.**

Loss of German nationality. C4899/4028/18.

**Bredal, J.**

Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.

**Brediceanu, Dr.**

Roumanian Minister at Vienna: personality. R195/195/3.

**Bredow, von, General (late).**

Rehabilitation of honour of: speech by Field Marshal von Mackensen at annual dinner of Schlieffen Club at Berlin. C2346/111/18.

**Breed, Abbott & Morgan.**

Lawyers with knowledge of United States law. L531/41/405.

**Breen, Arthur Vivian.**

Registration of birth. T11625/182/378.

**Breen, J. J., Wing-Comdr.**

O.B.E. T9506/T13495/1191/372.

**Breen, T. F., Major.**

Personal accommodation (Berlin). K9526/9526/218.

**Bregenz: Italian Consulate.**

Opening of Consular post: appointment of M. Pagliano. R7106/7106/3.

**Brehm, M.**

Jubilee greetings to King George V: request for stamps. T7411/54/379.

**Breisky, Walter.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Breit, T.**

Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

**Breiter, M.**

Facilities. L1970/1970/405 (file).

**Breithaupt.**

Sale of Zeppelin airships to Japan. F1087/1087/23.

**Breitner, Hugo.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Breitner, T.**

Letter of request. T10667/T10392/T11352/T12524/10392/371.

**Breitstadt, H. L.**

Estate in Germany: remission difficulties in connexion with exchange restrictions. K290/290/218 (file).

**Brekel, G. M. van den.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6038/54/379.

**Brem, Y.**

Deportation from Palestine. T3659/T13344/86/388.

**Bremen: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1742/1742/218 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements. K237/237/218 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K947/171/250. Chapter 29 of Consular Instructions. L1529/142/405.

Repairs to counter: costs. K2109/2109/218.

Visits by Consul Wildman to towns in Consular district: F.O. sanction. K7153/7153/218.

Payment of part of salaries of staff in sterling owing to foreign exchange restrictions in Germany. K7087/384/218.

Acting allowance for Mr. Bullock while in charge. K1533/1533/218.

Staff salaries: restoration of national economy reductions: inadequacy of office allowance. K9679/K13898/2109/218.

Supply of new shield. K3113/3113/218.

Books dealing with German colonies. L2508/2508/405 (file).

London Telephone Directory. L3022/2508/405.

Reprints of F.O. circulars for. L225/48/405.

— Reprints of circulars returned to F.O. L1531/48/405.

**Bremen, s.s.**

Incident in New York harbour: tearing down of Swastika flag by United States citizens: notes exchanged between German and United States Govts. C5941/C5943/C6731/C6619/C6712/247/18.

— German Press comments. C6423/247/18.

**Bremerhaven.**

Proposed change of name of port to Hitlerhaven. C8469/206/18.

**Bremley, Capt.**

Alleged activities in Ethiopia in emulation of late Col. Lawrence's exploits, and influence in Arabia: Italian Press article. J3331/1/1.

Activities in Egypt. N5336/89/97.

**Brenan, J. F., Consul-General.**

Customs facilities in China for. T7201/3721/378.

Life certificates. K1648/2/286.

**Brenan, T. V., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K857/2/286.

Local diplomatic rank (Tehran): appointment. K810/K11323/329/234.

Visit from Tehran to Resht: expenses. K5884/K12248/649/234.

Transfer from Tehran for period of service in F.O.: emoluments, &c.: leave: travelling expenses. K8600/K6284/K9570/K10018/K11741/K12251/329/234.

K8600/K6284/K9570/K10018/K11741/K12251/329/234.

**Brennan, A. T.**

Appointed South African Trade Commissioner in the Far East: arrival: activities in Japan. T2600/T4703/T14067/2600/384.

**Brennan, C. P. (deceased) (and M. J.).**

Estate. K1587/1587/209 (file).

**Brennan, E.**

Deportation from United States. T7293/7293/388.

**Brennan, Michael.**

Deportation from United States. T13112/13112/388 (file).

**Brennan, M. J.**

See BRENNAN, C. P.



**Brent, A. D. (deceased).**

Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue. K10228/1932/210.

**Brent, J. L.**

Appointment as United States Consul at Jerusalem. T3968/3967/385 (file).

**Brentford, Lord.**

Greyhound racing in Brazil.

A4642/A5212/168/6.

**Bresan, Johann.**

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T13311/277/383.

**Breslau: British Vice-Consulate.**

Office allowance: staff: salaries.

K922/922/218 (file).

Incumbency: proposed transfer of Vice-Consul Godwin to Munich and replacement by Mr. Fulham from latter post.

K11043/328/218.

Leave and temporary closure.

K5088/5088/218 (file).

**Bresloff, Zalman.**

Palestinian passport. T3358/785/378.

**Bressey, Charles, Sir.**

Desire of Communist Canadian niece and husband to proceed to Soviet Union for employment. N5824/5824/38.

**Brest: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K645/645/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K1225/171/250.

Acting allowance for Mr. A. Mignon.

K615/615/217 (file).

Transfer of Vice-Consul Francis from Prague.

K11056/11056/217.

Proposed appointment of Mr. A. D. Francis as career consul with naval reporting duties.

W8149/91/50.

Issue of War Book instructions to Consul Mignon, French national: position.

W813/263/50.

Position regarding "consular reporting duties" in view of Consul being a French citizen.

W7424/263/50.

**Brest-Litovsk.**

Treaty of:

— See TREATIES: PEACE.

**Brest-Litovsk Gold.**

See GOLD.

**Breton, Thomas le.**

See LE BRETON, THOMAS.

**Bretton, C. E. M. de.**

Repatriation.

K6046/6046/217/K6810/6810/299.

**Breuer.**

International Congress on the Map of the Roman Empire.

L5948/L6019/2173/405 (file).

**Breuillot, H. C.**

Hungarian Consul for Algeria.

K2214/715/217.

**Brevié, Jules.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.

**Brew, E. P.**

Repatriation debt. K2541/2541/299 (file).

**Brew, H. R. C.**

Appointed acting Nicaraguan Consul at Bombay. T7303/2218/385.

Appointed acting Finnish Consul at Bombay. T7304/2219/385.

**Brewer, J. J.**

Appointed Netherlands Vice-Consul at Hamilton.

T12438/12438/385 (file).

**Brewer, M., Vice-Consul.**

Inspection report (La Guaira).

K2877/2877/247.

**Brewis.**

Fees in connexion with Dwek litigation.

J3869/J4350/J2972/12/16.

**Brewis, J. F., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1902/2/286.

Language examination in China: prize.

K2527/2527/210.

**Brewis, Rowland.**

Case of: extradition proceedings.

T1317/1317/374 (file).

**Brewster, G., Vice-Consul.**

Inspection report (Ciudad Bolivar): emoluments. K3628/2877/247.

Leave. K7259/7259/247 (file).

**Brezine, Catherine.**

Employed at Nepalese Legation, London.

T12975/120/373.

**Brian, H.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L7378/7378/402 (file).

**Briant, J. W.**

Status of future wife. T2406/2406/378.

**Briar, Herbert C.**

Appointed United States Consul at Toronto.

T4535/4535/385.

**Bribery.**

Sale of British aircraft to Chilean air line: bribery allegations: warning by H.M. Embassy to local British agents.

A6894/2099/9.

Notes on bribery in official circles in Albania.

R4100/80/90.

**Brickell, D. F. H., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K518/2/286.

Insurance. K89/45/250.

Compilation of index to F.O. circulars by.

K10918/1372/250.

Leave (New York).

K8115/K9906/K10809/3962/245.

Inclusion of non-British subjects in British passports. T1476/593/378.

**"Brickwood."**

Log. L1215/1215/405 (file).

**Bridge, C., Mrs.**

See CHILDREN'S BOOK CLUB AND SHOP.

**Bridge, Charles, Lt.-Col.**

Secretary of British Council for Relations with Other Countries: activities of Council:

— See also PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

Public parks in U.K. L2727/2727/405 (file).

Gratis visas for party of Yugoslav ex-schoolboys. T6606/11/378.

Request to F.O. for letters not to be sent to his private address. P1269/1269/150.

Fees charged for British passports.

T11839/T11047/593/378.

Proposed construction of French Lycée at Tallinn. N863/863/59.

**Bridge, G. H.**

Motoring offence. L1203/619/405.

**Bridge, J. C., Dr.**

International Congress of Accidents at work and occupational diseases. L1879/184/405.

**Bridge, Joseph Jame, and R. W.**

Inquiry respecting Joseph Jame Bridge.

L1604/1604/405 (file).

**Bridgeman, R.**

Attendance at meeting in Paris of Socialist and Communist parties to protest against Italian aggression in Ethiopia.

J4467/1/1.

**Bridgeman, R. (continued).**

Activity in connexion with the Ruegg case.  
F3995/3995/23.

**Brider, G.**

Former prisoner of war in Switzerland:  
information for Canadian Pensions Department regarding. K4657/4657/243 (file).

**Bridges.**

See also CONTRACTS: SWEDEN.

Tagus Bridge contract:

— See CONTRACTS: PORTUGAL.

Proposed Danube bridge:

— See DANUBE.

Construction of bridge over Dniester at Tiraspol  
for Soviet-Roumanian railway traffic.

N471/N752/N843/N1042/160/38.

Proposed international bridge across the river  
Uruguay to join Argentina and Brazil:  
Argentine financial allotment for preliminary survey work. A6425/5866/2.

— Agreement between Argentina and Brazil  
regarding: text. A5866/A9039/5866/2.

Reconstruction of bridge over Dniester at  
Tighina. R6501/6501/37 (file).

**Bridges: Argentina.**

Alsina Bridge: progress of construction.  
A8817/8817/2.

**Bridges: China.**

International Bridge Surtax at Tientsin:

— See TIENTSIN (PORT).

**Bridges: Denmark.**

Construction of Storstrom Bridge: progress:  
possible extension of bridge-building programme. N3849/3849/15.

Opening of bridge connecting Island of Fyn  
with Jutland: features. N2847/2847/15.

**Bridges: Egypt.**

Tender for bridge at Nag Hamadi: F.O. conversation with representative of Messrs. J. Cochrane & Sons. J8288/8288/16.

**Bridges: Iraq.**

Bagdad Bridges Scheme: tenders, &c.  
E5178/E5225/E6805/E7514/163/93.

**Bridges: Latvia.**

Proposed construction of railway bridge across  
river Daugava: negotiations for obtaining contract for British firm.

N1294/N2206/N2664/1294/59.

**Bridges: Netherlands.**

Govt.'s bridge-building programme: formation  
of semi-public company: plan to levy tolls. W962/962/29.

Bridge-building programme: provision of funds  
from increased tax on petrol.

W8682/561/29.

**Bridges: Siam.**

Japanese contracts for. F3586/3586/40.

**Bridges: Soviet Union.**

Opening of bridge across Volga at Saratov:  
completion of bridge over Vakhsh in Tajikistan. N2631/52/38.

**Bridges: Sweden.**

Stockholm Western Bridge: opening: features.  
N6158/6158/42.

**Bridges, Sawtell & Co.**

Commercial activities of Mr. F. W. Rickett.  
J4554/41/1.

**Bridgetown (Barbados): Foreign Consulates.**

United States: appointment.  
T3969/3969/385 (file).

**Bridgewater, H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Bridgstock, C. (alias Randall).**

Deportation from United States.  
T2041/T3056/T2903/2041/388.

**Bridgwater, E. A., Mrs., and Freda, Miss.**

Association of British subjects with pacifist  
community in Germany. C3189/3189/18.

**Bridlinger, Dr.**

Memel affairs.

N4537/N4578/N4695/N4698/  
N4712/19/59.

**Brierley & Hudson.**

Documents for legalisation.

L4161/4161/409 (file).

**Brigandage.**

See also AFGHANISTAN (BRIGANDAGE).

CHINA (BRIGANDAGE).

COMPENSATION (DEATHS AND INJURIES).

On North-West Frontier:

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).

Payment of ransom:

— See CHINA (BRIGANDAGE).

MISSIONARIES: CHINA.

Use of tear gas against bandits in Palestine:

Cabinet conclusions. E1234/1234/31.

**Brigando, Carlo.**

Permission to visit his daughter in U.K.

T10190/10190/378 (file).

**Briggs, C. A.**

Offer of services in Ethiopia. J6976/3/1.

**Briggs, F. W., Major.**

Position as honorary Col. in Bolivian army.

A3527/93/51.

**Briggs, R. A., Major.**

Nepalese decoration.

T3726/T4475/T10490/T10202/

T11309/3726/372/

T9977/781/372.

**Briggs, Ltd. (T. N. and F. H.).**

Enforcement in the Netherlands of a judgment  
of the English courts. T1903/64/371.

**Brighthouse, S.**

Siamese Civil and Commercial Code: opinion  
on. F7641/2639/40.

**Bright, H. S. W.**

Status in Italy. T10441/7231/378.

F.O. advice respecting visit to Italy.

R6095/4376/22.

**Bright, John: M.P.**

Enquiry regarding descendants.

L1117/1117/405 (file).

**Bright, M. M., Miss.**

Marriage at Antofagasta. T10177/458/376.

**Bright & Sons.**

Case of Miss W. Howe.

K11361/10895/245 (file).

**Brighton: Foreign Consulates.**

Costa Rican: appointment. T2598/2598/385.

**Brigstock, P., Dr.**

O.B.E. T5741/T8059/T3581/28/372.

**Brijnen, Wilhelmus Pieter.**

Passport facilities. T5644/5644/378 (file).

Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.

T7394/T7277/T8421/5644/378.

**Brill, C. E. H.**

Repatriation.

K3393/3393/218/K6189/6189/299 (file).

**Brill, W. G. d'Artillac.**

Netherlands Minister to Venezuela: personality.

A1140/575/47.

**Brind, J. E. S., Sir, Lt.-General.**

Commander in Chief of Saar International  
Force: Governing Commission's appreciation  
of services. C1527/C2697/1/18.

Netherlands Govt.'s appreciation of his services.

C2099/1/18.

Report on disbandment of Saar International  
Force: thanks to various foreign officers  
and comments on financial arrangements.

C5384/C6512/1/18.

**Brind, J. E. S., Sir, Lt.-General** (continued).

Report on International Force in Saar for information of Council of League of Nations.  
C7462/1/18.

— League of Nations appreciation of report.  
C7982/1/18.

Question of award of foreign decorations for services in command of the Saar International Force. T1934/1934/372.

**Brindisi.**

Imperial Airways base at: question of removal of. J5936/5499/1.

**Brindisi: British Vice-Consulate.**

Reopening of post: incumbency: supplies &c. for: supply of safe, shield, flag and Govt. Telegraph Code. K1071/1971/222 (file).

— Supply of safe. Y689/30/650.

Services of night watchman to ensure safe custody of F.O. bags arriving by Imperial Airways Service.

Y1002/Y1101/Y1110/39/650.

**Brindle, H.**

See BRINELLO, H.

**Brine, Charles Bassnett.**

Commission rogatoire.

T13052/13052/371 (file).

**Brinello, H.**

Distressed circumstances in Belgium.

K1123/1123/204 (file).

**Brink, H. J.**

Flight from Netherlands to New Guinea.

W7335/7232/29.

**Brinkmann, Dr.**

Measures adopted in Germany to assist export trade. C8203/635/18.

German proposal for Anglo-German trade co-operation. C3722/25/18.

**Brinon, Fernand de.**

Interview with Herr Hitler: press report: alleged German admiration for French policy over Italo-Abyssinian dispute.

C7388/C7289/7/18/C7213/5527/17.

Franco-German rapprochement: unofficial negotiations with entourage of Herr von Ribbentrop. C7266/7/18.

**Brinton, Jasper Yeates.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Brisbane, Arthur.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Brisbane: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**

Danish. T3551/3551/385 (file).

Finnish. T11637/11637/385.

French. T103/103/385.

Nicaraguan. T694/694/385 (file).

Portuguese. T6291/6291/385 (file).

**Briscoe, R. G., Capt.: M.P.**

Slavery in Sudan. J56/56/16.

**Brissette, G. M., Mrs.**

Debt in respect of repatriation of children.

K1506/1506/299.

**Bristol: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**

Danish. T4294/3551/385.

German. T1085/1085/385 (file).

Norwegian. T8216/8216/385 (file).

Swedish. T6088/6088/385 (file).

**Bristol Aeroplane Co.**

Sale of aircraft to Finland. N6659/13/56.

Purchase of aircraft engines by Polish Govt.

C1348/1348/55.

Supply of aircraft to Italy. J4782/J5334/22/1.

**Bristow, Edwin.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T4921/T14051/1094/383.

**Bristow, R. C.**

International Congress of Navigation.

L5590/560/405.

**Bristow, W. E.**

Marriage certificate. L1241/L1601/21/409.

**Britain Steamship Company.**

Rate of exchange for levy of consular fees in Danzig. K6572/69/250.

**Britannia (Society).**

See BRITISH SOCIETY OF MUTUAL AID, CORFU.

**Britannia, s.s.**

Agreement.

K5585/5585/285 (file)/K13982/13982/285.

**Britannia Edelstahl Gesellschaft.**

Austrian customs duties on ball and roller bearings. R4590/309/3.

**Brith Hachajal (Jewish Organisation).**

Birthday greetings to The King.

T9020/2982/379.

**British.**

Use of word in correspondence:

— See CORRESPONDENCE.

**British Acoustic Films Ltd.**

British films and equipment for Poland.

P50/50/150.

**British Actors' Equity Association.**

Difficulties of British variety artistes in taking money out of Germany. C8443/9/18.

**British Airways, Limited.**

Proposed air service between London and Malmo. W6143/N6436/5946/63.

**British Ambulance Service in Ethiopia.**

See RED CROSS: BRITISH.

**British American Tobacco Company, Ltd.**

Confiscation of gold bullion in United States and payment for in devalued dollars, under United States Gold Regulations: position regarding, and prospects for recovery.

A2694/2694/45 (file).

Tobacco industry in Finland: possibility of monopoly. N1379/N2096/N3038/1379/56.

Tobacco expert for Iraq: company asked to suggest applicants. E6388/6388/93 (file).

Support for Brazilian Association of British Culture. P366/30/150.

Situation in Greece. R1666/34/19.

Arrest and ill-treatment of Mr. J. G. Mason in Manchuria. F5392/4498/10.

Opening of factory at Newchwang.

F884/4/10.

Position of their companies in Manchuria: F.O. conversation between Secretary of State and Sir H. Cunliffe Owen.

F4407/F5591/F7630/4/10.

— Note to Japanese Govt. F5501/4/10.

Difficulties of in Manchukuo (letter from Mr. A. Rose to Mr. Orde).

F4274/F4338/F6370/4/10.

— Matter to be taken up at Tokyo.

F7542/4/10.

Taxation of hand-rolled cigarettes in China.

F292/F206/F441/140/10.

See also BRITISH CIGARETTE CO.

CHI TUNG TOBACCO CO.

**British Analytical Control, Ltd.**

Certificate for Jeyes Sanitary Compounds Co., Ltd. L2053/2053/405 (file).

**British and Brazilian Rubber Planters & Manufacturers, Ltd. (In liquidation.)**

Position of property in Brazil.

A705/A2132/A2837/705/6.



**British and Chinese Corporation.**

Negotiations for settlement of outstanding Japanese loans to China.

F1327/F6852/F7732/474/10.

Statement in Parliament regarding Nanking-Hunan Railway Loan Agreement.

F503/10/10.

Extracts from annual report: development of Chinese railways: Times article.

F3420/10/10.

Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway Loan.

F786/F2524/F2866/6/10.

Supply of rolling stock to Peking-Mukden Railway. F6949/6949/10 (file).

Resignation of Mr. Boothby from.

F4153/10/10.

**British & Continental Timber & Industrial Company, Ltd.**

Claim against Soviet Union. 5384/1/38.

**British & Dominions Mercantile Bank, Ltd.**

Registration of. F6175/675/10.

**British and Foreign Bible Society.**

Proselytism in Egypt. J751/751/16.

Proposed presentation to The King of a copy of the New Testament in Coptic by local Coptic Society in Cairo.

T4845/T6680/T7061/54/379.

**British Architect, s.s.**

Agreement. K10899/10899/285 (file).

**British Association for the Advancement of Science.**

Fauna sanctuary at Galapagos Islands.

A7796/A9647/A9953/334/54.

**British Association of International Furniture Removers.**

French regulations regarding export of furniture vans.

C4931/C6312/C6413/C7479/  
C8011/951/17.

**British Association of Siam.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5149/54/379.

**British Baku Trading and Shipping Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Soviet Union. N5384/1/38.

**British Broadcasting Corporation.**

See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING).

**British Chain Manufacturing Company, Riley-Willys, Manchester.**

Complaint by Renold and Coventry Chain Company against French firm M. Huyghe suggesting that certain of their products are of British manufacture.

C6807/6807/17.

**British Chemical and Dyestuffs Traders' Association Ltd.**

Position of British traders who sell goods to countries which have clearing agreements with Germany. C231/25/18.

**British Cigarette Co.**

Claim v. Chinese Govt. for losses at Hsuechow.

F1860/140/10.

**British Coal Corporation.**

Petition to The King: Judgment of Judicial Committee of Privy Council upon right of appeal. T8438/2243/384.

**British Coal Exporters' Federation.**

Administration of French coal quota allocated to United Kingdom. C6014/34/17.

Coal contracts with Italy: loss occasioned through application of sanctions: question of financial compensation.

J7395/5499/1.

**British Cod Liver Oil Producers.**

Import into U.K. of veterinary cod liver oil from Norway. N5143/N5382/5143/30.

**British Committee of Mexican Bondholders.**

Anglo-Mexican commercial treaty negotiations: inquiry as to position. A397/397/26.

Service of Mexican external loans: activities: report to F.O., and request for intervention by H.M.G. A8436/301/26.

**British Commonwealth League.**

Eleventh Annual Conference in London: resolution on collective security.

W6035/14/98.

— Resolution on equality of Status of Women. W6759/4566/98.

**British Continental Airways Ltd.**

Extension of London-Amsterdam service to Hamburg, Copenhagen and Malmo.

N6351/5946/63.

Air services between England and Scandinavia.

N6380/489/30.

No passport facilities for air passengers travelling on week end tickets between Great Britain and Belgium.

T7895/11/378.

**British Corporation.**

Recognition of certificates of, in China:

— See SHIPPING: CHINA.

**British Cotton Growing Association.**

Visit of Chairman to Sudan: report on previous visit. J83/83/16 (file).

Annual report of association for 1934 and copy of report on visit of Sir W. Himbury to Sudan and Egypt in 1935.

J2081/2081/16.

**British Council (for Relations with other Countries).**

See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

**British Cycle and Motor Cycle Manufacturers and Traders Union.**

Proposed issue by responsible trade associations of certificate to secure entry into Germany at reduced rate of duty of British motor cycle engines.

C7685/C8339/25/18.

Italian customs duties. R175/175/22 (file).

**British Day Society (New Bedford, United States).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5409/54/379.

**British Documents on the Origin of the War.**

See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

**British Drama League.**

Organisation of juvenile dramatic art in U.K.

L8054/7590/405.

**British Eastern Distributing Co.**

Irish sweepstake tickets sent to Damascus Consulate. L5893/5893/405 (file).

**British Empire.**

See also GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Use of expression in connexion with British representation on League of Nations:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Use of expression in League of Nations documents:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: AND GREAT BRITAIN.

**British Empire Association of Illinois.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5555/54/379.

**British Empire Producers' Organisation.**

Marketing of Empire coffees.

W5675/W6222/W6636/5675/50.

Danish import restrictions on coffee.

N5699/324/15.

**British Empire Service League.**

Visit of representatives to Exhibition in Paris to commemorate visits of British sovereigns to France. C4895/4895/17.

**British Empire Steel Products Co.**

Exchange difficulties in connexion with sale of Newfoundland ore to Germany.

C2714/C3051/C2520/25/18.

**British Empire Union.**

Enquiry regarding whereabouts of Sir M. Hewlett. K3457/2523/210.

Resolution regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute: support for policy of H.M.G.

J7218/1/1.

**British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd.**

Issue of identity card to representative in Spain.

W8762/7905/41.

**British Engineering Federation of Spain.**

False marking of goods sold in Spain.

W2842/W4135/W4872/W5993/

W9139/2842/41.

**British Engineers' Association.**

Difficulties in obtaining licences for import of oil engines into Spain. W1085/46/41.

**British Fabrics, Ltd.**

Certificates of origin in respect of U.K. goods exported to Denmark. N3205/324/15.

**British Film Committee.**

See CINEMATOGRAPH: UNITED STATES.

**British Film Institute.**

See CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.

**British Film Society of America.**

See CINEMATOGRAPH: UNITED STATES.

**British Fire Offices Tariff Committee for Portugal.**

Portuguese insurance regulations.

W10974/128/36.

**British Furniture Trades Joint Committee.**

Protection for British firms in matters of taxation of subsidiary firms in France.

C3910/229/17.

**British General Press.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**British Goat Society.**

Cruel loading of goats in Syrian ports: protest.

E1321/1321/89 (file).

**British Great War Veterans of America.**

Jubilee greetings to The King.

T6241/54/379.

**British Herring Trade Association.**

Import of herrings into U.K. from Finland.

N5482/1631/56.

**British Hussar, s.s.**

Agreement. K10899/10899/285 (file).

**British Import Union (Denmark).**

History: activities. P591/317/150.

Introduction of certificate of origin system in Denmark: protests against.

N324/N1114/324/15.

Proposed exhibition of British textiles at Copenhagen. N3950/3950/15.

Danish imports of coal from U.K.

N5694/324/15

**British Indian Association of Siam.**

Revision of Anglo-Siamese treaties.

F1648/604/40.

**British India Steam Navigation Co.**

Transit dues at Bahrain. E1922/191/25.

Looting of wrecked lighters at Debai.

E4780/4780/91.

Flying of flags in Persian Gulf.

E4596/5/37.

**British Industries Fair.**

See EXHIBITIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**British Insurance Association.**

Belgian conversion loan. C4060/118/14.

Position of foreign insurance companies in Germany: difficulties regarding deposits.

C109/109/18.

**British Insurance Association, Investment Protection Committee.**

Conversion of Belgian Govt. loans.

C4558/118/4.

**British Institute of Adult Education.**

Educational use of the gramophone in Norway.

L856/856/405 (file).

**British International News Agency.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**British Investors Banking Co., Ltd.**

Ownership of Greek Steamship, Nikitas Roussos.

R2235/2235/19 (file).

**British Iron and Steel Federation.**

Imports of iron and steel into Latvia.

N5457/29/59.

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5542/54/379.

Agreement with International Steel Cartel.

W6852/W7501/W8092/W8836/

W8895/W9600/66/50.

**British Isles, s.s.**

Agreement. K9353/9353/285 (file).

**British-Israel World Federation.**

Anglo-United States unity and co-operation: request for presence or message from Prince of Wales at mass London meeting arranged by: refused. A4624/531/45.

**British Legion.**

Protest against persecution of Jews and Catholics in Germany: representative to be sent to Nazi Party rally at Nuremberg.

C6266/4683/18.

Visit of German ex-service men to Great Britain. C4700/4683/18.

Invitation from Front Kampferbund to visit Germany. C1697/1697/68.

Visit of delegation to Germany.

C4701/C4705/C5639/

C5782/4683/18 (file).

— See also EX-SERVICE MEN.

Visit of party of British ex-service men to Germany: report. C6602/4683/18.

— Decision that no branch, for the present, should be formed at Hamburg.

C6758/4683/18.

Visit by members to Berlin: gift of news reel cinematographic record of visit, to the British Legion headquarters.

P2860/P2998/2297/150.

Assistance for ex-service men in Great Britain.

L3371/2158/405 (file).

Information for Sir G. R. Warner.

L7103/7103/405 (file).

Visit of representatives of Legion and British Empire Service League to exhibition in Paris to commemorate visits of British Sovereigns to France. C4895/4895/17.



**British Legion (continued).**

List of delegates to Congress at Brussels of Fédération Interalliée des Anciens Combattants: facilities. C6082/6082/4.

Visit of delegation to Austria, Czechoslovakia and Hungary. R3826/3826/67 (file).

Invitation by Belgian organisation "L'Oeuvre des Automobiles pour Invalides de Guerre" to 20 disabled British ex-service men to attend Brussels exhibition.

C2/C114/C1051/C2900/2/4.

Jubilee greetings to The King from branches in Siam and Peru. T5150/T5805/54/379.

Request from Menton Branch for signed portraits of The King and Queen.

T5090/3743/379.

Birthday greetings to The King from Santa Barbara Branch. T6720/2982/379.

Jubilee greeting to The King from branches at Athens, Buenos Aires and Colon.

T5802/T5656/T5567/54/379.

**British Light, s.s.**

Agreement. KI67/167/285.

**"British Made."**

See ORIGIN: INDICATION OF.

**British Manchurian Investment and Trading Co.**

Banking law in Manchukuo. FI563/675/10.

Status of. F2130/675/10.

Liquidation of: question of British protection for.

F2731/F3130/F3786/F4694/F5095/  
F5436/F6231/F7391/F7447/675/10/  
F2687/298/10.

**British Mannesman Tube Company.**

Unfair trading activities in Palestine of Ha'Avara Institution: abuses in connexion with funds of Jewish emigrants from Germany. C7269/232/18.

**British Medical Association.**

Visit by members to Washington: arrangements for reception by United States President or representative.

A6629/6629/45.

**British Merchants Incorporated, Limited.**

Candidature of Mr. C. H. J. Rede for post of British Vice-Consul at Dordrecht.

KI3172/13172/229 (file).

**British Merchants' Morocco Association.**

Reports on situation in Morocco.

W32/32/28 (file).

British consular representation in Morocco: material for inclusion in annual report.

K11641/11641/228.

Effect of application of sanctions against Italy on insurance contracts. J7522/5499/1.

Revision of Tangier statute.

W3677/W5337/W6425/W6817/W7955/  
W8843/W9079/W9902/126/28.

Insurance regulations in French Zone of Morocco.

W5586/W5845/W6543/3941/28.

Control of immigration into French Zone of Morocco: objections to Dahir of 15th November, 1934. W784/W2510/219/28.

Desire to secure grant of semsar to Mr. M. H. Benarroch. W6371/W7041/54/28.

Eighteenth annual report of: F.O. representation at Annual General Meeting.

W10541/W10641/32/28.

Request for copies of various King's Regulations issued in French Zone of Morocco.

W9201/9201/28.

Questionnaire regarding revision of Tangier Statute. W10205/W10881/126/28.

**British Metal Corporation, Ltd.**

Loan to Central Bank of Bolivia: transmission of documents through F.O. by telegraph.

A2556/A2558/A2719/A2996/A2997/  
A3382/A3207/777/5.

**British-Moroccan Agencies, Ltd.**

Betting legislation in French Zone of Morocco. W10737/10737/28.

**British Movement against War and Fascism.**

Italo-Ethiopian dispute: proposed deputation to F.O. J1431/1/1.

**British Movietonews, Ltd.**

Representation in Ethiopia by Fox Movietone News: assistance of H.M. Legation at Addis Ababa for. P3019/2896/150.

Taking of films in Ethiopia: facilities for transport by aeroplane across Sudan to Great Britain.

J4584/J6727/J7684/J7720/3735/66.

**British National Cadet Association.**

Visit of party of Warwickshire Cadets to Belgium. C7101/2607/4.

**British National Committee of Intellectual Co-operation.**

See INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

**British Nitrogen Engineering Co., Ltd.**

Assouan fertiliser scheme.

J8889/348/16 (file).

**British Non-Sectarian Anti-Nazi Council to Champion Human Rights.**

Demonstration in Hyde Park. C7613/1697/18.

Activities. C7323/1697/18.

**British North Borneo Co.**

Anglo-Persian Tariff Autonomy Treaty: ratification of. E5766/146/34.

**British Oak Insurance Company.**

Fidelity bonding of subordinate staff at Paris Consulate-General: standing of company.

K5520/K6308/2165/217.

**British Oil Development Co.**

Operations in Iraq:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.

Working of company of: status and finance of:

— See MOSUL OILFIELDS, LTD.

Railway projects in Iraq:

— See RAILWAYS: IRAQ.

Question of raising fresh capital: activity of Lord Glenconner: attitude of H.M.G.

E5903/425/93.

— Views of Admiralty.

E6944/E6825/425/93.

— Proposed formation of an official French group of. E6565/425/93.

**British Olympic Association.**

Visit of Afghan Hockey Club to U.K.

N4552/4552/97.

**British Paramount News.**

Request for cinematographic facilities at the London Naval Conference.

P4119/3833/150.

Filming of H.M. Ships off Alexandria.

J5935/5935/16.

Desire to take pictures of Italian operations in Ethiopia: F.O. interview: recovery of cost of telegrams.

J5778/J5810/J5913/3735/66.

**British Red Cross Society, British Ambulance Service in Ethiopia.**

See RED CROSS: BRITISH.



**British Residents Association (Shanghai).**

Annual General Meeting of:

— See SHANGHAI.

**British Ropes Ltd.**

Debts of Seiri Sefain Co. to. E4897/4897/44.

**British Russia Club.**

Discussion on Anglo-Soviet debt question.  
N3253/1/38.

**British Sailor, s.s.**

Agreement. K3304/3304/285.

**British Scandinavian Airways Limited.**

Proposed air service between London and Copenhagen. N5946/5946/63 (file).

**British Social Hygiene Council.**

Position of White Russians in Manchukuo.  
W5908/356/98.

**British Society of Czechoslovakia.**

Particulars regarding. P981/P2155/317/150.

**British Society of Mutual Aid (Britannia), Corfu.**

Treatment of British subjects in Corfu.  
R6607/3650/19.

**British Steel Export Association.**

Shipbuilding material supplied to Norway.  
N5341/5158/30.

**British Steel Federation.**

Proposed manufacture of tinplates in Belgium: threatened withdrawal from International Steel Cartel. C8113/8113/4.

**British Steelwork Association.**

Tagus Bridge scheme.  
W4320/W8365/W8899/W9027/487/36.

**British Subjects.**

See also DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

INDIANS.

INDIANS: BRITISH WEST.

PROTECTION.

REPATRIATION.

As aliens abroad:

— See also ALIENS.

Advice to, on subject of safety of travel abroad:

— See TRAVEL.

In China: registration &c.:

— See ALIENS: CHINA.

In China: number and protection of:

— See CHINA.

Definition of term in Anglo-foreign commercial treaties:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Insults received by British subjects in Italy:

— See PROTECTION.

Advice respecting travel in and departure from Italy:

— See TRAVEL.

Detention of by police authorities of French Zone of Morocco:

— See DETENTION.

Safety of British subjects in a foreign country in times of emergency: proposal to increase Legation Guard at Addis Ababa: note from Ethiopian Minister stating his Govt. cannot accept responsibility for safety of British subjects in event of despatch of reinforcements. J3524/2742/1.

**British Subjects (continued).**

Proposed separation into categories under Panamanian law, e.g., Canadians, West Indians, &c.: disagreement of H.M.G. with: representations to Panamanian Govt.: views of Panamanian Govt. and agreement to views of H.M.G.

A2141/A3091/A3967/A4832/  
A5431/130/32.

— F.O. views on general question (F.O. minutes). A3967/130/32.

In Cyprus: division into certain categories for purposes of law amending legislation relating to wills and succession.

W7779/7779/50.

Opinion in Union of South Africa on subject of Union nationality and the common status of British subjects: report by U.K. High Commissioner in Union: views of F.O. on use of term. T3013/623/384.

Treaties concluded by H.M.G. in which distinction is drawn between British subjects "belonging to" certain parts of the Empire and those belonging to other parts: F.O. minutes. N4107/317/38.

Theory of indivisibility of British nationality for British subjects in various parts of the British Empire:

— See also NATIONALITY: BRITISH.

Details of, in South and Central America: circular to H.M. Representatives requesting. A1536/1536/51.

Number of British subjects in South and Central America: collection of information.

A1623/1536/51.

Number in Argentina: reports.

A757/757/2/A8245/A10854/1536/51.

Number in Argentina and Buenos Aires (P.Q.).

A2707/757/2.

Number in Santo Domingo. A3464/1536/51.

— In Cuba. A3514/1536/51.

— In Uruguay. A3546/1536/51.

— In San Salvador. A3809/1536/51.

— In Chile. A3147/A5295/A5207/3147/9.

— In Panama. A5734/1536/51.

— In Bolivia. A5183/1536/51.

— In Venezuela. A6179/1536/51.

— In Costa Rica. A6480/1536/51.

— In Guatemala. A6712/1536/51.

— In Paraguay. A6779/1536/51.

— In Costa Rica. A7324/1536/51.

— In Nicaragua. A10745/1536/51.

— In Paraguay. A3892/1536/51.

— In Peru. A4050/1536/51.

— In Brazil. A5163/1536/51.

— In Hayti. A4058/1536/51.

— In Honduras. A4380/1536/51.

— In Mexico. A4147/1536/51.

— In Colombia. A4838/1536/51.

— In Ecuador. A4720/1536/51.

In Ecuador: Ecuadorean request for statistics.

T3927/3927/378.

Enforcement of road tax in lieu of personal service in countries where there is no specific treaty provision exempting British subjects from such service: policy of H.M.G. W1862/1862/36.

Settled policy of H.M.G. to consider questions relating to position of British subjects under regulations concerning employment and admission of aliens to be outside scope of usual commercial treaties so long as no discrimination exists as between aliens of different nationalities.

W6391/3515/29.

In Spain: enquiry regarding number.

K9940/9940/241 (file).

**British Subjects in Russia Relief Association.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**British Sulphate of Copper Association, Ltd.**

Restrictions on import of sulphate of copper into Roumania. R2776/2776/37 (file).

Difficulties in connexion with issue of Roumanian import licences for U.K. goods. R7276/30/37.

Increase in Transport Tax and Port Works Tax on imports of sulphate of copper into Spain. W821/46/41.

**British Thomson Houston Co.**

Electrical scheme in Egypt.

J5945/348/16 (file).

**British Timken, Ltd.**

Austrian customs duties on ball and roller bearings. R4590/309/3.

**British Trawlers' Federation.**

Measures to obviate damage to nets of drifters by trawlers. C8141/7727/17.

Case of British trawler St. Neots.

N4595/62/30.

Norwegian territorial waters.

N4304/N4682/N6279/62/30.

British trawling difficulties in Norwegian waters.

N641/N640/N4188/N4208/N4217/N5257/62/30.

Norwegian harbour fund tax. N3007/3007/30.

**British Union, s.s.**

Agreement. K742/742/285 (file).

**British Union of Fascists.**

See FASCISM.

**British Vegetable Parchment Mills, Limited.**

Supply of parchment to Central Union of Dairy Co-operative Societies of Lithuania.

N1512/N1739/95/59.

**British War Veterans (Hartford).**

Jubilee greetings to The King.

T6045/54/379.

**British Women's Total Abstinence Union.**

Resolution regarding British White Paper on Armaments. W2815/14/98.

**British World Research Society, Ltd.**

Votes for private or public limited companies and corporations. L7327/7327/405 (file).

**Britske, E. V.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Brittain.**

Note on conversion of Egyptian loans.

J452/45/16.

**Brittain.**

British representative on League sub-committee to watch operation of sanctions against Italy. J7594/5499/1.

**Brittain, H., Sir.**

Visit of Austrian Ministers to London.

R989/181/3.

**Brittain, Vera.**

Lectures in United States. P1498/302/150.

**Britten, F. A.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Brittlebank, C. A., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Essen); death: estate.

K7576/7576/218 (file).

**Britto, V.**

Mental condition in Austria: question of repatriation to India or Great Britain.

K2070/2070/203 (file).

**Britto, Valentine.**

Molestation by alleged German police agent at Erfurt: demand for apology.

C6032/C6585/C6719/C6930/C7665/C8024/C7991/80/18.

— Details of M. Britto's employment with Office of Indian Trade Commissioner at Hamburg. C7856/80/18.

**Britton, Nan.**

The President's Daughter. L360/360/405 (file).

**Brivonesi, Bruno, Commodore.**

Collision between Italian warship Quarto and a lighter at Hong Kong.

R4296/4296/22 (file).

**Brixen (Bishop of).**

See GEISLER, J., DR.

**Brixey, C.**

Birth certificate. L2138/21/409.

Marriage certificate. L1241/L1601/21/409.

**Brno: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2935/2935/212 (file).

Appointment of Mr. O. Neumark as Pro-Consul. K13977/12130/212.

Office allowance. K10073/K11676/1517/212.

**Brno Munition Factory.**

See MUNITIONS OF WAR: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**Broad, P.**

Appointment as Secretary to Anglo-Argentine Meat Enquiry Committee. A774/27/2.

— Cancellation of appointment.

A5458/2166/2.

**Broadbent, H. F.**

Flight from Australia to Great Britain and return. W7262/7262/50 (file).

**Broadhead, W. S.**

Registration of birth. T6763/6763/378.

**Broadhurst, Jane.**

Assistance for persons deported from United States. T13280/13280/388.

**Brocchieri, Beonio, Prof.**

Proposed flight in Africa for journalistic purposes. R6341/6341/22 (file).

**Broch, P. F., Major.**

Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.

Representative of Messrs. Armstrong &amp; Whitworth in Oslo: supply of bombers to Norwegian Govt. N5724/N5772/34/30.

**Brochman, Haakon.**

Claim against British steam trawler Botanic.

N5066/62/30.

**Brock, A. van.**

Greetings to The King and Queen.

T7961/7961/379.

**Brock, J., Mrs.**

Ward or Bliss estate. L2239/301/405 (file).

**Brock, R. G. C.**

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Brockbank, Mrs.**

Action against Fuller and Young (Tangier), Ltd. W6370/126/28.

**Brocklebank, C. E. R.: M.P.**

Italian propaganda: copies of documents forwarded from Italian Legation in London.

J7007/1/1.

**Brocklehurst, Harry.**

Whereabouts. L3227/3227/408 (file).

**Brocklehurst, H. C.**

Expedition to Western China: entry into Tibet: cost of telegrams. L37/37/405 (file).  
Offer of services in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J9827/3/1.

**Brockmann, Helene H. M.**

British naturalisation. T4851/4850/378.

**Brodetsky, Dr.**

Activities in connexion with Jewish Agency for Palestine. T9917/T13619/10/378.  
Conversation with Sir A. Clark-Kerr on position of Jews in Iraq. E731/3/93.

**Brodhurst, H., Miss.**

Liability to Italian military service of a man born in U.K. of Italian parents: inquiry. T11174/7231/378.

**Brodie, D. I., Miss.**

Vacancies in educational establishments abroad. L7367/7367/405 (file).  
Educational posts in Iraq. E6667/54/93.

**Brodie, H. C., Major.**

Affairs of Delagoa Bay Agency Co., Ltd. W2727/2727/36 (file).

**Brodie, Malcolm McCaal.**

Netherlands decoration. T10404/10404/372 (file).

**Brodowski, S.**

Soviet Minister at Riga: report. N1448/1448/59.

**\* Brodsky.**

Anti-torpedo device. L7269/73/405.

**Brodsky, Louis B. (Judge).**

Judgment given in case of tearing down of Swastika flag on s.s. Bremen in New York harbour: criticism of Nazi Govt.: German protest. C6423/C6731/247/18.

**Brody, L.**

Warning against. L2149/2149/405.

**Brody, W. (Judge).**

Facilities in U.K. L6250/6250/405 (file).

**Broeck, van den.**

Visit to London for Royal Jubilee celebrations: request for facilities. P1074/102/150.

**Broekhuizen, H. D. van, Dr.**

South African Minister at The Hague: report on. W119/119/29.  
South African Minister at Brussels. C185/185/4.

**Brogden, G.**

Safety of, in Ethiopia. J3121/2742/1.

**Brognaux, C. G. A. de Cock.**

Writ. T15036/15036/371.

**Broicher, Pauline.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5300/54/379.

**Broido, G. I.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Broitman, Abraham.**

Deportation from Palestine. T200/T1371/T3082/200/388.

**Brok, A.**

Letter of request. T7318/7318/371.

**Bromet, G. R., Air Commodore.**

Member of Anglo-Egyptian War Cemeteries Executive Committee: resignation. J2368/J8612/548/16.

**Bromley, T. C.**

Member of Federation of British Industries Mission to Poland. C7122/46/55.

**Bromley, T. E.**

Consular Service entrant: bonding arrangements: power of attorney for bankers: posting to Japan: passage. K11848/K11867/K12667/3/250.

**Bron, L.**

Loan of MSS. L7029/7029/405 (file).

**Bron, S. G.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bronchart, A. Lenoir.**

Offer of camomile flowers to British firm at prices below those in force before devaluation of belga. C5938/C6006/C6152/2680/4.

**Brondal, V., Prof.**

Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences. L2990/2990/405 (file).

**Bronikowski, Grodzki and Wasilewski.**

Polish customs classification of knives for agricultural cutters. C4083/1771/55.

**Bronne.**

Anti-British articles in the Belgian Press. P3431/1/150.

**Bronner, Milton.**

Policy of H.M.G. with respect to chartering of British-owned aeroplanes for service in bringing news photographs out of Ethiopia in event of war. J4099/3735/66.

**Bronner, Wolf.**

Appointment as member of League of Nations Health Committee. W642/164/98.

**Brons, Arturo (or Brown, Arthur).**

See BROWN, ARTHUR.

**Bronski, M. G.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bronson.**

Swedish wireless engineer in Ethiopia. J9772/740/1.

**Bronstein, Joseph.**

Press facilities. P1550/P2689/102/150.

**Bronte, Duke of.**

See HOOD, ALEXANDER NELSON, SIR.

**Bronte, s.s.**

Agreement. K13684/13684/285.

**Brook, H. L.**

McRobertson International Air Race: documents left at Deir-ez-Zor. W3504/245/50.

**Brooke, C.**

Acting arrangements (Ceara): signature. K4413/4413/206 (file).

**Brooke, H.**

Losses in hotel robbery in Belgium. K8857/8857/204 (file).

**Brooke, Rupert (deceased).**

Tomb and monument to, in Greece; upkeep. K4186/4186/219.

**Brooke, R. W. (M.), Mrs.**

Repatriation of Mr. F. W. Walker. K709/709/299 (file)/K9745/9745/228/K10792/10792/299.

**Brooke, Bond & Co., Ltd.**

Support for Brazilian Association of British Culture. P369/30/150.

**Brooker, R. E. W.**

See GELLICHSHEIMER, R. B.

**Brooker, Dore & Co.**

Supply of iron and steel to Lithuania. N2983/95/59.

Supply to Swiss customers of tin plates from Italy: legal position in view of application of sanctions to Italy. J9389/7609/1.

**Brookings Institution.**

Report on activities. P2655/2655/150.



**Brooks, Cecil, Mrs.**

Meeting of Nile Society: address by Ethiopian Minister on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: suggested postponement. J4436/1/1.

**Brooks, C. E. P., Dr.**

Facilities. L5668/5668/405 (file).

**Brooks, G. V.**

Electrical heating of schools in the Netherlands. L5116/5116/405.

**Brooks, L.**

Warning against. L2149/2149/405.

**Brooks, R. S.**

Uruguayan pension: payment difficulties. A6031/A6674/A9895/222/46.

**Brooks, W. H., Sgt.**

Appointment with Egyptian Air Force. J9019/25/16.

**Brooks, Jenkins & Company.**

Repatriation of Capt. E. Treugrove. K392/392/299.

**Brookwood American Military Cemetery.**

Customs facilities. L412/175/405.

**Broom & Wade Limited.**

Writ. T9811/9811/371 (file).

**Broome, G. A.**

Appointments in Iraqi police. E1740/782/93.

**Broome, R. H., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K351/2/286.  
Retention of services beyond age of 65: formalities. K3702/3702/228 (file).

**Broome & Foster Ltd.**

Publication in Moroccan Press of letter containing statement that Japanese cotton goods are being bleached in United Kingdom and shipped to Morocco at non-competitive prices. W3450/W4093/29/28.

**Brophil.**

Employment by Ethiopian Govt. to organise army medical service. J5124/2965/1.

**Broquaire.**

French delegate to Docks Conference in London. W6377/W6481/9/98.

**Broquet, A. E.**

Marriage certificate. L6634/53/409.

**Broqueville, de (Comte).**

Personality (Belgium). C16/16/4.

**Brossard, Mopin et Cie.**

Activities in Manchukuo: financial status of. F532/F650/F674/F2110/32/10.

**Brothels.**

See WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC.

**Brotherhood Ltd., Peter (Messrs).**

Judicial document. T8026/8026/371 (file).

**Brothers.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T7159/54/379.

**Brothers, Comdr.**

Proposed promotion to Vice-Consul at Ismailia. K13222/13222/216.

**Brotherus, H., Prof.**

Language question in Finland. N1094/N1400/1094/56.

**Brouckère, Louis de.**

Personality (Belgium). C16/16/4.

**Brouwer, E. L.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5482/54/379.

**Browder, Earl.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Brown.**

Evidence. T4068/4068/371.

**Brown, Arthur (or Brons, Arturo).**

Death. T3331/182/378.

**Brown, A. G., Miss.**

Whereabouts of Messrs. M. and N. Steven-Wood. T1098/1098/388 (file).

**Brown, A. T.**

Italian decoration. T3842/3842/372 (file).

**Brown, A. W.**

Member of British delegation to sessions of International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts at The Hague. W8025/W7925/3/50.

**Brown, D., Capt.**

Iraqi medal. T2896/1734/372.

**Brown, D., Mrs.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K933/933/238 (file).

**Brown, Dixon.**

Liberian personality. J1070/1070/24.

**Brown, D. Clifton: M.P.**

Information concerning Amir Adil Arslan. E3047/3047/89.

**Brown, E. R.**

Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London. T12687/120/373.

**Brown, F. A.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5490/54/379.

**Brown, F. J.**

French decoration. T6851/T2651/T5744/2651/372.

**Brown, H., Major.**

Of G.P.O.: appointment on Special Committee of Shanghai Telephone Co. F5223/2209/10.

**Brown, H. W. Reid, Consul.**

Life certificates. K1611/2/286.  
Leave (Porto Alegre). K1722/1722/206 (file).

**Brown, J.**

London University examination. L1244/163/405.

**Brown, J.**

Egyptian police appointments. J80/80/16.

**Brown, James.**

Repatriation. K4822/4822/217/K6209/6209/299 (file).

**Brown, James (alias Rolph, F. J.).**

See ROLPH, F. J.

**Brown, José.**

Proposed deportation from Jamaica to Panama: nationality. A3119/A4641/A7152/3119/32.

**Brown, James E.**

Murdered in Mexico. A10582/A10793/667/26.

**Brown, J. H.**

Repatriation. K4043/1403/216.

**Brown, J. J. (deceased).**

Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue. K1932/1932/210.

**Brown, J. M.**

Funeral. W1334/W2093/878/41.

**Brown, L., Mrs.**

See BROWN, W. LAURA, MRS.

**Brown, Leslie C. (or Sidney Joseph).**

Deportation from United States. T12879/12879/388 (file).

**Brown, Lytle, General.**

Appointment as Commander-in-Chief of United States Army in the Panama Canal Zone.  
A10773/661/45.

**Brown, L. E.**

Next of kin of Lieut. Skinner.  
L4678/4678/405 (file).

**Brown, May.**

Employed at Polish Embassy, London.  
T10830/457/383.

**Brown, Miller.**

Lectures in Sweden: lantern slides for.  
P3979/6/150.

**Brown, Montagu.**

Affairs of Zafra-Huelva Railway.  
W2468/2468/41.

**Brown, M. D., Miss.**

Visit to Italy. R5256/4376/22.

**Brown, M. V.**

French bourse d'étude.  
L6591/L8131/567/405.

**Brown, N., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Sète). K7501/7501/217. :  
Complaint by British subject against.  
K12510/12510/217 (file).

**Brown, N. L., Miss.**

Repatriation.  
K7157/7157/255/K8981/8981/299 (file).

**Brown, N. S.**

Resignation from Board of Trustees (Boxer Indemnity Fund). F4598/F4637/67/10.  
Chinese decoration. T6822/6822/372.

**Brown, O. H.**

Certificate of British nationality.  
T11104/11104/378 (file).

**Brown, Sidney Joseph.**

See BROWN, LESLIE C.

**Brown, T.**

Master of s.s. Langleebrook: claim for compensation for detention of vessel &c.  
F2777/333/23.  
— Statement by, to Admiralty official.  
F2863/333/23.

**Brown, T. (Herr).**

Oil activities in Iraq: railway projects in Iraq.  
E4026/E3766/E3598/E3599/425/93/  
E5180/163/93.

**Brown, T. Graham, Dr.**

Expedition to Nanga Parbat.  
L644/644/405 (file)/L2497/2497/405.

**Brown, T. W.**

Marriage certificate. L21/L374/21/409 (file).

**Brown, William (alias Cassidy).**

Deportation from United States.  
T10358/10358/388 (file).

**Brown, Wyndham.**

Arrest of Alastair Napier in Italy on espionage charge. R6586/6586/22.

**Brown, W. (Laura) (Mrs.).**

Repatriation. K12231/12231/245.

**Brown, W. R.**

Resignation from Mosul Oilfields Ltd.  
E5612/425/93.

**Brown & Tawse Ltd.**

Difficulties in obtaining payment for goods supplied to Italy. R4929/4929/22 (file).

**Brown (Kenneth) Baker & Baker.**

Libel action brought by Mr. Hubbard against the Daily Mail. L286/286/405 (file).  
Legalisation of document. T279/279/371 (file).  
Letter of request. T6995/6995/371 (file).  
Name and address of a reliable lawyer in Buenos Aires. L7287/7287/405 (file).

**Brown Boveri, Messrs.**

Supply of steam turbo-generator to Poland.  
C8089/7482/55.

**Browne, A. A. H. (deceased).**

Estate in United States. K8631/8631/245.

**Browne, A. E. R., Consul.**

Life certificates. K312/2/286.  
Salary payments (Trieste): bonus: enquiry.  
K1799/1799/222.

**Browne, A. L., Rev.**

Request for information regarding National Union of Hungarian Students.  
K13897/13897/250.

**Browne, C.**

Withdrawal from circulation of certain series of German banknotes. C4470/635/18.

**Browne, C. A., Dr.**

Conference of Sugar Cane Technologists.  
L3283/545/405.

**Browne, D.**

Post in Iraqi Ministry of Foreign Affairs.  
E3907/E3871/2648/93.

**Browne, D. H., Dr.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T7403/54/379.

**Browne, G.**

Egyptian police appointments. J80/80/16.

**Browne, G. St. J. Orde-, Major.**

Facilities in Africa. L1415/1415/405 (file).  
Impressions gained whilst on tour of French West Africa on behalf of University of London Institute of Education.  
C6543/104/17.

**Browne, J. B., Consul.**

Life certificates. K270/2/286.  
Rent expenditure at Saarbrücken: outfit allowance: special daily allowance.  
K288/K1668/288/218.  
Appointment: decision not to issue commission. K840/288/218.  
Temporary transfer from Madeira to Saarbrücken: return. K3567/3567/236 (file).  
Travelling arrangements for return from Saarbrücken to Madeira.  
K2806/K2764/288/218.

**Browne, J. G., Brigadier-General.**

Member of Anglo-Egyptian War Cemeteries Executive Committee: resignation.  
J2368/J8612/548/16.  
To meet Sir G. Northcote, Governor designate of British Guiana, in U.K. on his return.  
E378/2/93.  
Mission to British Guiana: movements: date of arrival in U.K. E417/2/93.  
— Copies of Colonial Office letters for.  
E382/2/93.  
— See also ASSYRIANS: IN IRAQ (RESETTLEMENT).  
Progress of Assyrian resettlement (letter to Mr. Rendel). E6880/2/93.

**Browne, N., Mrs.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K933/933/238 (file).

**Browne, O. Murray.**

Books on Iranian languages.  
L734/556/405 (file).

**Browne, S., Mrs.**

Repatriation: not proceeded with: position.  
K5571/5571/204 (file).

**Browne, Ltd., T. B.**

Protection of trade marks in Cameroons.  
C4288/4288/17 (file).

Trade mark registration in China.  
F2435/1523/10.

Procedure for obtaining registration in Soviet  
Union of trade marks of British firms.  
N299/N642/299/38.

**Browne, Rosenheim, Ross and Rosenheim.**

Re-export of China tea from Portugal to U.K.  
W9620/W10973/4481/36.

**Browne Rymill & Stevens.**

Recognition in South Australia of documents  
certified by H.M. Consul at Tokyo.  
L7175/7175/409 (file).

**Browning, W. M.**

Appointment as Danish Consul at Madras.  
T14312/4888/385.  
Danish decoration. T15148/15148/372.

**Brown Lennox & Co.**

Construction of Italian oil supply system at  
Valona, Albania. R6653/554/90.

**Brownlie, J. L., Dr.**

Fourth International Hospital Association Con-  
gress, Rome. L3110/2085/405.

**Brownsdon, H. P. W.**

Inquiry regarding British Consular Service.  
K10502/437/250.

**Brown Shipley & Company.**

Judicial document. T13281/13281/371 (file).

**Broxap, C.**

Acting arrangements (Hanover).  
K8691/8691/218 (file)/K11159/2499/218.

**Broy, Col.**

Eleventh meeting of the International Criminal  
Police Commission. L3654/1618/405.

**Bruculeri, Father.**

Attitude of Vatican to Franco-Italian agree-  
ments. R1011/1/67.

**Bruce.**

Hungary's foreign loans. R5318/578/21.

**Bruce.**

Costa Rican Press: pro-British activities.  
P3851/2896/150.

**Bruce, Mrs. (and daughter).**

Motor accident in Belgium: compensation  
claim. K4655/4655/204 (file).

**Bruce, C. Brudenell.**

Pamphlet on North Slesvig.  
N2619/N4322/807/15.

**Bruce, C. H. K.**

Beneficiary under will of deceased German  
national: difficulties in obtaining per-  
mission to transfer legacy from Germany  
to Great Britain.

C1626/C2340/C3304/C2823/C3942/  
C4357/C4266/C5335/C5561/C6175/  
C7729/C7310/9/68.

**Bruce, C. W.**

National status. T4947/4947/378 (file).

**Bruce, J.**

Estate. L7506/301/405.

**Bruce, J.**

Manchester Flying Club. K13372/13372/217.

**Bruce, Victor (Hon. Mrs.).**

Export of aircraft to South America: inter-  
vention by H.M.G.: endeavour to export  
through Belgium: position of.

A2329/A1688/A1482/A2068/A2273/  
A2312/A2419/A2291/A2541/A3235/  
A3236/A3402/A3306/A3594/A3614/  
A3237/A4379/A4466/A4779/A5204/  
A5205/A5247/A5251/A5376/A5625/  
A6576/A6627/93/51.

Sale of aircraft to Uruguay. R1362/173/19.

**Bruck, E., Dr.**

Who's Who in Central and East Europe.  
L7566/314/405 (file).

**Brücke.**

Activities of the Continental Times.  
P103/P152/P586/P1102/P1407/1/150.

**Brückner.**

Position in German Nazi Party. C2627/111/18.  
Personality. C244/244/18.

**Brudenell-Bruce, C.**

See BRUCE, C. BRUDENELL.

**Bruzinski, T.**

Polish expert in Liberia. J268/61/24.  
Personality. J1070/1070/24.  
Visit to French Ivory Coast, Gold Coast,  
Cameroons and Nigeria.  
L7181/7181/405 (file).

**Bruehl, L. Levy-.**

Anti-Fascist exhibition in Paris.  
C1766/426/18.

**Bruère, A. P.**

French Minister in Estonia: report.  
N1451/554/59.

**Brufero, Father.**

Letter to Italian Press under heading "To de-  
fend Italy means to defend Catholicism."  
J9003/1/1.

**Bruges (Resident Naval Officer).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5480/54/379.

**Bruges: British Vice-Consulate.**

Proposed reopening of British Consular post:  
F.O. oppose. K11186/11186/204 (file).

**Bruggmann, Charles.**

Appointment as Swiss Minister at Prague:  
personality. R7632/R7761/233/12.

**Brugmans, Prof.**

Netherlands defence: article on.  
W9690/326/29.

**Brunoli, Alberto.**

Customs facilities. T5441/50/373.  
Rates. T659/T12159/T12550/310/373.  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Bruhl, Mlle.**

Facilities. L6186/6186/405 (file).

**Bruijn, A. C. de.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Bruijne, H. G. de, Lieut.-Comdr.**

Netherlands officer: flight to U.K.  
W5285/5285/29 (file).

**Bruin, F. C.**

Application for General Service Medal for  
services in Iraq.  
T7122/T9092/T10091/T12917/  
T13345/29/372.

**Bruine, J. R. S. de, Dr.**

Netherlands Minister of Education, Arts and  
Sciences. W6857/W7112/W4543/962/29.  
Personality. W1622/1622/29.



**Brun, Guy.**

Appointed French Consul at Swansea.  
T8672/8672/385 (file).  
Customs facilities.  
T8144/T9046/T13745/T14590/46/373.

**Brune, Dr.**

International Conference on Soil Science.  
L2924/188/405.

**Brune, H. Prideaux, Consul.**

Life certificates. K1651/2/286.  
In charge (Tsingtao): signature.  
K538/538/210 (file).  
Charge at Nanking Consulate-General: signature.  
K3285/206/210/K3658/538/210/  
K3934/3934/210 (file).  
Appointment as Chinese Secretary (Nanking):  
local diplomatic rank. K2431/2431/210.

**Brunegg, H. de Segesser-, Dr.**

Swiss Minister at Prague. R233/233/12.  
Death of. C7797/83/55.

**Brunet, Emile.**

Personality (Belgium). C16/16/4.

**Brunelle, Joseph.**

Bequest to a British charitable institution.  
L6534/6534/405 (file).

**Brüning, H., Dr.**

Members of German Cabinet.  
L2166/2166/405 (file).  
Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

**Brunker, C., Brig.-General.**

Suggested publication at regular intervals in  
Press of activities of League of Nations.  
W2280/14/98.

**Brunner, Anna M., and E. F.**

Death certificates. L5916/L6245/21/409.

**Brunow, D.**

Acting arrangements (Kotka): signature.  
K8639/8639/256.

**Bruns, V., Dr.**

Proposed nomination for appointment on  
Permanent Court of International Justice.  
W10749/W11024/55/98.  
Candidate for membership of Committee of  
Jurists to consider Danzig petitions to  
League of Nations. C4352/159/55.

**Brunswick, Duke of.**

See GERMANY: ROYAL FAMILIES AND  
MONARCHIST MOVEMENT.

**Brunton & Miller, Messrs.**

Claims against Soviet Govt.: interview at  
F.O. regarding H.M.G.'s policy.  
N268/N2007/1/38.

**Bruntons (Musselburgh), Ltd.**

Roumanian commercial debts: difficulties in  
obtaining payment. R4384/R4871/30/37.

**Brunyate, W., Sir.**

Fee for consultation on Egyptian Public Debt  
question. J935/45/16.

**Brüschweiler, Dr.**

Appointment on League of Nations Committee  
of Statistical Experts. W8046/13/98.

**Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.**

Dispute with Banco Nacional Ultramarino.  
W1587/1587/36 (file).

**Bruss, W.**

Acting arrangements (Duala).  
K25/25/217 (file).  
— Resignation. K12631/25/217.

**Brussels (Ecole de Medecine Vétérinaire de l'État).**

Colonial publications for.  
L710/L996/617/405.

**Brussels (International Liquor Bureau).**

See LIQUOR.

**Brussels: Brazilian Embassy.**

Appointment of Senhor Martins Pereira e Sousa  
as Ambassador. C7572/185/4.

**Brussels: British Embassy.**

Leave of Ambassador, Sir E. Ovey: acting  
arrangements. C2047/2047/4 (file).

Pouches: supply of extra one for Air Attaché.  
Y660/2/650.

Sale of old safe at: subsequent decision to  
transfer to Air Attaché: repair of com-  
bination mechanism: subsequent failure.

Y86/Y442/Y499/Y532/Y655/  
Y980/30/650.

Relations between Embassy and Belgian  
Press. J8088/1/1.

Criticism of despatches dealing with Italo-  
Ethiopian dispute: F.O. minutes.  
J8306/1/1.

Supply of Times supplements to.

P1541/80/150.

Free supply of Daily Telegraph from Paris:  
cost of postage. L1399/56/405.

Post Office London Directory. L3202/262/405.

French dictionary. L262/262/405 (file).

**Brussels: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K10286/10286/204 (file).

State insurance and salary of concierge of joint  
Vice-Consular and Commercial Secretariat  
premises: contributions payable from Vice-  
Consular Office allowance.

K2204/2204/204 (file).

Appointment of Major L. Buckland as Assistant  
Passport Control Officer: Acting Vice-  
Consular rank for.

K11185/11185/204 (file).

Books of reference. L5595/5595/405 (file).

**Brussels: Colombian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Francisco Umaña Bernal as  
Chargé d'Affaires. C6108/185/4.

**Brussels: Egyptian Legation.**

Quarrel between Minister and Baron Van den  
Bosch. J709/709/16.

Appointment of Ibrashi Pasha as Minister.

J1668/J1707/J1708/110/16.

— Decree. J2454/148/16.

**Brussels: French Embassy.**

Appointment of M. Laroche as Ambassador in  
succession to M. Claudel.

C1756/C2025/1756/17/C2061/83/55.

**Brussels: Irish Free State Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. A. O'Brien as Minister:  
credentials. T15031/15031/384.

**Brussels: Norwegian Legation.**

Proposed appointment of Diplomatic Secretary  
as Chargé d'Affaires under supervision of  
Norwegian Minister at Paris.

N2839/1820/30.

**Brussels: Persian Consulate.**

Suppression of consulate. C598/598/4.

**Brussels: Portuguese Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. Augusto de Castro as  
Minister. W1324/1324/36.

**Brussels: South African Legation.**

Mr. E. F. Horn in charge. T1156/440/384.

**Brussels: Soviet Union Legation.**

Appointment of M. Rubinins as first Minister:  
presentation of credentials.

C6986/C7970/185/4.

**Brussels: Yugoslav Legation.**

Appointment of M. D. Kasidolats as Minister.  
C5548/185/4.

**Bruton (Virginia): Court Church at.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5478/54/379.

**Brutsch, Jacques Berthold (and family).**

Release from Swiss nationality.  
T14090/395/378.

**Brutus, T. C.**

Personality (Hayti). A1289/1289/20.

**Bruun, V., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Vasa). K3164/3164/256 (file).

**Bruun, Karl.**

Request for photographs of industrial Britain and Dominions to illustrate Danish text book: supply.  
P1856/P2496/15/150.

**Brusgaard, Capt.**

Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.

**Bruvelaitis, J.**

Personality (Lithuania). N2094/1452/59.  
Memel affairs.  
N854/N1137/N2881/N5715/19/59.

**Bruyère, Max, Commandant.**

Appointment as French Air Attaché at Tokyo.  
F3547/3547/23.

**Bruyne, P. de, Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Flushing). K7652/7652/229.

**Bruys, R. de Veynes van Brakell.**

Visa for India.  
T1479/T2288/T2677/225/378.

**Bruzas, D. J.**

Repatriation debt: enquiry regarding impounded passport.  
K3639/3639/299 (file).

**Bruzaud, W. G.**

Temporary appointment as Commercial Secretary, Grade III, at Madrid.  
W1593/1055/50.

**Bryan, C.**

Repatriation. K12414/12414/217.

**Bryan, D. (deceased).**

Estate in Egypt. K7604/674/250.

**Bryan, E. G. (and G. H.).**

Destitute in France. K2124/2124/217.

**Bryan, G.**

Injuries suffered during air raid in France in 1918 while in civilian employment: claim for compensation under Anglo-French Agreement of 2nd August, 1929.  
C3583/3583/17 (file).

**Bryan, G. H.**

See BRYAN, E. G.

**Bryan, H., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1898/2/286.  
Second year examination in China: posting to Foochow Consulate: appointment.  
K1959/K3497/1959/210.

Arrival and assumption of duties (Foochow): signature. K3532/1959/210.

Transfer from Foochow to Nanking.  
K7152/206/210.

**Bryan, John S.**

Birthday greetings to The King.  
T7008/2982/379.

**Bryant, R. C.**

Member of British delegation at 16th Assembly of League of Nations. W6760/5509/98.

**Bryce (James) Fellowship.**

Activities: request for support from British Cabinet Ministers: F.O. attitude to.  
P771/771/150.

**Brydone, Tom Joseph.**

Netherlands decoration. T14201/14201/372.

**Brydson, J. T.**

Employment in Shanghai Police.  
F3767/165/10.

**Bryer, H. E.**

Enquiry as to advisability of British subjects visiting Germany. C8152/1764/18.

**Brykov, A. P.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bryner, B. J.**

Gold-mining activity in Manchuria.  
F1278/777/10.

**Bryson, A. F. (Dr.) (and D. C.).**

Passport endorsement for Manchukuo.  
T9693/13/378.

**Bryson, C. A.**

National status: declaration of alienage.  
T10767/10767/378 (file).

**Bryukhanov, N. P.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**B.S.A. Ltd.**

See BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS (GUNS) LTD.  
BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS (CYCLES) LTD.

**Bubak, Island.**

Establishment of German submarine fuelling station. C2035/206/18.

**Buberl, Edmund.**

Employed at Swiss Legation, London.  
T13694/4235/383.

**Bubna (Countess).**

Disposal of her securities.  
L3894/3894/405 (file).

**Buch, Walter.**

Article in German Press on relations between German Nazi party and army.  
C6256/111/18.

**Buchan, Herbert Gordon.**

Commission rogatoire. T14738/13052/371.

**Buchan, R. M., Consul.**

Life certificates. K315/2/286.  
Leave. K380/380/229.  
Death (Amsterdam): estate settlement: arrangements in respect of lease of personal quarters: rent: amount due to widow: death duties: gratuity awarded to legal representatives: travelling expenses of widow to U.K. K380/380/229 (file).

**Buchanan, D.**

Contributor to European Affairs.  
C1070/487/18.

**Buchanan, G., Sir.**

French decoration. T7181/210/372.

**Buchanan, J. P.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Buchanan, J. S., Major.**

Member of British delegation to 23rd Session of International Air Navigation Commission. W4300/973/50.

**Buchanan, W. T., Mrs.**

Affairs in United States. K13436/13436/245.

**Bucharest: British Legation.**

Proposed appointment of Mr. Farrie as honorary chaplain. T8469/4620/373.  
New lock required. Y1059/Y1106/2/650.  
Bag service. Y554/39/650.  
Leave of Mr. Palaret. R364/R549/133/37.  
Recall of Mr. Palaret. R133/133/37 (file).  
Request for copies of the Official Secrets Acts, 1911. L7360/144/405.

**Bucharest: British Legation** (continued).

Appointment of Sir R. Hoare as Minister: leave and acting arrangements.

R769/R1452/R5618/R7705/133/37.

Leave of Minister, Sir R. Hoare: acting arrangements.

R4188/R4491/R7494/133/37.

Copy of Taxation of Foreign and National Enterprise Vol. II, for. R6859/183/37.

Newspapers. L4513/56/405.

File jackets: proposed alteration.

L7046/51/405.

Books for: That Blue Danube.

L5485/5485/405.

— Bessarabia and Beyond.

L4058/4058/405 (file).

**Bucharest: British Vice-Consulate.**

Acting allowance for Mr. Inglessis while in charge.

K666/666/237 (file)/K1533/1533/218.

Suggestion that combined commercial secretary and consul be appointed.

K2685/1860/221.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K747/747/237 (file).

Temporary transfer of Vice-Consul Leake to Galatz: acting arrangements.

K3348/3348/237 (file).

— Temporary transfer to Cluj: acting arrangements.

K9050/5396/237/K8546/3348/237.

Status of post: elevation to Consulate: district.

K979/979/237 (file).

Inspection report: premises: furniture: visa work: office allowance: staff: archives: examination of. K1279/K7389/1279/237.

Engagement of clerical assistance during absence of Vice-Consul Leake: retention beyond time authorised: circumstances.

K4530/K5152/K9451/K13715/1279/237.

Marriage warrant: return of former vice-consular warrant. T14889/13992/376.

**Bucharest: Bulgarian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Ivan Popoff as Minister.

R2888/2236/7.

— Presentation of credentials.

R4584/226/37.

**Bucharest: Egyptian Legation.**

Appointment of Mohamed Amin Fuad Effendi as Chargé d'Affaires. J4114/148'16.

**Bucharest: Estonian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Markus as Minister: presentation of credentials.

R4424/226/37/R2771/222/59.

**Bucharest: German Legation.**

Resignation of Minister, Dr. Von Dehn-Schmidt. R1134/226/37.

Appointment of Herr von Stohrer as Minister.

C6443/6443'18.

**Bucharest: Greek Legation.**

Appointment of G. Collas as Minister: presentation of fresh credentials. R7748'226/37.

**Bucharest: Latvian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Martin Nuksa as Minister.

R7320/226/37.

**Bucharest: Lithuanian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Eduardas Turauskas as Minister. R7321/226/37.

**Bucharest: Norwegian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Niels Christian Ditleff as Minister: personality.

N1820/1820/30/R3253/226/37.

Proposed appointment of Diplomatic Secretary as Chargé d'Affaires under supervision of Norwegian Minister at Warsaw.

N2839/1820/30.

**Bucharest: Persian Legation.**

Establishment of: jurisdictional area of.

E5138/E5175/310/34.

Appointment of Mirza Mohamed Mogaddam as Minister.

R6502/226/37/E5734/310/34.

**Bucharest: Swedish Legation.**

Appointment of Herr Reuterswärd as Minister.

N2226/2226/42/N2345/1448/59/

R7114/201/7.

— Presentation of credentials.

R4423/226/37.

**Bucharest: United States Legation.**

Mr. Leland Harrison appointed Minister.

R4749/226/37.

**Bucharest: Yugoslav Legation.**

Dr. Perstch appointed Minister.

R2039/R3254/226/37.

**Buchberger, Carl.**

Austrian Minister at Bagdad and Angora: report on. E277/277/93/E233/233/44.

**Bucher, Ernst (and Wife).**

Release from Swiss nationality.

T4366/395/378.

**Bucher, Frascia.**

Birthday greetings to The King.

T7407/2982/279.

**Bucher, I., Miss.**

Disappearance of Acting Consul-General Lee from Marseilles. K12869/614/217.

**Buchholtzer, Rear-Admiral.**

Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.

**Buchi.**

London correspondent of the Hindustan Times: activities. P3589/P3659/2896/150.

**Buchinger, Rudolf.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Buchman, Frank, Dr.**

Oxford Group Movement. W8694/8694/43.

**Buchwalder, Erich.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6696/54/379.

**Buck, Prof.**

United States Govt. financial expert for China.

F2755/6/10.

**Buck, F. A.**

Repatriation debt. K2473/2473/299.

**Buckell.**

Representative of Messrs. Metropolitan-Vickers in Soviet Union. N1024/1024/38.

**Buckeridge, F. H.**

Charge of British Post Office at Tangier.

K3903/48/228.

**Buckeridge and Braune (Messrs).**

National status of Donald Wronker Flatow.

T2445/2445/378 (file).

Letter of request. T8083/8083/371.

**Buckingham, H.**

Finnish purchases of aircraft. N6416/13/56.

**Buckingham, L. F.**

Appointment as Acting British Vice-Consul at Puerto Cabello. K7258/7258/247.



**Buckingham, P. H. H., Lieut.**

Arrest in Germany. C635/80/18.

**Buckingham, W.**

Case of Miss Dutrem. K13696/13696/241.

**Buckland, C. M.**

French Labour permit. C6012/220/17.

**Buckland, L. L., Major.**

Appointment as Assistant Passport Control Officer (Brussels): appointment as Vice-Consul: signature.

K11185/11185/204 (file).

**Buckland, P. L., Sir.**

Post in Iraqi Ministry of Justice.

E3906/983/93.

**Buckleton, E. E., Capt.**

Complaint against British Consular service: treatment at Los Angeles.

K5976/5976/245 (file).

**Buckley, Else Paula.**

Service of judicial document.

T13217/13217/371.

**Buckley, J. A.**

Deportation from United States.

T1415/T2212/1415/388.

**Bucklin, G. A.**

Appointed United States Consul-General at Wellington. T1118/1118/385.

**Bucknall, C. H.**

Claim against H.M.G. in respect of jewellery deposited at Petrograd Consulate in 1918: judgment given in 1930 on Petition of Right as regards ownership of the property.

N1/N328/N1181/N1426/N1918/  
N2143/N2827/N2828/N2931/  
N3874/N3256/N3434/  
N3845/1/38.

**Bucknall, M., Mrs.**

M.B.E. T4206/T9575/T3581/28/372.

**Bucknall, M. M.**

Deportation from United States.

T9609/9609/388 (file).

**Bucknell, P. H. (and Mrs. A. J.).**

Fraudulent activities in Germany: arrest: warning regarding: passport irregularity: deportation. K5239/5239/218 (file).

**Buckton, H. K.**

Rate of exchange charged at Genoa Consulate-General for renewal of passport.

K3451/69/250.

**Bucktorah, L. L.**

Repatriation to Mauritius. K13203/13203/217.

**Budapest (British Relief Fund).**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**Budapest (International Club).**

Proposed arrangement of a concert of English music by. P4064/39/150.

**Budapest: Belgian Legation.**

Appointment of Count de Lalaing as Minister.

R2600/128/21.

**Budapest: Brazilian Legation.**

Appointment of M. S. de Souza-Leão Gracie as Minister. R6498/128/21.

**Budapest: British Consulate.**

Staff and situation of post: activities of Lord Listowel in connexion with: attitude of British community regarding administration: P.Q. regarding.

K1798/1798/221 (file).

**Budapest: British Consulate (continued).**

Acting allowance for Mr. R. A. L. Pears while in charge. K1256/1256/221.

Accounts: delay in submission: remittances to F.O.: bills drawn.

K1269/1269/221 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K1096/171/250.

Subscription to Times: payment by F.O.: accounting arrangements.

K2262/K8576/1798/221.

Appointment of Mr. R. P. F. Edwards as Consul: assumption of charge: commercial diplomatic functions.

K1860/1860/221 (file).

Salaries of staff: request for maintenance at present level, including exchange relief bonus at rates authorised in 1931.

K3238/K13170/1798/221.

Leave for typist: engagement of substitute.

K6964/1798/221.

Appointment of Mr. Bracher as Clerk-Vice-Consul: salary: status of Consul Edwards.

K5791/K4233/K6847/K8536/

K9799 &c./1860/221/K3539/1798/221.

Performance of routine work and signature of despatches by Vice-Consul Bracher: special position of Consul Edwards: non-recognition by local authorities of commercial, diplomatic and consular rank.

K9209/9209/221 (file)/K2685/1860/221.

Method of addressing correspondence to post in view of Consul Edwards's commercial rank and duties: F.O. refuse to address to Vice-Consul Bracher or to relieve former of normal responsibility in connexion with opening of letters, &c.

K9799/K11764/1860/221.

Stationery and office equipment required.

K10427/10427/221.

Wages of messenger: proposed increase.

K11027/K13157/1798/221.

Case for engagement of extra clerk: increase of work at post: salary.

K13677/K14085/1798/221.

**Budapest: British Legation.**

Leave of Minister, Sir P. Ramsay.

R4432/4432/21 (file).

Appointment of Sir G. G. Knox as H.M. Minister. R4681/4681/21 (file).

Utilisation of proceeds of coupons of Hungarian bonds for administration expenses: Treasury attitude. R5370/R6058/190/21.

Complaint by visiting journalist of treatment received at: investigation of: report.

P2794/P3364/22/150.

Foreign Office List. L5963/1865/405.

Commercial secretariat: expenditure.

K13820/1798/221.

Book, That Blue Danube.

L5485/5485/405/L5787/5787/405 (file).

Hungarian objection to appointment of Air Attaché to any Little Entente Capital at same time as at Budapest.

R6331/R6628/R6635/5676/67.

**Budapest: Bulgarian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Kiroff as Chargé d'Affaires.

R2888/2236/7.

Dr. Stoilov appointed Minister.

R4230/128/21/R3798/2236/7.

**Budapest: Egyptian Legation.**

Appointment of Fuad Selim Higazi Bey as Minister. J3455/148/16.

Appointment of Ahmed El Kadri Bey as Minister. J7954/148/16.

**Budapest: French Legation.**

M. Maugras appointed Minister. R128/128/21.

**Budapest: Greek Legation.**

Appointment of M. Diamantopoulos as Minister.  
R1474/1474/19 (file).  
Appointment of G. Depasta as Minister.  
R6709/128/21.

**Budapest: Mexican Legation.**

M. Tellez appointed Minister. R128/128/21.

**Budapest: Persian Legation.**

Appointment of Anouchiravan Khan Sepahbody as Minister. R5319/128/21.

**Budapest: Soviet Union Legation.**

M. Bekzadian appointed Minister.  
R128/128/21 (file).

**Budapest (Hungarian motor vessel).**

Manifests. R179/179/21 (file).

**Budapest Choral and Philharmonic Society of the Ganz Works.**

Request for copy of God Save the King.  
L6981/L7752/59/405.

**Buday Co., Ltd., E.**

Writ. T4165/4165/371.

**Buddhism.**

See RELIGION.

**Budge, E W., Sir.**

Books for Addis Ababa. L6791/366/405.

**Budh Singh.**

Arrival in Panama: detention by immigration authorities: return to Japan.  
A7332/A7506/91/51.

**Budie, M.**

Visit to Moscow with French commercial delegation. N53/53/38.

**Budnyak, D. F.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Budoon, S. K.**

Arrest in Formosa for attempted homicide.  
K11119/11119/223.

**Budyonny, S. M.**

Created Marshal of the Soviet Union.  
N6303/49/38.

**Buekenhout, F. van.**

Resumption of Belgian nationality.  
T4517/90/378.

**Buell, R. L.**

Work of Foreign Policy Association at Geneva.  
P2894/1589/150.  
Visit to Europe: impressions of international situation. P4446/P4571/1589/150.  
The Suez Canal and League Sanctions.  
J4198/29/16.

**Buelow, von.**

See BULOW, VON.

**Buena Esperanza, de, Count.**

Former President of Joint Court of New Hebrides: travelling expenses.  
W1540/111/50.

**Buenaventura: British Consular Agency.**

Leave and acting arrangements.  
K10525/10525/211.  
Inspection report: faulty fee cancellation stamp.  
K2256/1687/211.

**Bueno, Adolfo, Dr.**

Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.

**Bueno, Lucillo, Dr.**

Brazilian Ambassador to Uruguay: personality.  
A422/422/46.

**Buenos Aires.**

City transport co-ordination plans:  
— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: ARGENTINA.

**Buenos Aires (Club del Progreso).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5656/54/379.

**Buenos Aires (College of Advocates).**

Govt. of India Act. L5847/744/405.

**Buenos Aires (French Ex-Service Men in).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5656/54/379.

**Buenos Aires (Jockey Club).**

Views on proposed gift of books to library of:  
supply of library catalogue and bulletins  
to British Council for Relations with Other  
Countries. P140/140/150 (file).

**Buenos Aires (Municipality).**

Purchase of street cleaning automobiles:  
bribery by successful tenderers: corruption  
on part of local authorities.  
A10496/10496/2.

**Buenos Aires (National Nursery).**

Publications for. L8092/582/405 (file).

**Buenos Aires: Belgian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Luis Le Clerq as Minister.  
A2054/935/2.

**Buenos Aires: British Consulate-General.**

Movement of prices: Form A.34.  
K7603/1/250.

Accounts. K2658/2658/202 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements: engagement of  
extra clerical assistance.  
K2145/2145/202 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K2667/171/250.  
Staff requirements. K782/782/202.

Office allowance: staff salaries.

K5008/K1333/K8499/K9998/  
K11292/782/202.

Remittances to F.O. K2658/2658/202 (file).

Leave for Vice-Consul Stevenson: promotion  
and replacement. K11906/2812/202.

Return of cancelled fee stamps which were not  
affixed to appropriate document.  
K3310/3310/202.

Return of surplus stamps for cancellation.  
K9655/9655/202.

**Buenos Aires: British Embassy.**

Leave of Sir H. Chilton and acting arrange-  
ments. A1167/A2014/1167/2 (file).

Charge taken by Sir N. Henderson: presenta-  
tion of credentials and letter of recall of  
predecessor &c. A8969/A10422/6618/2.

Failure to supply adequate information on  
various political matters. A10743/937/2.

Proposed grant of substantive rank and salary  
of commercial counsellor to Mr. S. G.  
Irving. A10818/10818/2.

Action taken by, in choosing candidates for  
Prince of Wales's Scholarships at Oxford  
University: excessive cable charges, and  
need for alteration of procedure in future  
years. P2938/455/150.

Govt. of India Act. L5847/144/405.

Services of Mr. Kidd for Press work: report  
on: continuation of services: expenditure.  
P886/P1478/33/150.

Loss of official keys by Naval Attaché's  
Assistant: F.O. insist on return of locks  
for alteration. Y856/Y1129/2/650.

Supply of bag sealing apparatus.

Y1015/496/650.



- Buenos Aires: Bulgarian Legation.**  
Appointment of M. J. P. Doycheff as Chargé d'Affaires, on the opening of.  
A7556/935/2.
- Buenos Aires: Colombian Legation.**  
Appointment of Señor E. Vargas Narino as Minister. A6751/935/2.
- Buenos Aires: Costa Rican Legation.**  
Appointment of Señor Giménez Ortiz as Minister. A5193/935/2.
- Buenos Aires: Cuban Legation.**  
Appointment of Señor C. Whitmarsh y Garcia as Minister. A6752/935/2.
- Buenos Aires: Czechoslovak Legation.**  
Appointment of Dr. F. Kaderabek as Minister.  
A7432/935/2.
- Buenos Aires: Dominican Legation.**  
Appointment of Señor O. Bazil as Minister.  
A8665/935/2.
- Buenos Aires: Ecuadorean Legation.**  
Appointment of Señor Sotomayor y Luna as Minister. A5194/935/2.  
— Resignation: appointment of Dr. A. Pons as Minister. A9955/1145/54.
- Buenos Aires: Estonian Consulate.**  
Creation of post. A9289/9289/2.
- Buenos Aires: French Embassy.**  
Appointment of M. Jessé-Curely as Ambassador.  
W5771/3643/41/A3799/A7031/935/2.
- Buenos Aires: German Embassy.**  
Raising of Mission to status of Embassy.  
C8277/6443/18.
- Buenos Aires: Greek Legation.**  
Appointment of M. V. Dendramis as Minister.  
R6710/R7832/6710/19.
- Buenos Aires: Haytian Legation.**  
Appointment of Señor C. S. Leon as Minister on special mission. A6755/935/2.
- Buenos Aires: Latvian Legation.**  
Appointment of M. Pierre Olins as Chargé d'Affaires.  
A5192/935/2/N2167/2167/59.
- Buenos Aires: Mexican Embassy.**  
Appointment of Dr. J. Puig Casauranc as Ambassador.  
A3513/1031/26/A5195/935/2.
- Buenos Aires: Norwegian Legation.**  
Appointment of Monsieur R. Andvord as Minister. T12896/8501/383.
- Buenos Aires: Panamanian Legation.**  
Appointment of Señor E. Holguin as Minister.  
A10267/6822/32.
- Buenos Aires: Persian Legation.**  
Opening of. E5130/310/34.  
Appointment of Nidar Mirza Arasteh as Minister. A9523/935/2/E5734/310/34.
- Buenos Aires: Portuguese Legation.**  
Appointment of Señor C. de S. Garrido as Minister. A6753/935/2.
- Buenos Aires: Roumanian Legation.**  
M. Buzdugan appointed Roumanian Minister for Argentina and Uruguay.  
R6503/6503/37.
- Buenos Aires: Swedish Legation.**  
Appointment of Mr. E. Modig as Minister.  
A3459/935/2.
- Buenos Aires & Pacific Railway Co.**  
See RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.
- Buenos Aires Town & Docks Tramways, Ltd.**  
Customs difficulties on importation of spare parts for omnibuses into Argentina: fine imposed on: court decision in favour of: appeal against. A89/89/2 (file).
- Buenos Aires Waterworks Co., Ltd.**  
See PROVINCE OF BUENOS AIRES WATERWORKS CO., LTD.
- Buerckel.**  
See BURCKEL.
- Buero, Juan Antonio, Dr.**  
Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.  
Nominated Uruguayan member of Permanent Court of Arbitration. W7577/320/29.
- Buetow, Max.**  
Application for British passport.  
T10706/T11049/T11682/10706/378.
- Buffarini, G.**  
Italian Under-Secretary of State for the Interior: personality. R741/280/22.
- Bugallal, Conde de.**  
Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.
- Bugge, T.**  
In charge (Tonsberg): signature.  
K5668/5668/230 (file).
- Buggenhout, Elisabeth Maria van.**  
Birth certificate. L7550/2/409.
- Buhayar, Eric Stephen John.**  
London University matriculation examination.  
L1831/L1927/L3132/L3432/L5616/9/405.
- Buildings.**  
International agreement for special marking of historic buildings, for protection in time of danger:  
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.  
Earthquake-proof invention:  
— See INVENTIONS.
- Buildings: Egypt.**  
British army buildings in Egypt:  
— See ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).
- Buildings: Germany.**  
Plans for erection of new buildings in Munich.  
C7645/111/18.
- Buildings: Great Britain.**  
Preservation, etc. of ancient buildings: facilities for Capt. Schneider to study.  
L1126/1126/405 (file).  
Plans of public buildings in London for Chilean University. L7845/52/405.
- Buildings: United States.**  
Air-conditioning plant installed in Govt. buildings: information for Office of Works.  
L5458/5458/405 (file).
- Building Societies.**  
International Congress, Salzburg and Vienna, September, 1935. L2712/2712/405 (file).
- Buit, A. du.**  
See DU BUIT.
- Buj.**  
Incumbency of Susak Vice-Consulate.  
K959/959/292 (file).
- Bujo, Vittorio.**  
Refused permission to enter U.K.  
T3367/T4638/T3994/328/378.
- Bukhanov, A. A.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Bukreev, M.**  
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.  
L6966/6966/405 (file).



**Bul, Bulat, and Bulatov.**

Personalities (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bulawayo: Foreign Consulates.**

Belgian: appointment. T575/575/385 (file).

**Bulcraig & Davis.**

Claim of Fumasil Company against Portuguese Govt. W2249/2249/36 (file).

Allotment of freehold land in Majorca.

W7423/5136/41.

**Bulend Usakligit.**

First Secretary at Turkish Embassy, London.

T9979/T11173/T9499/2950/383.

Customs facilities.

T9813/T10165/T13883/49/373.

**Bulford, G. A.**

Repatriation debt: position of wife and child and their return to Austria.

K2579/2579/299 (file).

**Bulganin, N. A.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bulgaria.**

Notes on conditions of life at Sofia.

R1931/1931/7.

Suggested partition of, by Balkan Entente Powers: Turkish proposal.

R6843/R6255/523/7.

Report on leading personalities.

R202/202/7.

Naval Intelligence Report: revised editions of Sections 1 and 2. W2512/91/50.

Circumstances leading up to change of Govt.

R815/3/7.

Policy of General Zlateff's Govt. R816/3/7.

Policy of new Govt.: speech by General Zlateff.

R1355/3/7.

Visit of Chief Veterinary Officer of Palestine: report. R4134/4134/67.

Memo. on political situation sent to F.O. by Mr. Graves. R961/3/7.

Political situation: position of King Boris.

R3/R863/3/7.

Govt's. relations with the Crown.

R522/R203/3/7.

Manifesto of King Boris to Bulgarian Govt. following formation of Cabinet under M. Tosheff. R2762/3/7.

Political situation: position of King Boris.

R2333/R2334/3/7.

Plot to dethrone the King and overthrow the Govt. R6227/R6481/R6808/R6227/2/7.

Plot to dethrone the King and overthrow the Govt.: proclamation of martial law: arrests. R5893/R5972/R5968/3/7.

Political situation: difficulties arising from discovery of plot against King Boris and Govt. R6481/R6808/3/7.

— History of conspiracy. R7482/3/7.

Decrees providing for the formation of seven professional organisations, paving the way for remoulding the State on a corporative basis. R517/3/7.

Reports on political and economic situation.

R818/R1463/3/7.

Outline of Govt's. policy. R2891/3/7.

Report on development of economic situation.

R3493/71/7.

Economic situation: report for first nine months, 1935. R6656/71/7.

Summary of bill providing for internment, imprisonment and fining of politicians who agitate in favour of former political parties: supplement to decree of 1934, providing for dissolution of political parties which existed prior to May 19th, 1934. R4328/3/7.

**Bulgaria (continued).**

Political situation: policy and tendencies of various Bulgarian Ministers for Foreign Affairs. R7707/7116/7.

Record of M. Tosheff's Govt. R5376/3/7.

Political situation: views of M. Stefanoff and Lieut.-Gen. Sotir. R5382/3/7.

**Bulgaria: Administration.**

Cabinet reconstruction. R629/3/7.

Political situation:

— See also first part of BULGARIA.

Appointment of Dr. Nikolaeff as Secretary General at Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

R3797/3/7.

Resignation of govt.: formation of new govt.

R495/3/7.

New govt.: names. R693/R505/R818/3/7.

Resignation of govt. R2638/3/7.

Resignation of General Zlateff's Cabinet.

R2762/3/7.

Formation of govt. by M. Tosheff: names.

R2647/R2726/R2762/3/7.

Resignation of Minister of Finance: successor.

R6951/3/7.

Changes in govt. owing to discovery of plot against King of Bulgaria.

R6808/R6481/3/7.

Resignation of Tosheff Cabinet: formation of new Cabinet under M. Kiosseivanoff: list of names: declaration of policy: various new administrative appointments.

R7101/R7199/R7090/R7006/R7007/R6981/3/7.

Directorate of Social Renovation: changes in formation and organisation. R3799/3/7.

Report on progress made in Varna and Burgas districts in connexion with communal administrative reforms: abolition of elected mayors and councils, and substitution of educated young men vested with right to settle civil and criminal cases involving fines. R7775/3/7.

Reorganisation of administrative divisions of the country. R5629/3/7.

Annulment of decree providing for creation of three new provinces, Tirnovo, Kardjali and Gorna Djoumain, and providing for independent administrative units of Varna Rustchuk and Vidin. R7776/3/7.

**Bulgaria: Customs Tariff.**

Reduction of duties on oranges. R7779/42/7.

**Bulgaria: Finances.**

Report on financial situation: budget results.

R200/71/7.

Budget estimates for 1935-36. R2704/71/7.

Budget for 1935-36. R2441/R2890/71/7.

Balancing of budget for 1936: new issue of Treasury bonds: views of Financial Committee of League of Nations.

R6482/71/7.

Financial situation during quarter ending 30th September, 1935: comparison made with 1934. R6656/71/7.

Financial situation June-August, 1935: report of League of Nations Commissioner.

R6677/71/7.

League of Nations Finance Committee: Bulgarian representative. R7397/71/7.

Proposals for reform of 1936 budget.

R7559/71/7.

**Bulgaria: Finances (continued).**

Report on work of 57th Session of Financial Committee of League of Nations.

R575/R577/71/7.

Thirty-fourth Report of the League of Nations Commission. R2914/71/7.

— Thirty-fifth Report. R4722/71/7.

— Thirty-seventh Report. R7839/71/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations.**

Bulgarian precautions on Turkish and Greek frontiers in March. R3491/831/7.

Turkish proposal that Balkan Entente Powers should partition Bulgaria: Yugoslav rejection of proposal. R6255/R6843/523/7.

Bulgarian Press comments in regard to European situation and Stresa decisions in so far as they may affect Bulgaria.

R2692/925/67.

Bulgarian policy in the Balkans.

R3490/302/67.

Statement by M.F.A. R2887/R4911/2804/7.

Outline of Govt.'s foreign policy.

R2804/2804/7/R816/3/7.

Foreign policy: statements by President of Council and Minister for Foreign Affairs (M. Kiosseivanoff). R7294/2804/7.

**\* Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Existence of friendly relations: Bulgarian Press article. R6243/2804/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Greece.**

Formation of Graeco-Bulgarian League at Athens to improve relations between the two countries. R4972/136/7.

Formation of Bulgaro-Greek Society.

R5379/136/7.

Position in Greece near frontier: Bulgarian reinforcements sent to frontier as a "preventive and defensive measure."

R1386/136/7.

Exchange of telegrams between heads of Govts.

R2863/136/67.

Feeling in Greece respecting construction of Bulgarian strategic roads and railways.

R1462/136/7.

Execution of the Unden Arbitral Award respecting Rhodope forests: Bulgaro-Greek agreement. R136/136/7 (file).

Prospects of improvement in relations.

R7294/2804/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Roumania.**

Frontier incident: shooting of Turks.

R2425/2425/37 (file).

**\* Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Turkish claim to region of Plovdiv.

R953/831/7.

Deterioration: F.O. memo. R5349/831/7.

Improvement in relations: joint declaration issued by Turkish and Bulgarian Foreign Ministers. R5390/R5383/831/7.

Summary of Turkish adverse Press comments on Bulgaria.

R4638/R4913/R5166/R5159/831/7.

Bulgaro-Turkish agreement for exchange of Bulgarian families from Turkey and Turkish families from Bulgaria.

R2300/831/7.

Exchange of Turks of village of Kediören in Bulgaria and Bulgarians of village of Kurtali in Turkish Thrace.

R2799/831/7.

Dispute (P.Q.). R1748/831/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Turkey (continued).**

Alleged crossing of frontier by Turkish troops:

Bulgarian and Turkish troop movements:

alleged violation of demilitarized zones:

Bulgarian appeal to League of Nations.

R1709/R1802/R1724/R1871/R1898/

R1725/831/7 (file).

Bulgarian measures at Turkish military preparations in Thrace: Turkish attitude towards Bulgaria: discussions at Geneva between Foreign Ministers. R6226/831/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.**

Attitude of King Boris towards régime in Yugoslavia. R523/523/7 (file).

Activities of Sir E. Boyle. R798/523/7.

Notes on: visit of Bulgarian prelates to Yugoslavia. R1108/523/7.

Proceedings of the Bulgaro-Yugoslav Mixed Commission: discussion of matters relating to communications between the two countries. R1936/523/7.

Opening of certain points of passage on frontier.

R5380/R5632/R5471/R5405/523/7.

Alleged receipt of funds from Yugoslavia by conspirators against King of Bulgaria.

R6481/3/7.

Statement by Bulgarian Foreign Minister.

R6809/523/7.

**Bulgaria: Reports, Annual.**

1934 report. R1461/1461/7 (file).

Heads of Missions at Sofia for 1934.

R201/201/7 (file).

**Bulgaria: Royal Family.**

Messages of sympathy from on day of funeral of Princess Victoria. T14605/14153/379.

King Boris III: personality. R202/202/7.

Views of King Boris on régime in Yugoslavia.

R523/523/7.

Anti-Royalist propaganda by Renter's representative at Sofia. R6033/R5971/5971/7.

King Boris: attitude of Congress of Union of Reserve Officers towards. R6657/3/7.

Position of the King vis-à-vis of Govt.

R203/R522/3/7.

— See also first part of BULGARIA.

Plots against life of the King: attitude of King Boris. R815/R6481/R6808/3/7.

King Boris: views on proposed visit of M. Kiosseivanoff to London: experiences with preceding Ministers for Foreign Affairs.

R7707/7116/7.

**Bulgarian British Association.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5479/54/379.

**Bulgarian Development Co., Ltd.**

Particulars of: dispute with Crete Shipping Co.

R2976/R6358/2498/7.

**Bulgarski Shell Co.**

Taxation in Bulgaria. R700/41/7 (file).

**Bulhões, I. S. de.**

Appointed Brazilian Consul at Swansea.

T2166/2166/385 (file).

**Bulin, A. S.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Bull, Einar Oxholm.**

Appointed Norwegian Vice-Consul at Walvis Bay. T11332/11332/385.

**Bull, K. S., Maj.-Gen.**

Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.

**Bull, O., Flight-Lieut.**

Norwegian officer: flight from Great Britain to Norway. N3375/3375/30.



**Bull, P. N., Dr.**

Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.

**Bull, T.**

Danish Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid: personality. W672/672/41.

**Bull & Bull.**

Case of Rickett v. Oliphant.

J10005/J10006/J10007/J10008/  
J10009/10004/1.

**Bullar, J. and H.**

A Winter in the Azores and a Summer at the Baths of the Furnas.

L4252/4252/405 (file).

**Bullard, R. W., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K383/2/286.

Article on Consular Service for Oxford Magazine. K7287/3/250.

Leave (Rabat).

K1502/K6971/K9647/K12818/387/228.

Consular tours (Rabat). K2879/2879/228.

**Bullen, H. G., Rev.**

Appointed assistant bishop to Bishop of Church of England in Egypt and the Sudan: licence. T10340/T10723/10340/377.

**Bullen, Prince Eugene.**

Passport facilities. T13767/291/378.

**Bullen, Roseanne, Miss.**

Education in Germany and Austria.

K11734/11734/250.

**Bullen, Debenham, Harston & Bennett (Messrs).**

Claim against Attaché at Persian Legation, London. T11175/11175/373.

**Buller, A., Miss.**

Visit by a party of British educationalists to Germany. P2670/P3172/2670/150.

**Buller, Henry Yarde-, Sir.**

Recovery of insignia of Order of Dannebrog.

T12532/12532/372.

**Bulletin du Bureau de Presse Ukrainien.**

Copies. N600/51/38.

**Bulley, V. L.**

Confiscation by German Authorities of sum of money sent by post: refund.

C3101/C3339/C2823/C3591/9/18.

**Bullitt, W. C.**

United States Ambassador in Moscow: movements in the Far East and comments on life in Moscow. N2/2/38.

— Discussions with M. Litvinoff regarding Comintern Congress.

N4275/N4119/2/38.

Activities: personality.

N6058/2/38/N306/306/38/N633/633/45/  
A8919/3169/45.

Views on situation in Sinkiang. F6710/13/23.

Views on possibilities of Anglo-United States commercial and financial agreements, United States internal situation, European situation, and Russo-Japanese relations (conversation). A7471/3169/45.

**Bullock, C., Sir.**

British Empire Air Mail scheme: visit to Khartoum en route to Kenya and Northern Rhodesia. W3408/W4176/90/50.

— Visit to Lusaka. W4726/90/50.

Conversation with Mr. Pirow, on South African affairs. W7205/7205/50.

**Bullock, F.**

Return of picture of late Sir Arthur Paget.

L199/199/405.

**Bullock, G. H., Consul.**

Life certificates. K273/2/286.

Certificate of British nationality for Mr. H. Foster: tone of correspondence with.

T7132/7132/378 (file).

Leave (Lyons). K6779/6779/217 (file).

**Bullock, H., Vice-Consul.**

In charge (Bremen). K237/237/218.

Acting allowance while in charge (Bremen).

K1533/1533/218.

Payment of part of salary in sterling.

K7087/384/218.

**Bulman, W. J., Rev.**

Affairs of Mrs. D. Nicholson: complaint against Philadelphia Consulate-General.

K10668/10668/245.

**Bülöw, Bernhard von.**

Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

Germany's armaments requirements: statement that Germany wanted nothing in re-armament sphere as she had already taken it. C435/C786/C2242/55/18.

— Conversation with Belgian Minister at Berlin. W1818/55/18.

Views on Germany's attitude towards return to League of Nations: complaint of unfair treatment. C1636/C2101/C2242/55/18.

German attitude towards Franco-Soviet Treaty, Eastern Pact and Air Pact.

C5333/55/18.

**Bülöw, J.**

Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.

**Bültzingslöwen, von, Baron.**

Assault on native in Tanganyika Territory: imprisonment. C6103/21/18.

**Buluwayo.**

See BULAWAYO.

**Bulysses, s.s.**

Agreement.

K2436/2436/285/K4455/4455/285.

**Bumanja, P. Tomich-, Mrs.**

New Zealand pension payments.

K462/462/292 (file).

**Bumçi, Luigi, Mgr.**

Personality (Albania). R1144/R7658/1144/90.

**Bumke, Irwin, Dr.**

Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

**Bumstead, K., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1896/2/286.

Personal accommodation (Tsingtao): rent allowance. K5799/5799/210.

Arrival at Canton from Tsingtao.

K13218/206/210.

**Bunau-Varilla.**

See VARILLA, BUNAU-.

**Bunbury, E. J.**

Post on Iraqi Currency Board.

E6175/432/93.

**Bunbury, W. H., Pro-Consul.**

Inspection report (Havana): proposed appointment as Vice-Consul. K5507/5507/214.

Appointment as Vice-Consul (Havana): signature. K6404/6404/214 (file).

**Bunder Abbas.**

See BANDAR ABBAS.

**Bundy, H. H.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Buneff, Boris.**

Trial. R1460/520/7.



- Bunge, F. G.**  
Exemption from Netherlands military service.  
T1646/1646/378.
- Buniat-Zade, D.**  
See ZADE, D., BUNIAT-.
- Bunker, T. J. S.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T2528/2528/388 (file).
- Bunkley, J. W., Comdr.**  
Appointment to Argentine Naval War College.  
A413/413/2.
- Bunn, R. M.**  
Repatriation.  
K8443/8443/293/K11840/11840/299 (file).
- Bunsen, De.**  
Book for F.O. L4443/1009/405.
- Bunshah.**  
Aircraft flight from India to Great Britain:  
facilities. W4519/2777/50.
- Buntine, W. M.**  
Fourth international conference on public  
education, Geneva. L4030/2108/405.
- Buonaparte, Napoleon.**  
See NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE.
- Buoys.**  
See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.
- Bupashev.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Burbank, J. H.**  
Passport facilities. T593/593/378.
- Burberry's, Ltd.**  
Claim against Soviet Union. N772/1/38.  
Anglo-Italian trade. R5598/2/22.
- Burbrook, Hilton.**  
Swedish decoration.  
T3199/T7279/T8367/990/372.
- Burbury.**  
The Economic and Financial Position of Italy.  
L6314/314/405.
- Burch, A. van den (Comte).**  
British decoration.  
T7145/T7676/T12666/5424/372.
- Burch, W. I.**  
San Marino decoration.  
T9240/9240/372 (file).
- Bürckel, Josef.**  
Appointment as Reich Commissar for incorpora-  
tion of Saar Territory with Germany.  
C317/1/18.  
Personality. C244/244/18.
- Burckhardt, W.**  
Personality (Switzerland). W315/315/43.
- Burdess.**  
British Methodists in Italy. R2747/2747/22.
- Burdett, H.**  
Repatriation: expenditure incurred on at New  
Orleans Consulate-General.  
K5562/5562/245 (file).
- Burdett, S. L., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1761/2/286.  
Leave: return to duty: in charge (Changsha):  
signature. K2068/2068/210 (file).  
— Outfit allowance. K10522/10522/210.  
Appointment as Consul (Grade 2) in China.  
K7027/K495/495/210.
- Burdett, William.**  
Secretary, United States Legation at Panama.  
A5996/209/32.
- Burdsall, R. L.**  
Expedition to Nanga Parbat.  
L2497/2497/405 (file).
- Bureau de l'Union Internationale pour la pro-  
tection des oeuvres litteraires et artistiques.**  
See PROPERTY (INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL).
- Bureau for Air Tourism.**  
Private flights by Netherlands aircraft over  
British territories. W3419/3419/29.
- Bureau International de la Paix.**  
See PEACE: INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF.
- Bureau International de Statistique Commerciale.**  
See STATISTICS (INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF  
COMMERCIAL STATISTICS).
- Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases.**  
F.O. representation on Managing Committee.  
J1255/1255/16 (file).
- Buren, Van, Countess.**  
Name under which Queen of Netherlands is  
travelling incognito in U.K.  
T9336/2505/379.  
See further NETHERLANDS: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Buresch, Karl, Dr.**  
Minister, without portfolio, for management of  
economic matters, &c., in Austria.  
R6311/247/3.  
Chairman of Ministry of Economic Committee.  
R6272/R6300/R6484/247/3.  
Address to Trade Association of Lower Austria  
entitled Activities of Economic and  
Financial Policy. R7837/823/3.  
Personality. R1118/1118/3.
- Burgas: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Inspection report: official allowance.  
K109/109/207.  
Transfer of Vice-Consul Kendall to Galatz:  
appointment of successor: office allowance  
reduction: question of closure of post:  
decision against.  
K7921/K9351/K10958/K11674/  
K11653/K12734/K13567/109/207.  
Loss of F.O. memo. W8041/G.  
W11105/263/50.
- Burgas: Turkish Consulate.**  
Re-opening of: M. Assaf appointed Consul.  
R6224/6224/37.
- Burger, B. F.**  
Of Chinese Customs Service: falsification of  
ship's log by: proposed disciplinary action  
against. F5445/5445/10 (file).
- Burger, C., Mrs.**  
Enquiry concerning a communication sent to  
her grandfather, Henry Hyde.  
L4494/4494/402 (file).
- Burgess, B. G.**  
F.O. advice respecting his return to India.  
R5984/4376/22.
- Burgess, B. M.**  
Belgian decoration. T1346/430/372.
- Burgess L. A.**  
Information regarding the Nile and the Congo.  
L2697/2697/405 (file).
- Burgess, Ledward & Co.**  
Norwegian import duty on cellular woven cotton  
cloth. N517/355/30.
- Burgevin.**  
International Soil Science Conference.  
L3261/188/405.
- Burghley, Lord.**  
Visit to Hungary. R2992/2992/21 (file).

**Burgin, E. L., Dr.**

Lecture visit to Denmark.

P688/6/150/N1383/1383/15.

Member of British delegation at 16th Assembly of League of Nations.

W6760/5509/98/W6255/4078/98.

Visit to Brussels Exhibition. P1905/135/150.

Participation in visit of deputation of British section of Anglo-Belgian Union to Belgium during British week at Brussels Exhibition.

C4154/2/4.

**Burglary.**

See THEFT.

**Burgo, I. del.**

Activities. J6664/4693/66.

**Burgos, Antonio, Dr.**

Panamanian Minister to Cuba: personality.

A225/225/14.

**Burgos, D. Ernesto Bonetti.**

Formerly President of Dominican Chamber of Deputies now Dominican Minister at Berlin.

A6653/6653/20.

**Burgos, M., Dr.**

Personality (Paraguay). A1372/1372/33.

**Burgo, Vicini.**

Death of. A6653/6653/20.

**Burgoyne, Gerald Achilles, Major.**

Activities in Ethiopia. J7880/7880/1 (file).

**Burgoyne, Burbridges & Co.**

Export of drugs to Macao. F7515/385/87.

**Burguete, R., Lieut.-General.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Burileanu, Dimitri.**

Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.

**Burk, P. (alias Gylvatey, D.).**

See GYLVALEY, D.

**Burke, E. R.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Burke, M., Mrs.**

Repatriation debt.

K5052/5052/243/K10344/10344/299.

**Burke, Michael.**

Circumstances in United States: question of repatriation. K9802/9802/245.

Deportation from United States.

T13222/13222/388.

**Burke, W. T.**

Scheme for holding examinations in Argentina for British educational certificates or diplomas: standing of.

P375/P599/P823/375/150/  
A4442/2360/2.

**Burkersroda, Zech-.**

See ZECH-BURKERSRODA.

**Burkett, W. W.**

Member of British delegation to 23rd Session of International Air Navigation Commission. W4300/973/50.

Air service between Khartoum and West Africa: visit to Paris. W10930/90/50.

**Burkhardt, V. R., Lieut.-Col.**

Appointment as British Military Attaché at Peking terminated: successor: appreciation of services. F579/579/10.

**Burlando, Enrico, Dr.**

Consular officer in charge of Italian Legation, Panama. A5796/209/32.

**Burley, H. N.**

Grant of substantive Vice-Consular rank: (Bar-ranquilla): signature.

K1220/1220/211 (file)

**Burlington Fine Arts Club.**

Customs facilities. L7895/346/405.

**Burma.**

Future status of: position in regard to treaties.

F1423/51/10.

**Burma: Customs Tariff.**

Proposed increase of duties on sugar, silk, &c. from Yunnan: F.O. conversation with Chinese Minister: duties refunded.

F3731/F4278/F6032/F6295/63/10.

**Burma: Customs Tariff.**

Proposed drawback of duties on goods imported into Rangoon and declared for export to China and Tibet. F7438/12/10.

**Burma Oil Co.**

Visit of their Geologist to Iraq: facilities.

E2313/2313/93.

Interest in Hasa Oil concession and Persian Gulf oil. E4760/173/25/E6564/452/91.

Shipments of paraffin wax to Colombia: tariffs position. A10005/69/11.

Export of paraffin wax to Spain.

W10288/10288/41.

**Burmah, U.**

Trial in Germany. T15221/1881/373.

**Burnaby, A. St. V.**

Bill before United States Congress regarding deportation of aliens from United States.

T8207/473/388.

**Burnashev.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Burnett, C. S., Air Vice-Marshal.**

Retirement from post of Air Officer Commanding in Iraq: appreciation of services.

E475/475/93.

Swedish decoration. T7868/6499/372.

**Burnett, Ethel.**

Marriage. T9861/9861/376.

**Burnham Son and Lewin.**

Judicial documents in case of Norman versus Norman. T2253/2253/371 (file).

**Burnier.**

Collaboration with Monsieur Olivan in question of re-settlement of Assyrians in Syria.

E2781/E2779/2/93.

**Burns, Miss.**

Salary (Chicago). K2565/2565/245.

**Burns, W., Dr.**

International Botanical Congress.

L1985/34/405.

**Burnside, Basil.**

Proposed appointment as honorary Belgian consular agent at Nassau.

T14593/10163/385.

**Burns, Philp & Co.**

Netherlands East Indies Shipping legislation.

W9587/W10010/W8978/109/29.

**Burr, H.**

Egyptian police appointments. J80/80/16.

**Burr, Malcolm, Dr.**

Soviet gold production: article in Evening Standard. N6048/540/38.

Gold industry in Siberia. N5432/1524/38.

**Burr, W. W.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Southampton.

T7840/T7636/T8635/4782/385.

- Burrell, H. P.**  
Scheme for development of Ethiopia.  
J4297/41/1.
- Burrell, U. F.**  
Appointed Japanese Consul at Glasgow.  
T1235/1235/385 (file).
- Burroughs & Co.**  
Polish customs classification of knives for agricultural cutters. C4083/1771/55.
- Burroughs & Wellcome.**  
Supply of drugs to Chinese Govt.  
F3023/116/87.
- Burrows, H., Messrs.**  
Detention by Hull Customs authorities of bales of felt cuttings sold by Arcos Limited to.  
N233/233/38.
- Burrows, J. R.**  
Marriage certificate. L6943/21/409.
- Burrows, L. A. (deceased).**  
Estate in United States: insurance money due: formalities for collection.  
K6466/6466/245 (file).
- Burrows, Roland.**  
Proposal to set up special Trust Company to look after sterling investments of Jewish refugees from Germany: legal opinion.  
C7282/C7952/232/18.
- Burrows & Co., Messrs.**  
Distribution of Estonian bacon in U.K.  
W6935/33/50.
- Bur Singh (or Rattan Singh).**  
Deportation to India. T3718/3718/388.
- Burstein Brothers.**  
Judicial documents. T7255/7255/371.
- Burt.**  
Secretary of Society of British Gas Engineers: signature. C6540/34/17.
- Burt, A.**  
Repatriation debt. K1811/1811/299 (file).
- Burt-Andrews, Major.**  
See ANDREWS, BURT- (MAJOR).
- Burt and Stevens, Limited.**  
Payment for goods exported from Italy to Sweden. N5979/3276/42.
- Burt, Boulton and Haywood.**  
Supply of creosote for Latvian railways.  
N2397/2397/59.  
Commercial debt due by firm in Saar in respect of sale of business: difficulties regarding payment: position under German exchange regulations. C5573/C6201/C6416/9/18.
- Burt, Myrtle & Co.**  
Quota for import of U.K. cotton goods into Netherlands East Indies. W477/109/29.
- Burton, D. (deceased) (and J.).**  
Estate. K3013/3013/210 (file).
- Burton, M.**  
Service of Bulgarian foreign debt.  
R4125/71/7.
- Burton, Montague, Sir.**  
Facilities in foreign countries.  
L1417/1417/405 (file).
- Burton, V., Maria, Mrs. (and F.).**  
Circumstances in Germany: appeal for assistance. K8564/8564/218 (file).
- Burton, Wilbur.**  
Article in Asia on H.M.G.'s policy in Sinkiang: inaccuracy of. F5545/F6445/14/10.
- Burton Baker & Co., Ltd.**  
Marketing of tartaric acid in Spain.  
W5517/5517/41.
- Burton, Scorers, White, Maynard, Page & Pattinson.**  
Document for legalisation.  
L1414/1414/409 (file).
- Bury, Oliver.**  
Affairs of Peruvian Corporation:  
— See PERUVIAN CORPORATION.
- Bury Grammar School.**  
Regulations governing entry into H.M.'s consular service and conditions of service.  
K7662/437/250.
- Buryhill, s.s.**  
Fire in Spanish port. K4647/4647/241.
- Busbridge, W. R.**  
Yugoslav decoration. T1044/1044/372 (file).
- Busch, Helene, Miss.**  
Employment on domestic staff of Estonian Legation, London.  
T10557/T13837/275/383.
- Buschmann, J.**  
Appointment as Chilean Minister for Agriculture: resignation.  
A7543/A7635/A7908/11/9.
- Buser, A., Madame.**  
Money loan to British soldiers interned in Switzerland during the war.  
W1292/1292/43.
- Bush, F. Percy-, Vice-Consul.**  
Acting arrangements (Nantes).  
K766/766/217 (file).  
Alleged use of official notepaper for business purposes. K1251/1251/217 (file).  
Financial difficulties (Nantes).  
K4445/4445/217.
- Bush, R. W.**  
Anglo-Netherlands agreement for reciprocal exemption from taxation of profits of agencies: inquiry regarding.  
W7462/375/29.
- Bush & Co., W. J.**  
Accused by Polish authorities of not paying a trading licence in Poland: arrest of money deposited in Anglo-Polish Bank of Warsaw in respect of tax arrears. C1545/1545/55.  
Spanish import quota for non-alcoholic essences.  
W2715/W3525/W3815/46/41.
- Bushati, Nush.**  
Albanian Minister of Education: personality.  
R6333/80/90/R7658/1144/90.
- Bushati, Sulco Bey.**  
Personality (Albania). R1144/R7658/1144/90.
- Bushby, Miss.**  
Motor accident in Belgium: compensation claim. K4655/4655/204 (file).
- Bushey Women's Co-operative Guild.**  
Resolution regarding protection of minorities in Saar. C1130/1/18.
- Bushire.**  
Lighthouse at:  
— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: PERSIAN GULF.  
Flag incident at. E83/83/34 (file).  
Wireless station at: proposed purchase by Persian Govt. E990/483/34.  
— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: PERSIAN GULF.



\* **Bushire: British Residency and Consulate-General.**  
Movements of prices (form A. 33).

K9891/K7689/1/250.  
— Form A. 34. K11246/1/250.

Custody of cyphers, &c. Y783/Y1039/58/650.  
Cyphers: volume of telegraphic correspondence: position while Resident is on tour: difficulties.

Y138/Y157/Y164/Y342/Y1022/6/650.  
Address for telegrams sent to Political Resident while on tour. Y475/45/650.

Bag service arrangements. Y323/323/650.

Movements of Political Resident.

K1623/K1638/K2864/K3107/K3172/  
K3284/K3397/K3259/K3144/K3551/  
K3854/K4039/K4509/K4572/K4756/  
K5199/K5384/K5752/K6032/K6145/  
K6389/K6667/K10751/K9704/  
K9935/K9942/K10153, etc./5329/234.

Leave for Political Resident: arrangements for taking leave annually, to be interrupted by period of home deputation: acting arrangements.

K6130/K7631/K7668/K7707/K7840/  
K8366/K8760/K10190/K10401/K9704/  
K9935/K9942/K10153/K10387/K11626/  
329/234.

Summer recess arrangements at Shiraz: difficulties: proposals for overcoming: accommodation arrangements.

K1476/K5445/K9135/329/234.

Vice-Consular post: arrangements for replacement of Vice-Consul Baillie: arrival of Vice-Consul Todd.

K837/K7343/K8720/329/234.

Vice-Consular post: question of suppression.

K1415/329/234.

Vice-Consular office allowance: accounting arrangements. K1924/1924/234.

Revision of emoluments of Treasury Shroff, Registrar, and Confidential Assistant (Govt. of India employees): re-organisation of posts and duties.

K9831/9831/234 (file).

Need for retention of post of Personal Assistant to Political Resident: arrangements for filling post. K10205/10205/234 (file).

Sale of certain stores from electrical and mechanical section. K13167/13167/234.

Supply of F.O. print to. W5702/23/50.

Appointment of Capt. Woods-Ballard as Secretary: departure from India: rank: possible objections of Persian Govt. to appointment of Indian officer.

E1379/E1174/1174/34 (file).

— Appointment of Mr. Bazalgette as Acting Consul. E3546/E4160/1174/34.

Incumbency of Consul's post: appointment of Lieut. Bazalgette. K9184/K9816/329/234.

Appointment of Major Ryan as Secretary and Consul. E5196/E6107/E6164/1174/34.

Accounts. K3024/3024/234 (file).

Request for extra copy of Foreign Office List for 1935. L4531/1865/405.

Proposed removal to Bahrein. E6102/5269/34.  
— Effect of on H.M.G.'s relations with Arab Chiefs on Arab Coast side of Gulf.

E1891/247/91.

**Bushri.**

See BADI BUSHRI.

**Busi & Stephenson.**

Export of bone grease to Italy from U.K. via Germany. J7998/6967/1.

**Büsing, Hans.**

German Minister at Helsingfors: possible removal from German service.

N800/N1243/104/56/N1359/801/56.

**Busiris, s.s.**

Agreement. K9243/9243/285 (file).

**Busk, D. L.**

Memo. on Persian affairs for 1931 to 1934.

E794/794/34.

**Buskins, J. H.**

Visa fee incorrectly charged by French authorities in West Africa. T7926/1834/378.

**Busse, W.**

City of Saarbrücken sterling loan of 1928.

C2530/708/18.

Request for a Silver Jubilee Medal.

T1247/54/379.

**Bussein (or Bussien), Marguerite P. and Yvonne B.**

Birth certificates. L2138/L2395/21/409.

**Bussey, J., Squadron-Leader.**

International Congress of Scientific Photography. L4000/2401/405.

**Bussien, Yvonne B.**

See BUSSEIN.

**Bustamante, Antonio Sánchez de, Dr.**

Cuban personality. A4803/4803/14.

**Bustamante, Carmen.**

See STOCKS, R., MRS.

**Bustamante, José Rafael.**

Personality (Ecuador). A3044/3044/54.

**Bustamente, Julio.**

Personality (Chile). A1620/1620/9.

**Bustamente, Rivero, Jose Luis, Dr.**

Appointment as Peruvian Minister to Bolivia.

A399/A927/399/5.

Personality. A1664/1664/35.

**Bustillos, V. Marquez.**

See MARQUEZ BUSTILLOS, V.

**Buston & Co., A. J.**

Law case in Barcelona. W10453/10453/41.

**Busuttill, Edgar (alias Abela, G.).**

Passport facilities. T2282/286/378.

**Busvine, Roger Yarrow.**

Certificate of British nationality.

T12198/12198/378 (file).

**Butcher, A. D. D.**

Assouan Dam power scheme and nitrates factory project. J978/J1151/348/16.

**Butcher, Harold.**

Article on Manchukuo for magazine Asia.

P310/4/150.

**Butkereit, H.**

Personality (Lithuania). N2094/1452/59.

**Butkiewicz, Michal.**

Minister of Communications, Poland.

C7074/87/55.

Personality. C86/86/55.

**Butland, R.**

Jubilee greetings to The King.

T5671/54/379.

**Butler, Capt., R.N.**

Appointment as Senior Naval Officer in Persian Gulf. E2859/189/65.

**Butler, A., Rev.**

Estate of late Mrs. S. J. Duncan.

K4263/4263/245.

**Butler, C. P., Colonel.**

Visit to Argentina to study agricultural conditions. A2803/2803/2.

- Butler, E. J.**  
Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
L4921/T14051/1094/383.
- Butler, F., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K966/2/286.  
Personal accommodation (Mexico): rent allowance. K11875/11875/226 (file).  
Leave. K2571/2571/226.  
Transfer from Mexico City.  
K12935/12935/226/K12753/434/232.
- Butler, F. H.**  
Resignation (Damanhour).  
K3118/3118/216 (file).
- Butler, Harold.**  
Director of International Labour Office: visit to South American countries en route to Regional Inter-American Labour Conference at Santiago. W9843/W11013/9/98.  
Visit to Montevideo: lecture on the League of Nations: views on.  
P4578/P4269/2896/150.  
Cancellation of official reception in Rio de Janeiro in honour of, owing to Court mourning for Princess Victoria.  
T14277/14153/379.
- Butler, Humphrey, Major.**  
Accompanying Duke of Kent on West Indies tour. T1071/78/379.  
Portuguese decoration. T1325/753/372.  
Yugoslav decoration. T1402/1402/372 (file).
- Butler, John.**  
O.B.E. T10429/T9507/1191/372.
- Butler, John (alias Keats, F. A.).**  
See KEATS, F. A.
- Butler, James Anthony.**  
See THURLES, VISCOUNT.
- Butler, Mary F. (or Fresco, R.).**  
National status. T4131/4131/378 (file).
- Butler, Neville.**  
Discussions on proposed Shatt-el-Arab Conservancy Board: (letter to Mr. Rendel).  
E7596/112/34.
- Butler, Norman.**  
Appointed deputy Greek Consul at Birmingham.  
T11511/T12052/11511/385.
- Butler, N. Murray, Dr.**  
Message to Japanese people on United States-Japanese relations: text. P126/126/150.  
Broadcast peace messages by international statesmen on 11th November, 1935: arrangements by. P2769/12/150.  
International Conference in London under auspices of Carnegie Endowment for International Peace to discuss measures to restore world confidence. W3341/14/98.  
Proposed use of League of Nations flag by vessels engaged in applying League sanctions against Italy. W10059/2304/98.  
Personality. A633/633/45.
- Butler, Pierce, Justice.**  
Personality (United States). A633/633/45.
- Butler, P. D. (Consul-General).**  
Life certificates. K1077/2/286.  
Local allowance (Mukden).  
K1488/K3925/75/210.  
Representation allowance (Mukden): doyenship of Consular Corps. K9561/9561/210.
- Butler, R. L.**  
Prime Minister of South Australia: visit to Brussels exhibition. C3673/3673/4.  
Visit to Brussels in interest of Australian trade.  
C4913/252/4.  
Facilities in European countries: interview with member of German Govt.  
L3465/3465/405 (file).  
Facilities in Corfu. L1834/1834/405 (file).  
Facilities in United States.  
L4667/L5227/L5283/3465/405.
- Butler, W.**  
Repatriation. K10372/10372/217 (file).
- Butsenko, A. I.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Butt, Andrew.**  
Imprisonment and ill-treatment in Venezuela.  
K7815/K8362/360/247/A7619/  
A8908/828/47.  
Deportation to Trinidad. T7514/2913/388.
- Butt, U., Prof.**  
Mission to the Upper Nile.  
L2058/2058/405/ (file).
- Butte, Andrew.**  
See BUTT, ANDREW.
- Butter.**  
See FOODSTUFFS.
- Butterfield & Swire, Messrs.**  
Tungchow piracy. F4775/694/10.  
Carriage of Chinese troops on British ships.  
F1876/344/10.  
Transfer of land at Antung.  
F1744/F1894/F4709/68/10.  
Land dispute at Amoy. F8034/70/10.  
Foreshore rights in French Concession at Shanghai. F2181/2181/10.
- Butterworth, A. J., Mrs.**  
Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled. E69/9/44.  
London University examination held in Egypt.  
L1084/L1346/L6727/163/405.
- Butterworth, R. S. H. (and S.).**  
Writ. T14514/14514/371.
- Butterworth, W. W.**  
Third Secretary at United States Embassy, London. T4921/T14051/1094/383.  
Canadian-United States commercial relations.  
A6677/321/45.  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.
- Butterworth, W. W. (and Mrs.).**  
Customs facilities.  
T8558/T9724/T10047/T10077/T10166/  
T10455/T10583/T10732/  
T10734. &c./2/373.
- Butterworth & Co.**  
Publications for Crown Prosecutor in Egypt.  
L4557/4557/405 (file).
- Buttery, E.**  
Repatriation debt. K1002/1002/299 (file).
- Buttigieg, Francesco.**  
Registration of birth. T4132/4132/378.
- Buttkereit.**  
Member of Memel Directorate: activities: resignation. N854/N3614/19/59.  
Political situation in Memel.  
N1004/N1726/N1724/N1611/N2612/  
N2881/19/59.
- Buttner.**  
Head of Danzig delegation to Poland to discuss Danzig-Polish customs dispute.  
C6126/2708/55.
- Button, A. E.**  
Foreign consular representation in Birmingham.  
W4737/4737/50.

- Button, R. W.**  
Safety of his sister in China. F1308/19/10.
- Butylkin, L. A.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Bux, Elahi.**  
See ELAHI BUX.
- Bux, Hayat.**  
See HAYAT BUX.
- Buxton, Capt.**  
Message for transmission to Greece for Capt. Ralli. K4840/4840/219.
- Buxton, A.**  
Protection of missionaries in Ethiopia. J3105/2742/1.  
Organisation of scheme in Ethiopia by Save the Children Fund for relief of refugees from war zone and for social services for children: distribution of fund. J8111/J8317/4761/1.
- Buxton, C. R., Mrs.**  
Refugee problem. W7625/356/98.
- Buxton, D. A. J.**  
Book for presentation to the Museo de Valencia de Don Juan, Madrid. L2515/2515/405 (file).
- Buxton, E., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K58/2/286.  
Personal accommodation (Rouen): rent allowance. K10825/3320/217.  
Leave. K497/497/217 (file).
- Buxton, A., Rt. Rev.**  
See GIBRALTAR, BISHOP OF.
- Buxton, K. L., Rev.**  
Export of shotgun to Ethiopia. J3569/140/1/J4985/1/1.  
Customs facilities for hospital equipment for Ethiopia. J1115/J1693/545/1.
- Buxton, Noel, Lord.**  
Treatment of refugees. W4890/356/98.  
Copy of report on Slavery in Maji (Ethiopia) district for. J865/524/1.  
Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: suggestion that non-Amharic parts of Ethiopia should be placed under Italian control. J5292/1/1.  
Professor Jevon's memo. on Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J3174/1/1.
- Buxton, N. G.**  
Validity of divorce. T5134/T9207/599/376.
- Buxton, Roden.**  
Conditions in Liberia. J9036/61/24.
- Buxtorf, A.**  
Centenary celebrations of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. L4031/1322/405.
- Buyanov, V.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Buylla, P. Alvarez.**  
See ALVAREZ BUYLLA, P.
- Buysman, M. C.**  
Visit to Denmark and Sweden: facilities. L4097/4097/405 (file).
- Buzas, Moteius.**  
Revocation of Canadian naturalisation certificate. T975/T1313/90/378.
- Buzdugan, Alexandru.**  
Roumanian Minister at Buenos Aires and Montevideo. A935/935/2/R6503/6503/37.
- Buzdugan, D.**  
Customs facilities. T404/T4872/T3059/T6219/T14899/222/373.  
Motoring offence. T8628/8628/373.  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.
- Buznea, A.**  
Roumanian cabaret artist: permit to work in U.K. refused. R982/982/37.
- Byam, W., Mrs. (Doris M.).**  
Matrimonial affairs of Dr. Stivens. J1902/1902/16.
- Byard, A. C., Capt.**  
Appointed Commandant of Muscat Infantry. E7462/271/91.
- Byass, Gonzalez.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5711/54/379.
- Byington, Homer M.**  
Appointed United States Consul-General at Montreal. T12793/5771/385.
- Bykin, Y. B.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Byng, Lord.**  
Death of: condolences of Belgian Govt. W5134/5134/50.  
Tribute to memory of, by the Disabled American Veterans of the World War. A6040/6040/45.
- Byng, Chao, Dr.**  
Development of Kwangsi and Kueichow Provinces. F84/84/10.
- Byrd, H. F.**  
Personality (United States). A633/633/45.
- Byrd, R. E., Admiral.**  
Expedition to Antarctic: statements on. W1675/W1937/W4311/W2391/W2985/W3167/W4564/697/50.  
— Letter to The King from Little America: reply. W4181/W4785/697/50.  
Expedition to the Antarctic: accomplishments of the expedition: article in Washington Sunday Star. W1260/697/50.
- Byrka.**  
Election of officers and committees in Sejm and Senate in new Polish Parliament. C7002/87/55.
- Byrne, A., Mrs. (and G. T. R.).**  
Confiscation of son's British passport by Austrian authorities. T9360/T10059/9360/378.
- Byrne, A. J. D., Lady (or Shairp, Mrs.).**  
Passport facilities. T2875/2875/378.
- Byrne, A. M.**  
Weekly articles for F.O.: review of position of. P1281/33/150.
- Byrne, H.**  
Desire to enlist in Ethiopian forces. J2804/3/1.
- Byrne & Co., E. G.**  
Claim against Chinese Govt. F1417/1417/10.
- Byrns, J. W.**  
Personality (United States). A633/633/45.
- Byron, R.**  
Admission of British scientists into Russian Turkistan and Russian scientists into India. L2705/2705/405 (file).  
Permission to reproduce picture of Masalah at Herat. N166/166/97.
- Byron Society.**  
Visit of a party to Athens on occasion of restoration of monarchy in Greece. R6408/R6469/34/19.



**Bystrov, S. A.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Byworth, Miss.**

Passport facilities for Mrs. G. H. Lermite.  
T11338/T9939/1048/378.

**C****Caballero, Largo.**

Spanish personality: trial of: acquittal.  
W10529/W10548/18/41.  
Political situation in Spain. W10942/18/41.

**Cabanas, Capt.**

Brazilian political activities. A2002/2002/6.

**Cabanellas, Major-General.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Cabello, Julio Chávez.**

See CHÁVEZ CABELLO, JULIO.

**Cabessa, M.**

Lease of Ginsberg House at Mogador.  
W2683/2683/28.

**Cabeza de Vaca, Manuel.**

Personality (Ecuador). A3044/3044/54.

**Cabinet Offices.**

Cabinet papers returned to Cabinet Offices  
from F.O. L316/316/402.

**Cable, A. Mildred, Miss.**

English missionary: visit to Chinese Turkis-  
tan: facilities.  
F3437/F3282/F3533/F5079/19/10.

**Cable, C. J.**

Registration of births of children.  
T2283/2283/378.

**Cable, E., Consul.**

Life certificates. K93/2/286.  
Visit to Great Britain on official business.  
K6735/K6788/K8030/6038/215.  
H.M. Commercial Secretary at Copenhagen:  
visit to Iceland,  
N3736/124/15/K6038/K7017/6038/215.  
— Leave.  
K8787/K8971/K10440/6038/215.

**Cable, J. A.**

Estates of Prince of Pless in Poland: proposal  
to float British company to take over  
control. C5436/142/55.

**Cable, W. J.**

Danish decoration. T825/T2059/825/372.

**\* Cable & Wireless, Ltd.**

Cuban customs duty on imported cable: repre-  
sentations against high rate.  
A8975/8975/14 (file).  
Loss of traffic in Chile due to Italian boycott.  
J9167/7214/1.  
Reception of British official wireless news in  
Peru. P4425/9/150.  
Telegram rates in Central and South America.  
Y494/45/650.  
Greek Govt.'s attempt to control telegrams  
sent from Crete to Egypt during revolution  
in Greece. R1541/34/19.  
Dispute between Eastern Telegraph Co. and  
Greek Govt. R294/294/19 (file).  
Desire of Italian Govt. to take over operation  
of cables in Italy and station at Trieste:  
discussions with F.O. R7817/7817/22.  
Telephone cables for Yugoslavia.  
R7617/1260/22.  
Important connexion with Imperial Com-  
munications Advisory Committee (F.O.  
minute). E704/66/25.

**Cable & Wireless, Ltd. (continued).**

Financial interest in Transradio Española:  
position in view of proposal of Spanish  
Govt. to revoke regulation governing pay-  
ment of 10 per cent. of gross receipts in  
lieu of terminal and transit receipts.

W99/99/41 (file).

Revision of telecommunication concessions in  
Spain.

W1954/W1983/W1982/W4503/  
W5664/99/41.

Pan-African Postal and Telegraph Conference.

W7877/W8392/5785/50.

Opening of commercial wireless telegraph  
service between Sudan and Belgian Congo:  
fears of competition with company's exist-  
ing services: Sudan Govt.'s consent to  
restrict service to terminal traffic only.

J1243/1243/16 (file).

Sudan-Kenya-Uganda wireless service.

J1678/J3263/1243/16.

Proposed wireless communications between  
Ethiopia and U.K. J2493/740/1.

Payment of money due to Ethiopian Postal  
Administration. J7118/740/1.

Cable and wireless communications in Saudi  
Arabia: proposed negotiations with Saudi  
Govt.: Sudan representation.

E66/66/25 (file).

— Agreement reached. E2788/66/25.

Desire of Persian Govt. to take over control  
of lights in Persian Gulf: conditions of  
transfer of lights at Charbar, Jask and  
Henjam. E1244/E3162/E3206/33/34.

Registration in Persia. E2341/483/34.

Exemption of stores, &c. of from Persian cus-  
toms dues. E483/483/34.

Wireless stations at Henjam and Bushire.

E990/483/34.

Customs exemption for stores, &c. imported  
into Persia.

E890/E1601/E954/E4037/E6265/483/34.

— List of stores. E4973/483/34.

Exemption of their medical officers from Persian  
regulations. E996/487/34.

Facilities for cable ship Lady Denison Pender  
in Persian waters. E1831/1562/34.

Bill for repairs to Persian Gulf cables in 1932:  
difficulty in obtaining payment from  
Persian Govt. E2848/483/34.

1932 account: payment of, by Persian Govt.  
E7271/E7302/E7067/E7464/2174/65.

— Attitude of Persian Govt. towards payment  
of bill for Henjam-Bandar Abbas cable  
repairs. E7465/483/34.

Reorganisation of cables in Persian Gulf:  
Closure of certain stations.

E2174/2174/65 (file).

Iraq-Turkey wireless service: enquiry: (re-  
covery of cost of telegram).

E4094/4094/93 (file).

**Cables.**

See TELEGRAPHS.

**Cabral, Antonio.**

Request for surrender of by Trinidad authorities  
to Venezuelan authorities.

T14551/14551/374.

**Cabral, A. De S. da C., Dr.**

Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.

**Cabral, José, Colonel.**

Appointed Governor-General of Mozambique.  
W863/863/36.

**Cabral, Juan G., General.**

Personality (Mexico). A2784/2784/26.

**Cabral, J. R. P., Colonel.**

Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.

**Cabral, Mario Fermin.**

President of Dominican Senate and President of National Dominican party.  
A6653/6653/20.

**Cabrera, A. Najera.**

See NAJERA CABRERA, A.

**Cabrera, Luis.**

Personality (Mexico). A2784/2784/26.

**Cabrera, Luis A., General.**

Appointment as Chilean Minister of the Interior: personality. A7908/11/9.

**Cabrera, Mariano.**

Personality (Mexico). A2784/2784/26.

**Cabrera, M. Flores.**

See FLORES CABRERA, M.

**Cabrera, Rafael.**

Mexican Ambassador at Buenos Aires.  
A935/935/2.  
Personality. A2784/2784/26.

**Caccia, A.**

Death certificate. LI241/LI601/21/409.

**Caccia, H. A.**

Proposed Journey through Outer Mongolia: visa. FI723/F4201/437/10.  
Note on Tibetan institutions and personalities. F5488/12/10.  
Memo. on Sinkiang. F4871/14/10.

**Caccia, Isidore.**

Death certificate. LI241/LI601/21/409.

**Cachin, D.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Cachin, Marcel.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.

**Cackett, A. R., Pro-Consul.**

Salary (Basle). K7489/7489/243 (file).

**Cacilmanos, D.**

Greek Minister in London: letters of recall: audience of The King. TI1/1/383.  
Retirement: farewell dinner party given by F.O. RI035/1035/19 (file).  
Residence in U.K.: exemption from provisions of Aliens Order. T4051/4051/378.  
Customs facilities. T2046/T2360/550/373.

**Cadere.**

Roumanian Minister at Warsaw: transfer to Brazil. C5829/1871/55.

**Cadiz: British Vice-Consulate.**

Renewal and endorsement of passports: authority. T4928/T4927/206/378.  
Inspection report: staff: furniture: safes: office allowance. K9764/9764/241.  
Sale of typewriter: stand required for safe. KI2139/KI2951/9764/241.  
Leave and acting arrangements: custody of confidential books, &c. K9871/9871/241 (file).

**Cadman, D. A., Dr.**

F.O. publication for. L7563/7563/405.

**Cadman, John, Sir.**

Iraqi decoration. TI52/152/372 (file).  
Possible embargo on supply of oil to Italy. J7518/5499/1.  
Anglo-Persian relations: conversation with Secretary of State: proposed despatch of special mission to Persia. EI034/76/34.  
— Perso-Iraqi boundary questions discussed. EI037/32/34.  
— Bagdad-Haifa railway. EI035/163/93.

**Cadogan, A. M., Sir.**

H.M. Minister to China: appointment as Ambassador: Press notice.

P337/337/150.

Arrangements for presentation of new credentials as Ambassador on raising of Peking Legation to status of Embassy.

F3418/F3450/F3688/F3775/  
F3291/115/10.

— Letter of appointment. F3295/115/10.

— Presentation of credentials.

F4423/F3853/115/10.

Movements: visit to Canton, &c.

F747/720/10 (file).

— Departure for Nanking. FI601/720/10.

Visit to Nanking to discuss Chinese financial situation. FI568/6/10.

— P.Q.: movements.

F3174/F6714/F6716/720/10.

Report on tour in South China. F427/427/10.

**Cadogan, E., Major: M.P.**

Capt. Carr's claim against Spanish Govt.

WI270/342/41.

Foundation of an English school at Santiago, Chile. A2890/2890/9.

**Cadogan, G., Miss.**

Oxford Local Examination at Peking.

L3390/3390/405 (file).

**Cadorna.**

Italian visitor to Kenya Colony.

J5318/4693/66.

**Cadoux, Leon.**

Writ. TI0188/10188/371 (file).

**Caen.**

Of Société de Zyrardow: arrest by Polish authorities: release on bail. C88/88/55.

**Cafer Tayar, General.**

Turkish personality. E234/234/44.

**Caffarelli, G. dei Duchi Caffarelli.**

Recognition by H.M.G. as representative at Budapest of the Sovereign Order of the Knights of Malta. T7469/1055/377.

**Caffarelli, F.**

Concerts of British music in Rome.

P327/283/150.

**Caffarelli, G.**

International housing and town planning congress. L4576/895/405.

**Caffeine.**

See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &C.

**Caffery, J.**

United States Ambassador to Cuba: personality. A225/225/14/A633/633/45.

**Cafiero, Ugo.**

Italian Minister at Quito. A3045/211/54.

**Caginou, Dimitrios (and Harry).**

Passport facilities. TI3226/13226/378.

**Cagliari, C.**

Commercial activity in Saudi Arabia during Italo-Ethiopian crisis.

E5607/E7503/5599/25.

— Departure from Jeddah. E6793/557/25.

**Cahan, S. B.**

In charge of Soviet Embassy, London.

T3502/T9248/110/383.

**Cahan, S. B. (and wife).**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.



**Cahill, M. J.**

Consular service candidate. K4243/3/250.  
Certificate of British nationality.  
T4196/T5230/4196/378.

**Cahill, M. N., Mrs.**

Claims against Hamburger & Co.  
W328/328/29 (file).  
— P.Q. W1754/328/29.

**Cahill, P. I.**

Enquiry regarding employment in Egypt.  
J2379/80/16.

**Cahill, Robert, Sir.**

Article in Journal du Commerce on French banking system. C873/41/17.

**Cahn, Berta.**

Admission into German Lunatic Asylum.  
K10424/10424/218.

**Caiaa, J. P. (and family).**

National status. T8085/8085/378.

**Caicos Island.**

Poaching by French vessels:  
— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: BRITISH.

**Caillaux, Joseph.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.

**Caine, G. Hall.**

Use of esparto grass for manufacture of pulp in Italy. R3024/3024/22 (file).

**Caines, Timothy.**

Assault on by soldiers in Santo Domingo: circumstances: compensation claim: repatriation.  
A5690/5690/20 (file)/A10930/3795/20.

**Cairenius, Ugo, Vice-Consul.**

Death (Hango).  
K5715/K5996/K10762/5715/256.

**Cairns, J. G.**

Leave (Mansourah). K6229/6229/216 (file).

**Cairns, P., Vice-Consul.**

Acting arrangements (Vigo): signature: leave.  
K2831/K3502/K3847/K3940/  
K12923/899/241/  
K10012/8997/241.

**Cairo.**

Fascist House:  
— See EGYPT.

**Cairo (Abnaa al Kanisa Coptic Society).**

Proposed presentation of a copy of the New Testament in Coptic to The King.  
T4845/T6680/T7061/54/379.

**Cairo (Maltese Benevolent Society at).**

Death of Princess Victoria: message of sympathy. T15076/14153/379.

**Cairo (Maltese Mutual Help Society of).**

Message of sympathy to The King on occasion of death of Princess Victoria.  
T14759/14153/379.

**Cairo: Afghan Legation.**

Minister to be stationed at Jeddah.  
E1305/291/25.  
Proposal to combine post with that at Angora and Minister at Angora to take charge of both posts. J4053/148/16.  
Closing of mission. J7962/148/16.

**Cairo: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K1062/1062/216 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K5596/5596/216 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers.  
K1756/171/250.  
Need for devotion of more time to commercial work at post: arrangements in collaboration with Residency. K13/13/216.

**Cairo: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Organisation of work at post: staff: salaries.  
K5154/K6728/K8104/13/216.  
Govt. property. K11965/203/250.  
Remittances to F.O. K1062/1062/216 (file).  
Tour of inspection of consular agencies by Consul-General Rabino: costs: need for such tours annually.  
K1725/1725/216 (file).

Office allowance: staff: salaries.  
K6726/2987/216.

Temporary appointment of Consul King as Acting Consul-General for performance of marriage ceremony. K4044/4044/216.

Transfer of Vice-Consul Fynes Clinton: urgent need for appointment of successor.  
K7294/5596/216.

Need for retention of Consul's post.  
K11863/11863/216.

Appointment of Mr. R. S. Lewis as Pro-Consul.  
K13466/13466/216.

Disposal of old books.  
L6894/L7457/L8129/6587/405.

Books for. L6587/304/405.  
Halsbury's Laws of England: supplement.  
L6785/2593/405.

Hertslet's Commercial Treaties.  
L1826/L2425/180/405.

Return of marriage register for period 14th February, 1934 to 26th June, 1935.  
T8545/8545/376.

**Cairo: British Residency.**

Alteration of locks of tin boxes following loss of one. Y20/2/650.

Reorganisation of system of keeping archives: measures to ensure greater secrecy.  
J378/110/16.

Safety of archives: question of provision of steel lined cupboards and/or special shelving with doors and locks: leakage of information: work necessary on room involved: supply of additional key box.  
Y7/Y243/Y422/Y510/Y450/Y568/  
Y611/Y749/Y876/Y1009/2/650.

Repairs to locks of red boxes: supply of extra keys. Y109/Y567/Y782/2/650.  
Defect in key box: return for repair.  
Y370/2/650.

Bag service: use of air mail: position in event of air mail route across Italy being diverted: arrangements for handling and safe custody of bags: special arrangements in view of winter service alterations.  
Y460/143/650/Y937/Y936/Y766/  
Y935/Y1064, etc./39/650.

Replacement of broken keys.  
Y991/Y1069/2/650.

Interference with air mail correspondence to and from post: suggested use of air mail bag service: arrangements: dangers of routing secret material through Italy.  
Y612/Y722/Y803/39/650.

Direct correspondence with Australian Govt.  
M4825/4763/384.

New procedure regarding relations and correspondence with Governor-General of Sudan.  
J54/54/16.

— Precedence question. J1593/54/16.

Despatch of copies of the inner news sheets of the Times to, by air mail: arrangements: distribution: question of copies for King Fuad. P2757/2757/150 (file).

Return of Sir M. Lampson. J85/85/16.

— Visit to Sudan: arrangements regarding use of his name in correspondence from Residency during his absence.  
J691/J815/85/16



**Cairo: British Residency** (continued).

Supply of Fourth Annual List of Amendments to Censorship Regulations, 1930: destruction by fire of Third Annual List.

W2963/96/50.

Use of R.A.F. machines by H.M. High Commissioner for journeys on public duty: correspondence between Sir M. Lampson and Sir E. Ellington. J529/85/16.

Raising of to first-class Embassy status for purposes of securing salary and pension rights of Ambassador for Sir M. Lampson: salary adjustments. J313/313/16.

Question of Financial Adviser to Egyptian Govt. being Chief Political Adviser to Residency: F.O. minute.

J671/671/16 (file).

Suitability of Mr. Keown-Boyd for post of Financial Adviser. J1364/55/16.

Trust funds administered by: proposed regularisation of question.

J446/446/16 (file).

Form of despatches recording conversations: ruling. J1061/1061/16.

Instructions regarding supply to F.O. of copies of broadcasts from Bari Station (Italy), which are recorded in Egypt.

J6963/110/16.

Charger for use of Aide-de-Camp to High Commissioner: apportionment of cost: F.O. views. J1026/J1821/92/16.

Copies of Indo-Japanese commercial treaty for.

J3041/24/16.

Criticism of Commercial Secretariat at, by British community. J290/J300/154/16.

Appointment of Mr. R. H. Owen as Acting Commercial Secretary: Grade II: letter of appointment. J1501/1501/16.

Removal to Ramleh and return.

J2468/2468/16 (file).

Leave of Sir M. Lampson: acting arrangements. J3426/J5257/J5409/85/16.

Protection of archives: disposal of old archives: binding.

L844/L2691/L3925/L4827/L4688/

L5804/L6032/L6866/L7016/

L7332/159/402.

Request for supply of Hansard.

L6391/144/405.

Request for copies of a White Paper.

L8103/304/405.

Supply of Army, Navy and Air Force Lists.

L6536/304/405.

White Paper Egypt No. 1 of 1930.

L8103/304/405.

Additions and alterations to catalogue of library. L304/304/405 (file).

Books for library. L7735/304/405 (file).

— The Mahdi of Allah. L4444/304/405.

— Egypt: copy for. L3020/304/405.

— Repertoire Permanent de Législation Egyptienne. L7488/304/405.

**Cairo: Chinese Consulate.**

Establishment of Consulate: appointment of Mr. Chiu Tsou-ming as Consul.

J4052/13/16.

**Cairo: Ethiopian Consulate.**

Establishment of. J392/13/16.

**Cairo: German Legation.**

Termination of appointment of Herr von Stohrer as Minister. C6443/6443/18.

**Cairo: Greek Legation.**

Desire of Minister to visit Sudan: objection of Govt. of Sudan. J323/323/16 (file).

Appointment of M. R. Rossetti as Minister.

R6710/6710/19.

**Cairo: Italian Legation.**

Recall of Count Pagliano: successor.

J2544/J2895/1/1.

Signor Chigi appointed Minister.

J2609/13/16/R4800/4099/22.

— Personality. J2935/13/16.

Clandestine wireless receiving set at bureau outside Legation for purposes of propaganda: suggestion regarding action to be taken by Egyptian Govt. J4513/110/16.

**Cairo: Japanese Legation.**

Proposed establishment of. F3343/444/23.

**Cairo: Swedish Legation.**

Proposed establishment of Legation in 1936:

Minister to be accredited also to Addis-Ababa. J5221/13/16.

**Cairo: Swiss Legation.**

Appointment of Monsieur H. Martin as Minister. J921/J1362/13/16.

— Credentials. J1358/13/16.

**Cairo: United States Legation.**

Proposed establishment of short wave wireless receiving set. T13846/3238/373.

**Caisse Autonome de l'Union de la France Mutualiste.**

See FRANCE.

**Caistor, G. H., Vice-Consul.**

Leave and temporary closure of post.

K11210/11210/209.

**Caithness, s.s.**

Purchase by Italian Govt. R5946/5794/22.

**Cajander, A. K., Prof.**

Personality (Finland). N2148/2148/56.

**Cajigas, Isidro de las.**

Appointed Spanish Commercial Attaché in Cairo. T1715/717/383.

**Calabritto, G.**

Activities. R4092/32/22.

**Calcraft, A. N. Y. L.**

Repatriation debt. K6212/6212/299.

**Calcut, s.s.**

Sale in Japan: position of repatriation of crew.

K6132/K6450/6132/210.

**Calcutta: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).**

Austrian. T13604/13604/385.

Brazilian. T296/296/385 (file).

Chinese. T1321/1321/385 (file).

Cuban. T11210/11210/385 (file).

Ecuadorean. T1057/1057/385 (file).

French. T548/548/385 (file).

German: refusal of Consul-General to furnish a statement of salaries of non-German employees to Indian income tax authorities. T10781/2192/373.

German: appointment. T6718/6718/385.

Greek. T6717/6717/385.

Hungarian. T989/989/385 (file).

Italian. T85/85/385.

Japanese. T1286/1286/385 (file).

Netherlands. T7256/7256/385.

Norwegian. T7613/7613/385.

Peruvian. T11415/11415/385 (file).

Polish. T1761/1761/385 (file).

Siamese. T8942/8942/385 (file).

Swedish. T10996/10996/385 (file).

Turkish. T7368/7368/385.

United States: appointment.

T932/932/385 (file).

— Desire of United States Consulate-General to establish a short wave wireless receiving set. T12427/3238/373.

- Calcutta, H.M.S.**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Calder, C. W. (deceased).**  
Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue. K1922/481/216.
- Calder, D., Mrs.**  
Assistance for Mr. and Mrs. Bath in Spain. K939/939/241 (file).
- Calder, E. T.**  
Repatriation debt. K3760/3760/299.
- Calder, J.**  
Death certificate. L1824/243/405.
- Calder & Mersey Extract Co., Ltd.**  
Supply of samples of goods for which reduced rates of customs duty are granted in Poland under provisions of Anglo-Polish Trade Agreement. C4298/46/55.
- Calderara, Attilio, Col.**  
Appointment as Air Attaché at Italian Embassy, London. T10556/413/383.  
Address. T12435/413/383.  
Customs facilities. T12813/T13210/50/373.
- Calderini, Col.**  
Italian military attaché at Addis Ababa: replacement of. J673/1/1.
- Calderón, Alfredo Alvarez, Dr.**  
See ALVAREZ CALDERON, ALFREDO.
- Calderon, Enrique.**  
Mexican delegate to 19th session of International Labour Office: notes on. W4816/9/98.
- Calderón, Francisco Garcia, Dr.**  
See GARCIA CALDERON, FRANCISCO.
- Calderon, Luis.**  
Spanish Ambassador at Washington. A634/634/45.
- Calderon, R., Dr.**  
Personality (Guatemala). A560/560/8.
- Calderón, Telesforo R.**  
Sub-Secretary of State in Dominican Foreign Office. A6653/6653/20.
- Calderón, Ventura Garcia.**  
See GARCIA CALDERON, VENTURA.
- Calderwood, Andrew.**  
Deportation from United States. T4358/4358/388.
- Caldwell, E. M. (and L.A.).**  
Marriage. T2499/2499/376.
- Caldwell, James.**  
Prolonged absence from post of Vice-Consul at Saltillo: proposed termination of services: personality &c. K12486/12486/226 (file).
- Caldwell, John.**  
Cuban personality. A4803/4803/14.
- Caldwell, R. G.**  
United States Minister in Lisbon: personality. W3643/3643/36.
- Caledonian Society of Fort Wayne.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King and Queen. T3985/54/379.
- Caledonian Society of Paris.**  
St. Andrew's day dinner in Paris: attendance of Duke and Duchess of Gloucester. T14176/14176/379.
- Calendar, The.**  
Reform of: support of H.M.G. solicited by International Fixed Calendar League. W331/331/50.
- Calendar, The (continued).**  
Requests by Railway Companies Association and International Fixed Calendar League for international calendar reform: question of placing matter on agenda of Fifth General Conference on Communications and Transit: attitude of H.M.G. W9542/W9598/W11009/331/50.  
Table for finding corresponding dates in different calendars. L3193/314/405.
- Caley, Dagnall & Company.**  
Difficulties in Nicaragua. A9660/9660/8 (file).
- Calgari.**  
Movements. T3414/3414/378.
- Cali: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Inspection report: office allowance: expenditure in connexion with visits by H.M. Ships. K2256/1687/211.  
Leave and acting arrangements: incumbency. K3015/3015/211 (file).
- Calicut.**  
French loge at:  
— See INDIA (FRENCH, AND FRENCH CLAIMS IN).
- Calife, C. Z.**  
Mexican naturalisation. T1002/1002/378.
- California Arabian Standard Oil Co.**  
See STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA.
- California Standard. s.s.**  
Difficulties of master, with British authorities, regarding vessel's radiotelegraphy certificate. A487/A1633/487/45.
- Calindus, Ltd.**  
Situation in Memel. N2144/19/59.  
Supply of aircraft to Baltic States by Airspeed, Limited. N6066/6066/59 (file).
- Calisto, J. A., Dr.**  
Appointed to Board of Guayaquil and Quito Railway: personality. A675/183/54.
- Callan, J. B., Revd.**  
Visa fees for United States missionaries visiting Hong Kong from China. T11009/1299/378. \*
- Callanan, L. J.**  
United States Consul at Aden. T6715/6715/385.
- Callander, J.**  
Application for refund of fee for South African immigration permit. T2446/2446/378.
- Calleja, F. E.**  
National status of children. T1477/T4949/59/378.
- Calleja, S.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E2763/9/44.
- Callejas, V.**  
Personality (Honduras). A23/23/8.
- Callejo, E.**  
Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.
- Callejon, J.**  
Spanish lawyer. L971/41/405.
- Callender, H.**  
Statistics of Japanese-United States trade. F7528/6992/23.
- Callenfels, Pieter van Stein.**  
British decoration. T74/28/372.

**Calles, Plutarco Elias, General.**

Personality (Mexico). A2784/2784/26.  
 Health: visit to United States to undergo an operation. A363/A1453/363/26.  
 Stability of political position in Mexico: activities.  
 A2805/A6157/A6434/A8690/A6024/A10571/363/26/A6160/1455/26.

**Calles, Rodolfo Elias.**

Personality (Mexico).  
 A2784/2784/26/A10580/363/26.

**Callixte, D., Col.**

Personality (Hayti). A1289/1289/20.

**Callorda, Pedro Erasmo, Dr.**

Uruguayan Minister at Panama.  
 A5796/209/32.  
 Uruguayan Minister to Peru: personality.  
 A1615/1615/35.

**Calloway, L. L.**

Legal advice in connexion with estates in United States. K8498/1671/245.

**Callwood, R. E. C., Mrs.**

Claim against German Govt. in respect of estate of her late husband: consideration of claim by Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
 C416/416/18 (file).

**Calman, W. T., Dr.**

Twelfth International Congress of Zoology, Lisbon. L1790/325/405.

**Calmell del Solar, J.**

See SOLAR, J. CALMELL DEL.

**Calmon, Miguel, Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Caluwe, Marcelinne, A. M. L.**

Marriage certificate. L471/2/409.

**Calveiro, Alice Margaret.**

National status. T7743/T10265/592/378.

**Calver, S.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
 T14051/1094/383.

**Calvert, A. S., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1296/2/286.  
 Promotion: appointment to Jedda: outfit allowance: signature. K373/K2903/330/225.  
 Proposals for transfer from Jedda in 1936.  
 K6276/372/250.  
 Emoluments while in charge (Jedda).  
 K11443/11443/225.  
 Seniority query. K9889/372/250.  
 Leave (Jedda): return: travelling arrangements.  
 K330/K2927/K2905/330/225/  
 K7514/6972/225.

**Calvin, J.**

Warning against. L2149/2149/405.

**Calvo, Carlos, Dr.**

Bolivian Minister to Brazil: personality.  
 A946/946/6/A930/930/5.

**Calvo, Luis, Dr.**

Bolivian personality. A930/930/5.

**Calvocoressi, Leonidas.**

Greek decoration. T2439/2439/372.

**Calvocoressi, S.**

Greek exit visa requirements. T2284/2284/378.

**Calvo Sotelo, J.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Calymnos (Kalymnos).**

See AEGEAN ISLANDS.

**Calzada, J. da Casa.**

Customs facilities. T4547/T4883/488/373.  
 Refund of motor licence duty. T765/633/373.  
 Member of Spanish commercial delegation to London. W3549/W3623/W5620/25/41.  
 Termination of appointment as Agricultural Attaché at Spanish Embassy, London.  
 T11304/717/383.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

Conference of the International Society of Soil Science. L1383/L1367/L2869/188/405.

**Calzado, M., Vice-Consul.**

Termination of appointment (Marbella): closure of post: appreciation of services.  
 K3501/K6152/249/241.

**Camacho, Manuel Avila, General.**

Personality (Mexico). A2784/2784/26.

**Camanis, J.**

Personality (Latvia). N1721/1721/59.

**Camargo, L. F. de, Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Camargo, S. de, Lieut.-Comdr.**

Training course in U.K. A57/57/6.

**Camas, de, Baron.**

French Chargé d'Affaires to Santo Domingo: personality. A6268/1022/20.

**Cambay, Nawab Begum (Princess).**

Antecedents, position: audience with the Pope.  
 R4/4/22.

**Camberwell House.**

Document for legalisation.  
 L1739/1739/409 (file).

**Cambiaso, Negrotto (Marchese).**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Cambó, F.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.  
 Advocate of policy that Spain should take a more important place in international life.  
 W1076/18/41.

**Cambon, H.**

French Minister at Sofia: personality: transfer to Luxembourg. R201/201/7.

**Cambon, Roger.**

Customs facilities. T12079/T13379/46/373.  
 Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Camborne: School of Metalliferous Mining.**

Recognition by Portuguese Govt. of diplomas issued by. L1796/1796/405 (file).

**Cambridge, H. J.**

Presented to Duke of Gloucester during visit to Panama. T3273/52/379.

**Camels.**

See ANIMALS.

**Cameron, Dr.**

Expedition to Siwa. L1059/502/405.

**Cameron, Mrs.**

National status. T7397/87/378.

**Cameron, Alfred D.**

Appointed United States Consul at London.  
 T13006/T13462/3061/385.

**Cameron, D., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K846/2/286.  
 Leave: appreciation of services (Canton).  
 K7152/206/210/K9018/9018/210.  
 Question of transfer from China.  
 K11904/206/210.  
 Interpretorial allowance in China.  
 K5800/2003/210.  
 Arrival at Milan Consulate-General: signature.  
 K10818/K11762/K10564/3692/222.  
 — In charge (Milan). K14012/3692/222.



- Cameron, H. (and family).**  
Repatriation. K3412/3412/245 (file).
- Cameron, J. N.**  
Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.
- Cameron, R. A.**  
Appointed Canadian Assistant Trade Commissioner at Panama. T12339/1320/384.
- Cameron, W. P. L.**  
Imperial Entomological Conference.  
L4091/4091/405 (file).
- Cameron & Son, L.**  
Sale of steel scrap to Italy. J7420/3780/1.
- Cameroons.**  
See AFRICA: CAMEROONS.
- Camerota di, Prof.**  
Information for. L30/30/405 (file).
- Camilleri, R., Mrs.**  
Claim against Egyptian Govt.  
J2217/2217/16 (file).
- Cammaerts, Emile.**  
Book on King Albert. L7417/314/405.
- Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd.**  
Affairs of Basle Trading Company.  
W9355/2081/43.  
Construction of submarines for Polish Navy.  
C7033/665/55.  
Destroyers for Greek Govt. R5801/7/19.
- Cammenos, General.**  
Revolution in Greece. R1704/34/19.
- Campana, M.**  
French Minister at Stockholm: report.  
N224/224/42.
- Campanole, N., Col.**  
Appointment as United States Military Attaché in Central America. A7499/7499/32.
- Campari, David, Dr.**  
Italian Minister to Nicaragua: personality.  
A1586/1513/8.
- Campbell.**  
Map of Egypt. L1333/L2191/314/405 (file).  
Of Marconi Egypt, Ltd.: measures to maintain communication with Addis Ababa in event of breakdown of Ethiopian wireless system.  
J5141/1/1.
- Campbell, Angus.**  
Attaché at H.M. Legation at Athens: writ.  
T8526/T13132/8526/371.
- Campbell, A. C. (and J. A.).**  
Repatriation debt. K2601/2601/299 (file).
- Campbell, Cecil, The Hon.**  
Member of Anglo-Egyptian Executive Committee of Imperial War Graves Commission: resignation.  
J8612/J2368/548/16.
- Campbell, C. E.**  
Position of the Monte Rosa Gold Mining Co. in view of sanctions against Italy: F.O. conversation. J6454/5499/1.
- Campbell, C. G., Dr.**  
Reply to opening speech by Dr. Frick at International Congress for Scientific Investigation of Population Problems.  
C6677/2519/18.
- Campbell, C. L., Capt.**  
Request for address. L5160/5160/405 (file).
- Campbell, C. M.**  
Egyptian police appointments. J80/80/16.
- Campbell, D. N. E., Dr.**  
British war debt to United States: views on: settlement scheme.  
A9923/A10738/288/45.  
Desire to practise medicine in British colony.  
A9923/A10738/288/45.
- Campbell, D. S.**  
Cruise of s.s. Athenia to Gallipoli.  
T9817/977/378.
- Campbell, D. W.**  
See CAMPBELL, W. FRASER.
- Campbell, E., Sir.**  
The Roerich Pact and Banner of Peace.  
A5126/4958/51.  
Member of British mission to Singapore and Australia to discuss Empire air mail scheme. W1098/W1164/90/50.
- Campbell, E. J.**  
Activities in connexion with the Compañía Chilena de Electricidad.  
A9211/A10828/6946/9.
- Campbell, G., Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K512/2/286.  
Subscription to Civil Service Sports Society.  
K13186/1730/250.  
Leave (New York).  
K5905/K7211/K7140/K8416/  
K9376/3962/245.  
Visit from New York to Washington.  
K12233/3962/245.  
Presidency of Society of Foreign Consuls (New York): question of special allowance.  
K5540/5540/245.  
Restoration of economy cut in allowances (New York). K7151/7151/245.  
Increase in composite allowance.  
K7552/7151/245.  
Position under 1935 Superannuation Act.  
K10466/7943/250.
- Campbell, G. A. (and I. C. E.).**  
Repatriation.  
K11500/11500/217 (file)/  
K12900/12900/299 (file).
- Campbell, Hector.**  
Engagement of, as agent for Mesopotamia-Persia Corporation in Iraq: dispute as to recognition of: complaint by Messrs. Lynch Brothers. E1343/1343/93 (file).
- Campbell, H. A. H.**  
Repatriation to Sierra Leone.  
K11613/11613/217.
- Campbell, I. C. E.**  
See CAMPBELL, G. A.
- Campbell, J.**  
Name of British representative in Manchukuo: enquiry. F1751/1751/10.
- Campbell, J., Capt.**  
Temporary appointment as Vice-Consul at Zahidan. E3158/E3242/1174/34.  
Appointment as Vice-Consul (Zahidan): signature. K12795/329/234.
- Campbell, J.**  
Protection of Hebrides local fishermen from trawling. N3265/N3368/N3598/62/30.
- Campbell, J.**  
Introduction of British cinema films into Argentina. P743/743/150.
- Campbell, J. A.**  
See CAMPBELL, A. C.
- Campbell, J. A., Mrs.**  
Passport facilities. T7026/286/378.
- Campbell, J. C.**  
Repatriation. K13538/13538/245.
- Campbell, J. E., Miss.**  
London matriculation examination.  
L6955/L6779/209/405.
- Campbell, James Hobart.**  
Registration of birth. T8603/8603/378.

**Campbell, J. M., Major.**

Proposed Anglo-Spanish clearing agreement.  
W9591/63/41.

**Campbell, John Mackinnon.**

Deportation from United States.  
T9897/9897/388.

**Campbell, Malcolm, Sir.**

German commercial, cultural and political propaganda in Portugal: Anglo-Portuguese commercial relations: report on visit to Portugal.

W6560/W7661/W7804/W7981/1874/36.  
Exhibition of racing car in Paris.  
P1725/252/150.

**Campbell, Mildred, Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L4184/4184/402 (file).

**Campbell, Nathan.**

Assault on by a Cuban soldier: circumstances.  
A7055/458/14.

**Campbell, N. J.**

Difficulties in obtaining delivery of glass purchased in Venice.  
R6246/R6369/R6387/5969/22.

**Campbell, P. E.**

Arrest at Breslau.  
C7469/C7706/C7915/80/18.

**Campbell, P. Liambi.**

See LIAMBI CAMPBELL, P.

**Campbell, Robert.**

Deportation from United States.  
T6983/6983/388 (file).

**Campbell, R. E., Bishop.**

Liberian personality. J1070/1070/24.

**Campbell, R. H.**

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Paris: Press notice. P337/337/150.  
Appointment as H.M. Minister at Belgrade.  
R1636/1636/92 (file).  
Leave. R5002/1636/92.

**Campbell, R. M.**

New Zealand member of League of Nations Economic Committee. W4340/705/98.

**Campbell, W.**

Prospects of employment under Ethiopian Govt. J8463/3/1.

**Campbell, W. (alias Newbigan, W.).**

See NEWBIGAN, W.

**Campbell, W. F.**

Communist activities in Sweden: arrest: deportation. N4248/4248/42 (file).  
British delegate to Seventh World Congress of Comintern. N3894/N4118/54/38.

**Campbell, W. Fraser- (and D. W.).**

Repatriation debt: relief expenditure at Gothenburg Consulate.  
K1172/1172/299 (file)/K622/622/242.

**Campbell, W. K. H.**

Banking post under Iraqi Govt.: scope of duties: salary &c.  
E546/E1001/E805/E1159/E1236/E1669/E1845/E2214/115/93.  
— Possible cancellation of. E2048/115/93.  
Banking post in Iraq: delay in appointment: F.O. interview.  
E2490/E2606/E3104/115/93.

— Proposed appointment in China.  
E3409/E3631/115/93.

— Letter of thanks to Mr. Sterndale Bennett and Mr. Helm. E4825/115/93.

Agricultural appointment in China.  
F4487/67/10/E4968/115/93.

**Campbell, W. M. M.**

Services rendered to Medan Consulate.  
K11301/11301/229.

**Campeador (Spanish tanker).**

Rescue of crew of British ship by.  
T10912/T10181/T12541/10181/372.

**Campeau, Arthemise.**

Passport facilities. T6460/126/378.

**Campenhout, A. van.**

State insurance in Belgium. K2204/2204/204.

**Campero, M. M., Dr.**

Election as Governor of Tucuman, Argentina.  
A2584/937/2.

**Campese.**

Rumours regarding purchase of business interests in Angola by various organisations on supposition that Angola would be taken over by a Western Power in 1935.  
W1570/87/36.

**Campillo, José, Mgr.**

Archbishop of Santiago, Chile: personality: work. A5895/5895/9/A1620/1620/9.

**Campinchi.**

Speeches at 32nd Radical Socialist Congress at Paris. C7319/33/17.

**Camping Club of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.**

Proposed camping tour of Soviet Union.  
N3383/3383/38.

**Campion, Dr.**

Complaint against Egyptian Govt.'s regulations regarding dentists. J2733/2733/16.

**Campion, C. L.**

Visit to Persia: facilities. E2073/2073/34.

**Campion, S. R.**

Proposed Press article on Sir S. Hoare by: request for interview facilities.  
P3541/93/150.

**Camisteguy, Juan, Dr.**

Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.

**Campkin, D.**

Press articles on British industries: facilities.  
P3481/102/150.

**Campo, C. Ibañez del.**

See IBÁÑEZ DEL CAMPO.

**Campos, F., Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Campos, T. de, Lieut.**

British decoration. T127/127/372.

**Campozano, L.**

Murder of British subject in Ecuador.  
K2225/2225/254 (file).

**Camran, M. G. R.**

London University examination.  
L1245/1245 405 (file).

**Canabal, T. Garrido.**

See GARRIDO CANABAL, T.

**Canada.**

See also DEFENCE: CANADA.

Political situation: speeches by Prime Minister in Ontario and in Halifax on work of his Govt. and its future policy.  
T439/439/384.

Political situation: speech by Mr. Mackenzie King, Leader of the Opposition, on 21st January. T2269/439/384.

Prospects of formation of a National Govt.  
T4761/439/384.



**Canada (continued).**

Speech at Halifax on 4th September by Mr. Mackenzie King and subsequent speeches in his election campaign.

T10777/T11432/439/384.

— Further wireless broadcasts and election speeches by Mr. King.

T9932/T10027/439/384.

Political situation: summaries of broadcast election addresses by Mr. Bennett.

T1584/439/384.

Text of manifesto issued by leader of the new Reconstruction Party. T9535/439/384.

Proposed formation of an economic council by Govt. of Canada: text of bill.

T4798/439/384.

Economic policy of new Govt.: statement by Prime Minister. W9454/546/50.

Trade and Labour Congress at Halifax, Nova Scotia: report on and text of resolutions passed. T11297/439/384.

Statement of policy issued by the Co-operative Commonwealth Federation.

T9253/T2925/439/384.

Statement regarding adoption of Fascism of Mussolini in Canada made by Italian Consul-General in Ottawa.

T3334/3334/385.

**Canada: Administration.**

Approaching termination of Lord Bessborough's appointment as Governor-General: text of address from Canadian Parliament.

T9206/439/384.

Appointment of Lord Tweedsmuir as Governor-General: arrival and reception in Canada.

T14704/439/384.

Composition of Mr. Mackenzie King's Cabinet.

T14457/439/384.

Proposed formation of an economic council: text of bill. T4708/439/384.

National Defence Department: policy and activities: debate in Canadian House of Commons. T4114/439/384.

Appointments to Cabinet, posts in administration, judiciary and civil service commission. T10417/T10559/T999/439/384.

**Canada: Chamber and Elections.**

Re-opening of Parliament: speech from the Throne. T1131/439/384.

Speeches in debate following Governor-General's opening speech on 21st January.

T2269/439/384.

Appointments to Senate.

T10417/T10559/T999/439/384.

Closure of sixth session of parliament: speech from the Throne. T9087/439/384.

Results of Federal Elections held in Canada on 14th October, 1935. T12952/439/384.

Election results: Australian Press comments.

T14538/299/384.

Soviet comments on elections: article in Pravda. N5525/17/38.

Political situation: summary of recent proceedings in the Canadian House of Commons.

T5419/439/384.

Debate in Canadian Parliament on proposed supersession of the capitalist system in Canada. T5775/439/384.

**Canada: Customs Administration.**

Anti-Smuggling legislation:

— See LIQUOR: CANADA.

**Canada: Customs Tariff.**

Extension of privileges of the intermediate tariff to imports from Hayti, as result of a commercial *modus vivendi*.

A5952/4091/51.

— To Costa Rica on a reciprocity basis.

A7479/4091/51.

Duties on English glass: approval to H.M.G. (in U.K.) with view to restoring duties to level of those existing prior to Ottawa agreements: Belgian request for favourable consideration to be given to proposal.

W10588/546/50.

Increase in tariffs on Japanese goods.

F4983/F5522/456/23.

**Canada: Finances.**

Financial situation: statement by Prime Minister: Press comments.

T7079/439/384.

Press comments on situation arising from ruling of United States Supreme Court in regard to gold clause. T2944/439/384.

Summary of budget. T3578/439/384.

Debate on budget. T5094/439/384.

Bill to permit the revaluation of Canada's gold reserves.

T6873/T7456/T8636/19503/439/384.

**Canada: Foreign Relations.**

Attitude of Canadian Govt. towards war: debate in Canadian Parliament.

T6260/439/384.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: China.**

Suggested establishment of diplomatic representatives in Ottawa and Nanking.

F6734/77/10.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Analysis of Japanese Govt.'s attitude towards Canada. F3551/3551/23/F5712/456/23.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: CANADA AND JAPAN.

**Canada: High Commissioner for U.K. in Ottawa.**

List of staff. T13994/13994/384.

Arrangements for communication by H.M. Embassy, Washington, of copies of certain despatches and telegrams to F.O.

T4763/4763/384.

**Canada: High Commissioner in London.**

Appointment of Mr. Vincent Massey as High Commissioner in succession to Mr. Ferguson. T13064/13064/384.

— Arrangements for supply of F.O. print to.

T13609/13064/384.

**Canada: Laws and Decrees.**

List of bills receiving Royal assent during 1935.

T9087/439/384.

Text of Inquiries Act. T5454/439/384.

Bill to amend criminal code as regards obtaining of passports by fraud. T8910/126/378.

**Canadian & General Finance Company, Ltd.**

Claim of Mexican Tramways Company against Mexican Govt.:

— See CLAIMS V. MEXICO.

Anglo-Spanish commercial negotiations.

W9637/25/41.

**Canadian Eastern Corporation, Ltd.**

Claim of heirs of ex-Sultan of Turkey.

E516/187/44.

**Canadian Legion of the British Empire Service League (Cleveland (United States) Branch).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6035/54/379.

**Canadian Legion of the British Empire Service League (Houston Branch).**

Request for bestowal of Jubilee medals on certain members of. T6369/54/379.



**Canadian Maritime Association.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5490/54/379.

**Canadian Mutuality Corporation.**

Cuban insurance company operating in Cuba: representations to Cuban Govt. against use of title "Canadian."

A3034/A3625/A5148/A6509/A7097/A7744/248/14.

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co.**

See RAILWAYS: CANADA.

**Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.**

Colonisation Fund tax levied in Yugoslavia.

R7657/7021/92.

Refusal of admission to Canada of wives of British subjects by naturalisation in Canada. T6552/90/378.

Vessels sold to Italian firm for breaking up purposes. R4066/3931/22.

Visit of s.s. Empress of Britain to Havana: facilities. A3137/228/14.

**Canadian Tourists Society.**

Silver Jubilee greetings to The King.

T11615/54/379.

**Canali, Nicola.**

Created Cardinal of Holy Roman Church.

R6992/81/22.

**Canals.**

See WATERWAYS.

**Canary Islands.**

Spanish regulations making compulsory the use of Spanish cement in public works: effect on British interests: representations to Spanish Govt. W1087/W1700/46/41.

**Canas, T.**

Facilities in U.K. L5137/5137/405 (file).

**Cancer.**

See DISEASES: CANCER.

**Cancryn, E. V.**

Acting arrangements (St. Thomas).

K9983/K10067/9983/245.

**Candiotti, A.**

Argentine Minister at Belgrade: report on.

R1095/527/92.

**Candole, E. A. V. de.**

Egyptian decoration.

T3802/T4093/T7572/T1190/T11059/917/372.

**Candor, H.M.S.**

Information respecting revolution in Panama in 1885 for United States Marine Corps.

L179/179/402 (file).

**Cane, C. du.**

See DU CANE.

**Cane, C. H., Consul.**

Life certificates. K554/2/286.

Leave (San Francisco): movements.

K1359/1359/245 (file).

Personal accommodation (San Francisco): rent allowance. K3561/3561/245.

Return to San Francisco by car across United States: cost of journey. K12385/3/250.

**Cane, M.**

Certificate of British nationality.

T215/215/378.

**Canelas, Demetrio, Dr.**

Bolivian personality. A930/930/5.

**Canelli, G.**

Italian Under-Secretary of Integral Land Reclamation: personality.

R583/R741/280/22.

**Canellos, Apostolos.**

Greek student in U.K.: question of extension of stay.

R7087/2699/19/T11459/11459/378 (file).

**Canelly.**

Pre-war claim v. Turkey: settled.

E1183/9/44.

**Canet, Louis.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.

**Canetti, K.**

Repatriation to Palestine.

K5708/5708/217 (file).

**Canfield.**

Mark Twain centennial celebrations.

A3294/3294/150 (file).

**Cangemi, Maestro Angelo.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5606/54/379.

**Cann, G. P.**

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Cann, H.**

Repatriation debt. K3916/3916/299.

**Cannell, E. W.**

Acting arrangements (Duala): signature.

K25/25/217 (file).

**Cannell, J. E. (alias Carroll).**

Deportation from United States.

T1937/1592/388.

**Cannes: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6020/6020/217 (file).

Complaint against Vice-Consul Taylor.

K8543/8543/217.

**Canning, Ernest Hugh.**

Appointed Finnish Vice-Consul at Port of Spain.

T639/T3062/639/385.

**Canning, George.**

Memorials to:

— See MEMORIALS: CHILE.

MEMORIALS: ARGENTINA.

**Canning, H.**

Enquiry respecting. L2457/2457/405 (file).

**Cannon, James (Junior).**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Cano, B. Sanin.**

See SANIN CANO, B.

**Canonisations.**

See VATICAN.

**Cansdale, C. H. C.**

Repatriation debt. K1376/1376/299 (file).

**Canseco, A. Benavides y Diez.**

See BENAVIDES Y DIEZ CANSECO, ALFREDO.

**Canseco, Hernan Velarde Diaz.**

See VELARDE DIAZ CANSECO, HERNAN.

**Cantacuzene, Alexandrine (Princess).**

Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.

**Cantalupo, R., Dr.**

Italian Ambassador to Brazil: personality.

A946/946/6.

**Cantareira Company.**

See LEOPOLDINA TERMINAL CO., LTD.

**Cantemir, Dmitri.**

Roumanian national hero: return of body to Roumania from Soviet Union.

N3386/754/38/N3239/160/38.

**Canterbury, Archbishop of.**

Resolution by meeting of Christian Churches regarding U.K. arms traffic inquiry.

W613/8/95.

International situation: leader of Church deputation received at F.O.

W8822/1209/98.

**Canterbury, Archbishop of** (continued).

Interest in Latvian suppression of Union of Russian Orthodox Students in Latvia.

N503/205/59.

Proposed establishment of American Church in Moscow. N1333/43/38.

Religious persecution in Soviet Union.

N3467/N3468/N3886/43/38.

Death sentences passed on German pastor and three others at Omsk. N888/888/38.

Settlement of Assyrians in British Guiana: information for.

E1572/E1649/E1860/E2020/E4281/E4175/2/93.

Resolution of Church of England Council on Assyrian relief question.

E1373/E1402/2/93.

Raising of Assyrian resettlement question in House of Lords by (letter to Secretary of State): F.O. minutes on furnishing him with certain correspondence.

E4457/E4509/E4593/E4648/E4649/E4647/2/93.

— Question withdrawn. E4737/2/93.

Possible recrudescence of State interference in affairs of confessional synod in Germany after Saar plebiscite: letter from H.M. Representative at Berlin. C481/239/18.

Suppression of Greek rebellion. R1787/34/19.

Visit of Patriarch of Roumania to U.K.

R1874/R2711/1786/37.

Yugoslav decoration. T2200/2200/372 (file).

Consecration of the Rev. J. C. S. Daly as Bishop of Gambia and the Rio Pongas: application for The King's licence.

T4670/4670/377.

Proposed appeal in behalf of wounded in Ethiopia. J6061/545/1.

Red Cross work in Ethiopia in event of outbreak of hostilities (interview with Secretary of State). T9001/867/377.

Financial appeal for Red Cross work in Ethiopia. J3001/545/1.

Suggestion regarding intervention by Pope in Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J2948/1/1.

Statute Law of Greek Patriarchate at Alexandria and election of successor to Mgr. Meletios. J421/421/16.

**Canterbury, Dean of.**

As British lecturer abroad: position

Pr1814/267/150.

**Cantieri Navali Riuniti.**

Debt to Messrs. Brown & Tawse, Ltd.

R4929/4929/22 (file).

**Cantilo, J. M.**

Argentine Ambassador at Rome: personality.

R2762/3/7.

**Canto, René Ponce del, General.**

Personality (Chile). A1620/1620/9

**Canton, W. J.**

Property in Riga belonging to Mrs. R. Loewenson. N5823/155/59.

**Canton.**

Iron and steel works at:

— See IRON AND STEEL: CHINA.

Visit of H.M. Minister to: speeches.

F747/720/10/F427/427/10.

Japanese commercial activity in: offer to purchase site for port, &c. F967/727/10.

Quarterly political consular reports.

F609/F2913/F5063/F6926/298/10.

— Half-yearly reports.

F3217/F6925/298/10.

Municipal electric extension contract.

F2743/2743/10.

**Canton** (continued).

Difficulties of British lessees of land at: opening of investigation offices at Shameen: regulations governing: action by consular body.

F3461/F3484/F4594/F5446/F6238/70/10.

Political situation: report of Sir A. Cadogan after Southern tour. F427/427/10.

— Report by British Military Attaché.

F7605/103/10.

Political situation: rapprochement with Nanking: views of Japanese Military Attaché: reports.

F373/F5360/19/10/F5749/F5110/F5951/F5955/F7053/427/10.

— Conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Canton leaders. F1071/427/10.

**Canton (Port).**

New inland port: Japanese activity in offering to purchase site at Tsaotaoshui.

F1140/1140/10/F967/F2019/727/10/F6273/73/10.

**Canton: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K2384/2384/210 (file).

Typewriters: supply of new machine.

K3020/3020/210 (file).

Appreciation of work performed by Consul

C. E. Whitmore. K13910/13910/210.

Temperleys Merchant Shipping Acts.

L1272/1272/405 (file).

Disposal of archives. L2141/L2653/1280/402.

Treatment of State Papers and of archives with insecticide. L4445/L5371/180/405.

Movements of prices (Form A. 34).

K10597/1/250.

Proposed special local allowances for career officers: F.O. reject. N53/53/210.

Proposed special exchange compensation scheme for staff to meet exceptional currency position: bonus position: special arrangements in this connexion.

K4927/K6683/K7874/K10057/53/210.

Bonus of native staff. K12053/55/210.

Emoluments of Consuls Whitmore and Gibbs while serving at post.

K3660/K5102/206/210.

Resignation of chairbearer: engagement of successor. K494/494/210.

Accounting and financial arrangements: report by Mr. W. C. Scott: staff: currency situation and fee collection.

K5802/K5868/1008/210.

Staffing arrangements: need for posting of career Vice-Consul at post and for engagement clerk-typist: work volume.

K1705/1705/210 (file).

Emoluments of Mr. Ng. (translator): special grant in respect of acting duties as linguist. K12687/1705/210.

Death of linguist: gratuity: appointment of successor: emoluments.

K5805/K5676/K4162/K4874/K8481/1705/210.

Excess expenditure on contingencies.

K6873/6490/210.

Native staff. K10637/10637/210.

**Canton: Norwegian Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. H. S. Smith as honorary Consul. F1968/1968/10.

**Canton: Russian Consulate (former).**

Lease of building: enquiry by Imperial Chemical Industries. F7563/7563/10 (file).

**Canton Iron & Steel Works.**

See IRON AND STEEL: CHINA.



**Cantos, Vicente.**

Spanish Minister of Justice: personality.  
W3141/W3263/18/41.

**Cantos y Laiz de Carlos, J.**

International Soil Science Conference.  
L3181/188/405.

**Canziani, Miss.**

Certificate of Nationality. R376/376/22 (file).

**Canzuch, Francis J.**

Proposed marriage: retention of French nationality by wife. T12380/12380/378.

**Capablanca, Jose Raoul.**

Customs facilities. T4495/36/373.

**Capanema, G.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Caparn, E. T.**

Iraqi decoration.  
T3755/T7169/T7872/3755/372.  
O.B.E. T1643/T2894/T3581/28/372.

**Capart, Jean.**

Belgian Egyptologist: publication of book in honour of: request for The King's patronage for. T3613/3613/379.

**Capaz, Oswaldo Fernando, General.**

Appointed to command of Spanish forces in Eastern Zone of Morocco: personality.  
W9789/679/41/W9947/1832/28.

**Cape Coast Castle.**

Photographs of. L1782/1782/405.

**Cape Finisterre (British steam trawler).**

Encounter with Norwegian gunboat while fishing in vicinity of Norwegian waters.  
N638/N821/N815/N2959/62/30.

**Capek, K., Dr.**

Czechoslovak personality. R542/542/12.

**Capel, Arthur Edward (and E.).**

Registration of death. T4422/4422/378.

**Capello, Count.**

Nicaraguan Minister at Holy See.  
R274/274/22.

**Cape Saint Francis, s.s.**

Agreement. K264/264/285 (file).

**Cape Town: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**

Argentine. T858/858/385.  
Finnish. T141/141/385.  
French. T6805/6805/385 (file).  
German. T219/219/385 (file)/T440/440/384.  
Japanese. T6918/6918/385 (file).  
Latvian. T7561/25/385.  
Norwegian. T4555/4555/385 (file)/N1820/1820/30.  
Polish. T1487/1487/385 (file).  
Portuguese. T7756/7756/384/T7708/7708/385.  
Spanish. T2807/2807/385 (file).  
United States. T3625/T3626/35/385.

**Cape Town: High Commissioner for U.K. in.**

See AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH (HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR U.K. IN CAPE TOWN).

**Cape Verde Islands.**

Legislation relating to coal and oil bunkering trade and customs treatment of coal and oil imported for bunkering:  
— See COAL: CAPE VERDE ISLANDS.  
OIL AND OILFIELDS: CAPE VERDE ISLANDS.

**Capital Punishment.**

Portuguese national, Suliman Hussein, sentenced to death on charge of murder: appeal by Portuguese Govt. for commutation of death sentence on grounds of prisoner's youth and fact that there is no death penalty in Portugal.  
W1544/1544/36 (file).

**Capital Punishment: Germany.**

Application of law which increased penalties for civil high treason: death sentence passed on active member of various communist organisations. C5705/111/18.

**Capital Punishment: Great Britain.**

Conduct of executions: information for Shanghai Municipal Council.  
L4411/4411/405 (file).

**Capital Punishment: Soviet Union.**

Political executions:  
— See SOVIET UNION.

**Capital Punishment: Spain.**

Death sentences on persons concerned in revolutionary outbreak:  
— See SPAIN.

**Capital Steel Works.**

Supply of material to Italy in view of sanctions.  
J7010/5499/1.  
Italian Govt. purchases of ferro alloys in Great Britain. J6271/5499/1.

**Capitano Cecchi, s.s.**

Transport of material from Italy to East Africa for use of chemical section of Italian Air Force. J4453/1/1.

**Capitulations: Egypt.**

Position of foreign countries under coasting trade regulations:  
— See COASTING TRADE: EGYPT.  
Effect of on Egyptian trade: F.O. minutes.  
J251/69/16.

Waiving by H.M.G. of capitulatory rights by allowing expulsion or exclusion of British subjects by Egyptian authorities in reasonable circumstances: danger of Habeas Corpus proceedings in Consular Court.  
K4042/91/250.

Question whether conclusion of Clearing Agreement with foreign country would be incompatible with capitulations: F.O. minutes. J3565/31/16.

Difficulty of applying sanctions in view of capitulations régime: position of Italians.  
J7385/J8102/J7387/J8100/  
J8102/J8503/6272/16.

Position of Italians in event of sanctions against Italy and trouble arising from: F.O. minutes. J7170/110/16.

Effect of application by Egypt of sanctions against Italy on: views of Financial Adviser. J6330/110/16.

Effect of capitulations on right of Egyptian Govt. to introduce quotas on imports: F.O. legal minutes (Mr. Beckett): effect on British shipping rights. J1111/24/16.

Position under capitulations régime of alteration in rates of motor taxation and increase in consumption duty on petrol.  
J3433/J3904/249/16.

Reform of: attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by Spanish Ambassador. J852/507/16.

Abolition question: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minute (Mr. Somers Cocks) summarising.  
J2496/507/16.



**Capitulations: Egypt (continued).**

Abolition of: article in Manchester Guardian by Tewfik Nessim Pasha. J596/507/16.

— Abolition: attitude of H.M.G.: list of Capitulatory Powers.

J9799/J9800/507/16/J9049/110/16.

**Capitulations: Morocco.**

Renunciation by H.M.G.: French inquiry regarding suggestion to H.M.G. by Spanish Govt.

W389/W797/W1180/222/28/  
W287/W522/29/28.

Waiver by H.M.G. of certain treaty rights in French zone: texts of notes exchanged regarding contemplated economic measures and reforms. W658/29/28.

French proposal for surrender by United States of capitulatory rights in return for certain commercial concessions: United States attitude.

W392/29/28/W2198/W992/222/28.

Spanish suggestion for renunciation by United States Govt. of capitulatory rights in Spanish Zone. W537/29/28.

Spanish Govt.'s request for renunciation by H.M.G. of capitulatory régime in Spanish Zone: H.M.G.'s refusal: reasons for: attitude of Spanish Govt. towards terms of refusal: Spanish request for explanation of H.M.G.'s attitude: policy of United States with regard to capitulations in Spanish Zone.

W222/W1772/W2198/W2652/W2755/  
W3501/222/28.

Spanish desire for abolition of capitulations in Spanish Zone: H.M.G.'s refusal to renounce British capitulatory rights: reasons for: conversations with Spanish Ambassador. W5732/W5527/222/28.

United States attitude towards statement by Mr. Culbertson of United States State Department. W9816/222/28/W10306/29/28.

Suppression of in Spanish Zone: attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by Spanish Ambassador. J852/507/16.

**Capitulations: Tunis.**

General position and rights of British subjects: — See TUNIS.

Renunciation of British capitulatory rights in 1883: undertaking given by French authorities that British subjects should in judicial matters be under French Courts: F.O. memo. C721/254/17.

Note on surrender of capitulatory rights of British Consular Courts in 1883: F.O. minute. C571/254/17.

**Caplikas, J., Lieut.-General.**

Lithuanian Minister of the Interior: personality. N4512/N4547/N4793/N4806/398/59.

**Caporn, A. C.: M.P.**

Attitude of H.M.G. towards League of Nations. W7783/2304/98.

**Capozzi di Sanarica, M.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6040/54/379.

**Cappani, Italo.**

Italian Minister at Panama.

A5796/A6728/209/32.

**Cappelaere, A.**

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.

R5475/295/19.

**Capper, Arthur.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Capper Pass & Son.**

Restriction on export of scrap metals from France. C1436/1436/17.

**Capponi, Ferrante, Count.**

Rates. T310/T12258/T12548/310/373.

Customs facilities.

T174/T371/T517/T1490/T5693/T5968/  
T9405/T9603/T12417/  
T13916, etc./50/373.

**Capponi, Ferrante, Count (and Wife).**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Capra, Giuseppe, Rev. Don.**

Missionary journey to Africa.

L4323/4323/405 (file).

**Caprara, Giovanni Capasso Torre (di) (Conte delle Pastene).**

Italian Minister at Copenhagen: personality. N128/128/15.

**Caproni.**

Italian firm: method of obtaining supplies of aviation motors from Great Britain on application of sanctions. J7815/6967/1.

**Car, Ivan.**

National status. T6682/T7608/90/378.

**Car, Stanislaw.**

Personality (Poland). C86/86/55.

— Election of officers and committee of Sejm and Senate in New Polish Parliament.

C7002/37/55.

**Carabano, R. M., General.**

Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.

**Caracas.**

British Cemetery Fund:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Conditions of life report. A9484/9484/47.

**Caracas: Argentine Legation.**

Appointment of Señor H. L. Pondal as Minister. A1567/575/47.

**Caracas: Bolivian Legation.**

Appointment of Señor J. Valdes Musters as Minister. A1988/A3979/575/47.

**Caracas: British Legation and Consulate.**

Movements of prices (Form A. 34).

K9516/1/250.

Accounts. K2609/2609/247 (file).

Cyphers, pouches and keys. Y282/1/650.

Use of French vessel for transmission of a confidential despatch: F.O. warning.

A1934/575/47.

Leave for Mr. Keeling, and acting arrangements: temporary appointment of Vice-Consul Henderson, the unestablished Consular Clerk, as Chargé d'Affaires: arrangements. A6931/6931/47 (file).

Newspapers and periodicals for.

P950/P1221/80/150.

Books for. L5032/L1765/699/405.

Colonial Office List. L3058/699/405.

Request for copy of Foreign Office List for 1935. L4511/1865/405.

Reprints of F.O. circulars. L3043/48/405.

Atlas. L699/699/405 (file).

Defective keybox: F.O. suggest return for repair. Y707/Y761/30/650.

Old safe: cost of repairs: question of disposal: decision to repair and retain.

Y446/Y504/Y707/Y761/30/650.

Safe at post: details of: location: supply of new lock. Y296/Y598/Y761/30/650.

Bag service: routing arrangements.

Y487/59/650.

Difficulties of H.M. Minister in dealing with Venezuelan Govt. T5633/2913/388.

**Caracas: British Legation and Consulate** (continued).

Return of subordinate officers.

K1410/171/250.

Engagement of Clerk-Vice-Consul: acting arrangements during leave periods: position of archivist.

K435/K2346/K3629/435/247/  
K7817/7817/247 (file).

Inspection report: staff: salaries: furniture: office allowance: local diplomatic rank for H.M. Consul: local allowance.

K3629/K9196/435/247.

Retention of services of second clerk: salary.

K435/435/247.

Appointment of Mr. Menda as Pro-Consul.

K2345/2345/247.

Visit of Mr. Keeling to Guiana and Eastern Venezuela. K6818/2448/229.

Failure to answer despatches in connexion with case of Miss E. A. Cooper.

K10528/6399/247.

Incorrect procedure with regard to "E" despatches: F.O. reminder.

A6932/219/47.

Making and fixing doorplate to Consulate: cost. K7462/7462/247.

Representation expenses of Vice-Consul Henderson while in charge of consular post.

K13096/13096/247.

**Caracas: Chilean Legation.**

Appointment of Señor E. Gallardo Nieto as Minister. A3978/575/47.

**Caracas: Cuban Legation.**

Appointment of Señor A. Díaz del Villar y Santiago as Minister. A3151/575/47.

**Caracas: Czechoslovak Legation.**

Appointment of M. Josef Kosek as Chargé d'Affaires. A3978/575/47.

**Caracas: Haytian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Justin Barau as Minister.

A4362/575/47.

**Caracas: Mexican Legation.**

Appointment of Señor M. Alonzo Romero as Minister. A4361/575/47.

**Caracas: Netherlands Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. F. Groenman as Minister. A6601/A10102/575/47.

**Caracas: United States Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. M. Nicholson as Minister. A4361/575/47.

Appointment of Mr. F. D. Grab as Commercial Attaché. A9878/575/47.

**Caracciolo dei Duchi di Melito, Mario.**

Appointed Italian Vice-Consul at Dar-es-Salaam. T1102/1102/385.

**Caraggia.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5599/54/379.

**Caraman, P. G.**

Belgian bourse d'étude. L5857/1991/405.

**Carames, Antonio.**

See CROCKER & Co.

**Caranda, D. C.**

Liberian personality. J1070/1070/24.

**Caranfil, N.**

Roumanian Under-Secretary of State for Air. R2878/225/37.

**Carassa, Manuel Mujica.**

See MUJICA Y CARASSA, MANUEL.

**Caravia, A. N.**

Invention. L1261/L1992/73/405.

**Caravia, Pano Basil.**

Revocation of naturalisation certificate.

T214/T1199/T2673/T7460/214/378.

**Carbo, Luis Alberto.**

Personality (Ecuador). A3044/3044/54.

**Carbo, Sergio.**

Cuban personality. A4803/4803/14.

**Carbonell, Diego, Dr.**

Venezuelan Minister to Colombia.

A1492/1492/11.

Personality. A827/827/47.

**Carbonell, J. M.**

Cuban Minister to Brazil: personality.

A946/946/6.

**Carbonell, Nestor, Dr.**

Cuban Minister at Buenos Aires. A935/935/2.

**Carbonelli, P. C.**

Italian propaganda in the United States.

P4532/2896/150.

**Carbou, Robert, Mme.**

Employment in France of a nurse.

C7418/7418/17.

**Carcano, R. J., Dr.**

Argentine Ambassador to Brazil: personality.

A946/946/6.

**Carcas, G. R.**

Estate of: claim of Mr. A. Fiteni.

J2319/2319/16.

**Carcer, Manuel Aguirre de.**

See AGUIRRE DE CARCER, MANUEL.

**Carde.**

French delegate to London Naval Conference.

A10008/22/45.

Personality. A10330/22/45.

**Carde, Jules, K.B.E.**

Late Governor-General of Algeria.

C6650/C6785/103/17.

Personality. C377/377/17.

**Carden, John (deceased).**

Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue: query regarding.

K3449/481/216.

**Carden, W. M., Miss (and P. T.) (and E. D.).**

Whereabouts and welfare abroad.

K12157/12157/250.

**Cardenas, Gaston de, Dr.**

Cuban Committee of three to draft general insurance law: appointment as representative of insurance companies: position.

A9067/A9077/A10234/248/14.

**Cardenas, Juan Francisco de.**

Spanish Ambassador at Paris. C56/56/17.

**Cardenas, José Ignacio.**

Venezuelan Minister at Copenhagen.

N128/128/15.

Venezuelan Minister at The Hague.

W119/119/29.

Venezuelan Minister at Oslo. N109/109/30.

Personality. A827/827/47.

**Cardenas, Lazaro, General.**

Elected President of Mexican Republic: notification to The King. T2899/2899/379.

Appreciation of attendance of H.M. Minister at Mexico City at inauguration ceremony.

T4805/2899/379.

Message of sympathy to The King on occasion of death of Princess Victoria.

T14485/14153/379.

Birthday greetings to The King.

T6970/2982/379.

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5514/54/379.

Personality. A2784/2784/26.



**Cardenas, P. M., General.**

Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.

**Cardew, F. G.**

Enquiry regarding David Ambrose Pollet.  
L3156/3156/402.

**Cardew & Co., W. V.**

Claim of Para G.m.b.H. against German Govt.  
C552/552/18 (file).

**Cardew, Smith & Ross.**

Yugoslav lawyers. L639/41/405.  
Evidence. T1865/1865/371.  
Estate of R. A. Lee.  
K12869/K13573/614/217.

**Cardi, F. A., Rev.**

French decoration. T12036/210/372.

**Cardiff: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**

Austrian. T255/255/385 (file).  
Brazilian. T11791/11791/385 (file).  
Greek. T13695/13695/385.  
Persian. T122/122/385.  
Venezuelan. T2295/2295/385 (file).

**Cardim, Mario, Dr.**

Report on career of. P2868/1832/150.  
Boy Scout Movement in Brazil: activities.  
P3618/30/150.

Information, and London representation, for  
the Brazilian newspaper O Estado de São  
Paulo. P3934/P4216/1832/150.

**Cardin, P. J. A.**

Canadian Minister of Public Works.  
T14457/439/384.

**Cardone, Juan.**

Personality. A10032/1488/9.

**Cardoso, Dr.**

Election as substitute member of Governor-  
General's Council in Angola.  
W626/87/36.

**Cardoso, A. E. de, General.**

Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.

**Cardoso, E. S. de, General.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Cardoso, M., Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Cardozo, B. N.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Carey, C. C.**

Affairs of Zambesia Mining Development Co.  
W9519/130/36.

**Carey, C. S.**

Claim for compensation in respect of injury  
received in assault in France.  
K1124/1124/217.

**Carey, G. V., Flight-Lieut.**

Flight from India to Great Britain.  
W2776/2776/50 (file)/W2774/5/50/  
W4239/W4893/W4814/W4827/2777/50.

**Carey, J. P.**

Former Swedish Consul at St. John's, New-  
foundland. T14364/13711/385.

**Carey, M. C., Mrs.**

Repatriation debt. K11811/11811/299.

**Carez, O. Lambert, Madame.**

Estate of, in Egypt: petition. J46/46/16.

**Cargas, Manuel.**

Colombian Chargé d'Affaires to Venezuela:  
personality. A1140/575/47.

**Cargoes.**

See also SALVAGE.

Overloading of ships:

— See SHIPPING (LOAD LINE REGULATIONS).

Delay in handling in foreign ports:

— See also SHIPPING.

Requisitioning of:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Fines imposed on account of short-landing or  
over-landing of goods:

— See FINES.

Shipment in national vessels: discrimination  
against foreign shipping:

— See SHIPPING.

Carriage of foreign fuel and other materials in  
Portuguese ships:

— See SHIPPING: PORTUGAL.

Report by H.M. Consul-General at Leningrad  
on cargoes carried by ships of all nationali-  
ties entering and leaving Leningrad in  
1934. N742/742/38.

Italian s.s. F. Grimani: arrival at Smyrna  
delayed owing to discharge of large cargo  
at Leros: large grain cargoes carried by  
"Service Maritime Roumain" ships for  
Italian ports. R6244/5794/22.

Carriage of dangerous goods on passenger  
ships: report of committee appointed by  
Board of Trade: Italian views.

W334/40/50.

— Danish attitude. W682/W7732/40/50.

— Views of German Govt. W1846/40/50.

— Views of Japanese Govt. W6236/40/50.

— Views of Danzig. W4006/40/50.

— Views of Netherlands East Indian autho-  
rities. W4753/40/50.

— Norwegian Govt.'s views. W6909/40/50.

— Documents relating to report prepared by  
Board of Trade: supply to Dominions  
Office and India Office. W8399/40/50.

— Board of Trade proposals for international  
agreement: attitude of foreign Govts.:  
position. W9034/40/50.

French law respecting indication of weight on  
large packages transported by boat.

W5738/9/98.

Convention concerning marking of weights on  
heavy packages:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR (GENEVA, 1929).

Utilisation of British tramp shipping for Polish  
goods. C6372/C6379/46/55.

Discharge rate of grain cargoes at Alexandria:  
complaint of United Steam Navigation Co.  
J7955/817/16.

**Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd.**

Debt of Brazilian Govt. to. A6364/1377/6.

**Cargo Supervisors, Ltd.**

Claim against Soviet Union. N5384/1/38.

**Carlas, T., General.**

Personality (Honduras). A23/23/8.

**Carinthian Farmers' Chamber.**

Dissolved by Austrian Govt.: unpatriotic  
speeches. R6242/247/3.

**Cariola, Luis Alberto.**

Chilean Ambassador at Buenos Aires.

A935/935/2.

**Carithers, G. (alias Carrothers, G.).**

See CARROTHERS, G.

**Carlander.**

Swedish-Ethiopian treaty negotiations: visit to  
Addis Ababa. J2932/2932/1.



**Carlberg, E.**

Appointment as Finnish Consul at Tehran.  
E3756/1476/34.

**Carlebach, Ezriel.**

Request for Press correspondent facilities: particulars regarding. P4480/102/150.

**Carleton-Holmes & Co.**

Installation of magnesium plant in Sardinia on behalf of Italian Govt.: position in view of application of sanctions to Italy.

J6746/5499/1.

Enquiry regarding bag service from Rio de Janeiro Embassy. Y795/245/650.

**Carley, Douglas.**

Deportation from United States.  
T389/389/388.

**Carlter.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5570/54/379.

**Carlill, H. F.**

Service on Anglo-Argentine Joint Inquiry into the Meat Trade. A4783/2166/2.

**Carlin, E., Miss.**

Nearest British Consulate to Tartagal (Argentina): intended visit of friend to marry local resident. K9783/9783/202.

**Carlin, P. H.**

Murder in Mexico: circumstances.  
A8133/A7995/7995/26.

**Carlisle, E.**

Murder in Argentina: trial and acquittal of wife: alleged unsatisfactory attitude of Rosario Consulate. K2147/2147/202 (file).

**Carlisle, Bishop of.**

League of Nations Union demonstration at Carlisle. W8301/8301/98.

**Carlisle, H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Carlises, Ltd.**

Export of munitions of war to Uruguay.  
A485/A632/A911/A1275/A3669/  
A6440/A7222/485/46.

**Carlmann, Carol.**

Petition to League of Nations regarding refusal of Roumanian authorities to grant passport. R4426/R6263/499/37.

**Carlo Monterari.**

Italian war vessel: movements.  
R5553/R5638/5502/19.

**Carlos, Antonio, Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Carlos, Bernard von.**

Letter of request. T13165/13165/371 (file).

**Carlos, J. C. S.**

International Conference on Soil Science.  
L2869/188/405.

**Carlow, W. Lindsay.**

Appointed Swedish Vice-Consul at Glasgow.  
T1005/1005/385 (file).

**Carlowitz & Co.**

Arms agents for Swiss company in China.  
F5641/60/10.

**Carlsbad.**

See KARLOVY VARY.

**Carlsborg, Fort.**

Photographs of. L1782/1782/405 (file).

**Carlsrona.**

See KARLSKRONA.

**Carlsen, J. P.**

Facilities in U.K. L4462/4462/405 (file).

**Carlsson, G.**

Personality (Sweden). N225/225/42.

**Carlton, J. (alias P. L. Berger, &c.).**

Activities in France: question of repatriation.  
K13371/13371/217.

**Carmona, A. O. de F, General.**

Re-election as President of Portugal.  
W1475/W2828/W3356/W3672/  
W3961/387/36.

— Notification to The King.

T10262/10262/379.

Speech at dinner given by H.M. Ambassador.  
W4949/387/36.

Message of sympathy to The King on occasion of death of Princess Victoria.

T14358/14153/379.

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5389/54/379.

Personality. W2247/2247/36.

**Carnac, H. C. Rivett.**

Appointment (Zahidan).  
K3790/K4312/K2895/329/234.

**Carnarvon, Almira, Countess of.**

Chilean decoration. T8102/T13322/8102/372.

**Carne, Clifton Jenkin.**

Appointed Assistant Australian Trade Commissioner in the Netherlands East Indies  
T8973/T10373/1973/384.

**Carneckis, V.**

Lithuanian Minister at Rome: personality.  
R1526/598/22/N2094/1452/59.

Conversation with Sir E. Drummond on affairs in Memel. N57/19/59.

**Carnegie, D., Col.**

Evidence before Royal Commission on private manufacture of arms. W3963/8/95.

**Carnegie, G.**

Request for annual report for Norway.  
L1880/376/405.

**Carnegie, W. H., Canon.**

Yugoslav decoration. T2200/2200/372 (file).

**Carnegie Corporation of New York.**

Grant for locust investigations. L1050/63/405.

**Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.**

Loan of Stationery Office copies of the Report of the Royal Commission on Gold and Silver, 1887-88, to, for reprinting as a book: arrangements: return.

P1347/P1512/P1921/126/150.

Publications for F.O. L6900/314/405.

International Conference in London to consider measure to restore confidence in world: recommendations. W3341/14/98.

**Carnegie Foundation.**

Appointment of H. A. van Karnebeek as President of Committee of Directors.  
W11000/320/29.

**Carnegie Trust.**

Fund for British Institute of Egyptology.  
J410/410/16.

**Carneiro, J. A. B.**

Customs facilities.  
T8230/T10870/T14586/T12602/  
T14830/273/373.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Carneiró, J. da Costa.**

Portuguese Minister at Vienna: personality.  
W2247/2247/36/R195/195/3.

Portuguese Minister at Prague. R233/233/12.

**Carnevali.**

Admission into U.K. T5440/328/378.

- Carney, C. E. A.**  
Life certificates. K5265/2/286.  
Emoluments (Yunnanfu). K6685/2954/210.
- Carnicero, Eusebio.**  
Prolongation of visit to U.K.  
T497/T1868/497/378.
- Caroë, C. N.**  
Appointed honorary Austrian Consul at Bombay.  
T2751/T677/T6611/T4604/T9758/  
T12904/T13286/677/385.
- Caroë, Mary A.**  
Application for British naturalisation.  
T760/T1728/T2408/T2876/760/378.
- Carol Dorian, s.s.**  
Agreement. K5842/5842/285.
- Caroni River, s.s.**  
Agreement. K10178/10178/285 (file).
- Caroselli, F. A., Dr.**  
Ferro e Fuoco in Somalia. L626/366/405.
- Carow, Ferdinand.**  
Employment at German Embassy, London,  
prior to 1914. T13620/335/378.
- Carow, Nancy, Miss.**  
National status. T13620/335/378.
- Carp, J. P.**  
Roumanian Minister in Lisbon: personality.  
W3643/3643/36.  
Appointed to central administration of Ministry  
for Foreign Affairs in Bucharest.  
R6503/6503/37.
- Carpen, C.**  
Death certificate. L1135/658/409.
- Carpendale, W. St. John.**  
Nepalese decoration. T9977/781/372
- Carpenter, A.**  
National status of Mrs. Lazarro Schiavi:  
question of repatriation.  
T14601/T15241/701/378.
- Carpenter, H., Sir.**  
Candidate for appointment as British repre-  
sentative on League of Nations Sanctions  
Committee's sub-committee of experts to  
advise on key products. W8024/1209/98.
- Carpenter, P. H.**  
Facilities in Netherlands East Indies.  
L1118/1118/405 (file).
- Carr, D. Baker.**  
Note on trade situation in North-West China.  
F77/77/10.
- Carr, D. G., Capt.**  
Claim against Spanish Govt. arising out of  
anti-clerical riots in 1931.  
W482/W1270/W3591/W4766/W5189/  
W6372/W6849/342/41.
- Carr, De Ried.**  
Activities. L2261/1293/405.
- Carr, E. H.**  
Chair of International Politics at Aberystwyth  
University. L7927/7927/405 (file).
- Carr, R. W. L.**  
Activities in connexion with Overseas League.  
K808/808/250 (file).
- Carr, T.**  
Repatriation debt. K5606/5606/299 (file).
- Carr, Wilbur J.**  
Extension of period of service in Department  
of United States Secretary of State: per-  
sonality. A7737/293/45.
- Carraro.**  
In charge of Italian Consulate at Wellington.  
T13843/13843/385.
- Carrasco, Bienvenido, Dr.**  
Dominican delegate to 46th Health Congress  
in Bournemouth. L4629/332/405.
- Carrasco Formiguera, Dr.**  
Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.
- Carré, A.**  
Personality (Hayti). A1289/1289/20.
- Carrera, Luis Schlesinger.**  
See SCHLESINGER CARRERA, L.
- Carrero, Miguel.**  
Permission to take up employment in U.K.  
T2582/2582/378 (file).
- Carrick, Earl of.**  
Electrification schemes in Egypt: request for  
F.O. interview.  
J470/J5506/348/16 (file).
- Carrick, H. A., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Sundsvall). K4770/4770/242 (file).  
Resignation. K14026/K12389/2948/242.
- Carrick, R., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Gefle). K2948/2948/242.
- Carrière, H., Dr.**  
Personality (Switzerland). W315/315/43.
- Carrillo, Alfonso.**  
Appointment as Guatemalan Minister to Costa  
Rica. A3667/209/32.
- Carrillo, C. Urdaneta.**  
Appointed Civil Attaché at Venezuelan Lega-  
tion, London. T10856/1598/383.  
Personality. A827/827/47.
- Carrillo, Enrique A., Dr.**  
Formerly Peruvian Minister at Panama.  
A5796/209/32.
- Carrillo, Horacio.**  
Argentine Minister to Cuba: personality.  
A225/225/14.
- Carrington, M., Mrs.**  
Complaint against Vice-Consul Harker  
(Valencia): desire to obtain possession of  
Royal Jubilee medals. K5898/5898/241.
- Carringtons.**  
Address of consular officer within whose juris-  
diction Missoula lies.  
L5672/5672/409 (file).
- Carrión, Benjamin.**  
Ecuadorean Minister at Mexico City.  
A2783/928/26.
- Carrisso, L. W., Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.
- Carritt, R. Graham.**  
Lecture tour in Denmark and Scandinavia:  
arrangements: reports.  
P6/P7/P8/P23/P53/P54/P55/P63/  
P79/P85/P96/P99/P138/P478/  
P479/P712/P725/6/150.  
Lecture tour on British music: criticism of.  
P433/158/150.  
Report on lecture tour in Denmark and  
Scandinavia. P712/6/150.  
Lecture visit to Denmark: expenses adjust-  
ment. P478/P725/6/150.  
British and foreign musical performances.  
P1679/1117/150.  
Interest in Latvian music: facilities.  
P1117/1117/150.  
British musical propaganda abroad: views on  
position. P1002/267/150.

**Carroll, J. A., Prof.**

International Astronomical Union.

L1889/1219/405.

Expedition to Soviet Union to view the solar eclipse. L7221/7221/405 (file).

**Carroll, J. E. (alias Cannell, J. E.).**

See CANNELL, J. E.

**Carroll, Sydney.**

Interest in visit by a British theatrical company to Egypt.

P2570/P2651/P2703/P2887/1932/150.

**Carroll, W. R.**

Deportation from United States.

T7070/7070/388 (file).

**Carron Company (The).**

Infringement of trade mark in Paraguay.

A9508/A9509/9508/33.

**Carrothers, George (alias Carithers or Gibson or Mullins).**

Deportation from United States.

T10987/10987/388 (file).

**Carruthers, J. H. de W., Col.**

Removal of medals and decorations from Russia. N5116/N5530/5116/38.

**Carse, W. M., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K157/2/286.

In charge (Lisbon): signature.

K5028/5028/236 (file).

Emoluments. K6258/6258/236 (file).

**Carski Vesnik.**

See PRESS: YUGOSLAVIA.

**Carson, Andrew (alias Matson, J. L.).**

See MATSON, J. L.

**Carsow, M.**

Stock Exchange contracts.

W10596/W10853/705/98.

**Carsten, L.**

Netherlands Minister at Warsaw: personality.

C83/83/55.

**Carstensen, C.**

Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.

**Carta, Father.**

Reported arrest in Malta: attitude of the Vatican: departure from Malta.

R6359/R6296/R6577/R6673/  
R7178/32/22.

**Cartagena (Colombia): British Vice-Consulate.**

Authority for Vice-Consul to issue visas.

T2494/206/378.

Govt. books at. L2070/115/405.

Inspection report. K1687/1687/211.

Appointment of Vice-Consul as naval reporting officer. W8983/W9612/W10937/4864/50.

**Cartagena (Spain): British Vice-Consulate.**

Withdrawal of marriage warrant.

T930/T2320/930/376.

**Carter, C.**

Repatriation debt. K2188/2188/299 (file).

**Carter, D.**

Claim against V. J. J. J. J.

K10099/10099/237 (file).

**Carter, Edgar Bonham-, Sir.**

Possibility of judicial post in colonial service for Judge G. Alexander. E3147/63/93.

Candidates for post in Iraqi Ministry of Justice. E3872/983/93.

**Carter, F. J. E.**

Candidate for post of Vice-Consul at Boulogne.

K10373/K10601/K10649/K11302/  
K11940/K12380/K12936/K13049/  
K13127/K13621/10090/217.

Incumbency of Dunkirk Vice-Consulate.

K10217/8197/217.

**Carter, G. L.**

Iraqi medal. T2896/1734/372.

**Carter, G. N.**

Names and addresses of H.M. Diplomatic or Consular Officers in various towns abroad.

L1109/1109/405 (file).

**Carter, G. P. H., Flight-Lieut.**

Visit to Netherlands. W3242/1100/50.

**Carter, H., Rev.**

Statement by Social Welfare Department of Methodist Church regarding international situation: reference to British White Paper on armaments and reintroduction of compulsory military service in Germany.

W3083/14/98.

**Carter, Howard.**

Antiquities work in Egypt: proposed ex-gratia grant by Egyptian Govt. for.

J2867/2867/16.

**Carter, J. C.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Carter, J. C., Rev.**

Marriage. T9906/203/376.

**Carter, L. A. M.**

Marriage. T10949/10949/376.

**Carter, Nancy, Miss.**

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.

T12482/120/373.

**Carter, P. O.**

Desire to enlist in Ethiopian forces. J4631/3/1.

**Carter, R. G.**

Life certificates. K1919/2/286.

Leave: non-return to China: passage arrangements: appreciation of services: arrangements for return to Ministry of Pensions.

K2213/2213/210 (file).

**Carteron, E.**

French Minister to Cuba: personality.

A225/225/14.

**Carter, Paterson & Co., Ltd.**

Facilities for Mr. J. Baxendale.

L2064/2064/405 (file).

**Carthage.**

See CARTAGENA.

**Cartier, E. de.**

Copy of address to Bristol branch of Royal Empire Society on Belgian Congo.

C689/689/4.

**Cartier, Roland.**

Commission rogatoire. T3449/3449/371 (file).

**Cartier de Marchienne, de, Baron.**

Leave. T8726/T9768/1975/383.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Cartier de Marchienne, de, Baroness.**

Customs facilities. T10042/43/373.

Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Cartman, J. A. (alias Matson, J. L.).**

See MATSON, J. L.

**Carton, Henri.**

Personality (Belgium). C16/16/4.

**Carton de Wiart, M., Monsignor.**

Death certificate. L7932/L8138/2/409.

**Cartoons.**

Gifts of cartoons of diplomatists, etc., by Sir S. Gaselee to various missions abroad.

L3266/3266/405 (file).

**Cartucheria Orbea, Argentina S. A.**

Import of shotgun cartridges into Argentina.

A2153/423/2.



- Cartwright.**  
Birth certificate. L3083/1402/405.
- Cartwright, E. M.**  
Re-registration of birth. T7750/7750/378 (file).
- Cartwright, H. C.**  
Default on service of Brazilian bonds.  
A167/15/6.
- Cartwright, Cunningham, Haselgrove & Company.**  
Registration of birth of Margery Alice Goode.  
T12877/T14002/12877/378.
- Caruana.**  
Permis de séjour for Greece. R3440/2699/19.
- Caruana, A.**  
Circumstances in Turkey. K13579/1250/244.
- Caruana, C.**  
Circumstances in Greece. K6909/4072/219.
- Caruana, E.**  
Repatriation to Malta: assets in Soviet Union.  
K10710/10710/238 (file)/  
T1906/1906/378 (file).
- Caruana, G. G., Mgr.**  
Appointment as Papal Nuncio for Cuba: question of precedence.  
A8265/A10566/A10924/225/14.
- Caruana, J. W., Vice-Consul.**  
Duties as Registrar of Supreme Court in Egypt: emoluments.  
K2987/2987/216 (file).
- Caruana, L., Pro-Consul.**  
In charge (Sousse): signature.  
K5425/5425/217 (file).
- Caruana, Luigi.**  
National status. T3809/3809/378.
- Carupano: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Inspection report: visa work.  
K3628/2877/247.
- Caruso, J. B.**  
Letter of request. T4056/3076/371.
- Carvajal, Manuel de Jesus Pellerano, Dr.**  
See PELLERANO CARVAJAL, MANUEL DE JESUS, DR.
- Carvalho, A. de Azevedo e Lemos Esmeraldo de, Lieut.-Col.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.
- Carvalho, Amadeu Ferreira d'Almeida.**  
Portuguese Minister at Copenhagen.  
N128/128/15.
- Carvalho, A. R. de, Col.**  
Subversive activities against Portuguese Govt.  
W6086/387/36.
- Carvalho, C. Delgado de.**  
Broadcasts to schools in Brazil: supply of British literature, etc., to.  
P2303/P2490/P2448/1832/150.  
Personality. A1388/1388/6.
- Carvalho, F. de, Capt.**  
Information concerning. W863/863/36.
- Carvalho e Silva, L. de.**  
Brazilian Minister at Oslo: report.  
N109/109/30.
- Carvana.**  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T7159/54/379.
- Carvell, J. E. M., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K514/2/286.  
Leave (New York). K928/928/245 (file).  
— Extension: temporary service at Department of Overseas Trade. 6697/6697/245.  
— Temporary service in F.O.  
K10308/928/245.
- Carvell, J. E. M., Consul (continued).**  
Leave (New York): personal accommodation: furniture storage charges in lieu of rent allowance while absent.  
K2513/2513/245 (file).  
Personal accommodation (New York): rent allowance. K12438/12438/245 (file).
- Carver, J. B.**  
Emergency acting arrangements (Beni Suef).  
K6228/1725/216.
- Carver Bros.**  
Applications of sanctions in Egypt.  
J8325/6272/16.
- Carvill, James.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T2525/2525/388 (file).
- Cary, C. L.**  
Transmission by F.O. bag of surgical appliance for. Y1000/32/650.
- Caryll, M. C.**  
See TELKIN, M. C. DE.
- Casablanca: British Consulate.**  
Accounts. K1271/1271/228 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K8048/K11438/387/228.  
Return of subordinate officers. K363/171/250.  
Movements of prices (form A.34).  
K5732/1/250.  
Financial arrangements at post: objections to use of post office surplus. K8127/115/228.  
Remittances to F. O. K6981/1271/228.  
Engagement of additional messenger: moving of telephone switchboard: costs.  
K4120/2379/228.  
Inspection report, premises: reorganisation of work and space: engagement of extra messenger: removal of telephone switchboard: costs: new furniture required: staff: court work: accounting arrangements: salaries. K2695/2379/228.  
Redistribution of office space: new furniture required: repairs of certain existing items: question of supply of additional safe or steel press.  
K2379/K3890/K7479/K7513/K9590/  
K10114/K10533/2379/228.  
Proposed removal of office to new quarters to be taken on long lease: details of project.  
K8503/K9589/K10550/K13316/K12598/  
K13641/2379/228.  
Retention of Vice-Consul Broome beyond normal retiring age.  
K3702/3702/228 (file).  
Staff salaries. K3216/K6240/1700/228.  
Leave for typist: travelling expenses.  
K2990/2379/228.  
Wages of second messenger.  
K12272/K13129/2379/228.  
Shortage of fee stamps: negligence and criminal intent of pro-Consul Lasry: report on dismissal of Lasry.  
K12184/K12817/2379/228.  
Arrangements for temporary filling of post of pro-Consul. K12817/2379/228.  
Lloyds Register of Shipping.  
L6865/L7514/4/405.  
Books of reference. L289/289/405 (file).
- Casablanca Syndicate of Cotton Merchants.**  
Establishment of import quotas in French zone of Morocco. W2870/W3678/29/28.
- Casa Calzada, J. da.**  
See CALZADA.

**Casa de Portugal.**

See PROPAGANDA: PORTUGUESE.

**Casades, M. L. de.**

Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Sofia: personality.  
R201/201/7.

Death. R1935/201/7.

**Casado, Marciano.**

Activities against Guatemalan Govt.: position  
in British Honduras. A2666/2666/8.

**Casal Robeiro, R., Dr.**

Personality (Paraguay). A1372/1372/33.

**Casamance, s.s.**

Particulars of a carrier pigeon which alighted  
on. L4850/4850/405 (file).

**Casaneuva, Cándido.**

Spanish Minister of Justice: personality.  
W4014/18/41.

**Casapoglu, P. H. M.**

Property claim in Turkey. G1517/1517/44.

**Casardi, Aubrey.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.  
Customs facilities.  
T778/T780/T2594/T2786/T3376/T4004/  
T4548/T4958/T5963/T6310, etc./50/373.  
Address. T5208/413/383.  
Rates. T12026/310/373.

**Casares Quiroja, S.**

See QUIROJA, S. CASARES.

**Casas, M. J.**

Colombian Chargé d'Affaires at Stockholm:  
Report. N224/224/42.

**Casauranc, José Puig.**

See PUIG CASAUANC, JOSÉ.

**Casardo, Comdr.**

Brazilian political activities.  
A6807/A7553/120/6.

**Caseley, Hugh L.**

Employment in Cuba: difficulties under local  
labour law. A7743/A8381/458/14.

**Casement, Roger, Sir.**

Preparation in United States of a book and  
film on life of. L1120/144/405.  
Report on the investigation of King Leopold's  
rule in the Congo, for Mr. Macy.  
L1598/144/405.

**Casey, R. G.**

Appointed Treasurer of the Commonwealth of  
Australia. T12698/299/384.

**Cashmore, H. M.**

Birmingham Public Libraries.  
L450/450/405 (file).

**Cash Stone & Co.**

Debt owing to Messrs. Burt, Boulton and  
Haywood by firm in Saar: difficulties  
regarding payment. C5573/9/18.

**Casimir.**

Appointed French Resident Commissioner in  
New Hebrides. W5272/258/50.

**Casimir, Dr.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5705/54/379.

**Casling, F. W.**

Death certificate. L1976/1976/405.

**Caso, Ricardo.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Caspers, Edouard J. N.**

British decoration.  
T7145/T7676/T12666/5424/372.

**Caspian Sea.**

Lights on Persian Coast:  
— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: PERSIA.

**Cassar, P.**

Salary (Alexandria).  
K7894/K10078/12/216/K6790/2987/216.

**Cassel, Gustav, Prof.**

Swedish economic situation. N5398/18/42.  
Personality. N225/225/42.

**Casselari.**

Aircraft flight from Cherbourg to French  
Guinea. C4606/4606/17.

**Cassells, H. H., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K723/2/286.  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5786/54/379.  
Claim for payment of French municipal taxes.  
T2105/T3161/T4622/361/373.  
Leave (Valparaiso): arrangements.  
K2178/2178/209 (file).

**Cassells, W.**

Chinese Bondholders' Committee. F6981/6/10.

**Cassels, F. K. (and H. G.).**

National status.  
T3106/T2449/180/378/T1705/134/378.

**Cassidy, J. (alias Aird).**

See AIRD, J.

**Cassidy, Joe (alias Brown, W.).**

See BROWN, W.

**Cassim.**

See KASSIM.

**Castaldi, J. B. (E.), Mrs.**

Distress in Turkey. K12152/1250/244.

**Castaneda Castro, S., General.**

Personality (San Salvador). A831/831/8.

**Castel & Latta.**

Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled. E90/9/44.

**Castell.**

Repatriation. K4043/1403/216.

**Castellammare: British Vice-Consulate.**

Inspection report: office allowance.  
K3813/3813/222.

**Castellane, de.**

Customs facilities. T5909/46/373.  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Castellane, Stanislas de, Comte.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.

**Castellani, Aldo.**

Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute and morale of  
Italian troops. J2310/1/1.  
Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute.

L2033/332/405.

Appointment by Italian Govt. as "High  
Sanitary Adviser for East Africa."

J4092/1/1.

General health of Italian troops in East Africa.  
J8000/1/1.

**Castellano, L. C.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6830/54/379.

**Castellanos, D.**

Uruguayan Minister at Madrid: personality.  
W672/672/41.

Uruguayan delegate to Second International  
Congress of Rural Engineering in Madrid.

L4741/1256/405.

Tenth International Congress of the History of  
Medicine, Madrid. L4500/1292/405.

**Castellanos Mena, Dr.**

Cuban personality. A4803/4803/14.

**Castello, Alfonso.**

Personality (Mexico). A2784/2784/26.

- Castex, M., Dr.**  
Proposal for grant of honorary degree at Oxford to: arrangements. P10/10/150 (file).  
Presentation of samples of Argentine goods to the Prince of Wales. T198/198/379.
- Castignani, Attilio.**  
Appointment as Italian Consular Agent at Port Elizabeth. T5582/5582/385.
- Castillo, A. del.**  
Mexican Chargé d'Affaires in Lisbon.  
W3643/3643/36.
- Castillo, D. M. del.**  
Appointment as Cuban Secretary of Justice.  
A2564/228/14.
- Castillo, Edmundo, Dr.**  
Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.
- Castillo, Enrique Loynaz del, Major-General.**  
Formerly Cuban Minister in Panama.  
A5796/209/32.  
Cuban Minister to Hayti: personality.  
A1290/1290/20.
- Castillo, J. M. A del.**  
Mexican Minister to Peru: personality.  
A1615/1615/35.
- Castillo Borges, Eugenio.**  
In charge of Cuban Consulate in London.  
T654/T1553/T1638/T2590/386/385.  
Payment of duty on sale of motor car in U.K.  
T9104/T9527/T10436/T5831/T3039/T3522/  
T6989/T9666/36/373/T3749/3749/373.
- Castillos, C. M., Dr.**  
Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.
- Castillo y Caballero, Joaquin.**  
Former Spanish Consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
T7582/7582/385.
- Castle, J.**  
Egyptian decoration.  
T3802/T4093/T7572/T1190/T7774/917/372.
- Castle, W. R. (Jnr.).**  
Personality (United States). A633/633/45.
- Castlestewart, Lord.**  
Currency situation in Saudi Arabia: recovery of cost of telegram.  
E4820/E4989/602/25.  
— F.O. conversation on question of loan to Saudi Arabia. E4719/602/25.
- Castleton, H., Consul.**  
Leave (Malmo). K7546/7546/242.
- Castor, W. H.**  
Desire to establish contact with relative in Batavia: complaint against British Consular post. K8350/8350/229 (file).
- Castren, J., Professor and K. and V. J.**  
Personalities (Finland). N2148/2148/56.
- Castro, A. de.**  
Appointment as Portuguese Minister at Brussels: personality. W1324/1324/36.
- Castro, Alfred de, Dr.**  
Uruguayan Minister at Brussels: personality.  
C185/185/4.  
Uruguayan Minister at The Hague: report on.  
W119/119/29.  
Uruguayan delegate to International Congress of Sanitary Aviation at Brussels.  
W4968/502/94.
- Castro, A. Rey de.**  
Peruvian President of Council and Minister of Justice: resignation. A318/253/35.  
Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.
- Castro, Carlos de.**  
Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.
- Castro, Carlos Menendez, Dr.**  
See MENENDEZ CASTRO, C. DR.
- Castro, C. Orozco.**  
See OROZCO CASTRO, C.
- Castro, E. de, Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.
- Castro, Euclides Franco de.**  
Request for a gift of stamps from The King.  
T2564/2564/379.
- Castro, F. de.**  
"Jungle." L5627/5388/405.
- Castro, Hector D.**  
Salvadorean Minister at Washington.  
A634/634/45.  
Personality. A831/831/8.
- Castro, Julio.**  
Arms licence. W36/36/41.
- Castro, J. C.**  
Personality (Salvador). A831/831/8.
- Castro, J. F. L. de, General.**  
Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.
- Castro, Luiz de Sousa Monteiro Ferreira de.**  
Inclusion of name in Diplomatic List.  
T3262/3262/383.  
Customs facilities. T12761/116/373.  
Rates. T13440/1298/373.  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.  
Address. T12420/3262/383.  
Customs facilities. T12475/116/373.
- Castro, O.**  
Costa Rican Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid.  
W672/672/41.
- Castro, Oswaldo.**  
Personality (Chile). A1620/1620/9.
- Castro, S. Castaneda, General.**  
See CASTANEDA CASTRO, S., GENERAL.
- Castro Oliveira, Javier, Dr.**  
Appointment as Chilean Minister of Health: personality. A7908/11/9.
- Castro Ramirez, M., Dr.**  
Personality (Salvador). A831/831/8.
- Castro Ruis, Carlos.**  
Personality (Chile). A1620/1620/9.
- Casulli, J.**  
Dodecanese question. R4581/33/22.
- Casulli, Michel.**  
Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.
- Catá, Alfonso Hernández.**  
Cuban Minister to Panama.  
A5796/A3579/209/32.  
Appointment as Cuban Minister to Chile.  
A10255/209/32/A10532/197/9.
- Catania: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Appointment of Pro-Consul at.  
K2630/2630/222 (file).  
Consular Instructions. L1347/L1954/1274/405.
- Catastini.**  
Visit to U.K. to see Sir G. Maxwell.  
W440/426/52.
- Catchpole, H. R., Dr.**  
Debt due to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. K6750/6750/245 (file).
- Catchpole, Lydia Beatrice.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T6354/6354/388 (file).
- Cate, W. N., Capt.**  
Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.
- Cateau & Boulad, Messrs.**  
Estate of late J. G. Dale. K4939/4939/216.



- Cater, J. B. W.**  
Expedition to Easter Island.  
L4880/4880/405 (file).
- Cateriano, José G.**  
Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.
- Catering Trades Unemployment Association.**  
Withdrawal of recognition as agency for placing student employees under arrangements between H.M.G. and foreign govts.  
W10212/9594/50.
- Cathala, P.**  
French Minister of Agriculture.  
C4565/C4626/33/17.  
Personality. C377/377/17.
- Cathay Land Co., Ltd.**  
Shanghai claim. F215/215/10.
- Cathcart, Colin.**  
Pro-German activities of Mr. L. Graham Scott: articles in Aldershot News.  
C3170/487/18.
- Catholic Council for International Relations.**  
Anti-religious policy of Soviet Govt.  
N1255/43/38.  
Famine relief work in Soviet Union.  
N4634/N5564/777/38.
- Catholic Relief Organisation.**  
Famine relief in Soviet Union. N6312/777/38.
- Catholic Union of the Archdiocese of Glasgow.**  
Religious persecution in Mexico: request for intervention by H.M.G. A2767/363/26.
- Catholic Women's Missionary Society.**  
Medical supplies for missions in Sudan.  
J1017/1017/16.
- Catinari, J. N.**  
Head of Argentine Technical and Commercial Commission in London.  
T10394/10394/373.
- Catlin, G. E. C., Prof.**  
Lectures in United States. P1498/302/150.
- Catling, A. B.**  
Proposed adoption of German Jewish medical student in order that he might acquire British nationality. C8073/4144/18.
- Catoni, J.**  
Estate of, in Syria: legal difficulties: alleged denial of justice. E1733/1733/89.
- Catoni, J., Vice-Consul.**  
Acting arrangements (Aleppo): suitability for charge of post: private affairs.  
K6931/6931/289 (file).  
British Vice-Consul at Alexandria: Air Ministry's appreciation of services rendered to squadron of Royal Air Force during its flight to Singapore. W3496/97/50.  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T7159/54/379.
- Cats.**  
See ANIMALS.
- Catsakourian, M., Mrs.**  
Claim for services rendered by her father to H.M.G. E4239/4239/44.
- Cattaneo.**  
Facilities. L1571/1571/405 (file).  
Activities. J7078/4693/66.
- Cattaui, Georges.**  
Termination of appointment at Egyptian Legation, London. T1180/1180/383.
- Cattawi, Yusuf.**  
Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.
- Cattini, Luigi.**  
Recovery of certain stolen property from.  
R716/716/22 (file).
- Cattle.**  
See LIVESTOCK.  
DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
- Cattoir, Major-General.**  
Personality (Belgium). C16/16/4.
- Catton, B. J., Pro-Consul.**  
Status and rank (Mersin) when superintending officer is absent from post.  
K9605/1417/244.  
Leave: movements.  
K3405/K4335/K8982/K12230/1417/244.  
Special Royal Jubilee entertainment grant (Mersin). K4663/4663/244 (file).  
Fidelity bond. K9652/1417/244.
- Cattouse, Margaret.**  
Murder of Percy Tucker: compensation award: payments to.  
A8/A859/A2461/A3301/A3401/A4190/A4592/A7819/8/8.
- Catzeflis & Lattey.**  
Affairs of Prince Salar-ed-Dowleh.  
E2251/22/34.
- Caucasian (Chermoev) Oilfields, Ltd.**  
Claim against Soviet Union Govt.: P.Q.  
N1272/1/38.
- Cauchi.**  
Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled. E1180/9/44.
- Cauchi, F. J. M.**  
Netherlands decoration. T671/T2438/168/372.
- Gaulfield.**  
Claim of Messrs. J. H. Schröder & Co. against Kattowitz Aktiengesellschaft für Bergbau und Eisenhüttenbetrieb. C2906/1623/55.
- Gaulfield, C. E.**  
British decoration. T9507/T14469/1191/372.
- Gaulfield, Elena Victoria.**  
Registration of birth. T6007/6007/378.
- Caulkett, William Charles.**  
Marriage. T13750/709/376.
- Caussin, E.**  
International Congress for Scientific Management. L2545/750/405.
- Cautley, P. N. P. (and I. V.).**  
Petition against wife in Italy.  
T14014/14014/371 (file).
- Cauvin, Victor.**  
Personality (Hayti). A1289/1289/20.
- Cauwelaert, F. van.**  
Belgian Minister of Public Works.  
C295/295/4.  
Personality. C16/16/4.
- Cavagnari, D., Admiral.**  
Italian Under-Secretary of State (Marine): personality. R741/280/22.
- Cavalcanti, C. de L., Dr.**  
Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.
- Cavalcanti de Lacerda, F. de B.**  
Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.
- Cavallius, G. Hylten-.**  
In charge of Swedish Consulate at Karachi.  
T14511/14511/385.
- Cavan, Earl of, Field-Marshal.**  
Representative of British Army at funeral of Marshal Pilsudski.  
C3881/C3903/3835/55.
- Cavanillas, J. M.**  
Assistance rendered by crew of Spanish tanker Campeador to British s.s. Methilhill.  
T10181/10181/372.

**Cave, Lady.**

Life of Sir Lloyd Mathews. L1031/58/405.

**Cave, A. J., Vice-Consul.**

Maintenance of wife in Great Britain: appeal of latter to F.O. K3833/3833/238.

**Cave, Haddon.**

Proposed institution of a British theatrical company at Lisbon. P3576/3576/150 (file).

**Cavell, Edith, Miss (the late).**

Ring for relatives of. L1378/1378/405 (file).

**Cavendish, Eva Bessie.**

Deportation from United States.

T1759/1759/388 (file).

— Transmission of money to.

T8276/1759/388.

**Cavero, S. M.**

Appointment as Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires to Honduras, Salvador and Guatemala.

A6051/16/8/A6186/352/8/

A6196/559/8.

**Cavicchioni, A.**

Recall as Italian Minister in Siam.

F1263/922/40.

**Cavling, Ole.**

British propaganda in Denmark.

P1106/15/150.

Visit to U.K.: facilities.

P1904/102/150/P2129/2129/150.

Request for copy of the British Press laws.

L7217/7217/405 (file).

**Cavling, V.**

Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.

**Cayama, R. J.**

Venezuelan commercial attaché in London: recall. T1598/T2423/1598/383.

**Cayama Martinez, R., General.**

Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.

**Caye d'Amboine Island.**

Annexation by France. W2616/2616/17.

**Cayman Islands.**

Stranding of a party of Greeks on the Cayman Islands by master of Stella H.

R127/127/19 (file).

**Cayrasso, J. B.**

Appointed Uruguayan Vice-Consul at Glasgow.

T4653/4653/385.

**Cayton, John Alwyn.**

Marriage at Cairo.

T13474/458/376/T14536/14447/376.

**Cazalet, Victor, Capt.: M.P.**

Lawsuit in Latvia between Martin Sinka and William Cazalet and Charles Marshall.

N2138/2138/59.

British claims against Soviet Union.

N1883/1/38.

Scheme for settlement of Anglo-Soviet debts.

N3253/N3248/N3350/N3349/1/38.

Memel affairs: speech in House of Commons.

N5587/19/59.

— Memo. on Memel situation.

N5445/19/15.

Memel affairs: F.O. conversation.

N6012/19/59.

**Cazalet, William.**

Lawsuit in Latvia against Martin Sinka.

N2138/2138/59.

**Cazzanica, Amedeo.**

Death. T11180/11160/385.

**Ceara: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. Telegraph Code. L2462/115/405.

Safe accommodation: question of supply of combination key box.

Y1021/Y1048/2/650.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4413/4413/206 (file).

**Ceara Gas Company, Ltd.**

Town lighting contract at Ceara: cancellation of: circumstances: situation reports.

A1377/1377/6 (file).

**Cesar, J. A. (and S. A.).**

Marriage: inquiry as to validity.

T7686/T9664/4416/376.

**Cebu: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4851/4851/245 (file).

Custody of books and documents during absence of incumbent. Y486/58/650.

**Ceccato, Albino.**

Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalization. T12142/181/378.

**Ceccato, G. B.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Cechota, F.**

Trial. R2899/247/3.

Sentence. R2642/247/3.

**Cecil, Viscount (of Chelwood).**

Visas for Palestine for German refugees.

T961/10/378.

Treatment of Jews in Germany. C7499/232/18.

Suggested appointment as Chairman of Governing Body of Nansen Office.

W1047/356/98.

— Interview at F.O. on subject of refugee problem. W4285/356/98.

Visit of Mr. J. G. MacDonald to South American countries to examine possibilities of immigration of number of refugees from Germany: facilities. C1289/232/18.

Report on fourth session of Governing Body of High Commission for refugees coming from Germany: resolutions regarding travel facilities: suggestion that High Commission should be absorbed by League of Nations and deal with all categories of refugees.

C5968/232/18.

Suggestion that High Commission for Refugee (Jewish and others) coming from Germany should become an integral part of League of Nations. C645/232/18.

Settlement of German refugees in Brazil: suggested representation by H.M.G. to Brazilian Govt. in support of proposal.

C2289/C2464/232/18.

Return of Germany to League of Nations and position of refugees from Germany.

C935/232/18.

Refugee problem: German attitude towards disarmament scheme. W5819/10/98.

Refugee work under League of Nations.

W6402/W7717/356/98.

Centralisation of refugee work under League of Nations. W6967/356/98.

Appointment of League of Nations Committee to examine refugee problem.

W8546/W8891/W8958/356/98.

Italo-Ethiopian dispute: F.O. conversation.

J791/1/1.

— British offer of territory to Abyssinia: (letter to Mr. Eden). J2930/1/1.

Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: desirability of Great Britain and United States refusing credits to Italian Govt. J2521/1/1.

— Desirability of H.M.G. making declaration to carry out their obligations under League Covenant: conversation with Mr. Eden.

J3896/1/1.

Italo-Ethiopian dispute: economic sanctions against Italy: embargo on supplies of coal and oil. J2753/1/1.

**Cecil, Viscount (of Chelwood)** (continued).

Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: desirability of withdrawal from Rome of all representatives of States members of League of Nations in event of Italy refusing proposals for settlement. J5105/1/1.

Italo-Ethiopian dispute: letter from Monsieur Benes. J6260/1/1.

Letter to French Ambassador in London on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: reluctance of French Govt. to act up to their obligations under League Covenant. J6164/1/1.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards United States draft proposals for control of arms traffic.

W2376/10/98.

Evidence given before Royal Commission on private manufacture of arms.

W3962/W3963/8/95.

Delay in publication of League of Nations documents. W7651/2997/98.

League of Nations Committee on composition of League Council. W10096/4359/98.

British representative on committee on composition of League of Nations Council.

W9732/4359/98.

Attitude of France and Great Britain towards League of Nations and dispute between Ethiopia and Italy: correspondence with M. Massigli. W6836/2304/98.

Suggested issue by F.O. of circular despatch reaffirming H.M.G.'s permanent adherence to their obligations under League Covenant: F.O. minutes. J4296/1/1.

Sino-Japanese relations: F.O. conversation with Mr. Eden. F1354/553/10.

Presentation by Miss Ginsberg of a set of postage stamps to The King.

T5308/480/379.

Mexican decoration. T14953/14953/372.

**Cecil, Hugh, Lord.**

Settlement of Assyrians in Syria: article in Times. E3709/2/93.

Suggested imposition of penalties on countries leaving League of Nations.

W5833/5833/98.

**Cecil, V. A. G.**

The Bolivia-Paraguay Chaco dispute (memo.).

A812/93/51.

**Cedartree, s.s.**

Agreement. K1089/1089/285.

**Cedeno, A., General.**

Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.

**Cedillo, General.**

Mexican political activities.

A1337/A2338/A6022/A6157/363/26.

Personality. A2784/2784/26.

**Cefai, Michael, Dr.**

Jubilee greetings to The King.

T5409/54/379.

**Cei, Ugo, General.**

Meeting in Rome to discuss and settle all questions regarding persons who fell in the war.

L6228/6228/405 (file).

Care of Italian war graves.

L7410/6228/405 (file).

**Cekrezi, Kosta.**

Revolution in Albania. R5163/80/90.

Personality. R1144/R7658/1144/90.

**Celal (Bey).**

Turkish Minister at Jedda: report on.

E600/291/25.

**Celal Bayat.**

Turkish personality. E234/234/44.

Visit to Soviet Union. E4267/521/44.

**Celal Nuri.**

Turkish personality. E234/234/44.

**Celebes, Island of.**

See INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

**Celebrations.**

See also BIRTHDAYS.

Accession Day greetings:

— See CONGRATULATIONS.

New Year greetings:

— See CONGRATULATIONS.

The King's Silver Jubilee Celebrations:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (SILVER JUBILEE CELEBRATIONS).

Inauguration of oil pipe line from Mosul to Mediterranean:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.

New Year and Accession Day card for 1936, giving lists of dates on which they are celebrated in various foreign countries.

T15201/53/379.

Balfour Declaration Anniversary: request of Rabbi in New York for message from Colonial Secretary. E6457/6457/31 (file).

Chinese enquiry regarding British ceremonial procedure on occasion of national celebrations in foreign countries.

T2603/2603/377.

Suggested dinner for members of British Consular Service in honour of Royal Jubilee: F.O. oppose. K1538/1538/250 (file).

Procedure adopted by F.O. when congratulating foreign representatives on occasion of their national fêtes: Egyptian enquiry.

T10691/10691/377.

United States centennial celebrations for Mark Twain: proposals for similar celebration in the U.K.: negotiations for: proposed U.K. broadcast to United States celebrations. P3294/3294/150 (file).

Expenses incurred by British delegates to literary celebrations in foreign countries: appropriation with Treasury sanction from F.O. and diplomatic vote. N298/138/56.

Question of British representation at literary anniversary celebrations to be referred to Trustees of British Museum.

N818/138/56.

Information for Sir G. R. Warner for use in connexion with his address in the English Church in Berne on Armistice Sunday.

L7103/7103/405 (file).

**Celebrations: Australia.**

Melbourne centenary celebrations: appreciation by Australian Govt. of French participation. T438/T928/438/384.

— Australian appreciation of Danish participation. T1829/T2093/438/384.

South Australia centenary celebrations, 1936: all foreign Govts. invited to present a national flag and send a message of goodwill. T12982/T14070/12982/384.

**Celebrations: Belgium.**

Of first anniversary of death of King Albert.

T2124/218/379.

Gift of silver model of Belfry of Mons to The King on occasion of Silver Jubilee: handing over ceremony at Mons: broadcasting arrangements. C7210/7210/4 (file).

Armistice Day: message from people of Mons to The King and British people.

C7619/7619/4.

"Egyptian Week" to be held in Brussels in July, 1935, by the Foundation Egyptologique Reine Elisabeth.

L2872/L2586/2586/405 (file).



**Celebrations: Brazil.**

Celebration of anniversary of Armistice Day by British Colony in São Paulo: subsequent social functions. K10197/10197/6.

**Celebrations: Bulgaria.**

Armistice Day: laying of wreath by Bulgarian non-commissioned officers' association in British military cemetery in Sofia: Bulgarian Press reports: attitude of Italian authorities. R7116/7116/7 (file).

— Invitation to British ex-service men to join ceremony for Bulgarian fallen.

R7774/7116/7.

In Varna to commemorate death of Polish King Wladislaw Warnenizyk killed in battle at Varna in 1444. R5059/5059/7.

**Celebrations: Canada.**

150th anniversary of the founding of the City of Sydney, Nova Scotia: visit of H.M.S. Scarborough to port.

T7902/T7449/7449/384.

**Celebrations: China.**

Approved list of Revolutionary Memorial Days and celebrations in connexion.

F830/830/10 (file)/F1260/189/10.

National Day: report on celebrations at Shanghai: opening of new stadium and athletic meeting. F7474/7474/10.

**Celebrations: Czechoslovakia.**

See also CELEBRATIONS: ROUMANIA.

Memorial service of Polish airmen at Horni Terlicks: speech of Polish Consul of district: effect on relations between Czechoslovakia and Poland. R5910/749/12.

Comenius celebrations to be held in Ungarisch Brod. L3510/3510/405 (file).

**Celebrations: Denmark.**

Celebration of Silver Jubilee of Danish Industrial Council: report on functions, speeches, &c. N5727/516/15.

**Celebrations: Egypt.**

Egyptian Week at Brussels:

— See CELEBRATIONS: BELGIUM.

**Celebrations: Finland.**

100th anniversary of the "Kalevala": invitation for British representative to attend celebrations: Mr. John Nichols to attend: expenses: accommodation on arrival at Stockholm: programme of ceremonies: report on proceedings.

N138/N550/N708/N818/N950/N298/N1205/138/56.

**Celebrations: France.**

Of the victory of the Marne, at Meaux.

C6433/227/17.

Celebrations of 14th July: demonstrations.

C5392/C5393/33/17.

Armistice day celebrations: report.

C7573/33/17.

St. Andrew's Day dinner of Caledonian Society in Paris: attendance of Duke and Duchess of Gloucester.

T14176/14176/379.

Tercentenary celebration of the Académie Française, Paris, 17th-20th June, 1935.

L3211/3211/405.

Proposed commemoration of tercentenary of "Discours de la Methode" by Descartes at time of International Exhibition in Paris in 1937: participation of various British societies. C3200/C3735/744/17.

**Celebrations: Germany.**

Demonstrations by naval and merchant marine units to induce German people to become "sea-minded": decision to hold demonstrations annually. C4586/206/18.

Celebrations in honour of General Ludendorff's seventieth birthday. C3106/3293/111/18.

Centenary of Adolf Stoecker.

C8449/239/18.

Memorial ceremony in State Opera House to men who fell in Great War: report by military attaché at Berlin. C2625/55/18.

Celebration of Midsummer Day.

C4962/111/18.

Celebration in Berlin by Nazi Party of its first "Gau Day": speeches by Dr. Goebbels and Dr. Ley. C5146/111/18.

In memory of those who fell in abortive Hitler rising of 1923: invitations to diplomatic and consular bodies to attend.

C7514/111/18.

Celebrations at Munich to commemorate abortive Hitler rising of 1923: précis of speech by Herr Hitler.

C7643/C7920/111/18.

Celebration of 18th March, day after declaration of Germany's military programme, as "Heroes Commemoration Day": demonstrations and speeches. C2273/55/18.

Harvest Thanksgiving Festival: report: Herr Hitler's speech at Bückeberg.

C6988/6988/18.

Centenary celebrations at Nuremberg of first German railway: speech by Herr Hitler.

C8197/1572/18.

**Celebrations: Great Britain.**

Royal Jubilee:

See GREAT BRITAIN (ROYAL FAMILY).

Anniversary of Italian Armistice: demonstration in London: police measures to preserve order.

R6428/R6540/R6739/6428/22.

Armistice Day: message to schools from Sir Samuel Hoare. W9384/9384/98.

Commemoration service to German war dead at Potters Bar. C1957/487/18.

Centenary celebrations of Royal Numismatic Society, June, 1936.

L7809/7809/405 (file).

Centenary of the Geological Survey of Great Britain: participation of foreign Govts. invited. L1372/L1322/1322/405 (file).

**Celebrations: Greece.**

Celebrations of anniversary of Greek independence. R2287/34/19.

Celebration of anniversary of union of Thessaly with Greece: report on. R7064/34/19.

**Celebrations: Guatemala.**

Centenary celebrations of General J. R. Barrios. A7041/560/8.

**Celebrations: Hungary.**

Tercentenary celebrations of the Royal Hungarian Peter Pazmany University of Sciences in Budapest: British participation invited. L5209/5209/405 (file).

**Celebrations: Iceland.**

Preparations for Swedish week in 1936.

N3733/3733/15.

**Celebrations: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Armistice day celebrations at Batavia.

T14767/14767/379.

**Celebrations: Iraq.**

Report on celebrations on occasion of second anniversary of accession of King Ghazi.

E5724/278/93.

**Celebrations: Italy.**

In connexion with the birthday of Rome.

R3029/3029/22.

Under auspices of National Organisation for Maternity and Child Welfare for promoting welfare of children in Italy.

R7826/1013/22.

Celebration by Italian Colony in Tunis of 13th anniversary of March on Rome: speech by Signor B. Gianturco: criticism of British policy regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J7348/1/1.

16th Anniversary of foundation of Fasci di Combattimento. R2137/2137/22.

Introduction of the "Fascist Saturday."

R4165/R3900/3900/22 (file).

Armistice Day celebration in Venice: refusal of Bishop to conduct service if Union Jack were placed on catafalque. R7536/4376/22.

Armistice Day: special mass held in English National Church of San Silvestro in Capite (Holy See). R6827/6827/22.

In connexion with 20th anniversary of Italy's entry into the Great War.

R3479/3479/22.

— See also CELEBRATIONS: TUNIS.

**Celebrations: Japan.**

Buddhist celebrations:

— See RELIGION: JAPAN.

**Celebrations: Latvia.**

Solemn requiem held in Riga in memory of Italians who fell in the Great War.

N5878/5878/59.

**Celebrations: Manchuria.**

Celebration of third anniversary of recognition of Manchukuo by Japan.

F6304/1093/10.

**Celebrations: Mauritius.**

Celebration of bicentenary of foundation of Port Louis by La Bourdonnais: Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition: H.M.G.'s opposition to visit of British and French warships. C1476/1476/17 (file).

**Celebrations: Nepal.**

Holi Durbar at Katmandu: report on annual celebrations. F3758/F7275/339/61.

**Celebrations: Persia.**

Firdausi celebrations: travelling expenses of Sir E. Denison Ross. E26/26/34.

**Celebrations: Peru.**

Lima centenary celebrations: report of proceedings: gifts to municipality.

A2011/2011/35.

— Visit of H.M.S. Exeter to Peru.

A2012/2011/35.

— Books produced in connexion with the celebrations. L6427/2373/405.

**Celebrations: Poland.**

See also CELEBRATIONS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**Celebrations: Roumania.**

Celebrations of Roumanian National Day.

R3450/225/37.

Celebration of fifth anniversary of King Carol's return to Roumania. R4016/225/37.

In honour of tenth anniversary of accession of Ismet Iononu and of Tewfik Rustu Aras to functions as Turkish statesmen and celebrations in honour of eighty-fifth birthday of President Masaryk. R1946/1946/37.

**Celebrations: Siam.**

Celebration of anniversary of promulgation of Constitution of 1932: report on: political significance of. F297/296/40.

**Celebrations: Soviet Union.**

Seventeenth anniversary of Red Army: report by British Military Attaché. N1027/49/38.

Celebration of eighteenth anniversary of Russian Revolution: reports on proceedings in Moscow and Leningrad: apathetic attitude adopted by public towards: features of celebration propaganda.

N6033/N6305/54/38.

May-day celebrations: reports by H.M. Representative, Air Attaché and Military Attaché.

N2376/N2379/N2644/N2645/6/38.

Anti-War Day (1st August): Soviet Press articles. N4106/54/38.

"Constitution Day" celebrations: report.

N3641/54/38.

Celebration in Moscow of fifteenth anniversary of Estonian-Soviet peace treaty.

N744/744/38.

Celebrations in connexion with fifteenth anniversary of liberation of Soviet Ukraine from Polish occupation: report.

N3138/51/38.

**Celebrations: Sweden.**

Swedish Week in Iceland:

— See CELEBRATIONS: ICELAND.

Celebration of fifth centenary of foundation of Swedish Parliament: question of sending congratulatory message from British Parliament: message eventually sent by British Prime Minister to Swedish Prime Minister: reply. N2592/N2708/N2864/2592/42.

— P.Q. N2868/2592/42.

**Celebrations: Tunis.**

In connexion with twentieth anniversary of Italy's entry into the Great War.

R3585/3479/22.

**Celebrations: Turkey.**

See also CELEBRATIONS: ROUMANIA.

Gallipoli War Memorial celebrations:

— See MEMORIALS: TURKEY.

Law establishing national and official holidays and method of celebration and observance.

E3585/3585/44.

Twelfth anniversary of Republic: report on.

E6712/158/44.

**Celebrations: United States.**

Texas centennial celebrations, 1935-6: United States resolution regarding.

A6463/6463/45.

**Celebrations: Venezuela.**

Anniversary celebrations of President Gomez's accession: report: treatment of local diplomatic corps. A826/826/47.

**Celis, Santiago Gutiérrez de, Dr.**

Cuban personality. A4803/4803/14.

**Celleri, R. Pallastrelli di.**

See PALLASTRELLI DI CELLERI, R.

**Cellon, Ltd.**

Claim against Bulgarian Govt.

R668/668/7 (file).

Liability to French taxation in respect of holding in French company.

C567/C1140/229/17.

**Celmins, Gustav.**

Imprisonment in Latvia for political offences.

N1445/205/59.

**Celmins, Hugo.**

Appointed Latvian Minister at Berlin, Vienna and The Hague: personality.

N4522/901/59/N4785/2167/59/  
N1721/1721/59.



**Celms, Julius.**

Social Democrat leaders in Latvia: arrest: trial: appeal: retrial: sentence.  
N205/N730/N857/N915/N987/205/59.

**Celtic Monarch, s.s.**

Agreement. K9858/9858/285.

**Cemal Hüsnü Bey.**

Turkish Minister at Berne: personality.  
W125/125/43/E234/234/44.  
Turkish representative at special session of  
League of Nations Council, July, 1935.  
W6973/6973/98.

**Cement.**

Coal supplies for Egyptian cement factories: position of British cement interests in Egypt. J539/24/16.  
Scheme for cement monopoly in Iraq: proposed formation of subsidiary company of Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd. E2903/2903/93 (file).  
Markets in Saudi Arabia: alleged imports from United States. E2878/2493/25 (file).  
Compulsory use of Spanish cement for Government work in Canary Islands: representations to Spanish Govt. in interests of British firms. W1087/W1700/46/41.

**Cement Marketing Co., Ltd.**

Support for Brazilian Association of British Culture. P339/30/150.  
Cement markets in Saudi Arabia.  
E2878/E4902/2493/25.

**Cemeteries and Graves.**

See also IMPERIAL WAR GRAVES COMMISSION.  
Meeting in Rome to discuss questions regarding persons who fell in the war: care of graves, &c.: attitude of Imperial War Graves Commission. L6228/6228/405 (file).

British Department of State concerned with upkeep of military monuments and cemeteries abroad: Italian inquiry. L81/81/495 (file).

Care of British war graves in Germany and German war graves in British Empire and in British cemeteries in France: proposed agreement between Great Britain, Germany and France: draft.  
C7095/7095/62 (file).

Anglo-Franco-German committee for care of war graves: names of British members.  
C8306/7095/62.

German war graves in Great Britain and in British cemeteries in France, and British graves in Germany: maintenance &c.: proposed Anglo-Belgian-Franco-German Committee.

K8101/K8776/K8777/K8778/6741/218.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Balearic Islands.**

See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: SPAIN.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Belgium.**

Transfer of certain Canadian war memorials to Belgian State:

— See MEMORIALS: BELGIUM.

Grave of former British Vice-Consul at Ostend: repairs required: F.O. refuse charge.

K5080/5080/204.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Bulgaria.**

British Military cemetery in Sofia: placing of wreath on Armistice Day by Bulgarian non-Commissioned Officers Association.

R7116/7116/7 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: Egypt.**

Anglo-Egyptian Executive Committee of Imperial War Graves Commission: alleged indiscretions of Colonel C. E. Hughes: resignation of committee as result of.

J548/548/16 (file).

— Proposals for reconstitution of committee: inability of Sir M. Lampson to accept post of chairman. J8612/J9998/548/16.

**Cemeteries and Graves: France.**

Scots Guards cemetery at Bayonne: purchase of: contribution from Regiment: provision of balance by Imperial War Graves Commission. K2185/2185/217 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: Germany.**

British cemetery at Cologne: proposed burial of ex-soldiers over Crown servants in: legal position. K6012/6012/218 (file).

British war graves: suggested Anglo-German mixed committee of Imperial War Graves Commission. K6741/6741/218 (file).

Graves of British Jewish soldiers: maintenance and condition. K8899/K9361/6741/218.

Possible desecration of war graves of British Jewish soldiers in Germany: P.Q.  
C5679/232/18.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Greece.**

Pre-war cemetery at Cerigo: cession to local authorities in return for site in Greek Orthodox cemetery: construction of vault.  
K128/128/219 (file).

Anglo-French cemetery at Phaleron: upkeep: condition of: proposed sale of part of land: title. K1158/1158/219 (file).

Tomb of Rupert Brooke: maintenance: arrangements with local authorities.

K4186/4186/219.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Iraq.**

Anglo-Iraq war graves agreement: difficulties over form of, in connexion with title to land involved: solution by exchange of notes to avoid invalidation of full powers held by H.M. Ambassador at Bagdad.

K1716/1716/293 (file).

Appointment of local Imperial War Graves Commission Committee in Iraq: functions, &c. K11058/1716/293.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Italy.**

Imperial War Graves Commission commitments: difficulty in securing currency: suggested financing through H.M. Consular accounts. K13143/13143/222.

British war graves: proposed meeting in Rome to settle question in regard to: Note from Italian Ambassador: proposed exchange of Notes. R7623/7623/22 (file).

Report on care of British war graves in Italy.  
L7468/6228/405 (file).

British cemetery at Messina: information requested by Messina Cemetery Board regarding originals of certain letters of 1812 and 1815 confirming British possession of the plot of land. K12850/12850/222.

British cemeteries at Naples: finances and administration. K3114/3114/222.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Netherlands.**

Cemetery of St. Gravenzande: French graves in: proposed transfer. K2419/2419/217.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Persia.**

British cemeteries at Basidu and Henjam:

— See BASIDU.  
HENJAM.



**Cemeteries and Graves: Persia (continued).**

British cemetery at Shiraz: registration with local authorities. K707/707/234.

Graves of members of Indo-European Telegraph Department: collection of information regarding. K9172/9172/234.

War grave of A. B. Duncan at Khwash: arrangements for maintenance.

K5368/K6535/707/234.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Saudi-Arabia.**

European cemetery at Jedda: report on by Sir A. Ryan: publication in Notes and Queries.

K2612/2612/225 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: Soviet Union.**

British cemetery at Archangel: salary of caretaker: renewal of contracts for employment: salary of caretakers at Sevastopol and Tiflis. K1603/1603/238 (file).

Cathcart Hill Cemetery at Sevastopol: condition and upkeep: report by H.M. Consul (Moscow). K9854/1603/238.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Spain.**

British cemetery at Port Mahon (Minorca): maintenance: arrangements made by H.M. Vice-Consul (Palma).

K9166/9166/241 (file).

Protestant cemetery at Huelva: title: site.

K10937/919/241.

British cemetery at San Sebastian: maintenance: transfer of certain cannons to local museum. K4603/4603/241.

Cemetery at San Sebastian: condition of British graves. W4293/4293/41.

British cemetery at Puerto de Santa Maria: proposed memorial in cemetery at Jerez: future of graves in former cemetery: title: maintenance. K2260/2260/241 (file).

British cemetery at Tarragona: sale of part of land: question of construction of wall: investment and control of funds in hand: accounting arrangements: maintenance.

K5534/5534/241 (file).

British naval cemetery at Villagarcia: care and maintenance. K3257/3257/241.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Sweden.**

Swedish cemetery at Kungshamn: British and German graves: German desire to acquire jurisdiction over. K5568/5568/242.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Syria.**

Tomb of Saladin at Damascus: question of return of looted wreath and banner deposited by the ex-Kaiser on: inquiry by Imperial War Museum. E4028/4028/89.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Tunis.**

St. George's Cemetery, Tunis: appointment of new Trustee: selection of woman.

K4032/4032/217.

**Cemeteries and Graves: Turkey.**

Facilities for passengers cruising on s.s. Athenia to visit battlefields and cemeteries at Gallipoli: attitude of Turkish authorities.

T9817/977/378.

British cemetery at Smyrna: mutilation of graves: protest to authorities: false denials in local Press: formal representations: cost of repairing damage.

K10082/10082/244 (file).

Land ceded to Imperial War Graves Commission under Treaty of Lausanne: claim of local Turk to section of: proposed procedure for dealing with.

E243/243/44 (file).

Proposed removal of Sir E. Barton's tomb on the island of Halki.

L7261/7261/405 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: Venezuela.**

British Cemetery Fund (Caracas): debt due from Messrs. H. L. Boulton: authority for H.M. Consul to receive payment.

K9171/9171/247.

**Cemil, Prof.**

Turkish personality. E234/234/44.

Nomination for post of Judge of Permanent Court of International Justice.

W10811/W10008/55/98.

**Cemil Uybadun.**

Turkish personality. E234/234/44.

**Cen Elez Ndrén.**

See ELEZI, CEN.

**Censorship.**

Film censorship:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH.

By F.O. of books or articles:

— See PUBLICATION.

Issue of news by Italian consuls in India: prevention of:

— See NEWS (WIRELESS SERVICES).

Interference with postal packets, &c.:

— See also POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Approval of publication:

— See PUBLICATION.

Standing Interdepartmental Committee on Censorship: F.O. representative.

W10216/96/50.

Press censorship in Europe: United States

Press article. P3441/1/150.

Suggested censorship in Egypt of Italian air mail carried by Imperial Airways: not desirable. J7604/7604/16.

Egyptian censorship of messages from Greece during the rebellion in Greece.

R1658/34/19.

Deletion by news agents in U.K. of a page from New York weekly magazine Time: United States inquiry. L35/35/405 (file).

Institution of, during state of emergency in Netherlands East Indies: position as regards consular correspondence.

T8435/8435/373/W1696/W4475/419/29.

— Attitude of authorities: claim to censorship rights in emergencies: distinction between archives and correspondence: F.O. attitude: position under Anglo-Netherlands Consular Convention of 1856: F.O. memo. N1328/8435/313.

\*\*

**Censorship (British Organisation in Time of War).**

British organisation in time of war: 11th Annual Report of Standing Interdepartmental Committee on Censorship: text: notes by Committee of Imperial Defence.

W96/96/50.

F.O. representation on Standing Interdepartmental Committee on Censorship.

W493/263/50.

Fourth annual list of amendments to censorship regulations, 1930: distribution.

W2963/96/50.

Appendix 5 of censorship regulations: amendments regarding cable traffic at Suez and Port Said. W3608/96/50.

Method of imposition of censorship in Egypt and channels of communication: responsibility of General Officer Commanding, British Troops, for all technical arrangements.

W3829/W4426/W6564/W7480/W7950/  
W11061/96/50.

**Censorship (British Organisation in Time of War)**  
(continued).

Censorship measures incorporated in War Book: examination by ad hoc sub-committee of Standing Interdepartmental Committee on Censorship: minutes of meetings and copy of report.

W8152/W8371/96/50.

Position as regards Newfoundland.

W9169/96/50.

Diagram of Censorship Organisation.

W9721/96/50.

Amendment of notification in Appendix 3 of Censorship Regulations: form of notification to be sent to "Bureau of International Telecommunication Union, Establishing Censorship" of restrictions on telegraph and wireless services.

W10144/W10270/W10410/96/50.

Revision of censorship chapter of War Book: arrangements for meeting of special sub-committee: F.O. representation.

W10449/W11061/96/50.

**Censorship: Argentina.**

State control over Press correspondents and news agencies:

— See PRESS: ARGENTINA.

**Censorship: China.**

Of telegrams: abuses by authorities at Tientsin: proposed representations: protest by cable companies, &c.

F4596/F4790/F5137/F6511/1182/10.

**Censorship: Cyprus.**

See also PRESS: CYPRUS.

Censoring of correspondence of Italian Consul at Larnaca: release of propaganda pamphlet entitled The last stronghold of slavery—what Abyssinia is. J7029/1/1.

**Censorship: Greece.**

Government control of operations of Eastern Telegraph Co. during revolution in Greece:

— See TELEGRAPHS.

**Censorship: Italy.**

Suspension of publication of documents on economic situation:

— See PUBLICATION.

**Censorship: Malta.**

Submission of outward news messages from Malta by correspondents of Reuters and United Press, to government before despatch: arrangements. P3233/2896/150.

**Censorship: Roumania.**

Decision prolonging period. R5657/225/37.

**Censorship: Soviet Union.**

Delays caused at Moscow Embassy by Soviet authorities in receipt of contents of non-confidential bags. Y950/5/650.

**Censorship: Spain.**

Spanish censorship of certain Press messages to Great Britain in connexion with case of Capt. Kane. K9420/K9480/7056/241.

**Census.**

Of population:

— See POPULATION.

Egypt: Agricultural Census, 1929: copy for F.O. J936/936/16.

Belgium: arrangements for census of cereals in 1935: copy of decree. C4815/1943/4.

**Centelewicz, Walerja.**

Request for financial assistance from The King to educate her sons: claims to be member of Russian Royal Family.

T4680/4680/379.

— Jubilee greetings to The King.

T7125/54/379.

**Centeno-Grau, M., Dr.**

Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.

**Cento, Fernando, Mgr.**

Papal Nuncio to Venezuela: personality.

A1140/575/47.

**Centoz, Luigi, Mgr.**

Papal Nuncio to Bolivia: personality.

A927/399/5.

**Central Aerohydrodynamical Institute, Moscow.**

Features: report by British Air Attaché.

N1031/N1318/714/38.

**Central Africa Railway Co., Ltd.**

See RAILWAYS: AFRICA.

**Central Agency, Ltd.**

Egyptian customs duty on cotton thread.

J4263/24/16.

Roumanian exchange regulations.

R6811/30/37.

**Central American Air Transport Company.**

Flight of aircraft over British Honduras.

A10785/4363/8.

**Central Asian Society.**

See ROYAL CENTRAL ASIAN SOCIETY.

**Central Board of International Red Help.**

See INTERNATIONAL RED HELP.

**Central Bureau of International Map of the World.**

See MAPS.

**Central Committee of Croatian Republican Peasants League of America.**

Position of Croats in Yugoslavia.

R671/219/92.

**Central Council of Colliery Owners.**

Administration of French coal quota allocated to U.K. C6014/34/17.

**Central Egyptian Co-operative Society.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: EGYPT.

**Central Mining and Investment Corporation.**

Claims against Spain in connexion with Santander-Mediterranean Railway.

W678/678/41 (file).

**Central Press Photos, Ltd.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Central Romana Co.**

Difficulty in recruiting West Indian labour.

A7167/511/20.

**Central Sales Dept, Ltd.**

Difficulties in Roumania. R3881/119/37.

**Central Trust of China.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.

**Central Union of Dairy Co-operative Societies of Lithuania.**

Purchase of parchment from U.K.

N1512/N1739/95/59.

**Central Uruguay Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: URUGUAY.

**Centre de Colonisation Comparée.**

Information concerning. L7922/7922/405.

**Centre D'Initiative et de Co-ordination pour la Défense de la Paix.**

Protest against Anglo-French proposals for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J9853/1/1.



**Centre Feminin D'Initiative pour la Défense de la Paix.**

Protest against Anglo-French proposals for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute.  
J9853/1/1.

**Centrosuyuz, Ltd.**

Letter of request. T6759/6759/371 (file).  
Case against in Chinese Courts.  
F2266/2266/10 (file).

**Century Timber Co.**

Difficulties in obtaining payments due to them in respect of legal proceedings against Polish Govt. C4020/4020/55.

**Cepeda, F. R.**

Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T6697/54/379.

**Cerar Morgan & Co., Ltd.**

Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J7907/1/1.

**Cercle Ouvrier.**

Request for collective visa for visit to U.K. of members of: information regarding.  
T7823/11/378.

**Cerda, José Gil.**

Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T6529/54/379.

**Cerda, Pedro Aguirre.**

See AGUIRRE CERDA, PEDRO.

**Cerdeiras Alonso, Julio C., Dr.**

Appointment as Under-Secretary to Uruguayan Foreign Minister. A3375/421/46.

**Cereals.**

See also AGRICULTURE.

Flour:

— See also FOODSTUFFS.

Rumoured arrangement between Greece and Argentina for grain exports to U.K. to be carried in Greek ships. R704/704/19 (file).  
Relation between prices and export movements of Argentine, Australian and Canadian wheat: memo. by Mr. A. Cairns.  
W695/35/50.

Report of Trade Commission in Canada on London Wheat Agreement: amendments to passages referring to Argentina.  
W7701/35/50.

International wheat agreement scheme of M. Paul de Hevesy. W6637/35/50.

World wheat problem: possibilities of international production control: memorandum by Market Supply Committee summarising views of Mr. A. G. Taylor, Director of the Food Research Institute. W8081/35/50.

World wheat situation: production statistics for years 1909 to 1913 and 1922 to 1934: memo. by Wheat Advisory Committee.  
W1913/35/50.

International Wheat Committee: meetings and policy of: P.Q. W3016/35/50.

Sixth session of the International Wheat Advisory Committee, Budapest, November, 1934: report. W366/35/50.

— Amended minutes. W5422/35/50.

Wheat Advisory Committee: decisions reached at Conference at Budapest in November, 1934: postponement of meeting of Committee in March, 1935; meeting in London of representatives of Argentina, Australia, Canada and United States to amend Wheat Agreement. W1391/35/50.

Failure of overseas exporting countries to reach agreement on methods of carrying out objectives of Wheat Agreement: meeting of Advisory Committee in London in May.  
W2992/W3486/35/50.

**Cereals (continued).**

Seventh Session of Wheat Advisory Committee, London, May, 1935: agenda and proceedings. W4665/35/50.

— Report to Govts. signatory to Final Act of Conference of Wheat Exporting and Importing Countries.

W4892/W5374/35/50.

International Wheat Agreement: proposed extension until August, 1936: revised draft text submitted by Wheat Advisory Committee: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

W4892/W5374/35/50.

**Cereals: Albania.**

Notes on cereal production: export prohibited.  
R6477/2653/90.

**Cereals: Algeria.**

Application to Algeria of French wheat laws of 24th December, 1934.

C5888/2562/17.

**Cereals: Argentina.**

Grain elevators construction scheme: recommendations by Grain Elevator Committee: construction contracts position: financial allocation for.

A751/A3425/A4759/A9086/751/2.

Decree governing prices to be paid for wheat and linseed by Argentine Grain Board.

A10863/A10864/10863/2.

**Cereals: Australia.**

Wheat marketing scheme: comments on.

T13655/299/384.

**Cereals: Austria.**

Importation of rice: proposals for regulation of: increase of imports from Italy in recent years: effect on imports from British India.

R7570/R7581/R7703/309/3.

**Cereals: Belgium.**

Arrangements for census of certain cereals in 1935: copy of decree. C4815/1943/4.

Decree regarding the amount of premiums for valorisation of 1934 crop. C6526/1943/4.

Suspension of arrangement for payment of import licence fees in respect of wheat.

C3441/15/4.

Import of foreign wheat: reimposition of licence fee. C6022/C6116/15/4.

**Cereals: Bulgaria.**

Report on satisfactory harvest. R6656/71/7.

**Cereals: Canada.**

Law for control of corn trade: copy for Turkish Govt. L5357/5357/405 (file).

**Cereals: Chile.**

Production of barley, wheat and oats: statistics for 1933-4, and 1934-5. A5824/3143/9.

Report on wheat situation, and crop prospects for 1936, and revision of extent of Govt. control of wheat exports and imports, and price control (memo.). A9829/3143/9.

Review of wheat situation and prospects of 1934-5 harvest (memo.). A3143/3143/9.

Reports on wheat situation.

A4488/A5897/3143/9.

**Cereals, China.**

United States wheat loan to China:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

**Cereals: Cuba.**

Imports of rice: decline in purchases from India: position. A1190/518/14.

**Cereals: Czechoslovakia.**

Grain monopoly. R4646/546/12.

Purchase and selling prices. R4922/546/12.



**Cereals: Denmark.**

Agitation for restriction of imports of foreign corn: demands of Farmers' Federation and Conservative Party: proposed levy of import duty.

N3732/N3932/N3837/126/15.

Passage of Corn Law imposing duties on imported grains and providing for distribution of proceeds among farmers: text.

N4033/126/15.

**Cereals: Ecuador.**

Wheat production: Govt. action to enforce use of local flour in bakeries: position.

A7020/A7423/7020/54.

**Cereals: Egypt.**

Text of decree regarding control of rice seed.

J7624/31/16.

Proposed import of Burma rice. J1084/24/16.

**Cereals: France.**

Wheat surplus: methods of dealing with: Press communiqués issued by Wheat Advisory Committee. W35/35/50.

Regulations governing import of grain: ratification of decree of 26th August, 1933.

C225/34/17.

Codification of laws concerning organisation and defence of wheat market: copy of decrees. C2562/2562/17 (file).

— Application to Algeria of wheat laws of 24th December, 1934. C5888/2562/17.

Text of wheat regulations for 1935-6.

C5994/2562/17.

Bounties paid to producers and exporters of wheat: Press extract. C3828/41/17.

Appointment of commission to study methods of protecting grain stocks against damage from rodents and insects. C4276/33/17.

Falling tendency of wheat market owing to release of large quantities of 1934 stocked wheat: Govt. intervention: measures taken. C7145/C7346/C7416/2562/17.

Wheat decree law to abolish production tax, improve collection of and control of grinding tax, limit capacity of mills, raise quality of bread and to reorganise the market. C7627/2562/17.

Decree laws for disposal of emergency stock of wheat, denaturing of old wheat and to complete organisation of wheat market.

C8109/2562/17.

**Cereals: Germany.**

Marketing regulations for 1935 grain crops: map showing price districts.

C5635/453/18.

Shortage of grain for fodder and oil-cake.

C1265/453/18.

Quantity of fodder cereals imported during period August to December, 1934: Govt. negotiations for purchases from France.

C1264/453/18.

**Cereals: Greece.**

Notes on wheat situation: figures.

R6191/6191/19 (file).

**Cereals: Hungary.**

Arrangement for supply of 40,000 tons of wheat to Switzerland to satisfy Swiss claims under commercial and clearing agreements.

W9258/553/43.

**Cereals: India.**

Govt. of India's decision to impose import duty on broken rice from foreign countries: attitude of F.O.

W1984/1984/50.

— Siamese attitude. W4390/1984/50.

**Cereals: Indies (French West).**

Customs duty on rice imported into Guadeloupe and Martinique.

C6961/C7190/C7217/C7561/34/17.

**Cereals: Italy.**

Export of rice to Austria:

— See CEREALS: AUSTRIA.

Formation of a Cereals Committee.

R1017/593/22.

— Suppression of committee: wheat stocks to be placed under control of Ministry of Agriculture and Forests. R4250/593/22.

Progress of "Battle of the Grain": increase in imports of cereals during fiscal year ended 30th June. R4499/593/22.

Construction and equipment of silos and warehouses for cereals: financial arrangements.

R4549/83/22.

Govt. purchase of barley in Bagdad through intermediary of Messrs. F. Huth & Co.

J6306/3780/1.

Italian grain imports: large cargoes for Italian ports carried by "Service Maritime Roumain" ships calling at Smyrna.

R6244/5794/22.

Large purchase of wheat from South America.

W3027/3027/41.

Customs duties on wheat and rye.

R4393/309/3.

Compulsory use by millers of a percentage of home-grown wheat. R2520/593/22.

Wheat situation. R593/593/22.

— Figures. R4995/593/22.

— Speech by Signor Mussolini.

R5623/593/22.

— Efforts to stop speculation in wheat.

R5627/593/22.

Govt. control of stocks of wheat.

R6001/593/22.

**Cereals: Japan.**

1934 rice crop and estimates for 1935.

F717/717/61 (file).

— 1934 crop: figures. F1471/1471/23.

— 1935 crop. F6390/1471/23.

Rice control legislation. F3341/29/23.

**Cereals: Korea.**

1935 rice crop forecast.

F6307/F7060/1471/23.

**Cereals: Latvia.**

Credits obtained by Govt. grain monopoly for purchase of grain. N860/860/59.

**Cereals: Luxembourg.**

Copies of decrees subjecting to licence, trade in home-grown breadmaking cereals and regulating by means of quota the manufacture of flour in mills using imported corn. C1986/C2316/1986/4.

Text of decree modifying proportion of home-grown wheat to be mixed with flour and bread. C5425/1986/4.

**Cereals: Malta.**

Import of wheat and flour: statistics: complaint of millers of inadequate protection: effect of French and Italian wheat subsidies: increase in customs duty on foreign flour. W1097/W1780/35/50.

**Cereals: Manchuria.**

List of flour mills and wheat crop.

F7913/7913/10.

Inauguration of public granaries to conserve foodstuffs. F7072/7072/10.

**Cereals: Mexico.**

Rice exports: German-Mexican arrangement: details. A7617/7617/26.

**Cereals: Morocco (French Zone).**

Import regulations: King's Regulation regarding dahirs of 4th June, 1929 and 1st June, 1933: text. W1208/1208/28.

Wheat Fund: King's Regulation relating to dahirs of 13th July, 21st August and 15th November, 1933, and dahirs of 23rd May and 22nd November, 1934: text.

W1243/1208/28.

Abolition of certain wheat export and milling taxes: text of dahir: question of issuing King's Regulation. W4094/1208/28.

Marketing of wheat: French subsidisation and assistance. W3851/29/28.

**Cereals: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Regulations governing importation of wheat, flour and their derivatives: objections of H.M.G. towards measures: correspondence with Canadian Trade Commissioner in London. W1232/W1459/W2210/978/28.

— Projected cancellation of regulations.

W4556/29/28.

Tax levied on imported flour.

W2064/978/28.

Situation arising out of prohibitive consumption tax on imported wheat: famine possibilities. W6898/29/28.

**Cereals: Netherlands.**

Repeal of Wheat Act, 1931: issue of new regulations for support to wheat growers.

W6393/561/29.

**Cereals: Persia.**

State control of grain prices: announcement.

E4867/146/34.

**Cereals: Peru.**

Increase in wheat production in Peru: report.

A4715/253/35.

**Cereals: Portugal.**

Decree providing for charges arising out of surplus stocks of wheat to be borne by producer: summary. W3190/3190/36.

Production and sale of wheat, flour and bread: regulations, &c.: memorandum by Commercial Secretary at Lisbon.

W7588/3190/36.

Decree regulating cultivation of wheat: restriction of production by direct prohibition. W9626/3190/36.

**Cereals: Roumania.**

Removal of prohibition on exportation of wheat, barley, oats and their derivatives.

R2807/2807/37.

Export of wheat: regulations: effect on exchange position.

R4392/R4478/R4677/R4564/119/37.

Exports of wheat and barley to U.K. and of maize to Sweden: adjustment of accounts under Anglo-Roumanian payments agreement. R6948/30/37.

**\* Cereals: Siam.**

Effect on rice situation in Siam of preference on India rice imported into Malaya: rice statistics. F220/220/40 (file).

**Cereals: Soviet Union.**

See also AGRICULTURE: SOVIET UNION.

Grain production during 1932, 1933 and 1934: P.Q. N1679/45/38.

Grain situation for 1934: harvest yield: decree granting grain loans from State reserve to collective farms. N45/45/38.

**Cereals: Soviet Union (continued).**

Progress of 1935 grain harvest: decree regarding "decentralised" grain purchases.

N4373/45/38.

Grain situation: comparison between 1934 and 1935 productions. N5295/45/38.

Statistics of districts which have fulfilled their grain obligations. N55/45/38.

State grain deliveries: payment in kind by collective farms to machine-tractor stations.

N5528/45/38.

Grain harvest results: Soviet Press article.

N6308/45/38.

Grain harvesting and production: statistics: statement by M. Stalin. N6618/45/38.

Quotas for compulsory deliveries to the State by collective and individual farms of grain, rice and sunflower seed: decree.

N1317/45/38.

**Cereals: Spain.**

Wheat regulation scheme: failure of: memorandum by Market Supply Committee.

W10219/63/41.

**Cereals: Sweden.**

Summary of regulations issued in course of year ended 30th April, 1935, regarding certain agricultural products.

N2442/18/42.

**Cereals: Turkey.**

Turkish Govt. to make wheat the staple grain crop. E5366/5366/44.

**Cereals: United States.**

United States Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to rice: provisions for crop limitation and subsidy: text. A3262/3262/45.

Agricultural Adjustment Administration: modification of wheat production programme: restrictions removal: statement by United States Department of Agriculture.

A3263/3262/45.

— Report on wheat crop for 1935, and statement regarding increased wheat production proposals for 1936: text. A7611/3262/45.

Farmers National Grain Corporation: Grain Stabilisation Corporation: report on.

A9243/3262/45.

Wheat statistics of United States production, imports, exports, &c., in comparison with world and selected countries productions.

A4114/331/45.

**Cereals: Yugoslavia.**

Govt. control of wheat prices. R4568/533/92.

**Cerejeira, M. G., Cardinal.**

Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.

**Cerejo, Dr.**

Marriage to daughter of Governor-General of Angola. W10657/87/36

**Ceremonial.**

See also CELEBRATIONS.

CREDENTIALS AND LETTERS OF RECALL.

DEATHS.

ROYAL VISITS.

SALUTES.

UNIFORMS.

VISITS.

On King's birthday:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

Use of flags:

— See FLAGS.



**Ceremonial (continued).**

For cancellation of official entertainments, receptions, dinners, &c., and regulations governing Court mourning owing to death of H.R.H. Princess Victoria:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.  
PRINCESS VICTORIA.

Ceremonial visits:

— See also VISITS.

Treatment of foreign consular officers in Australia at Levées and other ceremonial functions: enquiry by Costa Rican Consul-General in Sydney: incident at Jubilee Levée in Victoria. T8709/8709/373 (file).

Colombian decree of 19th January, 1935, regarding diplomatic ceremonial.

T9797/9797/377.

Regulations regarding diplomatic ceremonial in Honduras. T3523/3523/383.

Japanese regulations allow only one Cabinet Minister to attend at dinner parties in Tokyo for each visiting member of a foreign Govt. T13414/13414/373.

Ruling in regard to entertainment in Tokyo of a Cabinet Minister to lunch or dinner by head of a diplomatic mission: case of United States War Minister visiting Tokyo and attending dinner at United States Embassy at which Japanese War Minister was present. T13414/13414/373.

Mexican organic law relating to diplomatic protocol. T13190/13190/373.

Ceremony to be observed when presenting letters of credence by foreign diplomats in Paraguay. T4803/3523/383.

Dress and decorations to be worn when British High Commissioner in Cairo dines at private houses of prominent British officials: enquiry and ruling.

T3784/3784/372.

Procedure to be followed by newly appointed British Consul as regards paying formal calls on his consular colleagues and officers of higher rank on arrival at post: enquiry by H.M. Consul at Port au Prince.

T11705/11705/373.

Kissing of hands on appointment of H.M. Ministers: not to apply to cases of Ministers Resident. A392/254/20.

Procedure in connexion with functions attended by H.M. Minister to the Holy See: Vatican views as to wearing of uniform by H.M. diplomatic officers at official functions given by the Holy See or by diplomatic officials accredited thereto.

T6729/6729/379 (file).

Enquiry by H.M. Ambassador at Rome regarding paying of calls on Indian princes passing through Rome. T4328/4328/377.

Attendance of Indian Princes at political or semi-political functions abroad: instructions issued by Viceroy that advice of H.M. Representatives should first be sought: circular to H.M. Representatives.

W10552/10552/50.

Visit of Afghan Foreign Minister to India and U.K.: question of precedence, courtesies, &c. N6294/6294/97 (file).

Paying of calls by Governor-General of New Zealand in the Panama Canal Zone: ceremonial to be observed.

T7548/110252/111909/7548/377.

**Ceremonial (continued).**

Procedure in connexion with reception by President of Panama of Duke of Gloucester during visit to Panama: question of President making return visit in person to Duke of Gloucester at reception at H.M. Legation, Panama: precedents.

T240/T531/T563/52/379.

List of Sudan officials who should be invited to Garden Party. J1743/10/16.

Organisation of ceremonial in Great Britain, including diplomatic ceremonial and precedence: Argentine enquiry: F.O. supply booklets relating to Court and diplomatic sides: inability to give comprehensive information on general organisation.

T14604/3523/383.

Chinese request for particulars of ceremonial procedure relating to (1) national celebrations, (2) national disasters, (3) official visits between foreign Ambassadors and Ministers and Secretaries and Under-Secretaries of State. T2603/2603/377 (file).

Chinese enquiry regarding reception of the diplomatic corps by The King and the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs: position. T2603/2603/377.

Official procedure for meeting heads of foreign Govts., Ministers for Foreign Affairs and other foreign Ministers when they visit U.K. for official purposes: Soviet enquiry.

T4894/4894/377.

Formalities observed when foreign naval commanders visit British ports: position when British chief authority at port is absent and duties are discharged by acting official: Netherlands enquiry: views of British Govt. Departments.

T4159/T6742/4159/377.

Copy of original memo. containing The King's Command as given to the Navy in 1911 regarding procedure relating to toasts at official dinners when foreign officials are present. T3400/714/379.

Order in which Royal Toasts should be proposed: views of Sir C. Wingfield and practice followed in Bangkok: views of F.O. and Admiralty.

T714/T1483/714/379.

— Decision of The King.

T1852/T2370/714/379.

Order in which Royal Toasts should be proposed: F.O. minutes. T7602/714/379.

Order of toasts at official entertainments: practice in the British Army when foreigners are present. T14060/714/379.

— Admiralty views. T13960/714/379.

Procedure regarding toasts at official dinners and receptions and playing of national anthems: Japanese enquiry as to practice in U.K. T9250/T11552/714/379.

Order of toasts at official entertainments by British and foreign authorities where foreigners and British subjects respectively are guests: question of The King's health or that of the foreign Head of State being drunk first. T14568/T14020/714/379.

Reception of Heads of States, Royal Personages, &c., in various parts of British Empire: revision of standing instructions to Officers Administering Govts. of Colonies, Protectorates, &c., regarding toasts at dinners and other ceremonial functions.

T12671/714/379.



**Ceremonial** (continued).

In connexion with visit of Papal Legate to Malta: question of salute and use of British warship: toasting the Pope and The King.  
R3620/R3423/R3234/  
R3431/3234/22 (file).

**Cerfontaine, Lucien.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5653/54/379.

**Cermak, V.**

Czechoslovak Chargé d'Affaires at Tirana: notes on. R590/79/90.

**Cerne, A. de M., Dr.**

Appointment as Legal Adviser (Rio de Janeiro Consulate-General). K9826/9826/206.

**Cernuschi F.**

Argentine student in U.K.: arrangements for use of services during visit to U.K. of Senor D. Tartagha Uruguayan wireless engineer.

PI653/PI511/PI236/PI395/PI449/  
P3104/341/150.

Facilities for attendance at Royal Air Force display. P2183/2183/150.

**Cerny, Jan.**

Czechoslovak personality. R542/542/12.

**Cerny, Joseph, Dr.**

Czechoslovak personality. R542/542/12.  
— Minister of Interior. R3601/234/12.

**Cerny, Vilém.**

Acting Czechoslovak Chargé d'Affaires in London.

T1674/T3833/T6023/T7468/T9433/  
T14301/264/383.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

Customs facilities. T8440/197/373.

Motor car: sale to Czechoslovak diplomat in London. T7493/T8096/T9562/197/373.

**Cerretti, Massara.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6703/54/379.

**Cerro, Pablo Ernesto Sánchez.**

See SANCHEZ CERRO, PABLO ERNESTO.

**Cerro de Pasco Copper Corporation.**

Record of activities in Peru, and report of visit by H.M. Minister to the mines, farms, railway and properties of. A6558/6558/35.

**Cerrutti, Vittorio.**

Italian Ambassador at Berlin: personality.

C90/90/18.

Appointment as Italian Ambassador at Paris.

R4099/R4131/R4267/4099/22/  
R5815/5767/21/C6302/56/17.

**Certificates.**

See also DOCUMENTS: LEGALISATION OF.

Of birth:

— See BIRTHS.

Of death:

— See DEATHS.

In connexion with marriage:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

Issue of certificates at British Consular posts abroad relating to British Law on various subjects:

— See also LAW.

MILITARY SERVICE.

Certification of affidavits:

— See OATHS AND AFFIDAVITS.

Of identity:

— See PASSPORTS.

Of nationality:

— See NATIONALITY.

Of origin:

— See ORIGIN, CERTIFICATES OF.

**Certificates** (continued).

In connexion with the Mercantile Marine:

— See SEAMEN.

Of service:

— See TESTIMONIALS.

Vaccination certificates:

— See DISEASES: SMALLPOX.

Request by British woman for certificate stating that there is no objection under English law to her serving in German Women's Labour Corps: Consul-General at Frankfurt authorised to issue letter.

C3911/3911/18.

Proposed issue by responsible British trade associations of certificates required by German authorities in respect of entry into Germany at reduced rate of duty of British motor cycle engines. C7685/25/18.

Of character, &c. of British subjects for purposes of naturalisation: case involving application for Mexican nationality.

L5336/5336/405 (file).

Application by British subject, director of Polish company for certificate of good conduct for presentation to Polish authorities: not issued by H.M.G.: supply of certificate regarding applicants service as British vice-consul at various posts: case of Mr. R. K. Leeper. C1997/1997/55.

Certificates required under Anglo-Polish trade agreement when motor vehicles and motor cycles are imported into Poland: list of U.K. associations authorised to issue certificates. C1869/46/55.

Certificates of residence required from foreigners in Spain for issue of work permits: fee chargeable for issue at Consular posts: alternative arrangements. K10483/366/250.

**Cervantes, L. P. T.**

Request to H.M. Vice-Consul at Ostend for a reference: particulars regarding.

K3584/3584/204.

**Cervera, D. A., Dr.**

Personality (Panama). A8200/6785/32.

**Cesareo, W.**

Litigation in Malta. T12860/T14994/1881/373.

**Cesar-Films, S.A.R.L.**

Writ. T3049/3049/371 (file).

**Césiano, Constantin.**

Roumanian Minister at Paris. C56/56/17.

**Céspedes, de.**

Cuban Ambassador at Madrid. W672/672/41.

**Céspedes, Carlos Manuel de.**

Cuban personality. A4803/4803/14.

**Céspedes y Ortiz, Carlos Miguel de.**

Cuban personality. A4803/4803/14.

**Cession.**

Of territory:

— See TERRITORY.

**Cestero, T. M.**

Dominican Minister to Chile and Mexico: personality. A1619/197/9/A2783/928/26.

**Ceuninck, De, Lieut.-General.**

Identity: death. T4457/4457/372.

**Ceuta.**

See also FORTIFICATIONS: SPAIN.

Spanish suspicions of Anglo-French agreement involving internationalisation of administration of Ceuta: Spanish Press article.

W9674/4764/41.

**Ceuta Trading Co.**

Purchase of machine guns.

W1855/1855/28 (file).

- Cevat, General.**  
Turkish personality. E234/234/44.
- Cevat Abbas.**  
Turkish personality. E234/234/44.
- Ceytinkaya, Ali.**  
See ALI CEYTINKAYA.
- Chabaud.**  
Murder in Mexico: arrest of murderer.  
A5339/A9974/A10582/667/26.
- Chabot, F. C.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L8037/8037/402 (file).
- Chabrillan, de, Comte.**  
Claim to throne of Monaco: validity of Prince of Monaco nominating his adopted daughter as his heir: rumours of negotiations for sale of Monaco to French Govt.  
C2232/2232/17.
- Chacaroff, C. D.**  
Representation of Reuters at Sofia.  
P4463/P4625/177/150.
- Chacin, P. Itriago.**  
See ITRIAGO CHACIN, P.
- Chacko, M. J., Mrs.**  
Repatriation of Mr. and Mrs. F. Pedley.  
K11789/11789/245 (file).
- Chaco.**  
Bolivia-Paraguay boundary dispute:  
— See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.
- Chadderton, J. L.**  
Default on Brazilian loans. A603/15/6.
- Chadwick, C. R., Major.**  
British decoration. T9507/T14469/1191/372.
- Chadwick, D., Sir.**  
Facilities for Dr. Morris and Mr. Moss.  
L3106/1838/405.
- Chaffey (Bey), A. M., Mrs.**  
Conduct in France: inquiries regarding.  
K862/862/217 (file).
- Chaffey, Eva M.**  
Estate of late J. E. Clifton.  
K6348/6348/245 (file).
- Chaffoo, Jacques.**  
Passport facilities. T4774/4774/378.
- Chafy, R. E. W.**  
Permanent address and bankers: notification: personal accommodation (Tripoli): retention of quarters after departure: subsequent termination of lease.  
K1209/1209/222 (file).  
Monograph on bygone British Consuls at Tripoli. L290/L7720/58/405.
- Chagai.**  
Attack on levies at:  
— See BALUCHISTAN (PERSIAN).
- Chagas, Carlos, Prof.**  
Death of. W739/379/94.  
Tribute by League of Nations Council to work of on Health Committee. W746/379/94.
- Chahar (China).**  
Military activity at:  
— See (1) MANCHURIA (NEW STATE); (2) CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (JAPANESE ACTION IN NORTH CHINA).
- Chaharbagh (Hazrat of).**  
Activities and movements.  
N764/N965/N2049/91/97/N1230/N2049/N1202/N1293/N1183/1135/97.
- Chaharbagh (Nakib of).**  
Activities and movements.  
N965/N2049/91/97.
- Chahrokhi, Mohsen.**  
See MOHSEN CHAHROKHI.
- Chaianov.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Chaiken, F., Miss.**  
Repatriation debt. K177/177/299 (file).
- Chaimsonas.**  
Lithuanian business man: visit to U.K.  
N1736/1736/59 (file).
- Chakhoff, N. A.**  
Estate. L1384/1384/405 (file).
- Chakravarty, A. C.**  
Anti-British propaganda carried on by Italian officials amongst Oriental student bodies in Italy: memo.: visit to Rome.  
J4641/J5235/1/1.
- Chalais, Bearn et de, Prince.**  
See BEARN ET DE CHALAIS, PRINCE.
- Chalard, Maurice.**  
Birth certificate. L4368/53/409.
- Chall, Frederick.**  
Legality of arrest and trial of certain members of opposition party in Danzig.  
C6600/C6071/331/55.
- Chally, K., Col.**  
Appointment as Chief of Military Household of President of Poland. C6707/84/55.
- Chalmers, D.**  
Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled. E12/9/44.
- Chalmers, D. P.**  
Peace scheme. W333/333/98.
- Chalmers, E. A.**  
Inspection report on (Malaga): emoluments: appointment as Pro-Consul: signature: unsuitability for post.  
K82/K3846/K4970/K9047/K13697/82/241.
- Chalmers, G., Mrs. (and family).**  
Repatriation. K1120/1120/299 (file).
- Chalmers, H.**  
Repatriation debt. K3404/3404/299 (file).
- Chalmers, Henry.**  
Control of trade by tariffs and import quotas, in various countries (article).  
A2827/331/45.
- Chalmers, Wm. S.**  
Repatriation expense of wife and family.  
K1120/1120/299 (file).
- Cham.**  
Petitions to League of Nations:  
— See MINORITIES: GREECE.
- Chaman.**  
Border incidents:  
— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).
- Chaman Lal (or Charman Lal).**  
Indian seditionist in Japan. F2621/1016/23.  
Proposed world tour by: check on activities in the United States. P3891/40/150.
- Chamberlain, Capt.**  
Incident of violation of Saudi frontier from Transjordan: detention and release of by Saudi Govt.: apology by Transjordan Govt.: action taken against Capt. Chamberlain.  
E4383/E4401/E4502/E4525/E4585/E4764/E4753/E5296/E5067/E5036/E5181/39/25.  
— Thanks of H.M.G. to Bin Saud: Saudi Govt. reply. E4598/E5013/E5010/39/25.  
Saudi frontier incidents: services dispensed with: return to U.K.: Saudi Govt. informed: thanks of Saudi Govt. for action taken. E5557/E6542/E6653/39/25.

**Chamberlain, Austen, Sir.**

Article in San Francisco Chronicle on importance of Anglo-French peace discussions in London. C2734/55/18.

Press article on result of Saar plebiscite: reference to provisions of Peace Treaty, conversation at Thoiry in 1926 between M. Briand and Dr. Stresemann, and reasons for non-participation by United States in loan for Germany. C1282/1/18.

Herr Hitler's speech on German foreign policy on May 21st: F.O. comments on passages designed to prove that ex-Allied Powers have violated Treaty of Versailles by their failure to disarm. C4476/55/18.

Anglo-United States co-operation under Nine Power Treaty regarding Manchuria in 1932: alleged statement by Mr. Stimson: copy of F.O. memo. for use of. F2767/1307/10.

Speech on H.M.G.'s attitude in Italo-Ethiopian dispute: reproduced in French Press: French Press comment on his interview with Monsieur de Jovenel.

J6322/J6371/1/1.  
Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: interview granted to correspondent of French newspaper Marianne. J6869/1/1.

Application of economic sanction to Italy in view of her aggression in Ethiopia: conversation with Sir S. Hoare. J3929/1/1.  
Service of Bulgarian foreign debt. R162/71/7.  
Service of Greek foreign debt. R508/117/19.

**Chamberlain, Marjorie.**

Employed at Chinese Legation, London.  
T12387/120/373.

**Chamberlain, Neville, Rt. Hon.**

Speech at annual dinner of British Bankers Association on United Kingdom financial and economic position. W4304/31/50.

Stabilisation and world trade: speeches to international Parliamentary Commercial Conference and Mansion House banquet.

W8647/W8628/W8802/31/50.  
Speech at Birmingham: German Press comments. W11033/10/98.

**Chamberlayne, C., Dr.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L4341/4341/402 (file).

**Chamberlin, W. H.**

The Russian Revolution 1917-21.  
L6878/757/405.

**Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom.**

Oil pollution of the sea. W9399/76/50.

Resolution on oil discharge. W1924/76/50.  
Measures to assist British shipping: action taken by H.M.G. to secure consideration by foreign governments of means of placing shipping generally on economic footing.

W3421/24/50.  
Relation between shipping and air services.

W9811/3218/50.  
Discrimination by French Govt. in favour of French vessels in matter of pilotage dues.  
C7923/7586/17.

Compulsory fumigation of s.s. Margam Abbav at Leghorn. W1748/312/94.

Persian income tax. E2152/E5747/295/34.

Fine imposed on s.s. Alhama by Spanish customs authorities. W1681/1565/41.

Spanish requirements regarding bills of health. W10350/108/94.

Harbour dues at Stockholm charged to British cruising vessels. N6354/5394/42.

**Chambers, D. G., Miss.**

Facilities. L5668/5668/405 (file).

**Chambers, F. A., Pro-Consul.**

Relinquishment of Pro-Consul rank (Hague).  
K2141/2141/229.

**Chambers, G. C.**

Visit of Mr. C. H. Paterson to Greece.  
L1695/1695/405 (file).

**Chambers, G. E. C.**

Insurances effected by Lloyds on consignments of war material. W6641/469/95.

**Chambers, J. R., Major.**

Affairs of Anglo-Swiss Radium, Ltd.  
W1956/1956/43.

**Chambers, M. S.**

Activities of the Pantiles Cancellarius.  
L1297/1297/405.

**Chambers, S. V.**

Status (Budapest): question of establishment on permanent basis: salary.  
K7486/K3238/1798/221.

**Chambers, T. N.**

British trade with Chile. A6710/6710/9.

**Chambers (Parliaments).**

See also subhead CHAMBERS under names of countries.

Formation of British Imperial Senate: suggestion by Mr. C. H. Dawson.  
C1883/55/18.

**Chambers and Co., E. H. J.**

Fee for legalisation of document. L55/55/409.

**Chambers & Newstead.**

Administering of Statutory declarations by Consular Officers in United States: enquiry. K3370/3370/245.

**Chambers of Commerce.**

International Chamber of Commerce at Paris:  
— See CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE: IN FRANCE.

Proposed visit to U.K. of delegation of Baltic Chambers of Commerce. N3160/3160/59.

Official Chambers representing Trade in Spanish possessions in Gulf of Guinea: appointment of foreign nationals on Committees of, subject to reciprocity: enquiry of H.M.G. whether Spanish nationals have right to act in like capacity on similar British institutions in British Colonies.

W9166/9166/41 (file).

**Chambers of Commerce: in Africa (Union of South).**

Annual congress of Association of Chambers of Commerce at Port Elizabeth: report on speeches and resolutions.

T12340/623/384.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Argentina.**

British Chamber: possibility of establishing British air mail line between U.K. and South America. W9159/5145/50.

British Chamber of Commerce: Jubilee greetings to The King. T5142/54/379.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Australia.**

Sydney Chamber: institution of German shipping services in Pacific: measure to re-establish their position in New Guinea.  
C2968/21/18.



**Chambers of Commerce: in Belgium.**

British Chamber (Brussels): request for autographs of The King and Queen on photographs to appear in stand of Chamber at Brussels Exhibition. T3677/3677/379.  
— Annual banquet: speeches.

C885/885/4.

— Resolution regarding proposed reciprocal convention for mutual assistance in event of unprovoked air attack. C1029/55/18.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Bulgaria.**

Formation of a Bulgarian-Japanese Chamber at Sofia. F870/870/23.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Canada.**

St. Hyacinthe, Quebec: validity of certificates of origin issued by: use of term "Boards of Trade" to describe Canadian Chambers. N462/N1526/N3108/462/59.

**Chambers of Commerce: in China.**

Hankow British Chamber: report on annual general meeting. F3928/3928/10.

British Chamber in Shanghai: report on annual general meeting: speeches.

F3790/3790/10.

— Jubilee greetings to The King.

T6828/54/379.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Egypt.**

British Chamber: meeting to discuss relations with the Residency and communication of Egyptian draft legislation to Chamber.

J1531/1531/16 (file).

**Chambers of Commerce: in France.**

Dieppe Chamber: Jubilee greetings to The King. T5570/54/379.

British Chamber in Paris: enquiry regarding system of control of aliens in U.K.

T3822/T5749/3822/378.

— Representations regarding modification of the Anglo-French Stagiaires Agreement of 1928. C6367/220/17.

— Memo. describing annual banquet: list of guests and resumé of speeches.

C1170/1170/17.

French Chamber of Commerce in Paris: representations regarding modification of the Anglo-French Stagiaires Agreement of 1928. C6367/220/17.

International Chamber, Paris: eighth congress, June, 1935: report of proceedings and copies of resolutions adopted.

C5584/5584/17/W6062/W6275/422/50.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Germany.**

Creation of an Egyptian Chamber.

J1096/31/16.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain.**

Proposals for a Dominican Chamber of Commerce in London. A10061/153/20.

German Chamber of Commerce for the United Kingdom (Incorporated): articles of association: application for licence under Section 18 of Companies Act, 1929, for registration without use of word "Limited."

C2713/2713/18.

— Boycott of German goods in U.K.

C7100/426/18.

— Invitation to Col. Colville (Department of Overseas Trade) to attend dinner: F.O. approval. C7806/2713/18.

Norwegian Chamber of Commerce, London, Inc.: list of British consular officers in Norway for. K1294/1294/230.

— Annual report: effects of Anglo-Norwegian trade agreement.

N1673/34/30.

Russo-British Chamber, London: Anglo-Soviet commercial transactions. N2713/17/38.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Association of British Chambers).**

Consular service scholarship arrangements.

K266/266/250 (file).

Decision of Consultative Commission set up under Anglo-German Payments Agreement in regard to question of issue of foreign exchange certificates due for payment in fourth quarter of 1935 and first and second quarters of 1936. C7578/25/18.

Report by Prof. Gregory on Japanese trade competition: F.O. approval of publication of. F1201/F2510/288/23.

Latvian import restrictions. N1633/29/59.

Anglo-Soviet debts and commercial relations.

N4267/17/38.

Trade credit for orders placed in U.K. by Soviet Govt. N4893/17/38.

Number of British residents in Spain: enquiry.

K9940/9940/241 (file).

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Bradford).**

Recognition by Lithuanian authorities of certificates of origin issued by. N488/462/59.

Introduction of certificate of origin system in Denmark. N1114/324/15.

Danish customs classification of certain classes of goods. N2545/N4890/324/15.

British claims against Soviet Union.

N3174/1/38.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Cardiff).**

Complaint regarding hours of opening of local Brazilian Consulates.

A7884/A8151/1103/6.

Fine imposed on s.s. Alhama by Spanish authorities. W1565/1565/41.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Liverpool).**

Affairs of A. J. Buston & Co. in Barcelona.

W10453/10453/41.

Effect of prohibition of import of Italian goods on goods purchased for colonial market before 18th November but were not directly consigned to a colonial port.

J8481/5499/1.

Supply of samples to Polish Customs Houses in connexion with provisions of Anglo-Polish Trade Agreement. C4127/46/55.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (London).**

Holding of examinations in Argentina for scheme for commercial education: nomination of a local examination authority: position. A2360/2360/2 (file).

Request for abolition of visa requirement for Finnish nationals visiting U.K.

T4252/946/378.

Memo. by Sir H. Leggett on British trade with Tanganyika and undesirability of return of territory to Germany. C4157/21/18.

Meeting of East African section: rumours regarding return of Tanganyika to Germany: serious effect on British trade.

C2990/21/18.

Payment of Italian commercial debts to British traders: position on application of sanctions to Italy. J7976/5499/1.

Visit to U.K. of business men from Baltic States. N1736/1736/59 (file).

Invitation to Baltic Chambers of Commerce to send delegation to Great Britain.

N3160/3160/59.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (London)** (continued).

Report on British trade relations with Baltic States. N4381/2480/59.  
Anglo-Latvian trade difficulties.

N4393/29/59.  
Export of sugar to Lithuania. N1698/95/59.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Manchester).**

Signatures of officials. L5533/5533/409 (file).  
Interview at F.O. with Sir N. Henderson, on Argentine affairs: arrangements for attendance of representatives.

A7287/7287/2 (file).

— Conclusions by (memo.). A9153/111/2.

— Memo. on, Argentina as a market for British Textiles, by: text. A8507/111/2.  
Measures to check Japanese cotton trade with Argentina: views, and activities of.

A8455/A8720/A8723/A8847/4883/2.  
Requirement of French West African authorities regarding marking of imported goods.

C31/31/17.

Marking of cotton goods imported into French West Africa. C692/31/17.

Quotas for import of cotton goods into French West Africa. C2784/104/17.

Danish import licences and certificates of origin issued in respect of goods imported into Denmark.

N1382/N1791/N1889/N2679/  
N3557/N4285/324/15.

Proposed visit of representatives to Denmark.

N3507/148/15.

Proposed exhibition of British textiles at Copenhagen. N3950/3950/15.

Report of the Egyptian Commercial Mission.

J3592/24/16.

Export to Egypt of Japanese cloth processed in U.K. J8785/24/16.

Proposed economic measures and reforms in Morocco. W6919/W8825/29/28.

Discussions between U.K. and Netherlands textile trade interests with regard to Netherlands East Indies trade. W6475/109/29.

Customs classification of plain white bleached cloths by authorities at Funchal.

W3646/129/36.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Oldham).**

Non-delivery of postal matter addressed to Latvia owing to failure to use Latvian designations.

N1133/N1353/N2343/406/59.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Sheffield).**

Spanish import duty on files.

W1271/W3346/46/41.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Yarmouth).**

Document for legalisation.

L7108/7108/409 (file).

**Chambers of Commerce: in Guiana (Netherlands).**

Paramaribo Chamber: report on economic conditions in Netherlands Guiana during 1934. W4270/810/29.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Indies, Netherlands East.**

British Chamber of Commerce for the Netherlands East Indies Inc.: proposed use for British cultural propaganda: views on.

Pr1777/Pr1893/1777/150.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Italy.**

British Chamber at Leghorn: Jubilee greetings to The King. T5704/54/379.

Raid on premises of British Chamber at Milan: incident arising and of anti-British demonstration. J8565/7214/1.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Latvia.**

Inauguration of Latvian Chamber of Commerce on 2nd February at Riga: speech by M. Ekis. N824/824/59.

Authority of Latvian Chamber of Commerce to issue certificates of origin. N1530/1530/59.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Manchuria.**

Mukden Chamber: demands made to foreign firms to contribute towards "air defence."  
F3504/3504/10.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Mexico.**

Draft law for the suppression of foreign chambers in Mexico: protests by local chambers: position of.

A3510/3510/26 (file).

**Chambers of Commerce: in Morocco.**

British Chamber: reform of judicial procedure at Tangier. W10848/10848/28.

— Proposals for administrative reforms in Tangier. W5029/126/28.

— Reform of judicial and financial régime at Tangier. W9896/126/28.

British Chamber at Casablanca: views on proposed quota system in Morocco (French Zone). W1327/W1777/W2998/29/28.

British Chamber (Tangier): Jubilee greetings to The King. T6058/54/379.

Attitude towards proposed economic reforms in Morocco (French Zone).

W2399/W2998/W1777/29/28.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Netherlands.**

German Chamber of Commerce: trade propaganda conducted by. W9522/17/29.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Persia.**

Restriction of number of Chambers: reasons for: list of authorised Chambers.

E6074/146/34.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Portugal.**

British Chamber: rumours regarding increase in margin of British customs preference accorded to Dominion wines.

W4148/W5216/W5239/927/36.

— Support for Sir C. Russell, H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon, in his action taken against Portuguese authorities on behalf of British subject, Mr. J. G. Rugeroni.

W568/567/36.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Soviet Union.**

Leningrad: registration of trade marks in Soviet Union. N1595/299/38.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Spain.**

British Chamber: resolution regarding Anglo-Spanish commercial negotiations.

W10454/25/41.

— Anglo-Spanish exchange difficulties.

W10455/W10754/25/41.

British Chamber in Madrid: copies of British Customs and Excise Tariff.

L1867/1867/405 (file).

**Chambers of Commerce: in Sweden.**

Establishment of Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce in Stockholm: opening proceedings. N5785/5785/42.

German Chamber at Stockholm: opening ceremony. N2533/2533/42.



**Chambers of Commerce: in Switzerland.**

British Chamber: greetings to The King on occasion of Silver Jubilee. T4617/54/379.  
British Chamber (Basle): proposed issue of certificates of origin in respect of Swiss goods exported to Great Britain: objections of H.M.G. J9397/J9993/J9011/5499/1.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Turkey.**

British Chamber: Jubilee greetings to The King. T5410/54/379.

**Chambers Vivero, George.**

Personality (Ecuador). A3044/3044/54.

**Chambre Syndicale du Jouet.**

Threatened boycott of shops in Paris displaying certain British goods. C7863/7863/17.

**Chambrier, Bernard de.**

Letter of request. T1775/1775/371 (file).

**Chambrun.**

French propaganda in United States. P906/5/150.

**Chambrun, C. de, Comte.**

French Ambassador at Rome: personality. R1526/598/22.

**Chamier, E.**

Termination of services (Tangier): enquiry by Dominions Office regarding: abilities. K1139/1139/228.

**Chamitch, G.**

Life certificates. K276/2/286.

**Chamnong Dithakar (Luang).**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.  
Refund of motor car licence duty. T12134/12134/373.

**Chamorro, E., General.**

Personality (Nicaragua). A1587/1587/8.

**Chamot, Jorge.**

Peruvian commercial mission to U.K. A99/A319/A718/39/35.  
Facilities to board a vessel at Plymouth. A4976/4976/35.  
Personality. A1664/1664/35.

**Champion, H. G.**

Facilities in Japan. L4467/4467/405 (file).

**Champness, Dale & Stretton.**

Proposed entry into U.K. of Mr. Jacob Strauss. T12901/12901/378.

**Champneys, Weldon Dalrymple-, Sir.**

British delegate at fourteenth session of Journées Medicales de Bruxelles. W2548/270/94.

**Champs, C. L. de, Vice-Admiral.**

Personality (Sweden). N225/225/42.

**Chan, W. P.**

Claim v. Japan. F215/215/10.

**Chance, J., Lieut.**

Arrest of Prince Salar-ed-Dowleh in 1919. E3402/22/34.

**Chance, Wade.**

Statement by General Smuts on occasion of signing of the Treaty of Versailles. L1079/1079/405 (file).  
Pro-Italian activities of Lieut.-Col. C. Rocke. J8900/J9127/8283/1.

**Chancellor, C. J.**

Activities of Reuters' in China. P295/P430/9/150.  
Address on Anglo-Chinese relations. F751/751/10.  
Status of Monsieur Monnet: (letter to Mr. Harcourt-Smith). F4955/6/10.  
Lecture on Japanese policy in Far East: text of. F4633/483/23.  
Japanese attitude towards financial reform in China: conversation with Sir F. Leith Ross. F8087/6/10.

**Chancellor, E. C.**

See STONEHAM & SONS.

**Chand, Tek.**

See TEK CHAND.

**Chandler, J. A.**

Payment of pension: formerly head constable at Shanghai. K13909/13909/210.

**Chandler, L.**

Desire to enlist in Ethiopian forces. J2804/3/1.

**Chandler, N., Mrs. (and family).**

Family of late United States citizen of Canadian origin: desire to return to United Kingdom: position. T9313/T10238/T11921/T11763/8454/378.

**Chandler, R. T.**

National status. T5754/5754/378.

**Chandler, Z. E., Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office. L4655/4655/402 (file).

**Chandra Wahindra Vandiya.**

Activities. T9780/9780/378.

**Chang, H. K.**

Chinese Minister to Chile: personality. A1619/197/9.

**Chang, R.**

London University examination. L3101/L6863/L1082/L1403/L5426/26/405.

**Chang Chai-fan.**

Compassionate gratuity paid to. K12664/12664/210.

**Chang Chi.**

Chinese personality. F1476/1476/10.

**Chang Chia-ao.**

Views on financial situation in China. F6293/6/10.  
Appointment in new Chinese Cabinet. F7806/427/10.

**Chang Ching-hui, General.**

Appointment as Prime Minister of Manchukuo. F3355/F3739/F4045/16/10.

**Chang Chun.**

New Chinese Minister for Foreign Affairs. F7806/427/10.  
Personality. F1476/1476/10.

**Chang Fa-kuei.**

Chinese personality. F1476/1476/10.

**Chang Hsiang-chi.**

Chinese cadet in U.K. F3652/2/10.

**Chang Hsiu-hai, Dr.**

Chinese Minister at Warsaw: personality. C83/83/55.

**Chang Hsueh-liang (The Young Marshal).**

New Year greetings to The King and Prime Minister. F1/1/10 (file).  
Personality. F1476/1476/10.  
Appointment of Capt. W. E. Jones as adviser to. F1412/F1536/202/10.  
Proposed gift of British aircraft to. F5991/202/10.

**Chang Kiangnan.**

Chinese Minister of Railways: views on financial and railway situation in China in view of autonomy movement. F7982/F8026/6/10/F8059/10/10.

**Changli.**

Drug traffic situation. F4357/F4872/116/87.

**Chang Mei-seen, Col.**

Chinese military mission to U.K. F888/122/10.

**Chang Nai-yen.**

Chinese Minister at Brussels: personality. C185/185/4.



**Changsha.**

Quarterly Consular Political Intelligence Reports.

F743/F2903/F4946/F6915/  
F6945/298/10.

— Half-year report. F3107/F7132/298/10.  
Communist situation: warning to missionaries:  
situation reports.

F5665/F5692/F5693/F5745/F5684/  
F6789/F7835/19/10.

**Changsha: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1995/1995/210 (file).

Typewriters: supply: disposal of old machine.  
K6369/6369/210 (file).

Movements of prices (Form A. 34).

K6638/1/250.

Difficulties with lock of combination keybox.

Y995/2/650.

Vice-Consul Burdett in charge: signature.

K2068/2068/210 (file).

Repairs to mowing machine: cost.

K6269/6269/210 (file).

Medical attendance at post: arrangements.

K9916/9916/210.

Purchase of new sampan: sale of old one.

K10437/10437/210.

Bonus of native staff. K8138/55/210.

Native staff. K10637/10637/210.

Electric light plant: care and maintenance:  
cost: need for employment of competent  
mechanic. K11423/11423/210.

British and Foreign State Papers.

L180/180/405 (file).

F.O. circulars. L6131/819/405.

**Chang Su-lee.**

Warden of the China Institute in London:  
arrest and detention by police authorities  
in London: conviction.

T10626/T12426/T13346/10626/373.

Alleged communistic activity of: F.O. minute  
(Sir J. Pratt): registration of as alien.

F889/67/10.

**Chang Tao-ming.**

Facilities in U.K. L5503/5503/405 (file).

**Chang Tao-tao.**

Stoker (Shanghai). K12332/12332/210.

**Chang Tso-pin, General**

Chinese Minister at Tokyo: report on.

F1114/1114/23.

Appointed Chinese Ambassador at Tokyo:  
credentials. F4459/F4833/115/10.

Possible appointment as Chinese Minister for  
Foreign Affairs: political reasons for.

F6819/553/10.

Appointment as Chinese Minister of Interior.

F7832/427/10.

**Chang Wai-jung.**

Appointment as Chinese Minister to Cuba.

A8683/225/14.

**Chang Yen-ching.**

Post in Manchukuo Govt.: career of.

F3739/F5327/16/10.

**Chang Yuan-liang.**

Facilities in U.K. L5882/5882/405 (file).

**Chang Yüeh-ch'êng.**

Book of artistic seals for British Museum.

L6450/6450/405.

**Chang Yung-hsing.**

Engagement as translator-typist (Yunnanfu).

K10060/3610/210.

**Chan Im-ching.**

Compassionate gratuity paid to.

K12664/12664/210.

**Chan Lu-shu-chun, Mrs.**

Compassionate gratuity paid to.

K12664/12664/210.

**Channan.**

Passport facilities. A8750/A8871/A9510/91/51

**Channel Islands.**

See also GUERNSEY: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

JERSEY: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

Extension of Anglo-foreign civil procedure con-  
ventions to: authorities to whom letters of  
request, &c., should be sent.

T322/322/371 (file).

Inclusion of, in term "United Kingdom" for  
purposes of international agreements: cases  
of Anglo-German Transfer and Payments  
Agreements.

C2829/C3486/C3542/C3721/25/18.

Inclusion of Channel Islands in term "Great  
Britain and Northern Ireland" as regards  
international treaties: cases of multilateral  
treaties ratified by H.M.G.

W3853/3/50/W3345/W2977/12/43.

Included in term "United Kingdom" in  
treaties: legal minutes.

R2615/R2536/2/22.

Action to be taken by Lieut.-Governors in event  
of war: drafts of war and supplementary  
instructions. W9586/263/50.

**Channel Tunnel.**

Attitude of H.M.G. P.Q. C8099/8099/17.

**Channer, H. W.**

Transmission by F.O. bag of surgical appliance  
for. Y368/32/650.

**Channing-Renton, E. M.**

See RENTON, E. M. CHANNING-.

**Chansi (Grade Route).**

Closing of. F3782/63/10.

**Chantiers de la Loire.**

Yugoslav contract. R1720/1720/92 (file).

**Chan Yip.**

Compassionate gratuity paid to.

K12664/12664/210.

**Chao, C. C.**

Visit to Building Research Station at Garston,  
Watford. L6937/6937/405 (file)

**Chao Hui-mu.**

Third Secretary at Chinese Legation, London.

T4662/4662/383.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Chao Kung (Trebitsch Lincoln).**

See LINCOLN, TREBITSCH.

**Chao Phya (Siamese warship).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: SIAMESE.

**Chapaprieta, J.**

Minister of Finance in Spain: personality.

W3924/W4014/18/41.

Spanish Prime Minister and Minister of  
Finance: resignation: re-appointment as  
Minister of Finance.

W8607/W8580/W8608/W8689/W9531/

W9588/W10802/W10868/18/41.

— Statement on Spanish financial policy.

W5167/63/41.

**Chapdelaine, J. A.**

Canadian immigration officer at Hamburg:  
transfer. T39/39/384.

**Chaplains.**

See also CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

Roman Catholic Bishop over Chaplains of  
British fighting services: proposals for:  
right of H.M.G. to be consulted before  
appointment is made.

R2664/2664/22 (file).

**Chaplains (continued).**

Proposed establishment of an English Chaplaincy for Yugoslavia, Bulgaria and Albania: financial difficulties.

R102/102/67 (file)

Proposed appointment of a British Chaplain in Sofia to combine duties with those of English Reader at the University.

P4546/125/150.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Farrie as honorary chaplain at H.M. Legation, Bucharest: official status and facilities: question of facilities to be granted to a Roumanian honorary chaplain appointed to Roumanian Legation in London. T8469/4620/373.

Appointment of Reverend H. Tudor to British Embassy Church at Rome: position as regards protection as a member of the Embassy staff: no formal appointment to be made since person is only appointed a locum tenens. R6910/4376/22.

Appointment of Rev. K. J. Johansen as pastor to Norwegian Seamen's Mission at Cape Town. L6942/2729/405.

Appointment of Rev. Leif Trøylund as pastor to the Norwegian Seamen's Mission at Durban. L2729/2729/405.

**Chaplin, J.**

Of F.O.: representative on Chinese Bondholders' Committee. F6776/10/10.

**Chaplin, J. M.**

Appointment as British Vice-Consul (Syra): signature. K693/693/219 (file).

Emoluments (Syra). K4664/4664/219.

Appointment as naval reporting officer at Syra. W1452/W2522/W5183/91/50.

**Chaplin, S. (alias Tartakoff, S.).**

See TARTAKOFF, S.

**Chapman.**

Visit to F.O. on behalf of G.P.O.: possibility of mechanical reception of messages in F.O. Y1089/960/650.

**Chapman, Frank (alias Ambrose, W. H.).**

See AMBROSE, W. H.

**Chapman, H. W.**

Estate of late Rebecca Hurd.

K2101/2101/245 (file).

**Chapman, Ivelaw-, Squadron-Leader.**

Flight to Yugoslavia, Czechoslovakia and Italy.

W3994/W3884/W4038/W3446/  
W5240/3446/50.

**Chapman, J. D. P., Lieut.**

Visit to Japanese military officers in Manchukuo. F1949/16/10.

Report on general and military situation in Manchukuo. F3348/16/10.

**Chapman, J. W.**

Application for employment in Saar in connexion with plebiscite. C102/102/18.

**Chapman, Oscar L.**

Governor of United States Virgin Islands: courtesy visits to neighbouring British possessions: facilities. A625/625/45 (file).

**Chapman, R. W.**

Survey of Persian Art. L5992/361/405.

**Chapman, S., Professor.**

International Astronomical Union.

L1889/1219/405.

**Chapman, W. J. B.**

Claim against Portuguese Govt.

W965/965/36 (file).

**Chappel, Robert.**

Passport facilities. T13945/685/378.

**Chapuis, von.**

British art exhibition in Berlin.

P4388/3585/150.

**Charakchieff, A. T.**

Bulgarian communist. R5631/3/7.

**Charas (drug).**

See OPIUM, &C.

**Charbar.**

Telegraph station at:

— See TELEGRAPHS: PERSIA.

Treatment of Khojas at: attitude of Persian Govt.

E343/343/34 (file)/E306/306/34 (file).

— Desire of British Indians at to renounce

Persian nationality: attitude of H.M.G.

E582/E581/E955/E1475/

E2276/E6817/306/34.

Detention of Muscati dhow at by Persian authorities. E307/307/91 (file).

**Charbonnière, G. de G. de.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

Customs facilities.

T5620/T12681/T13375/46/373.

Address. T5893/3096/383.

**Charcoal.**

Scheme for protection of Spanish charcoal market: three per cent. surcharge in customs duties. W7222/46/41.

**Chargeurs Réunis.**

See COMPAGNIE DES CHARGEURS RÉUNIS.

**Charitable Funds.**

See also RELIEF.

Turkish and Italian charitable organisations interested in British Seamen's Hospital at Smyrna:

— See HOSPITALS: TURKEY.

Jedda Legation Charity Funds:

— See JEDDA: BRITISH LEGATION.

Activities of Benevolent Funds in Egypt in connexion with relief and repatriation of distressed British subjects: annual grants: increase of. K1403/1403/216 (file).

Relief of distressed British subjects in Germany. K755/755/250 (file).

Endowments in Great Britain: Czechoslovak inquiry. L311/311/405 (file).

Public and private assistance services in Great Britain: Portuguese inquiry.

L229/229/405 (file).

Royal Bounty Fund: Estonian inquiry.

L3949/3949/405 (file).

Italian Govt's attitude towards funds raised in foreign countries for sufferers from disasters, etc. R5092/5038/22.

Remittances from abroad to religious and humanitarian institutions in Italy of an international character: position in view of application of sanctions to Italy.

J7235/J7350/J8099/J8752/J8487/5499/1.

Police Home for the Destitute to be founded at Loanda: suggested official contribution from H.M. Consulate-General: F.O. reject.

K6234/6234/236.

Prince of Wales's Jubilee Fund: donation from British community in Naples.

T5596/54/379.

Silver Jubilee Trust Fund: contributions received from H.M. Posts abroad.

T7187/54/379.

Jubilee Trust Fund: contributions from Consular Officers in Seville district.

X5830/680/505.



**Charitable Funds (continued).**

Prince of Wales's Relief Fund: donation by British Society, Rosario. K3504/3504/202.  
Proposed organisation of fund by Lady M. Paget for relief of distressed British subjects abroad in commemoration of Royal Jubilee. K2226/994/250.

**Charitable Funds: Armenian (Lord Mayor's) Fund.**

Deputation received at F.O. on subject of refugee problem. W4285/356/98.

Condition of Armenian refugees in Syria: inquiry.

W1383/W1761/W1773/W1955/  
W2663/356/98.

Memo. submitted to League of Nations Committee on international assistance to refugees. W10007/356/98.

**Charitable Funds: British Benevolent Society (Madrid).**

Registration in England as Friendly Society with view to obtaining reduced taxation.

W1716/W2538/W3854/1716/41.

**Charitable Funds: British Cemetery Fund (Caracas).**

Debt due from Messrs. H. L. Boulton: authority for H.M. Consul to receive payment.

K9171/9171/247.

**Charitable Funds: British Charitable Fund (Paris).**

Jubilee greetings to The King from Trustees of.

T5797/54/379.

**Charitable Funds: British Friendly Society (Hamburg).**

Activities on behalf of Indians: grant from India Office. K5559/5559/218 (file).

**Charitable Funds: British Relief Fund (Budapest).**

Information regarding. K11130/11130/221.

**Charitable Funds: British Subjects in Russia Relief Association.**

Relief of distressed British subjects in Soviet Union: activities: accounts.

K933/933/238 (file).

Salaries of doctors in Leningrad.

N5431/537/38.

**Charitable Funds: Charity Organisation Society.**

Organisation of private assistance services in U.K. L713/L925/229/405.

Case of children in Germany of late J. W. Gorman. K8619/8619/218 (file).

Case of A. F. Bartlett and family.

K1118/1118/299 (file).

**Charitable Funds: Civil Service Benevolent Fund.**

Contributions of British consular officers, 1935.

K4133/4133/250.

**Charitable Funds: Governesses' Benevolent Institution.**

Assistance in Poland for Miss A. Maitland.

K12672/12672/255.

**Charitable Funds: Save the Children Fund.**

Welfare of children in Ethiopia during Italo-Ethiopian conflict: proposed appeal: F.O. conversation with Mr. Golden.

J4761/4761/1 (file).

Organisation of scheme in Ethiopia for relief of refugees from war zone and for "social services" for children: undesirability of visit of Mrs. Small to Ethiopia to act as administrator: fund to be distributed by Bible Churchman's Missionary Society.

J7080/J7747/J7948/J8111/J8317/  
J8529/J8627/4761/1.

**Charitable Funds: Save the Children Fund (continued).**

Refugee problem: deputation received at F.O. W1370/W2472/W4285/W6115/356/98.

Measure for raising funds for refugee work: issue by Governments of surcharged postage stamps. W1950/356/98.

Russian, Armenian, German and Saar refugees in France. W5103/356/98.

Memorandum submitted to League of Nations Committee on international assistance to refugees. W10007/356/98.

**Charitable Funds: Save the Children International Fund.**

Scheme in Ethiopia for relief of refugees from war zone and for social services for children. J7080/J7948/4761/1.

**Charitakis.**

Balkan Economic Council. R366/302/67.

**Charity Organisation Society.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY.

**Charleroi: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K9968/9968/204.

**Charles.**

Personality (Belgium). C16/16/4.

**Charles, A. D.**

Netherlands Consul at Madras.

T8443/8443/385.

**Charles, R. H.**

International Congress of Teaching.

L4145/2704/405.

**Charles, V. de B., Captain.**

Anglo-Spanish commercial negotiations.

W8713/W5665/25/41.

**Charleson, B. A.**

British cultural activities in Switzerland.

P3652/3652/150.

**Charleston (United States).**

Proposed reopening of British Consular post at.

K6465/6465/245.

**Charley, Sebastian.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.

**Charlewood, R. E.**

Arrest in Germany on suspicion of espionage: release.

C7268/C7363/C7366/C7367/C7398/  
C7450/C7476/C7543/C7616/C7668/  
C7708/C8252/C8191/C8173/C8119/  
C7742/C7870/80/18.

**Charley, R. M., and M. E. Miss.**

Registration of brother and daughter.

T10221/10221/378.

**Charlier, L.**

Birthday greetings to The King.

T6933/2982/379.

**Charlone, C., Dr.**

Appointment as Uruguayan Finance Minister: activities. A1407/421/46.

— Activities towards the restoration of Uruguayan finances: dinner given as a tribute to: summary of speech by.

A9801/1/46.

Personality. A933/933/46/A10655/260/46.

**Charlton, A. C., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K553/2/286.

Local allowance (San Francisco): proposed reduction. K1769/1769/245 (file).



- Charlton, A. C., Consul-General** (continued).  
 Leave (San Francisco). K14071/14071/245.  
 Assistance rendered to Naval Intelligence  
 Organisation during 1934: thanks of Direc-  
 tor of Naval Intelligence and Plans,  
 Ottawa. W2673/91/50.  
 C.M.G. T6850/T10150/1191/372.
- Charlton, F. E.**  
 Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.
- Charlton, J. M., and F. J.**  
 Repatriation. K11689/11689/222 (file).
- Charlton, T., Lt.-Col.**  
 Jubilee greetings to The King  
 T5701/54/379.
- Charlton, Z., Mrs.**  
 Complaint against Consul-General Satow in  
 connexion with her activities in Syria.  
 K8487/8487/289.
- Charman Lal.**  
 See CHAMAN LAL (OR CHARMAN LAL).
- Charnaud, F.**  
 Copy of an Act of the reign of George III.  
 L1426/1426/405 (file).
- Charnock, E.**  
 Authenticity of a power of attorney.  
 L7148/7148/409 (file).
- Charnovski, N. F.**  
 Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Charnwood, Lord.**  
 Famine relief in Soviet Union.  
 N2954/N3679/N3188/N3698/777/38.  
 Interest in Latvian suppression of Union of  
 Russian Orthodox Students in Latvia.  
 N503/205/59.
- Charron.**  
 Proposed appointment on Assyrian Trustee  
 Board. E7240/E7211/2/93.
- Charsley & Reynolds.**  
 Document for legalisation.  
 L2571/2571/409 (file).
- Charter, Major.**  
 Letters for and pay of: enquiry by his wife.  
 J6179/6179/1.
- Chartered Accountants.**  
 See ACCOUNTANTS.
- Chartered Companies.**  
 See also CONCESSIONS.  
 Effect on Charter of Imperial Bank of Persia of  
 change of name from "Persian" to  
 "Iranian": F.O. legal minute.  
 E1092/305/34.  
 — Procedure for changing name.  
 E1412/305/34.
- Chartered Institute of Patent Agents.**  
 Guatemalan trade mark regulations: enquiry.  
 A8470/8470/8.
- \* **Charvat, F.**  
 Polish Minister at Helsingfors: report.  
 N1359/801/56.  
 Transfer to Riga. C8389/8389/55.
- Chase, J. C.**  
 Jubilee greetings to The King. T5159/54/379.
- Chase, L. C. H.**  
 Appointment as British Vice Consul (Tampico):  
 signature. K2570/2570/226.
- Chashchikin, A. S.**  
 Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Chassaing, Leroy.**  
 Appointment as Haytian Finance Minister.  
 A3182/1507/20.
- Chasseaud, G. L. M.**  
 Issue of certificate of British nationality.  
 T11711/1114/378.
- Chastenet, Jacques.**  
 Personality (France). C377/377/17.
- Châtain, Joseph.**  
 Appointed French Consular Agent at Ed-  
 monton. T12186/523/385.
- Chateaubriand, A.**  
 Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.
- Chatelain, Ernest Paul (and family).**  
 Release from Swiss nationality: application for  
 British naturalisation.  
 T14089/T14004/395/378.
- Chatelain, Yreck.**  
 Appointment as Haytian Foreign Minister:  
 personality.  
 A3182/1507/20/A1289/1289/20.
- Chater.**  
 Flying accident at Cologne.  
 C7311/7311/18 (file).
- Chatfield, A.**  
 Repatriation debt. K1507/1507/299.
- Chatham House.**  
 See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL  
 AFFAIRS.
- Chatkovski, M.**  
 Russian air pilot in Hejaz. E599/599/25.
- Chat Ram.**  
 Persian visa. T1697/T1725/79/378.
- Chaturont, Anuvatana, Prince.**  
 See SIAM: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Chauby, L.**  
 Services with British Army. K455/455/217.
- Chaucer Society.**  
 Publications for the English Library at Utrecht  
 University L6675/6675/405.
- Chaudhuri, J. B., Dr.**  
 Loan of manuscript.  
 L524/L824/L5444/50/405.
- Chauncy, F., Vice-Consul.**  
 Incumbency of Mohammerah Vice-Consulate  
 and Abadan Reach Shipping Office. emolu-  
 ments. K8046/K9328/486/293.
- Chautemps, Camille.**  
 Personality (France). C377/377/17.  
 Noncomplicity in murder of M. Prince in  
 France: resolution of Parliamentary Com-  
 mission of Enquiry into Stavisky affair.  
 C1647/33/17.
- Chauvelais, de la.**  
 See LA CHAUVELAIS.
- Chauvet, E. G.**  
 Personality (Hayti). A1289/1289/20.  
 Silver Jubilee Medals for M. and Madame  
 Chauvet. T5840/54/379.
- Chávarri, Neptali, Dr.**  
 Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.
- Chávez, Fabian Vaca.**  
 See VACA CHAVEZ, FABIAN.
- Chávez, Luis F.**  
 Ecuadorean political activities. A3152/309/54.
- Chávez Cabello, Julio.**  
 Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.
- Chawla, R. N.**  
 Offer to enlist in Ethiopian service as aircraft  
 pilot. J3509/3/1.
- Chayev, Serge.**  
 Claim against H.M.G.: petition of right.  
 N6651/6651/38.
- Chaynes, René André.**  
 National status. T2724/T10097/31/378.

**Chazacos, S. G.**

British Army discharge certificate.  
L2909/2909/405 (file).

**Cheang Ah-heang.**

Compassionate gratuity paid to.  
K12664/12664/210.

**Chebanov, George.**

Marriage. T12274/458/376.

**Cheb Singh.**

Detention by Panamanian immigration authorities: release on bond: particulars regarding: passport facilities.

A7332/A7506/A7847/A8591/  
A9063/A9164/91/51.

**Checa Eguiguren, Miguel, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Chedid.**

See ABDUL HAMID BEY CHEDID.

**Cheese.**

See FOODSTUFFS.

**Cheesman, L. E., Miss.**

Facilities in Netherlands New Guinea.  
L7067/7067/405 (file).

**Cheesman, R. E., Major.**

Post with League of Nations in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J3/3/1.  
Article on Ethiopia: F.O. approval.

J371/371/1.

**Cheffins, Roy Anson.**

Offer of services in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J2804/3/1.

**Chefoo.**

Quarterly Consular Political Reports.  
F809/F2591/F4728/F6561/298/10.  
— Half-yearly reports.

F2847/F6927/298/10.  
Protection and evacuation scheme.  
F412/412/10.

**Chefoo: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1781/1781/210 (file).  
Movements of prices (Form A. 34).  
K6771/1/250.

Native staff. K10637/10637/210.  
— Bonus of. K10999/55/210.  
Supply of unofficial Jubilee medals to Mr. Ogden for personal distribution.  
T8099/54/379.

**Cheke, D. J.**

Appointment to Consular service. K440/3/250.  
Life certificates. K4810/2/285.  
Arrival and assumption of duties at Tokyo Embassy. K2355/2355/223.  
Language studies (Tokyo): examinations.  
K2921/2921/223/K9388/9388/223.

**Cheke, Marcus.**

British honorary attaché at Brussels: precedence. T1974/462/373.

**Chekiang.**

Anti-British boycott in: Chinese Govt. reply to H.M.G.'s protest. F7457/991/10.  
— See also NEW LIFE MOVEMENT.

**\* Chekib Arslan, Emir.**

Petition to Permanent Mandates Commission.  
W9074/107/98.

H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: petition to League of Nations.

E449/449/31/E3100/203/31/  
E6342/449/31.

— Observations of H.M.G. E3194/449/31.  
Protest against settlement of Assyrians in Syria.  
E671/2/93.

Relations with Italians.

E1007/154/31/E3148/472/31.

**Chekib Arslan, Emir (continued).**

Italian propaganda in Arab countries: activity of: his letter to Grand Mufti of Jerusalem.  
E2695/2695/65 (file)/E5595/5595/65/  
E3519/E5638/293/31.

Desire to visit Palestine in connexion with Italian propaganda. E4300/293/31.  
Activity at Moslem Congress. E5821/5696/65.

**Cheldale, s.s.**

Agreement. K4674/4674/285 (file).

**Chelishev, M. I.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Chelminska, C. de, Mme.**

Standing, &c., in Switzerland: enquiry.  
K10698/10698/243 (file).

**Chelmis, D.**

Greek under-secretary of finance.  
R2194/34/19.

**Chelouche, Moussa.**

Bulgarian Consul at Jaffa: promotion to Consul-General. T14261/14261/385.

**Chember.**

Appointed member of Soviet Trade Delegation in London authorised to countersign obligations undertaken in U.K. by Soviet Trade Representative or his deputy.  
N3633/N3978/17/38.

**Chemical Research Laboratory.**

Visit of Dr. Masuno. L656/656/405 (file).  
Visit of Japanese officers. L743/743/405 (file).  
Visit of Mr. Bendeisky (Soviet Union citizen).  
L1729/1729/405 (file).

**Chemicals and Chemistry.**

See also FERTILISERS.

NITRATES.  
PHOSPHATES.

Insecticides:

— See VERMIN.

Laboratories:

— See CHEMICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY.  
GOVERNMENT LABORATORY.

Chemical Engineering Congress, London:

— See CONFERENCES, &c.: GREAT BRITAIN.

Convention for creation of International Institute of Chemistry at Paris:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Treaty regarding prohibition of white phosphorus (amarillo) in match industry:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

Phosphorus mining rights in Germany:

— See MINES AND MINING: GERMANY.

Investigation regarding possibility of obtaining supplies of sulphur from Afghanistan to meet requirements of the Indian Army.

N180/180/97 (file).

**Chemicals and Chemistry: China.**

Chemical fertilizers:

— See FERTILIZERS: CHINA.

Imports of chlorate of soda: regulations: enquiry by China Printing & Finishing Co. monopoly conditions.

F1858/1858/10 (file).

— Difficulties of Hankow Dispensary, Ltd., in connexion with sulphur acid: note to Chinese Govt. F2673/1858/10.

Sulphur, saltpetre, &c. monopoly in Kiangsu: effect on British interests: complaint of Messrs. Major Brothers: proposed representations: attitude of Chinese Govt.

F3460/F3806/F4142/F4454/1858/10.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Portugal.**

Restrictions against use of preservatives and antiseptics other than sulphurous anhydride: request by British company for permission to use benzoate of soda as preservative for grape juice intended solely for export to U.K. W9411/927/36.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Siam.**

Plant for manufacture of sulphuric acid, &c. for Siamese Arsenal: possible British contract for. F594/594/40.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Soviet Union.**

Position of chemical industry: statistics: report by Commissar for Heavy Industry, N751/750/38.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Spain.**

Decree regulating marketing of tartaric acid and kindred products: effect on British interests: complaint by Borax Consolidated, Ltd.: importation of customs duties on certain chemicals for protection of Spanish producers of tartaric acid: establishment of Control Committee for tartar industry: functions, &c. W5517/5517/41 (file).

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Sweden.**

Stocks of arsenic existing at Boliden: pamphlet by M. Albin Cullberg. N1082/1082/63.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: United States.**

National propaganda for the United States chemicals industry by the Chemical Foundation and Allied groups. A2901/2901/45.

**Chemical Warfare.**

See WAR, USAGES OF.  
POISONOUS GASES.

**Chemists.**

Practising in Italy:  
— See DIPLOMAS.

**Chemnitz: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements. K5393/5393/218 (file).

**Chen, Mrs. (Lee, T. M., Miss).**

Railway construction in China: identity of. F2434/F2783/10/10.  
Mining rights in Szechuan. F7344/619/10.

**Chen, Eugene.**

Personality. F1476/1476/10.

**Chen, S. K., Admiral.**

Movements: possible visit to U.K.: return to Chinese Admiralty.

F133/F343/F1179/F1286/  
F2738/F2818/2/10.

— Resignation. F6763/2/10.

**Chen Chak.**

Chinese personality. F1476/1476/10.

**Chen Chang-lo (Tan, C. L.).**

Appointed acting Chinese Consul-General at Calcutta.

T1321/T1621/T5736/T5450/  
T10831/1321/385.

**Chen Chia-chen.**

Chinese cadet in U.K. F3652/2/10.

**Chen Chi-tang, Marshal.**

Canton political situation: conversation with Sir A. Cadogan. F1071/427/10.  
Conditions of his co-operation with Chang Kai-shek. F7019/427/10.  
Personality. F1476/1476/10.

**Chen Chu-ta.**

Appointment as Chinese Consul-General to Panama. A3563/209/32.

**Cheng.**

Chinese cadet in U.K. F3652/2/10.

**Cheng, F. T.**

Exhibition of Chinese art in London. L3114/198/405.  
Membership of Athenaeum Club. L6743/198/405.  
Customs facilities. L4777/L5693/L5888/198/405.

**Cheng, S. G., Dr.**

Views on Sino-Japanese relations. F1849/553/10.

**Cheng Hsiáo-hsu.**

Manchukuo Prime Minister: resignation of. F3355/16/10.

**Cheng Hsi-keng.**

Chinese personality. F1476/1476/10.

**Cheng Shun.**

Compassionate gratuity paid to. K12664/12664/210.

**Ch'eng T'ien-fang.**

Appointment as Chinese Ambassador to Germany: personality. C6113/90/18.

**Chengtu.**

Proposed evacuation of foreigners: Communist situation reports.

F2521/F2628/F2705/19/10.

— Return of women to, permitted. F3703/19/10.

**Chengtu: British Consulate.**

Leave for Pro-Consul: appointment of temporary substitute.

K3406/3406/210 (file).

Recognition of ownership of consular site by H.M.G.: position. K3495/3495/210.

**Cheng Yu-ch'en.**

Compassionate gratuity (Tientsin). K1707/1008/210.

**Chen Kung-po.**

Possible appointment as Chinese Ambassador in London. F7918/7918/10.  
Personality. F1476/1476/10.

**Chen Ming-shu.**

Chinese personality. F1476/1476/10.

**Chen Ming-teh.**

Court action against Centrosujus Co. F5141/2266/10.

**Chen Shao-kuan.**

Chinese personality. F1476/1476/10.

**Chen Tse, Admiral.**

Visit to Hong Kong: thanks for reception. F5732/2/10.

**Chen Wei-cheng.**

In charge of Chinese Legation, London. \*  
T6162/T9080/T4662/T10506/4662/383.  
Customs facilities. T15112/17/373.  
Motoring offence. T14045/14045/373.

**Chen Wei-cheng (and wife).**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Chen Wei-ping.**

Appointed Chinese Consul-General at Sydney. T6712/6712/385 (file).

**Chen Yu-jen.**

See CHEN, EUGENE.

**Chapel, M. F.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Cheques.**

International conventions concerning:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Codification of French Law on cheques: decrees enacting legislation in conformity with model texts forming annexes to convention signed at Geneva in 1931.

W10112/37/98.



**Cherbourg: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K11143/11143/217 (file).

Resignation of Vice-Consul Stark: appointment of successor.

K11588/K11912/K12511/11143/217.

Question of closure of: reasons for retention of post: inadequacy of office allowance.

K12200/K13955/11145/217.

Complaint of members of crew of s.s. St. Brandan against. K7803/7803/217 (file).

**Cherca, s.s.**

Master fined for using wireless in Takoradi harbour. R3011/3011/22 (file).

**Cherechevsky, E., Mr. and Mrs.**

Immigration into Palestine. T4811/10/378.

**Cherif . . . . Cherifa . . . .**

See SHERIF . . . . SHERIFA . . . .

\*

**Cherkess, Reshid.**

See RESHID CHERKESS.

**Cherlunchakevich, N. A.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Chermont, Abel, Dr.**

Brazilian political activities in State of Para. A4410/120/6.

**Chermont, Edgar, Dr.**

Asylum for at Para Consulate: position. A3835/A4409/120/6.

**Chern, V. A.**

Master of s.s. Minnie B detained by Newfoundland authorities:

— See DETENTION (OF VESSELS).

**Chernavin.**

Case of Finnish subject imprisoned in Soviet Union. N1300/1300/38.

**Cherni, V. N.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Cherniak.**

Arrest of in Turkey. E3464/3464/44 (file).

**Cherniavsky, A. & L.**

Visit of a British theatrical company to Egypt: proposals by. P2405/P2429/1932/150.

**Chernikh, A. S.**

See CHERNYKH, A. S.

**Chernikoff, Mrs. (and children).**

Repatriation debt. K3455/3455/299 (file).

**Chernushevich and Chernyavski, C.**

Personality reports (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Chernykh, A. S.**

Appointment as Soviet Ambassador to Persia.

E2661/E3114/E4033/1476/34.

Personality. N6037/545/38.

**Chéron, Henri.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.

**Cherry, Capt.**

Member of additional police force in Saar Basin. C29/1/18.

**Cherry, W., Sergeant.**

Service in Iraq: regimental documents of. E891/891/93.

**Cherry, W.**

Repatriation. K6727/6727/216.

**Chertkov.**

Soviet citizen: administration of property in Great Britain. N3785/3785/38.

**Chertok, Leo Y.**

Mineral concession in Ethiopia. J4432/41/1.

— Oil concession. J7519/41/1.

— Mining concession. J9572/41/1.

**Chervyakov, A. G.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Cherwell, H.M.S. (Fishery Protection Gunboat).**

See FISHERIES.

**Cheshire, W. G., Flight Lieut.**

Permission to travel by motor car through restricted zone in Eastern France.

C6376/C6978/3616/17.

**Chesley, Noel.**

National status. T4690/4690/378.

**Chess.**

International Tournament at Warsaw: grant by Argentine Govt. for expenses of Argentine team. P3740/2092/150.

**Chester (Oil Concession).**

Claim against Iraq Petroleum Co. and other oil companies:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.

**Chetchong Li, P., Dr.**

See LI, P. CHETCHONG, DR.

**Chet Ram Kohli.**

Persian visa. T79/79/378.

**Chettiar of Chettinad, Annamalai, Sir, Rajah.**

Position of certain Indian Chettiar bankers in French Indo-China.

C2694/C3679/1541/17.

**Chetwode, G. K., Vice-Admiral.**

Facilities for Mrs. Fullerton. LI53/153/405 (file).

**Chetwode, P. W., Sir.**

Nepalese decoration. T9977/781/372.

**Chevalier, P. J.**

Birth certificate. L2244/2/409.

**Chevalier, Teófilo Pina, Col.**

Former Dominican Secretary of State for Communications, &c. A6653/6653/20.

**Chevallier, André.**

Personality (Hayti). A1289/1289/20.

**Chevillot, Marie, Miss.**

Employment of French domestic in England. C7294/7294/17.

**Chevob-Maurice, W.**

See MAURICE, W. CHEVOB.

**Chevreau, Madame.**

Claim: request of Dr. Bassett Moore for copies of certain documents in connexion with. E183/183/34.

**Chevremont, L. H. J.**

Death certificate. LI939/2/409.

**Chevreuse, Madame (or Slodan, Mrs.).**

See SLODAN, MRS.

**Chevreur.**

Chief of Cabinet to Governor-General of Algeria. C7340/103/17.

**Chew, C. W., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Fernando Po). K2396/2396/241 (file).

**Chew, Esther.**

Deportation from United States. T15007/15007/388.

**Chewing Gum.**

Chicle industry: — See CHICLE (GUM).

**Cheybani, Captain.**

See SHAIBANI.

**Chèze.**

Case of Miss P. R. Thomas. K3127/3127/217.

- Chialton, J. S.**  
National status. T3597/3597/378.
- Chiang Kai-shek, General.**  
Visit to Yunnanfu and Yangtse ports in connexion with Communist situation: political effect of visit.  
F3354/F3608/19/10/F2846/298/10/  
F4610/19/10.  
His position as result of his campaign against Communists: Kwangtung conspiracy against. F3126/F4409/F5914/427/10.  
Return to Nanking: movements.  
F5415/427/10/F5478/553/10/F5534/  
F5581/F6368/F6532/427/10.  
Possible Japanese overthrow of: alleged statement by spokesman of Japanese Embassy at Nanking: denial by Japanese Govt.  
F4434/553/10/F4342/6/10/  
F4876/F4929/F4956/F4875/  
F4876/F5012/F6157/553/10.  
— Views of General Arake. F4836/553/10.  
— Times article. F5549/553/10.  
— Views of German Ambassador in Peking.  
F5487/553/10.  
His position and Japanese attitude towards: views of Mr. Donald.  
F5579/84/10/F5585/427/10/  
F5489/553/10/F5493/427/10.  
Reasons for Japanese military leaders objections to. F6842/553/10.  
Question of H.M.G. appealing to him to intervene in questions affecting British interests in China and settlement of Sino-British outstanding questions. F5579/54/10.  
Conversation with Sir A. Cadogan on political situation in China, Ethiopian crisis, &c.  
F6654/427/10.  
Views of Chinese political situation, Anglo-Japanese relations, situation in Europe, &c.: conversation with Sir A. Cadogan.  
F7572/427/10.  
Appointed President of Executive Yuan.  
F7761/7144/10/F7778/427/10.  
Preservation of ancient relics in China.  
L653/653/404.  
Allegations against by Mr. Suma: alleged supply of arms &c. to Communists by.  
F5752/553/10/F7598/19/10.  
Personality report. F1476/1476/10.
- Chiang Kuang-nai.**  
Chinese personality. F1476/1476/10.
- Chiangli.**  
Measures for protection of Japanese at.  
F322/322/10.
- Chiang Sing-wen.**  
Chinese personality. F1476/1476/10.
- Chiang Tso-pin.**  
See CHANG TSO-PIN.
- Chiapparo.**  
Flight from Rome to Shanghai. R4006/4006/22.
- Chiappe, Jean.**  
Elected President of Paris Municipal Council.  
C4970/33/17  
Employment of M. Louis Renard in U.K.: renewal of labour permit. C6051/6051/17.  
Personality. C377/377/17.
- Chiapusso, F.**  
Flight over Somaliland: pilot for Italian Consul at Jibuti. R6441/6441/22.
- Chiari, Rudolfo.**  
Personality (Panama). A8200/6785/32.
- Chiarlo, Carlo, Mgr. (Titular Archbishop of Amida).**  
Papal Internuncio at Panama. A5796/209/32.
- Chiba, Koh.** \*  
Customs facilities. T1810/T6017/353/373.  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.
- Chicago (Greek Republican Union).**  
Restoration of monarchy in Greece.  
R6446/34/19.
- Chicago (Orchestral Hall).**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5564/54/379.
- Chicago: British Consulate-General.**  
Tour by Mr. Bernays in his consular district: report: F.O. authority for further tour: car mileage and subsistence allowance.  
A6008/3262/45.  
Accounts. K1719/1719/245 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K5209/5209/245 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers.  
K1224/171/250.  
R. Code for: delivery delays. Y870/573/650.  
Supply of rubber fee cancellation stamps.  
K2267/2267/245.  
Office allowance: staff salaries: increases.  
K2565/2565/245 (file).  
Removal of Canadian Customs Office from Consular premises: cessation of rent paid and contribution towards staff salaries: corresponding office allowance increase: need for space at post: rearrangements: new furniture required: supply.  
K6175/K7540/K8665/K9033/2565/245.  
Engagement of temporary clerical assistance during leave season staff shortage.  
K8874/2565/245.  
Visit by Commercial Secretary from Washington: extra accommodation required.  
K5401/5401/245.  
Fee stamps required. K7354/7354/245.
- Chicago Council on Foreign Relations.**  
Activities. P2368/2368/150.
- Chicago Zoological Society.**  
Export of animals from Africa.  
L769/769/405 (file).
- Chichester, Lord.**  
Motor tour in Persia, Afghanistan and India: Press articles. L5771/58/405 (file).
- Chichester, Bishop of.**  
Persecution of ecclesiastics in Soviet Union.  
N3930/43/38.  
Letter to Times on German Govt's policy in religious matters. C4876/239/18.
- Chichester, C. F. S.**  
Letter of request. T2993/2993/371.
- Chick, H. G.**  
C.B.E. T2458/T4007/1191/372.
- Chicle (Gum).**  
Proposed control of industry by interests in Mexico, Guatemala and British Honduras: negotiations. A2120/2120/51 (file).  
Passage of bill for the protection and control of the Chicle industry in British Honduras: beneficial effect on relations with Guatemala. A9016/430/8.
- Chicle Development Co.**  
Chicle industry in Guatemala. A5253/430/8.
- Chideckel, Alexander.**  
Deportation from South Africa.  
T4316/T13071/86/388.

**Chieh Fang (newspaper).**

See PRESS: CHINA.

**Chielens, H. G.**

Birth certificate. L1040/2/409.

**Chiengmai: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K2393/2393/240 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K1647/1647/240 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K2086/171/250.

Movements of prices. (Form A. 34).

K7813/1/250.

Govt. transport animals. K1795/1795/240.

District: changes: new commission for Consul Coultas. K4140/K14068/2170/240.

Expenditure on travelling, medicine and telegrams. K3201/3201/240 (file).

Native staff. K11023/11023/240.

Supply of Raleigh bicycle to.

K13687/13687/240.

Compassionate gratuity for late clerk.

K13688/13688/240.

Visit of Consul Oldham to Chiengrai.

F3870/3870/40.

**Chiesà, F.**

Personality (Switzerland). W315/315/43.

**Chiesa Evangelica Wesleyana d'Italia.**

Difficulties experienced by British Methodists in Italy: desire of representative to interview Signor Mussolini. R2747/2747/22

**Chigi, P.**

Italian Minister at Tangier: personality.

W1183/1183/28.

Italian Minister at Cairo. R4800/4099/22

**Chihuahua: British Vice-Consulate.**

Inspection report: surplus fee stamps.

K13321/1193/226.

**Chilcott, A. W.**

Deportation from United States.

T3475/3475/388 (file).

**Child, R. W.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Child & Son, T. P.**

Claim of Rio de Janeiro Harbour & Dock Company, Ltd., against Brazilian Govt.

A1729/1729/6 (file).

**Children.**

See also BIRTHS.

Legitimacy questions:

— See also BIRTHS (LEGITIMACY).

NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN AND LEGITIMACY QUESTIONS).

International visits of parties of:

— See VISITS (OF STUDENTS, TEACHERS, &C.).

Organisation in Italy called Sons of the Wolf:

— See ITALY.

Questions of national status of minor children:

— See also NATIONALITY.

Treaties relating to employment of young persons:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

Child labour:

— See LABOUR.

Juvenile crime in Soviet Union:

— See CRIME AND CRIMINALS: SOVIET UNION.

Measures for care of homeless children in Soviet Union. N2917/N4978/1599/38.

Soviet legislation regarding parents' duty to provide for minors. N4976/54/38.

Tax in Soviet Union for upkeep of crèches and children's playgrounds. N3667/56/38.

**Children (continued).**

Nationalistic and militaristic training of: resolution adopted by National Association of Teachers in Selective Central Schools (Extra-Metropolitan Area).

W3449/343/98.

Education of children as regards work of League of Nations: request for grant to be made by H.M.G. towards expenditure of committee of educationalists to advise educational authorities in other countries on methods of inculcating knowledge of the League in schools. W2383/343/98.

Inter-Balkan congress for protection of children, Athens, October, 1935: invitation to H.M.G. W6117/W6699/26/98.

Child born to Danish national: father alleged to be seaman serving in British Navy: claim for maintenance allowance.

N123/123/15.

Welfare of, during Italo-Ethiopian conflict: proposed appeal by Save the Children Fund.

J4761/4761/1 (file).

Scheme by Save the Children Fund for inception of "social services" for children in Ethiopia: arrangement for distribution of fund.

J7080/J7747/J7948/J8111/J8317/J8529/J8627/4761/1.

Action to prevent Norwegian boys from boarding British trawlers in Norwegian ports.

N953/N150/N267/33/30.

Injunction of High Court in U.K. restraining Mrs. Liddell from keeping her children outside the jurisdiction of the Court: request by British firm of solicitors for F.O. assistance in obtaining return of children from United States to U.K.

T1029/T10862/286/378.

Facilities for children of British subject to leave England in event of their parents' death in order to reside in Germany.

T11402/11402/378.

Free breakfasts for school children in Norway and Sweden: enquiry. L836/836/405 (file).

Eleventh session of the International Association for the Protection of Children, Brussels, July, 1935: invitations.

L1043/1043/405 (file).

Control of children and young persons visiting Dominions in course of employment: British Consular notifications of impending visits from foreign countries and vice versa: Dominions difficulties: F.O. oppose suggested special travel documents.

K2469/2469/250 (file).

Employment of Master F. Bartholomew by United States film company: views on desirability of a long engagement.

K3879/3879/250.

Employment of English boys at Bata factory at Zlin: report on treatment of.

K800/800/212.

Application for permit for British boy to be employed as learner in printing works in France. K2504/2504/217.

Licences granted under Children and Young Persons Act for employment abroad.

K296/296/250 (file)/K179/179/250/

K502/502/250 (file)/K990/990/250.

Stage contracts &c. abroad:

— See also THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.



**Children (continued).**

- Desire of Welsh wife of deceased Chinese national to recover custody of child entrusted to Chinese guardian.  
K5768/5768/210 (file).
- Position of destitute children in Germany of British subject: relief and repatriation questions: undesirability of urging steps to acquire German nationality.  
K13375/8619/218.
- Desire of Mrs. Meuris to regain custody of British born child from Belgian convent: nationality doubts. K6390/6390/204.
- Position regarding admission into U.K. of foreign born children of repatriated British woman married to Argentine national.  
K9922/9922/202.
- Guardianship exercised by Shiraz Consulate over certain Persian children of British Indian extraction: accounts.  
K12085/12085/234 (file).
- Position of certain British minors in respect of sale of land in Germany left to them by will: formalities necessary: guardianship issue: German law on matter: position in U.K. K12816/12816/218 (file).
- Application by British subject for assistance in obtaining custody of wife's son born abroad of foreign father prior to his marrying her.  
K13293/13293/217 (file).
- Protection of motherhood and children in Great Britain: Italian enquiry.  
L5909/5909/405 (file).
- Information respecting a baby boarded out at High Wycombe, for Swedish Consulate.  
L6970/6970/405 (file).
- Guardianship of minors in Great Britain: information for Swedish Govt.  
L7804/7804/405 (file).
- Facilities in Great Britain for Mr. Knudsen to study deformities in school children and in recruits for army, &c.: refused.  
L3314/3314/405 (file).
- Employment of minors in Great Britain: Swedish enquiry. L1603/1603/405.
- Interest of Italian Govt. in increase of birth-rate and welfare of Italian children.  
R7826/1013/22.
- Efforts to trace father in Great Britain of British child abandoned in France.  
K11536/11536/217.
- Refusal of F.O. to enquire into the parentage of Paulina Svab, for H.M.G. in Canada: legal minutes. L8071/8071/405 (file).
- Question of legitimacy of child born to woman in 1935 who has made a statement that her husband is not father of child, but from whom she is not separated by any judicial order. T10019/59/378.
- Status of child of Mr. Sutton: parent's marriage is to be annulled in Chilean Courts: father was born in U.K. but is resident in Chile: position under British and Chilean laws.  
T10875/10875/378.
- Adoption of foreign children: information concerning Germany, Sweden and Estonia for National Children Adoption Association.  
L6665/6665/405 (file).
- Proposed adoption of children in Germany of deceased British subject by local German pastor: legal position.  
K8619/8619/218 (file).
- Registration of adoption of June H. R. King by Dr. von Arx (Swiss citizen): legal position. L5761/5761/409 (file).

**Children (continued).**

- Adoption of André A. S. Alexander (British nationality) by a Swiss national: legal position: position respecting nationality.  
L7024/7024/405 (file).
- Desire of Mr. Dillon Weston to adopt an orphan Swedish boy: F.O. legal minutes.  
L4506/4506/405 (file).
- British children sent abroad for adoption: proposal that F.O. be notified.  
L4705/1356/405.
- Adoption of alien children by persons of Netherlands nationality: position: status in the Netherlands of an adopted child.  
L1356/1356/405 (file).
- Adoption by Mr. W. M. Jones, a British subject, of a child of his wife by a former marriage: persons are resident in Egypt: child is not a British subject: position.  
T5592/5592/378.
- National status of a Spanish child adopted by British subjects: English law of adoption has no effect on nationality.  
T12934/3103/378.
- Development of informative rôle of League of Nations Secretariat in matter of child welfare: enquiry regarding body in U.K. to whom communications relating to associations and services should be addressed.  
W1149/W4528/W5043/26/98.
- Imprisonment of children and young persons: resolution by Child Welfare Committee.  
W5203/26/98.
- Law and practice in U.K.: information for League of Nations. W9385/26/98.
- Advisory Commission on protection and welfare of children and young persons: meeting at Geneva: British representation.  
W2872/26/98.
- Work of League of Nations Child Welfare Committee: Home Office memo.: F.O. desire to be supplied with full notes of meetings.  
W2418/164/98/W4217/26/98.
- Representation of Canada and Japan: objections to representation of Salvation Army by an assessor. W4217/26/98.
- Assessor to Committee appointed by Pan-American Child Welfare Committee: appointment of Dr. Enrique Ruis Guinazo in succession to Dr. Francisco Castillo Najera. W6972/26/98.
- Questionnaire issued to Governments with regard to recreational films and the organisation of special cinema performances for children. W10221/26/98.
- Questionnaire relating to placing of children in families: Home Office reply.  
W1018/W6888/26/98.
- Work of 11th Session: report to League Council by representative of Chile.  
W4551/W4678/26/98.
- Chapter in report on work of 11th Session of Child Welfare Committee entitled Ascertainment of cases of blindness in Children: League desire for information to be brought to notice of private and official organisations concerned with blind in Great Britain: general practice in U.K.  
W5202/W9092/26/98.
- Arrangement of annual reports submitted to Child Welfare Committee by Governments.  
W5464/26/98.

**Children (continued).**

Advisory Commission for Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People: report for 1935. W4548/26/98.

— League of Nations Advisory Commission: continuance of Japanese representation. W7119/26/98.

Child welfare: report by Fifth Committee to League of Nations Assembly.

W8481/26/98.

Child welfare: report on discussion in Fifth Committee of League of Nations Assembly: report and resolutions submitted to and adopted by Assembly. W8663/26/98.

**Children's Book Club and Shop.**

Exhibition of children's books at Helsingfors: accounts with F.O. P209/209/150 (file).

**Childs, L.**

Invitation to Egyptian Govt. to become member of International Labour Bureau.

W3703/W3715/9/98.

**Childs, Stephen.**

Regional Inter-American Labour Conference in Santiago: F.O. interview. W9843/9/98.

**Childs, W. J.**

Papers dealing with Arabia: printed as The Seven Independent Arabian States.

L2958/2958/405.

**Chile.**

Population:

— See POPULATION: CHILE.

Political situation: reports.

A11/11/9 (file)/A6142/A10544/12/9.

Report on leading personalities, 1934.

A1620/1620/9.

Municipal elections: summary of results.

A3643/11/9.

Financial and economic situation: reports of Central Bank of Chile and local branch of Imperial Chemical Industries.

A446/446/9 (file)/A6593/402/9.

— Review of situation by H.M. Embassy, Santiago, and comparison with January report by Central Bank. A2358/446/9.

Monthly Economic Survey of Chile: issue by Ministry for Foreign Affairs and Commerce: copies. A8876/A9393/446/9.

Chilean economic and financial situation, and study of State relations with banking, trade and commerce, agriculture, &c. (memo. by H.M. Commercial Secretary, Santiago). A1399/446/9.

Financial and economic situation (Financial Times). A2809/11/9.

Financial and economic situation: insecurity of commercial credits: reports on situation.

A7383/A7759/A7812/A7933/2099/9.

Report on the extent of British commercial, banking and insurance interests in Chile, with details of firms and extent of capital invested, and with views on extent of local police and military protection available for (memo.). A7251/1536/51.

— Views on report and figures given in.

A9155/402/9.

List of prominent Italians in Chile, with information regarding. A10032/1488/9.

Italian interests in Chile: memo. on: strength of Italian population: attitude towards Italy. A10031/1488/9.

Propaganda activities of German colony.

C3168/487/18.

**Chile (continued).**

German colony in Southern Chile: report on opening up of district to tourist traffic.

A1733/1733/9.

Situation in the Province of Magallanes: attitude of population to Central Govt., and to any transfer of allegiance to Argentina. A7522/2100/9.

**Chile: Administration.**

Impeachment of Minister of the Interior for violation of the Constitution in measures used against political opponents: investigation. A2809/11/9.

Cabinet reconstruction by President Alessandri: members. A7543/A7908/11/9.

**Chile: Chambers and Elections.**

Presidential message at opening of 1935 session of Parliament: summary. A4946/11/9.

Senatorial bye-election at Santiago: report on electoral voting methods, and result of election. A7289/11/9.

**Chile: Customs Administration.**

Effects of revised customs charges, official exchange rate, on dues payable by foreign shipping: position. A1400/2/9.

**Chile: Customs Tariff.**

Decree reducing tariff on Spanish sardines: text. A4/2/9.

Decree reducing tariff on solid rubber tyres.

A462/2/9.

Decree reducing tariff on sacks, sacking and sisal thread: text. A403/2/9.

Chilean decrees reducing customs duties by 25 per cent., with certain exceptions.

A63/A9494/2/9.

Duty on imported oils: oils covered by classification: position of petroleum.

A9496/2/9.

Revision of tariff: new rates for certain items: details of, with comments on general position (memo., Santiago Embassy).

A235/2/9.

Revision of tariff: decree incorporating new rates: text. A1397/2/9.

Revision of tariff: review of increases concerning British trade, and details of extent of such trade and the duty increases on (memo., Santiago Embassy).

A609/2/9/A1855/A2965/402/9.

Increase in duty on electric light bulbs.

A9447/A9495/2/9.

Fixing of duty on pyrethrum, for the manufacture of insecticide. A9678/2/9.

Tariff revision: revised tariff on waste paper for repulping. A8465/2/9.

— Exemption of oxides of zinc and pure acetic acid from tariff concessions.

A8466/2/9.

— Revised tariff for non-medicinal chemical compounds. A8467/2/9.

Decree reducing tariff on table covers, bedspreads, &c., of hemp, jute or cotton.

A7294/2/9.

Reduction of duty on olive oil: British complaint at non-application to soya bean oil.

A7058/402/9.

Osnaburg: tariff definition of. A2/2/9.

Modifications in tariff for certain petroleum, textiles, nickel, iron and steel rails.

A2718/2/9.

Decree reducing tariff on French olive oil: text. A3253/2/9.

Scrap iron: reduction in tariff on. A3/2/9.



**Chile: Customs Tariff** (continued).

- Telephone apparatus: reduction in duty on.  
A2131/A4878/2/9.
- Decree temporarily exempting vitamins and vitamin products: text. A2494/2494/9.
- Decree reducing duty on lead-covered iron for electrical purposes: text. A4469/2/9.
- Decree suspending import duty on fibres and vegetable roots. A9106/2/9.
- Tariff on imports of cyanides from U.K. and U.S.: position: representations by H.M.G. against difference.  
A55/A1700/A3146/A4170/2/9.
- Reported increase of 5 per cent. in duty on goods imported as from 1st January, 1936: denial. A9231/2/9.
- Tariff increases: decree reserving the 50 per cent. tariff reduction for Spanish goods: text. A9448/2/9.

**Chile: Finances.**

- Financial missions:  
— See MISSIONS: CHILEAN.
- Budget for 1935: details. A231/12/9.
- Financial situation as at 31st December, 1934, and comparison with original estimates.  
A1516/12/9.
- Financial situation at end of 1935: statement by Chilean Finance Minister. A10832/12/9.
- Law authorising appropriation of funds for settlement of Chilean State accounts originating prior to 31st January, 1933.  
A1836/12/9.
- Payment of arrears of contributions to League of Nations and various international bodies. A6357/12/9.
- Agitation for salary increases for civil servants, army and naval officers, teachers: legislation for: position.  
A4946/A4974/A5297/A6699/A6949/11/9.
- Budget for 1936: details and summary of Presidential message accompanying.  
A7912/12/9.
- Financial and budgetary position: statement to Parliament by Minister of Finance: summary. A8170/12/9.
- Reported gold shipments to U.S.  
A10312/446/9.

**Chile: Foreign Relations.**

- See also sub-head FOREIGN RELATIONS under ARGENTINA, BOLIVIA.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: Finland.**

- Opening of Chilean Legation in Helsingfors.  
N3214/801/56.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: France.**

- French decorations for the Chilean President and other officials: use made of by French Govt. A4172/3385/9.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

- Efforts of Italian Chargé d'Affaires at Santiago to canvass deputies and senators to approve Italy's policy regarding Ethiopia: communication to Chilean Govt. of Italian observations on report of League Committee of Five. J5713/1/1.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

- Chilean attitude towards Japanese influence, or emigration, into Chile. A10677/229/9.

**Chile: Reports, Annual.**

- Heads of Foreign Missions, 1934.  
A1619/197/9.
- Annual Report for 1934. A1621/1621/9.

**Chilean Stores (Gath & Chaves), Ltd.**

- Claim of a Chilean National against for rent: question of payment in sterling.  
A1502/1502/9.

**Chilo.**

- Arrest in Malta. R6063/32/22.

**Chilston, Viscount.**

- Leave. N1598/1598/38 (file).  
G.C.M.G. T10939/T10150/T6850/1191/372.

**Chilston, C. D.**

- Repatriation of son to U.K.  
K678/678/293 (file).

**Chilton, F. G. G., Rear-Admiral.**

- Retirement from post of Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse: appreciation of services.  
F3245/3245/10 (file).

**Chilton, H., Sir.**

- Visit to Mendoza and San Juan: report.  
A88/88/2.
- Local leave (Buenos Aires): return.  
A1167/A2014/1167/2 (file).

- Departure from Buenos Aires: U.K. address. A5874/1167/2.
- Facilities for personal effects on arrival in U.K. from Buenos Aires. T10863/10863/373.
- Appointment as H.M. Ambassador to Spain: arrival at Madrid: credentials.  
W6604/W8668/6604/41/W9010/18/41.
- Press notice. P337/337/150.
- Credentials as H.M. Ambassador, Madrid: reply of Spanish President.  
T15040/15040/379.

**Chilton, W. B.**

- Italian decoration. T5458/T9481/5458/372.

**Chilwell, W. V., Rev.**

- Validity in German law of marriage in England of an Englishwoman and a German.  
T9709/6123/376.

**Chimalgor.**

- See MOHAMED UMAR.

**Chi-mo-te-sai-mu-peï-to, Prince.**

- Post in Manchukuo Govt.: career of.  
F3739/16/10.

**Chin, C. J.**

- Parcel addressed to The King. T8403/54/379.

**China.**

- See also MACAO.
- MANCHURIA (NEW STATE).
- TURKISTAN: CHINESE.
- WEIHAIWEI.
- CANTON.
- YUNNAN.
- HONG KONG.
- SZECHUAN.
- MONGOLIA.
- Canton-Nanking relations:  
— See CANTON.
- Relations with Tibet:  
— See TIBET (RELATIONS WITH CHINA).
- Relations with Nepal:  
— See NEPAL (RELATIONS WITH CHINA).
- Relations with Hong Kong:  
— See HONG KONG.
- Autonomy movement in North China:  
— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (JAPANESE ACTION IN NORTH CHINA: AUTONOMY MOVEMENT).
- Protection of British interests in vis-a-vis Japanese action:  
— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Japanese Leased Territory in:  
— See KWANTUNG (LEASED TERRITORY).



**China (continued).**

Fascism in:

— See CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Japanese economic penetration of North China:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA AND JAPAN.

Development of Kwangsi and Kueichow provinces:

— See KWANGSI (PROVINCE).

List of personalities. F1476/1476/10 (file).

Chinese Military Provisional Headquarters: movements of: appointments in.

F6494/F6533/F6482/427/10.

Intelligence Report: note by Lieut.-Comdr.

Faure on characteristics of various provincial Chinese populations and probable reaction in time of war. F1160/1160/10.

Naval Intelligence Report: revised pages.

W223/91/50.

China Intelligence Reports: F.O. comment on enclosure to Admiralty letter regarding correctness of certain statements.

F257/257/10.

Lisu revolt at Shangpa. F4077/4077/10.

Situation in Yangtse towns: report by Mr. R. G. Howe on tour from Nanking to Chungking. F3476/427/10.

Report on tour in South China by British Military Attaché. F6037/103/10.

Economic situation: report to 31st May, 1935. F4589/4589/10 (file).

Economic situation report: F.O. concurrence in Department of Overseas Trade publication of. F5755/77/10.

Economic situation: report by Mr. Guy Wint on position in the interior at Hankow and Tientsin. F7790/7790/10.

Industrial and constructional progress in: propaganda campaign proposed by Chinese Govt. to make known Chinese efforts.

F2191/2191/10.

Half-yearly report on economic situation by Commercial Secretary. F4589/4589/10.

Chinese Govt. request for list of British subjects in China. F5417/823/10.

Protection and evacuation schemes in event of serious situation. F412/412/10 (file).

Situation reports: proceedings of H.M. Ships on China Stations. F309/309/10 (file).

Review of Chinese affairs in Malaya.

F189/189/10 (file).

Germans in: development of Nazi movement.

C3257/487/18.

**China (Brigandage).**

Looting claims:

— See CLAIMS v. CHINA.

Operations against bandits: Northern Hunan declared bandit suppression area: measures for protection of foreigners.

F117/19/10.

Captured victims of brigands: ransom question: attitude of H.M.G. towards contributing.

E2900/19/10.

— See also MISSIONARIES: CHINA.

Amendments to Criminal Code to deal with cases of banditry during bandit suppression operations. F8111/250/10.

**China (Communist Situation).**

See also YUNNAN.

ICHANG.

SZCHUAN.

CHANGSHA.

HONAN.

KUEICHOW.

HUNAN.

**China (Communist Situation) (continued).**

Situation in Kiangsi, &c. F19/19/10 (file).

— P.Qs.: protection of British subjects and shipping. F863/F3313/19/10.

Situation in Szechuan: question of carriage of Chinese troops by British ships.

F389/F355/344/10.

— See also SHIPPING: CHINA.

Activity on Upper Yangtse: offer of British naval authorities to protect German nationals. F1397/19/10.

Report of Senior Naval Officer on Yangtse.

F2795/309/10.

P.Q.: Communist situation in Shensi and possibility of new Communist State in North-West China. F1494/19/10.

— P.Q.: situation in Hankow and Szechuan.

F2162/19/10.

Growth of Communist activity: political dangers of: statement by Marshal Li Tsung-jin:

F.O. to prepare a general review of situation. F1277/19/10.

Reformatory at Kiukiang for captured Communists: report on working of.

F2179/19/10/F6037/103/10.

Situation in Central China: report by British military attaché: maps illustrating military action against.

F1777/F4313/F5102/19/10/

F6037/103/10/F6289/F7598/19/10.

Possibility of Soviet authorities in Sinkiang communicating with Chinese Communists in Yunnan: enquiry by India Office.

F2742/427/10.

Report on General Chiang Kai-shek's campaign against Communists. F5110/427/10.

Chiang Kai-shek's measures to deal with Communists: military preparations: offer of Japan to co-operate in. F1282/553/10.

Arrest of alleged European Communists in Shanghai. F5133/19/10.

Anti-Communist campaigns: review of: article in Far Eastern Survey. F5700/19/10.

Arrests in Hankow. F7243/19/10.

**China (Floods and Famine).**

1934 Report of Chinese International Famine Relief Commission. F5156/5156/10.

Yangtse floods: safeguarding of British interests: situation reports.

F4297/4297/10 (file).

— Report on flood situation at Ichang and Hankow. F7463/4297/10.

Yangtse and Yellow River flood problems: proposed conservancy projects.

F7001/4297/10.

**China (Foreign Forces in).**

Shanghai Defence Committee and Shanghai Volunteer Corps:

— See SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

Question of duty-free import of supplies for foreign troops in China: attitude of Chinese Govt.: proposed new regulations.

F64/64/10 (file).

British troops at Shanghai: proposed barrack accommodation. F1624/64/10.

British forces: question of building barracks at Shanghai for: political aspect of vis-à-vis Japan. F4811/F6297/84/10.

— Views of Tokyo and Peking.

F5518/F5535/84/10.

— Views of Admiralty. F6078/84/10.

— War Office views. F7291/84/10.

**China (Foreign Forces in)** (continued).

British troops: position of British forces in North China as result of Japanese encroachment on North China: views of Chief of General Staff.

F297/F7068/482/10.

P.Q.: increase of British garrison in North China and strength of other foreign contingents of Powers signatory to Nine Power Treaty: figures given. F4047/64/10.

Training of foreign troops at Shanhaikuan: Japanese attitude: incident in connexion with French troops. F203/203/10.

Reported intention of United States Govt. to withdraw troops from Peking-Tientsin area: denial by United States Govt.: H.M.G. to ask United States Govt. to consult H.M.G. in event of withdrawal.

F8079/F8136/64/10.

**China (Foreign Settlements).**

Crown leases and land re-registration in ex-British Concessions:

— See HANKOW.

KIUKIANG.

Correct expressions to describe various Settlements and Concessions. F1156/48/10.

**China (Political Situation).**

See also CHINA (COMMUNIST SITUATION).

Canton and Kwangtung political situation:

— See CANTON.

Quarterly Consular Reports.

F298/298/10 (file).

P.Q.: present situation.

F3980/F4247/427/10.

Record of interview between Sir A. Cadogan and members of China Association and British Chamber of Commerce at Shanghai.

F436/84/10.

Situation: report of Sir A. Cadogan on tour of Southern China: general political situation reports. F427/427/10 (file).

P.Q.: present position. F3733/427/10.

Article by Hu Han-min in Hong Kong Press.

F580/427/10.

Review of general situation at end of 1934: memo. by Mr. A. L. Scott.

F990/F2742/427/10.

— Reports on subsequent situation (Peking despatches).

F3126/F5110/F6431/F6781/427/10.

Views of Dr. Sun Fo in conversation with Sir A. Cadogan. F986/986/10.

Political survey of Republican China from 1911-1934: F.O. memo. (Mr. Hall).

F940/427/10.

Speech by Chinese Minister in London at Oxford China Society's dinner.

F1654/553/10.

Admiral Dreyer's conversations with Chinese politicians on visit to Canton.

F4307/84/10.

Conversations between Mr. E. M. Gull, of China Association, with Marshal Li Tsung-jen. F4445/F4481/427/10.

Views of Mr. Donald, adviser to Chiang Kai-shek. F5624/427/10.

Economic and political situation: views of Mr. W. H. Donald, adviser to Chiang Kai-shek. F7169/427/10.

Assassination of Tang Yu-jen. F8130/427/10.

Reported alliance between South West China and North China to resist Japanese pressure. F7166/427/10.

Fascism: "Blue Shirt" party: report on activities. F573/573/10.

**China: Administration.**

Salt Administration:

— See CHINA: FINANCES (SALT).

Meetings of Kuomintang:

— See KUOMINTANG.

Revival of Confucianism as a State cult: memo. by Mr. A. L. Scott. F991/991/10.

Mongolian and Tibetan Affairs Committee: appointment of Chairman. F3121/427/10.

Administrative training school at Nanking for Tibetans and Mongols: opening of.

F2024/12/10.

List of Chinese Central Govt. and Provincial Officials. F987/F3778/427/10.

— Appointments in Sinkiang and Sikang.

F1791/F1853/427/10.

— Appointments in Szechuan.

F8004/F2188/427/10.

Reorganisation of civil service: views of Mr. R. G. Somervell. F3177/982/10.

Resignation of Wang Ching-wei from Presidency of Executive Yuan and Waichiaopu.

F5263/427/10.

Resignation of Minister of Education and Minister of Justice. F5331/427/10.

Closing of Peking Archives Bureau of Waichiaopu: transfer of officials.

F4788/427/10.

Appointment of Pacification and Special Administrative Commissioners for Provinces: functions of. F3797/427/10.

Appointment of five Special Inspecting Commissioners to deal with foreign affairs in the Provinces. F3605/F6229/427/10.

— Functions of. F4455/427/10.

Appointment of seven regional commissioners of Control Yuan: names and functions of.

F5136/427/10.

Charges made as result of Japanese pressure in North China: proposed separatist movement. F7215/7144/10.

— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS:

JAPAN (JAPANESE ACTION IN NORTH CHINA).

Re-election of President: Japanese interest in: conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Mr. Suma. F6553/427/10.

Cabinet changes: list of appointments.

F7806/F7778/427/10.

**China: Constitution.**

Revision: new draft: examination of by Chinese Govt. Committee. F760/487/10.

Publication of the Chinese and Outer Mongolian Constitutions in State Papers and the Handbook of Constitutions.

LI321/635/405.

**China: Customs Administration.**

Statistics of revenue for 1934: decreases.

F112/F712/F1168/112/10.

— Figures for 1st quarter of 1935.

F2630/112/10.

Revenue figures for first six months of 1935: comparison with previous 2 years: situation in view of precarious Chinese financial situation. F5046/F6290/6/10.

Statistics of revenue available for Manchukuo quota of Foreign Loans service: memo.

F7588/F7589/6/10.

— See also LOANS: CHINA.

Code of Customs Regulations and Procedure: (Chinese Govt. publication).

F7434/112/10.



**China: Customs Administration** (continued).

Post of Chief Secretaryship: return of Mr. Kishimoto to: conditions of service.

F490/F1074/F1698/F1989/F2433/361/10.

— Position of Sir F. Maze on his return from U.K. visits. F504/F2125/361/10.

— P.Q. F794/361/10.

Post of Inspector-General: necessity of successor to Sir F. Maze being British: F.O. memo. on history of appointment of British Inspectors-General: Mr. Swire's letter to Chancellor of Exchequer. F4203/361/10.

Future of Inspector-Generalship vis-a-vis Japanese aspirations: Sir F. Maze's letter to Secretary of State. F4836/361/10.

Future employment of foreigners on a permanent basis: position in regard to decision taken in 1929: memo. by Sir F. Maze for Chinese Minister of Finance.

F6286/361/10.

Post of Inspector-General and Deputy-Inspector-General: attitude of Japanese Govt.: conversation between Sir F. Leith Ross and Japanese Ambassador in China.

F6844/361/10/F6768/6/10.

Action taken against Messrs. McBain Imports, Ltd., to recover sum due to Customs as result of fraudulent action of employee of firm: court case.

F834/834/10 (file)/F1402/1154/10.

Customs Preventive Law and revised Manifesto Regulations: views of Admiralty: treaty position: attitude of United States Govt.: cases under. F1154/1154/10 (file).

— Establishment of Customs Penalty Board of Enquiry and Appeal.

F1220/F2258/1154/10.

Customs Preventive Ordinance and Revised Manifest Regulations: attitude of shipping companies: treaty position: F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) on the Joint Investigation Rules of 1868: enforcement of in International Settlement.

F1211/F2808/F4391/F4436/F2573/  
F4392/F4611/1154/10.

Customs Preventive Ordinance: position regarding enforcement of fines and penalties against British interests and Joint Investigation Rules of 1868: comprehensive memo. by Peking Legation: F.O. minutes commenting on.

F2552/F6461/1154/10.

Preventive Ordinance and Manifest regulations: amendments to. F5628/1154/10.

P.Q.: Japanese action regarding customs revenues at Tientsin. F4408/1154/10.

Question of abolition of interport duties on shipping: attitude of British shipping companies in China: committee formed.

F1206/73/10/F2239/1154/10.

— Attitude of Chinese Govt.

F3196/112/10/F3197/1154/10.

Activity of Customs launches in firing on Tamsui fishing vessel. F4645/1154/10.

Incident between Chinese Customs Preventive vessel and Japanese destroyer.

F5131/1154/10.

— Arrest of Chinese smugglers on British ships: procedure to be followed.

F6248/1154/10.

— Smuggling from ships from Formosa.

F7453/1154/10.

Diamond smuggling case involving British subjects: question of bringing law of evidence in such cases: position under China Order-in-Council: legal minutes.

F5831/F6256/1154/10.

**China: Customs Administration** (continued).

Japanese interference in Customs at Shanhaikuan: memo. on situation.

F5148/5148/10/F7988/7600/10.

Position as result of creation of autonomous State in North China: demand of autonomists for payment of customs collected at Shanhaikuan: attitude of Nanking Govt.

F7838/7144/10/F7775/6/10.

Timber measurements for consignments from North Borneo: Customs requirements.

F5183/5183/10.

Misconduct of Mr. B. F. Burger: falsification of ships' papers in connexion with seizures from Japanese vessels: proposed disciplinary action. F5445/5445/10.

Regulations governing motor vehicles engaged in trans-frontier trade and import of foreign licensed cars by sea. F8115/8115/10.

**China: Customs Tariff.**

Treatment of chemical fertilisers in Kwangtung:

— See FERTILISERS: CHINA.

Preferential treatment of imports of sugar for Canton Sugar Monopoly:

— See SUGAR: CHINA.

Duty free imports of supplies for foreign troops in China:

— See CHINA (FOREIGN FORCES IN).

Revision of: proposed amendments: reports from Chinese Press agencies.

F283/F542/F1060/112/10.

— Draft of revised tariffs passed: probable date of introduction. F1907/112/10.

— P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. towards increase in tariffs. F1495/112/10.

— Raising of tariff on leaf tobacco.

F661/112/10.

Proposed increase of duties on raw cotton: attitude of British and Japanese millowners.

F408/112/10.

Duties on bean oil from Manchukuo: complaint of Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co.

F824/824/10.

Duties on rice and paddy imported into Fukien.

F1854/112/10.

Increase of: proposed general 10 per cent. surtax to balance loss of revenue as result of removal of interport duties.

F2338/F2630/F3086/F3358/

F3715/F4311/F7008/112/10.

— Japanese attitude. F4448/112/10.

New tariff: Board of Trade's desire to obtain early information of duties affecting British exports. F2447/112/10.

P.Q.: reduction of export duties in interest of Chinese trade. F2169/112/10.

Possible removal of certain export duties and amendments to import tariff.

F3196/F7008/112/10.

Proposed additional surtaxes: possibility of abolishing export duties: desire of Board of Trade that representations be made at Peking: F.O. objections.

F2775/112/10.

Flood Relief Surtax: attitude of Japanese towards. F7589/6/10.

Reduced tariffs on anthracite and rice from Indo-China as result of Sino-French commercial agreement: effect of most-favoured nation rights of H.M.G. and India: proposed Note to Chinese Govt.

F6123/F6760/F6934/F7147/

F7373/F7495/F8014/2925/10.

Relaxation of restrictions on wines &c. imported from Burma for use of British subjects at Tengyueh. F4273/4273/10 (file).



**China: Finances.**

Silver situation:

— See SILVER: CHINA.

Situation: proposed discussions between Powers concerned: F.O. conversation with Sir A. Salter. F1376/6/10/F1242/553/10.

— F.O. conversation with Dr. Rajchmann. F855/6/10.

Notes on: statement by Financial Secretary to Chinese Customs: views of Mr. L. Beale and Mr. E. Kann. F236/6/10.

Policy of H.M.G. in regard to Chinese financial situation: F.O. minute explaining position in regard to keeping Sir A. Cadogan informed. F6060/6/10.

Financial situation in 1933-4: report by Chinese Minister of Finance: copies for Sir F. Leith-Ross. F3780/6/10.

Budget Rules: date of enforcement.

F2561/6/10.

1934-1935 Budget: analysis of. F3592/6/10.

Situation in mid-June: report by Mr. George: copy for Sir F. Leith-Ross. F4674/6/10.

Situation reported easier: loans to Chinese banks. F375/6/10.

Half-yearly report on economic and financial situation by Commercial Counsellor.

F4589/4589/10.

Report by Ministry of Finance for 21st and 22nd fiscal years, July, 1932 to June, 1934 (Chinese Govt. publication): distribution.

F4157/F4855/6/10.

Law governing systemisation of financial receipts and disbursements. F6237/6/10.

Crisis: views of Japanese Vice-M.F.A.: danger of chaos and civil war: attitude of H.M.G. towards crisis: United States Govt. and French Govt. informed of. F652/6/10.

Situation: conference called by Chiang Kai-shek to discuss. F1426/6/10.

Proposed visit of Sir A. Cadogan to Nanking to discuss: note on discussions.

F1568/F1808/F1834/6/10.

Informal discussion between President of Board of Trade, Chinese Minister, and Mr. L. Beale. F1296/6/10.

**China: Finances (Rehabilitation).**

Proposed loan for the rehabilitation of finances and currency:

— See also LOANS: CHINA.

CURRENCY: CHINA.

Rehabilitation of: rumoured Japanese offer of assistance: Japanese Govt. to be informed of H.M.G.'s views. F853/6/10.

H.M.G.'s policy: note by Chancellor of Exchequer for Cabinet: Cabinet conclusions: F.O. minutes. F975/6/10.

— H.M.G.'s policy: wild Press reports in United States on communication of, to United States Govt.: bad effect of, in Japan: questions in Japanese Diet.

F1513/F1488/F1514/F1543/  
F1456/6/10.

— H.M.G.'s policy: communication of, to Chinese Minister of Finance (T. V. Sung) in advance of formal communication to Chinese Govt. F1364/F1372/6/10.

— H.M.G.'s policy: interest of Banque Union Parisienne in: F.O. conversation with official of bank. F2304/6/10.

F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) setting out British policy: draft telegrams to Tokyo, Washington and Peking for communication of H.M.G.'s views to Govts. concerned: Cabinet concurrence.

F1017/6/10.

**China: Finances (Rehabilitation) (continued).**

H.M.G.'s policy: oral communication made to United States Govt.: reaction of United States Govt. to.

F1290/F1442/F1443/6/10.

— P.Q. F1664/6/10.

H.M.G.'s policy: written statement communicated to Japanese Govt.: cordial reply of Japanese Govt. to proposals.

F1291/6/10.

— H.M.G.'s views: delay in communication of, to Chinese Govt.

F1371/F1425/F1485/6/10.

Views of French Govt. F1374/6/10.

H.M.G.'s policy explained to French Govt.: French reaction to.

F1618/F1721/F1874/6/10.

French attitude: conversation between Sir F. Leith-Ross and Monsieur Baumgartner.

F4659/6/10.

Appointment of French Financial Adviser to French Embassy: co-operation with British expert. F5035/F4659/6/10.

Italian Govt. to send financial expert: F.O. conversation with Italian Chargé d'Affaires on objects of British mission.

F5590/6/10.

Danger of Japanese demands on China: F.O. conversation with Chinese Minister.

F1589/6/10.

H.M.G.'s policy: proposed appointment of financial expert to Peking Legation.

F1888/F2384/F2748/6/10.

— Views of Monsieur Monnet.

F2583/F2580/F2577/F2996/  
F2998/6/10.

Proposed action by H.M.G., Japan and U.S.: complaint of French and Italians at being left out of discussions. F1655/6/10.

Conversation between Chinese M.F.A. and Sir A. Cadogan: desire of Chinese Govt. for assistance without aid from Japan.

F1666/F1729/6/10.

Proposed despatch of a financial expert: views of Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank on possibility of a financial crisis.

F2965/6/10.

Appointment of British financial expert to H.M. Legation: Treasury telegram to Peking for F.O. approval: H.M.G. to ask interested Govts. to appoint advisers.

F3056/F3082/6/10.

— See also PEKING: BRITISH LEGATION.

Sir F. Leith Ross's mission: meeting at Treasury to discuss various points in connexion with. F4816/6/10.

Sir A. Cadogan's complaint of being kept un-informed of H.M.G.'s policy and appointment of Sir F. Leith Ross. F5932/6/10.

Italy's policy: Chinese Govt. reply to: desire for assistance from H.M.G. to formulate plans: H.M. Minister instructed to communicate any proposals to Powers interested.

F1888/F1823/F2668/F3018/F3361/6/10.

H.M.G.'s policy: communication of by Chinese to Japanese: U.S., French and Italian representatives in Peking: interest of Italian Govt. in. F1909/F2225/6/10.

Japanese suspicions of H.M.G.'s policy: statement by spokesman of Japanese F.O.

F2271/553/10.

Views of Japanese Govt.: conversation between H.M. Minister and Japanese Consul-General at Nanking. F3019/6/10.

**China: Finances (Rehabilitation)** (continued).

Question of Chinese Govt. formulating concrete proposals: attitude of H.M.G. and Japan: note by Sir Warren Fisher.

F2441/F3021/6/10.

H.M.G.'s policy: Note by Sir Warren Fisher for information of Japanese Embassy.

F2448/6/10.

F.O. minute (Mr. Orde) on Treasury policy.

F2280/6/10.

Note by Sir Warren Fisher on conversation with Japanese Ambassador. F2384/6/10.

Desire of Chinese Govt. to engage experts: attitude of H.M.G. towards recommending certain persons.

F2383/F2505/F2996/6/10.

Chinese Govt. proposal for conference of experts: attitude of H.M.G. F2772/6/10.

Attitude of U.S. Govt. towards sending a financial expert. F2755/6/10.

— Attitude of Japanese Govt.

F4787/F6317/6/10.

Attitude of United States Govt.: conversation between Sir R. Lindsay and United States Secretary of State. F5546/6/10.

P.Q.: appointment of financial advisers by foreign Govts. F4116/6/10.

Activity of Monsieur Monnet: Japanese objections to French intrusion into loan discussions: general attitude of Japan.

F2885/6/10.

Views of Monsieur Monnet: analysis of answers of Dr. Sung's questionnaire to Chinese banks. F4384/6/10.

Danger of Japanese forcing Chinese to come to terms before arrival of Sir F. Leith Ross: views of M. Monnet.

F4431/F4534/F4665/F4535/6/10.

Situation as seen from Tokyo: Sir R. Clive's proposal for Anglo-Japanese co-operation in view of difficulty in securing international co-operation (letter to Sir V. Wellesley).

F4890/6/10.

Japanese attitude: views of military party: H.M.G.'s attitude in view of political situation. F4342/F4263/6/10.

— Japanese intentions: instructions to Peking and Tokyo to ascertain.

F4934/6/10.

— Views of Sir R. Clive. F5164/6/10.

Attitude of United States Govt. in view of silver situation: United States Govt. not to send adviser to China: suggested visit of Chinese representative to United States instead. F5418/F6010/6/10.

Sir F. Leith Ross's mission: article in Canadian Press. F5588/6/10.

Chinese Govt.'s negotiations with Sir F. Leith Ross: progress of: message for Treasury.

F6611/6/10.

Anglo-Japanese policy: article in Italian Press. F5886/6/10.

Information for Dominions. F3721/6/10.

Foreign banks in China invited by Chinese Govt. to discuss question: possible objections of French and Japanese banks.

F6952/6/10.

Objects of mission of Sir F. Leith Ross: conversation between Mr. Waley of Treasury and Monsieur Monnick of French Embassy: French Press comment.

F6994/F7134/6/10.

Reported visit of Japanese Treasury experts to investigate position.

F7080/F7082/F7403/6/10.

**China: Finances (Rehabilitation)** (continued).

Attitude of Japanese Govt. and Japanese banks towards general measures (loan and currency reform &c.): conversation between Sir R. Clive and Japanese M.F.A.

F7209/F7214/6/10.

**China: Finances (Salt Revenue and Administration).**

Resignation of Mr. Cleveland as Chief Inspector of Salt Gabelle: question of securing appointment of Englishman as his successor. F3179/3179/10-(file).

— Appointment of Mr. Lockhart.

F4161/3179/10.

Memo. on history of Salt Gabelle.

F3649/3179/10.

Candidates for post of Associate Chief Inspector. F5373/3179/10.

**China: Foreign Relations.**

Appointment of Special Commissioners to deal with foreign affairs in the Provinces.

F3605/427/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

H.M.G.'s policy: effect on Sino-British trade: appeal of British firms in China for stronger policy: views of Mr. Keswick.

F465/84/10.

— Deputation to Secretary of State.

F3499/84/10.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Co-operation between Hong Kong and Peking Legation in carrying out H.M.G.'s policy in China. F481/430/10.

Conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Hu Han-min at Hong Kong. F429/84/10.

H.M.G.'s policy: attitude of Japan: offensive statement by spokesman of Japanese F.O. F2440/F3044/553/10.

Question of protection of British interests in China in view of Japanese domination of China: F.O. memo. on question of policy to be adopted and measures to be taken.

F4811/84/10.

— Tokyo and Peking asked for views: replies. F5518/F5535/F5486/84/10.

H.M.G.'s policy in China vis-a-vis Japanese policy and effect on future of British interests in China: F.O. memo. for use of Mr. Wigram in lecture. F7734/84/10.

Aims of H.M.G.'s policy in China vis-a-vis Japan: enquiry by Sir R. Lindsay for information. F1659/84/10.

Question of H.M.G. appealing direct to Chiang Kai-shek to intervene in questions affecting British interests and settlement of outstanding questions.

F5579/84/10/F5585/427/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Alleged secret agreement for Italian help for China vis-a-vis Japan. F6862/6192/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Japanese penetration of South China:

— See also MACAO.

SWATOW.

HAINAN (ISLAND).

PARACELS ISLAND.

PRATAS ISLAND.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards protection of British interests in China vis-a-vis Japan:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.



**China: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).**

Tension over shooting of Japanese marine in Shanghai:

— See SHANGHAI.

Dispute during period 1931-1933: reason for non-application of sanctions to Japan by League of Nations: information for Viscount Elmley. J6336/1/1.

Japanese policy in China: danger of forward policy: possibility of the Emperor intervening to restrain the Army: political power of the Army waning.

F4373/553/10.

Japanese aspirations in South China: F.O. memo. (Mr. Kilson) summarising situation.

F4170/727/10.

— Japanese support for separatist movement in South China: Colonial Office enquiry.

F4758/553/10.

Japanese aspirations in South China: possibility of annexation of territory in Fukien.

F5231/298/10.

— Japanese scheme for opening ports in South China. F5489/553/10.

Alleged war measures by Japanese for attack on South China from Formosa.

F5772/F5765/553/10.

— See also SWATOW.

Japanese attitude towards separatist movement in South-West China. F5363/553/10.

Anglo-Japanese co-operation: F.O. memo. (Mr. Orde) on question of a political understanding with Japan in return for share in Chinese market for Great Britain.

F166/61/10.

Alleged statement by Chinese Minister for Foreign Affairs that China prefers Japanese to European or United States support.

F549/483/23.

New Japanese demands on China: Japanese call for removal of high officials and special concession in Shansi: information from Sir A. Balfour. F553/553/10.

— Alleged ultimatum to China (Reuter's report). F2211/553/10.

Negotiations regarding general situation in China and Chahar: progress of.

F653/F630/F732/553/10.

— P.Q.'s. on present relations and effect of negotiations on British interests.

F1013/F1359/553/10.

Japanese demands on China: Nanking discussions: alleged Japanese offer of alliance in return for financial, military and political assistance by Japan.

F928/F913/553/10/F1291/  
F1296/F1666/6/10.

— Views of French Govt. F1374/6/10.

Rapprochement speech by Chinese Consul-General at Tokyo. F1084/553/10.

— Views of General Araki. F1370/553/10.

Possible rapprochement: resumé of articles in Japanese Press: views of General Araki on an Anglo-Japanese China policy.

F2626/553/10.

Rapprochement: attitude of Chinese Govt.: conversation between H.M. Minister in China and Chinese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

F2669/553/10.

Outstanding questions: discussions at Tokyo between Wang Shung-hui and Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

F1194/553/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).**

Japanese demands and pressure on China: serious situation if Chinese left unaided: appeal of Chinese Minister in London: conversation with Sir J. Simon.

F1236/553/10.

— F.O. conversation with Sir. A. Salter.

F1242/553/10.

— Article by Lord Lothian. F1066/553/10.

— F.O. conversation with Lord Cecil.

F1354/553/10.

Japanese pressure on China: statement by Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs rebutting reports: Japanese campaign in London Press. F1341/553/10.

— Chinese Press comment. F2557/553/10.

Statement by General Minami that China should look to Japan only for assistance and not to Great Britain or United States.

F1457/553/10.

— Statement by Mr. Tanaka in Japanese Diet. F2322/29/23.

P.Q.: Japanese terms to China involving appointment of Japanese officials to train Chinese army &c. and Japanese financial aid to China. F1573/553/10.

Mission of Major-General Doihara to China: objects of. F1368/F2247/553/10.

— Soviet Press comment on Sino-Japanese negotiations. F1699/553/10.

Japanese commercial motives in desire for rapprochement. F1347/553/10.

Japanese Press reports that H.M.G.'s proposed financial help for China was designed to frustrate Sino-Japanese rapprochement.

F1568/6/10.

— See also CHINA: FINANCES.

P.Q.: results of negotiations. F1662/553/10.

Views of Dr. S. G. Cheng: conversation with Sir A. Cadogan. F1849/553/10.

House of Lords Debate: speech by Lord Addington for F.O. observations.

F2005/553/10.

— Report on Debate. F2237/717/61.

— Effect in Japan. F2440/553/10.

— Outburst by Japanese F.O. spokesman regarding British offer of mediation: H.M.G. to protest. F2271/F2440/553/10.

Speeches by various Chinese political leaders. F2201/553/10.

Japanese commercial policy towards China: statement by Japanese M.F.A.

F2411/553/10.

Memo. by Sir Charles D. Seligman.

F2372/553/10.

Japanese consular conference in Shanghai: proceedings. F3817/F4181/553/10.

Peking despatch reporting on general situation. F3126/427/10.

Situation: views of General Doihara.

F3511/553/10.

Article in Shanghai Press derogatory to Japanese Emperor: Japanese protest: action by Chinese Govt.

F4292/F4434/F4346/F4489/  
F5454/553/10.

Conversation between Japanese Vice-M.F.A. and Sir R. Clive on situation and outstanding questions. F4434/553/10.

Japanese encroachment on China and H.M.G.'s policy in connexion with views of Mr. Archibald Rose (letter to Mr. W. Runciman). F4439/553/10.

Japanese policy in China: effect on foreign interests: article in Times. F5549/553/10.



**China: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).**

Alleged Japanese threat of drastic action to eliminate Chiang Kai-shek: time limit given: F.O. conversation between Chinese Minister and Sir R. Vansittart: Peking and Tokyo asked for confirmation.

F4875/F4876/553/10.

— See also CHIANG KAI-SHEK.

New Japanese China policy submitted to Japanese Cabinet: summary of.

F6156/553/10.

Views of Mr. Suma and Chen Kung-po in conversation with Mr. E. M. Gull.

F5752/553/10.

Meeting of high Chinese officials convened by Wang Ching-wei at Shanghai: war speeches made by Mr. T. V. Sung: attacks on alleged pro-Japanese Chinese officials.

F5931/553/10.

Japanese policy in China: statement by General Tada of Kwantung Army: eight points of the manifesto: publication: information for Sir F. Leith Ross.

F6157/F6258/F7475/F7547/553/10.

— Denial by Japanese Govt.

F6336/F6327/553/10.

Reported Japanese efforts to co-operate with Chinese Govt. in operations against Communists. F1282/553/10.

Japan reported to be on point of issuing ultimatum to China: summary of Japanese demands. F2104/553/10.

Japanese encroachment in North China: views of Chief of General Staff: anxiety as to position of British troops in North China (letter to Sir R. Vansittart): H.M.G.'s policy. F7297/F7068/482/10.

Instructions issued by Chinese authorities to various political organisations regarding anti-Japanese activities: alleged Japanese instructions to their Consuls in China regarding inspecting Chinese organisations for anti-Japanese propaganda.

F6249/553/10.

Japanese policy: three points on which based: Japanese Govt. and Army in agreement on: appointment of friendly Chinese M.F.A. at Nanking.

F6819/F6842/553/10.

Article in Moscow Press by Monsieur Terentiev.

F6995/553/10.

Japanese Press report of approaches made by Chinese Chargé d'Affaires at Toyko to Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs for formation of committee to discuss outstanding questions: attitude of Japanese Govt. F8086/553/10.

Rumoured idea of a non-aggression pact: question of advantages of, to China or Japan.

F8063/553/10.

Possibilities of a Sino-Japanese non-aggression pact: views of H.M.G. on, and on situation arising from. A10895/22/45.

**China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Japanese Action in North China).**

Japanese economic penetration of North China:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA AND JAPAN.

Japanese military interference in Customs at Shanhaikuan:

— See CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Sino-Japanese incident at Shanghai:

— See SHANGHAI.

**China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Japanese Action in North China) (continued).**

Military situation: conference at Tatan in regard to the Chahar-Jehol situation: report on by British Military Attaché.

F2137/482/10.

Demands presented to General Ho Ying-chin: reported ultimatum.

F3761/F3762/F3777/F3776/F3709/  
F3653/482/10.

Japanese demand for satisfaction in case of murder of two alleged pro-Japanese Chinese editors in Tientsin. F3525/482/10.

New Japanese demands for extension of Japanese control in Peking and Tientsin: P.Q.: scope of. F3719/482/10.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Harcourt Smith) summarising recent events and estimating implications of present action and effect on British interests and violation of Washington Nine-Power Treaty: F.O. minutes on proposed action by H.M.G. F3760/482/10.

Attitude of Chinese Govt. towards invoking the Washington Nine-Power Treaty: unauthorised action of Chinese Minister in London: difficulty of proving infringement of Treaty. F4634/482/10/F7900/7144/10. Attitude of United States Govt. and United States Press: position under the Washington Nine-Power Treaty.

F3857/F3858/F3894/482/10.

Japanese demands by military in China: disavowal of by Japanese Govt.: conversation between H.M. Minister in China and Chinese Minister for Foreign Affairs: Chinese complaint regarding receiving moral assistance only from Powers.

F3819/482/10.

Attitude of Belgian Govt.

F3859/F4013/482/10.

Attitude of Portuguese Govt.

F4054/F4279/482/10.

Attitude of Netherlands Govt.

F3861/F4000/482/10.

Attitude of French Govt. F3860/482/10.

Attitude of Soviet Govt. F4038/13/23.

Attitude of Italian Govt. F3888/482/10.

Reports by British Military Attaché: Japanese determination to secure demilitarisation of Tientsin and Peking areas: probability of Chinese acceding to Japanese demands.

F3714/F3769/F3748/F3621/F3566/  
F4378/F4765/482/10.

Situation: conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Chinese M.F.A.: attitude of H.M.G. asked for. F3851/482/10.

Causes of: letter from Japanese Military Attaché in London to Col. Grimsdale of War Office.

F3677/482/10.

P.Q.: ultimatum to Chinese Govt. by Japanese military authorities in Manchuria.

F4029/482/10.

P.Q.: exact relations between China and Japan in regard to. F4030/F4173/482/10.

P.Q.: position under the Nine Power Treaty. F4035/1307/10.

P.Q.: effect on cotton and other commercial interests. F4034/3364/10.

Concentration of Japanese forces at Shanhaikuan: situation reports.

F3960/F3889/F3901/F3971/F3973/  
F3972/F4119/F5098/482/10.

Position in Hopei Province: note from Chinese Minister in London: Japanese demand regarding appointment of only friendly Chinese officials. F3818/F3959/482/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Japanese Action in North China) (continued).**

Military situation in Hopei: number of Japanese troops along Great Wall. F4122/482/10.  
 Situation: information for Dominions.

F3886/F4640/F4878/482/10.

Conversation between H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo and Japanese M.F.A.: no reference made to Washington Nine-Power Treaty.

F3961/F3895/F3894/482/10.

— F.O. minutes on question of invoking the Nine Power Treaty. F3856/482/10.

Chahar situation: Japanese four demands: situation reports.

F3964/F3968/F3961/F3972/  
 F4012/482/10.

— Reported settlement. F4130/482/10.

— Japanese formula to settle question: position under the Nine Power Treaty.

F7511/7144/10.

Clash on Manchukuo-China frontier near Chahar:

— See also MANCHURIA (NEW STATE).

Reasons which compelled Japanese military to deal with situation: statement by Staff Officers of Kwangtung Army.

F4050/482/10.

Reasons for Japanese Army taking action without authority of Japanese Govt.: views of Sir R. Clive: his conversation with Mr. Hirota and Mr. Yoshida. F4330/482/10.

Possible settlement of crisis: Chinese Govt. prepared to give signed document to Japan in regard to demands: proposed Chinese demand for reciprocal undertaking from Japanese. F4059/482/10.

P.Q.: inconvenience caused to British merchants on account of Japanese troop movements. F4277/4277/10.

P.Q.: protection of British interests and "Open Door" principle.

F4171/553/10/F4286/482/10.

H.M.G.'s attitude: minute by Secretary of State asking for appreciation of situation with view to taking action. F4099/482/10.

— Sir A. Cadogan's despatch on general situation. F4218/482/10.

Effect on Anglo-Japanese relations: conversation between Secretary of State and Japanese Ambassador. F4261/376/23.

F.O. memo. for use of Secretary of State: summary of recent Japanese action and reasons for attitude of Powers and suggested action to be taken by H.M.G. F4832/482/10.

Memo. by Chinese Secretary to Peking Embassy. F5497/482/10.

Strength of Japanese forces. F4295/16/10.

Japanese demands arising out of murder of Capt. Liusochow at Luanchow.

F5385/F5395/F5457/482/10.

Possibility of Japanese forming a political and economic bloc between Japan, China and Manchukuo. F5351/482/10.

Object of Japanese advance through Dolonor.

F5384/482/10.

Japanese designs: information from Mr. Fuetterer of Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank. F6035/482/10.

Agrarian riots in North China: possible Japanese action. F6764/482/10.

Japanese Note to Chinese authorities in North China calling for suppression of anti-Japanese and anti-Manchukuo organisations in North China. F6847/482/10.

— Replies of Chinese authorities.

F6991/482/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Japanese Action in North China) (continued).**

Reported Japanese intention to increase garrisons in North China: Tokyo asked for report. F7905/7144/10.

Japanese troop movements in Tientsin: treaty position: P.Q. F7829/7144/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Japanese Action in North China: Autonomy Movement).**

Autonomy movement under aegis of Japanese: manifesto at Peking denouncing Nanking Govt. and calling for new Govt. at Peking: leaders and objects of movement.

F4210/4210/10 (file)/F5139/482/10.

— Japanese demands: changes in administration as result of Japanese pressure and proposed separatist movement: situation reports. F7144/7144/10 (file).

— Statement by spokesman of Japanese F.O. F7312/7144/10.

— Situation: information for Dominions.

F7340/F7506/F7629/F7903/7144/10.

New Japanese demands: movements of Japanese troops in North China: position at Shanhaikuan during autonomy movement: reports.

F7216/F7218/F7220/F7299/F7337/  
 F7269/F7436/F7409/F7502/F7905/  
 F7526/F7554, &c./7144/10.

Movements of Japanese troops: summary of latest information. F7666/7144/10.

Reported agreement between General Doihara and Sung Che-yuan regarding military occupation of area near Chahar.

F7922/7144/10.

F.O. conversation with French Ambassador: proposed arrangements for exchange of information in regard to situation.

F7338/7144/10.

Declaration of certain autonomous area by Yin Ju-yin. F7415/F7424/7144/10.

Position in Tientsin.

F7436/F7501/F7526/F7533/7144/10.

Origin and progress of movement: views of General Shang Chen: activity of General Doihara. F7310/7144/10.

Reorganisation of North China administration and possible separatist movement under Japanese pressure: effect on financial and Customs revenues and loans: F.O. minutes.

F7144/F7330/F7311/F7838/7144/10/  
 F7775/F7982/6/10.

— See also SILVER: CHINA.

LOANS: CHINA.

Date of announcement of: attitude of H.M.G.: Tokyo instructed to obtain assurances regarding Japanese action vis-à-vis Nine-Power Treaty. F7319/7144/10.

Reaction of Chinese to: views of Sir A. Cadogan. F7443/F7309/7144/10.

Mandates issued by Nanking Govt. against leaders. F7493/7144/10.

Reported statements by Sir F. Leith Ross regarding situation: Japanese annoyance at: Sir F. Leith Ross instructed not to make political statements.

F7439/F7491/F7433/F7489/7144/10.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Orde) summarising situation. F7507/7144/10.

Attitude of Canton Govt.: views of Chairman Mr. Lin Yun-kai. F7536/7144/10.

F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) recapitulating events since May, 1933. F7566/7144/10.

Situation: Cabinet conclusions: United States attitude discussed. F7510/7144/10



**China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Japanese Action in North China: Autonomy Movement)** (continued).

United States Press comment. F7645/7144/10.  
Japanese attitude: denial that it is engineered by Japan: conversation between Mr. Wiggins at Tokyo and Japanese Vice-M.F.A. F7509/F7530/7144/10.

Statement of Japanese War Minister that movement was not instigated by Army: his views on possible success of movement: Rengo message.

F7534/F7531/F7555/7144/10.

Position vis-à-vis Nine Power Treaty and attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. conversation between Secretary of State and Chinese Ambassador. F7584/7144/10.

Position under the Washington Nine Power Treaty: Japanese attitude.

F7657/F7558/7144/10.

Situation in Tientsin: alleged Japanese ultimatum to Mayor of Tientsin: Japanese demand for accommodation of troops: Japanese denial. F7680/F7679/7144/10.

Situation: speech by Secretary of State in House of Commons: effect on Chinese financial situation. F7693/7144/10.

Attitude of United States Govt. and co-operation with H.M.G.: statement by United States State Department to Sir R. Lindsay.

F7701/F7720/7144/10.

Statement made to Press by United States Secretary of State. F7721/7144/10.

P.Q.'s: present situation and protection of British interests.

F7706/F7708/F7704/F7707/

F7828/F7830/F7810/7144/10.

Cabinet conclusions. F7702/7144/10.

House of Commons Debate. F7756/7144/10.

Japanese aerial activity over Peking: propaganda leaflets &c. F7716/F7719/7144/10.

Japanese naval activity in Shanghai.

F7774/7144/10.

Press reports of agreement reached for formation of political council of Hopei and Chahar: functions of.

F7759/F7757/F7776/7144/10.

— Inaugural meeting of.

F7945/F8024/7144/10.

Composition of the "Hopei-Chahar Political Council": ordinance governing organisation of functions of. F7823/7144/10.

Japanese reasons for promotion of: fear of Communism and Soviet influence in China: alleged secret Sino-Soviet treaty against Japan: views of Mr. Matsuoka.

F7842/7144/10.

— Responsibility of Japanese Kwantung Army and attitude of Japanese Govt.: conversation between Sir R. Clive and Japanese Vice-M.F.A.: assurances regarding Japanese military occupation.

F7900/7144/10.

Student demonstrations against: assassination of Tang Yu-jen: martial law proclaimed in Shanghai. F8085/F8132/F8133/7144/10.

Situation: conversation between Japanese Ambassador in China and Sir F. Leith Ross. F8045/6/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Siam.**

Situation arising out of treatment of Chinese in Siam: possible Chinese reprisals: Siamese objections to Chinese consular or diplomatic representation. F2312/2312/40 (file).

— Chinese Press articles. F5093/2312/40.

Chinese mission to Bangkok: objects of.

F5782/2312/40.

**China: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Chinese Govt. protest against activities of Comintern. N4633/54/38.

Soviet Ambassador's address to members of Legislative Yuan. F5623/182/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Chinese desire to promote friendly relations: appointment of Minister at Angora: Chinese Press article on analogy of development between China and Turkey.

F3837/235/10.

**China: Laws and Decrees.**

Labour laws. F46/46/10 (file).

Factory law. F3598/F3805/3462/10.

— Application of to Shanghai International Settlement. F3904/3462/10.

Volume XV of Nanking Govt. laws and regulations. F2058/1843/10.

Volumes I to XV: distribution.

F1843/1843/10.

Volume XVI: F.O. request for copies.

F5226/1843/10.

Pamphlet giving collection of various drug traffic laws &c. promulgated in recent years.

F3109/116/87.

Census law: law for enforcement of.

F1518/1518/10 (file).

Law relating to a declaration of state of emergency (martial law) and crimes against the State: text. F1389/1389/10.

Budget law. F2561/6/10.

Film censorship law: text. F2558/2558/10.

Draft civil procedure law.

F814/F1862/250/10.

Revised criminal code: translation of.

F1780/F5615/F7466/F8111/250/10.

Revised criminal code and code of criminal procedure: provisions dealing with adultery and concubinage: punishable offences.

F3168/250/10.

Stamp tax law: text. F2555/2555/10.

— Revision. F6798/2555/10.

Revised "Strategic and Fortified Zones" law: text. F3594/3594/10.

Customs preventive law: question of application of in Shanghai International Settlement. F2808/1154/10.

Draft bankruptcy law: text. F3612/3612/10.

Bankruptcy law enforcement law: text.

F7445/3612/10.

Law relating to conferment of academic degrees: text. F4456/2254/10.

Law for punishment of silver smugglers.

F4782/6/10.

New by-laws replacing certain laws for encouragement of industrial enterprises.

F4792/84/10.

Chinese law courts organic law.

F4794/F5835/1843/10.

Land law enforcement law: text. F5132/70/10.

Translation of Article 6 of organic law of control yuan and Article 5 of impeachment law.

F5136/427/10.

Weights and measures law: question of enforcement of, in foreign settlements in Shanghai.

F5154/5154/10.

Insurance enterprise law: text: copies.

F5544/F6435/204/10.

Law governing summonses and arrests and trials: text. F5722/427/10.

Law governing the systemisation of financial receipts and disbursements. F6237/6/10.

Law instituting public notary system.

F8031/8031/10.

Opium suppression law: text. F8114/116/87.



**China: Reports, Annual.**

1934 Report. F1482/1482/10.  
 Supply of copies to consular officers in China:  
 old copies to be destroyed. W2646/23/50.  
 Heads of Foreign Missions: 1934.  
 F1076/1076/10.

**China: Royal Family.**

History of the Ching Dynasty:  
 — See PUBLICATIONS: MANCHURIA.

**China Association.**

Business tax in China: protest against F.O.  
 action in regard to certain letter attacking  
 H.M. Consul-General Phillips at Canton.  
 F516/74/10.  
 Resignation of Mr. Cleveland from Chinese Salt  
 Gabelle. F3190/3179/10.  
 Annual general meeting in Shanghai: speeches.  
 F3790/3790/10.  
 Question of Lord Lothian becoming President  
 of: F.O. objections. F3090/3090/10.

**China Consortium.**

See also LOANS: CHINA.  
 P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. towards, regarding  
 policy of as valid. F1576/6/10.  
 — F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt).  
 F6397/F6838/6/10.  
 Revision of Consortium Agreement and attitude  
 of H.M.G. towards: enquiry by Sir F. Leith  
 Ross. F4738/6/10.  
 — Policy of Consortium: views of Sir C.  
 Addis: Treasury discussions with Sir F.  
 Leith Ross. F5128/F7533/6/10.

**China Cotton Trading Company.**

Letter of request. T10029/10029/371.

**China Development & Finance Corporation.**

Purchase of tax stamps for levy of consolidated  
 tax on cigarettes in China. F409/140/10.  
 Railway material for Chinese railways.  
 F4981/10/10.  
 Proposed settlement of Chinese loan defaults  
 through channel of. F7782/F7827/10/10.  
 Scheme for transfer of munition factories from  
 central Europe to China. F1369/1369/10.

**China Import & Export Lumber Co.**

Claim against Chinese Govt.  
 F1783/F2804/F4140/78/10.  
 Claim against Lunghai Railway Administration.  
 F748/78/10.

**China Inland Mission.**

Capture of their missionaries in China:  
 — See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.  
 Transfer of property of in Nanking.  
 F5986/70/10.

**China Institute.**

Future of: minutes of meeting of Universities  
 of China Committee (Boxer Indemnity).  
 F7381/67/10.  
 Position of: reorganisation proposals.  
 P2215/1134/150.  
 Alleged communist activity of warden of:  
 F.O. minute (Sir J. Pratt). F889/67/10.  
 Arrest and conviction of warden.  
 T10626/T12426/T13346/10626/373.

**China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.**

Affairs of: mortgage on wharves, &c., of held  
 by Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank:  
 possible foreclosure: future of company.  
 F1526/1526/10 (file).  
 — Proposed purchase of steamers by.  
 F1897/F2339/1526/10.  
 Building of steamers for, from Boxer Indemnity  
 Fund. F428/67/10.  
 Proposed pooling of interests with China Steam  
 Navigation Co. F3385/F3751/1526/10.

**China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.**  
(continued).

Proposed co-operation with British shipping  
 interests: desire of Chinese Govt. to amal-  
 gamate all services under Chinese flag: pro-  
 posed formation of a Sino-British com-  
 pany: income tax question.  
 F3496/F4191/F4529/1526/10.  
 Debt owing to Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank  
 Co. F3986/1526/10.  
 Rail/steamer through bills of lading on Chinese  
 railways. F148/148/10.

**China National Aviation Corporation.**

Holdings of Pan-American Airways in.  
 F7733/72/61.  
 Agreement with Air France for linking up  
 Chinese and French services in Far East.  
 F8120/72/61.

**China Printing & Finishing Co.**

Imports of chlorate of soda into China.  
 F1858/1858/10.

**China Soap Co.**

Trade marks cases in Chinese courts.  
 F2079/F5836/F6219/1523/10.

**China Steam Navigation Co.**

Question of inviting Chinese interests to par-  
 ticipate in. F3751/F3385/F5873/1526/10.

**China Year Book.**

See PUBLICATIONS: CHINA.

**Chinese Bondholders Committee.**

See LOANS: CHINA.

**Chinese Bureau of Engraving and Printing.**

Claim of Messrs. J. Greig & Sons for perforating  
 machine supplied in 1922. F3173/78/10.

**Chinese Central Railways, Ltd.**

See RAILWAYS: CHINA.

**Chinese Eastern Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: MANCHURIA (NEW STATE).

**Chinese Engineering & Mining Company.**

Agreement with Lauchow Mining Co.  
 F76/76/10.

**Chinese Government Purchasing Commission.**

See INDEMNITY: CHINESE BOXER.

**Chinese International Famine Relief Commission.**

1934 Report of. F5156/5156/10.

**Chinese Seamen's Union.**

See LABOUR: CHINA.

**Ching (Dynasty).**

History of:  
 — See PUBLICATIONS: MANCHURIA.

**Chini Turkistan Avasi (Paper).**

See PRESS: CHINA.

**Chinn, Oscar.**

Reference of Congo Basin Treaties to Law  
 Officers. J384/98/60.  
 Visit to Belgian Congo: fears of interference  
 by local authorities in view of action taken  
 by him in submitting a claim to Permanent  
 Court of International Justice.  
 C690/690/4.  
 Claim against Govt. of Belgian Congo in  
 respect of loss caused to his shipping busi-  
 ness by Belgian subsidy to State controlled  
 company: notes by F.O. legal adviser  
 on judgment of Permanent Court of Inter-  
 national Justice: copies of Pleadings, oral  
 statements and documents.  
 C1383/C5051/C5232/690/4.  
 Letter from MacGee Brothers (Contractors),  
 Ltd.: F.O. requested to deliver.  
 C772/690/4.

**Chin Shu-jen.**

Chinese personality. F1476/1476/10.

**Chin Shung.**

Character: custody of child of wife of deceased compatriot. K5768/5768/210 (file).

**Chinta Singh.**

Passport facilities. A934/91/51.

**Chinwala.**

See BAHMAN RASHID CHINWALA.

**Chin Wen-ai.**

Facilities in U.K. L1946/1946/405 (file).

**Chin Wing Sang.**

See SING, A. G. (& M.).

**Chin Yee Shung.**

See CHIN SHUNG.

**Chi Ping, s.s.**

Change of name of. F5817/73/10.

**Chipot.**

Commission rogatoire. F8475/8475/371 (file).

**Chipper, C., Lieut.-Col.**

Enquiry regarding Vice-Consul Webb.  
K13240/2121/217.

**Chiriboga, Angel Isaac.**

Personality (Ecuador). A3044/3044/54.

**Chiriboga, Alberto Larrea.**

See LARREA CHIRIBOGA, ALBERTO.

**Chiritch, Ireney, Dr.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R3747/3747/92.

**Chiritch, Stevan.**

Personality. R3747/3747/92.  
President of Yugoslav Chamber. R6371/219/92.

**Chisholm.**

Affairs of Koweit Oil Concession:  
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.

**Chisholm, A., Reverend.**

Of the Church of Scotland: views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute and Anglo-French proposals for settlement. J9876/1/1.  
Russian refugees in Manchukuo and drug traffic in that area. W6298/W7328/356/98.  
Sanctions question: F.O. interview.  
W8822/1209/98.

**Chisholm, H. F., Major.**

Defalcations (Cleveland): payment of claimants in respect of. K1189/1189/245 (file).

**Chiswell, S. C. V., Leading Aircraftman.**

Flight to Malta. W4728/749/50.

**Chi-tsai Hoo.**

See HOO CHI-TSAI.

**Chittenden, F. J.**

11th International Horticultural Congress.  
L5380/2438/405.

**Chi Tung Tobacco Co.**

Demand made by Mukden Chamber of Commerce for contribution towards air defence of Manchukuo. F3504/3504/10.  
Cigarette companies in Manchuria: difficulties of: proposed new factory at Newchwang: business tax question.  
F1130/F2483/F2485/F2650/F2653/  
F2710/F4229/F3397/F3202/F2997/  
F2855/F2850, &c./4/10.  
— F.O. conversation with Mr. A. Rose of British American Tobacco Co.  
F2596/F2604/4/10.  
Infringement of their trade mark in Manchuria.  
F2827/F4321/874/10.  
Commercial Settlement Leases in Mukden.  
F1799/68/10.  
Efforts to force registration of, as a Manchukuo company. F4577/F4691/F5491/4/10.

**Chitzes, J.**

Expulsion from Germany.  
R5303/5303/37 (file).

**Chiu Tsooming.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.  
Second Secretary at Chinese Legation, London.  
T4662/4662/383.  
Appointment as Chinese Consul in Cairo.  
J4052/13/16.

**Chiu Wa.**

Compassionate gratuity paid to.  
K12664/12664/210.

**Chivers, Laura E., Mrs. (formerly Schiffers).**

Difficulties in obtaining money from Germany awarded to her by German Govt. in respect of war losses: request for assistance of H.M.G.  
C7868/C8032/C8375/C8444/9/18.

**Chlapowski, Alfred.**

Polish Ambassador at Paris. C56/56/17.

**Chloe, s.s.**

Overloading. R3410/688/19.

**Chloride Electrical Storage Company, Ltd.**

Contract for supply to Finnish Govt. of submarine storage battery: order given to German firm. N4673/4673/56 (file).

**Chloros, G.**

Greek Minister of Justice.  
R1960/R2194/34/19.  
Greek Minister of Agriculture.  
R6280/R6160/34/19.

**Chlup, Rudolf (Professor).**

Parcel addressed to The King. T8403/54/379.

**Chmielnicka, Dworja.**

Palestinian visa deposit. T6133/10/378.

**Chmielowska, Sofia.**

Request for assistance from The King.  
T7155/7155/379.

**Cho, Joaquin.**

Arrest by Guatemalan authorities in disputed Guatemalan territory. A460/430/8.

**Choate, J. H.**

Personality (U.S.). A633/633/45.

**Chochnovski, Solomon.**

Deportation from Canada.  
T303/T2692/T3426/T5429/T6300/T8147/  
T7749/T8493/T8677/86/388.

**Chodacki, Marjan.**

Appointed Polish Chargé d'Affaires at Prague.  
R6518/233/12/R6568/749/12.

**Choisnel, A. E.**

Death certificate. L1134/L1630/53/409.

**Cholakoff, A.**

Bulgaro-Turkish commercial relations.  
R3151/2276/7.  
Position in Bulgaria.  
R3498/71/7/R3500/2276/7.

**Cholera.**

See DISEASES: CHOLERA.

**Cholerton.**

Press correspondent activities in Soviet Union.  
P4522/P4526/22/150.

**Chollier, W.**

Facilities in U.K. L6043/6043/405 (file).

**Chomakoff, Stoyan Petroff.**

Bulgarian Chargé d'Affaires at Washington.  
A634/A7460/634/45.

**Chomyszyn, Bishop.**

Personality (Poland). C86/86/55.



- Chorlton, A. E. N., M.P.**  
Abrogation of Congo Basin Treaties: difficulties.  
J7073/J9196/98/60.
- Chornay.**  
Facilities in U.K. L7633/7633/405 (file).
- Chosen Manchukuo Colonisation Co.**  
Formation of. F6042/882/10.
- Choumenkovitch, R.**  
Yugoslav Minister in Cairo: report on.  
J333/13/16.
- Chourine Moller (tug).**  
Change of name to: telegraphic expenses regarding. K1584/K6087/1584/210.
- Chovard, H.**  
Flight from Paris to Saigon and return.  
C6809/6809/17.
- Chow, P. T.**  
Chinese naval cadet in U.K.: training reports.  
F1042/F3667/F4803/2/10.
- \* **Chresta, F. J. M. T. (and family).**  
Release from Swiss nationality. T651/395/378.
- Christchurch (N.Z.): Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**  
Czechoslovak. T10017/10017/385 (file).  
Italian. T12561/523/385.
- Christensen, A.**  
Acting arrangements (Aalborg).  
K7712/7712/215.
- Christensen, A. C. Højberg.**  
Conferences of the World Federation of Educational Associations. L4577/1925/405.
- Christensen, C.**  
Destitute circumstances in Bulgaria: relief: nationality doubts: question of repatriation. K1433/1433/207 (file).  
— Appearance in Yugoslavia: relief.  
K4857/4857/292.
- Christensen, C. B., Pro-Consul.**  
Acting arrangements (Bergen).  
K5953/5953/230 (file).
- Christensen, J.**  
Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.
- Christensen, J. E.**  
Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.
- Christensen, L.**  
Danish Minister of Social Affairs: personality.  
N5747/126/15.
- Christensen, Lars.**  
Such is the Antarctic (book). L2740/896/405.  
Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.
- Christensen, Ludwig.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5498/54/379.
- Christensen, R.**  
Spanish life saving award. T13320/3653/372.
- Christensen, S.**  
Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.
- Christensen, Sigurd.**  
Appointed Danish Vice-Consul in London.  
T338/T1519/338/385.
- Christensen, V.**  
Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.
- Christenson, E. M.**  
Appointments in Shanghai police.  
F7426/165/10.
- Christ erlebt die Probleme der Welt, Ein.**  
Book by Gustav Adolf Gedat. C4386/55/18.
- Christian and Missionary Alliance, New York City.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5159/54/379.
- Christian Fellowship Centre.**  
Evacuation of missionaries from Ethiopia.  
J2746/1/1.
- Christiani, C.**  
Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Trinidad. T1270/340/385.
- Christiani, R.**  
Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.  
Construction of Storstrom Bridge in Denmark.  
N3849/3849/15.
- Christiansen, H.**  
Siamese political situation.  
F191/F2336/142/40.  
Report on Siamese affairs: views of Sir J. Crosby on. F1649/296/40.
- Christiansen, M. H.**  
Danish Consul-General at Bangkok: entry into India without necessary visa.  
T12325/225/378.
- Christie.**  
Proposed appointment as naval reporting officer at Haiphong. W8455/W10143/91/50.
- Christie, Capt.**  
Memo. on general situation in Germany: notes on social order, development of Nazi regime and problem of armaments.  
C891/111/18.
- Christie, Andrew.**  
Netherlands decoration. T14201/14201/372.
- Christie, David Alexander.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T15050/15050/388.
- Christie, E. M., Mrs.**  
Property in Great Britain owned by M. Chertkov. N3785/3785/38.  
Case of Finnish subject imprisoned in Soviet Union. N1300/1300/38.  
Famine relief work in Soviet Union.  
N2953/N3679/N3698/N6312/777/38.
- Christie, Gerald.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T6385/6385/388 (file).
- Christie, H.**  
Claim against Nicaraguan Govt. for compensation for maltreatment. A10899/824/8.
- Christie, J. (Eileen), Mrs.**  
Welfare in France. K12057/12057/217.
- Christie, John.**  
Glyndebourne Festival (Lewes).  
P345/345/150.
- Christie, Loring C.**  
Appointed Counsellor at Canadian Legation at Tokyo. T11561/4237/385.
- Christie, Mite.**  
Revocation of certificate of naturalisation.  
T1208/90/378.
- Christie, M. C., Miss.**  
Salary (Buenos Aires).  
K8499/K9998/K11292/782/202.
- Christie, R.**  
Compensation claim in respect of injuries received in Cuba. K988/988/214 (file).
- Christie, Sheila.**  
Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T14051/1094/383.
- Christie, T. L., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Haiphong). K13238/13238/217.
- Christie & Company.**  
Letter of request. T14937/14937/371.
- Christine Moller, s.s.**  
Detention of, by Japanese in Formosa.  
F5341/333/23.



**Christitch, Bocho.**

Yugoslav Minister at Athens: personality.  
R213/213/19.

**Christmas Trees.**

Order abolishing custom of Christmas trees in Italy.  
R7683/R7685/7683/22/R7822/280/22.  
— Decision to except German population of southern Tyrol from the ban.  
R7561/1281/22.

**Christoff, D.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R202/202/7.

**Christoff, T., Dr.**

Bulgarian Minister at Berlin. R2236/2236/7.  
Personality. R202/202/7.

**Christoff, Todor (and Mrs.).**

Case of.  
T2940/2940/378 (file)/T8328/492/384.

**Christoffersen, Leila.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5569/54/379.

**Christoforou, C.**

Deportation from Egypt. J2200/81/16.

**Christoph, Mary Gertrude.**

Passport facilities. T9100/T9394/1048/378.

**Christopher, A.**

Assault on by Cuban soldiers: circumstances.  
A7055/A7310/458/14.

**Christy, Victoria, Mrs.**

Welfare in Germany. K10959/10959/218 (file).

**\* Chrzanowska, Rose.**

British visa. T10914/T10915/11/378.

**Chtukin, A. (now Ananin, Mrs.), Miss.**

Permission to reside in U.K.  
T14003/14003/378.  
— Marriage to Mr. Varion Ananin.  
T15140/14003/378.

**Chuang Shou-fu.**

Scrolls sent for transmission to The King on occasion of Silver Jubilee.  
T10015/54/379.

**Chubar, V. Y.**

Member of Soviet Politburo.  
N747/54/38/N2369/6/38.

**Chu Chang-nien.**

Chinese Minister at Oslo. N109/109/30.

**Chu Cheng.**

Chinese personality. F1476/1476/10.

**Chu Chia-hua.**

Chinese personality. F1476/1476/10.

**Chudnovsky, M.**

Article on shooting of Admiral Kolchak and M. Pepelyaev. N558/558/38.

**Chudov, M. S.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Chulachakrabongs, Prince.**

See SIAM: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Chulin Wang.**

See WANG CHU-LIN.

**Chu Ma Tsai Ka Erh.**

Tibetan travel pass for. F5819/12/10.

**Chung Fu Joint Mining Administration.**

Agreement with Peking Syndicate, Ltd.: amendments. F406/139/10.  
— relationship with Tao Chung Railway.  
F4467/139/10.  
— See also PEKING SYNDICATE.

**Chungking.**

Consular quarterly political reports.  
F612/F2846/F7133/298/10.  
— Half-yearly report.  
F3591/F7421/298/10.  
Situation: retention of British gunboats at.  
F302/19/10.  
Japanese military activity at. F7133/298/10.

**Chungking: British Consulate-General.**

Marriage warrant. T1021/1021/376.  
Accounts. K2887/2887/210 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers.  
K2043/171/250.  
Assumption of charge by Consul Davidson.  
K375/375/210 (file).  
Safe and drawer keys at post.  
Y518/Y519/30/650.  
Movements of prices (Form A. 34).  
K8878/1/250.  
Vice-Consul Price in charge.  
K10672/K10673/206/210.  
Consul E. W. P. Mills in charge.  
K14073/K14074/206/210.  
Consular launch: upkeep expenses: repairs.  
K492/492/210 (file).  
Temporary clerical assistance.  
K2526/2526/210.  
District. K5866/K6041/K7031/3630/210.  
Excess expenditure on contingencies.  
K7828/6490/210.  
Representation allowance of Consul Davidson: doyenship of Consular Corps.  
K7356/7356/210.  
Native staff. K10637/10637/210.  
Retirement of gateman: gratuity: appointment of successor: native staff: changes following. K7029/7029/210 (file).  
Summer quarters for H.M. Consul-General: rent. K13097/13097/210 (file).

**Chung Sui Ong.**

London University matriculation examination.  
L103/26/405.

**Chung Tat-kun.**

Compassionate gratuity paid to.  
K12664/12664/210.

**Chunhow H. Pao.**

See PAO, CHUNHOW, H.

**Chuni Lal.**

Kidnapped Hindu child from Bannu City.  
N5307/N5427/N6024/N6022/122/97.

**Chu pei-te.**

Chinese personality. F1476/1476/10.

**Church, A. G., Major.**

Situation in Memel. N5361/19/59.

**Churches and Chapels.**

See also RELIGION.  
CHAPLAINS.

**Churches and Chapels, Belgium.**

Anti-British demonstrations against Church of Resurrection at Brussels: tearing down of Union Jack by Belgian students: incident arising out of application of sanctions to Italy. C8121/C7858/C8236/4742/4.

**Churches and Chapels: Chile.**

Anglican Churches: precarious financial position: suggested management &c. from Great Britain: chaplaincy.  
K9564/9564/235 (file).

**Churches and Chapels: China.**

St. Paul's Church, Kiukiang: trust fund held by Hankow Consulate-General.  
K1008/1008/210.

**Churches and Chapels: Egypt.**

Acquisition of plot of land by Church of Scotland for Chaplain's residence: thanks for action of Sir P. Loraine. J1417/1417/16.  
St. Mark's Church, Alexandria: acceptance by Registrar-General of Marriage returns from. T15158/15158/376.

**Churches and Chapels: Germany.**

Liquidation of church property of Irish Presbyterian Mission in Hamburg: financial compensation. C4669/4669/18 (file).

Records of the former Anglican Church in Dresden: retention by the Chaplain of the American Church at Dresden.

L1817/159/402.

English Church in Berlin: suggestion that Prussian State Govt. should be approached with proposal that Church be handed over to H.M.G.: objections of F.O.

C2847/2847/18.

**Churches and Chapels: Great Britain.**

Willesden branch of Presbyterian Church: resolution regarding enquiry into private manufacture of arms. W1384/8/98.

**Churches and Chapels: Iraq.**

Proposed Church for British Community in Bagdad: site: lease: details of arrangements: building of. K1451/1451/293 (file).

**Churches and Chapels: Mexico.**

Nationalisation of Church property:

— See also RELIGION: MEXICO.

Report on Churches and Chapels and facilities at, for foreign worshippers in Mexico.

A3297/363/26.

British Church property in Mexico and position as regards appropriation under Mexican law. (P.Q.). A2319/659/26.

**Churches and Chapels: Netherlands.**

Ownership of Church Plate formerly at The Hague. L250/250/405 (file).

**\* Churches and Chapels: Peru.**

Anglican Church at Lima: precarious financial position: suggested management from Great Britain: chaplaincy.

K9564/9564/235 (file).

**Churches and Chapels: Roumania.**

Russian Church in Bucharest: surrender to Roumania by Soviet Govt. N1043/160/38.

**Churches and Chapels: Soviet Union.**

Proposed establishment of American Church in Moscow: views of Mr. Lewis, European Representative of Baptist Church in United States. N1333/N4385/43/38.

Difficulties which may arise from joint control of British and American Churches.

N5083/43/38.

English Church in Moscow: proposed demolition. L4037/4037/405 (file).

English Church in Moscow: proposed demolition: enquiry by Bishop of Fulham as to possibility of purchase: maintenance by Bishop of Fulham if ownership is recognised by Soviet Govt.: suggested use of Chaplain's house to accommodate staff of British Embassy.

N3848/N4385/N4826/N5294/  
N5083/N6353/43/38.

English Church in Moscow: renewal of lease of site by Finnish Govt. pending construction of new Legation building.

N6040/43/38.

French Catholic Church in Moscow: details of affairs. N5294/43/38.

Closing of Roman Catholic Church of St. Stanislas at Leningrad. N6036/43/38.

**Churches and Chapels: Tunis.**

St. Georges Church and Cemetery at Tunis: appointment of new trustee: selection of woman. K4032/4032/217.

**Churches and Chapels: Uruguay.**

Anglican Church at Montevideo: title to new site: building of new church: ceremony at laying of foundation stone.

K1570/1570/246 (file).

**Churches and Chapels: Venezuela.**

Church property belonging to Society for Propagation of the Gospel: sale arrangements: F.O. refuse to allow H.M. Consul to accept Power of Attorney to handle matter.

K4945/4945/247 (file).

**Churchill, E. Bailey, Miss (and J.).**

Mental condition: question of passport facilities.

K2759/2759/228.

**Churchill, Edward Spencer, Lady.**

French and United States decorations.

T10110/T5600/210/372/

T12001/12001/372.

**Churchill, G. P., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K401/2/286.

Rent allowance (Algiers): furniture storage and insurance charges. K1491/1491/217.

Leave. K6183/6183/217 (file).

Position under 1935 Superannuation Act.

K9770/7943/250.

**Churchill, W. A.**

In charge (Algiers): signature.

K9520/K11501/6183/217.

**Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon.**

Col. de Gelder's critical study of certain passages of book on Marlborough.

L7150/314/405.

German Press attacks on.

C7267/C7397/1697/18.

German Press comment on House of Commons speech regarding German re-armament.

C7262/1697/18.

Alleged disparaging references to Herr Hitler in article in Strand Magazine.

C7385/C7371/C7408/C7310/3610/18.

Views on Ethiopian-Italian dispute: action to be taken by H.M.G.: conversation with Sir S. Hoare and Mr. A. Eden. J3962/1/1.

Notes on strength and training organisation of German Air Force. C8334/C8332/55/18.

**Church Missionary Society.**

Jubilee Greetings to The King. T5600/54/379.

Renaming of their schools in Persia.

E948/948/34.

**Church Mission to the Jews.**

Protection of missionaries in Ethiopia during Italo-Ethiopian dispute: payment for road passes.

J2742/2742/1/J2746/1/1

J3054/J4300/J4752/2742/1.

— Views on position of missionaries if Italy conquered Ethiopia. J5854/2742/1.

**Church of England Council on Foreign Relations.**

Resolution regarding Assyrians in Iraq.

E1373/E1402/2/93.

**Church of Scotland.**

Acquisition of land in Cairo for chaplain's residence: thanks for action taken by Sir P. Loraine. J1417/1417/16.

Views on Anglo-French proposals for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J9513/J9876/1/1.

**Churtchin, Djoka and Milan, Dr.**

Personalities (Yugoslavia). R3747/3747/92.

**Chusan, s.s.**

Rescue of crew by s.s. Yusho Maru.

T3801/3801/372 (file).



**Chutskaeu, S. E., Chuvyrin, M. E., and Chuzhin, Y. E.**  
Personalities (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Chvalkovsky, F.**  
Czechoslovak Minister at Rome.  
R1526/598/22.  
Views on general situation in Italy.  
J9757/J9221/1/1.  
Personality. R542/542/12.

**Chvesin, T. S.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Chylinski, Konstanty.**  
Ministry of Public Cults and Public Instruction, Poland. C7074/87/55.  
Hungarian decoration. C7793/3742/55.

**Ciano, Galeazzo, Count.**  
Italian Minister of Press and Propaganda.  
R4099/4099/22/R4070/280/22.  
Military service in East Africa.  
R5174/5174/22.  
Appointment as Member of Fascist Grand Council. R7726/R7824/280/22.  
Unpopularity of: unauthorised bombing of Adowa against advice of General De Bono.  
J6855/1/1.

**Cicala, H.M.S.**  
Incident in Yellow River:  
— See PIRACY: CHINA.

**Cicconardi, V.**  
Italian Minister in Persia: report on.  
E1476/1476/34.  
Appointment as Italian Minister at Tallinn.  
N5884/554/59/R4800/4099/22.

**Cicconi, Lamberto, Dr.**  
Appointed acting Italian Consul at Port-of-Spain. T3672/T8074/3672/385.

**Cicognoni, G., Mgr.**  
Papal Nuncio to Peru: personality.  
A1615/1615/35.

**Cid, J. M.**  
Spanish Minister of Public Works.  
W846/18/41.  
Personality. W670/670/41.

**Cielens, F.**  
Personality (Latvia). N1721/1721/59.

**Cienfuegos: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Charge of post. K6463/6463/214.  
Inspection report. K5349/5349/214.  
Refund of fee overcharge. K13676/13676/214.

**Cienfuegos y Carnus, Adolfo.**  
Mexican Ambassador to Chile: personality.  
A1619/197/9.

**Cigarettes.**  
See TOBACCO.

**Cignolini, F.**  
Fascist leader in Alexandria. J4305/4305/16.  
Personality. E725/725/16.

**Cihoski, General.**  
Trial of, in Bucharest in connexion with orders placed by Roumanian Govt. with Skoda works. R4674/972/37.

**Cilias, J.**  
Circumstances in Greece.  
K4072/4072/219 (file).

**Cima, Iride.**  
Admission into U.K. T7275/T9761/328/378.

**Cimino, Carlo.**  
Appointed Italian Vice-Consul at Ottawa.  
T8848/T10619/T12903/  
T12738/3334/385.

**Cimino, H. G. (and family).**  
Repatriation debt. K882/882/299 (file).

**Cimmaruta, Capt.**  
Incident in connexion with work of Ethiopian-Somaliland Boundary Commission at Walwal. J75/1/1.

**Cincar-Markovitch.**  
See MARKOVITCH, CINCAR-.

**Cincinnati: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Death of Vice-Consul Macleod: successor: closure of post.  
K1363/1363/245 (file)/K539/539/245.

**Cincinnati (Society of the) (Virginia).**  
Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T5833/T6273/54/379.

**Cinematograph.**  
See also INTERNATIONAL SYNDICATE FOR THE REGENERATION OF THE SCREEN.  
TREATIES: GUATEMALA AND SPAIN.  
Proposed presentation to The King of demonstration of lantern slides and films of United States National Geographical Society's Yukon expedition:  
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.  
Medal awarded to Institute of Amateur Cinematographers of Burley House, London, by Venice Biennial International Cinematographic Art Exhibition.  
L7436/7436/405 (file).  
Priority of rights to film titles: proposals for international agreement on question: negotiations: British views.  
P1104/P1274/1104/150.  
Importance of the cinema as a method of propaganda (United States Press).  
P1924/5/150.  
Proposals for an International Film Chamber among European producers: views on: British participation: developments.  
P2534/P2698/P3239/456/150.  
The March of Time, a kind of pictorial journalism in news-reel form issued by the United States newspaper Time: particulars regarding: arrangements for distribution abroad. P2486/2486/150/P2447/102/150.  
History of the British cinematograph companies for a history of cinematography in Europe: inquiry by Mr. C. Vincent.  
P2337/2337/150.  
Cinematograph Customs Convention: working of: report. P721/456/150.  
Proposed international committee to study the relationship of broadcasting, television and films. P721/456/150.  
Legislation in various countries giving effect to Educational Films Convention.  
W939/939/98 (file).  
Reciprocal exemption from customs duty of educational films imported into Dominions from Great Britain and vice versa.  
W7230/939/98.  
Convention to facilitate international circulation of films of educational character:  
— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.  
Need for international standards of film censorship: views of Mr. J. Williamson Jones.  
W5888/5888/98.  
Recreational aspect of the cinematograph and organisation of cinematographic performances specially intended for children: League of Nations questionnaire to Govts.  
W10221/26/98.  
Alleged banning, in Cyprus, of film showing King George of Greece arriving at Athens.  
R7787/46/19.



**Cinematograph** (continued).

Question whether H.M.G. should afford assistance in foreign countries to British subsidiaries of Film Companies under foreign control: such action dependent upon origin and nature of films distributed in country in question: action taken in various cases.  
N4728/N5857/N6262/165/59.

Taking of films in Ethiopia by British Movietone, Ltd.: facilities for transport across Sudan to Great Britain.

J4584/J7684/J7720/3735/66.

Desire of British Paramount News to send camera man to take pictures of Italian operations in Ethiopia: attitude of H.M.G.: project discouraged.

J5778/J5810/J5913/3735/66.

Facilities for cameramen to take aerial films of operations in Ethiopia: Italian objections: F.O. conversation with member of Italian Embassy. J5843/J7720/3735/66.

Desire of British Paramount News to film H.M. ships off Alexandria: attitude of Admiralty and F.O. J5935/5935/16.

Film "Forty Days on Musa Beg" (Armenian atrocities): Turkish Govt. request H.M.G. to prevent exhibition in U.K. or United States: F.O. conversation with Turkish Ambassador.

E4909/E5667/E6211/E7123/  
E7459/1355/44.

— Turkish Press comment. E7518/1355/44.

Italian request for suppression of certain films in Gibraltar which are alleged to be offensive to Italian prestige.

R4706/4706/22 (file).

Film of the evacuation of Istanbul by the Entente forces: Turkish enquiry.

L5284/5284/405 (file).

Permission for the Universum Film Co. to take photographs on Tristan da Cunha or the Falkland Islands. L5002/5002/405 (file).

Films taken by Belgian scholars whilst on visits to U.K.: showing at Brussels: proposed purchase by British interests for cultural propaganda use: position: use in France: film taken by British schoolboys in Belgium: use and proposed purchase.

P249/249/150/P456/456/150/  
P443/P444/P685/P828/P1410/  
P1599/P2124/P2675/249/150.

Proposed film of campaign of Lawrence of Arabia: question of F.O. approval.

E4430/E5272/3180/65 (file).

Film "Abdul Hamid": political aspect of F.O. minute (Mr. Helm). E1355/1355/44.

Suggestion of the Royal Geographical Society respecting development of films of British expeditions in England and their submission for censorship to the High Commissioner for India. L3776/3015/405.

\* **Cinematograph (International Educational Cinematographic Institute).**

International Educational Cinematographic Institute: appointment to Governing Body of successor to H. E. M. Rocco.

W9647/939/98.

**Cinematograph: Afghanistan.**

Proposed establishment of permanent cinema in Kabul: disapproval of priests.

N5020/89/97.

**Cinematograph: Argentina.**

Exhibition of Silver Jubilee film in Argentina: arrangements: report.

P996/P1170/P1379/731/150/P2107/1/150.

**Cinematograph: Argentina** (continued).

Popularising of British films in Argentina: work of British Film Distributors: visit by Messrs. Bleye & Masseti to U.K.

P2107/1/150.

Negotiations for distribution of Gaumont British films in Argentina: visit of Mr. J. Campbell to Buenos Aires: position.

P743/743/150.

**Cinematograph: Austria.**

Showing of British educational films: enquiries regarding loan of.

P3383/870/150/P3588/1850/150/P4184/  
P4392/4184/150.

Difficulties of A.T.P. Film Co. in Austria in connexion with production of an English film on the life of Mozart. R2810/2810/3.

Exhibition of a film in Vienna entitled "Bengali": objections of Govt. of India.

R2103/R2618/2103/3.

**Cinematograph: Belgium.**

Exhibition of British films, and information regarding British industry for Belgian Press: arrangements for the supply of material to Brussels Embassy: film exhibition reports. P83/83/150 (file).

Request for loan of a film on the Battle of Jutland, for the Université Cinégraphique Belge: particulars of material available on British naval operations.

P2563/P3110/P3492/P3717/83/150.

Exhibition of British films on Royal Silver Jubilee: arrangements. P1336/83/150.

Exhibition of British films at the Brussels Exhibition: arrangements: co-operation in an International Film Festival: details: Film Festival awards.

P2077/P2474/P2574/P2627/P2707/  
P3819/P4024/P4031/135/150.

Govt. insistence that "doubling" of films for Belgian market must be undertaken in Belgium: protest by Federation of British Industries. C1349/1349/4 (file).

**Cinematograph: Bulgaria.**

Use of cinema films for educational purposes: inquiry regarding British films available.

P3626/3626/150.

**Cinematograph: Canada.**

Film rentals on foreign films. T8397/439/384.

**Cinematograph: Chile.**

Exhibition of British films: position of newsreels and need for extension of use of.

P3068/3068/150.

Supply of British films for showing in Chile: prospects for a British news reel.

P506/506/150.

**Cinematograph: China.**

Exhibition in Peking of German film "Hitler-jünge Quex": propaganda.

C3315/487/18.

Showing of Silver Jubilee film, Royal Cavalcade, at Shanghai: arrangements: question of official patronage for: performance reports.

P1188/P1314/P1315/P2141/731/150.

Film censorship law: revision of enforcement rules: effect on British interests.

F2558/2558/10 (file).

— P.Q.: censorship fees. F3692/2558/10.

Efforts of Indian merchants in China to secure ban on "Clive of India" film: H.M.G. not to approach Chinese Govt.

F4143/F4362/F4363/2558/10.

Banning of film of "Silver Jubilee" by Canton Govt. F4584/F4608/2558/10.

**Cinematograph: China** (continued).

Treatment of foreign films by Chinese Govt.: complaints: fees question, &c.

F3469/F4266/2558/10.

Future of industry: discussions at National Motion Picture Conference at Shanghai: Press report on. F4473/2558/10.

**Cinematograph: Cuba.**

Request for British educational films for Cuba. P4600/4600/150.

**Cinematograph: Denmark.**

Provision of British travel films for: proposals. P2374/P2767/P2999/P4260/487/150. Showing of British films: reports.

P487/487/150.

**Cinematograph: Egypt.**

Report on film distribution industry and cinema ownerships in Egypt: activities of Société Oriental de Publicité, Messrs. Rasey Bros., and Mr. T. Shafto: position of British films. P603/603/150.

Customs treatment of cinematograph films.

J2053/24/16.

Increase in duties on films. J1254/24/16.

**Cinematograph: Estonia.**

Distribution of films by Columbia Pictures, Ltd.: difficulties regarding payment: request for assistance of H.M.G.: instructions issued to H.M. Representative at Tallinn: action dependent on origin of films distributed. N5673/N5857/N6262/165/59.

Incident at the showing of an Italian film in Estonia. J7551/1/1.

**Cinematograph: France.**

Arrangements for showing of British Silver Jubilee film, Royal Cavalcade: support of British Embassy for.

P731/P907/P1377/P1381/P1433/P1486/731/150.

Proposed new law governing the operation of the cinematograph industry: provisions regarding foreign films. P3498/825/150.

Opening for the exhibition of British films at Strasbourg. P2382/2382/150.

Fire at a cinematograph exhibition at Perpignan: report for Home Office.

L168/168/405 (file).

**Cinematograph: France (Colonies).**

Text of decree regarding control of film industry in certain colonies. C5445/5445/17.

**Cinematograph: Germany.**

International Film Congress, Berlin, 1935:

— See CONFERENCES: GERMANY.

Opening of an official film archives.

P860/860/150.

Government interest in film production.

P860/860/150.

Formation of a government department for educational films: desire for co-operation with British similar department or institutions: negotiations.

P2060/P2240/P2530/P2531/2060/150.

Exhibition of foreign films in Germany: extension of period of validity of existing regulations. P2276/2276/150.

Report on film industry for 1933 and 1934.

P861/860/150.

Action to be taken against persons who indulge in hostile demonstrations against officially sanctioned films. C5338/111/18.

Amendment to Cinematograph Law empowering Minister of Propaganda to override Film Censor Office and to forbid any film in public interest. C5274/5274/18.

**Cinematograph: Germany** (continued).

Film "Triumph des Willens" showing some of the more salient features of Nazi party meeting at Nuremberg in 1934: suggestions for exhibition in Great Britain.

C2842/2842/18 (file).

Banning of British film "The Dictator" on ground that three Jews had taken part in production: inability of H.M.G. to intervene. C1698/1698/18 (file).

German film of life of Queen Victoria: action taken by Dr. Goebbels to ensure that none of the words was offensive to British public opinion. C8095/1697/18.

**Cinematograph: Great Britain.**

British films abroad:

— See also other country sub-heads.

Material for reply to any protest which might be made by Soviet Ambassador with regard to production of films of anti-Soviet character. N559/17/38.

Gift to the F.O. of news reels of the visit of Sir J. Simon and Mr. A. Eden to Berlin: disposal of. P2297/2297/150.

Gift to the Legion of news reel of visit by members of the British Legion to Berlin.

P2860/P2998/2297/150.

Belgian request for film showing the mechanisation of the British Army: inability to supply. P4073/83/150.

List of British films which obtained prizes at the International Film Festival at Brussels.

P4024/P4031/135/150.

Silver Jubilee film Royal Cavalcade: F.O. views on suitability for showing abroad: question of official patronage for.

P1188/731/150.

Silver Jubilee film, Royal Cavalcade: investigation of possibilities of arranging Spanish and Portuguese versions for use in South America: estimated costs: exhibition facilities at Quito and Lima: negotiations.

P1928/P1996/P2128/P2130/P2204/P2331/P2645/P2964/401/150.

Silver Jubilee film: particulars regarding proposals for use abroad.

P1044/P1045/P1377/731/150.

— See also other country sub-heads of CINEMATOGRAPH.

Vulgarisation of English dialect in British films: views on practice. P309/222/150.

Requests by Milwaukee Public Museum and St. Paul Institute for gifts of British educational films. P3837/P4048/222/150.

Review of British films and progress of the industry in U.K., in the Uruguayan Press: supply of material for: arrangements.

P237/237/150 (file).

Exhibition of film "Triumph of Will" in London by German Nazi Party Organisation. C7756/487/18.

Banning of film depicting Nazism and struggles in Germany since end of war (Thälmann film). C2001/1698/18.

Powers of bodies authorised to censor films: independent of Govt. control: F.O. notes on protests made by German Embassy in London. C2298/1698/18.

Fees charged for examination of films by Board of Censors: information for Peking. F4266/2558/10.

Censorship of films: Iraqi enquiry.

L5118/5118/405.



**Cinematograph: Great Britain (continued).**

Exhibition of film "The Night is Young" portraying late Emperor Francis Joseph of Austria and son: protest by Mr. A. H. Beagin. R4231/4231/3.

Laws for protection of industry: Spanish enquiry. L6134/6134/405 (file).

Legislation: censorship &c.: Brazilian enquiry.

L7843/7843/405 (file).

Restrictions on import of films from Italy: enquiry by French Embassy in London.

J8353/5499/1.

Complaint against Ethiopian propaganda in news film in U.K. J3638/1/1.

Import of new Soviet film "Chapaev" into U.K. L401/401/405 (file).

Facilities for Miss Barclay Smith for temporary importation of a film into U.K.

L451/451/405 (file).

**Cinematograph: Great Britain (British Film Institute).**

Activities. P721/P1431/456/150.

Representation of British Council for Relations with Other Countries, on. P1815/456/150.

Monthly Bulletin, and, Monthly News Letter of: copies. P722/456/150.

Second Annual Report for year ended June 30th, 1935. P3439/456/150.

Supply of information to. N2608/357/38.

Operation of Film Library: F.O. to be kept informed of cultural films available.

P4171/456/150.

Application for further grant from Cinematograph Fund, made to Privy Council, with report of activities and copies of publications: F.O. support for. P4171/456/150.

**Cinematograph: Hungary.**

Sound film regulations: language and censorship rules: provisions. P3113/3113/150

**Cinematograph: Indies (Netherlands East).**

Request for educational films of Great Britain: position. P1673/1673/150.

**Cinematograph: Italy.**

Venice Film Festival, August, 1935:

— See EXHIBITIONS: ITALY.

Reduction of import quota for United States films, and cancellation of importation of all other foreign films: position of British films. P3670/456/150/P4110/4110/150.

**Cinematograph: Japan.**

Exhibition of patriotic propaganda film in Kobe. F36/36/23.

— Of naval propaganda film.

F4331/1094/23.

**Cinematograph: Morocco (Tangier).**

Exhibition of British films: proposals regarding.

P1504/P1644/1504/150.

**Cinematograph: Netherlands.**

British educational films for: enquiry.

P4090/4090/150.

**Cinematograph: Norway.**

Provision of British films for exhibition: position. P3421/3421/150 (file).

**Cinematograph: Poland.**

Supply of British equipment for sub-standard films. P50/50/150.

**Cinematograph: Portugal.**

Showing of topical news reels on England in Portugal: views on, and proposals for, improvement. P4514/4514/150.

Distribution of English news films in Portugal. W9623/1874/36.

**Cinematograph: Siam.**

Army propaganda film. F3783/21/40.

**Cinematograph: Soviet Union.**

Film productions of an anti-British character.

N559/17/38.

Training of film producers in institutions established in Moscow: request by Motion Picture Society of India for information.

N357/N2608/357/38.

**Cinematograph: Spain.**

Fire at cinematograph exhibition at Calacerte, Ternel: Home Office inquiry.

L399/L1794/168/405.

**Cinematograph: Switzerland.**

Showing of films on Australia at Berne: supply arrangements: return.

P156/P236/P1172/P1931/P2046/156/150.

Proposed loan of films to Association of Students at Zurich College: position.

P1209/156/150.

Suggestion for showing of new British films: views. P1607/156/150.

**Cinematograph: Turkey.**

Ban on film "House of Rothschild" as Jewish propaganda. E2195/2195/44.

Showing of film of British steel works in Turkey: good effect of, on British interests. E7192/7192/44.

**Cinematograph: United States.**

Activities of the British Film Society of America to assist and report on British productions in the United States: change of title to British Film Committee: assistance of the Federation of British Industries for: reports. P1223/P1321/222/150.

Formation of a Film Library as part of the Museum of Modern Art, New York: request for copies of British films for: negotiations.

P2472/P2625/P2997/P3848/P4283/P4320/P4427/P4447/456/150.

Position of British films under United States Cinematograph Code: visit by Mr. M. Quigley and Governor Carl Milliken to U.K. to explain position to producers: reports: hospitality for.

P1358/P1501/222/150.

United States film productions on British colonial and imperialistic subjects: views on reasons for such pro-British sentiment, and likelihood of continuation: box-office appeal of. P1273/P2547/P2789/1273/150.

Glorification of British colonial domination in recent United States films dealing with India: protest in United States Press.

P763/222/150.

Bengal Lancer: foreign reaction to as British imperial propaganda from United States sources. P1273/1273/150.

United States comments on British film Brown on Resolution (Born to Glory).

P3930/222/150.

News reels by Pathé on the Italo-Ethiopian dispute and League of Nations: anti-British tone: representations to London office. P3147/2896/150.

Details regarding film Are we Civilised?

P1400/1400/150.

India Speaks: objections by Govt. of India to showing in United States: representations to United States Govt. against exhibition of this type of film: position.

A2766/A4577/A4920/A5624/A7463/A8636/2766/45.

**Cinematograph: United States (continued).**

Production of a film on India by Mr. P. L. Hoefler: position: report on The Voice of India: extent of influence which can be brought by H.M. Representatives on producers: position of Los Angeles Consulate in this connexion.

A2882/A8636/A9263/A10393/2766/45.  
Attitude of Roosevelt Administration towards film industry and proposed action towards freedom of industry. P224/P934/222/150.  
Introduction of legislation to prohibit "blind" and "block" booking of cinematograph films: text of bill. A2854/2854/45.

Liaison between United States film industry and H.M. Representatives in United States: usual procedure. A4557/2766/45.

**Cingalese Prince, s.s.**

Agreement. K7551/7551/285 (file).

**Cinamond, G. U., Miss.**

Salary (Bilbao). K1145/1145/241.

**Cintolesi, Mario.**

Personality. A10032/1488/9.

**Ciotori, D. N.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54 379.

**Ciphers.**

See CODES AND CYPHERS.

**Cippico, Antonio, Count.**

Death, condolences from University College, London, to Italian Govt.  
P831/PI574/831/150.

**Ciraolo.**

Candidate for Presidency of Nansen International Office. W6930/356/98.

**Circle of State Librarians.**

See LIBRARIES.

**Circolo Italo-Britannico (Naples).**

Particulars regarding. P404/317/150.

**Circuitt, M. J., Mrs.**

Arrest at Cannes: difficulties with Police: complaint against Vice-Consul Taylor.  
K8543/8543/217.

**Circulars.**

Visa warning circulars: filing and indexing at British posts abroad: new proposals regarding. K4442/596/289.

Supply of circulars relating to passports and visas to Dominions Office. T907/907/384.

Supply of Passport and Home Office warning circulars to H.M. Consulate-General at Lourenço Marques. T10776/907/384.

Supply to British Dominions diplomatic and consular representatives in foreign countries of circulars relating to passport and visa matters: revised arrangements: position at Lourenço Marques.

T8610/T8265/T7289/907/384.

Existing practice whereby British Dominions are supplied automatically with various circulars periodically issued by Foreign Office, Passport Office, Passport Control Department and Home Office: (F.O. memo.).  
T8611/907/384.

**Circulars: F.O.**

Lists of circulars issued to H.M. Consular Officers. L48/48/405 (file).

Applicability of F.O. circulars to Katmandu, Nepal. L7473/48/405.

Reference table to enable circular instructions to be referred to the appropriate paragraph of General Consular Instructions.

K1372/1372/250.

Compilation by Consul Brickell (New York) of index to circulars. K10918/1372/250.

**Ciriaci, P., Mgr.**

Papal representative in Lisbon.

W3643/6343/36.

Personality. R272/272/22.

**Cismon.**

See VECCHI DI VAL DE CISMON.

**Cisneros, s.s.**

Agreement. K7349/7349/285 (file).

**Citrine, Walter, Sir.**

Visit to Soviet Union. N5626/5626/38.

Lectures in United States. P1498/302/150.

Suggested visit of German industrial experts to U.K. to study British methods for dealing with industrial disputes and industrial welfare: anti-German attitude of British trades unions. C7951/7612/18.

Protest against Anglo-German football match.

C7757/C7975/7175/18.

**Citroën, André.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.

**Citta di Siracusa (Italian warship).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

**City of Cambridge, s.s.**

Wreck of, on Pratas Reef: salvage dispute.

F3409/3409/23 (file).

Services rendered by Japanese fishermen to.

T6887/6887/372 (file).

**City of Eastbourne, s.s.**

Agreement. K3668/3668/285.

**City of Las Palmas Water and Power Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Las Palmas Municipality.

W5383/5383/41.

**Ciudad Bolivar: British Vice-Consulate.**

Inspection report: office allowance: Govt. property: supply of copy of Merchant Shipping Act. K3628/K6414/2877/247.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7259/7259/247 (file).

**Ciuntu, E.**

Roumanian Minister at Moscow: report.

N306/306/38.

**Ciurlionis, S.**

Personality (Lithuania). N2094/1452/59.

**Civica, Annie, Mrs.**

Application for British naturalisation.

T13227/T14273/T15090/1048/378.

**Civil Service Benevolent Fund.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**Civil Service Insurance Society.**

See INSURANCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Civil Services.**

See Subhead ADMINISTRATION of country concerned.

**Civil Service Sports Society.**

Deductions from salaries of British Consular Officers in respect of subscriptions.

K1730/1730/250.

**Civitella Cesi, Prince of.**

Marriage to Infanta Beatrice of Spain:

— See SPAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Cizar, Theodor Alexandru, Archbishop.**

Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.

**"C.L.", s.s.**

Seizure of:

— See CLAIMS v. GUATEMALA.

**Claffey, John F.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Bradford. T12335/12335/385 (file).

**Clague.**

Burma-Yunnan frontier commission.

F185/F546/F791/F684/F2068/51/10.

— Title of. F6484/51/10.

— Credentials. F6058/F6916/51/10.



**Claims.**

See also COMPENSATION.

DEBTS.

REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

Claims in respect of expenses incurred by Govt. in searching for lost aviators:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.

Settlement of tribal claims on Ethiopia-British Somaliland frontier:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SOMALILAND, BRITISH).

Jurisdiction of Italian Courts over Admiralty in respect of claims for compensation arising out of collision between H.M.S. Glorious and s.s. Florida:

— See COLLISIONS.

Claims between Great Britain and Soviet Union:

— See CLAIMS V. SOVIET UNION.

Claims between France and Soviet Union:

— See CLAIMS V. SOVIET UNION.

Claims between Soviet Union and United States:

— See CLAIMS V. SOVIET UNION.

Claims between Mexico and United States:

— See CLAIMS V. MEXICO.

Swiss claims against U.K., France, Italy and Germany in connexion with the war:

— See COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

Turco-Yugoslav agreement for settlement of claims:

— See CLAIMS V. TURKEY.

In respect of debts owing by foreign diplomatic and consular officers to private individuals:

— See DEBTS.

Of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey:

— See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

F.O. minutes respecting difficulty of obtaining settlement of claims arising out of civil disturbances in foreign countries.

W1270/342/41.

Claims by and against U.K. from 1885 onwards: memo. for Prof. Borchard.

L742/742/402 (file).

Intervention by H.M.G. on behalf of shareholders in foreign companies in extremis: F.O. minutes. R178/178/21 (file).

Right of H.M.G. to claim on behalf of a foreign employee in Legation or Consulate: case of claims against China for losses in Sinkiang: F.O. legal minute on general question. F3571/14/10.

Of H.M.G. against bankrupt owner of s.s. Iphigenia and s.s. Aspasia in connexion with certain fees: procedure.

K9072/9072/219.

Claim of H.M.G. against Messrs. Cotterell and Greig, Ltd.: Treasury enquiry regarding final liquidation. E3225/3225/93.

Of Surplus Stores and Liquidation Department (Treasury) against the Banque Generale (France): position.

C7929/C8510/7929/17.

Claims of H.M.G. against assets of former Russian banks in Great Britain: United States request for information as to litigation pending or contemplated in British Courts to enforce claims: reply.

N587/N1251/N3306/1/38.

— See further under CLAIMS V. SOVIET UNION (BRITISH CLAIMS).

Claim against foreign government in respect of property lying in certain territory not invalidated by sale or cession of that territory to another government. N2819/2819/38.

**Claims (continued).**

Of former officials of Saar Governing Commission against League of Nations in respect of loss of pension rights and employment: dismissed from Saar Administration following plebiscite in favour of German Govt.

C6287/C6663/C8040/C8114/C8312/C8393/1/18.

H.M.G. unable to make representations on behalf of claimant against foreign government unless person is British subject at time of representations and was British subject when claim arose. W5716/4595/43.

Case of British Company taking over claim of French citizen: question of assistance of H.M. Govt.:

— See CLAIMS V. BRAZIL.

Claim of Messrs. Arcos against London and Northern Trading Company: report on court proceedings: question of right of Soviet Union authorities to claim cost of storage of rejected timber in Soviet storage yards. N732/732/38 (file).

**Claims v. Abyssinia.**

See CLAIMS V. ETHIOPIA.

**Claims v. Afghanistan.**

Claims of certain British firms in respect of purchase of Persian lamb skins:

— See HIDES AND SKINS: AFGHANISTAN.

Outstanding claims of British subjects: position. N1910/1910/97.

**Claims v. Africa (Congo, Belgium).**

Claim of native of Cyprus in respect of an order of expulsion: conditions under which Governor-General is prepared to repeal decree. C7179/7179/4 (file).

Claim of British subject, Mr. O. Chinn in respect of loss caused to his shipping business by Belgian subsidy to State controlled company: notes by F.O. legal adviser on judgment of Permanent Court of International Justices: copies of pleadings, oral statements and documents.

C1383/C5051/C5232/690/4.

**Claims v. Argentina.**

Claim by Messrs. A. & M. Smith, Ltd. for spoilage of a consignment of herring through detention in customs: position.

A2053/2053/2 (file).

Compensation claim in respect of murder of Mr. S. W. Rittmann: liability of Argentine Govt. in view of murder having taken place in autonomous province of Mendoza.

A5036/1207/2.

**Claims v. Australia.**

Claim of Mrs. Marie Prisk in respect of accident and losses in Australia.

N602/N6420/602/59.

**Claims v. Austria.**

British claims in connexion with Credit AUSTALT:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: AUSTRIA.

**Claims v. Belgium.**

Claim of Imperial Airways Ltd. in respect of accident to aircraft Apollo in 1933 when it collided with wireless mast at Ruysselede: counter-claim: prospects of settlement out of court. C2277/2277/4 (file).

**Claims v. Brazil.**

Claim of the Aircraft Operating Co., against the Prefecture of Rio de Janeiro, for air survey work: position. A1383/1383/6 (file).

**Claims v. Brazil (continued).**

Claim of Cory Brothers & Co., Ltd., in connexion with long outstanding debts in Brazil: request for assistance of H.M.G. in obtaining settlement.

A10081/A10606/4407/6.

Claim of Manaos Improvements Ltd. against the State of Amazonas. A378/378/6 (file).

Claim by Capt. A. L. Maynard against Govt. of the State of Para: position.

A398/398/6 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Mitchells, Ltd., against Brazilian customs administration for goods wrongly delivered. A1575/1575/6 (file).

Claim award to M. Pierre M. Prieu: question of assistance of H.M.G. for a British company which has taken over this claim of a French citizen: views. A4001/4001/6.

**Claims v. Bulgaria.**

See also REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Of British firms against the Bulgarian Govt.

R668/668/7 (file).

Claim of Anglo-Bulgarian Corporation against Bulgarian Govt. in connexion with concession for export of bacon and pork products. R2498/2498/7 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Perkins & Bacon & Co. against Bulgarian Govt. in connexion with supply of fiscal stamps to Bulgarian Govt.

R475/475/7 (file).

Of Messrs. Wakefield & Co. in respect of goods supplied to Bulgarian Ministry of War.

R130/130/7 (file).

**Claims v. Canada.**

United States claim for damages caused by smelter works at Trail in British Columbia: agreement regarding:

— See TREATIES: CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

**Claims v. Chile.**

Claims of certain British firms for goods supplied to Chilean Govt.: details and position of: question of supply of exchange for: payment arrangements.

A610/610/9/A844/A1515/12/9/A2200/  
A3023/A2542/A4165/610/9/A3785/  
A3956/A3322/A4966/A4970/A5159/  
A5610/A5954/A6357/A6947/A7388/  
A7523/A7586/A7592, etc./12/9.

Claims of various British firms for goods supplied to Chilean Govt.: list of debts and Chilean proposals for payment.

A2808/12/9.

Chilean Govt. debts originating before 31st January, 1933: appropriation of funds to meet claims. A1836/12/9.

Claim of Messrs. Lobnitz & Co. in respect of a dredger supplied to Chilean Govt.

A985/985/9.

Sums due to British Post Office from Chilean Postal Administration. W949/45/50.

**Claims v. China.**

Non-contractual claims for damage, &c., of British subjects: proposed assessment of, by a Sino-British Commission: attitude of Chinese Govt. F2531/F2809/78/10.

Changsha looting claims of 1930: efforts of British Chamber of Commerce at Hankow to secure settlement. F2814/78/10.

Nanking claims: liquidation of: statements of account. F495/F1139/F1528/78/10.

— Offer of Chinese Govt. to pay further sum in full settlement accepted.

F249/F2055/F2450/F5770/F4600/  
F4421/F6681/78/10.

**Claims v. China (continued).**

Nanking claims (continued).

— Interest question. F1718/78/10.

— History of liquidation: F.O. minutes.

F3110/78/10.

— Position of claims of Consulate writers: Wang Chih-ching and Yin Chih-ching.

F3601/78/10.

— All claims liquidated: no further accounts to be rendered. F3015/F5319/78/10.

For losses sustained by British subjects during rebellion in Sinkiang and attack on Kashgar Consulate presented.

F172/F90/F1409/F1002/F1331/14/10.

— Chinese offer of ex-gratia payment: attitude of H.M.G.: cheque: payments.

F736/F737/F1238/F1293/F3186/F3932/  
F4766/F7122, &c./14/10.

— Estimate of losses of British Indians: claim presented to Chinese Govt.: list of claims. F3319/F2746/14/10.

— Claim of Ahmad Khan: question of H.M.G.'s right to claim on behalf of a foreign employee in a consulate.

F3571/14/10.

Claim arising out of attack on Kashgar Consulate-General in 1934 and losses in Sinkiang. F873/F2023/F2394/14/10.

— Position in international law.

F6428/14/10.

— Revised lists of. F7085/14/10.

Claims of British firms against Ministry of Communications: instalments paid.

F89/F78/F5107/F5622/F5716/  
F5731/F6426/F7458/F7614/78/10.

Claims for losses through looting of: goods consigned to interior of China: liability repudiated by Provincial Govts.

F87/87/10.

Claim of British Cigarette Co. for losses at Hsuechow. F1860/140/10.

Claim of Messrs. E. G. Byrne & Co. for coal supplied at Hankow. F1417/1417/10.

Claim of Messrs. J. Greig & Sons against Chinese Bureau of Engraving & Printing for perforating machine supplied in 1922.

F3173/78/10.

Claim of Messrs. R. Harper & Co. against Chinese Ministry of War: assignment of, to Messrs. C. A. & H. Nichols, Ltd.

F1813/78/10.

Claim of Mr. E. S. Little for land seized at Hungjao. F85/85/10 (file).

Japanese claims: reported negotiations for settlement of. F474/474/10 (file).

United States claims: scope of. F615/474/10.

**Claims v. Colombia.**

Claim for refund of expenses incurred by certain British subjects who were refused permission to land in Colombia.

T470/470/378.

**Claims v. Cuba.**

Review of position of revolutionary and non-revolutionary claims, with views of F.O. on. (F.O. memo.). A5930/228/14.

British claims against Cuban Govt. arising from damage done during revolution: position.

A300/A3027/228/14.

Claim of creditors of the Cuban Govt. in respect of work on the construction of the National Capitol: views on question of representations regarding. A8001/228/14.

Claim of Messrs. Waring & Gillow in respect of non-payment for work done in government buildings. A7491/A8001/228/14.



**Claims v. Egypt.**

Mrs. Camilleri's claim for death of her husband in 1931 disturbances.

J2217/2217/16 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Stern, Ltd.: for payment of debt on gold basis. J494/494/16.

**Claims v. Estonia.**

Estonian relief and war supplies debts to H.M.G.: suspension of payments.

C5052/C4928/C4619/C5442/18/62.

Of heirs to estate of late Prince Nikolai Galitzine: estate expropriated under Estonian law: assistance for claimants who are naturalised British subjects: case governed by nationality of Prince at date of demise and date of confiscation and nationality of claimants at relevant dates: legal position under Estonian law.

N459/459/59 (file).

**Claims v. Ethiopia.**

Claim of Mrs. Ydlibi. J2322/J3096/2322/1.

**Claims v. Finland.**

Claims of Finnish nationals arising out of Soviet Union revolution: payment of compensation by Finnish Govt.

N6005/N4707/4707/56.

Claim of Ornis Steamship Co. for compensation for conversion of s.s. Joulau.

N3200/98/56.

**Claims v. France.**

Claims between France and Soviet Union:

— See CLAIMS v. SOVIET UNION.

Franco-Mexican claims negotiations:

— See CLAIMS v. MEXICO.

Claim of British national in respect of injuries and loss of property during an air raid in France in 1918 whilst employed in civilian capacity by British firm.

C3583/3583/17 (file).

Claims for losses in Damascus in 1925: position of Iraqi claimants: case of Ibrahim Fahimel Khalidi. E6168/6168/89.

Diplomatic claim of H.M.G. against French Govt. for murder of Mr. Charles Smith in Syria and subsequent treatment of his widow. E4676/397/89.

— Draft memorial and collated documents.

E5383/397/89.

Claim of Mr. R. Szivessy (British national) in respect of certain property: settlement.

C2809/2809/17 (file).

Of Mr. L. C. Wallach for return of monies advanced to his brother out of a joint legacy.

C7680/7680/17.

Of Messrs. E. Wallach & Co., against Office des Biens et Intérêts Privés. C7680/7680/17.

**Claims v. Germany.**

See also REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Claim of British subject Mrs. R. E. C. Callwood in respect of estate of her late husband: consideration of claim by Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

C416/416/18 (file).

Claim of Mrs. A. Kinzelbach in respect of certain property: H.M.G. unable to intervene owing to claimant being a German national at time of alleged miscarriage of justice. C157/157/18.

Claim of Para G.m.b.H. in respect of loss of contracts occasioned by action of German Govt. C552/552/18 (file).

**Claims v. Great Britain.**

Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission:

— See CLAIMS v. MEXICO.

Claims between Great Britain and Soviet Union:

— See CLAIMS v. SOVIET UNION.

Anglo-United States Pecuniary Claims Convention:

— See CLAIMS v. UNITED STATES.

Claims of former prisoners of war:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR.

In respect of damage to fishing vessels:

— See FISHERIES (DAMAGE AND LOSS OF GEAR).

Greek claim for compensation for damage done to Greek property by crews of British warships who landed for drilling purposes.

R4395/4395/19 (file).

Claim of Saudi Arabian Govt. for expenses incurred in searching for lost British aircraft: settlement: payment.

E5158/966/25.

Turkish claim in respect of hire of three vessels in 1919 for transport of Russian and German prisoners of war.

N3479/3479/38 (file).

Claim of M. Ambatielos, Greek subject.

R6860/6860/19.

Claim of Mr. N. Boucheff for repayment by H.M.G. of money loaned to Sir R. Morier, formerly British Ambassador at Paris: H.M.G. unable to accept responsibility for transactions of personal nature.

N3499/3499/38.

Claim of Mr. C. H. Bucknall in respect of jewellery deposited at Petrograd Consulate in 1918.

N1/N328/N1181/N1426/N1918/N2143/N2827/N3874/N3434/N3845/1/38.

— F.O. memo. giving history of case: House of Commons Debate.

N2828/N2931/1/38.

Mr. S. Cooper: money deposited at British Consulate, Petrograd, in 1918.

N176/1/38.

Claim of Mrs. M. Catsourian for alleged services to H.M.G. by her father, P. Papazian, in 1917. E4239/4239/44.

Claim of Mr. Serge Chayeff: Petition of Right. N6651/6651/38.

Claim of Madame Gribov in respect of money deposited with Midland Bank on her behalf by Merchant Bank of Moscow.

N2472/2472/38.

Claim of Mr. W. R. Harrow, United States citizen, in respect of money loaned for the expenses of British hospital at Leningrad in 1920. N643/643/38 (file).

Claim of V. A. Holmstrom, Russian subject, in respect of property destroyed at Headquarters of British Army of Occupation at Constantinople. N2602/2602/38.

Claim of M. Hubert against India Office in connexion with insurance of a ship's cargo of iron bars lost in transit to Iraq in 1919.

C4128/4128/17 (file).

Claim of Finnish citizen, Mr. A. A. Isler, in respect of fish purchased in 1920 from stocks left by British authorities at Archangel. N5454/5454/38 (file).

Claim of Mary Ivovich, Yugoslav subject, for damage done to property during occupation of Aleppo. R6820/6820/92 (file).

Claim of Mr. I. G. Mavrides in respect of goods supplied to British prisoners of war.

R354/354/19 (file).

**Claims v. Great Britain (continued).**

M. Sonnenschein's claim in respect of property sequestered during the war.

R4757/4757/3 (file).

Of Dr. Putti in respect of medical services to British prisoners of war in Germany.

R6524/6524/22 (file).

Claim of Prince Salar-ed-Dowleh for arrest in Persia in 1918. E22/22/34 (file).

— Question of his suing The Crown otherwise than by Petition of Right.

E2669/22/34.

Claim of Fotius C. Svorono, Greek subject, for compensation in connexion with sinking of s.s. Nadejda in 1918, whilst under control of H.M. Admiralty, by German vessel. R7527/7527/19.

Of M. Temperman in respect of disablement caused by a British motor cyclist in 1918: not entertained. C6109/6109/17 (file).

**Claims v. Great Britain (Finnish Shipowners' Claim).**

Claim of Finnish shipowners in respect of Finnish ships requisitioned by H.M.G. during the war: copy of report by Dr. Friedmann respecting applicability of Article II, paragraph 2, of League Covenant. N98/N112/N213/98/56.

— Observations of U.K. Delegation at Geneva. N337/98/56.

Claims of Finnish Govt. in connexion with Finnish ships used by Great Britain during the war: League discussions: question whether Council should proceed with application of Article II, paragraph 2, of Covenant: proposal to submit matter to International Court: decision to set up Committee of Three to examine question.

N350/N418/N627/98/56/N734/1/38/N1553/98/56.

— Submission to League of Nations Council: views of Dr. Hütönen on attitude of H.M.G. N2401/98/56.

Examination by League of Nations Council: proceedings: report of Committee of Three: memo. by Finnish legal adviser: statement of Finnish case addressed to Secretary-General for circulation: postponement of case until later Session.

N2509/N2595/N2604/N2668/N2669/N2737/N2804/N2904/N3327/N3909/98/56.

— Rejection of Finnish claims by League of Nations Council: Finnish Press comment. N4670/N4671/N4721/98/56.

— Proposal to publish Press statement of H.M.G.'s arrangements as counter to Finnish Press publicity.

N4212/N5351/98/56.

Finnish ships case: views of Mr. N. Nordmann. N3459/98/56.

— Discussion at F.O. with Mr. Nordmann, representative of Finnish shipowners: proposals for reaching private settlement by utilising "Baring Balances" for payment of Finnish claims: question whether H.M.G. should assist in establishing Finnish claims to share of the Balances.

N3522/N3783/N3908/98/56.

Finnish ships case: attitude adopted by H.M.G.: correspondence with Commander Southby, M.P. N3521/N4447/98/56.

Supply to Netherlands Govt. of documents relating to case. N3985/98/56.

**Claims v. Greece.**

Claims of British subjects in respect of losses and injury sustained in connexion with revolution. R2540/2540/19 (file)/R1508/R1562/R1590/R1591/R1576/R1325/R1703/R1710/R3104 &c./34/19.

Of British subjects in respect of expropriated properties: currency in which claims are to be paid. R296/296/19 (file).

Claim against Greek Govt. arising out of marooning of Greek nationals on Cayman Islands. R127/127/19 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Laverty Bros. against Greek Govt. R7426/7426/19.

Claim of Ottoman Smyrna-Aidin Railway Co. R1090/1090/19 (file).

**Claims v. Guatemala.**

British claims of Mr. W. N. Bourne, and the American Chick Company: review of position of, and views on their usefulness as material for British use in the Guatemala-British Honduras boundary negotiations.

A2199/A3989/430/8.

Claim by Mr. D. Kemp for seizure of s.s. C.L. in 1933: attitude of H.M.G. to.

A2412/2412/8 (file).

Arrest and detention of Mr. A. A. McFoy without trial: release: compensation claim.

A1643/A2750/A4513/A5766/

A6197/A7245/A8083/159/8.

Claim by H.M.G. on behalf of Mrs. J. Thompson for losses suffered owing to method of deportation. A7890/7890/8.

Claim by Mr. E. Valdez, of British Honduras, for imprisonment and loss of property arising therefrom: position.

A1867/1867/8 (file).

**Claims v. Hayti.**

Claim by H.M.G. against Haytian Govt. in respect of injuries caused to Timothy Caines by Dominican soldiers.

A5690/5690/20.

**Claims v. Honduras.**

Claims for payment for goods supplied by British firms to Honduran Dept. of Public Health: position.

A734/734/8 (file).

Payment of compensation by Govt. of Honduras for murders of British subjects: delay in making payments due: distribution of payments.

A3177/A3401/A4190/A4592/A4330/8/8.

Payment of claim for murder in Honduras of Percy Tucker: distribution of award: payments to Mother.

A8/A859/A3301/A3731/

A3401/A4190/A4592/A4330/

A5403/A7819/8/8.

Compensation claim by H.M.G. for arrest and protracted detention of Arthur Quilter: review of position and views regarding pressing claim.

A1736/A3342/A7242/A8026/

A10442/A10480/8/8.

United States claims for murders of United States citizens in Honduras: settlement.

A2125/2125/8.

**Claims v. Hungary.**

Partial settlement of Belgian claims resulting from Sections III-VII (Part X) of Treaty of Trianon: text of Belgian Decree.

C6754/118/4.



**Claims v. Hungary (continued).**

Decree relative to compulsory capital repayments to be deposited in pengo on behalf of foreign claims. R638/578/21.

Of Atlantica Sea Navigation Co.: intervention by H.M.G. on behalf of British shareholders. R178/178/21 (file).

**Claims v. India.**

Claim of Basle Trading Co. in respect of sequestration of property.

W2081/2081/43 (file).

For compensation for confiscation of property during war by Mr. J. Becker, former German, now stateless.

C6888/C7206/C7681/6888/18.

Claim of Sorima Co. against the State of Hyderabad in respect of rupee notes recovered from wreck of the Egypt.

R3980/3980/22 (file).

**Claims v. Iraq.**

Claim of widow of the late J. Schwartz of Iraqi railways. E1672/1672/93 (file).

**Claims v. Italy.**

Negotiations with Mexico:

— See CLAIMS v. MEXICO.

Claim against Italian Govt. in respect of collision between Spanish ship Ayala Mendi and an Italian warship: legal minutes respecting liability of Italian Govt.: British insurance interests.

R279/279/22 (file).

In respect of sinking of s.s. Zwulon, British vessel owned by German firm in collision with Italian Warship Roma, in October, 1921: Distribution of sum paid by Italian Govt. R5924/5924/22 (file).

Claim of Italian Marble Co., Ltd., against Italian Govt.: liquidation of Company.

R1316/1316/22 (file).

Mr. Mitzakis's claim against Italian Govt.: F.O. refusal to send a petition to Signor Mussolini through official channels.

R971/971/22 (file).

**Claims v. Japan.**

See also CLAIMS v. MANCHURIA.

Claims arising out of Sino-Japanese conflict at Shanghai: offer of ex-gratia grant by Japanese Govt.: list of British claimants accepting. F215/215/10 (file).

Proposed claim for detention of British ship Langlebrook. F2777/F2863/333/23.

**Claims v. Latvia.**

Latvian debt to H.M.G. in respect of repatriation and supply of stores: suspension for period of six months of payment due on 1st July, 1935. C4896/C8293/18/62.

— Suspension for further six months of payment due 1st January, 1936.

C8440/18/62.

Difficulty experienced by Messrs. Maschwitz, British firm, in obtaining moneys due to them from Latvia. N29/29/59.

Claim of National Metal and Chemical Bank against Municipality of Riga in respect of loan in 1920, secured against flax in possession of Town Council: copy of agreement: question whether H.M.G. should intervene on Bank's behalf.

N37/N969/N1977/N1175/N2315/  
N2498/N2617/37/59.

Claims of bondholders of Wolmar Railway Co. against Latvian Govt.

N4314/4314/59 (file).

**Claims v. Liberia.**

Claim of G.P.O. against Liberian Postal Administration: settlement of.

J639/639/24 (file).

Claim of Signor Biondi settled. J637/260/24.

Claim of Messrs. Smith and Herbert, Ltd.

J2133/2133/24.

**Claims v. Lithuania.**

Decision of Court of Appeal at Kovno adversely affecting claims in Memel of Agraria Credit Company and Credit Association of Memelland owners of Landed Property: German protest to Lithuanian Govt.

N3572/19/59.

**Claims v. Manchuria (Manchukuo).**

Possible claims by foreign oil companies as result of institution of oil monopoly: extent to which the Japanese Govt. are to be held responsible by H.M.G.

F2715/F2722/F3004/F4522/F4328/  
F4336/F6558/F6574/F7958/  
F8068/94/23.

Claim of Messrs. McDonnell and Gorman for payment of building contract on behalf of former Govt. F7925/7925/10.

Claim of Mr. Lenox Simpson. F282/282/10.

Claim for murder of Mrs. Woodruff.

F3569/3569/10 (file).

**Claims v. Memel.**

See CLAIMS v. LITHUANIA.

**Claims v. Mexico.**

General position of British claims and position of payment of awards made to British subjects: inquiries by claimants: negotiations with Mexican Govt. regarding method of awards payments.

A40/40/26/ (file)/A8130/301/26.

Payment of claim awards to British subjects: need for immediate settlement of claims and for priority for claims arising from personal injuries: P.Q.

A6589/40/26.

Payment of claims awards: proposals for the classification in categories for the priority of payment: F.O. views on.

A10692/40/26.

Total of British claims against Mexican Govt.: supply of information by F.O. to United States Govt. A3133/40/26.

Position of Anglo-Mexican claims negotiations, and policy of H.M.G.: information for French and Italian Govts. A8253/40/26.

Mexican settlement offer to H.M.G.: views on, and representations against: co-operation of Italian Govt. with H.M.G., and attitude of French Govt. in connexion with similar settlement proposals: negotiations.

A66/A355/A669/A3698/A3033/A4577/  
A2790/A4940 &c./40/26.

Claim of the Guayule Rubber Company: Mexican refusal to consider owing to delayed presentation: responsibility of H.M.G. for: position of.

A665/A2452/A4571/A8085/40/26.

Claim of Interoceanic Railway Company: position: counter claim by National Railways administration.

A2055/A3053/A8932/A9102/1036/26.

Claim of Mr. W. Meneill in respect of illegal imprisonment and injury: request for prior consideration over claims for damage to property. A5589/40/26.

**Claims v. Mexico (continued).**

Award to Mexican Tramways Co.: proposal for payment of part award by Mexican Govt. to provide funds for strike pay award: objection by H.M.G. to, as payment negotiations are with H.M.G.: position: negotiations for settlement of method of payment.

A4005/A4467/A4538/A4808/A4340/  
A5266/A5338/A6688/A6916/A7266/  
A8392/A8388/A8213/A8874/A9044/  
A9251/40/26.

**Claim of Sonora (Mexico) Land and Timber Co., Ltd.:** position. A5521/40/26.

Awards made by Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission: list of awards: list of awards over five thousand pesos which might be used in paying taxes on property in Mexico. A4904/40/26.

Claims of Mrs. A. Hall and Mr. R. Woon: position of original decision by Anglo-Mexican Claims Commission in favour of, which was superseded by later award not so favourable: request for copy of earlier decision: refused. A1814/40/26.

Franco-Mexican claims negotiations, and French policy with regard to: statement by French Govt. to H.M.G.

A8253/40/26.

Convention of June, 1932, extending for two years the duration of the General Claims Commission between Mexico and United States: exchange of ratifications.

A1801/668/26.

Convention regarding settlement of claims between Mexico and United States: Mexican decree of ratification: text.

A668/668/26.

— Position of ratification.

A2087/A1801/668/26.

— Text of Convention. A2088/668/26.

United States special and general claims: visit of United States officials to Mexico to examine and classify outstanding claims between the two countries. A4707/668/26.

— Decision of joint committee as to amount payable by the Mexican Govt.: details.

A6238/A6140/668/26.

Appointment of United States Special Claims Commission to distribute Mexican claims payments among claimants: members.

A7738/668/26.

**Claims v. Morocco (French Zone).**

Claim of Aaron Afriat & Co., Ltd., against State Domains Department in respect of lease of Ginsberg House at Mogador.

W2683/W3121/2683/28.

Claim of Mr. R. Badger against Office Cherifien des Phosphates in respect of property at Saffi. W5041/5041/28 (file).

Claim of Si el Hadj el Mehdi el Menebhi to certain lands in Marrakesh district.

W4449/4449/28 (file).

Claim of Mr. Nairn in respect of loss of water supply to farm due to action by local authorities at Marrakesh: preferential treatment accorded to French settlers: proposed joint representations by Italian, Netherlands and British Govts.: legal minutes.

W690/W3502/W4470/W4991/W8295/  
W8601/690/28.

**Claims v. Nicaragua.**

Claim by H.M.G. in respect of murders of British subjects in Nicaragua: Nicaraguan refusal to acknowledge or to arbitrate: position. A1561/8/8.

— History of claims and list of murders: F.O. memo. prepared for Vice-President of Nicaragua on visit to U.K.: acknowledgment. A1578/A1869/8/8.

— Position and attitude of H.M.G. to postponement of consideration and reduction in amount of claim.

A4154/A6561/A10105/8/8.

Claims of seven British West Indians for compensation for maltreatment by Nicaraguan authorities and loss of property.

A10899/824/8.

Claim of Mrs. A. Crowdell for seizure of property: position. A1511/1511/8.

Death of Mr. A. H. Roper in 1931: compensation claim: position. A8693/8/8.

Claim by Messrs. E. Spinner & Co., Ltd., for payment in respect of supply of khaki cloth. A256/256/8 (file).

**Claims v. Persia.**

British claims: general file.

E1972/1972/34 (file).

— General review of by Mr. Ritchie: series of memoranda summarising history of various categories of claim: table showing sums involved. E1384/1384/34 (file).

— General review of, proposed by Mr. Ritchie: categories of claims and list of claimants. E5522/1384/34.

— Memoranda for Prof. Borchard.

L742/742/402 (file).

Compensation claims for killing and wounding of Indian lorry drivers at Kwash.

E6018/631/34.

Compensation claim of Mr. and Mrs. Hart arising out of brigand attack.

E73/73/34 (file).

— Settlement of. E5956/73/34.

Claim of Persian Railways Syndicate.

E423/423/34 (file).

— Persian Govt. invoke prescription law.

E2595/423/34.

— Statement of Syndicate's case for opinion of Dr. Naficy. E5617/E7559/423/34.

Claim of Persian Transport Co.

E1972/1972/34.

Claim of Roditi & Co. E3276/1972/34.

**Claims v. Peru.**

Claim of British subject for damage to mining property following failure of authorities to afford adequate protection.

A10146/10146/35.

**Claims v. Poland.**

Claim of Century Timber Co. arising out of legal proceedings against Polish Govt.: difficulties in obtaining payment.

C4020/4020/55.

Claim of Co-operative Wholesale Society, Manchester: payment of instalment for 1935.

C3577/3577/55.

**Claims v. Portugal.**

Claim of Brush Electrical Engineering Company, Ltd., and Glasgow Steel Roofing Company, Limited, against Banco Nacional Ultramarino: representations to Portuguese Govt. for assistance in obtaining settlement. W1587/1587/36 (file).



**Claims v. Portugal (continued).**

Claim of late Mr. W. J. B. Chapman against Portuguese Govt. in respect of losses suffered during military operations between Portugal and Germany in 1915: negotiations for settlement: South African Govt. asked to assume responsibility for future negotiations. W965/965/36 (file).

Claim of Fumasil Company in connexion with cancellation of their concession for harbour works at Funchal: memo. giving history of case: arbitration recommended.

W2249/2249/36 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Thomas Robinson and Son, Limited, against Messrs. Souza Nachado and Company of Lobito: Portuguese Govt. unable to intervene owing to private nature of dispute. W1864/1864/36.

Claims of bondholders of Trans-African Railway Co.: measures taken by Govt. to protect company from being sued by bondholders: representations by H.M.G.

W1011/1011/36 (file).

Claim of Zambesia Mining Development Co. in respect of cancellation of concession in Portuguese East Africa.

U130/130/36 (file).

**Claims v. Roumania.**

Claim of Anglo-Roumanian Produce Co., Ltd., in respect of seizure of property.

R914/914/37 (file).

Claim of Balkan Petroleum Syndicate against Roumanian Govt. R62/62/37 (file).

Claim of M. Frangopoulou in respect of certain lighters. R3891/3891/37 (file).

Of Glyn, Mills & Co. in respect of sequestered timber. R1403/1403/37 (file).

Of Linen Thread Co. against Roumanian Govt. in respect of excess taxation: British representations. R423/423/37 (file).

Claim of Nugget Polish Co. against Roumanian Customs authorities. R19/19/37 (file).

Claim of Patriarchate of Jerusalem in respect of expropriated property in Bessarabia.

R368/368/37 (file).

Of Messrs. Pinner & Willis, Ltd., in respect of Roumanian Customs House fire in 1930.

R1646/1646/37 (file).

**Claims v. Santo Domingo.**

Claim of Messrs. Lidgerwood, Ltd., for goods supplied: position. A978/978/20 (file).

Debts owing by Dominican Govt. to British creditors: position of claims for.

A4774/153/20/A5693/978/20.

Compensation claim by H.M.G. for the murder of James Smith by a Dominican soldier: position: views of Dominican Govt. on their responsibility for acts of Govt. servants. A3795/3795/20 (file).

**Claims v. Saudi Arabia.**

H.M.G.'s claim for payment for munitions supplied in 1929 and other claims.

E1012/1012/25 (file).

— Question of including in general settlement negotiations and waiving of interest.

E2251/318/25/E4231/E4106/E4166/1012/25.

— Offer of payment on account.

E2888/1012/25.

— Procedure for transfer of instalments to India. E6069/1012/25.

— Saudi Govt. share of expenses of the McDonnell raid investigations in 1930: settlement of.

E3219/E3697/E3606/E3052/E4318/1012/25.

**Claims v. Saudi Arabia (continued).**

Claim of Judeirat tribe of Palestine for raiding.

E1279/1279/25.

Claim of Transjordan for blood money for murder of a Sirhani by Saudi soldiers.

E2670/E3290/39/25.

**Claims v. Soviet Union.**

British claims (including Soviet Union counter-claims):

— See separate subhead below.

Claims of Finnish nationals arising out of Soviet revolution: payment of compensation by Finnish Govt. N6005/N4707/4707/56.

Claim of French national in respect of money invested in a British company, operating in Siberia, property of which has been confiscated by Soviet authorities.

N4411/N4895/1/38.

French claims: attitude of French Govt. towards. N4176/53/38.

Pre-revolutionary debts: prospects of settlement: position: French desire for negotiations. N6479/N6711/53/38.

French and British claims: reported sale by French Govt. of part of Wrangel fleet to offset part of their claims: such sale useful as precedent should H.M.G. decide to appropriate Russian funds lying in British Banks. N3654/1308/38.

United States claims: breakdown of negotiations for settlement: United States Press comments: views of member of United States Embassy at Moscow: communiqué issued by United States State Department: British Press reports.

N663/N899/N759/N749/N697/N588/2/38.

United States claims: proposals for settlement: Times article. N6531/2/38.

**Claims v. Soviet Union (British Claims).**

Private claims and repudiated debts generally: importance of question among outstanding differences between H.M.G. and Soviet Union: desirability of placing question at forefront of U.K. desiderata: views of H.M. Ambassador at Moscow.

N524/17/38.

Question of appointing committee to investigate individual claims: attitude of H.M.G.: Russian Claims Department not in position to undertake researches on behalf of private individual: correspondence with Mr. A. G. Marshall. N1823/1/38.

Position: enquiry by Mr. R. Jennings, M.P.

N3183/1/38.

Question whether visit by Secretary of State to Moscow would be conditional on agreement to discuss claims question. P.Q.

N1002/1/38.

Enquiries as to whether question is to be included in discussions during British ministerial visit to Moscow.

N1307/N1090/N1116/N1395/1/38/

N1239/1239/38/N1238/1/38.

Question whether subject should be included in discussions during Lord Privy Seal's visit to Moscow: P.Q.: possibility of matter being raised on Soviet side: interdepartmental discussion.

N1436/1/38/N1481/1167/38/

N1480/1167/38.

Discussion at 16th ordinary meeting of Baku Consolidated Oilfields, Ltd. N5915/1/38.

Article in British Russian Gazette and Trade Outlook. N5943/17/38.

**Claims v. Soviet Union (British Claims) (continued).**

Article in Imperial Review. N3887/1/38.

Banking debts: enquiry by Bank of England as to whether position would be prejudiced in event of Bank entering into direct relations with Soviet State Bank.

N6328/N6737/17/38.

Armavir Touapse Railway Loan: P.Q.

N1589/1/38.

Utilisation of assets in U.K. of former Russian Imperial Govt. in settlement of Anglo-Soviet debts and claims: P.Q. (with-drawn). N3851/1/38.

Assets in U.K. of former Russian banks not having branches in U.K.: proposed legislation for liquidation of claims to.

N2472/2472/38.

Claims of H.M.G. with regard to assets in Great Britain of former Russian Banks and Corporations: United States enquiry.

N2767/N3306/N587/N1251/N3306/1/38.

— P.Q. N3369/1/38.

Schemes for utilising balances of defunct Russian banks and companies in U.K.: difficulties involved.

N3349/N3350/1/38.

Proposed transfer of Baring balances to H.M.G. in settlement of Anglo-Soviet debts and claims: interdepartmental discussions.

N281/N3809/1/38.

— F.O. memo.: Treasury opposition to confiscatory legislation: proposal to refer question to Cabinet. N3844/17/38.

— Legal difficulties involved.

N1482/N2715/1/38.

— F.O. memo. N3469/1/38.

Enquiry by Messrs. Brunton and Miller regarding H.M.G.'s policy over Baring balances.

N268/N2007/1/38.

Scheme for settlement involving utilisation of Baring balances and issue of British loan to Soviet Union. N5273/N5897/17/38.

— Conversation with Soviet Ambassador.

N5808/17/38.

Scheme for settlement involving use of proportion of interest payable on proposed loan to Soviet Union and acquisition of Baring balances by H.M.G.: note for Secretary of State. N5949/N5966/N6160/17/38.

— Soviet Press article. N6221/17/38.

Action being taken for settlement: question of submitting matter to League of Nations arbitration: relevance of various articles of Covenant taken in conjunction with Soviet declaration as regards arbitration in respect of past disputes: legal minutes: P.Q.

N734/1/38.

Scheme among British banking circles for arriving at settlement: attitude of H.M.G.

N740/N819/1/38.

Question whether scheme for settlement could be arrived at with Soviet Union in return for issue of large commercial credits for purchases in Great Britain.

N1041/N1434/53/38.

Proposal to negotiate general settlement involving issue of new British long term loan and extension of British export credit guarantees: interdepartmental meeting.

N2855/17/38.

**Claims v. Soviet Union (British Claims) (continued).**

Schemes for settlement: proposals made by Soviet Ambassador to Mr. Marshall of Becos Traders, Ltd. N2711/1/38.

— Memo. by Capt. Cazalet, M.P., outlining scheme. N1883/1/38.

— Proposals of Capt. Cazalet, M.P., and Mr. A. G. Marshall: attitude of H.M.G. towards proposals for issuing Soviet loan for debt settlement and appointment of commission to revalue claims.

N3253/N3248/N3350/1/38/

N4267/17/38.

— Proposals and activities of Mr. E. Remnant. N3426/1/38.

Possibility of arriving at settlement by means of British loan: discussion between Mr. E. Remnant and M. Litvinov at Geneva.

N5090/N5566/1/38.

Article in Financial Times regarding Association of British Creditors of Russia's protest against proposals for issuing long-term credits to Soviet Union without settlement of British claims. N5615/1/38.

Preparation of stock reply to letters urging that no further credit or financial facilities should be granted to Soviet Union by H.M.G. without settlement of claims question.

N6061/N6112/N6472/N6402/

N6333/1/38.

Request for permission to publish F.O. reply to enquiry concerning position. N5953/1/38.

Position of Soviet counter-claims in new schemes for settlement. N3208/1/38.

Future policy regarding claims which do not come under heading of pre-revolutionary claims and claims arising out of revolution, but which refer to property which passed into possession of workers prior to 22nd May, 1922. N4377/N4644/1/38.

Post-revolutionary claims against Soviet Govt.: lists giving particulars of Manchurian, Wardropper and Roditi claims: search being made for additional claims.

N4894/N5384/1/38.

Unsatisfactory treatment accorded to claims of commercial nature by Commissariat for Foreign Affairs: treatment of claims arising out of events in Manchuria in 1929, Wardropper claim, Roditi claim and Willesden claim. N3892/1/38.

Claims in respect of damage done by Soviet troops in Manchuria in 1929: views of H.M. Ambassador at Moscow as to attitude H.M.G. should adopt for obtaining settlement.

N524/17/38/N314/N3153/N3860/  
N6427/314/38.

Claims arising out of Soviet invasion of Manchuria in 1929: enquiry by Messrs. Crump & Sons.

N1188/314/38/N4894/1/38.

Customs duty wrongfully charged on consignment addressed to Archangel but delivered to consignee outside Soviet Union: claim by British subject for refund.

N834/N5517/834/38.

Claim in respect of property stolen from British Embassy at Petrograd in 1918: P.Qs.: F.O. memo. N1252/1252/38 (file).

Mr. G. J. Anderson. N2006/1/38.

Mr. W. Assman: wrongful imprisonment and losses sustained in consequence.

N565/N787/N1030/1/38.



**Claims v. Soviet Union (British Claims) (continued).**

- Mr. P. Baranek: money deposited in Russian Bank in 1916 and 1917.  
N26/N1853/N2187/N2481/1/38.
- Burberry's Ltd. N772/1/38.
- Caucasian (Chermoev) Oilfields Ltd.: P.Q.  
N1272/1/38.
- Mr. E. Coates. N973/N3883/1/38.
- Mr. R. Collins. N5582/1/38.
- Mr. Bryan Cookson. N774/1/38.
- Crossley Brothers Limited: roubles deposited in Rusco Gollandski Bank during 1916-1917.  
N5987/N6244/1/38.
- Mrs. Diver. N3719/1/38.
- Gadjinsky Cheleken Oil Company.  
N1801/1801/38.
- Claim in respect of certain bonds held by trustees of marriage settlement of Hon. Evelyn Mary Gifford. N6389/N6640/1/38.
- Mr. L. Goldser: loss of wearing apparel whilst in hands of Soviet Customs authorities.  
N5671/5671/38 (file).
- Mr. D. H. Grimshaw. N958/1/38.
- H. M. Habibullah (British Indian subject): goods seized in Bokhara by Soviet authorities in 1920. N2199/1/38.
- Mr. W. Haydon: shares held in Baku Consolidated Oilfields. N6253/1/38.
- Mr. C. Howard: money lost in Soviet Union.  
N1239/1239/38.
- Claims of Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ltd., in respect of properties at Habarovsk and Blagoveschensk: legal and financial aspects demanding consideration: claim disallowed by Soviet Govt. under "time-bar." N312/312/38 (file).
- Claim of family of late Mr. H. G. W. Ivor.  
N3128/1/38.
- Mr. J. Martin: injuries, wrongful imprisonment and loss of property.  
N269/N1273/269/38.
- Miss M. J. Mellor. N1131/1/38.
- Miss M. Douglas-Murray. N6349/N6564/1/38.
- Claims of British shareholders in respect of confiscated property of Russian company, Northern Wood Pulp and Paper Manufacturing Co. N3761/3761/38 (file).
- Mrs. Evelyn Raitt. N3242/N3497/1/38.
- J. Roditi & Co.: Soviet refusal to recognise claim. N873/873/38 (file)/N4894/1/38.
- Miss H. C. Rowband: dividends on City of Moscow bonds. N334/1/38.
- Claim of Sakhalin Oil Fields, Ltd., and Second Sakhalin Syndicate, Ltd. in respect of property on Island of Sakhalin.  
N2819/2819/38.
- Messrs. Simon May & Co., Ltd.: goods seized by Soviet authorities in 1918.  
N2607/N2907/N3077/N3897/1/38.
- Reverend S. C. Spreat: Moscow bonds.  
N3762/1/38.
- Mrs. Anna Spurau: property of her late husband, Michael Olknshtorik.  
N2332/2332/38 (file).
- Reverend E. M. Townshend. N871/1/38.
- Ural Caspian Company: confiscation of property. N1238/1/38.
- Miss A. and Mr. V. E. Wardropper: representations to Soviet Union Govt.  
N1394/N3389/N3819/N4109/N4377/N4894/N5535/N4894/1/38.
- Mr. M. Weingust: money impounded in Petrograd Capital State Bank in 1917.  
N1859/N2130/1/38.
- Miss B. Wood: savings deposited in Russian banks. N1554/1/38.

**Claims v. Spain.**

- British claims arising out of revolutionary disturbances: enquiry by Mr. Eden (at Geneva) regarding position: point regarding invocation of Article 11 of League of Nations Covenant. W444/341/41.
- British claims arising out of anti-clerical riots in 1931: representations to Spanish Govt.  
W482/W1270/W2002/W3591/W4766/W5189/W6372/W6849/342/41.
- Claim of British subject in respect of wounding by Civil Guard at Barcelona: details: position regarding non-ascertainable items (i.e. loss of prospective business, &c.): question of inflating certain other sustainable items for bargaining purposes.  
K10928/6799/241.
- Claim of Blackburn Aeroplane and Motor Co., Ltd., against Spanish Naval Department for goods supplied. W2380/2380/41 (file).
- Of Continental Lands Co., Ltd., in respect of damage to property during revolutionary disturbances in 1934.  
W342/W848/W10676/342/41.
- Claim of Mr. E. H. Earnis, Cingalese British protected subject, in respect of loss suffered as result of being prohibited from working in Las Palmas on failing to produce identity card. W7374/7374/41 (file).
- Claim of City of Las Palmas Power and Water Co., Ltd., against Municipality.  
W5383/5383/41.
- Claim of Pacific Steam Navigation Company against Spanish Govt.  
W850/W1012/42/41.
- British claims in connexion with construction of Santander-Mediterraneo Railway: negotiations for settlement: proposal to bring matter before Spanish Commercial Mission to U.K.: proposed publicity by P.Q.: raising of British credit to facilitate Spanish purchase of British interests.  
W678/678/41 (file)/W8567/W8758/25/41.

**Claims v. Turkey.**

- British pre-war claims: settlement of: receipts from claimants. E9/9/44 (file).
- F.O. minute: amount available for distribution. E5794/9/44.
- British claims for confiscation of property during the war.: P.Q. E701/701/44 (file).
- Claim of Mr. Casapoglu regarding his property. E1517/1517/44.
- Of late David Finestain in respect of goods seized by the Turkish Govt. during the war. T5316/5316/378.
- Compensation claim of Mrs. Fisher for expropriation of property. E869/869/44.
- Claim of Mr. J. Frick (former Russian subject) in respect of war damage: no record of claim with H.M.G.  
N1935/N2388/1935/38.
- Claim of Mr. D. Lazarides. E261/261/44.
- Claim of Mr. C. A. Macfarlane.  
E2682/2682/44.
- Claim of Mr. Nagil Georges Salem for war-time losses in Syria. E6988/6988/44 (file).
- Award of Commission for Assessment of Damage suffered in Turkey to Miss A. Rivans: appeal. K3274/K4336/2054/244.
- Claim of Nawab Sajjad Ali Khan for war losses.  
E1403/440/44.
- Claim of Mr. J. J. Simpson for breach of contract. E1668/1668/44 (file).

**Claims v. Turkey (continued).**

Claim of Mr. Barrington Tristan in regard to expropriated property at Smyrna.

E513/513/44.

Claim of Mrs. D. La Corte. E4131/4131/44.

Turco-Yugoslav agreement for the settlement of claims, concluded at Belgrade, 28th November, 1933: text.

R853/R4312/26/92.

**Claims v. United States.**

See also REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Claims between Mexico and United States:

— See CLAIMS V. MEXICO.

Claims between Soviet Union and United States:

— See CLAIMS V. SOVIET UNION.

Anglo-United States Pecuniary Claims Convention for the mutual cancellation of certain outstanding claims: negotiations: position of Dominions' claims: barring of Canadian claims. A101/101/45 (file).

— List of British claims to be included, with amounts. A10211/101/45.

Presidential message to Congress requesting authority for payment of various claims made by foreign Govts. and their nationals: text (including Vera Cruz claims, British claims of Mr. N. Moosa, estate of S. Richardson, Shanghai Electric Construction Co.). A2608/2608/45.

Claim for compensation for sinking of s.s. I'm Alone in 1929, made through Canadian Govt.: Canadian and United States Govt. statements regarding ownership and claims to compensation: texts. A74/7/45.

— Final bound copy of documents of the case: copy for F.O. A10476/7/45.

Sinking of suspected liquor smuggler, s.s. I'm Alone, by United States customs vessel: claim against United States Govt.: negotiations: settlement terms.

A289/A649/A1011/A5774/A6883/7/45.

— United States proposal to pay compensation to Canadian Govt. and to give an apology: statement by United States Govt.: text. A1064/7/45.

Sinking of s.s. I'm Alone by United States authorities: compensation claim: refusal to compensate for vessel and cargo as being substantially owned by United States citizens, although of British registry: F.O. views on. A649/7/45.

— Canadian Press comments on findings of Judicial Commission: statements by master of vessel, Capt. J. T. Randall.

A1203/7/45.

Compensation claim for sinking of Canadian vessel I'm Alone by United States authorities: arrangements for writing up case for an article in the British Year Book of International Law: supply of documents to Legal Adviser by Canadian Govt.

A6905/A9702/7/45.

**Claims v. Venezuela.**

For imprisonment of British subjects without trial:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: VENEZUELA.

Of certain British West Indians: compensation for treatment locally. K6301/360/247.

**Claims v. Yugoslavia.**

Turco-Yugoslav agreement for settlement of claims:

— See CLAIMS V. TURKEY

Mrs. Gower's claim in respect of expropriated property. R418/418/92 (file).

**Clairmount, G. (alias Redfearn, G. St. C.).**

See REDFEARN, G. ST. C.

**Claiton, Daniel.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T12949/120/373.

**Clampitt, F.**

Repatriation debt: death: estate.

K2733/2733/299 (file).

**Clan Macnaughton, s.s.**

Agreement. K10040/10040/285 (file).

**Claparède, E.**

Personality (Switzerland). W315/315/43.

**Clapham, R. B.**

Iraqi police appointments. E1182/782/93.

**Claramount, L., General.**

Personality (San Salvador). A831/831/8.

**Clare, Boris Arthur.**

British subject residing in Soviet Union: efforts of OGPU to force him to work for secret police. N3672/54/38.

**Clare, James.**

Desire to enlist in Ethiopian forces.

J4379/3/1.

**Claremont, Major.**

Descendants: French enquiry.

L6623/6623/405 (file).

**Clarendon (Earl of).**

Visit to Lourenço Marques. W8142/8142/36.

Portuguese decoration. T6141/6141/372 (file).

**Clarendon Press.**

Reproduction of certain documents in a book by Mr. E. L. Woodward.

L5095/3092/402 (file).

**Clarisse, T., Mrs.**

Case of Mme. F. K. Hosali. K9117/9117/228.

**Clark, A. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Repatriation debt. K416/416/299 (file).

**Clark, A. and R. N.**

British consular report. L5973/5973/405.

**Clark, A. E.**

United States life saving award.

T5627/5627/372.

**Clark, B. C.**

National status and passport facilities.

T6836/4612/378.

**Clark, Dorothy K., Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L6726/6726/402 (file).

**Clark, E. M.**

Desire to enlist in Ethiopian forces.

J4379/3/1.

**Clark, F. C.**

Dispute with the Bank of Costa Rica: legal proceedings: detention during investigation of circumstances of financial probity: attitude of H.M.G. to allegations of unwarranted detention, irregular court proceeding, denial of justice: situation reports: release from detention: interference with correspondence.

A3570/3570/32 (file)/K16/16/232 (file).

**Clark, F. de Castello-Branco.**

Brazilian Minister at Stockholm. N224/224/42.

— At Helsingfors. N1359/801/56.

**Clark, G. N., Prof.**

Availability of services for British lectures abroad. P2811/P2981/2811/150.

**Clark, H. (alias Winter, C. S.).**

See WINTER, C. S.

**Clark, Horace E.**

Seadrome invention of Capt. Sven Lundberg.

A1104/1104/45.



**Clark, H. H., Vice-Consul.**

Inspection report on (Palermo): recommendation for decoration. K4609/1310/222.

Leave (Palermo): travelling expenses refused. K5337/5337/222 (file).

**Clark, James M.**

Deportation from United States.

T756/756/388 (file).

**Clark, N., Dr.**

Appointment as Director of Anglo-Swiss Hospital at Alexandria: candidate for posts of Consular Surgeon and Quarantine Board Delegate. K13501/13501/216

**Clark, P. W.**

Iraqi medal. T2896/1734/372.

**Clark, R.**

Bail deposited in Spain on behalf of: release. K7833/833/241 (file).

**Clark, Reuben.**

Position of foreign oil companies in Mexico: proposed visit to Mexico to discuss arrangements: arrival.

A667/A1490/A7779/A8319/A9663/667/26.

— Request for services of interpreter from H.M. Legation at Mexico City: views on advisability: refusal.

A7389/A7390/667/26.

Visit to Mexico on behalf of foreign oil companies: record of discussions with Mexican Govt., and views on position of oil companies with proposals for future action

A8565/667/26.

Proposals for residence at Mexico City to represent the British oil interests in negotiations with the Mexican Govt.: views on personality and capabilities.

A9663/A9687/A10244/667/26.

**Clark, R. I.**

National status and passport facilities.

T6836/4612/378.

**Clark, R. N.**

See CLARK, A. AND R. N.

**Clark, W.**

International Congress of Scientific Management. L3941/750/405.

**Clark, W., Sir.**

Appointed H.M. High Commissioner for Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland. T882/882/384.

**Clark, William Exton.**

Chinese decorations. T13889/13889/372.

**Clark & Co.**

Export of aircraft from U.K.

A5204/A5247/A5251/A5376/

A6576/93/51.

Trade mark case in Chinese Courts.

F1523/1523/10.

**Clark & Co., Alexander.**

Claim against Señor Carlos Becerra.

F1531/1531/10 (file).

**Clarke.**

Permis de séjour for Greece. R3405/2699/19.

**Clarke.**

Conditions in Soviet Union. N3307/54/38.

**Clarke, A.**

Transmission of surgical appliance in F.O. bag for. Y102/Y206/32/650.

**Clarke, A. Fielding.**

Facilities to visit educational centres in Budapest. L6290/6290/405.

**Clarke, C. L. (alias Mohamed (Haji)).**

Deportation from China: petition to return.

F4767/4767/10 (file).

**Clarke, Denzil.**

Proposed appointment as Daily Telegraph correspondent in Manchuria.

P2110/P2339/22/150.

Views on situation in Manchukuo: conversations with leading Japanese officials.

F4573/16/10.

**Clarke, D. (G. O.) (Mrs.).**

Repatriation debt. K7456/7456/299 (file).

**Clarke, E. F.**

Grant of land in East Africa to Italy in return for her services in the Great War.

J8602/8191/1.

**Clarke, F. R.**

Supply of News Dept. articles to.

P1857/33/150.

**Clarke, G.**

Temporary appointment as Vice-Consul (La Paz). K10409/10409/205.

**Clarke, Geoffrey, Sir.**

Supply of electric cables to Borough Electricity Works at Kouvola. N1631/1631/56.

**Clarke, G. H., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K602/2/286.

Language studies and examinations (Beirut).

K1729/K1263/K2717/K8336/

K12360/3/250.

— Results: increments. K3056/3/250.

Leave (Beirut). K13663/13663/289.

Insurance. K89/K6424/45/250.

**Clarke, G. O., Mrs.**

See CLARKE, D. (G. O.), MRS.

**Clarke, L.**

Information regarding. K10217/8297/217.

**Clarke, L.**

Examination of French archives.

L203/203/405 (file).

**Clarke, L. C. G.**

Expedition to Easter Island.

L4880/4880/405 (file).

**Clarke, Nancy, Miss.**

Marriage at Cairo.

T13474/458/376/T14536/14447/376.

**Clarke, P. S. Selwyn, Dr.**

Pan-African Health Conference at Cape Town.

W6158/940/94.

**Clarke, Robert.**

Repatriation. K5160/5160/217.

**Clarke, R. G. C.**

Nanking claim. F1558/F5674/F5915/78/10.

**Clarke, W. W.**

Assistance in Italy: matrimonial affairs: mental condition. K11688/11688/222 (file).

**Clarke, Sons & Press.**

Documents for legalisation.

L4423/4423/409 (file).

**Clarkson, H. T.**

Writ. T10774/T13218/10774/371.

**Claro, Frank.**

Passport facilities. T334/334/378 (file).

**Clasen, B.**

Luxemburg representative at iron and steel discussions in London convened by H.M.G.

W9600/66/50.

Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute.

L2925/332/405.

**Claudel, Paul.**

French Ambassador at Brussels: personality.

C185/185/4.

— Retirement. C1756/C2025/1756/17.

Speech on Franco-Belgian commercial relations.

C520/C534/520/4.

**Claus, Rudolf.**

Active member of various communist organisations in Germany: accused of high treason: death sentence. C5705/111/18.

**Clause.**

Mining concession in Ethiopia. J9572/41/1.

**Clausen, H.**

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.  
L6218/6218/405 (file).

**Claus Rickmers, s.s.**

Opium seizure case. F350/350/87 (file).

**Clavell-Bate, C. (and J.).**

See BATE, C. CLAVELL.

**Clauzel, B., Count.**

French Ambassador at Berne: personality.  
W125/125/43.

**Claxton, H. W.**

Appointment as Reuters' correspondent in British Somaliland. P3508/2896/150.

**Clay, T. D.**

Desirability of visiting Italy. R4671/4376/22.

**Clayes, D.**

Absence from Mehalla Kebir Consular Agency.  
K5814/5814/216.

**Clayton, Charles Alfred.**

Deportation from United States.  
T12030/T12874/12030/388.

**Clayton, C. E. Ansell.**

Protest against Anglo-French proposals for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute.  
J9310/1/1.

**Clayton, G., Sir.**

Secret letter from Bin Saud to, in 1927: arrangements for custody of.  
E4536/341/25.

**\* Clearance of Vessels.**

Clearance certificates for British vessels:

— See SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).

Consular fees charged in respect of clearance certificates:

— See FEES: CONSULAR (BRITISH).

Argentine consular procedure regarding:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (ARGENTINE).

Mexican regulations regarding clearance papers:

— See MEXICO: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Clearance of ships from Bombay and Karachi to Barcelona: refusal of Spanish consular officers to sign manifesto until vessels arrive in harbour: Spanish reply to British representations. W1701/1565/41.

Delays in clearing British vessels at Seydisfjörd (Iceland). N4256/N5681/290/15.

Portuguese consular requirements in connexion with vessels loading for Portugal in U.K. ports.

W241/W2251/W3776/W4146/W5512/  
W7243/W8005/241/36.

**Clearing Agreements.**

See CURRENCY.

See also TREATIES (SUBHEADS ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES CONCERNED).

**Clearing Offices (Enemy Debts).**

Debts Clearing Offices Act, 1934: inclusion in Expiring Laws Continuance Bill, 1935.

W5423/W5482/W10348/  
W10592/5423/50.

British Clearing Office (Enemy Debts): appointment of Mr. E. D. Chetham Strode as Controller and Administrator: notification to foreign Govts.

W5204/W9137/3694/50.

**Clearing Offices (Enemy Debts) (continued).**

British Clearing Office (Enemy Debts): 14th annual report. W3694/W4724/3694/50.

Hungarian debt to: suspension of payments.

R5145/578/21.

**Cleary, R. J.**

Former British consular services: appeal for assistance. K6150/6150/217.

**Cleckheaton Independent Methodist Church.**

Resolution regarding armaments policy of H.M.G. W4204/14/98.

**Cleeve, M., Miss.**

Royal Institute of International Affairs.

L233/233/405 (file)/L6885/6885/405 (file).

**Clegg, S. B.**

Evidence. T4155/4155/371.

**Clément.**

Action brought by German Minister to Luxembourg for alleged libel against Herr Hitler: article in Escher Tageblatt by.

C7835/7835/4 (file).

**Clement, Mrs.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K933/933/238.

**Clement, Luis Felipe.**

Personality (Panama). A8200/6785/32.

**Clement, T. J.**

Acting Luxembourg Vice-Consul at Bombay.

T3671/3671/385.

**Clement, W. J.**

London University examination.

L791/L1062/163/405.

**Clementel, P. E.**

Residence in U.K. T4726/4726/378.

**Clements, A., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Trujillo). K47/47/235.

**Cleminson, H. M.**

President Roosevelt's declarations concerning Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J7727/5499/1.

**Clercq, A. de.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

Customs facilities. T12471/43/373.

**Clergy.**

See CHAPLAINS.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

RELIGION.

VATICAN.

**Clerical Officers.**

Employment in Far East:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).

**Clerici, Angelo.**

Italian visitor to Kenya Colony.

J5318/4693/66.

**Clerk, G., Sir.**

H.M. Ambassador at Paris: leave.

C1996/1996/17 (file).

Monegasque decoration. T5089/5089/372.

**Clerks.**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).

**Cleugh, E. A., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1131/2/286.

Transfer from Colon to New York: appreciation of services: appointment.

K5697/K4356/434/232/  
K2691/K10556/372/250.

Transfer to New York: arrangements: leave: arrival: signature. K3962/3962/245 (file).

Personal accommodation (New York): rent allowance: storage expenses.

K6644/6644/245 (file).

Outfit allowance on transfer to New York.

K11467/11467/245.



**Cleveland.**

Resignation from Chinese Salt Gabelle:  
question of successor.  
F3179/3179/10 (file).

**Cleveland: British Vice-Consulate.**

Question of appointing career officer to.  
K1363/1363/245 (file)/K5401/5401/245.

**Cleverskerck, Brande van.**

Information for Lord Ponsonby.  
L4385/1527/405.

**Clewer, Charles E.**

Deportation from United States.  
T7053/7053/388 (file).

**Clifford, Bede, Sir.**

Governor of the Bahamas: visit to F.O. in connexion with British co-operation in the suppression of liquor smuggling in the United States: record of conversation.  
A6342/A6602/7/45.

**Clifford, E. H. M., Lieut.-Col.**

Senior British Commissioner on Ethiopian-Somaliland Boundary Commission: report on work. J75/1/1.

— Appreciation of his services. J5469/1/1.  
Approval of his action during Wal Wal incident.  
J888/1/1.

British-Somaliland-Ethiopian Boundary Commission: visit to Addis Ababa: completion of work of commission: attitude of Italian Govt.

J478/J573/J288/J324/J1133/1/1.  
Report by, on Italian military officers threatening members of Anglo-Ethiopian boundary commission: P.Qs.: representations to Italian Govt.

J562/J706/J328/J888/J2043/1/1.  
Italo-Ethiopian dispute: Italian desire that he should give evidence at the Italo-Ethiopian Conciliation Commission: expenses of.

J3539/J3623/J3912/1/1.

**Clifford, R., Col.**

Alleged employment in Abyssinia.  
J8773/4/1.

**Clifford, W. G.**

Affairs of African and Eastern (Near East) Limited in Morocco. W7182/1832/28.

**Clifford & Son, Ltd., C.**

Difficulties with R. Schwarzwald and Söhne.  
R5891/5891/3 (file).

**Clifford-Turner & Co.**

See TURNER & CO., CLIFFORD-.

**Clifton, J. E. (deceased).**

Estate: tracing of heirs.  
K6348/6348/245 (file).

**Climate.**

See METEOROLOGY.

**Clinchant, Georges.**

French Ambassador at Buenos Aires.  
A935/935/2.

**Clinkard, G. W.**

Appointment as Trade and Tourist Commissioner for New Zealand in Europe: facilities. T9625/9625/384 (file).

— Enquiry regarding visit to Brussels: address. T15032/9625/384.

**Clinton, D. O. Fynes-, Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K220/2/286.  
Leave (Cairo): appreciation of services: transfer to Colon: travelling expenses: arrangements.

K4955/4955/216 (file)/K7217/  
K12358/372/250.

— Arrival and assumption of charge: signature. K10442/10443/232.

**Clinton, Eric.**

Deportation from United States.  
T12037/12037/388 (file).

**Clique Ltd., The.**

Sale of official papers. L6725/3987/402.

**Clissold, E., Mrs.**

British consular service appointments: enquiry.  
K6362/437/250.

**Clissold, J. G.**

Application for further employment in a consular capacity: personality.  
K10301/K10944/437/250.  
— Proposed employment at Malaga: salary.  
K12078/K13391/K13697/82/241.

**Clissold, J. J., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Maranhao). K7917/7917/206 (file).

**Clitty, Howard.**

Grant of visas to women travelling in the Persian Gulf. T1144/582/378.

**Clive.**

Visit of delegation of British Legion to Germany. C5639/4683/18.

**Clive, R., Sir.**

Visit to Shanghai and Hong Kong.  
F7224/7224/23 (file).

— Return to Tokyo. F7659/7224/23.  
Presentation of Papal Jubilee Cross to.  
T4116/1996/372.

**Clive, Sidney, Lieut.-General Sir.**

Attendance at reception given by the London County Council to delegates to the Conference of the Empire Parliamentary Association. T7495/462/373.

**Clive of India (film).**

Banning of in China:  
— See CINEMATOGRAPH: CHINA.

**Cloos, Dr.**

Centenary celebrations of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. L4201/1322/405.

**Cloran, M.**

Repatriation of Mr. D. St. P. Murphy.  
K3951/3951/222 (file).

**Close, Charles, Sir.**

Third General Assembly of International Population Union at Berlin under Presidency of. C6394/1262/18.

**Close, C. A. G.**

Alteration of name to Arden-Close in marriage certificate. T7733/7733/376.

**Close, E. T.**

Death certificate of Col. Steele.  
L2230/2230/405 (file).

**Close, Ralph W.**

Minister for Union of South Africa at Washington. A634/634/45.

**Close, Upton.**

Lectures in United States: personality.  
P1240/1240/150.

**Closières, des.**

Greek share of Ottoman Public Debt.  
R794/117/19.

**Clough, Owen.**

Presentation to Secretary of State of fifth issue of African Affairs Report. W187/187/50.

**Clowes, Joseph.**

Request for British medals in respect of post-armistice operations with the Baltic Fleet.  
T4791/T7005/4791/372.

**Club Alpin Francais.**

See CLUBS: FRANCE.

**Club Atletico Cultural Yacimientos Petroliferos Fiscales.**

See CLUBS: ARGENTINA.

**Club Franco-Britannique (Nantes).**

See CLUBS: FRANCE.

**Clubs.**

British and foreign clubs and societies abroad: reports on:

— See also SOCIETIES.

Exclusion of Asiatics from:

— See ASIATICS.

Proposed formation of British Consular Service Club: facilities offered by Overseas League.

K808/808/250 (file).

P.E.N. Club: meeting in Barcelona, May, 1935: report of proceedings.

P2092/2092/150.

— Arrangements for Annual Conference at Buenos Aires in 1936: co-operation of the Argentine Govt.: British representatives.

P3196/P3290/P3740/P3872/  
P4257/P4322/2092/150.

International Rotarian Convention, Mexico City, June, 1935: report.

A6026/6026/26.

Private meeting in Paris of British, French and Italian Rotarians. J7866/7866/1.

Rotary clubs:

— For particular clubs, see Country sub-heads below.

**Clubs: Argentina.**

Buenos Aires Jockey Club: books for library of: supply to British Council of library catalogue and bulletins issued by Club.

P140/140/150.

Particulars regarding Club Atletico Cultural Yacimientos Petroliferos Fiscales: gift of books for library of.

P3550/P3829/140/150.

**Clubs: Austria.**

Details regarding Anglo-Austrian Interchange Club. P448/317/150.

**Clubs: Belgium.**

Particulars regarding Union Club (Antwerp). P558/317/150.

**Clubs: Denmark.**

English Debating Club: Jubilee greetings to The King. T5861/54/379.

— History of club: activities.

P591/317/150.

— Gift of books for: arrangements: list.

P2311/P2378/15/150.

— Golden Jubilee celebrations: desire for a special British lecturer for: arrangements.

P2254/P2336/P2732/P2870/6/150.

— Co-operation with the Danish-British Association in the arrangements for lectures. P2499/2296/150.

**Clubs: Egypt.**

Soliman (Suleyman) Pasha Club, Cairo: notes on. J4867/110/16.

**Clubs: Finland.**

History and activities of Kalliola English Club. P577/317/150.

**Clubs: France.**

Club Alpin Français: expedition to Himalayas in 1936. L14/14/405 (file).

Club Franco-Britannique (Nantes): particulars regarding. P406/317/150.

**Clubs: Germany.**

English Conversation Club at Frankfort: expulsion of Jewish members.

C8450/232/18.

— History of Club: proposed supply of English newspapers. P538/317/150.

Report on English Club, Cologne.

P1875/P2004/1514/150.

**Clubs: Great Britain.**

Horse and Pony Club:

— See INSTITUTE OF THE HORSE AND PONY CLUB.

Publications dealing with boys' clubs.

L2986/2986/405 (file).

Temporary membership of Athenaeum Club for Dr. Cheng, Special Commissioner of Chinese Govt. for Chinese Art Exhibition.

L6743/198/405.

Grant of honorary membership of the St. James' Club, and the Travellers' Club, to foreign delegates to the London Naval Conference: grant of honorary membership of the United Services Club and the Army and Navy Club.

A9462/A9463/9453/45/A9385/22/45/  
A9851/A9667/A9752/A9852/9453/45.

D'Abernon Club (London): aims: financial position: attitude of F.O. to.

P1783/256/150.

Hellenic Travellers Club: use of port of Marseilles as starting and finishing point for cruises: objections of French authorities: facilities granted for 1936.

C1331/1331/17 (file).

— Facilities in Turkey for participants in cruise organised by.

T1556/T2354/T4262/977/378.

London Rotary Club: visit of President, Mr. M. G. Liverman, to United States on goodwill tour: request for interview with President Roosevelt. A2728/2728/45.

Union Club (London): honorary membership for members of diplomatic missions of certain foreign countries.

L1768/1768/405 (file).

**Clubs: Greece.**

Hellenic Travellers' Club:

— See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Clubs: Hungary.**

Proposed arrangement of concert of English music by Budapest International Club.

P4064/39/150.

Nyiregyhaza Rotary Club: Jubilee greetings to The King. T5669/54/379.

**Clubs: Italy.**

Florence Club and Lyceum Club, Florence: particulars regarding. P446/317/150.

Roma Polo Club: debts owed to by Mr. Cecil Balding. R3854/3854/22 (file).

Union Club (Rome): activities: gift of English books to: details.

P282/P1507/P2132/195/150.

— List of members: copy of rules and regulations of. P935/317/150.

**Clubs: Latvia.**

History and particulars of Anglo-Latvian Club. P1271/317/150.

**Clubs: Netherlands.**

Formation of Anglo-Dutch Club at Rotterdam. P627/317/150.

**Clubs: Persia.**

Arrangements for gift of English books to Iran Club at Tehran. P1229/141/150.



**Clubs: Peru.**

Rotary Club of Callao: death of Mr. Arthur Henderson. W11020/9146/50.

**Clubs: Poland.**

Rotary Clubs in Poland: Jubilee greetings to The King. T5362/54/379.

**Clubs: Portugal.**

Oporto Rotary Club: Jubilee greetings to The King. T6697/54/379.

**Clubs: Siam.**

Old England-Returned Students Club (Bangkok): inauguration: aims: British support for.

PI930/P2224/P3306/P4455/I930/I50.  
— Gift of cartoon by Sir S. Gaselee.  
L3266/3266/405 (file).

**Clubs: Spain.**

Jubilee greetings of Rotary Clubs in Spain.  
W4238/4238/41.

**Clubs: Switzerland.**

Anglo-Swiss Club, of Basle: history of and report on. P748/317/150.  
Geneva Rotary Club: Jubilee greetings to The King. T6054/54/379.

**Clubs: United States.**

Boosters' Club: activities in connexion with visit of H.M. Ships to Galveston.

A2893/2893/45/A4356/164/51.  
Minot Rotary Club: request for message from Sir S. Hoare for their publication.  
P3271/93/150.

Rotary Clubs in United States: Jubilee greetings to The King. T5303/54/379.

**Clubs: Yugoslavia.**

Particulars regarding Anglo-American-Yugoslav Club. P794/317/150/P4003/1198/150.

**Clucas, G. F.**

Icelandic decoration.  
T8347/T7949/T8864/7949/372.

**Clucas, W. J.**

Fao Bar Dredging Service: appointment in.  
E1942/28/93.

**Cluj: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1112/1112/237 (file).  
Typewriters. K1839/1839/250.  
Return of subordinate officers. K436/171/250.  
Office premises. K3330/356/237.  
Office hours: revision.

K870/K12819/870/237.  
Office allowance: surplus: revision: subscription to Times: removal to new premises: costs: cost of decorations, &c., at old and in new quarters: charge to office allowance surplus. K4847/K5892/K4846/870/237.

Inspection report: premises: office allowance: staff: salaries: restoration of national economy reductions.

K1280/K3261/K9908/870/237.  
Visit of Consul Robertson to Bucharest.

K869/869/237 (file).  
Personal accommodation for Consul Robertson.

K7793/356/237.  
Leave for Consul Robertson: acting arrangements: proposals for reduction of post to vice-consular status.

K5396/5396/237 (file).  
Proposed reduction to vice-consular status.

K979/979/237 (file).  
Supply of a duplicator and accessories to:

request for. K1111/1111/237 (file).  
Authority for issue and renewal of passports at post. T14999/206/378.

Books for. L5485/5485/405 (file).  
F.O. List. L1865/1865/405 (file).

**Clutterbuck, G. G.**

Appointments in Egypt. J5733/80/16.

**Clydebank, s.s.**

Agreement. K7107/7107/285 (file).

**Clydesdale, Marquess of.**

See DOUGLAS AND CLYDESDALE.

**Clyman, Rhea, Miss.**

Correspondent of Daily Telegraph at Munich: incident arising out of her refusal to salute in German fashion at playing of German National Hymn: threat to withdraw facilities. C3588/80/18.

**Coaker, R. A.**

Repatriation.  
K5706/5706/217/K6192/6192/299 (file).

**Coal.**

Extraction of oil from:  
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.  
Inspection of coal mines in Belgium, France, Germany and Poland: information for Mines Department. L1204/1204/405 (file).  
Agreement concluded between U.K. and Polish coal industries: copy for German Govt. C1195/C1255/46/55.

Imports into Netherlands during application of sanctions: possibility of diversion of British coal to Netherlands market in replacement of German coal exports diverted to Italy: exports of German coal to Italy via Rotterdam. W10715/226/29.

Supplies to Italy from Belgium, Brazil, Czechoslovakia, France, Germany, Poland, Soviet Union, Spain and United Kingdom:  
— See COAL: ITALY.

**Coal: Afghanistan.**

Discovery of coal: proposed loan of services of British mining engineer to report on.  
N3223/3223/97.

**Coal: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Coal bunkering concession granted by Portuguese Govt. to Cia. de Combustiveis do Lobito: violation of: British interests involved: representations to Portuguese Govt. W10060/10060/36 (file).

**Coal: Argentina.**

Import statistics of coal, coke and manufactured fuel. A257/257/2 (file).

Statistics of British imports of coal, coke and manufactured fuel showing non-fulfilment of provisions of Anglo-Argentine Supplementary Agreement during first year of working (Mines Department memo.): representations to Argentine Govt.: steps to correct.

A257/A1994/A3784/A3934/A4568/A7007/A8322/A9341/257/2.

Review of the Argentine coal market and of the activities of chief British competitors in: bearing of exchange conditions on: policy of H.M.G. to obtain increased British exports to. A7564/257/2.

**Coal: Belgium.**

Regulation of production, sale and export of coal: formation by colliery owners of organisation under name of "Office National des Charbons": statutes.

C390/C882/390/4.  
— Appointment of advisory board (Comité Consultatif des Charbons).

C518/C7369/390/4.  
Miners pensions: copy of decree.

C6115/213/4.  
Increase in wages of miners: arrangement for movement of wages in accordance with cost of living. C7617/390/4.

— Payment under new wage agreement: basis of wage regulation. C7130/390/4.

**Coal: Belgium (continued).**

Strike of miners in Charleroi district: settlement. C4243/C4737/295/4.

Percentage of foreign labour to be permitted in coal mines: copy of decree.

C6278/C6883/1560/4.

— Discharge of British nationals: position regarding repatriation: payment of expenses to last place of residence only.

C7129/C7544/C8169/1560/4.

Import quotas for coal and coke: allotment for Great Britain. C15/15/4.

— Objections of H.M.G.: memo. by Mines Department: representations to Belgian Govt.: question of early abolition of import tax: decision of Belgian Govt.

C2149/C2566/C6494/C6236/C7304/15/4.

German-Belgian coal agreement: prolongation until 31st January, 1935, pending conclusion of new agreement. C93/93/18.

Import quota for German coal: conclusion of new Belgian-German agreement to be valid until September, 1935.

C1838/C6889/C6933/93/18.

Arrangement for exchanges of coal between Belgium and Netherlands: provision of commercial agreement. C1944/97/4.

Effects of devaluation of belga on imports from Great Britain. C7675/2680/4.

Licence requirements for import of coke.

C214/15/4.

**Coal: Brazil.**

German and United States competition with British imports. A407/120/6.

**Coal: Cape Verde Islands.**

Legislation relating to coal bunkering trade and customs treatment of coal imported for bunkering: text: attempts to reduce prices: discrimination in matter of customs duties: protests against detrimental effects on British interests: representations to Portuguese Govt. W10256/10256/36 (file).

**Coal: Czechoslovakia.**

Memo. on coal mining industry.

R5666/5666/12.

German-Czechoslovak coal agreement.

R5073/308/12.

**Coal: Denmark.**

Proposed increase in purchases from Germany in return for increased allotment of German currency to German tourists visiting Denmark. N2550/61/15/N3127/324/15.

Imports from Germany and Great Britain: statistics. N3933/61/15.

Imports from U.K.: views of Mr. C. Stagsted, Chairman of British Import Union.

N5694/324/15.

Difficulties experienced by Danish coal importers in obtaining supplies of coal from U.K.: Danish request for permission to purchase from other sources in excess of amount provided for in Anglo-Danish commercial treaty.

N6180/N6191/N6264/N6668/148/15.

**Coal: Egypt.**

Contracts for State Railways:

— See RAILWAYS: EGYPT.

Supplies for local cement factories: proposed arrangement. J539/J1196/24/16.

British coal quotas: position in regard to Suez Canal Zone and Port Said under Suez Canal Concession: F.O. minutes.

J2344/J4830/24/16.

— Memo. by Judicial Adviser.

J4830/24/16.

**Coal: Egypt (continued).**

Imports from Soviet Union: figures.

J42/24/16.

Imports from Turkey: statistics.

J1082/J2149/24/16.

**Coal: Estonia.**

Import statistics: operation of coal provisions of Anglo-Estonia Trade Agreement.

N346/N1009/N1475/N1499/

N1303/N1140/N1454/N1662/

N2192/N2342/N2965/N3158/

N3435/N3503/N4035/N4446/

N4618/N5070/N6198, etc./

10/59.

Importation of coal and coke from U.K.: statistics for August, 1935. N5251/10/59.

Imports from U.K.: possible reduction in view of high prices and insufficiency of output. N6448/10/59.

**Coal: Finland.**

Imports of coke from U.K. under provisions of Anglo-Finnish commercial agreement: proposals for increasing imports during year ending 30th June, 1936, in order to meet expected deficiency during year ending 30th June, 1935. N2134/1631/56.

Import of coke from U.K.: failure to order full amount for 1935 quota.

N5466/N5629/1631/56.

Finnish State Coal Committee: changes in personnel. N6095/1631/56.

**Coal: France.**

Administration of import quota for U.K. coal: institution of committee equally representative of British and French interests under chairmanship of British subject: committee to be domiciled in France: French objections.

C408/C1546/C1700/C3282/

C3926/C6014/C6762/34/17.

Import situation occasioned by retrocession of Saar to Germany: possibility of reduction in quotas: position of British trade.

C933/34/17.

Imports: pressure placed upon importers to make their shipment under French flag: effect on British shipping interests: P.Q.

C1200/527/17.

Attempts of French coal importers to pass on to South Wales exporters the proposed reduction in retail price of coal: P.Q.

C5797/34/17.

Provisional curtailment by 10 per cent. of coal import quota from 1st September.

C6163/34/17.

Suggested increased imports by France of British coal in return for loan to City of Paris for purchase of machinery for Metropolitan Railway whose bye-laws preclude purchase of such materials outside France.

C7390/527/17.

Alleged bill to enforce carriage of all coal to France and French Colonies in French ships. C7622/7586/17.

— French denial. C7623/7586/17.

**Coal: Germany.**

Supplies to other countries.

— See appropriate country sub-heads.

Quotas for import of German coal into Belgium: prolongation of German-Belgian coal agreement:

— See COAL: BELGIUM.

German-Czechoslovak coal exchange agreement.

R5073/308/12.



**Coal: Germany** (continued).

Netherlands-German trade: position.

W142/17/29.

German imports of British coal: proposed levy to be used to subsidise German shipping engaged in coal trade.

C4233/C4273/25/18.

Imports from United Kingdom of bunker coal for German ships and coal for free port areas during 1933 and 1934.

C2970/25/18.

German efforts to secure exchange of coal for products of French North African Colonies: effects on British trade.

C8476/8476/17.

Resources of fuel for power purposes: enough supplies at present rate of consumption for thousands of years.

C6824/385/18.

System of export control.

J9268/J9633/5499/1.

Saar Basin: transport of coal by water: text of agreement concluded between France and Germany.

C2174/1/18.

Liquidation of Frankenholtz Coalmining Company handed over to Germany as consequence of result of Saar plebiscite.

C8478/1/18.

**Coal: Great Britain.**

Supplies to other countries:

— See appropriate country subheads.

Information for Spanish Embassy.

L561/561/405 (file).

United States inquiry regarding abandonment of coal mines.

P766/4/150.

Arrangements regarding coal in U.K. trade agreements: P.Q.

W4808/422/50.

Loss of trade as result of application of sanctions to Italy: question of compensation under proposal V of League Coordinating Committee: facilities for sales in certain foreign markets.

J8728/5499/1.

**Coal: Hungary.**

Hungarian coal mines owned by Danube Steamship Company.

R5920/5794/22.

**\* Coal: Italy.**

Sale of coal by State Railways to consumers who are unable to import supplies owing to new restrictions.

R1639/2/22.

Details of import of coal and coke at Genoa, Savona and Spezzia during 1933 and 1934.

R2671/732/22.

Imports from various countries between July, 1929, and June, 1935.

R6060/732/22.

Formation of a Govt. monopoly for the purchase of coal and certain metals.

R4793/R4879/89/22.

Coal monopoly: effect on export of U.K. coal to Italy.

R4874/2/22.

Formation of the para-statal organisation known as the "Azienda Carboni Italiani" to develop the national coal deposits: status of, &c.: decree.

R4945/R5170/R7663/R7532/89/22.

Import of Belgian coal into Italy: negotiations.

R75/75/22 (file).

Italo-Belgian agreement regarding import into Italy of 400,000 tons of Belgian coal annually: P.Q.

R3397/75/22.

Italian imports: report on departure from Antwerp of s.s. Tweed with coke for Ancona.

R7653/732/22.

Alleged shipment of coal from Czechoslovakia to Italy.

R5794/5794/22.

Export of coal from Czechoslovakia to Italy: negotiations: agreement.

R7141/1697/22.

Notes on supply of French and Brazilian coal to Italy.

J9863/6967/1 (file).

**Coal: Italy** (continued).

Reported purchases of Brazilian coal: quality.

A10181/1357/6.

Reported Italian order for French coal.

R6021/5794/22.

Statistics of imports from Germany from July to October.

R7249/732/22.

— Statistics for October, November, December, 1934, and March, April and June, 1935: comments.

R6126/732/22.

Imports of coal from Germany via Austria: statistics for 1932—3rd quarter, 1935.

R7425/550/22.

Imports from Germany: cash payments.

J9279/J9268/J9102/5499/1.

— Payment made by means of Italian held scrip of Austrian loans.

R6231/5794/22.

— Payment through German-Italian Payments Agreement.

R5812/5794/22/R5685/84/22.

Imports of German coal into Italy: details.

R746/R929/R2354/R3370/R4414/

R5772/R6317 &c./732/22.

Breakdown of Italo-German negotiations concerning purchase of coal.

R6110/R6666/84/22.

Purchase of large quantities of coal in Germany.

J4854/3780/1.

German exports of coal and coke to Italy: increase in.

R7159/84/22.

Denial of any excess exports to Italy of Saar coal by Secretary of Saarbrücken Chamber of Commerce.

C7251/1/18.

Supply of coal from Germany via Switzerland.

J7349/6967/1.

German coal exports to Italy: reported re-export of German coal from Switzerland to Italy.

R6666/84/22.

Supplies of Westphalian coal for Italy: conveyed by British ships from Antwerp.

R6442/732/22.

Imports from Germany shipped in Netherlands vessels.

J9411/5499/1.

Import of German coal into Italy: negotiations between Italian Coal Monopoly and German Kholen Syndikat: statistics of trade from January to June, 1935:

triangular arrangement between Germany, Holland and Italy to supply Italy with coal.

R5722/R6093/84/22.

— See also first part of heading COAL.

Imports of Polish coal into Italy: figures.

R733/R732/R2355/R4413/732/22.

— Statistics from July to October.

R7248/732/22.

Polish coal exports to Italy: deliveries made for cash payments only: question of cessation of exports: possibility of Italy seizing Polish ship being built in Italy which has been paid for by Polish coal.

R6334/5794/22.

Export of Polish coal to Italy: question of future deliveries: discussion in Rome between Polish Coal Industry and Italian Monopoly.

R7597/2426/22.

Imports from Soviet Union: statistics.

N5151/472/38.

Projected purchase of surplus Spanish coal.

J4795/J4877/3780/1.

Negotiations for purchase by Italy of Spanish coal.

R5689/R5887/732/22.

Purchases from Spain: cash payments.

J8616/J9480/3780/1.

Import of British coal into Italy: quota restrictions.

R1191/R1179/R1254/R1321/R1186/

R1196/R4467, etc./2/22.

**Coal: Italy (continued).**

Italian quota for U.K. coal. R1256/2/22.  
 Italian import restrictions on U.K. coal: P.Q.  
 R1511/2/22.  
 Italian purchases of coal and coke in United Kingdom as result of military operations in East Africa: efforts to secure long term credits. J4469/3780/1.  
 Coal shipped from Great Britain by Messrs. Gueret, Llewellyn & Merritt: arrangements for payment. J7608/3780/1.

**Coal: Latvia.**

Imports: monthly statistics supplied by Latvian Govt. in accordance with provisions of protocol to Anglo-Latvian Commercial Agreement of 1934. N495/495/59 (file).  
 Imports of U.K. coal: failure to maintain percentage provided for in Anglo-Latvian Commercial Agreement: Latvian Coal Import Committee approached in accordance with Clause 7 of Part II of Protocol to agreement: position. N2320/N4714/495/59.  
 Contract between West Express and Messrs. Stonehouse and Cory for supply of British coal in exchange for Latvian lard: probable effects on coal trade between Great Britain and Latvia. N3598/N3828/495/59.  
 Placing of contracts in Great Britain for supply of coal for Latvian railways. N1994/N2132/1994/59.

**Coal: Lithuania.**

Appointment of committee by Minister of Finance to perform functions foreseen in coal provisions of Anglo-Lithuanian trade agreement of 6th July, 1934. N647/95/59.  
 Omission of Lithuanian authorities to furnish import statistics under coal provisions of Anglo-Lithuanian commercial agreement. N1303/10/59.  
 Import statistics: operation of coal provisions of Anglo-Lithuanian trade agreement. N1775/N647/N1713/N2121/N6582/95/59.

**Coal: Malta.**

Grant of licence for re-export of coal to Syracuse. J7854/5499/1.  
 Restoration of supply of coal to Italian vessels by authorities at Malta: action taken under Ordinance No. 4 of 1889. J7422/5499/1.

**Coal: Netherlands.**

Exchange with Belgium:  
 — See COAL: BELGIUM.  
 Trade with Germany:  
 — See COAL: GERMANY.  
 Netherlands interests in supplies for Italy:  
 — See COAL: ITALY.

**Coal: Norway.**

Imports from U.K.: Norwegian attitude towards coal provisions of Anglo-Norwegian trade agreement: extract from Mr. Ashton Gwatkin's report on visit to Norway. N3348/34/30.  
 Prohibition of export of coal from U.K. to Norway in 1917: Norwegian inquiry. L7754/7754/405 (file).  
 Coal output of mines owned by Store Norske Spitsbergen Kullkompani A/S. N3565/3565/30.

**Coal: Peru.**

Working of anthracite deposits at Ancos: report on output, costs and prospects for sales of. A6879/6879/35.

**Coal: Poland.**

Monthly and quarterly reports on coal industry. C180/180/55 (file).

**Coal: Portugal.**

See also COAL: CAPE VERDE ISLANDS.  
 Imports from U.K.: possibility of curtailment in view of serious effect on Portuguese pit-prop industry of Anglo-French barter agreement. W5777/W7818/W9278/5777/36.

**Coal: Roumania.**

Reported intention of certain companies to transfer their holdings to British firms. R7217/7217/37.

**Coal: Saar Basin.**

See COAL: GERMANY.

**Coal: Soviet Union.**

Increased output and exports: note on which particular reference to Egypt. J42/24/16.  
 Exports of anthracite to Italy: abnormal figures in trade return for August: statistics comparing figures for 1934 and 1935. N5151/472/38.  
 Coal production statistics: report by Commissar for Heavy Industry. N751/750/38.  
 — Output of mechanical hewing: term "Stakhanovism" coined from name of worker who achieved output. N5529/750/38.  
 Underground gasification of: Press reports. N5289/472/38.

**Coal: Spain.**

Establishment of organisation for control of coal industry: measures to increase proportion of Spanish coal taken by consumers: function of Fuel Executive Committee: copy of decree of 18th February, 1935. W3520/25/41.  
 Decree requiring State establishments and subsidised enterprises to use coal for heating purposes for protection of coal-mining industry. W5232/5232/41.  
 Production statistics: allocation of sales quotas during 1935 for Spanish anthracite producers. W6486/W6915/W7859/5232/41.  
 Import of cargoes of Netherlands coal at Corunna. W7752/5232/41.  
 Memorandum regarding coal policy of Spain submitted to Spanish Govt. by Valencian exporting interests. W10172/25/41.  
 Shipment of U.K. coal during strike in Asturias mines: resolution by labour meeting in U.K. W269/18/41.  
 Import of British coke for production of sulphur for export: need for reduction of customs duty: suggested insertion of clause in new Anglo-Spanish commercial agreement. W2952/25/41.  
 Import of coke from U.K.: statistics for years 1927 to 1935: proposed drawback of full amount of import duty on coke used in production of goods subsequently exported from Spain. W4242/25/41.  
 Desire of H.M.G. for increase in Spanish purchases of coal and coke: minutes of meeting of commercial delegations in London. W4294/25/41.  
 Imports from Great Britain: agitation in coal-mining areas against increased quotas and reduced duties: Press articles: protest made to Spanish Govt. by members of coal-mining industry. W5577/W5695/W5862/W6554/25/41.



**Coal: Spain (continued).**

Proposal for increasing consumption of British coal by Spanish deep-sea fishing industry in exchange for increased quota of Spanish fish in British market. W5681/25/41.

British coal and coke exports to Spain in 1929 and 1934: P.Q. W6829/25/41.

Activities in Asturias against grant of coal concessions to U.K. W9142/25/41.

Customs rebate on U.K. coal: P.Q. W6831/63/41.

British interest in Spanish coal bunkering trade: resentment of Spanish importers against high-handed operations of South Wales interests: consequent tendency to obtain supplies from foreign sources: memorandum by Commercial Secretary at Madrid. W9445/5232/41.

**Coal: Sudan.**

Undesirability of Sudan purchasing coal from Germany. J2417/2197/16 (file).

— Supply of trial consignments of German coal to Sudan railways: German barter proposal to exchange Ruhr coal for Sudan cotton: not accepted.

J3626/J3655/J4167/J4552/2197/16.

Contract made by Sudan railways for supply of 80,000 tons of South African coal.

J3802/2197/16.

**Coal: Sweden.**

Coal imports from U.K. and Germany: German desire to increase exports to Sweden. N2238/2238/42.

**Coal: Switzerland.**

Import of U.K. coal and coke: position: discrimination in favour of German coal: import statistics: representations to Swiss Government.

W474/W1717/W2121/W2201/W2355/W1000/W1269/W1611/W3485/474/43.

— Quota allotted for 1935: marketing difficulties owing to high prices fixed by Central Association of Coal Importers.

W5679/474/43.

— 1935 quota: conditions attached to issue of licences for U.K. exports: possibility of discrimination in favour of Germany.

W8100/474/43.

Import from Saar: projected negotiations for revision of railway tariffs: text of revised tariff.

W2306/W3288/W3375/W5379/474/43.

Imports of coal and coke from Germany: revision of freight rates: text of revised tariff: effect on position of U.K. coal.

W5379/W4751/474/43.

Excessive imports of German coal in order to balance account of German-Swiss tourist agreement: alleged re-export to Italy.

C7280/95/18.

**Coal: Turkey.**

Efforts of French coal interests to secure large coal quota under clearing agreement.

E3524/10/44.

Exports to Egypt: statistics.

J1082/J2149/24/16.

**Coal: United States.**

Tariff treatment of coal imported by certain countries into United States.

— See UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Coal: United States (continued).**

United States Bill to stabilise bituminous coal mining industry and promote its commerce, to provide co-operative marketing, to levy a tax on, to conserve bituminous coal resources and establish a national reserve of (Bills S. 1417 and H.R. 4661): texts.

A2084/2084/45.

— Substitute amended Bill (S. 2481) with report: text. A3911/2084/45.

Stabilisation of the bituminous coal mining industry: passage of the Bituminous Coal Conservation Act, 1935: text.

A8119/2084/45.

Strike in bituminous coal industry.

A/8476/A8890/293/45.

**Coal: Uruguay.**

Uruguayan investigation of import duties on coal and fuel oil:

— See URUGUAY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Investigation of coal deposits in Dept. of Cerro Largo. A8695/260/46.

**Coaster, A.**

British decoration. T2895/T3462/1191/372.

Iraqi decoration. T8547/8547/372.

**Coasting Trade.**

Spanish vessels permitted to call at Algerian ports at which Spanish consuls are stationed without losing status as coasting trade vessels: order. W50/50/41.

Coasting trade of British Guiana: participation of Netherlands Govt. steamships: proposed enactment of ordinance restricting trade to British ships: examination of treaty position. W3612/3612/29 (file).

Proposal to protect coasting trade of British Guiana from Netherlands shipping by closing Plantation Blairmont to all ships coming from territory outside the Colony: treaty position. W6692/W10780/3612/29.

Japanese competition in British and Netherlands coastal trade in Straits Settlements area and Netherlands East Indies. W9821/109/29.

Participation of British shipping in Italian coasting trade: position.

R1538/R3115/406/22.

**Coasting Trade: Brazil.**

Review of position of Brazilian Mercantile Marine engaged in. A2991/1380/6.

**Coasting Trade: Egypt.**

Restrictions against flags of countries enjoying capitulatory rights: protests.

J8697/4479/16.

Participation of Palestinian ships in: protest by Palestinian steamship company against circular issued by Egyptian Govt.

J4479/4479/16.

**Coasting Trade: Greece.**

Proposals for monopoly. R215/215/19.

— Law regarding coastal communications and transport: position of foreign ships.

R2524/R2861/215/19.

Negotiations for British control. R3437/215/19.

**Coasting Trade: Indies: Netherlands East.**

Proposed amendment of law affecting coasting trade foreshadowing closing of certain ports to foreign vessels: attitude of Norwegian Govt. W7435/109/29.

**Coasting Trade: Indies: Netherlands East** (continued).

Draft laws governing coastal trade to facilitate control over shipping calling at seaports and coastal places and protect Netherlands shipping against Japanese competition: texts: compatibility with British treaty rights: legal minutes.

W7945/W9486/W9821/W9831/W9818/W9568/W10010/109/29.

Treaty position as regards participation of British ships in coasting trade of Sumatra: legal minutes.

W9831/W9818/W9568/109/29.

Proposed measures relating to coastal trade directed against penetration of Japanese shipping: protection of interests of British and Australian shipping: representations to Netherlands Govt.

W9975/W10201/W10329/W10324/W8736/W8796/W9996/W10127/W10115/W9587/W10010/W8978/W8979/109/29.

New coasting trade regulations: trade reserved for Netherlands vessels: permission for British vessels to continue existing trade.

W9715/W9645/W10006/109/29.

**Coasting Trade: Saudi Arabia.**

Coastwise shipping regulations.

E4328/4328/25.

**Coasting Trade: United States.**

Application to Samoa:

— See SAMOA (UNITED STATES).

The application of the Coastwise Laws to the Philippine Islands: views on the possibility of, under the Philippine Commonwealth Govt., and effects on British shipping.

A9095/722/45.

Introduction of a bill (H.R. 115) into House of Representatives prohibiting certain classes of vessels from the coastwise trade: text.

A2073/282/45.

Presidential proclamation extending the period for the establishment of shipping services for, and deferring extension of the Coastwise Laws to, the Virgin Islands: text.

A8643/282/45.

**Coates, Albert.**

Contract to give concerts at Leningrad.

N2352/2352/38.

Conducting of two concerts in Stockholm: reports. P1353/297/150.

**Coates, Edwin.**

Claim against Soviet Union.

N973/N3593/N3833/N4286/1/38.

**Coates, J. G., Rt. Hon.**

Visit to United States: arrangements for interviews with United States President and officials: passport facilities: reports.

A6466/6466/45 (file).

Import of dairy produce into U.K.

W5372/W5561/W6596/4185/50.

Import of apples and pears into U.K. from New Zealand. W6597/6597/50.

**Coates, R. E.**

Cost of a British visa on a Hungarian passport: enquiry. T7131/1152/378.

**Coates, W. C.**

Posts in Iraqi police. E782/782/93.

**Coates, W. P. and Z. K.**

"Armed Intervention in Russia, 1918-1922." L2071/757/405.

**Coath, C. H.**

Repatriation of Paul Janicek.

K13293/13293/217 (file).

**Coathupe, B.**

Ethiopian propaganda on films in U.K. during Italo-Ethiopian crisis. J3638/1/1.

**Coats, Ian.**

Visit to Brazil. A1194/1194/6.

**Coats, Ltd., J. & P.**

Renewal of Anglo-Salvadorean commercial *modus vivendi*. A9233/3619/8.

Difficulty in obtaining payment for goods exported to Latvia. N5026/N5734/29/59.

Position of H.M.G. vis-à-vis of the arrangement for International Registration of Trade Marks. R1242/1242/37 (file).

Refusal of Polish authorities to grant labour permit to Mr. R. Kerr. C5857/5857/55.

**Cobb, A., Miss.**

Repatriation.

K1459/1459/217/K6014/6014/299 (file).

**Cobb, F. R.**

Desire for British consular appointment.

K562/437/250.

**Cobb, G. C.**

Former United States Vice-Consul at St. John's, Newfoundland. T97/97/385.

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Kingston, Ontario. T640/640/385.

**Cobb, John.**

Visit to United States with racing motor car: customs facilities. A4644/4644/45 (file).

**Cobb, R. Comdr.**

Appointment as British Assistant Naval Attaché, Europe. W2485/2485/50 (file).

**Cobb, R. M.**

Portuguese decoration.

T1577/T3121/1075/372.

**Cobbold, C.**

Proposed visit to Rome. R747/747/22.

**Cobianchi.**

Activities. J7078/4693/66.

**Coblentz, Paul.**

Book on General Sarraill: anti-British statements in. E1758/1758/89.

**Cobo, A. Vasquez.**

See VASQUEZ COBO, A.

**Cobo, D. Muñoz.**

See MUNOZ COBO, D.

**Cobos Batres, M.**

Personality (Guatemala). A560/560/8.

**Coburn, Bridgena.**

Marriage at British Consulate at Antwerp.

T10949/10949/376.

**Coburn, D. M.**

Venezuelan decoration. T9978/9978/372 (file).

**Coburn, W. J. (deceased).**

Estate in New Zealand: payments to beneficiary in Germany.

K1544/1544/218 (file).

**Cocatakis, John.**

See COCOTAKIS, JOHN.

**Cochabamba: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K5459/5459/205 (file).

**Cochenhause, von, Lieut.-General.**

Editor of *Die Wehrwissenschaften der Gegenwart* (Present State of War Sciences): review: German war literature.

C764/764/18.

**Cochinchina Flying Club.**

Progress of. C7053/1551/17.

**Cochrane.**

Shell Oil Co.: visit to Egypt. J7957/857/16.



**Cochrane, Admiral.**

Portrait of, for Chilean Govt. P248/248/150.

**Cochrane, A. L.**

Detention in Netherlands. W2087/2087/29.

**Cochrane, B. M.**

Marriage at Bangkok.

T1403/T1762/T1695/458/376.

**Cochrane, Frank E.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T13262/120/373/T14051/1094/383.

**Cochrane & Sons, Messrs.**

Tender for bridge at Nag Hamadi: F.O. conversation. J8288/8288/16.

**Cock, A., Mrs.**

Claim v. Japan. F215/215/10.

**Cockburn, E. H.**

Suggested establishment of port wine monopolies in certain countries.

W5979/927/36.

**Cockburn, G. E. C.**

French decoration. T12064/210/372.

**Cockin, N., Mrs.**

Case of Mrs. O. Rudnik.

K1016/1016/203 (file).

**Cockram, B.**

Colonial Office representative accompanying British Delegation to 16th Assembly of League of Nations.

W6478/W8716/W8717/5509/98.

**Cocks, F. Seymour.**

Petition of former officials of Saar Governing Commission for compensation for loss of pension rights.

C6287/C8312/C8114/1/18.

**\* Cocoa.**

See FOODSTUFFS.

**Cocos Island.**

Expeditions to, and connected activities:

— See EXPEDITIONS: COSTA RICA.

**Cocos Island Treasure, Ltd.**

Relations with Messrs. Treasure Recovery, Ltd., with regard to treasure search expeditions to Cocos Island. A9/9/32 (file).

**Cocotakis, John.**

Appointed Greek Consul-General at Sydney.

T1930/1930/385.

**Cocq, Fernand.**

Personality (Belgium). C16/16/4.

**Coddens, L.**

National status. T15027/15027/378.

**Coddington & Lamb, Ltd.**

Difficulties in Roumania in connexion with labour permits for employees.

R4474/R5416/982/37.

Roumanian exchange regulations.

R1885/R2806/R6811/30/37.

**Code and Cypher School.**

Various publications for. L556/556/405 (file).

**Codecido, Emilio Bello.**

See BELLO CODECIDO, EMILIO.

**Codes.**

Penal and commercial codes:

— See under subhead LAWS AND DECREES of country concerned.

**Codes and Cyphers.**

See also TELEGRAMS (CODE AND CYPHER MATTERS).

NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.

League of Nations telegraphic codes:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMUNICATIONS).

**Codes and Cyphers (continued).**

Annual returns from posts abroad and from other officers and depts. holding F.O. cyphers and codes. Y1/1/650 (file).

— Suggested change of procedure.

Y41/1/650.

Code used by British Library of Information (New York) for telegraphic press reports: suggested special groups for this purpose.

Y866/573/650.

Use of deportation code by Govts. of Ceylon, Nigeria and the Gold Coast.

T473/T2039/T3477/T5426/473/388.

Provision of Uruguayan exports control law requiring free access to all private codes and cyphers of exporters. A3610/1/46.

Enquiry respecting appointment of Keeper of the Private Cypher or Decypherer to James II. L3304/3304/402.

Code used by Mr. C. S. Collier in communications to Bank of Ethiopia: change.

J4470/4470/1.

Correspondence with Consular Posts in Netherlands East Indies about cyphers to be dealt with by Bangkok and not The Hague.

Y150/2/650.

Access to, for unsalaried acting consul at Savannah: consideration by F.O.

Y1126/58/650.

Withdrawal from use and destruction of cypher X1932. Y659/573/650.

Cypher Commercial 9: withdrawal: circular to posts abroad. Y728/573/650.

General Instructions and Rules Regarding Cyphers (1935): distribution: circular.

Y726/573/650.

Issue of cypher and decypher K1935.

Y658/573/650.

Misprint in group in decypher K.

Y1097/573/650.

Supply of cypher M to Admiralty.

Y139/6/650.

R Code, 1935: introduction of: circular: distribution: additions &c.

Y573/Y720/Y883/Y916/Y1049/Y1066/Y1130/573/650.

Supplements to First Edition of Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of Indian Word Code, 1924. Y40/40/650.

Govt. Telegraph Code: use of obsolete code by Crown Agents in communicating with Bagdad: enquiry regarding British and other officers holding obsolete code in Iraq. Y189/Y219/Y402/112/650.

Govt. Telegraph Code: issue to British Council for Relations with Other Countries.

Y971/Y1043/6/650.

— F.O. oppose issue to Iraqi Legation in London. Y784/112/650.

— Question of issue to Union of South Africa Legation at Lisbon.

Y389/Y452/112/650.

— Enquiry by British Library of Information (New York) regarding certain groups.

Y620/6/650.

— Supplements to List of Holders issued by India Office. Y331/Y813/112/650.

Revised appendix to Govt. Telegraph Code, 1933: printing arrangements: observations of interested departments.

Y318/Y528/Y530/Y534/Y535/Y536/Y537/Y544/Y546/Y551/Y553/Y531/Y822/Y602/Y595/Y583/Y582/Y574/Y572/Y571/Y235/Y222/Y846/Y1053/112/650.

**Cod Liver Oil.**

Importation into Great Britain:

— See IMPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Codoner, M. J.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Gibraltar. T1507/1507/385 (file).

**Codreanu, Zelea.**

Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.

**Codrington, W.**

Situation in Tangier. W1844/126/28.

Piraeus-Athens Peloponnesus railway.

R5236/R5520/3367/19.

**Coe, Robert D.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Calcutta.

T8015/T8794/T9713/T1908/  
T13287/932/385.

Customs facilities in India. T11597/1280/373.

**Coelho, A. C. C., Dr.**

Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.

**Coelho, H. T., Dr.**

Portuguese Minister to Holy See: death.

W1324/1324/36.

**Coelho, P.**

Claim of Fumasil Co. against Portuguese Govt.

W4953/2249/36.

**Coelho, Ramon Piriz.**

See PIRIZ COELHO, RAMON.

**Coelho, Ruy.**

Visit to U.K. with party of foreign musical critics: reports by.

P4114/P4369/P4590/3521/150.

**Coello, F. C., Dr.**

Appointment as Government of Province of Guayas, Ecuador: policy. A4700/309/54.

**Coello, Julio Morales, Dr.**

See MORALES COELLO, JULIO, DR.

**Coene, Emile.**

Commission rogatoire. T4402/4402/371 (file).

**Coeshall, R.**

Repatriation of Mr. W. Richards.

K9651/K13643/2161/299.

**Coffee.**

Import quotas in Spain:

— See IMPORTATION: SPAIN.

Position of British Empire coffees in world markets: question of obtaining coffee concessions in British trade agreements.

W5675/W6222/W6636/W5675/50.

Danish import restrictions: British Empire Producers' Organisation request representations be made with view to improving unsatisfactory position. N5699/324/15.

Quantity of coffee shipped from Timor to Macao: detention by Bombay authorities.

W1240/1240/36 (file).

Danish-Netherlands agreement providing for Danish purchases of coffee from East Indies in return for Netherlands purchases of Danish cement. W9197/W9300/959/29.

Coffee-growing methods in Netherlands East Indies: investigation by Mr. S. Gillett.

W7660/W10959/7660/29.

Facilities for Brazilian officials to investigate coffee diseases in Uganda.

L1886/1886/405 (file)

**Coffee (continued).**

Brazil: decline in coffee trade: activities of the National Coffee Department.

A6423/15/6.

— Conference of representatives of the coffee-producing States, with Government and trade delegates, to discuss coffee industry: proposed measures for assistance to: details.

A7426/7426/6.

— Danish purchases. A9781/9781/6.

— Norwegian purchases.

A8374/8374/6 (file).

Restriction of imports into Norway in connexion with agreement for purchase of Brazilian coffee: possible effects on British Empire coffee: views.

A8549/A8885/A9037/A9344/8374/6.

Ethiopian Government purchase of coffee in Brazil. J6408/3780/1.

Clandestine traffic in coffee between Free Zone of Carnaro and rest of Italy.

R2535/83/22.

Costa Rica: position of coffee industry: reports.

A5336/A5791/2367/32.

Regulation of coffee imports and coffee trade in Germany. C6322/6322/18 (file).

Legislation in Great Britain relating to the trade in and consumption of.

L407/407/405 (file).

Difference in rates of duty paid on British Colonial and foreign produced coffee imported into U.K.: possibility of quota on imported Costa Rican coffee.

A7533/A7507/A7820/2367/32.

Guatemala: position of trade with Germany and Guatemalan search for fresh coffee markets. A3298/3298/8.

Hayti: coffee sales problem following denunciation of Franco-Haytian Commercial Treaty: comments on: position. A5984/255/20.

Panama: the coffee situation: 1935 crop, and sales prospects (press). A5479/1881/32.

Salvador: possibilities for increasing sales of Salvadorean coffee in the U.K.: views given at trade meeting at Board of Trade.

A4608/3619/8.

— Reduction of export tax on 1935-6 crop: decree authorising: text. A8004/525/8.

— Activities to increase sale of, in the U.K.: attitude of H.M.G.

A8853/A9372/A9375/3619/8.

— Purchase of coffee by countries in Northern Europe. A9897/3619/8.

Proposed State coffee monopoly in Sweden.

N6207/175/42.

Venezuela: purchase of surplus coffee by the government for sale abroad.

A10815/826/47.

— Position of industry. A7024/7024/47.

**Cogan Singh.**

See BHAGWANA SINGH.

**Coghill, J. P., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1075/2/286.

Promotion to rank of consul, Grade II.

K12291/K12392/K12828/372/250.

Rent allowance (Mukden). K1024/1024/210.

Assault on, in Mukden. F209/209/10.

**Coghill, Nevill.**

Proposed tour in Central Europe by amateur dramatic company.

P3029/P3520/P3359/3029/150.

**Coghlan, A. M. G.**

Service of writ. T1527/1527/371.

**Coghlan, J. C.**

Appointment as Belgian Vice-Consul at Bulawayo. T575/575/385 (file).



- Cogswell and Harrison, Ltd.**  
Export of rifles and ammunition to Spain:  
licence. W6266/36/41.  
Cartridges for Siam. F269/26/40.
- Cohen, General.**  
Project for industrial bank in Kwangtung.  
F2913/77/10.
- Cohen, Abe Saul.**  
Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.  
T6436/181/378.
- Cohen, David Menahem.**  
Application for British naturalisation for his  
daughter. T1186/T3589/59/378.
- Cohen, Elias (alias Lamone, F. or Mario, P.).**  
Case of. T13283/13283/371.
- Cohen, Eliezer, Mrs. (Golda) and Children.**  
Repatriation to Palestine. K13842/13842/217.
- Cohen, E. A.**  
Appointment as secretary to the Anglo-Argen-  
tine Joint Meat Inquiry Committee.  
A5458/2166/2.
- Cohen, E. O.**  
Debt. R4658/3321/37.
- Cohen, E. S. A.**  
Death and estate in Germany.  
K3391/3391/218 (file).
- Cohen, J. B. B., Major.**  
Visit of delegation from British Legion to  
Austria, Czechoslovakia and Hungary.  
R3826/3826/67 (file).  
Facilities. R4135/3826/67.
- Cohen, G. A.**  
Accused by German authorities of circulating  
anti-Semitic propaganda.  
C5722/C5779/C6473/80/18.
- Cohen, H., Dr. (now Colman, H.).**  
See COLMAN, H., DR.
- Cohen, Igal.**  
Marriage. T4415/4415/376.
- Cohen, L. E.**  
Rice imports into Egypt. J1084/24/16.
- Cohen, Lydia Marthe.**  
Application for British naturalisation.  
T1186/T1780/T6283/T8521/  
A8907/59/378.
- Cohen, M. M.**  
Claim v. Japan. F215/215/10.
- Cohen, Nessim.**  
Purchase of barley in Bagdad for delivery to  
Italian Govt. J6306/3780/1.
- Cohen, R. M.**  
Registration of birth of children.  
T5779/180/378.
- Cohen, R. Waley, Sir.**  
Undesirability of his visiting Iraq for oil pipe  
line opening ceremony.  
E53/E178/E88/E594/53/93.  
— P.Q.: refusal of Iraqi visa to.  
E698/53/93.
- Cohen, Samuel (alias Kaufman, H.).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T1889/T13881/987/388.
- Cohen, S. S.**  
Greek decoration. T11289/11289/372.
- Cohen & Co., Isaac Joseph.**  
Consumption taxes in Spanish Zone of  
Morocco. W1399/29/28.
- Cohen & Cohen.**  
Taxes illegally imposed on British subjects in  
Spanish Zone of Morocco.  
W4361/W6590/W7784/29/28.
- Cohn, E.**  
Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.
- Cohn, G.**  
Danish member of Permanent Court of Arbitra-  
tion. W5758/320/29.  
Personality. N129/129/15.
- Cohn, M.**  
Statement as to position regarding impending  
issue of Danish import licences.  
N351/N3014/324/15.
- Coia, J. P. (alias Caias, J. P.).**  
See CAIAS, J. P.
- Coimbra, E. de A., Dr.**  
Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.
- Coinage.**  
See CURRENCY.
- Coin de Terre.**  
See OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DU COIN DE TERRE  
ET DES JARDINS OUVRIERS.
- Coins.**  
See CURRENCY.  
NUMISMATICS.
- Coke, J., Mrs.**  
Appreciation of services of Munich Consulate-  
General. K9955/9955/218.
- Coke.**  
See COAL.
- Coker, M. H.**  
Letter of request. T2993/2993/371.
- Cola, Mgr.**  
See NOCERA, BISHOP OF.
- Colago, A. de Gonta.**  
Admission into U.K. T2835/2835/378.
- Colban, Erik A.**  
Norwegian Minister in London: leave.  
T8501/T11075/8501/383.  
Award of medal of Royal Society for Preven-  
tion of Cruelty to Animals.  
T14028/14028/372.  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.  
Personality. N107/107/30.
- Colcord, L.**  
H.M.G.'s policy in Italo-Ethiopian dispute:  
article in New York Press. J6914/1/1.
- Coldham, Birkett & Fleuret.**  
Welfare of Miss V. White. K1434/1434/219.
- Cold Storage.**  
See REFRIGERATION.
- Cole, Ernest.**  
Deportation from Honduras.  
T12098/12098/388.
- Cole, J. R.**  
London University matriculation examination.  
L1299/L1083/148/405.
- Cole, R. P.**  
Reported death in United States: enquiry by  
wife. K13783/13783/245.
- Cole, William.**  
Divorce case. T11977/11977/376 (file).
- Cole, W. E. D.**  
Iraqi decoration. T152/T1413/152/372.
- Cole, W. H.**  
Former Swedish Vice-Consul at Bristol.  
T6088/6088/385.  
Norwegian Vice-Consul in Bristol: death.  
T8216/8216/385.
- Colebrook & Co., Ltd.**  
Claim against Señor G. Madlener.  
T4618/T5121/263/373.

**Coleman, David.**

Facilities for return to Great Britain of family of late United States citizen of Canadian origin. T9313/T10238/8454/378.

**Coleman, Donald.**

Arrest and sentence for smuggling in Honduras. A840/A3929/840/8.

**Coleman, D. H.**

Case of Capt. Kane. K7962/7056/241.

**Coleman, D. H., Miss.**

Protest against Anglo-French proposals for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J9310/1/1.  
Red Cross supplies for Ethiopia: request for address of Ethiopian Legation in London. J545/545/1.

**Coleman, S. D.**

Liberian personality. J1070/1070/24.

**Coleman, S. Jackson.**

Visit by party of students to Morocco: appreciation of British consular facilities. P3085/3085/150.

**Coleman, T. J.**

Swedish decoration. T2368/T3199/990/372.

**Coleman & Sons, E. J.**

Argentine exchange control: position of debts to, under regulations. A874/24/2.

**Coleman & Son, G.**

Service of writ on Mrs. A. M. G. Coghlan. T1527/1527/371.

**Coles, C. W.**

Compensation claim in respect of injury sustained in Mesopotamia in 1920. K2137/2137/293 (file).

**Coles Merchant Shipping Acts.**

See SHIPPING (MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS).

**Coley (R. J.) & Atkinson, Ltd.**

Export of aircraft from U.K. A5205/93/51.

**Colijn, H., Dr.**

Netherlands Prime Minister, Minister of Colonies and Minister of Defence following reconstruction of Netherlands Cabinet: broadcast speech.

W6857/W6781/W6851/W6956/W6957/W6960/W7112/W7641/962/29.

Netherlands political situation, Anglo-Netherlands commercial discussions, Anglo-German naval agreement and Italo-Ethiopian dispute: conversation with H.M. Minister at The Hague. W6743/962/29.

Sugar restriction. W9560/4/50.

Proposed international sugar conference.

W10772/W10603/W10978/4/50.

Views on situation in Germany. C6500/111/18.

Speech on economic and financial situation in Netherlands. W960/561/29.

Netherlands political situation. W6709/W6563/962/29.

Personality. W1622/1622/29.

**Colima: British Consulate.**

Books of reference. L405/405/405 (file).

Lex loci marriage warrant. T1161/1161/376.

**Colinvaux, J. J.**

Political, financial and economic situation in Brazil: report by. A1648/173/6.

**Coll, Carlos Aristimuno, Dr.**

Venezuelan Minister at Brussels. C185/185/4.

Venezuelan Minister at Warsaw. C83/83/55.

Personality. A827/827/47.

**Coll, P. E.**

Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.

**Collard, A. E.**

Salary (Santos). K10227/K10861/2636/206.

**Collard, B. S., Lieut.-Col.**

Danish decoration. T199/199/372.

**Collard, Dudley.**

Proposed visit to Germany to enquire into methods of Gestapo and to visit prisons. C3956/2772/18.

**Collas, F. J.**

Incumbency of Bourgas Vice-Consulate: emoluments: signature.

K7921/K9351/K10958/K11653/K12734/K13567/109/207.

**Collas, K.**

Greek Minister at Sofia: personality. R201/201/7.

— Recall. R3258/201/7.

Greek Minister at Bucharest: presentation of fresh credentials in view of restoration of Greek Monarchy. R7748/226/37.

**Collicutt, S. J.**

Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled. E45/9/44.

**College of Arms.**

Enquiry respecting Patrick Henderson.

L4378/4378/405 (file).

Complaint against by Mr. G. J. Parke: circumstances. A3093/3093/45 (file).

Use of British Arms on article sold in Oslo and made in Austria. R6472/4979/3.

Loan of a MS. to M. Huard.

L4373/L5093/L3981/L3821/L3646/50/405.

Coloured sketch of Royal Arms.

L692/692/405.

**College of Imperial Defence.**

See IMPERIAL DEFENCE COLLEGE.

**Collenberg, Rudt von, Baron.**

German Minister at Mexico City.

A2783/928/26.

**Collestatte, Manassei di, Count.**

Minister of San Marino at Holy See: personality. R274/274/22.

**Collett, Mrs.**

Claim against French authorities at Laon in respect of former employment.

K2618/2618/217.

**Collette, G.**

Request for geographical material concerning Great Britain. P2039/2039/150.

**Collette, Gwendoline.**

United States non-quota visa. T8754/923/378.

**Colley, Capt.**

Representative of British Army at funeral of Marshal Pilsudski. C3903/3835/55.

**Colley, C. J.**

Cancellation of entries of births of children of, entered in registers at H.M. Consulate-General, Paris.

T786/T1591/T2089/59/378.

**Collier, A. C., Wing Commander.**

Newly-appointed British Air Attaché at Moscow: interview with Commissar for Defence. N1018/374/38.

Travelling arrangements for return to Moscow. N374/374/38.

**Collier, C. S.**

Governor of Bank of Ethiopia: proposals regarding Tsana dam project.

J1755/318/1.

Italo-Ethiopian dispute: F.O. interview: proposed visit to Signor Mussolini.

J2112/1/1.

Italo-Ethiopian dispute: interview with Signor Mussolini: precautions for evacuation of foreigners from Ethiopia: F.O. minute.

J2300/J2746/1/1.



**Collier, C. S. (continued).**

Recruitment of doctors to organise medical services of Ethiopian army and recruitment of instructors for Ethiopian police.

J5124/J6314/J3082/J9254/2965/1.  
Minting of Maria Theresa dollars.

J9238/1400/1.  
Payment of annuity by H.M.G. to Ethiopian Govt. in respect of Tsana dam project.

J8720/318/1.  
Evacuation of foreigners from Abyssinia: F.O. conversation. J2245/1/1.

Change of code with Bank of Ethiopia.  
J4470/4470/1.

F.O. conversation: Italo-Ethiopian dispute and proposed cession of Zeila: offer of his services to H.M.G. J2654/1/1.

Scheme for loan for Ethiopia: F.O. conversation. J2974/J3102/1400/1.

Prof. Smith's memo on closing of Suez Canal in war time. J3996/1/1.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards supply of war material to Ethiopia: desire of Ethiopian Govt. to place order for anti-aircraft guns with Vickers, Ltd. J2246/22/1.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards passage of war material through British Somaliland for Ethiopia. J5272/22/1.

Proposed stoppage of water and fuel supplies to Italian ships at Aden and Port Sudan.

J6259/5499/1.  
Difficulties of Ethiopian Minister in London: offer to act as Ethiopian representative: F.O. conversation. J6937/666/1.

Sum to be placed with banks for Emperor of Ethiopia. J8788/J5788/1400/1.

Purchase of war material for Ethiopia: negotiations in Great Britain, Belgium and Czechoslovakia. J8511/22/1.

Telegram for Bank of Ethiopia: transmission via F.O. J8069/8069/1.

Offer by Emperor of Ethiopia to co-operate with H.M.G. in defence of Egypt against Italian threats. J7430/7430/1 (file).

**Collier, S. W.**

Application for permit to enter Saar territory during plebiscite. C43/C155/14/18.

**Collier & Stevenson, Ltd.**

Direct taxation in Roumania. L4356/183/37.

**Collin, E.**

Repatriation deposit in respect of domestic servant engaged in Paris for employment in Argentina. K8248/8248/217 (file).

**Collin, G. F. C.**

Appointment as First Secretary of Norwegian Legation, London. T10708/8501/383.

**Collin, P. H.**

Repair of lighthouse at Mocha.

E6136/15/91.

**Collingwood, C. J., Flight-Lieut.**

Visit to Poland. W3001/1100/50.

**Collingwood, E. L., Mrs.**

Claim against Japan. F215/215/10.

**Collingwood, J. H., Lieut.**

Report on incidents connected with work of Ethiopian-Somaliland Boundary Commission. J75/1/1.

Italian desire that he should give evidence at the Italo-Ethiopian Conciliation Committee: expenses of. J3539/J3622/1/1.

— Movements. J3912/1/1.

**Collins, Bishop.**

Papal Chargé d'Affaires in Liberia: return to Monrovia. J2364/2364/24.

Personality. J1070/1070/24.

**Collins, C. G., Lieut.-Col.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5832/54/379.

**Collins, F. (alias S. Sinclair).**

Fraudulent activities abroad: warning regarding. K2912/2912/245.

**Collins, Godfrey, Sir.**

Nobel Peace Prize. N2424/35/30.

**Collins, G. E. P.**

Facilities in the Netherlands East Indies. L1305/1305/405 (file).

**Collins, G. F.**

Difficulties in obtaining remittances from Germany. C3477/C5014/C5276/C7310/9/18.

**Collins, J. B. (alias O'Hare, Patrick).**

See O'HARE, PATRICK.

**Collins, J. W.**

Proposals for publication of an English monthly review in Turkey.

P1033/P1276/P1408/P2715/1/150.

**Collins, M., Miss.**

Relief in Germany. K755/755/250 (file).

Passport renewal in Belgium: inquiry regarding fee. K6376/69/250.

**Collins, R.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. N5582/1/38.

**Collins, T.**

Hospital expenses at Port Said.

K2370/2370/216 (file).

**Collins, W., Col.: M.P.**

Commercial mission to Soviet Union.

N3758/17/38.

**Collins, W. J., Sir.**

Facilities for Mr. Tracy Beale to photograph tapestry at Bayeux. L542/465/405.

**Collins, W. M.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London. T4921/T14051/1094/383.

Address. T12986/1094/383.

**Collisions.**

International rules for avoidance of collisions at sea:

— See NAVIGATION.

Belgian attitude as regards jurisdiction of Belgian Courts in cases of collisions on high seas or foreign waters: position of individuals involved.

K4215/4215/204 (file).

Between Italian warship Quarto and a lighter at Hong Kong: Commander summoned to appear at local court: ruling that Court had no jurisdiction. R4296/4296/22 (file).

Between H.M.S. Glorious and s.s. Florida: advisability of Admiralty taking part in proceedings in Italian Courts in respect of claims for compensation: lack of jurisdiction of Italian Courts over Admiralty.

C6218/6218/17.

Between H.M.S. Warspite and s.s. Peles.

R1163/1163/37 (file).

Between German s.s. Genua and British s.s. Grainton: material for German enquiries.

K8534/8534/218 (file).

Between German s.s. Hugen and barge Lord Nelson: German enquiry.

K801/801/218 (file).

Between H.M.S. Ramillies and German s.s. Eisenach: investigations: documents and information for German Govt.

C6417/6417/18 (file).

Between German s.s. Melilla and British s.s. Harmonides: German enquiry into.

K4526/4526/218 (file).

**Collisions** (continued).

- Between Italian warship *Roma* and British vessel *Zwulon* owned by German firm, in October, 1921: German claim.  
R5924/5924/22 (file).
- Between s.s. *Ayala Mendi* and Italian warship *Francesco Ferruccio* in 1922: claim: legal points respecting liability of Italian Govt. for damages: British insurance interests.  
R279/279/22 (file).
- Between Japanese vessels *Indo Maru* and *Yokohama Maru*: lawsuit regarding responsibility: War Office claim in respect of damage to cargo. K1515/1515/223 (file).
- Between Netherlands vessel *Saturnus K.W.69* and British trawler *Fortuna G.Y.140*: Netherlands enquiry. K2827/2827/229.
- Between Netherlands lugger *Gysbert Karel van Hogendorp* and British drifter *Girl Gladys*.  
K4474/2827/229.
- Between Netherlands s.s. *Texelstroom* and British s.s. *St. Brandon*. K4475/2827/229.
- Between Netherlands s.s. *Batavier I* and British s.s. *Bassesthound*. K5279/2827/229.
- Between Polish s.s. *Katowice* and British s.s. *Nugget*. K6893/2827/229.
- Collision between British trawler *Lord Guly* and Norwegian fishing boat: payment of compensation: guarantees demanded by Chief of Police at Tromsø in anticipation of fines for careless navigation: legality of. N2689/N3285/N3462/62/30.
- Collisions in port of Haifa, Palestine, between local tugs and United States vessels *Exeter* and *Excalibur*: liability of port authorities: United States enquiry.  
A3115/3115/45 (file).
- Between Anglo-Persian Oil tanker and dhow in Shatt-el-Arab: judgment.  
E2838/1486/34.
- Collisson, Miss.**  
Resolution on equality of status of women passed by British Commonwealth League.  
W6759/4566/98.
- Collor, L.**  
Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.
- Colloredo, Countess (alias Ellis, Mrs.).**  
National status. T1207/1207/378.
- Colman, Herbert, Dr. (formerly Cohen).**  
National status. T4907/335/378.
- Colman, N. C.: M.P.**  
Difficulties of Mrs. Sarah Nightingale in obtaining remittances from Germany.  
C4058/C5172/9/18.
- Colman, Ltd., J. and J.**  
Iraqi income tax: F.O. interview.  
E3851/330/93.
- Colmenares Pacheco, F. A., General.**  
Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.
- Colmore, L. A., Vice-Consul.**  
Appreciation of services (Rome): salary.  
K3744/3744/222.
- Cologne (English Club).**  
See CLUBS: GERMANY.
- Cologne (German-Italian Institute).**  
Activities. P4097/5/150.
- Cologne: British Consulate-General.**  
Accounts. K739/739/218 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K976/976/218 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers. K207/171/250.  
Safes: proposed transfer of safe formerly at Saarbrücken: post to. Y949/30/650.  
Access to cyphers &c. by Vice-Consul Fallowfield. Y104/58/650.

**Cologne: British Consulate-General** (continued).

- Removal to new premises: costs: rent: security: expenditure on equipment (telephones, curtains, &c.).  
K110/K958/K2253/K2481/K3665/110/218.
- Withdrawal of Career Vice-Consular post.  
K2481/110/218.
- Office allowance: revision: staff salaries: financial effects of restoration of national economy reductions.  
K958/K10692/K11042/K12340/110/218.
- Steel presses required. K1904/110/218.
- Burglary: loss from petty cash: damage done.  
K5652/5652/218 (file).
- Representation expenses of Vice-Consul Fallowfield while in charge.  
K9152/K12739/K13645/976/218.
- Visit from Berlin by Commercial Secretary: commercial work at post: distribution of F.O. print to. K10471/10471/218.
- Expenses incurred in connexion with trial of Mrs. B. Bernstein. C7621/80/18.
- Books of reference. L364/364/405 (file).  
Dictionaries. L693/364/405.

**Colombi.**

- Editor of Swiss newspaper *Adula*: arrest.  
W7429/4546/43.

**Colombia.**

- Conditions of life at Bogota. K1842/1219/211.
- General political situation: reports.  
A313/313/11 (file).
- Report on political parties, and general situation (September, 1935). A8425/313/11.
- Municipal elections: general results, and political significance of. A9417/313/11.

**Colombia: Administration.**

- Annual presidential address to the nation: summary. A1075/313/11.
- Election of Doctor A. Lopez as President: notification to The King.  
T3201/T7669/3201/379.

**Colombia: Chambers and Elections.**

- General elections to Congress: results.  
A6153/A6155/313/11.
- Parliamentary system: notes on.  
A6155/313/11.
- Presidential message at the opening of Congress of 1935: text. A7354/313/11.

**Colombia: Constitution.**

- Investigation of constitution, and redrafting of: presentation of new draft constitution as a report to the Senate: particulars regarding.  
A10797/313/11.

**Colombia: Customs Tariff.**

- Draft bill for the raising of the duties on silk, cotton and wool: text: reasons for, and local attitude to. A9569/7118/11.
- Tariff reductions for United States goods under Colombian-United States trade agreement: application to British goods: position.  
A9630/A10005/69/11.
- Tariff privileges granted to United States goods under commercial agreement: position of application to imports from other countries: position of U.K. goods. A8729/69/11.
- Customs tariff charges recommended by the Federation of Colombian Manufacturers: list: position of. A7118/7118/11.

**Colombia: Finances.**

- Decree introducing supplementary estimates to 1934 budget, for purposes of national defence: text. A313/313/11.
- Annual report on Colombian Finances for 1934: text. A9889/162/11.



**Colombia: Foreign Relations.**

Memorial of the Minister for Foreign Affairs to Congress, 1935. A8823/313/11.

**Colombia: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Conversation between H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo and Colombian Minister.

F43/43/23.

**Colombia: Foreign Relations: Peru.**

Treaty of Peace, Friendship and Co-operation (Rio de Janeiro Protocol): ratification negotiations:

— See TREATIES: COLOMBIA AND PERU.

Firing on Peruvian vessels by Colombian sentries at Leticia: protest. A2866/18/35.  
Leticia dispute settlement: movements of Peruvian and Colombian troops to area during negotiations. A280/18/35.

**Colombia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Exchange of notes establishing normal diplomatic and consular relations.

N3293/N3418/N4108/3293/38.

**Colombia: Reports (Annual).**

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1934.

A1492/1119/11.

Annual Report, 1934. A1491/1491/11.

**Colombo, G. D.**

Italian Consular Agent at Mombasa.

T2806/2806/385.

**Colombo: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**

Czechoslovak. T13354/13354/385.

French. T15244/15244/385.

German. T342/342/385 (file).

Italian. T2663/2663/385.

Japanese. T34/34/385.

Netherlands. T1505/1505/385 (file).

Polish. T4335/4335/385.

Portuguese. T2350/2350/385 (file).

Swiss. T1928/1928/385.

**Colombo, H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Colombres, E. L.**

Appointment as Argentine Minister to Poland: presentation of credentials.

C6239/83/55.

Appointment as Argentine Minister at Prague.

R7761/233/12.

**Colon: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1805/1805/232 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1802/171/250.

Supply of new combination lock for safe: defects. Y601/Y759/Y966/30/650.

Leave for stenographer: engagement of temporary substitute. K1804/434/232.

Proposed building of Govt. premises: requirements: position in light of proposed reduction of status of post: costs: arrangements: plans.

K434/K3373/K6343/K6353/K7642/K9037/K13428/K13895/434/232.

Reduction to Vice-Consulate: supply of new tools, &c.: staff arrangements: financial adjustments.

K4091/4091/232/K5815/K4652/K5669/K5598/K9517/K2198/K7366/K9396/434/232.

Office allowance: staff: salaries: arrangements in connexion with reduction of status of post from full Consulate.

K9887/K8111/2946/232.

Illness of Vice-Consul Sedgwick: sick leave: ordinary leave: transfer to Cairo.

K5312/K5499/K5696/K6344/5312/232.

— Appointment of Vice-Consul Williams to succeed. K6354/434/232.

**Colon: British Consulate (continued).**

Appointment of Mr. Fynes-Clinton as Vice-Consul. K12358/372/250.

Arrival and assumption of charge by Vice-Consul Fynes-Clinton. K10443/10443/232.  
Navy List. L7872/7872/405 (file).

**Colonia (Sarum) Limited.**

Judicial document. T10463/10463/371.

**Colonial Office.**

Corps du Droit Ottoman. L5628/2096/405.

Material required by Mr. Hall for his book on the Colonial Office. L1972/1972/405 (file).

**Colonies.**

See also subhead COLONIES under names of countries.

See also INTERNATIONAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE.

Distribution of colonial raw materials:

— See also RAW MATERIALS.

Problem of outlets for surplus European population:

— See POPULATION.

Proposals for exchange of students interested in colonial administration, between U.K. and the Netherlands, for courses in that subject.

P551/551/150 (file).

German map showing colonial territory, including mandates, belonging to various European powers. C2885/55/18.

Claim of European powers to territory in Africa: history of British activities: Press articles by Lord Lugard. C6668/21/18.

Speech by Señor de Madariaga suggesting that all colonial possessions should be held as trusts in behalf of world community.

W4112/107/98.

Possibility of general question of colonial territories being raised in League of Nations Council: Portuguese attitude.

W8265/3146/36.

Pre-emptive rights over Portuguese overseas possessions: rights of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. W7331/1718/36.

Right of large states members of League of Nations to convert smaller states into colonies or protectorates: contention of Professor E. Betti: comment on speech by Sir S. Hoare at Geneva on Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J5174/1/1.

Colonial problems affecting international relations: redistribution question: control of raw materials: Italian, German and Japanese aspirations: proposals for League control of colonies for economic purposes: question of convening world conference: H.M.G.'s policy: question of taking initiative: F.O. minutes. W10033/7711/98.

**"Colonies and Possessions."**

Question whether term covers British Protectorates:

— See GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS, &c.).

**Colonisation.**

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

**Colonna, A. dei Principi.**

Italian Minister at Budapest. R565/128/27

**Colono.**

"Colono" system in Bolivia:

— See LABOUR: BOLIVIA.

**Colorado, Miguel.**

Murder of M. Chabaud in Mexico: arrest.

A9974/667/26.

**Colorado Beetle.**

See PLANTS AND PESTS.

- Colquhoun, R. G.**  
Information for Mme. Bratianu.  
L499/499/402 (file).
- Colson, General.**  
Appointment as Chief of French General Staff  
on mobilisation. C499/227/17.
- Colthurst, Violet Erica.**  
Employed at German Embassy, London.  
T12544/120/373/T12733/277/383.  
Liability to British income tax.  
T7362/T8097/3703/373.
- Colton, W. B. (deceased).**  
Transmission of effects to next of kin in Irish  
Free State. K2399/2399/209 (file).
- Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.**  
Facilities at F.O. for Mr. H. V. Kaltenborn.  
P2263/93/150.  
Request for facilities to broadcast message, or  
talk, by Sir S. Hoare to the United States:  
position. P3596/2896/150.  
Offer to Secretary of State to broadcast message  
to United States at opening of, or during  
the London Naval Conference.  
P4179/3833/150.
- Columbia Graphophone Co.**  
Position of British subjects in Greece.  
R3744/R7087/2699/19.
- Columbia Pictures (Export) Limited.**  
Remittance of sterling from Estonia to U.K.  
N4728/165/59.  
— Distribution of films in Estonia.  
N5673/N5857/N6262/165/59.
- Colvill.**  
Netherlands East Indies shipping legislation.  
W8978/W8979/109/29.
- Colville, J., Lieut.-Col.**  
Full power to sign Anglo-Roumanian payments  
agreements. R4889/30/37.  
Article in Jubilee edition of Finnish newspaper.  
N1686/573/56.  
British trade difficulties in Latvia: discussion  
with M. Munters. N4907/29/59.  
Negotiations of new Anglo-Roumanian Pay-  
ments Agreement. R7145/30/37.  
Invitation to attend a dinner by German  
Chamber of Commerce in London: F.O.  
approval. C7806/2713/18.
- Combe.**  
Dealings with Barclay's Bank. C7135/7135/17.
- Comber, Charles.**  
Murder in Paraguay in 1932: developments.  
A5913/5913/33.
- Comber, W. M., Miss.**  
Repatriation debt, grant of further passport  
facilities. K13564/13564/299.
- Combined Egyptian Cotton Mills, Ltd.**  
Affairs of the Yugoslavische Union Bank A.G.  
R2190/R3086/R3351/533/92.
- Combustiveis do Lobito.**  
See COMPANHIA DE COMBUSTIVEIS DO LOBITO.
- Comenius.**  
Celebrations at Ungarisch Brod:  
— See CELEBRATIONS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- Comfina Coal Co.**  
Bankruptcy: trial of directors for penal offences:  
delay in French courts.  
C4307/4307/17 (file).
- Comin, E. G. C.**  
Spanish Minister at Vienna: personality.  
R195/195/3.
- Comino, Nicholas Peter.**  
Revocation of certificate of British naturalisa-  
tion. T1314/181/378.
- Comintern.**  
See BOLSHEVISM (THIRD INTERNATIONAL).  
PROPAGANDA: BOLSHEVIK.
- Comité.**  
Titles beginning COMITÉ:  
— See COMMITTEES.
- Commerce.**  
See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.  
Definition of word as used in commercial  
treaties. R2565/32/22.
- Commercial Company of Salonika.**  
Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled. E1180/9/44.
- Commercial Credit Co., Ltd.**  
Scheme for exchange of Egyptian cotton for  
engineering goods of U.K. manufacture.  
J9088/J9588/24/16.
- Commercial Travellers.**  
Anglo-Polish agreement concerning:  
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND  
POLAND.  
Identity cards for:  
— See IDENTITY, CERTIFICATES OF.  
Regulations for visits of travellers to Mexico.  
(Memo.). A6868/5522/26.  
Treatment by Lithuanian customs authorities of  
samples of United Kingdom commercial  
travellers: proposed agreement.  
N95/95/59.
- Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.**  
Difficulties regarding fire insurance of German  
factories which receive orders from mili-  
tary, naval or air services.  
C5678/109/18.  
Kwantung insurance regulations.  
F4480/204/10.  
Claim of Sorima Co. against the State of  
Hyderabad. R3980/3980/22 (file).
- Commissionaria of Milan.**  
Functions: measure to evade effect of Sanctions  
against Italy: transfer of business assets of  
overseas agencies to "Kommissions-  
gesellschaft für Aus und Einfuhr" at  
Zurich. J7339/J7636/6967/1.
- Commissions.**  
See also COMMITTEES.  
LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMISSIONS AND  
COMMITTEES).  
Assembly of Joint Commissions for settlement  
of Indo-Afghan frontier cases:  
— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST) AND AFGHAN  
FRONTIER.  
Boundary Commissions:  
— See BOUNDARIES.  
Commission Interallié des Chemins de Fer:  
— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.  
Commission investigating movement among  
German inhabitants in South-West Africa  
for its return to Germany:  
— See AFRICA: SOUTH-WEST.  
Gold Loans Commission in France:  
— See LOANS: FRANCE.  
High Commission for Refugees (Jewish and  
other) coming from Germany:  
— See REFUGEES.  
International Financial Commission, Athens:  
— See GREECE: FINANCES.  
International river commissions:  
— See also DANUBE.  
RHINE.  
ODER.  
WATERWAYS.



**Commissions (continued).**

Permanent Commission of International Railway Association:  
— See RAILWAYS.

Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of, and Trading in, Arms:

— See ARMAMENTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

United States Federal Communications Commission:

— See UNITED STATES: ADMINISTRATION.

Unofficial Commission of Enquiry in Great Britain into treatment in Germany of refugees, Nazi murders and kidnapping:  
— See GERMANY.

Information for Professor Padelford in connexion with his study of international commissions of enquiry and conciliation.

L3554/3554/405 (file).

Commissions of Arbitration and Conciliation, appointment of chairmen of, etc.:

— See also ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Commission Internationale du Génie Rural: conferences of: use of English at.

L7375/1256/405.

Commission Internationale "Pro Deo": protest against religious persecution in Soviet Union: letter to The King: status of commission. K74/74/98 (file).

King's Commission appointing the Canadian Commissioners, under Article 7 of the treaty with United States relating to Boundary Waters between Canada and United States: text. A10752/10752/45.

Mixed Commission for exchange of Greek and Turkish populations: final report of (League of Nations) and winding up of: appreciation of services of Commission.

E102/102/44 (file).

German representation on various International Commissions: question of bringing matter before the Hague Court: French Embassy memo. R7203/R7346/R7829/170/96.

— See also DANUBE: INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION.

DANUBE: EUROPEAN COMMISSION.

International river commissions: German attitude:

— See also WATERWAYS.

Royal Commission on the Despatch of Business at Common Law: correspondence regarding proceedings in High Court.

T13848/13848/371.

Temporary Mixed Commission, Geneva, 1921: information concerning: British representation on first sub-committee.

W6156/W6338/8/95.

Publications of the United States Commission of Enquiry on Public Service Personnel.

L7088/3867/405.

United States Tariff Commission: list of commercial treaties with Foreign Powers.

L3196/819/405.

**Commissions of Control in Germany.**

Inter-Allied Military Control Commission: suggested publication of reports of Effectives sub-commission: P.Q. C2426/55/18.

**Commissions Rogatoires.**

Arrangements for execution of letters of request in Palestine and Transjordan at request of Turkish authorities.

T3592/T5985/63/371.

Authorities in Channel Islands to whom letters of request, etc., should be sent

T322/322/371

**Commissions Rogatoires (continued).**

Article by Mr. G. A. Rink on examination of witnesses in Soviet Union upon letters of request from an English court.

T2324/866/371.

In case against Hospitals Trusts Limited, Dublin: no judicial procedure available whereby responsible head of Hospitals Trust Limited can be required to furnish evidence requested. T2417/2417/371.

Letter of request for execution in U.K. received direct by Senior Master from United States Consul in Cardiff: procedure under Order 37, Rule 60, of the Rules of the Supreme Court. T3403/3403/371.

Commission issued by Civil Tribunal of Chaumont in case of an unknown person.

T5535/5535/371.

Incorrect channel of correspondence used regarding execution in U.K. of commission at request of Belgian courts.

T6468/6468/371.

Uruguayan law relating to letters of request: no written notices or summons are issued in certain types of cases. T13203/6756/371.

Letter of request from Shanghai Supreme Court for examination of witness in Moscow: procedure and channel of communication.

T6759/6759/371.

Letter of request for taking of evidence of Count Huyn of the Austrian Legation in London. T7519/7519/371.

Suggested reciprocal arrangement for abolition of recovery of expenses incurred in connexion with commissions rogatoires between Polish and British authorities.

T8065/8065/371.

Suggested abolition of recovery of expenses incurred in connexion with: general practice of Home Office: no question of reciprocal Anglo-Polish arrangement.

T8997/8065/371.

Letters of request received from foreign authorities for execution in British Empire: necessity for legal advisers of Foreign Office to be consulted in cases of doubt whether such documents relate to criminal or civil procedure matters. T9900/8800/371.

Letter of request issued by Tribunal of Syracuse for execution in Malta on accused person: difficulties: Maltese law.

T10066/10066/371 (file).

Letter of request issued by Spanish Courts for execution in Gibraltar: procedure.

T11012/8724/371.

Letter of request received from Spanish authorities for execution in Gibraltar: incorrect channel of correspondence used; case is covered by Anglo-Spanish Civil Procedure Convention. T11723/11723/371.

Letter of request from Courts in Morocco for execution in Gibraltar.

T11725/11725/371.

Letter of request for execution in U.K. at request of Portuguese authorities: incorrect channel of communication used.

T14937/14937/371.

Letter of request received from Bulgarian Minister addressed to "Manchester Tribunal of 1st Instance": F.O. pass on normally to Supreme Court of Judicature.

T14491/14491/371.

Refusal of Afghan Govt. to agree to issue of letter of request by a Court in India to competent judicial authorities in Afghanistan: proposed negotiations for establishment of reciprocal arrangements regarding service of process. T14170/14170/371.

**Commissions Rogatoires (continued).**

Execution of letter of request in Suez at request of Bombay Courts: procedure: withdrawal of. T12964/12964/371 (file).

Letter of request from Govt. of India for execution in United States sent via F.O. instead of direct to H.M. Consul-General in San Francisco. T11728/11728/371.

Letter of request from Govt. of Bombay for taking of evidence of witnesses resident at Shanghai. T10029/10029/371.

Letters of request emanating from Courts in India for execution in Germany and Czechoslovakia. T7883/7883/371.

Letter of request issued by Joint Subordinate Judge at Hyderabad for execution in Saigon: incorrect procedure of High Commissioner for India and wrong channel of communication used. T7882/7882/371.

Letter of request from Govt. of Bombay for service in Cochin China: procedure and channel of communication.

T5590/5590/371.

Letter of request for examination of witnesses residing in Kashgar at request of Courts in Amritsar: channel of correspondence.

T4863/T6335/4863/371.

Request by Govt. of India for execution of letter of request in Mozambique: procedure and channel of communication.

T3590/3590/371.

Procedure regarding execution of commissions rogatoires in foreign countries at request of Australian authorities.

T4055/4055/371.

Execution of letter of request in Hong Kong received from French authorities: procedure. T13051/13051/371.

Execution in U.K. of letter of request from French Courts: case where procedure laid down in Section IV of memorandum on assistance to foreign courts in criminal cases applies. T13248/10416/371.

Case of French request for British authorities to seize certain bank deposits standing in name of a French citizen: H.M.G. unable to take action under civil procedure convention. T11997/4405/371.

Execution of in U.K. at request of French authorities: request for permission for Inspector Bertin to be present at execution in a particular case. T4191/4191/371.

**\* Committees.**

See also PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPIRE TOUR COMMITTEE.

AIR DISARMAMENT COMMITTEE.

OVERSEA MECHANICAL TRANSPORT DIRECTING COMMITTEE.

DISCOVERY COMMITTEE.

JOINT COMMITTEE OF COTTON TRADE ORGANISATIONS.

On intellectual Co-operation:

— See INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

Formation of Committee of members of Foreign Office, Service Departments, Colonial Office and India Office to co-ordinate questions dealing with Italo-Ethiopian dispute: to be known as Ethiopian sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence.

J3042/2742/1.

**Committees (continued).**

Appointment of an Anglo-Argentine Meat Committee under provisions of Anglo-Argentine General Convention: procedure regarding notification of appointment of members. and for the issue of letters of appointment to Chairman and members: (F.O. minutes). A774/A1698/A4186/27/2.

— See also under MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Formation of a British Committee of Peruvian Bondholders. A1763/991/51.

Formation of a British Committee of Chilean Bondholders. A1763/991/51.

Chinese Bondholders Committee: formation of: F.O. representation on. F6776/10/10.

— See further LOANS: CHINA (RAILWAY LOANS).

Comité d'Action Paysanne: demands for agricultural reforms in France: support of Front Paysan. C6551/33/17.

Comité d'Action pour la Compensation Internationale Intégrale: International exchange situation. W4111/705/98.

Comité de Accion Latina Contra El Imperialismo Británico: particulars regarding.

P3955/2896/150.

Comité d'Initiative Anti-Bolchevique: New Year greetings to The King. T30/5/379.

Comité du Souvenir Britannique: message of sympathy to The King on occasion of death of Princess Victoria. T14725/14153/379.

Comité du Souvenir Britannique at Mons: Greetings to Duke and Duchess of Kent on birth of a Prince. T12049/11935/379.

Comité France-Allemagne: formation of, in France: banquet in Paris in honour of Herr von Tschammer und Osten.

C7992/7/18.

Comité Hispano-Ingles (Madrid): affiliation to the Ibero-American Institute of Great Britain. P2152/234/150.

Comité Independant de Défense (Nice): Jubilee greetings to The King. T4980/54/379.

Comité International des Echanges:

— See INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES COMMITTEE.

Comité International d'Union Economique et Douanière Européenne: Congress at Brussels, May, 1935.

W3277/W3278/3277/98.

Comité Permanent des Conférences Internationales du Service Social: copies of proceedings of Fifteenth International Red Cross Conference at Tokyo.

T6741/867/377.

Comité pour la réparation des dommages de Guerre Suisses: demand for advisory opinion from Permanent Court of International Justice. W57/57/43.

Comité pour l'étude de l'Agriculture, de l'Industrie et de l'Immigration dans la République de l'Equateur: contract with Ecuadorean Govt. for establishment of settlers in Ecuador: terms of: details regarding committee. A2188/2188/54 (file).

Committee for the Consideration of Inter-Governmental Debts: activities.

P662/662/150.

Committee of Portuguese Royalist Youth: desire to present a book to The King.

T3724/480/379.

Committee on Church and Nation: position of Russian refugees in Manchukuo and drug traffic in that area. W6298/W7328/356/98.

— Sanctions question. W8822/1209/98.



**Committees (continued).**

Committee on Economic Information:

— See ECONOMIC ADVISORY COUNCIL.

Committee on the Education and Training of Students from Overseas:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

House of Commons Egyptian Committee: composition of. J1076/110/16.

— See also EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Imperial Communications Committee and Imperial Communications Advisory Committee:

— See COMMITTEES: COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE.

Imperial Relations Committee: composition, etc.: method of summoning. N5662/317/38.

Import Duties Advisory Committee: recommendations:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Interdepartmental Committee on Economic Information:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Interdepartmental Committee on International Air Communications:

— See subhead of AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

International Labour Committee:

— See LABOUR.

International Scientific Committee on Price History: refusal of German authorities to permit Dr. M. Elsas, non-Aryan, to carry on Committee's work at Frankfurt: seizure of documents: measures to obtain release. C6702/C7402/6702/18.

International Sugar Committee:

— See SUGAR.

International Tea Committee:

— See TEA.

International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (CONFERENCES, &C., AND EXHIBITIONS).

International Wheat Advisory Committee:

— See CEREALS.

Joint Committee for the Promotion of Austro-British Cultural Relations (Vienna):

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (IN AUSTRIA).

Medical Officers' Committee (International Health):

— See HEALTH.

Mongolian and Tibetan Affairs Committee:

— See CHINA: ADMINISTRATION.

Polar Committee:

— See POLAR REGIONS.

ANTARCTIC.

ARCTIC.

Shanghai Defence Committee:

— See SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

Sir H. McGowan's China Committee: composition of and delegation to Secretary of State. F2799/F3276/F2879/84/10.

— See further TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

South and Central American Sub-Committee on Exchange Restrictions:

— See CURRENCY.

Standing Interdepartmental Committee on Censorship:

— See CENSORSHIP.

Standing Sub-Committee on Co-ordination of Departmental action on outbreak of war:

— See WAR.

**Committees (continued).**

Summary Courts (Social Service) Committee: information for. L5113/5113/405 (file).

United States Committee on Religious Rights and Minorities: report on the religious situation in Mexico: text. A8526/363/26.

Committees representing United States bondholders of Colombian external Dollar bonds: position and authority of. A5009/162/11.

Universities' China Committee (Boxer Indemnity Fund):

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Committees: Committee of Imperial Defence.** \*

Memo. by Industrial Intelligence Centre on economic resources of Far Eastern Region of Siberia in relation to national defence. N1524/1524/38.

— On Sweden. N1525/18/42.

Work of: summary of decisions of Committee during period 2nd June, 1934 to 1st June, 1935. W5927/950/50.

Enlistment of British subjects in Italian and Ethiopian armed forces and question of British subjects serving in Italian and Ethiopian medical corps.

J8829/J9146/2965/1.

Decision of Cabinet that a sub-committee of the Committee should be formed to deal with questions referred to it by Government Departments on Ethiopia: list of representatives: arrangements for first meeting. J3127/1/1.

Memo. on position of industry and economics in Belgium in relation to national defence.

C2500/118/4.

French memo. on possibility of powers taking economic measures to prevent Germany from carrying out her rearmament programme. C3182/55/18.

Copies of minutes of certain meeting sent to Jeddah Legation as special case: minutes returned by Jeddah. E2705/77/91.

Copies of F.O. correspondence for sub-committees of: F.O. minutes: proposed new procedure. E7573/3300/25.

Change in War Office representative for information of F.O. E740/740/65.

— Admiralty representative on Standing Official Middle East Sub-Committee of.

E4827/740/65.

Middle East Official Sub-Committee of: requirements of regarding copies of papers relating to questions put on agenda of: F.O. minute. E4936/77/91.

Official history of the War. L7140/483/405.

Request for copy of a telegram.

L3631/3631/402.

Report on the work of the Historical Section.

L2449/483/405.

Imperial Communications Advisory Committee: position with reference to the Imperial Communications Committee of the Committee of Imperial Defence: necessity for F.O. representative of former committee to see papers dealing with Cable and Wireless, Ltd., before action. E1704/66/25.

Imperial Communications Committee: circulation of F.O. correspondence to: need for reduction to bare essentials.

P474/474/150.

**Commonwealth Fund.**

Annual Report for 1934: administration and activities of. P391/391/150.

**Commonwealth Trust, Ltd.**

Restoration of Trust's property in India to Basle Trading Co.: question of compensation.  
W2081/2081/43 (file).

**Communications and Transit.**

See also TRANSIT.

List of multilateral conventions, agreements, etc., relating to questions of communications and transit (League of Nations document). W1592/735/98.

**Communications and Transit: League of Nations Organisation.**

Permanent Committee for Transport by Rail:  
— See RAILWAYS.

Work of: discussion in Second Committee of League Assembly: report and resolution.

W8596/1052/38/W9529/164/98.

Statistics relating to road accidents: memorandum by Secretariat based on information received from various countries.

W4018/250/13.

**Communications and Transit: League of Nations Organisation (continued).**

Inquiry into National Public Works: publication containing information supplied by Govts. W7145/167/98.

Report on work between 15th and 16th League Assemblies, submitted by Second Committee of 16th Assembly. W8416/1052/13.

Special Committee to examine question of signals at level crossings: report on replies to questionnaire issued to Foreign Govts.

W5656/W5655/250/13.

— Committee's report. W5657/250/13.

Preparatory Committee on Unification of Buoyage Rules: report: observations of Govts. thereon. W0015/2257/13.

Constitution and working of: recommendations of League Committee on Committees of League of Nations: application of.

W9529/164/98.

Advisory and Technical Committee: Soviet Union representation. W1052/1052/13.

Advisory and Technical Committee: 19th Session: agenda. W8068/W8023/1052/13.

— Addition of question of co-ordination of transport. W9394/1052/13.

Advisory and Technical Committee: 19th Session: agenda: proposal to include question of calendar reform: attitude of H.M.G.

W9542/W9598/331/50.

Advisory and Technical Committee: 19th Session: agenda: observations of Govt. Departments: appointment of British representative.

W6814/W7622/W7891/W7396/W9342/W9581/1052/13.

Advisory and Technical Committee: 19th Session: report. W11077/1052/13.

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic: investigation into conditions of issue and withdrawal of motor drivers' licences: report.

W5654/W5564/250/13.

— Questionnaire relating to mechanical light signals at cross-roads: replies.

W6071/W9129/W9145/250/13.

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic: adoption in various countries of committee's recommendations relating to road signals.

W5658/250/13.

— 9th Session: report. W7108/250/13.

**Communism.**

See BOLSHEVISM.

**Comnen, N. P.**

Roumanian Minister at Berlin: personality.  
C90/90/18.

**Comogne, H. F. M. E. de B. de, Baron.**

Marriage certificate. L2981/L3303/2/409.

**Comorin, s.s.**

Silver shipments on. F3483/6/10.

**Compagnie Air France.**

See AIR FRANCE.

**Compagnie Centrale des Etains.**

Mining interests in Yugoslavia. R7119/7119/92.

**Compagnie d'Assurances la Federale de Zurich.**

Writ. T12540/12540/371 (file).

**Compagnie d'Electricité de Varsovie.**

Electricity concession in Warsaw: alleged fraudulent practices: application by municipal authorities for court supervision over property of company: granted. C82/82/55.

**Compagnie des Chargeurs Reunis.**

Establishment of air services in West Africa.

W4233/4233/50 (file).

**Compagnie Espagnole de Petroles.**

See COMPAÑIA ESPAÑOLA DE PETROLEOS.

**Compagnie Générale Financière des Tabacs S. A.**

Bulgarian tobacco monopoly. R518/58/7.

**Compagnie Générale Transatlantique.**

Gratis visas for United States college students employed as ships' orchestras.

T11684/T13099/11/378.

**Compagnie Nationale de Navigation.**

Writ. T8474/8474/371 (file).

**Compagnie Nord-Atlantique.**

Agents in France of Cunard White Star Line: omission of Le Havre as port of call owing to excessive port charges. C8144/7586/17.

**Companhia Cantareisa e Viação Fluminense of Rio de Janeiro.**

Proposed purchase of three ferry boats.

A7510/A7793/1956/6.

**Companhia de Combustíveis do Lobi-o.**

Concession held in Angola: violation of.

W10060/10060/36 (file).

**Companhia de Minas de Calçoerie.**

Gold mining in Brazil. A7799/404/6.

**Companhia Espanhola de Linhas Postais Aereas.**

Air service between Lisbon and Madrid.

W5783/5783/36.

**Companhia Nacional de Navegação Costeira.**

Brazilian Govt. subsidies due to, and payable to H.M.G.: collection and use by H.M. Embassy at Rio de Janeiro: position: assets of: lawsuit against: arrangements for protection of interests of H.M.G.

A1972/1972/6 (file).

**Compañia Americana de Luz y Traccion.**

Supply of electric light and power at Asuncion: fixing of rate for the collection of accounts in pesos. A6765/1102/33.

**Compañia Chilena de Electricidad.**

Action by Chilean Govt. against on account of illegal transactions in Chile: enquiry into financial position of: British interests involved: situation reports.

A6946/6946/9 (file).

— Judgment against: details.

A10828/6946/9.

— Agreement for future operation of.

A10455/6946/9.

**Compañia Chilena de Navegación Interoceanica.**

Shipping service between Chile and South American countries: Chilean subsidy for.

A10707/6554/9.



**Compañía de Petroleos de Chile.**

Activities. A2578/A6057/2578/9.

**Compañía Ecuatoriana de Navegación.**

Formation of: particulars regarding.  
A6145/6145/54.

**Compañía Española de Petroleos (S.A.).**

Desire of Spanish controlling group to dispose of their interest in the Company.

W3498/3498/41 (file).

Marketing of oil products in Canary Islands.

W2836/W4330/2836/41.

**Compañía Petrolera Comercial.**

Lawsuit against Aguila Oil Company in Mexican courts: reports. A667/667/26 (file).

**Companies.**

See also CHARTERED COMPANIES.  
CONCESSIONS.

Company Law in Scandinavia:

— See SCANDINAVIA.

Definition of companies in Anglo-foreign commercial treaties:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

British assistance for British subsidiaries of foreign film companies operating abroad:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH.

Creation at Tangier of finance company connected with certain bankers:

— See TANGIER.

Protection of interests of British shareholders in foreign companies or of British companies under foreign control:

— See also DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

Taxation of French companies trading in Ceylon and Mauritius:

— See INCOME TAX.

Question of attendance of member of H.M. Legation at meeting of a company to represent British shareholders. R7059/3567/37.

Refusal of Spanish authorities to allow British company to establish branch business at Ifni: position under Anglo-Spanish commercial treaty of 1922: question as to Spanish rights to sovereignty over Ifni.  
W8690/1832/28.

Question of protection of subsidiary companies of British parent company: case of International Siam Rice Co., Ltd.: F.O. attitude. F5066/5066/40 (file).

Grant of concession to German company in African territory under British or French mandate in order to supply Germany with tropical products without having recourse to foreign currency: scheme by Dr. Voretzsch: objections of H.M.G.  
C110/21/18.

Plan by Mr. A. J. Siggins for establishment of German-British United States company to operate in Africa, Northern Australia and Canada. C2341/21/18.

Belgian companies operating in Africa: facilities for conversion of securities: copy of decree. C2686/118/4.

**Companies: Belgium.**

Copy of decree modifying fiscal legislation regarding transformation and prolongation of companies. C1563/118/4.

Copy of decree relating to transformation of credit societies and co-operative societies into joint stock companies. C2045/118/4.

Article 47 of Company legislation governing transactions in certain shares: not applicable to shares issued in conformity with new banking law prior to January 1st, 1936.  
C4005/118/4.

**Companies: Belgium (continued).**

Text of law modifying regulations governing co-operative societies and instituting associations of persons whose liability is limited to amount of capital they provide.  
C5467/118/4.

Limited liability companies formed by association of persons: taxation of: decree.  
C7046/118/4.

Decree co-ordinating legislation governing commercial companies: text. C8140/118/4.

**Companies: Chile.**

Action by Chilean Govt. against Compañía Chilena de Electricidad: British interests involved: British intervention to secure fair treatment for British subjects involved in financial transactions. A9085/6946/9.

**Companies: China.**

Protection of shipping companies:

— See SHIPPING: CHINA.

Disclosure of nationality of: proposed omission of characters for "British" in newly formed companies' Chinese name: proposed amendment of Companies Ordinances.

F201/F1212/F1667/F2562/F3129/201/10.

Dalbank and Moscow Marodny Bank in Shanghai: status of: question of British protection: enquiry by Mr. Nunn, M.P.  
F1645/201/10.

Withdrawal of British protection from Messrs. Himly, Ltd., and Messrs. Kwong San Hong, Ltd. F6236/201/10.

Position of partnerships under Chinese Companies Registration Law: proposed modification. F1387/1387/10.

Bata Shoe Co.: question of British protection for. F1463/201/10.

Order of Chinese Govt. that all foreign companies must be registered in Chinese Ministry: action taken by H.M.G.: P.Q. (withdrawn). F3495/201/10.

Compulsory winding up of certain British companies under Order-in-Council: cases of Associated Investments, Ltd., and Guaranty Underwriters of China, Ltd.  
F2267/2267/10 (file).

Registration of foreign companies: note on law by a Shanghai lawyer. F994/201/10.

Registration: enquiry by Messrs. Dorman, Long & Co. as to procedure in regard to their Shanghai office: position under Order-in-Council. F2013/201/10.

Scheme for formation of company in Shanghai with capital raised in London for dealing in mortgages: activity of Mr. Hopkins.  
F7837/7837/10 (file).

**Companies: Cuba.**

Representations by H.M.G. to Cuban Govt. against use of title "Canadian" in name of a Cuban insurance company: position also of companies using titles of "English" and "London".  
A3034/A3625/A5148/A6509/A7097/A7246/248/14.

**Companies: Estonia.**

Law requiring majority of directors of joint stock and limited liability companies to be Estonian citizens: assurances given that British interests will not be allowed to suffer: position of companies having existing British majority directorate.  
N858/N1428/N1453/N1561/N1717/28/59/  
N2661/1718/59/N2364/  
N3773/N3899/28/59.

**Companies: France.**

- Fiscal treatment of amalgamations of joint stock companies: copy of law. C3002/41/17.
- Decree law for protection of bondholders: text. C7484/41/17.
- Company Law: amendments to: possible effect on British chartered accountants practising in France: representations to French Govt. for assurances in this connexion. C7057/7057/17.

**Companies: Germany.**

- Reference to new law limiting company dividends in Annual Report of Deutsche Gold und Silber Scheideanstalt. C647/635/18.
- Position of business carried on in Leipzig by British national of Jewish race: protest against application of law for regulation of national labour: case of Mr. M. M. Ariowitsch. C4144/4144/18.
- Operation of anti-semitic law against German firms: threatened action by Govt. unless non-Aryan British subjects are removed from list of shareholders: request for intervention of H.M.G. C7077/C7243/4144/18.
- Reform of company law to ensure easier formation and maintenance of joint stock companies and marketability of stocks and shares: speech by Dr. Schacht. C8063/8063/18.

**Companies: Great Britain.**

- Application by German Chamber of Commerce in London for licence under Section 18 of Companies Act, 1929, for registration without use of word "Limited". C2713/2713/18.
- Question of licences for foreign companies in U.K. to carry on business: and registration of: (minute by F.O. legal adviser). N5411/5411/38.

**Companies: Greece.**

- Notes on affairs of various power companies. R4309/923/19.

**Companies: Guatemala.**

- Local law regarding the registration and taxation of foreign limited liability companies. A2675/223/8.
- Amending decree: text. A3863/A5404/223/8.
- British protests against, under treaty rights: Guatemalan views: position. A3865/A7244/223/8.
- Definition of the term a "legally constituted" company in Guatemala: F.O. views. A7244/223/8.

**Companies: Hong Kong.**

- Ordinance amending China Companies Ordinance of 1932. F5276/201/10.
- 1932 Companies Ordinance: amendments to: effect on certain legal rights of Shanghai Municipal Council in regard to China companies. F5627/5627/10 (file).

**Companies: Italy.**

- Slump in value of Italian industrial shares: — See SECURITIES: ITALY.
- Dividends payable to Swedish parent company of Italian holding company: probable curtailment as result of application of sanctions against Italy. N5850/3276/42.
- Limitation of dividend payments. R5331/89/22.
- Legislation regarding dissolution and liquidation of joint stock companies and limited partnerships. R666/89/22.

**Companies: Italy (continued).**

- Temporary limitation of distribution of profits of commercial companies. R5574/89/22.
- Measure of government control over companies: limitation of dividends and tax on dividends: economic measure as result of military preparations in East Africa. J4210/J4258/3780/1.

**Companies: Latvia.**

- New company law relating to dividend rates: extracts from bill. N4902/N4924/1736/59.
- Details communicated by Mr. Rutherford (Venesta Plywood Company). N4985/N5885/4985/59.

**Companies: Manchuria (New State).**

- Request of Mukden authorities for list of British firms and information concerning activities, capital, salaries of employees, &c. F2420/2420/10.
- Demand of Manchukuo Govt. that Chi Tung Tobacco Co. changes its British status before permission to erect factory is given: campaign against extraterritorial status of companies. F2650/F2653/F2997/F4577/4/10.
- Regulations concerning capital of domestic companies. F3506/3506/10 (file).

**Companies: Netherlands.**

- Gold clause attached to dollar debentures of Bataafsche Petroleum Co. and Royal Dutch Shell Co.: decision of Hague Court of Appeal that issues are payable in present currency of United States: text of judgment. W562/W964/W2359/561/29.

**Companies: Persia.**

- Formation of various trading companies with Govt. support: report on meeting of shareholders of new company. E4621/146/34.
- List of new companies established: increase of capital of companies already in existence. E5435/E6273/146/34.

**Companies: Poland.**

- Difficulties of Union Oil Mill at Gdynia, subsidiary company of Messrs. Unilever, owing to marketing policy of Polish Govt. in respect of domestic oil seeds: breach of contract. C5504/5504/55 (file).

**Companies: Salvador.**

- List of British commercial organisations in Salvador. A5169/1536/51.

**Companies: Santo Domingo.**

- Passing of laws placing operation of public utilities companies under Government control, and laying down taxation regulations and rates: details. A2621/A2622/A3024/A3039/701/20.

**Companies: Siam.**

- Question of diplomatic support for subsidiary companies of British parent companies: case of the International Siam Rice Co., Ltd.: attitude of H.M.G. F5066/5066/40.

**Companies: Soviet Union.**

- Difficulties of British firms doing business with Soviet Union: appointment of registered representatives in Moscow. N4004/3498/38.
- Legal status of foreign firms: contracts concluded in Soviet Union by foreign firms with Soviet economic organisations. N5527/N5292/526/38/N5654/17/38.
- Legal position of certain Soviet economic organisations. N6144/N6085/472/38.



**Companies: Turkey.**

Policy of Turkish Govt. in eliminating foreign public utility companies.

— See OTTOMAN GAS Co.

CONSTANTINOPLE QUAYS Co.

**Companies: United States.**

Investigation by Federal Trade Commission into the operation of public utility holding companies and operating companies, in gas and electricity: report, recommendations and comment on. A1316/1316/45.

— Press comments in United States.

A3060/652/45.

— Presidential message to Congress regarding, with report of National Power Policy Committee: text. A2828/1316/45.

— Draft bill to provide for control or elimination of holding companies: text.

A2828/A5078/A5505/A5667/1316/45.

— Public Utilities Act: amended draft law, with House Report and additional views: texts. A6240/1316/45.

— Draft law: further amended: text.

A6406/1316/45.

— Copy for Ministry of Transport.

A7291/1316/45.

— Public Utility Holding Companies Act: final text. A8118/1316/45.

— Declaration of unconstitutionality of, by Baltimore Court: reaction of United States Govt. to. A9935/293/45.

**Companies: Uruguay.**

Position of Shell Mex (Uruguay), Ltd. as a British company: views on nationality of companies under local law: opinion of F.O. Legal Adviser on general question.

A7124/A7474/260/46.

List of British commercial organisations in Uruguay. A3946/1536/51.

**Companies, L.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Compensation.**

See also CLAIMS.

For damage to fishing gear:

— See FISHERIES (DAMAGE AND LOSS OF GEAR).

For industries adversely affected by application of sanctions:

— See SANCTIONS.

Compensation between countries for loss of trade as result of application of sanctions to Italy:

— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (MUTUAL SUPPORT) (ECONOMIC).

To individuals for loss of trade as result of application of sanctions to Italy:

— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OF TRADE).

Eligibility of British Consular Officer retiring voluntarily to compensation in respect of health disabilities contracted while serving at unhealthy posts:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH (CONSULAR OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES).

Jurisdiction of Italian Courts over Admiralty in respect of claims arising out of collision between H.M.S. Glorious and s.s. Florida:

— See COLLISIONS.

Loss caused to British companies abroad by establishment of local monopolies: attitude of H.M.G. to compensation claims.

A5334/A5461/31/46.

Cases of certain British West Indians: claims in respect of alleged wrongful imprisonment, &c., in Venezuela.

K6301/760/247.

**Compensation (continued).**

Claim of British subject (Mr. R. Moss) in respect of alleged irregular arrest and detention in Brazil. K588/588/206 (file).

Claim of a British subject for compensation for undue delay in facilitating his deportation from United States: confined to gaol for certain period pending deportation.

T12355/12196/378.

Claim of Capt. Kane of s.s. Brompton Manor in connexion with treatment in Spain following arrest for alleged assault on police. K7056/7056/241 (file).

Text of Belgian law determining effect of Monetary Law of 30th March, 1935, in regard to legal indemnities or damages.

C3839/118/4.

Method of calculating amount of damages awarded in courts of law: position arising out of devaluation of belga: text of Belgian law. C3496/118/4.

For losses sustained by owners of French trawler Hiver arrested by British fishery protection vessel. C8405/8405/17.

Claim by Baron Wilhelm von Fürstenberg in respect of imprisonment in Tanganyika Territory. C4650/4650/18 (file).

Treatment in British Courts of claims for damages brought against British firms by Soviet organisations for breaches of contracts: case of claim brought by Arcos, Ltd., against London and Northern Trading Company. N732/732/38 (file).

Question whether H.M.G. or Palestinian authorities are responsible for meeting claims for compensation in respect of pecuniary loss incurred by persons applying for and receiving visas from British Consular or Passport Control Officers for entry into Palestine and who are refused admission on arrival. T6135/10/378.

Request made by Alastair Napier, London student, in connexion with wrongful arrest by Italian authorities on charge of espionage. R6586/6586/22 (file).

Claim of master of s.s. Langlebrook for detention of vessel and treatment of master by Japanese: H.M.G. not to press claim.

F2777/F2863/333/23.

Damage and injury sustained by British subjects during Greek revolution: position regarding liability of Greek Govt.: case of Mr. V. Philipos. R2540/2540/19.

Losses suffered by British subjects during revolution in Greece: legal position.

R2540/2540/19 (file).

**Compensation (Damage and Loss of Property).**

See also COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

In respect of expropriation of house belong to Spanish national in Great Britain:

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Compensation in respect of property lost by British subjects expelled from Soviet Union:

— See EXPULSION FROM SOVIET UNION.

Claim of Mr. J. Becker (former German, now stateless) for compensation in respect of confiscation of his property in India during the War:

— See CLAIMS v. INDIA.

Legal position regarding compensation for valuables included in F.O. bags and lbst:

— See BAGS: TRANSMISSION OF NON-F.O. MATERIAL.

## Compensation (Damage and Loss of Property)

(continued).  
Refusal of United States courts to award compensation for loss of Canadian vessel and cargo, caused by United States authorities, as although of British registry, they were substantially owned by United States citizens. (I'm Alone case.) A649/7/45.

Claim of British subject against Peruvian Govt. for damage to mining property in Peru resulting from failure of local authorities to protect his interests from irregular and inept exploitation. A10146/10146/35.

For Commonwealth Trust Limited in respect of dispossession of property in India restored to Basle Trading Company: question whether payment should be made from British or Indian funds.

W2081/2081/43 (file).

Payment of compensation by Finnish Govt. to Finnish nationals in respect of property lost by latter in Soviet Union in 1918: Soviet Press article: report by H.M. Minister at Helsingfors.

N3939/56/38/N4707/N6005/4707/56.

Payment of compensation by crew of H.M.A.S. Brisbane for damage to hotel in Port Sudan. J6982/4354/16.

## Compensation (Deaths and Injuries).

See also COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

Murder compensation claims:

- See CLAIMS *v.* SANTO DOMINGO.
- CLAIMS *v.* HONDURAS.
- CLAIMS *v.* NICARAGUA.
- CLAIMS *v.* ARGENTINA.

Position of British couriers travelling abroad by air services:

- See COURIERS.

Position of British Consular Officers travelling abroad by air services:

- See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Treasury attitude as regards insurance of British Consular staffs:

- See INSURANCE.

Death of British seaman following street accident in Argentina: reasons why compensation claim was not pursued.

K205/205/202.

Expenses incurred by Acting Consul Murphy (Bordeaux) for minor injury following accident: F.O. attitude as regards reimbursement: French law on subject.

K9756/9756/217 (file).

Proposed formulation of claim against Cuban authorities in respect of brutal treatment of British West Indian by police.

K672/672/214 (file).

Claim of British subject following accident on Belgian State-owned steamer: liability denied under Brussels Convention of 1926, never ratified and terms of which do not in fact provide immunity: proceedings possible in Belgian Courts: Belgian attitude towards being sued at home or abroad both in private and commercial capacity.

K1229/1229/204.

Claim of British subject in respect of injuries received while working on Greek vessel in British port: legal position.

K3001/3001/219.

Refusal of Soviet Union Govt. to grant compensation to widow of British subject who was killed while under contract in Soviet Union: publicity to be given to case in Great Britain. N2109/2109/38 (file).

## Compensation (Deaths and Injuries) (continued).

Motoring accident in Spain in which British subject injured two Spaniards: settlement on amicable basis through British Consular channels. K4142/4142/241.

Compassionate grant by Shanghai Municipal Council to dependants of British subject accidentally killed during armed conflict between police and robbers.

K9425/K9661/4497/210.

Claims of certain British subjects following motor accident involving injuries while on motor trip in Belgium: difficulties owing to vehicle not being insured and owner in unsound position financially: question of free legal assistance: position.

K4655/4655/204 (file).

Claim of Mohamed Dohali in respect of injury sustained in Soviet Union from Govt. lorry.

K6428/6428/238 (file).

Claim of British subject for injury by armed civil guard at Barcelona.

K6799/6799/241 (file).

Compensation for injuries received in assault on Mr. Warton of British Residency in Cairo.

J538/538/16 (file).

Blood money in connexion with incidents on British and Italian Somaliland frontier: Treasury sanction for payment.

J1747/532/66.

Injury caused to British nationals by motor car driven by German national in London: procedure regarding claim for compensation in view of driver being insured with German company: case of Mr. A. Grove.

C5055/5055/18.

Injuries caused to son of British employee of Imperial War Graves Commission in Belgium: explosion of detonator believed to be derelict war material: position regarding compensation: no grounds for claim against Belgian Govt.

C4793/4793/4.

Claim of British subject, Mr. de Vries, against German Govt. in respect of ill-treatment by police: proceedings against officials quashed as result of amnesty law.

C1663/C3121/80/18.

Wounding of Mrs. Hart in brigand attack in Persia: amount of compensation claimed from Persian Govt. E125/73/34.

Compensation claim of Indian pilgrim for death of his wife in motor car while on pilgrimage. E6104/74/25.

Compensation claim of Capt. W. E. C. Moore for injuries received in Iraq: question of H.M.G. or Iraqi Govt. being liable.

E1123/1123/93.

Compensation for death of Persian in Bombay riots of 1932. E5432/5432/34.

Claim against British subject attached to Royal Air Force following fatal accident involving Iraqi national: question of immunity from civil action: blood money claim under local practice. E6222/6222/93 (file).

Question of claim against Spanish Govt. for compensation for murder of British subject by Spanish national, owing to failure of carabineros to afford protection.

W1072/1072/41.

Bank charges incurred in transmission to U.K. of monetary compensation from the Honduran Govt. for the murders of British subjects: charges met by F.O.

A4330/8/8.



**Compensation (War Damage).**

Injuries and loss of property occasioned to British national during an air raid in France whilst employed in civilian capacity by British firm: claim for compensation under Anglo-French Agreement of 2nd August, 1929. C3583/3583/17 (file).

Enquiry as to treatment likely to be accorded to British subjects in Belgium in event of their property suffering damage as result of invasion. C7189/7189/4.

Claims of H.M.G. against Soviet Union in respect of damage done by Soviet troops in Manchuria in 1929: views of H.M. Ambassador at Moscow as to attitude H.M.G. should adopt for obtaining settlement.

N524/17/38.

Mme. Lefevre's claim against H.M.G. in respect of disability suffered whilst employed at a British hospital at Boulogne.

L2615/2615/405 (file).

Reparation claim of Mr. B. B. Bodden: mental condition in U.S.: question of withholding payment: relief grants.

K4346/4346/250 (file).

Claim of W. Fynn: arrangements for identification and payment at Chicago Consulate-General. K5998/5998/245 (file).

— Similar case of J. W. Grant.

K8329/8329/245 (file).

Swiss claims against U.K., France, Italy and Germany: appeal to League of Nations with view to submission to Permanent Court of International Justice. W57/57/43.

— Minutes of 84th Session of Council of League of Nations.

W743/W582/W744/W808/57/43.

— Report submitted by Committee of Three to League Council. W4558/57/43.

— Minutes of 86th Session of Council of League: withdrawal of item from Agenda of Council. W4657/57/43.

— Swiss claims: position of claims against Italy: discussion in Swiss National Council.

W5378/5378/43.

— Statement issued by Federal Council.

W11027/57/43.

Payment of compensation by Italy for injury or death on non-combatants in Ethiopia: inclusion in terms for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: P.Q. J9605/1/1.

Property lost on board s.s. San Bernardo sunk in 1916: claim of Estonian citizen against H.M.G.: not usual for H.M.G. to compensate foreigners in such cases.

N513/N434/N154/154/59.

War risks and position of British seamen: payment of compensation for deaths and injuries in event of outbreak of hostilities: announcement by Mercantile Marine Associations. J9560/5499/1.

Award of Commission for Assessment of Damage suffered in Turkey to Miss A. Rivans: appeal in connection with.

K3274/K4336/2054/244.

**Compensation (Workmen's Accidents).**

See also TREATIES: LABOUR.

COMPENSATION (DEATHS AND INJURIES).

Measures taken by H.M.G. to give effect to International Convention for Workmen's Compensation for Accidents: Chinese inquiry. W3170/9/98.

Laws: copies for Havana. L273/273/405 (file).

**Compensation (Workmen's Accidents) (continued).**

Report on application of French law of 9th April, 1928, regarding workers' accidents. C5182/5182/17.

Accident sustained by British Indian subject in France: claim for commutation of pension paid under workmen's compensation law: request for assistance of H.M.G.: case of Mr. Madhoo. C7209/7209/17 (file).

British legislation concerning the liability of mineowners for injuries received by third parties: Swiss inquiry.

L1180/1180/405 (file).

**Competitions.**

Proposed international contests for distinguished workers in various spheres: attitude of H.M.G. L2110/2110/405 (file).

**Compeyror, P. A.**

Enquiry regarding reputation abroad: application for licence to run theatrical agency in London. K4025/4025/204 (file).

**Comptoir Belgo-Sud Americain.**

Proposals for the forming of a Dominican Chamber of Commerce in London.

A10061/153/20.

**Compton.**

Writing of News Dept. articles: death.

P4556/33/150.

**Compton, K. T., Dr.**

Federal Participation in Scientific Work.

L5308/314/405.

**Compton, P. E., Rev.**

Resettlement of Assyrians. E861/2/93.

**Comrie, J. D., Dr.**

British delegate to 10th International Congress of the History of Medicine at Madrid.

L3256/1292/405.

**Cona, F., General.**

Post on staff of General de Bono. J1330/1/1.

**Conboy, M.**

United States arms embargo on supplies to Bolivia and Paraguay: investigation of evasions. A9246/93/51.

**Conceição, J. M. da.**

Criminal registration bulletin.

L3293/3293/405 (file).

**Concentrazione de Azione Antifascista.**

Activities. R1683/930/22.

**Concepcion: British Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2663/2663/209 (file).

**Concerque, L. M. R., Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Concessions.**

Whaling Concessions:

— See WHALING.

Oil Concessions:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Railway Concessions:

— See RAILWAYS.

**Concessions: Africa.**

Grant of concession to German company in territory in Africa under British or French mandate in order to supply Germany with tropical products without having recourse to foreign currency: scheme by Dr. Voretzsch: objections of H.M.G.

C110/C1487/21/18.

**Concessions: Africa: Portuguese.**

Aggressive attitude of Portuguese Govt. towards concessions held by British firms in Portuguese African territories: question as to action to be taken by H.M.G. in order to prevent future unfair dealings with British interests. W10365/W10969/130/36.

**Concessions: Africa: Portuguese East.**

Cancellation by Portuguese Govt. of Zambesia Mining and Development Company's concession. W130/130/36 (file).

**Concessions: Africa: Portuguese West.**

Concession granted by Portuguese Govt. to Cia. de Combustiveis do Lobito: violation of terms by imposition of certain dues: representations to Portuguese Govt. in view of British capital involved.

W10060/10060/36 (file).

Possibility of Portuguese Govt. granting concessions to foreign companies for economic development of Angola: negotiations in 1912 for chartered company: correspondence with Mr. E. J. Frewen.

W10478/W10789/87/36.

**Concessions: Borneo: British North.**

Japanese activity. F5312/5312/23.

See also BORNEO: BRITISH NORTH.

**Concessions: China.**

See CHINA (FOREIGN SETTLEMENTS).

**Concessions: Czechoslovakia.**

See GAS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**Concessions: Denmark.**

Assistance for Norwegian subject desirous of obtaining permission from Danish authorities to open fishing post in Greenland.

N654/654/15.

Concession granted to American firm for geological survey of Denmark.

N2280/2280/15.

**Concessions: Egypt.**

Concession of Egyptian Markets, Ltd.: renewal: possible need for support in view of likely competition: future national status of organisation: Egyptian participation.

J7263/7263/16 (file).

**Concessions: Ethiopia.**

See also MINES AND MINING: ETHIOPIA.

Road and mining concessions to Swiss group:

— See ROADS: ETHIOPIA.

MINES AND MINING: ETHIOPIA.

Oil concessions:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ETHIOPIA.

Negotiations by Canadian syndicate for concession to develop country's natural resources. J4297/J7274/41/1.

Grant of concession to Mr. L. Y. Chertok, of New York, for exploitation of mineral deposits. J4432/41/1.

Japanese activity: article in Berlin Press.

J355/355/1 (file).

— Inquiry by Admiral Drury-Lowe.

J2240/355/1.

Prospects of Japanese interests being granted concession for poppy and cotton growing.

J4618/355/1/F1143/1143/87.

1925 Anglo-Italian exchange of notes regarding supporting claims to commissions: F.O. minute for use of Secretary of State.

J2641/4/1.

— List of concessions: F.O. minute.

J3752/1/1.

Development of, in sphere of Italian economic influence with British capital as part of sanctions against Italy: activity of Mr. A. J. Siggins. J6133/J8171/J9656/4/1.

**Concessions: Finland.**

Negotiations between Selection Trust, Limited, and Finnish Govt. for gold mining concession on Ivalojoiki River: alteration to Finnish Mining Law necessary: Company's withdrawal.

N1945/N2099/N2213/N4626/1921/56.

**Concessions: Greece.**

Advice given by H.M. Representative at Athens to Eastern Telegraph Co. respecting best methods to secure a concession.

R3717/294/19.

**Concessions: Iraq.**

Cement Concession:

— See CEMENT: IRAQ.

Efforts of Mr. F. W. Rickett and Mr. B. Smith to obtain concession for land, water and air transport in and out of Bagdad.

J8875/41/1.

**Concessions: Koweit.**

In Neutral Zone:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.

**Concessions: Liberia.**

See also MINES AND MINING: LIBERIA.

Activity of the Consolidated African Selection Trust. J109/109/24 (file).

— Agreement. J3249/109/24.

Planting concession granted to Firestone Plantations Co.: text of agreement of 20th March, 1935, modifying agreement of 1926.

J4025/61/24.

Polish concessions: enquiry by Elder Dempster Lines, Ltd. J61/61/24.

Land settlement concession agreement with Polish Maritime and Colonial League.

J268/61/24.

**Concessions: Netherlands.**

Gas concession of Imperial Continental Gas Association: legal action against Municipal Gas Company of Flushing.

W1217/1217/29 (file).

**Concessions: Palestine.**

Dead Sea salts concession: litigation with Palestine Potash Co.: F.O. minute (Mr. Beckett). E1750/1750/31.

**Concessions: Persian Gulf.**

Gypsum exploitation:

— See MINES AND MINING: PERSIAN GULF.

Abu Musa oxide concession: agreement with Sheikh. E653/653/91 (file).

— Possible interference by Persian Govt.

E944/E1842/E1951/E2091/E3750/653/91.

— Persian Govt. protest against grant by H.M.G. being violation of the status quo agreement: F.O. conversations with Persian Minister.

E1906/E1914/E2058/E2580/E2793/

E2794/E2145/E3120/E3315/653/91.

— Attitude of India Office. E2328/653/91.

— Abu Musa Oxide Concession: shipments commenced. E4153/185/91.

Hormuz red oxide concession: enquiry by British firm as to present position: appointment of agents. E1711/E2030/653/91.

— Reported grant of concession to Bahman Rashid Chinwala. E3750/653/91.

— Hormuz red oxide: possible contract for Germany for two years. E6357/653/91.

Salt concessions at Kishm Island: reported grant to Japanese interests.

E6270/E6523/146/34.

**Concessions: Portugal.**

Cancellation of concession for harbour works at Funchal.

— See CLAIMS: v. PORTUGAL.



**Concessions: Saudi Arabia.**

See PEARLS AND PEARLING.

MINES AND MINING: SAUDI ARABIA.

**Concessions: Soviet Union.**

Gold concession held by Lena Goldfields Co.:

— See LENA GOLDFIELDS CO.

**Concessions: Spain.**

Aviation concessions:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:  
SPAIN.**Concessions: Sudan.**

Cotton concession:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: SUDAN.

**Concessions: Turkey.**

Chester Concession:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.

**Concessions: Yemen.**

Salif Salt Concession. EI701/15/91.

**Concha, D. Carlos, Dr.**

Peruvian Foreign Minister: activities.

A4795/A7043/253/35.

Personality. AI664/I664/35.

**Conchoso, A. F., Dr.**

Cuban Minister at Berlin. C90/90/18.

**Conciliation.**

See ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

**Conde, G. A.**

Spanish Minister of Marine: personality.

W846/18/41.

**Conde, P. C.**Member of Spanish Commercial delegation to  
London. W3549/W3623/W5620/25/41.**Conde, Pedro Garcia.**

In charge of Spanish Embassy, London.

TI1641/717/383.

Customs facilities.

T2769/T3750/T4034/T6217/T10388/  
T12655/T14801/488/373.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

Address and telephone number. T717/717/383.

**Condeescu, N., General.**

Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.

**Condolences.**

Channel of transmission of telegrams of condolence addressed to The King or to other members of the Royal Family: enquiry by Peking Legation. T5991/5991/379.

Condolences received from various sources with regard to death of Mr. Arthur Henderson: H.M. Govt.'s replies not sent in telegraphic form (according to precedent): notes answering telegrams signed by Sir Samuel Hoare. W9146/9146/50 (file).

Death of Earl Jellicoe: condolences from various sources. W10057/10057/50 (file).

Official notes and kindred communications of condolence received by H.M.G. in respect of deceased personalities: transmission of substance only to relatives (except telegrams received *en clair*).

W10057/10057/50.

Draft standard form of reply to messages of sympathy to The King on occasion of death of Princess Victoria. TI4545/14153/379.

Messages of sympathy to The King on occasion of death of Princess Victoria:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Condolences (From British and Dominion Sources).**

From H.M.G. to United States Govt. on occasion of Florida hurricane disaster.

A7798/A8282/7797/45.

Message from H.M.G. to Venezuelan Govt. on occasion of death of President Gomez.

AI0670/AI0672/826/47.

Death of Lt.-Col. Don Felix Riamo, Spanish Military Attaché in London: condolences of Army Council conveyed to Spanish Ambassador: reply:

W5505/W5909/5505/41.

Death of Mr. Robert Haas, Director of Communications and Transit Section of League of Nations: H.M. Govt.'s condolences to Secretary-General. W9561/712/98.

From Secretary of State to widow of H.M. Military Attaché at Santiago, Lt.-Col. Smith. A8317/90/51.

Letter from Seville Consulate to relatives on occasion of death of former unsalaried Consular Officer at Algeciras.

K8430/774/241.

Special letters sent from F.O. to relatives of late Consul-General Sigurdsson (Reykjavik).

K10786/10786/215.

Message of sympathy from War Office to Polish Minister of War on occasion of death of Marshal Pilsudski. C3883/3835/55.

— Message of sympathy from Mr. Eden to Polish Govt. C3898/3835/55.

— Condolences of H.M.G. C3921/3835/55.

— Condolences of H.M.G. in Australia.

C3968/C4404/3835/55.

— Message from The King to President of Polish Republic. T5783/5783/379 (file).

Condolences from H.M.G. in Australia to French Govt. on occasion of deaths of M. Poincaré and M. Barthou: resolution passed by Senate and House of Representatives.

C218/218/17 (file).

— Extracts from records of Australian Parliament containing resolution and speeches. C3899/218/17.

Message of condolence from H.M. Representative at Berlin to German Govt. on occasion of explosion at Reinsdorf sent without prior instructions from H.M.G.

C4753/4753/18 (file).

— Condolences of Soviet Union and Vatican.

C4785/4753/18.

Of H.M. Representative at Berlin to German Govt. on loss of life resulting from underground railway disaster and fire at wireless exhibition in Berlin. C6111/6111/18.

Expression of regret conveyed to Soviet Union Govt. on behalf of H.M.G. with regard to disaster to Soviet aeroplane Maxim Gorki. N2519/N2641/714/38.

Sinking of Soviet submarine B.3 with entire crew: condolences of H.M.G.: Admiralty's unfavourable attitude towards sending condolences to Soviet Govt. N3868/1308/38.

Message from H.M. The King to the President of Uruguay following his attempted assassination. A4903/A5117/421/46.

Of Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Greek Commercial Counsellor in London on occasion of death of his wife.

TI1807/550/373.

Of Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs on occasion of death of Spanish Military Attaché in London. T7842/717/383.

— Similar case of Spanish Air Attaché in London. TI0960/717/383.

**Condolences (From British and Dominion Sources) (continued).**

From The King to King of Iraq on occasion of death of King Ali ibn Hussein: reply.

T1932/1932/379 (file).

Message from The King to King of Iraq on occasion of death of Queen Mother of Iraq.

T3607/3607/379.

From The King to the Emperor of Japan in connexion with earthquake in Formosa: reply. T4858/T5111/4858/379.

Death of Queen Astrid of Belgium: condolences from Mrs. R. Gould to King of Belgium.

T10934/10320/379.

— Of H.M.G. to Belgian Govt. on occasion of death of Queen Astrid.

T10328/10320/379.

— Condolences of people of Island of Jersey. T11115/T10487/10320/379.

— Condolences from Indian Princes.

T12202/T11600/T11831/10320/379.

— Condolences of Govt. of Tanganyika Territory: telegram to Governor-General of Belgian Congo. T10527/10320/379.

— Condolences from Canadian Govt.

T10841/10320/379.

— Condolences of New Zealand, South Australia and Southern Rhodesia: reply.

T10410/T11115/10320/379.

— Condolences of the Pope.

T10609/10320/379.

Condolences from H.M.G. in Great Britain and Canada to Swedish Royal Family on occasion of death of Queen of Belgians: reply. T10369/T11002/10320/379.

Reasons why a personal message of sympathy was not sent to King Zog by King George on occasion of death of former's mother.

R304/304/90 (file).

Of H.M.G. in connexion with disaster to an Italian aeroplane in Egypt causing death of Italian Minister of Public Works and others. R4936/4936/22 (file).

Of H.M.G. and Secretary of State on occasion of death of wife of Austrian Chancellor (Herr von Schuschnigg). R4401/4401/3.

Flood havoc in Greece: message from H.M. Minister, Athens, to President of Council.

R7676/7676/19.

Flood disaster at Ovada: condolences of H.M.G. to Italian Govt.

R5038/5038/22 (file).

Of H.M.G. to Italian Admiralty on death of Rear-Admiral Don Fabrizio Ruspoli, Italian representative at Disarmament and Naval Conference. R7002/7002/22.

Of Governor-General of New Zealand to the Pope on occasion of death of Archbishop Redwood. R171/171/22 (file).

On deaths of Ex-Presidents: message of sympathy from H.M. Minister at Monrovia on death of ex-President Howard of Liberia. J3245/61/24.

Question of message of sympathy on occasion of earthquake in Persia. E2722/2722/34.

Of Secretary of State to brother of Lawrence of Arabia. E3180/3180/65.

Of H.M.G. on death of President of Regency Council in Siam.

F5264/F5297/F6337/296/40.

H.M.G.'s condolences to Japanese Govt. on mine disaster in Japan.

F6856/6856/23 (file).

Of H.M.G. on attempt on life of Wang Ching-wei. F6965/427/10.

**Condolences (From British and Dominion Sources) (continued).**

H.M.G.'s condolences on death of Abdulla ibn Jiluwi, Emir of Hasa, relation of Bin Saud.

E6489/6489/25.

From Professorial Board of University College, London, to Italian Govt. on death of Count A. Cippico: sent through F.O. and Rome Embassy. P831/P1574/831/150.

Message of sympathy from Govt. of Southern Rhodesia to French Govt. on occasion of death of Governor-General of French Equatorial Africa. C2333/2333/17 (file).

— Condolences of H.M.G. C2874/2333/17.

Of H.M.G. in New Zealand on occasion of assassination of King Alexander of Yugoslavia. R16/16/92.

— Of Maharaja Scindia of Gwalior.

R531/16/92.

— Of Governor of Trinidad and Tobago on occasion of assassination of King Alexander.

R1283/16/92.

**Condolences (From Foreign Sources).**

Messages to The King from foreign sources in connexion with the Quetta earthquake.

T6798/6798/379 (file).

Of Japanese Govt. in Quetta earthquake.

F4561/376/23.

Messages from foreign Govts. and other foreign sources to H.M.G. in connexion with the earthquake disaster at Quetta (Baluchistan): replies. W4823/4823/50 (file).

Condolences of Belgian Govt. on death of Lord Byng: reply. W5134/5134/50.

Message of condolence received from Brazilian Embassy requesting also that condolences of President of Brazilian Republic be conveyed to The King: question as to procedure. W10146/10057/50.

Expression of sympathy conveyed to H.M.G. by Permanent Court of Arbitration on death of Professor Pearce Higgins.

W4273/320/29.

Of General Director of German Railway Company on occasion of death of Sir Basil Blackett in Germany as result of motor accident. C6119/6119/18.

Telegram from the King of Italy to The King on occasion of the loss of the R.A.F. Flying Boat near Messina: reply.

T2079/2079/379.

On death of Earl Jellicoe: message of condolence from President of French Republic to The King: reply. T13760/13760/379.

— Similar message from Emperor of Japan: reply. T13761/13760/379.

— From President of Brazil: reply.

T13806/13760/379.

**Condor, H.M.S. (or Candor).**

See CANDOR, H.M.S.

**Condor Syndicate, Ltd.**

Contract with Chilean Govt. for air mail services. A7253/1472/51.

**Condouriotis, Paul, Admiral.**

Death. R5325/5325/19 (file).

**Condylis, General.**

See KONDYLIS, GENERAL.

**Cone, Florence E. (alias Grimshaw).**

Deportation from United States.

T11737/11737/388 (file).

**Confédération Générale du Travail.**

Biennial congress at Paris: fusion with Confédération Générale du Travail Unitaire: alleged motives. C6799/6799/17.



**Confédération Internationale des Etudiants.**

See STUDENTS.

**Confédération Internationale des Sociétés d'Auteurs et Compositeurs.**

Brussels copyright convention, 1936.

W1283/554/43.

**Conférence Internationale des Associations de Mutilés et Anciens Combattants.**

Death of Mr. Arthur Henderson: condolences.

W9264/9146/50.

**Conference of Missionary Societies.**

See MISSIONARIES.

**\* Conferences, Congresses and Conventions.**

Erzerum Conference, 1843-1847:

— See BOUNDARIES: PERSIA AND TURKEY.

Hejaz Railway conference:

— See RAILWAYS (HEJAZ RAILWAY).

Zionist congresses:

— See ZIONIST ORGANISATION.

Patronage of international conferences by British Cabinet Ministers, etc.: F.O. minutes.

L195/195/405 (file).

Missionary conference in Far East in 1937.

F8129/16/10.

Of signatories of Washington Nine Power Conference in connexion with Japanese aggression in Manchuria in 1932: alleged proposal by Mr. Stimson. F1307/1307/10.

British representation at non-political conferences: expenses covered by appropriation with Treasury sanction from F.O. and Diplomatic vote. N298/138/56.

British representation at international humanitarian conferences: procedure to be adopted: British Museum to collect views of competent Govt. Departments: cost of representation.

L1224/L1255/L409/409/405 (file).

Literary anniversary celebrations: not regarded as congresses: question of British representation to be referred to Trustees of British Museum. N818/138/56.

Omission of League of Nations to extend invitation to Sudan Govt. to attend conference convened at request of South African Govt.: question of method of procedure to be taken by H.M.G. with view to ensuring Sudan attendance, difficulty being that any invitation to Sudan Govt. for attendance at international conferences must, according to precedent, be made through H.M.G. W940/940/94.

Proposed conference in 1937 under auspices of League of Nations to consider traffic in women in Eastern countries: question as to venue, representation on, and nature of agenda: League questionnaire.

W9961/26/98.

Multiplicity of conferences on similar subjects: question whether attention of League of Nations should be drawn to confusion likely to result from overlapping, &amp;c.: F.O. minutes. W3614/379/94.

Conferences held by various international organisations: League of Nations Bulletin.

W5117/5117/98.

Proposed conference to examine international tea scheme at suggestion of Govt. of India: invitation to Netherlands Govt.

W2975/225/50.

British delegation to Arms Conference at Geneva: Parliamentary Under-Secretary to act as head of delegation in preference to permanent official: F.O. minute.

W1660/10/98.

**Conferences, Congresses and Conventions (continued).**

Fourth international conference on private aerial law in 1936: document communicated by French Embassy. W2641/3/50.

Rumoured intention of United States Govt. to call an international conference on currency stabilisation and trade: F.O. minute. W4639/31/50.

— P.Q. W4700/W4770/31/50.

World Economic Conference (P.Q.).

W3804/3804/50.

Conferences held by Union des Associations Internationales: attitude of H.M.G. towards. W8085/8085/50 (file).

Telecommunications Conferences: voting arrangements at: United States memorandum: conversation with Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires. W7788/110/50.

— Colonial votes question: F.O. minute.

W10856/110/50.

Conference due to be held in 1936 in accordance with Article 4 of Lucerne Telecommunications Convention of 1933: Swiss proposal that conference be deferred: attitude of Govts. concerned.

W7131/W7856/W7956/W8101/W8591/W8889/W9595/W9863/110/50.

Transmission to Dominions Office by F.O. of invitations to conferences and congresses: steps to prevent delay. L3443/51/405.

Roumanian representation: economies.

R5000/183/37.

Invitations to the Spanish Govt. to send representatives to certain congresses, etc.: Spanish Govt. invited to send early replies.

L4278/4278/405 (file).

F.O. minutes respecting the use of English at conferences. L105/L2781/51/405.

Question of the use of English at forthcoming international conference on aerial law.

L4587/L7171/L7521/L5764/51/405.

Representation of Commonwealth Govt. of Australia and the Govts. of Australian States at International Conference: D.O. procedure. L4962/2108/405.

Representation of local govts. of India at conferences held in Europe: position.

L4179/2108/405.

**Conferences, etc.: Africa, Union of South.**

Annual congress of Associations of Chambers of Commerce of South Africa at Port Elizabeth: report on speeches and resolutions.

T12340/623/384.

Fourth British Empire Forestry Conference: 1935 programme: representation.

J305/305/16.

Pan-African Health Conference at Cape Town, November, 1935: change of venue to Johannesburg: agenda: participation of British Colonies and Mandated Territories in Africa, Sudan and Govt. of India: names of representatives.

W940/940/94 (file).

Central and South African Postal and Telegraph Conference, 1935: representation of Swaziland, Bechuanaland and Basutoland at: draft conventions to be brought up for consideration: question as to form conventions will take and manner in which signature will be made on behalf of British Colonies.

W5785/5785/50 (file).

**Conferences, etc.: Africa, Union of South (continued).**

Central and South African Postal and Telegraph Conference:

— See also TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Annual Congress of South African Agricultural Union: report. T14459/623/384.

**Conferences, etc.: Algeria.**

Ninth Congress of the Association des Gynécologues et Obstétriciens de Langue Française, Algiers, April, 1935: invitations. L1454/1454/405 (file).

**Conferences, etc.: Argentina.**

Chaco Peace Conference at Buenos Aires:

— See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

Pan-American Commercial Conference, Buenos Aires, May, 1935: Agenda: United States delegates and advisers.

A3481/A4972/155/51.

— Uruguayan delegation: list.

A4413/A5028/155/51.

— Ecuadorean delegation: list.

A4693/1166/2.

— Reports on sessions, and proposals.

A7026/155/51.

— Final Act of Conference with complete list of resolutions and agreements approved by the Conference: text. A7207/155/51.

Annual Conference of the P.E.N. Club at Buenos Aires in 1936: arrangements: grant by Argentine Govt. toward expenditure: British representatives.

P3196/P3290/P3740/P3872/P4257/P4322/2092/150.

Fifth international congress of agricultural education, Buenos Aires, September, 1936.

L2177/2177/405 (file).

**Conferences, etc.: Australia.**

Second International Pacific Health Conference, Sydney, 1935: invitation to various Govts.: position regarding League of Nations representation. W837/837/94 (file).

Conference of Federal Ministers on agricultural and marketing matters at Canberra, December, 1934: report. T2145/299/384.

National Eucharistic Congress in Melbourne.

T3311/438/384.

Fifth Triennial Conference of Sugar Cane Technologists, Brisbane, 27th August-3rd September, 1935: invitations.

L545/545/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Austria.**

Congress of Pan-European Union, Vienna, May, 1935: request for message from H.M.G.: proceedings. W4164/W4733/3535/50.

Congress of World Union of Revisionist Zionists: attitude of H.M.G.: Austrian Govt. enquiry. E4128/4128/31.

Ninth World Congress of Fédération Dentaire Internationale, Vienna, 2nd-8th August, 1936: invitations. L7482/7482/405 (file).

International Congress of Building Societies, Salzburg and Vienna, September, 1935: invitation to H.M.G.: report on.

L3158/L2712/2712/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Bahrain.**

Transit dues conference:

— See BAHRAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Conferences, &c.: Belgium.**

Fourteenth Session of Journées Medicales de Bruxelles:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Thirty-sixth International Aeronautical Conference, Brussels, May, 1935: U.K. representation. W4300/973/50.

Second International Congress of Sanitary Association at Brussels.

W1336/W3202/W3365/502/94.

— British delegation.

W2916/W3627/502/94.

— Uruguayan delegate. W4968/502/94.

Conference of Economists at Antwerp, July, 1935: proceedings. W6586/31/50.

Conference at Brussels of General Assembly of International Union of Peace Societies.

W8244/8244/98.

Congress of the Comité International d'Union Economique et Douanière Européenne, Brussels, May, 1935: British and Netherlands representation.

W3727/3277/98 (file).

European Economic Congress at Brussels: invitation to H.M.G.: Commercial Secretary at Brussels to follow deliberations of Congress and to attend opening session in capacity of an observer: proceedings, &c. W4000/W4167/3277/98/W728/422/50/W6997/3277/98.

Nineteenth Plenary Congress of International Federation of League of Nations Societies at Brussels: resolutions adopted by.

W7170/356/98.

Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Brussels, July, 1935: texts of resolutions adopted.

W8931/8931/50.

Congress at Brussels of Fédération Interalliée des Anciens Combattants: list of British union delegates.

C6082/6082/4 (file).

Sixty-second Session of the Federation of Catholic Associations: proceedings.

C7547/295/4.

Sixth international congress of the history of religions: Brussels, September, 1935: invitations. L2744/2744/405 (file).

Anniversary celebrations of the Union Internationale de Tramways de Chemins de Fer d'Intérêt Local et de Transports Publics Automobiles, Brussels, 8th July, 1935.

L2347/2347/405 (file).

Nineteenth Plenary Congress of International Federation of League of Nations Societies at Brussels: resolution on Memel question.

N5108/19/59.

International Congress of Navigation, Brussels, 1935: leadership of British delegation, subsistence allowance, etc.

L560/560/405 (file).

International Congress for the Study of Problems resulting from the Mingling of Races, Brussels, October, 1935: British participation invited.

L6537/6537/405 (file).

Fourth international Technical and Chemical Congress of agricultural industries, Brussels, July, 1935: invitations, replies.

L1107/1107/405 (file).

Eleventh session of the International Association for the Protection of Childhood, Brussels, July, 1935: invitations.

L1043/1043/405 (file).

International Congress on Forestry and Charcoal Motor Fuel, Brussels, July, 1935: invitations. L1113/1113/405 (file).



**Conferences, &c.: Belgium (continued).**

International Congress for the Study of the 18th Century in Belgium, Brussels, July, 1935: invitations, etc.

L3370/3370/405 (file).

Fifth international congress of medicinal and aromatic plants, Brussels, 30th July-2nd August, 1935: British participation invited.

L3226/3226/405 (file).

Eighth international congress of accountancy, Brussels, August, 1935: invitations.

L4783/4783/405 (file).

Seventh international congress of design and applied arts, Brussels, 9th-15th August, 1935: invitations. L2580/2580/405 (file).

International Congress on Workmen's Leisure, Brussels, 15-18th June, 1935: invitations: report on work of.

L2908/2908/405 (file).

International Congress of Master Shoemakers and Shoe Retailers, Brussels, September, 1935: British participation invited.

L2972/2972/405 (file).

International Congress of Teaching, Brussels, 28th July-4th August, 1935: invitations.

L2704/2704/405 (file).

Twelfth Congress of International Institute of Sociology: Brussels, August, 1935: British participation invited.

L2863/2863/405 (file).

Tenth International Gastro-Enterology Congress, Brussels, 8th-10th August, 1935.

L3662/3662/405 (file).

Fifth international congress of family education, Brussels, 1935, proceedings.

L6658/2480/405.

Second General Assembly of the Association Internationale des Juges des Enfants, Brussels, July, 1935: invitations.

L1859/1859/405 (file).

Congrès International de Médecine Légale et de Médecine Sociale, Brussels, 1935: invitations. L2021/2021/405 (file).

Congresses and meetings on agricultural matters held in connexion with the Brussels International Exhibition, 1935: invitations.

L1452/1452/405 (file).

Fourth international congress of the Fédération Internationale des Associations d'Experts, Brussels, September, 1935: invitations.

L5501/5501/405 (file).

Sixth International Juridical Congress of Radio-Electricity, Brussels, July, 1935: invitations, &c. L4302/4302/405 (file).

Seventh International Congress of Physical Education, Brussels, June-July, 1935: invitations. L1907/1907/405 (file).

International Congress of Professional Artists, Brussels, September, 1935: invitations.

L5206/5206/405 (file).

Second International Congress of Art Dealers, Brussels, July, 1935: invitations.

L2019/2019/405 (file).

Seventh International Congress of Accidents at Work and Occupational Illnesses, Brussels, July, 1935: invitations, replies.

L186/186/405 (file).

Fifth International Catholic Conference of Social Service, Brussels, 28th-31st July, 1935: invitations. L591/591/405 (file).

Conference at Brussels of Labour and Socialist International (Second International) and Trades Union International: resolution regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J6422/1/1.

**Conferences, &c.: Belgium (continued).**

Meeting of Socialist International at Brussels, May, 1935: resolution on menace of war in Europe. W7059/14/98.

Congress of Belgian Socialist Party at Brussels: proceedings. C6879/C7746/295/4.

Proposed conference in Brussels to examine means of taking effective action against Colorado beetle: invitation to H.M.G.

W8791/W9383/W10016/1102/50.

Conference of International Union for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Brussels, 1936. W7601/7601/50 (file).

Brussels Copyright Conference, 1936: representation of societies of authors and composers on official delegations.

W1283/W2208/554/43.

Conference in Brussels in 1936 for revision of International Copyright Convention: amendments to be proposed by H.M.G.: question as to equal use of French and English and provision of interpreter.

W10061/W10296/W10820/W10835/W10724/554/43.

International Copyright Conference, Brussels: report of Departmental Committee appointed to consider Belgian proposals for amendment of Copyright Convention of 1928 and other matters relating to the Conference. W10296/W10820/554/43.

Twelfth International Congress of Pharmacy, Brussels, July-August, 1935: invitations.

L2864/2864/405 (file).

Eighth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy at Brussels: representation of United Kingdom, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Irish Free State and South Africa: wearing of uniform.

W2077/W3580/W4969/W5355/2077/94.

— Non-representation of Govt. of India and Govt. of New Zealand.

W4456/W4967/2077/94.

— U.K. delegation: correspondence connected with future congresses to be entered "Library." W4734/2077/94.

— Reports: distribution.

W8730/W9251/W10290/2077/94.

— Supply of reports to Govt. of India.

W6978/W7965/W8269/W9813/W9998/W10764/2077/94.

**Conferences, &c.: Brazil.**

Proposed South American Music Congress at Rio de Janeiro in 1936. P3379/144/150.

South American Conference on meteorology, Rio de Janeiro, 23rd October, 1935: invitation to H.M.G.

L6285/6285/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Bulgaria.**

Silver Jubilee Congress of Union of Reserve Non-Commissioned Officers, Sofia, May, 1935. R3259/3/7.

Congress of Union of Reserve Officers held 27th-29th October at Pleven: resolutions: attitude towards King Boris. R6657/3/7.

**Conferences, &c.: Canada.**

Canadian Trade and Labour Congress held at Halifax, Nova Scotia, in September, 1935: resolutions adopted.

T11297/439/384.

Conference on health and education, Toronto, 1936. L5949/5949/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Chile.**

Proposed regional International Labour Conference of American States at Santiago under auspices of International Labour Office: representation of H.M.G. on Governing Body. W6642/9/98.

— Attendance of representative of Ministry of Labour: entertainment expenses incurred by: recoverable from Ministry of Labour.

W10549/9/98.

— Attendance of Mr. Harold Butler, Director of International Labour Office: visits to South American countries *en route*.

W9843/W11013/9/98.

— American Labour Conference, Santiago, 30th December, 1935: details regarding: initiative to Canadian Govt.: views of Chilean Govt. on usefulness of.

A7909/AT0901/7909/9.

**Conferences, &c.: China.**

National Land Conference:

— See LAND: CHINA.

National Judicial Conference:

— See COURTS OF LAW: CHINA.

Japanese consular conference at Shanghai.

F3817/553/10.

— See further CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

Ninth Congress of Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, Nanking, October, 1934: reports by Dr. R. G. Fitzgerald and Dr. G. V. Allen. W5306/5306/94.

**Conferences, &c.: Cuba.**

International Postal Congress, Havana, 1936.

W10381/45/50.

**Conferences, &c.: Czechoslovakia.**

Catholic Congress at Prague: proceedings: cordiality of Govt.'s welcome to peasantry.

R4323/4323/12.

Congress of Federation of Indian and Ceylonese Students Abroad, Prague, December, 1935.

L7011/7011/405 (file).

International Housing Congress, Prague, June, 1935: invitations. L2611/195/405.

Congress of the International Housing Association, Prague, June, 1935: patronage of Parliamentary Secretary of the Ministry of Health. L195/195/405 (file).

International Congress on Musical Education, Prague, 4th-9th April, 1936: representation of H.M.G.: expenses of Prof. Dent: letter of appointment. L6610/6610/405 (file).

Sixth international congress on commercial education, Prague, 2nd-6th September, 1935: invitations: replies.

L234/234/405 (file).

**\* Conferences, &c.: Denmark.**

Meeting of Scandinavian Ministers for Foreign Affairs at Copenhagen to discuss security problem: non-participation of Finland: Danish Press comments. C2974/55/18.

Second Triennial Conference of Delegates of Central Offices for suppression of counterfeit currency and eleventh annual meeting of the International Criminal Police Commission, Copenhagen, June, 1935: U.K. representation. W3164/730/98.

Congress of Danish Social Democrat Party at Aalborg. N3301/126/15.

Baltic and International Maritime Conference, Copenhagen: question of submitting disputes regarding contracts to Foreign Arbitration Commission in Moscow: circulars on subject. N6399/526/38

**Conferences, &c.: Denmark (continued).**

Jubilee conference of the International Institute of Documentation, Copenhagen, 9th-14th September, 1935: Dr. Bradford of British Museum to represent H.M.G.

L4834/4834/405 (file).

Fourth conference of the Open Door International, Copenhagen, 19th-23rd August, 1935: H.M.G.'s participation invited.

L3596/3596/405 (file).

Sixth International Conference for Unification of Penal Law, Copenhagen: invitation to H.M.G. and Irish Free State Govt.

L2262/2262/405 (file).

Fourth international congress of the International Association for Life Saving and First Aid in case of Accidents, Copenhagen, June, 1934: report of H.M.G. in Union of South Africa.

L2205/2205/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Egypt.**

Wafd Congress:

— See EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Preliminary conference in Cairo between representatives of Sudan and Egyptian Govts. to discuss Tsana dam project: terms of reference.

J1550/J1805/J1806/J1830/J1953/318/1.

Fifteenth International Ophthalmic Congress, Cairo, 1937. L1745/1745/405 (file).

International Locust Conference, Cairo, 1936.

L261/261/405 (file).

Fourth international Locust conference, Cairo, March, 1936: invitations: invitation to Sudan Govt.: channel adopted.

L4898/L5151/L5154/L7386/L7313/261/405.

International Surgical Congress, Cairo, 1935.

L1263/1263/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Estonia.**

Conference at Tallinn between representatives of Baltic States with object of unifying customs regulations and nomenclature.

N1139/N861/575/59.

**Conferences, &c.: Finland.**

European timetable conference, Helsingfors, September, 1935: invitation to H.M.G. from Swiss Govt.: declined.

W7027/W7326/7027/13.

Meeting at Brändö from 16th-20th July, 1934, between representatives of Churches of England and Finland. N573/573/56.

Inter-Scandinavian Socialist Party conference at Helsingfors. N6501/231/63.

Conference of Finnish Socialist Party at Helsingfors: attendance of Prime Ministers of Scandinavian countries.

N6647/N5804/231/63.

**Conferences, &c.: France.**

Three Power Conference at Paris to discuss Italian-Ethiopian dispute:

— See ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY PEACE PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS (THREE-POWER DISCUSSIONS).

Eighth Congress of International Chamber of Commerce in Paris, June, 1935: copies of resolutions adopted and report of proceedings.

C5584/5584/17/W6062/W6275/422/50.

International Exchanges Congress, Paris, December, 1934: resolutions regarding trade. C51/51/17.

— Meeting in Paris, November, 1935: Agenda. C7825/51/17.



**Conferences, &c.: France (continued).**

International Conference of Ex-Service men at Paris: participation of Germany: proceedings. C5365/4683/18.

Annual Congress of National Federations of Teachers in Paris: proceedings: demonstration against economy measures.

C5863/41/17.

Eucharistic Congress at Strasbourg.

C5654/41/17.

Congress of Fédération Républicaine at Nice: proceedings. C3230/33/17.

Biennial Congresses of Confédération Générale du Travail and Confédération du Travail Unitaire: fusion of two organisations: readiness to support League sanctions against Italy: future policy.

C6799/6799/17.

Second International Congress on Mental Hygiene at Paris, 1936: gratis visas for United States delegates visiting U.K.

T11681/T13550/T13951/11/378.

— Tour previous to Congress.

L6649/5953/405.

Triennial assembly of the International Astronomical Union, Paris, July, 1935.

L1219/1219/405 (file).

— Question of gratis British visas for United States delegates. T2880/11/378 (file).

Seventh international congress of Mines, Metallurgy and Geology, Paris, October, 1935: British participation invited.

L1033/1033/405 (file).

International Congress of Scientific Photographs, Paris, July, 1935: invitations, &c.

L2401/2401/405 (file).

4th International Congress and Exhibition of Photogrammetry, Paris, 1934: report.

L5243/5243/405 (file).

Third international congress on Sugar Distilling and Agricultural Industries, Paris, 1934: information for Govt. of Mauritius.

L4045/L7218/1107/405.

Eighth international congress on large high tension electric systems, Paris, 27th June, 1935: invitations, etc.

L2983/2983/405 (file).

Congress of Socialist Radical Party at Lyons: proceedings. C2820/33/17.

Thirty-second Radical-Socialist Congress: proceedings. C7319/C4727/33/17.

Annual Congress of Alliance Démocratique at Bordeaux: proceedings. C7717/33/17.

Fourth Congress of Socialistes de France at Paris: proceedings. C7467/33/17.

Agricultural Congress under auspices of orthodox Socialist Party. C6850/2563/17.

Colonial Economic Conference at Paris: proceedings: extract from South African Press: references to French proposal to purchase wool from her colonial possessions. C1831/C1495/C3369/1495/17.

Imperial Conference at Paris: recommendations concerning Morocco. W2202/29/28.

Colonial Conference at Paris: consideration of proposal for creation of Colonial Credit Bank: memorandum by Financial Adviser at Paris. C7906/6360/17.

Conference of Ambassadors: appointment of a British delegate to Technical Committee in connexion with delimitation of frontiers between Yugoslavia and Roumania.

R967/967/67 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: France (continued).**

1919 Peace Conference: discussions affecting Ethiopia and cession of territory in East Africa: F.O. Library memo.

J3003/52/1.

— Publication of Peace Conference documents. L231/231/405 (file).

— Documents to complete Italian collection of records. L6129/231/405.

— Peace Conference documents offered for sale by Institut Juridique International.

L4400/4400/405 (file).

**Conferences, etc.: Germany.**

Congress at Freiburg convened by German section of International Organisation for Social Welfare among students: proceedings.

C3633/3633/18.

Conference of Nordic Society at Lübeck: proceedings. C5010/C5210/1262/18.

Conference at Königsberg of Association of Germans Abroad: absence of Americans of German descent. C5439/487/18.

— Speech by Herr Steinacher: reference to South Tyrol. C5536/487/18.

Annual Congress of German Labour Front: speech by Dr. Schacht.

C8194/C8199/635/18.

Congress of German Society for Mineral Oil Research and Combustion Power Technical Society at Berlin: German national fuel policy. C6824/385/18.

Third National Peasants' Congress: summary of speeches and Press comment.

C7741/111/18.

Congress at Berlin of Postal and Telegraphic Scientists: speech by Dr. Hunke.

C8368/4687/18.

International Congress on the Scientific Investigation of Population Problems, Berlin, September, 1935: British invited.

L2521/2521/405 (file).

— German Govt's racial theories expounded by Minister of Interior at International Congress for Scientific Investigation of Population Problems. C6394/1262/18.

— Memorandum by Mr. P. Sedgwick on his impressions in connexion with visit.

C6677/2519/18.

Conference on destruction of musk rats, Bamberg, 21st October, 1935: short notice given. L6723/6723/405 (file).

Congress on aeronautical science, Berlin, 11th and 12th October: proceedings.

L6873/6873/405 (file).

Proposed Anglo-German Industrial Congress to be held at Hamburg during 1935.

P943/161/150.

International Film Conference, Berlin, April-May, 1935: details: British participation: Press comments.

P862/862/150 (file)/P1274/1104/150.

Third international congress on open air schools, Hanover and Bielefeld, July, 1936.

L7671/7671/405 (file).

Sixth international conference of International Union of Local Authorities, Berlin and Munich, 8th-13th June, 1936: inquiry.

L7288/7288/405 (file).

Conference of International Centre of Artisan Studies, Berlin, 1st-5th October, 1935.

L5174/5174/405 (file).

Second International Conference on public cleansing, Frankfurt on Main, 1935: patronage of Minister of Health.

L620/620/405.

**Conferences, &c.: Germany (continued).**

Eleventh International Penal and Penitentiary Congress, Berlin, August, 1935: invitations. L1609/1609/405 (file).

Congress in Berlin of International Penal and Penitentiary Commission: German objections to representative of Howard League. W1124/1124/98.

Third International Congress of Throat, Nose and Ear Medical Practitioners, Berlin, August, 1923: invitations.

L3744/3744/405 (file).  
Third Cynological World Congress, 22nd-25th April, 1935, at Frankfurt.

L480/480/405 (file).

Congress on education in sport, Berlin, 23rd July-17th August, 1936: British participation invited. L4718/4718/405 (file).

Sixth World Poultry Congress, Leipzig, August, 1936: invitations: various British Colonies omitted: proposed educational exhibit from U.K. L368/368/405 (file).

World Poultry Congress, Berlin: representation of Palestine by a Jew not acceptable to German Govt. L6707/368/405.

Nazi Party Congress at Nuremberg: reports on and speeches by leaders.

C5013/C6544/C6577/C6582/C6581/C6580/C6506/C6861/5013/18.

— Soviet Press comments on speeches at Nazi Party Congress at Nuremberg.

C6743/5013/18.

— Anti-British views expressed by certain English visitors. C6740/111/18.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain.**

Conference in London to examine working of international tea control scheme:

— See TEA.

Proposed conference on regulation of production of sugar:

— See SUGAR.

London Naval Conference, 1935:

— See NAVY (NAVAL CONFERENCE, 1935).

Conference to study and evolve a world system of English teaching:

— See LANGUAGES.

Visit to U.K. by foreign musical critics, for a conference under British auspices:

— See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Conference in London to consider question of uniformity in application of Docks Convention of 1932 regarding protection against accidents of workmen employed in loading and discharging vessels and convention of 1929 concerning marking of weights on heavy packages: invitations to and replies from foreign govts.: names of delegates.

W1368/W3204/W3482/W4071/W4284/W5199/W5389/W5689/W5892/W5910/W5911/W5961/W5873/W5875/W5823/W5358/W6011/W6014/W6046/W6089/W6023/W6041/W5874/W5824/W5795/W6045/W6265/W6162, etc./9/98.

— Facilities for Italian official to discuss subject with British experts prior to meeting of conference. W3204/9/98.

— Supply of certain documents to Italian Embassy. W5199/9/98.

— Copies of minutes, etc., for Japanese Govt. W7018/9/98.

— Report, minutes, etc.: distribution.

W8657/9/98.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (continued).**

Annual conference of Wessex Area Women's Advisory Committee of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations: speech by Mr. Eden on national defence.

W2135/950/50.

Proposed international conference on housing to be held in London in 1935: participation of H.M.G.: arrangements: agenda.

W2878/W2626/W3896/W3614/W4322/379/94.

Eleventh Annual Conference of British Commonwealth League: resolution on collective security. W6035/14/98.

Twelfth Annual Conference of British Commonwealth League: resolution on equality of status of women. W6759/4566/98.

International conference in London on invitation of Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: discussion on measures to restore confidence in World: recommendations.

W3341/14/98.

National Peace Congress, London, 1935: information regarding: inquiry by M. Miyazaki of Japanese Embassy. W3914/3914/98.

— Resolutions on peace and disarmament.

W6007/14/98.

World Congress of Faiths, London, 1936: invitation to Mr. Eden to attend: prospectus.

W10958/10958/98.

World Conference of Federation of Polish Jews abroad to be held in London, September, 1935: request for message from Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to be read at dinner in connexion with Conference. C6318/6318/55.

Question of visiting Powers to a conference, convened by H.M.G., being requested to share in expenditure incurred: F.O. views.

A9882/9453/45.

Loan of crockery to clerical and messenger staffs at London Naval Conference: sanction by Office of Works as a special case.

A10323/9453/45.

Conference of the Empire Parliamentary Association in London: reception to be given by the London County Council: invitation to certain F.O. officials to meet delegates.

T7495/462/373.

International Table Tennis Congress in London: application for gratis visas for players at world championships.

T144/11/378.

League of Nations Union conference on social and economic planning, February, 1935: speech by Soviet Ambassador in London.

N875/54/38.

Proposed meeting of Italian Fascist League in London on 29th December, 1935: attitude of H.M.G. in not supporting proposed meeting. R7715/7715/22 (file).

Second International Neurological Congress, London, July, 1935: F.O. representation at reception to delegates: facilities for Soviet Union delegates. L3171/3171/405.

International Congress on the Map of the Roman Empire, London, September, 1935: invitations, etc. L2173/2173/405 (file).

Conference of Empire Meteorologists, London, August, 1935: invitations, replies, etc.

L1451/1451/405 (file).



**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (continued).**

Conference of the World Federation of Education Associations at Oxford, August, 1935: F.O. assistance, with British Library, New York, towards organisation of visits by United States educationalists: publicity material for: reports.

PI421/PI585/PI776/312/150.

Synchronised conferences of the World Federation of Education Associations, the International Federation of Associations of Secondary Teachers and the International Federation of Teachers' Associations, Oxford, August, 35: invitations: position of the Vatican: alleged tactless utterances of French delegate. LI925/1925/405 (file).

Annual meeting of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association, London, July, 1935: invitations. L2075/2075/405 (file).

Fourteenth International Housing and Town Planning Congress, London, July, 1935: invitations: gratis copies of proceedings for Ethiopian Govt. L895/895/405 (file).

Sixth International Congress of Physical Medicine, London, May, 1936: invitations, Royal patronage, delegates, etc.

L7708/7708/405 (file).

International Congress on Public Instruction or Education to be held in Great Britain during 1935: Cuban inquiry.

L600/600/405 (file).

Sixth International Congress of Scientific Management, London, July, 1935: replies to invitations. L750/750/405 (file).

Of Empire Survey Officers, 23rd July to 2nd August, 1935, London.

L775/775/405 (file).

Fourth Imperial Entomological Conference, London, August, 1935: Sudan representation. L4091/4091/405 (file).

Twentieth International Congress on Alcoholism London, 1934: report for Brazilian Govt.

L7239/77/405.

International Congress on Numismatics, London, June, 1936.

L7809/7809/405 (file).

Chemical Engineering Congress, London, 22nd-27th June, 1936: invitations.

L7709/7709/405 (file).

Twelfth annual conference of the Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux at Cambridge: speeches. L6258/197/405.

International Fire Brigade Conference at home of Mr. T. Cook, M.P., in Norfolk: reception by Secretary of State.

LI220/1220/405 (file).

Reception of delegates to a conference by Permanent Under-Secretary of State: position as civil servant. LI220/1220/405 (file).

Second International Congress for Microbiology, London, July, 1936: invitations.

L8144/8144/405 (file).

Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, London, July, 1935: invitations, &c. L2990/2990/405 (file).

Forty-seventh Health Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute, Southport, July, 1936. invitations, delegates, &c. L7706/332/405.

Noise Abatement Exhibition and Conference on the problem of noise, London, June, 1935: publicity. L2417/2417/405 (file).

Third Imperial Mycological Conference, London, September, 1934: report.

L84/84/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (continued).**

Forty-sixth Health Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute, Bournemouth, July, 1935: invitations: replies: note on Guatemalan delegate. L332/332/405 (file).

International Parliamentary Commercial Conference, London: programme: suggestion that delegates might be received by The King: not proceeded with: King's message to Conference. W8565/8384/50.

— Programme: list of delegates: information on stabilisation and currency questions for British delegates. W8564/8364/50.

— Portuguese delegates.

W8403/W8384/8384/50.

— Egyptian delegate: H.M.G. not officially concerned with Conference.

W8358/8384/50.

— Speeches and discussion on world trade and international monetary questions: Press articles. W8800/W8802/31/50.

— Speech by Chancellor of the Exchequer.

W8647/W8628/31/50.

— International Parliamentary Commercial Conference, London, 1935: proceedings: copy for Brazilian Govt. L7239/77/405.

International Shipping Conference, London.

N6399/526/38.

International Shipping Conference in London: United States representation at preliminary meeting: summary of United States policy.

W350/W1721/24/50.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards convening international conference on shipping subsidies:

P.Q. W1386/24/50.

Eighth International Studies Conference: inaugural meeting: greetings to The King

T6949/6949/379.

Conference of Institutes of International Studies, London, June, 1935: Italian delegation.

W4914/343/98.

Congress of Peace and Friendship with Soviet Union: object and names of supporters: invitation to Sir S. Hoare to become member: national congress to be held in London. N5539/5539/38.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards: proceedings.

N6062/N6404/N6414/N6616/5539/38.

— Invitation to Mr. Eden to attend or to send message of goodwill: refused.

N6065/5539/38.

— Request for deputation to be received by Secretary of State: refused. N6584/5539/38.

Third International Locust Conference, London, 1934: proceedings: distribution: copies of reports for various govts.

L261/261/405 (file)/L408/266/405.

Third quinquennial international conference of the International Society of Soil Science, Oxford, 1935: invitations, replies.

LI88/188/405 (file).

— Gratis copies of proceedings for Argentine Govt. refused.

L308/L667/L646/188/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Greece.**

Inter-Balkan congress for protection of children, Athens, October, 1935: invitation to H.M.G. W6117/W6699/26/98.

Congress in Athens of the Greek communities abroad. R845/845/19 (file).

Third international congress of Comparative Pathology, Athens, April, 1936: invitations: channel. L2906/2906/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Hong Kong.**

- Conference between representatives of H.M. Minister in China and of Hong Kong and Malayan Govts.:  
— See HONG KONG.

**Conferences, &c.: Hungary.**

- International Law Association's Conference at Budapest: proceedings. W293/293/98.  
— Interpretation by Conference of Kellogg Pact: F.O. draft of reply to Lord Askwith's motion in House of Lords: text of debate. W1425/W1610/293/98.  
Conference at Budapest of Alliance Internationale de Tourisme: proposal regarding construction of international road via North Africa to Europe. J5435/1165/16.  
Ninth international dermatological congress, Budapest, September, 1935: British participation invited: application by Sir E. Graham Little to represent H.M.G.: not agreed to. L2667/2667/405 (file).  
Second international Forestry congress, Budapest, 1936: invitations. L2670/2670/405 (file).  
Conference of experts regarding the London-Istanbul route, at Budapest, 10th-15th September, 1935. L2390/2390/405 (file).  
Sixteenth international congress of agriculture, Budapest, June, 1934: reports, &c. L491/76/405.

**Conferences, &c.: Indies (Netherlands East).**

- Netherlands-Japanese trade conference at Batavia:  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: JAPAN AND NETHERLANDS.  
Conference at Batavia on subject of meteorological arrangements and wireless facilities for air services operating between Singapore and Port Darwin: list of Netherlands East Indies, Australian and Malayan delegates: proceedings. W7157/2157/50.

**Conferences, &c.: Italy.**

- Conference at Rome on unification of methods of analysis of wine:  
— See LIQUOR.  
Possibility of further Three Power meeting at Stresa to discuss Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J5543/1/1.  
Conference at Stresa between British, French and Italian Ministers:  
— See PEACE (STRESA DISCUSSIONS).  
Conference in Rome, December, 1935, to discuss Italian proposal for international convention for constitution of international union for protection of the gramophone record: bases of discussion: invitation to H.M.G. and Dominions: attitude of: invitation refused. W7601/7601/50 (file).  
Conference regarding protection of gramophone record: unwillingness of H.M.G. to participate: request made to H.M. Consul-General at Shanghai by Electrical and Musical Industries (China), Ltd., for representations to be made to Chinese Govt. with view to latter's participation: such action undesirable. W9470/W9135/W10951/7601/50.  
— Postponed until after Brussels Copyright Conference, 1936. W10601/7601/50.  
Fifth Volta Congress, Rome, September and October, 1935: study of high speed in aviation: invitations. L1337/1337/405 (file).  
Meeting in Rome to discuss and settle all questions regarding persons who fell in the War: British participation: care of graves, etc. L6228/6228/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Italy (continued).**

- Eleventh international market gardening, flower and fruit-growing congress, Rome, September, 1935: invitations. L1182/1182/405 (file).  
Fourth international hospital association congress, Rome, May, 1935: invitations. L2085/2085/405 (file).  
International Cotton Congress, Rome, May, 1935. R2982/2982/22.  
Second congress of Oriental students, Rome, December, 1934. R1016/1016/22 (file).  
International conference of benzol producers and road tar producers at Rome, June, 1935: reception of British delegates by Signor Mussolini. R2924/2924/22 (file).  
Eleventh international horticultural congress, Rome, 16th-21st September, 1935: invitations. L2438/2438/405 (file).  
Second international congress on stomatology, Bologna, 14th-19th April, 1935: invitations, &c. L1769/1769/405 (file).  
International congress for the study of population problems, Rome, September, 1931: proceedings. L2089/2089/405 (file).  
Thirteenth international congress of architects, Rome, September, 1935: British participation invited. L2031/2031/405 (file).  
Nineteenth international congress of Orientalists, Rome, September, 1935: instructions to British representatives in view of Italian propaganda in Moslem countries. L3841/3841/405 (file).  
Fifth world poultry congress, Rome, September, 1933: report of proceedings for Governor of Southern Rhodesia. L912/L1881/368/405.  
Proposed conference at Rome to discuss Danubian questions. R2697/R4416/1/67.  
Conference at Venice between representatives of Italy, Austria and Hungary to discuss questions arising out of the Rome protocols, preparatory to Danubian Conference at Rome. R2904/R2907/R3059/R2836/R2837/R2916/R2998/R3034/R3092/1/67.  
Danubian Conference at Rome: proposed pact of non-interference in Central Europe and pacts of mutual assistance: powers to be represented: date of conference. R2729/R2898/R2912/R2917/R2961/1/67.  
— Danubian Conference at Rome: British representation: P.Q. R3210/R3018/R3072/R3126/R3391/R3544/1/67.  
— German representation. R3343/R3838/1/67.  
— Demands of Little Entente. R3553/1/67.  
Meeting in Rome of "Confederation Internationale des Etudiants". R3198/1016/22.

**Conferences, &c.: Japan.**

- Japanese-Netherlands Shipping Conference at Kobe:  
— See SHIPPING.  
Fifteenth International Red Cross Conference at Tokyo: copies of proceedings. T6741/T7472/867/377.

**Conferences, &c.: Koweit.**

- Saudi trade blockade of Koweit:  
— See KOWEIT (RELATIONS WITH SAUDI ARABIA).



**Conferences, &c.: Latvia.**

Third Conference of Foreign Ministers of Baltic States, Riga, December, 1935.  
N6576/N6369/N6407/575/59.

**Conferences, &c.: Lithuania.**

Conference at Kovno of Official Jurists of Baltic States: signature of conventions regarding judgments: setting up of committees to consider newly promulgated laws.

T14722/14722/371.

First "World" Congress of Lithuanians held at Kovno, August, 1935: proceedings.

N4420/4420/59.

**Conferences, &c.: Malaya.**

Proposed conference at Singapore in 1936 under auspices of League of Nations to deal with traffic in women in the East.

W2236/W2268/W3676/26/98.

— Objections to holding of conference at Singapore. W3389/26/98.

**Conferences, &c.: Manchuria.**

Turko-Tartar Conference at Mukden: report on.  
F2129/2129/61 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Mexico.**

Proposed international congress organised by Mr. J. F. Philippi. W8524/333/98.

Convention of the Confederacion Regional de Obreros y Campesinos, Mexico City, July, 1935: reports. A6160/A7101/1455/26.

**Conferences, &c.: Netherlands.**

Congress of Association of Trades Unions at The Hague. W4759/962/29.

Seventh International Congress of Refrigeration, The Hague, June, 1936: agenda: Indian representation.

W4712/W9375/W9985/654/50.

Sixth International Botanical Congress, Amsterdam, September, 1935: replies to invitations. L34/34/405 (file).

Easter congress of Netherlands Social Democratic Labour Party held at Amsterdam: proceedings. W3642/W3251/962/29.

Conference of nitrogenous fertiliser producers at Scheveningen, June, 1935.

W6126/W6132/W6134/6126/29.

International congress of representatives of labour inspection services under auspices of International Labour Organisation, The Hague, October, 1935: opening.

W9296/9/98.

International Congress of the Theosophical Union in Europe, Amsterdam, 24th July, 1935. L5125/5125/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Norway.**

Second international congress for prehistorical and protohistorical science, Oslo, August, 1936: invitations. L7030/7030/405 (file).

Conference of Norwegian, Swedish, Danish and Finnish economists at Oslo, June, 1935.

N3273/231/63.

**Conferences, &c.: Palestine.**

Women's International Zionist Organisation's Congress at Jerusalem: irregular entry of women into Palestine as delegates to.

T1966/10/378.

Congress of the Egyptian Medical Association in Damascus: issue of gratis Palestinian visas to delegates. T5224/T7035/11/378.

**Conferences, &c.: Persia.**

Conference to discuss Baluchistan frontier affairs at Zahidan:

— See BALUCHISTAN (PERSIAN).

**Conferences, &c.: Peru.**

Eucharistic Congress, October, 1935: report on.  
A9867/253/35/A9222/9222/35.

**Conferences, &c.: Poland.**

European Aeronautical Wireless Conference, Warsaw, 1934: recommendations:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Sixteenth Congress of Federation of Polish Defenders of the Fatherland: attendance of delegation of French Branch of Fédération Internationale des Anciens Combattants: speeches. C7802/2780/55.

Congress of Peasant Party to decide upon attitude to be adopted towards Govt. in view of changes resulting from new constitution: speeches and resolutions.

C8386/87/55.

Polish-Soviet Railway conference at Posen: results. N1594/754/38.

Conference at Lemberg of principal Ukrainian political parties: proceedings: proposal to convene Pan-Ukrainian National Congress in September, 1935: postponed until 1936 following second preparatory conference at Lemberg. N164/N3420/51/38.

Conference of the International Federation of the Technical and Professional Press, Warsaw, September, 1935. P3122/3122/150.

International Meteorological Conferences, Warsaw, September, 1935: proceedings.

L6183/L5668/5668/405 (file).

Fifth international Congress of the Office International du Coin de Terre et des Jardins Ouvriers, Posen, September, 1935.

L5397/5397/405 (file).

Congress of the International Railway Union, Warsaw, June, 1935.

L3548/3548/405 (file).

Sixth International Congress of Administrative Sciences, Warsaw, July, 1936: questionnaires submitted to H.M.G.

L2416/2416/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Portugal.**

Portuguese Colonial Conference at Lisbon: agenda drawn up by representatives of Portuguese East Africa. W1718/1718/36.

Imperial Conference at Lisbon: Angola delegation. W2621/87/36.

Conference of Portuguese Colonial Empire, 1936: recommendations prepared by Mozambique delegation. W10050/1718/36.

Twelfth International Congress of Zoology, Lisbon, September, 1935: invitations.

L325/325/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Roumania.**

Balkan Entente Conference at Bucharest, May.  
R3394/R3447/302/67.

Conference at Bucharest of International Committee of Historians: refusal of British delegates to attend owing to anti-British article by M. Iorga. J7603/J7915/1/1.

**Conferences, &c.: Singapore.**

See CONFERENCES, &c.: MALAYA.

**Conferences, &c.: Soviet Union.**

Proceedings of Sixteenth All-Russian Congress of Soviets, 15th January-23rd January, 1935. N530/N532/54/38.

Fifteenth International Congress of physiologists, Moscow and Leningrad, August, 1935: invitations. L1303/1303/405 (file).

International physiological congress in Moscow, August, 1935: proceedings: political tendencies of Soviet speeches. N4428/4428/38.

**Conferences, &c.: Soviet Union** (continued).

All-Union Conference of Stakhanovites in industry and commerce, Moscow.  
N6039/750/38.

All-Union Congress of Collective Farm Shock-Workers opened in Moscow on 2nd February, 1935: proceedings.  
N1028/N1600/45/38/N5711/56/38.

Resumption of railway communications between Soviet Union and Roumania: conference in Moscow and Odessa between Soviet and Roumanian delegates.  
N471/N752/N843/N3889/160/38.

Sixth Congress of Communist International of Youth of 25th September held in Moscow.  
N4966/N5522/54/38.

— Account of meeting in International Press Correspondence. N5275/36/38.

Seventeenth International Geological Congress, Moscow, 1937: invitations.  
L3013/3013/405 (file).

Third International Congress of Iranian Art and Archaeology, Leningrad, September, 1935: application by Dr. Murray to be allowed to attend as Govt. delegate.  
L5001/5001/405 (file).

— Soviet invitation to Dr. Plenderleith to attend and offer of payment of expenses.  
L5181/L5467/5001/405.

Postponement of 1935 congress of Comintern.  
N2910/54/38.

Seventh All-World Congress of Communist International (known as Comintern Congress): United States protest against activities: Soviet reply.  
N4309/N4345/N4444/2/38.

— See also SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Seventh World Congress of Comintern, Moscow: agenda, proceedings, resolutions, etc.: Times articles: list of important delegates.  
N3671/N3790/N3894/N4118/N4369/N4633/54/38.

— Resolutions passed. N4353/54/38.

— Press articles. N2204/N4375/54/38.

Seventh Congress of Soviets held at Moscow, 28th January-6th February, 1935: reports: Press article: speeches by Commissars for Light and Heavy Industry: text.  
N746/N542/N510/54/38/N751/750/38.

**Conferences, &c.: Spain.**

Union of Insurers for Control of International Credits: meeting at Madrid, May, 1935.  
W3475/W3577/3475/50.

International congresses of military, medicine and pharmacy and of sanitary, aviation, Madrid, 1933: documents for military sanitary authorities in U.K., Dominions and India. W9136/2079/94.

Congress of 5th Commission of International Association of the Science of the Soil, Barcelona, 1935: proceedings: copies for Canada, Western Australia and Tasmania.  
L7165/7165/405 (file).

Second international congress on rural engineering, Madrid, September, 1935: invitations: use of English as a language of the Conference. L1256/1256/405 (file).

Sixth international congress on Entomology, Madrid, September, 1935: invitations, replies, etc. L1748/1748/405 (file).

Third international congress on malaria, Madrid, October, 1936: invitations.  
L8022/8022/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Spain** (continued).

First Ibero-American Oceanographic Conference, Madrid and Malaga, April, 1935: invitations. L82/82/405 (file).

Twenty-sixth International Americanist Congress of Geography and History, Seville, October, 1935: invitations, etc.  
L1519/1519/405 (file)/L4500/1292/405.

Second international congress on libraries and bibliography, May, 1935, at Madrid, Salamanca, Seville and Barcelona: invitations: cost of British official representation.  
L835/835/405 (file).

Seventh congress of the International Association of Thalassotherapy, San Sebastian, July, 1935: invitations: channel.  
L3507/3507/405 (file).

Tenth international congress on medical history, Madrid, September, 1935: invitations: books for exhibition loaned by Wellcome Historical Medical Museum.  
L1292/1292/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Sweden.**

Conference at Stockholm for promotion of economic co-operation between Nordic countries, 14th to 16th February: results of proceedings. N922/231/63.

Conference at Stockholm, May, 1935, between Govts. of Germany, Poland, Finland and Scandinavian and Baltic States for establishment of uniform system of safety service based upon the radiotelephone: Final Act and Regional Arrangement: texts.  
W10206/40/50.

Conference at Stockholm of delegates of Swedish, Danish, Finnish and Norwegian Govts. to discuss certain legal questions relating to air navigation: proceedings.  
W2287/3/50.

**Conferences, &c.: Switzerland.**

General Disarmament Conference:

— See ARMAMENTS (GENERAL DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE).

International Labour Conference at Geneva:

— See LABOUR (INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION).

Swiss National Air Traffic Conference, Berne, July, 1935. W7958/7958/43.

Convening of governmental conference on biological standardisation in accordance with recommendations of League of Nations Permanent Commission on Biological Standardisation: Indian and U.K. representation: agenda: report.  
W2713/2713/94 (file).

Conference at Geneva preparatory to maritime conference, 1936, P.Qs.  
W10464/W10793/10464/98.

International Theological Seminar at Geneva.  
W2537/2537/50.

Congress of European Nationalities, Geneva, September, 1935: proceedings.  
W8014/171/98.

European Moslem Congress at Geneva: proceedings, etc. E5696/E6005/5696/65.

International Congress at Basle against the Italian-Ethiopian War: prohibited by order of Swiss Govt. J3664/J3703/1/1.

Special conference of International Federation of Trade Unions and Labour and Socialist International to consider Italo-Ethiopian dispute: resolution supporting action of League of Nations including sanctions.  
J4596/1/1.



**Conferences, &c.: Switzerland** (continued).

Fourth international conference of public education, Geneva, July, 1935: invitations: position respecting representations of Govt. of Victoria. L2108/2108/405 (file).

Annual Congress of the Astronomical Society, Berne, 1935. L4032/4032/405 (file).

Thirtieth Universal Peace Congress, Locarno, September, 1934: official documents.

L1231/1231/405 (file).

Fourth international congress of the Vine and Wine, Lausanne, 26th-31st August, 1935: invitations. L3947/3947/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Syria.**

Iraq-Syria conference at Palmyra for settlement of frontier tribal matters:

— See BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND SYRIA.

**Conferences, &c.: Tunis.**

International Congress of the Vine and Wine, Tunis, October, 1936: H.M.G. not to participate.

L7712/L7438/L7081/L7713/L7779/  
L7836/3947/405.

**Conferences, &c.: Turkey.**

Twelfth Congress of International Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship at Constantinople: report on.

E2765/2765/44.

— Resolutions on slavery, nationality and equal status of women. W6424/426/52.

General Congress of Republican Party at Angora: proceedings. E3034/158/44.

**Conferences, &c.: United States.**

Conference of Linguists at New York, 15th October, 1934:

— See LANGUAGES.

Public Affairs Conference organised by the New York Herald-Tribune, or, a Women's Conference on Current Problems: particulars regarding, and views on possibility of request for broadcast messages from the Prime Minister and Secretary of State: address by Sir S. Hoare: text: United States Press comments on.

P3311/12/150/P3193/P3362/2896/150/  
P3924/3924/150/P3532/P3533/P3620/  
P3637/P3752/P3836/2896/150.

Annual Convention of Women's Societies: request for radio address or message from the Prime Minister: refused.

A6290/6290/45.

Third World Power Conference and Second Congress of International Commission on Large Dams, Washington, 7th-12th September, 1936: invitations, &c.

L6504/6504/405 (file).

Proposed congress to be held in New York by Ukrainian Nationalist Organisation.

N1373/51/38.

Seventeenth Annual Convention of the American Legion: invitation to the Prince of Wales to attend. T5309/5309/379.

Annual Meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States of America, October, 1935: invitation to H.M.G.

L3942/3942/405 (file).

Twelfth International Veterinary Congress, New York, August, 1934: report.

L814/814/405 (file).

Voting arrangements at forthcoming telecommunications conference at Washington: conversation with Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires. W7788/110/50.

**Conferences, &c.: Uruguay.**

Seventh Pan-American Conference, Montevideo, 1933: report of United States delegation: text. A1450/155/51.

— Report of statements by Mr. Cordell Hull: text. A3469/155/51.

Locust Conference at Montevideo, December, 1934. L1004/261/405.

**Conferences, &c.: Yugoslavia.**

Sixth Conference of Economic Council of Little Entente held at Belgrade from 14th to 20th October: summary of resolutions.

R6496/232/67.

Eleventh Annual Congress of International Confederation of Associations of Disabled Soldiers and Ex-Servicemen, Belgrade, September, 1935. R5852/5852/92 (file).

**Confucianism.**

Revival of in China as a State cult: memo. by Mr. A. L. Scott. F991/991/10.

— Memorial hymn to Confucius.

F1865/991/10.

— Observance of birthday of Confucius in missionary schools. F6303/6303/10.

**Congleton, J. E.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L5529/5529/402 (file).

**Congo (River).**

Information for Mr. Burgess.

L2697/2697/405 (file).

**Congo: Belgian.**

See AFRICA: CONGO, BELGIAN.

**Congo Basin Treaties.**

See subhead under TREATIES: GENERAL.

**Congratulations.**

On occasion of wedding of Duke of Kent and Princess Marina:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Messages from abroad in connexion with birth of a Prince to Duke and Duchess of Kent:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (DUKE OF KENT).

Channel of transmission of telegrams of congratulation addressed to The King or to other members of the Royal Family: enquiry by Peking Legation.

T5991/5991/379.

Message from League of Nations to Dr. Benes on election as President of Czechoslovakia.

R7846/234/12.

From H.M.G. to the Govts. of Argentina and Chile on the successful negotiation of a settlement between Bolivia and Paraguay in the Chaco dispute.

A5248/A5327/A5300/A5687/  
A7211/93/51.

— Congratulations from other Govts.

A5687/93/51.

Message of goodwill to Prince of Wales from British ex-Service Association and Deutscher Front Kampfer, Calcutta, on occasion of British Legion visit to Berlin.

C5471/4683/18.

New Year greetings to The King from private individuals and organisations.

T30/5/379 (file).

Christmas and New Year greetings to the King from Indian Association of America, Ltd.

T15115/5/379.

**Congratulations (From British Sources).**

Procedure adopted by F.O. when congratulating foreign representatives on occasion of their national fêtes: Egyptian enquiry. .

T10691/10691/377.

Question of sending congratulations from The King to British subjects on occasion of their golden wedding: practice only to send congratulations on occasion of diamond weddings. T5784/5784/379.

Message from The King to King of Iraq on occasion of birth of heir to the throne.

T6151/5066/379.

Accession day greetings to King of Afghanistan from The King. T12881/53/379.

Accession Day greetings to King of Iraq from The King. T10510/53/379.

Accession Day greetings from The King to King of Saudi Arabia. T559/53/379.

Message of congratulation from Prince of Wales on occasion of opening of British Pavilion at Brussels Exhibition.

C3896/2/4.

Procedure with regard to sending congratulatory messages from British Parliament to foreign Parliaments: proposed issue of congratulatory message to Swedish Parliament on occasion of its fifth centenary: message eventually sent by British Prime Minister to Swedish Prime Minister: reply: P.Q.

N2592/N2708/N2868/2592/42.

Despatch of telegram from British Prime Minister to Afghan Prime Minister on occasion of Afghan New Year. N12/12/97.

Not practice of H.M.G. to send congratulatory messages to foreign Govts. in respect of suggestions made for reforming their electoral laws: P.Q. N715/54/38.

On escape of Bin Saud from assassination.

E2574/7/25.

Message from The King to King of Saudi Arabia and Emir Saud on occasion of their escape from assassination. T3243/3243/379.

From The King to Council of Regency on abdication of King of Siam and accession of young Prince Luanda Mahidol to throne of Siam. F1567/F1818/142/40.

From British Museum to the Govt. of Ecuador on steps taken to protect the fauna in the Galapagos Islands: method of address.

A9373/334/54.

From H.M.G. to government of Colombia and Peru on exchange of ratifications of the Rio de Janeiro Protocol. A8164/A9156/18/35.

From H.M.G. to Brazilian Govt. on successful quelling of a communist rising.

A10076/A10157/120/6.

Message of good will from the Secretary of State to the first President of the Philippine Islands, on the inauguration of the Commonwealth Govt.: text: message sent through, and approved by, the United States State Department: circumstances: reply.

A8997/A9217/A9932/A10753/722/45.

Personal message from The King to President Masaryk on resignation from Presidency of Czechoslovakia. R7522/234/12.

Question of message of goodwill from The King to King George II of Greece on restoration of monarchy. R6675/34/19.

Congratulatory message sent to King of Greece by Sir S. Hoare: reply.

R7192/R7302/34/19.

New Year greetings from The King to Chancellor of German Reich. T15167/53/379.

**Congratulations (From British Sources) (continued).**

New Year greetings from The King to French President. T15169/53/379.

— To Emperor of Japan. T15114/53/379.

New Year greetings to the King of Egypt from The King: reply. T3753/53/379.

Position regarding despatch of New Year greetings to the Emperor of Ethiopia from The King in view of difficult political situation: reply.

T10627/T10848/T11084/53/379.

Question of sending New Year greetings to the new King of Siam, a minor, from The King.

T3452/T4679/53/379.

New Year greetings from The King to the Shah of Persia: reply.

T3044/T3504/53/379.

**Congratulations (From Foreign Sources).**

Of French Govt. to H.M.G. on occasion of engagement of Duke of Gloucester.

T10503/10503/379.

Empire Day greetings to The King from foreign sources. T6418/6418/379 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Anthony Eden as Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs: congratulations of Ethiopian Emperor. W11029/6064/50.

Greetings from Portuguese 8th Infantry Regiment to certain British Regiments in connexion with commemoration of Battle of Bussaco.

W261/W8808/W9526/261/36.

Congratulatory message sent by Soviet Ambassador to Mr. Baldwin on his re-election to Parliament: reply. N6206/6206/38.

Message of goodwill from Union of Hungarian Front Combatants to Prince of Wales on occasion of visit of British Legion Delegation to Budapest. R4486/3826/67.

From Afghan Prime and Foreign Ministers on appointments of Mr. S. Baldwin and Sir S. Hoare as British Prime Minister and Foreign Secretary respectively: replies.

N3196/12/97.

New Year greetings from Prime Minister of Afghanistan to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald: reply. N12/12/97.

Telegram from Signor Mussolini to Austrian and Hungarian Prime Ministers expressing appreciation of support of Italy in matter of Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J6495/1/1.

New Year greetings from Chang Hsueh-liang to The King and Prime Minister.

F1/1/10 (file).

New Year wishes from Ecuadorean Chargé d'Affaires to Secretary of State. A17/17/54.

Received by H.M.G. from Foreign Govts. on occasion of The King's Silver Jubilee: ruling that replies be sent by political departments. R3043/3043/12 (file).

Congratulations on occasion of The King's Silver Jubilee:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (SILVER JUBILEE).

New Year greetings to the Prince of Wales from the Emperor of Japan. T106/5/379.

New Year greetings to The King from President of United States. T380/53/379.

New Year greetings to The King from the Shah of Persia. T56/5/379.

— From President of Austria. T27/5/379.

— From President of France: reply.

T315/53/379.

— From Imam of Yemen. T278/5/379.

— From Emperor of Ethiopia. T104/5/379.



**Congratulations (From Foreign Sources)** (continued).

New Year greetings (continued).

— From The King of Afghanistan.

T105/5/379.

— From Emperor of Japan. T106/5/379.

— From Chancellor of German Reich.

T135/5/379.

— From President of Czechoslovakia.

T57/5/379.

— From King of Yugoslavia. T26/5/379.

— From King of Iraq. T55/5/379.

New Year greetings to The King and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from Venezuelan Minister in London. T5/5/379.

Christmas and New Year greetings to The King from King of Egypt. T15203/5/379.

— Similar greetings from Prince Chula Chakrabongs of Siam. T15202/5/379.

**Congregational Christian Pacifist Crusade.**

Protest against armaments policy of H.M.G. as defined in White Paper. W2228/14/98.

**Congregational Union of England and Wales.**

Statement on peace: reference to White Paper on armaments. W2672/14/98.

**Congregational Union of Scotland.**

Resolution regarding League of Nations and peace. W4627/14/98.

**Congresses.**

See CONFERENCES.

**Congress of Peace and Friendship with Soviet Union (Association).**

Object of Congress: names of supporters: Sir S. Hoare invited to become member: invitation to Mr. Eden to attend: refused: proceedings. N5539/5539/38 (file).

**Conistra, s.s.**

Detention in Turkish waters. R2286/34/19.

**Connal-Rowan, George.**

See ROWAN, GEORGE CONNAL-.

**Connell, J. E.**

Deportation from United States.

T1592/1592/388 (file).

**Conner, G. W.**

Repatriation debt. K3042/3042/299 (file).

**Connolly, G. A.**

Post in Fao Bar Dredging Service.

E2415/28/93.

**Connolly, G. C.**

Employed at Peruvian Legation, London.

T3983/T12610/120/373.

**Connolly, M. J.**

Deportation from United States.

T7014/7014/388 (file).

**Connor, A. J.**

Repatriation debt. K3642/3642/299.

**Connor, Wm. D., General.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Conradie, D. G., Dr.**

South West African affairs. W7548/107/98.

**Conroy, T.**

Repatriation: relief expenditure on: death.

K1248/1248/244 (file)/K9320/9320/29

**Conscription.**

See MILITARY SERVICE.

**Conseil International de la Chasse.**

Netting of quail in Egypt. J1962/1962/16.

**Conservative and Unionist Central Office.**

Memo. on Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J6618/1/1.

**Consolidated African Selection Trust.**

Activity in connexion with concessions in Liberia. J109/109/24 (file).

— Agreement. J3249/109/24.

Efforts to obtain concession in Liberia to search for diamonds. J7667/61/24.

**Consolidated Eastern Corporation.**

Claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey: status of corporation.

E748/E1927/187/44.

**Consolidated Fisheries, Limited.**

Arrest of British trawler Fifinella by Icelandic authorities: Icelandic harbour dues.

N3989/290/15.

**Consolidated Water Works Company of Rosario, Ltd.**

Attitude of Rosario Municipality towards: intervention by H.M.G.: position.

A94/94/2 (file).

**Consolo (Clerk).**

Inspection report on (Florence).

K4841/4841/222.

**Consortium.**

See also CHINA CONSORTIUM.

**Consortium Franco-Japonais S.A.**

Formation of: status of. F1091/32/10.

**Consortium Maritime Franco-Americain.**

French flag discrimination in regard to pilotage dues at French ports. C8336/7586/17.

**Conspiracies.**

See PLOTS.

**Constable, W. G., Prof.**

Services as a British lecturer abroad: position.

P2884/2884/150/P2588/2296/150.

Arrangements for lecture tour in Northern Europe in 1936: draft programmes: local arrangements and customs facilities.

P3629/2884/150 (file).

— Possibility of visit to Soviet Union.

P4125/2884/150.

Lecture tour in Northern Europe in 1936: revised programme.

P4221/P4476/2884/150.

**Constable & Co., Ltd.**

Misappropriation by Soviet authorities of book published by British author.

N1960/N2458/N3658/N4084/1960/38.

**Constables: Consular.**

Replacement of Constable at Hankow post: temporary arrangements pending appointment of successor to G. Elliott.

K4870/4870/210 (file).

**Constantine, T. E., Mr. and Mrs.**

Repatriation debt. K1455/1455/299 (file).

**Constantinescu, B.**

Roumanian Minister at Stockholm: report.

N224/224/42.

**Constantinescu, G. G.**

In charge of Roumanian Legation in London.

T9863/T10334/3639/383.

Termination of appointment in London.

T14049/3639/383.

Rates. T9498/T9991/317/373.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

Appointment as Roumanian Minister to Persia: personality.

E4678/E5433/1476/34/

R6503/6503/37/

T14049/3639/383.

— Letter of introduction to Tehran Legation. E6625/1476/34.

**Constantinescu, M.**

Governor of Roumanian National Bank: personality. R5823/R6507/225/37.

**Constantinescu, Tancred.**

Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.

**Constantinidi, S. X.**

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T170/170/373.

Rates.

T169/T578/T1041/T1293/T1654/T2006/  
T12888/T13380/169/373.

Customs facilities.

T839/T1034/T1809/T4435/T4551/T4766/  
T6733/T7661 &c./550/373.

Death of his wife: condolences from Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

T11807/550/373.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**\* Constantinople.**

Rehabilitation of as summer capital of Turkey: Cabinet Councils held at. E5086/158/44.

**Constantinople (Port).**

Port regulations: position in regard to navigation in the Bosphorus. E551/551/44 (file).

**Constantinople: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K1940/1940/244 (file).

Typewriters. K813/813/244 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K8763/8763/244 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1967/171/250.

Proposed sale of former Consular residence: postponement and use as office: sale of present office premises.

K1013/1013/244 (file).

Consular premises: removal to former Consular building: postponement: proposed sale of old buildings. K1318/1318/244 (file).

Messenger staff: inability to reduce.

K8089/1318/244.

Complaint against, in connexion with treatment of Mr. T. K. Johnston.

K4019/4019/244 (file).

District. K9064/9064/244 (file).

Acceptance by H.M. Consul-General of Chairmanship of local English Girls High School.

K7437/7437/244.

Temporary transfer of Consul Routh to Tripoli: arrangements: return.

K10932/10932/222 (file).

Method of keeping accounts in connexion with forfeiture of Palestinian visa deposits and accrued interest.

T1628/T2798/T2799/T2801/  
T12238/T12850/10/378.

Disposal of the archives of the Court.

L2364/L5033/L6177/159/402.

**Constantinople: British Embassy.**

See ANGORA: BRITISH EMBASSY.

**Constantinople: Greek Legation.**

Appointment of R. Raphael as Minister.

R7832/6710/19.

**Constantinople: Greek Patriarchate.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5572/54/379.

**Constantinople: Yugoslav Consulate.**

Raised to rank of Consulate-General.

R1479/1479/92 (file).

**Constantinople Quays Co.**

Affairs of: proposed repurchase of company's rights and property by Turkish Govt.: agreement ratified. E231/231/44.

**Constantinople Telephone Company.**

Difficulties with Turkish Govt. regarding bonds of: proposed purchase of company's interests by Turkish Govt.

E525/E4550/E5665/525/44.

— Agreement reached: signature of.

E4942/E5316/525/44.

— Messages through F.O.: recovery of cost.

E4980/E4986 &c./525/44.

Request for information regarding arbitration clauses in contracts between Govts. and foreign companies. E5047/525/44.

Appreciation of action taken by Embassy on their behalf. E6382/525/44.

**Constantza: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6170/6170/237 (file).

Custody of confidential books, etc.

Y617/58/650.

Inspection report: premises: passport work: office allowance: staff.

K585/585/237 (file).

Visit of H.M. Vice-Consul to Bucharest.

K2938/2938/237.

Temporary transfer of Vice-Consul Jakins to Galatz. K8546/3348/237.

Complaint of certain local cattle exporters against post. K10625/10625/237 (file).

**Constantza: Turkish Consulate.**

Also serves district covered by Galatz Consulate which has been closed.

R6224/6224/37.

**Constarino.**

Flight. R2252/2252/37 (file).

**Constitutions.**

See also subhead CONSTITUTION under names of countries.

Handbook of Constitutions of the World: arrangements for printing by Stationery Office. L5720/635/405.

Collected Constitutions of all Countries: compiled by Bureau of Legislative Research at Nanking. LI190/1190/405 (file).

Question of publishing in State Paper constitutions of countries not recognised: case of Manchukuo and Outer Mongolia: F.O. minutes. LI321/635/405.

**Construction in the U.S.S.R. and Foreign Countries.**

Copy for F.O. L6005/314/405.

**Consular Privilege.**

See also AUTOMOBILES (OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

CUSTOMS FACILITIES (FOR DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

Immunity of Consular premises from French law regarding rent reduction:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: HOUSES AND SITES.

Release of property of deceased Consuls:

— See following subhead.

Exemption of stores, &c., for consular officers in Manchukuo from customs dues:

— See MANCHURIA (NEW STATE): CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Liability of officers to be called on to give evidence: position regarding matters involving their official knowledge or archives:

— See EVIDENCE.

Information for Messrs. Blackwell, Ltd.

LI950/1950/405 (file).



**Consular Privilege (continued).**

Consular rights and privileges in Soviet Union:  
Soviet decree of 30th June, 1921.

L3820/3820/405.

Question of exemption of certain Japanese consular officers at Hong Kong for registration as aliens: F.O. minutes on general question and possible repercussions on British consular officials in Japan.

F4009/4009/10.

Privileges and immunities of foreign consular officers in U.K.: enquiry by Turkish and Salvadorean Vice-Consul at Liverpool.

T8434/1881/373.

Exemption from payment of motor car registration and driving licence fees of Czechoslovak Consul-General at Bombay: position and question of Anglo-Czechoslovak reciprocal treatment for consular officers in matter of general privileges.

T10478/T15139/2195/373.

Extent of privilege accorded to foreign consular offices and staffs in Czechoslovakia: position as regards foreign offices and staffs in Great Britain: Czechoslovak enquiry in latter connexion. T13956/2195/373.

Desire of United States Consul-General at Calcutta to establish a short wave wireless receiving set: objections of Govt. of India.

T12048/3238/373.

Enquiry regarding privileges for confidential correspondence of German Consul-General at Sydney: no special privileges can be granted. T2192/2192/373.

F.O. minutes on inviolability of consular bags.

J8821/25/16.

Use of consular bag for undesirable propaganda by Italian Consul-General at Malta: steps to check abuse.

R6576/R6898/R7226/R7304/R7640/  
R6673/32/22.

Immunity from censorship of correspondence of foreign consuls in British Empire: case of Italian Consul in Cyprus: F.O. minutes.

J7029/1/1.

Immunity of consular mail from censorship:

— See also CENSORSHIP.

**Consular Privilege (Exemption from taxation).**

Payment of registration dues and land taxes on British consular property:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH  
(HOUSES AND SITES).

Claim by Lyons Municipal Receiver against Cassells for payment of municipal taxes: not entitled to exemption.

T2105/T3161/361/373.

Claim by Lyons Municipality in France for payment of taxe d'habitation for 1933 by H.M. Consul-General Kay.

T12891/T15294/361/373.

Position of career of non-career officers in Switzerland: case of Consul Harston.

K13177/12821/243.

Liability to State income tax of British subjects employed in British consulates in United States: position of British consular staff in New York: position as regards exemption from Federal tax. T1590/360/373.

Position regarding payment by Consul Cassells of "Taxes Municipales" (taxe d'habitation) and Anciennes Contributions Directes et Taxes Assimilees (contribution mobilière) for period during which he was stationed at Lyons Consulate, France.

T4622/361/373.

**Consular Privilege (Exemption from taxation) (continued).**

Position of employees at H.M. Consulates in Persia regarding payment of Persian income tax. T6854/635/373.

Exemption of consular officers de carrière in Sierra Leone from payment of non-native poll tax: case of Swiss Consul: not applicable to British subjects.

T1279/1279/373.

Of foreign consular officers in India from registration charges, court fees and other government taxes: position and case of Polish Consul at Bombay.

T3067/1406/373.

Incidence of "taxe de voirie" (highways tax) in respect of premises occupied by H.M. Consulate-General at Antwerp.

T1908/1908/373.

Refusal of German Consul at Calcutta to furnish a statement of salaries of non-German employees to Indian income tax authorities. T14304/2192/373.

Reciprocal treatment in U.K. and Germany as regards dog tax: position.

T2797/2192/373.

Reciprocal privileges for British consular officers in Cuba and Cuban consular officers in U.K.: statement of privileges accorded in Cuba and enquiry as to privileges granted to Cuban officers in U.K.

T6997/2575/373.

Position of British consuls in Roumania as regards exemption from municipal tax on travellers: question of reciprocity in U.K.

T4620/4620/373.

Refund by Govt. of India of motor driving licence charged to Iraqi Consul at Bombay: question is settled on reciprocal basis.

T14163/4625/373.

Netherlands request for certain taxation privileges for Netherlands Consular Officers in Hong Kong and Singapore: treatment of British Consular Officers in Netherlands East Indies. T11044/8435/373.

Position of foreign consular officers and staffs in Kenya: distinction between career and honorary officers: position as compared with U.K. practice: specific taxes in question: F.O. views. T11079/11079/373.

Enquiry regarding exemption from estate duty in the British Empire of estates of foreign consuls: case of late Italian Consul in Colombo. T3160/1881/373.

Position regarding property of late United States Consul at Madras: United States request for release without administrative proceedings and waiver of payment of succession duty.

T6549/T8191/T6855/T8702/1881/373.

**Consular Privilege (Immunity from Legal Process).**

Immunity of foreign consular officers from jurisdiction of Italian Courts: decision of Italian Courts in case of Turkish Consul at Milan: decision that consular agents are immune from local jurisdiction only in respect of acts done in the exercise of consular functions. T8541/1881/373.

Treatment of foreign Consuls in U.K. breaking laws and regulations: Swiss enquiry and Home Office statement.

T7651/T9604/1881/373.

## Consular Privilege (Immunity from Legal Process) (continued).

Decision of Roumanian Juridical Court that a British consular officer de carrière cannot be sued in Roumanian Court in connexion with action taken in exercise of his official functions. K12911/10625/237.

## \* Consular Service.

See also CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

FEES: CONSULAR.

Giving or taking of evidence by Consuls: production of official documents by Consuls in Court:

— See EVIDENCE.

List of foreign consular officers in Afghanistan.

N923/923/97 (file).

Notification of appointment of foreign Consuls in Manchuria (Manchukuo): procedure.

F2838/1093/10.

Procedure for appointment of foreign consular officers in Greece. K807/807/219.

— In Turkey.

K4714/2052/244/K3086/3086/244.

Deanship of Consular Corps at Harbin.

K4869/4869/210.

Society of Foreign Consuls in New York: election of Sir G. Campbell as President.

K5540/5540/245.

Authority of Consuls over crews of ship of their own nationality in foreign ports: Greek enquiry. L3183/3183/405 (file).

Exclusion of personnel of foreign consulates in Germany from application of law for protection of German blood and German honour. C8059/232/18.

Right of consular representatives to represent their nationals in inheritance cases: position in U.K.: treaty position.

C8446/7489/55.

## Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs).

Decision not to issue commission to British officer transferred to temporary post created in Saar Territory during plebiscite period. K840/288/218.

Appointment of Chinese Consul-General at Sydney with jurisdiction in British Colonies and Protectorates in Oceania: question of two separate commissions and exequaturs.

T6712/6712/385.

Wording of commissions of Czechoslovak consular officers in the British Empire: views of Dominions Office.

T11431/T11906/11431/385.

Incorrect wording of commission of Dominican Vice-Consul at Montreal: amended to bear Spanish equivalent of H.M.G. in Dominion of Canada. T4943/4337/385.

Finnish Legation in London, reminded of necessity for appointment in Irish Free State to have specific reference to Irish Free State in commission.

T8811/7471/385.

Omission of New Hebrides in commission of Finnish Consul at Sydney who has jurisdiction in New Caledonia.

T6168/1378/385.

Alteration of district of French Consulate-General at Jerusalem: necessity for issue of new exequatur. T790/790/385.

Alleged withdrawal by German Govt. of exequatur in respect of British Consul at Hanover: case of Capt. Aue.

C7567/487/18/C7807/6440/18.

## Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs) (continued).

German Consulate at Nairobi: jurisdiction extended to cover the Seychelles: supply by German Govt. of second commission in respect of extended jurisdiction: one commission to cover whole jurisdiction only required. T11633/7223/385.

Appointment of foreign consular officers in Transjordan: procedure as regards exequaturs. E7072/7072/31 (file).

Issue of exequatur of Emir of Transjordan in connexion with appointment of German Consul-General at Jerusalem with jurisdiction in Transjordan.

T13738/10386/385.

Appointment of Italian Consul at Wellington (New Zealand): district to include New Zealand, Fiji and Samoan Islands: separate Commission necessary for Fiji: form of ordinary commission.

T15207/13843/385.

Incorrect wording of commission of Mexican Consul in Montreal: amended to include reference to H.M.G. in Canada.

T13987/4814/385.

Question of new commission and exequatur for Netherlands Consul-General at Toronto whose district has been reduced.

T3129/3129/385.

Change in title of Netherlands Consul at Vancouver for British Columbia and Yukon territory: no need to refer to H.M.G. in Canada when preparing fresh exequaturs.

T11186/10555/385.

Appointment of Netherlands Consul at Noumea with jurisdiction in the New Hebrides: question whether exequatur should be countersigned by High Commissioner for the Western Pacific. T8791/5115/385.

Case of foreign consular officers having jurisdiction in more than one part of British Empire: case of Polish Consul at Cape Town having jurisdiction in Northern and Southern Rhodesia: channel of correspondence: question whether it should go via Dominions Office. T10923/1487/385.

Position regarding necessity for new commission and exequatur in case of promotion of a foreign consul in British Empire to rank of consul-general: case of Polish Consul-General at Sydney.

T13142/13142/385 (file).

Refusal of H.M.G. to issue exequatur in case of proposed appointment of undesirable person as Polish Consul at Valletta.

T13255/9630/385.

Formula for exequaturs issued in respect of commissions of appointment of Siamese consular officers in British Empire.

T10680/10680/385.

Style of commission for appointment of Swedish Consul in Newfoundland: Swedish enquiry.

T13711/13711/385 (file).

## Consular Service: British.

See also ACCOUNTS.

ALLOWANCES.

ARCHIVES.

CHAPLAINS.

CORRESPONDENCE.

DEBTS.

ESTATES.

FEES.

FLAGS.

GUARDS.

INVOICES.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.



**Consular Service: British** (continued).

See also **MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS.**

OATHS AND AFFIDAVITS.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

PRESENTS.

REGISTRATION.

STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

See also **TELEPHONES.**

UNIFORMS.

Position regarding officers acting as arbitrators:

— See **ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.**

Consular record books:

— See **ARCHIVES: BRITISH (CONSULAR).**

Questions relating to entry, examinations, attraction of suitable men &c.:

— See **CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).**

Restriction of early marriages in:

— See **CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).**

Resignations and dismissals:

— See **CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (RETIREMENT).**

Consular Service Scholarship:

— See **EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.**

Giving and taking of evidence:

— See **EVIDENCE.**

Co-operation with H.M. Missions abroad in supplying H.M. Govt. with information on economic and financial matters:

— See **FOREIGN OFFICE.**

Defalcations, &c., at posts abroad:

— See **FRAUD.**

Fidelity bonds for subordinate officers:

— See **GUARANTEES.**

Insurance questions concerning Consular staffs:

— See **INSURANCE.**

Medical attendance arrangements at certain posts abroad:

— See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.**

Nationality issues:

— See **CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).**

Naval reporting:

— See **NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.**

Consular certification in connexion with certificates of origin:

— See **ORIGIN, CERTIFICATES OF.**

Appointment of officers as Press correspondents:

— See **PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.**

Telephonic communication of news to the press by H.M. Consular Officers:

— See **PUBLICATION.**

Use of official notepaper by honorary officers for private purposes:

— See **STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.**

Burglaries, &c., at posts abroad:

— See **THEFT.**

Complaints against various posts (files).

K619/619/241/K1913/1913/217

K4019/4019/244/K1289/1289/247/

K848/848/245/K5572/5572/204

K8543/8543/217/K7803/7803/217/

K9117/9117/228/K8710/8710/209/

K8350/8350/229/K10625/10625/237/

K11341/11341/217/

K13707/13707/217.

Memorandum on system of periodical inspections of posts. K2811/2317/250.

Administration &c.: Persian enquiry.

K6184/6184/250.

— **Uruguayan enquiry.** K8903/1164/250.

Enquiry by Messrs. Selfridge & Co. regarding duties of British Consular Officers abroad.

K3303/3303/222.

**Consular Service: British** (continued).

Returns and reports required from posts abroad. K8713/8713/250.

List of Govt. books at various posts.

L115/115/405 (file).

Annual returns of Govt. property at posts abroad. K203/203/250 (file).

Annual returns of subordinate officers from posts abroad. K171/171/250 (file).

— Information to be included regarding trading officers: circular.

K1588/1588/250.

Applications for lists of posts abroad &c., and for corrections of proofs of items regarding service for publication.

K1404/1404/250 (file)/K9890/9890/250.

List of officers authorised to draw bills of exchange. K5621/829/250.

Registration of Consular officers on the Absent Voters' List: position.

L837/837/405 (file).

Proposed formation of Consular Service Club: facilities offered by Overseas League.

K808/808/250 (file).

Consular luncheons organised in London periodically: information regarding.

K808/808/250 (file).

Suggested Consular dinner in London of Royal Jubilee: F.O. oppose.

K1538/1538/250 (file).

Consular golf competition: information regarding. K808/808/250 (file).

Proposed distinction between career and honorary officers by restriction of title of latter: difficulties: difference between Pro-Consular rank and that of Consular Agent rendering use of former impracticable: alternative of raising status of salaried Vice-Consular posts by granting local rank. K9053/9053/250.

Policy of resisting any proposals for share of cost or control of service by Dominions.

K5281/5281/205.

Proposed attachment to, of Australian Customs officers in Japan. T1876/1876/384.

Transfers, promotions, &c.: arrangements and decisions in various cases.

K372/372/250 (file).

Amalgamation: inclusion of China service in scheme: difficulties in connexion with knowledge of Chinese: proposals and objections.

K8641/K2593/K4729/K7881/K7369/306/250.

— Treasury agree to amalgamation.

K7881/306/250.

Secondment of Vice-Consul Gibbs from general to China service as Consul: position as regards appointment, salary, seniority, &c.: no new commission issued.

K4204/4204/210 (file).

Secondment of Consul Edmonds for service under Iraq Govt.: position in consular service and as regards pension, &c.

K5218/K9181/372/250.

Nomenclature of officers in Far East: change of title of Vice-Consul (Grade 1) to Consul (Grade 2): need for regrading certain Vice-Consular posts: issue of new commissions to officers concerned.

K2107/2107/240/K495/495/210 (file).

**Consular Service: British (continued).**

Transfer of Vice-Consul (Grade 1) from Siam to general service: special circumstances: continuation of higher Siam emoluments at new post: question of corresponding reduction of expenditure in Siam, or of cut in allowances of transferred officer.

K2719/K4245/K5410/372/250.

Instructions regarding furnishing information about British subjects: enquiry.

L7121/51/405.

F.O. attitude towards part-time employment of officers' private domestic employees in official capacity. K9880/127/218.

F.O. acquiesce in officer living outside town where he is posted.

K2094/2094/229 (file).

Usefulness of visits of superintending Consuls-General to subordinate posts in their districts: supply of instructions to such officers as provided for H.M. Inspectors-General. K13321/1193/226.

Rank to be assumed by officer acting as unsalaried Vice-Consulate in place of substantive officer holding personal rank of Consul.

K9274/9131/230.

F.O. object to engagement of clerical assistance at posts during short period absences of officers causing staff shortage.

K4158/1704/210.

F.O. discretion to sanction engagement of substitutes for office allowance paid staffs.

K4429/4429/243.

— Treasury sanction required where employment overlaps after return of substituted officer. K13715/1279/237.

Failure of Vice-Consul (Huelva) to notify supervising officer (Seville) of return to duty: simultaneous functioning of Vice-Consul and acting Vice-Consul: irregularities affecting official signature.

K14016/14016/241.

Subordinate (non-career) staffs at posts abroad held technically to be employees of officers in charge of posts. K11404/1139/228.

Certificates provided by F.O. to enable officers to obtain rebates in respect of passages when travelling on leave, &c.

K2927/330/225/K2806/288/218/

K7951/4955/216/

K9105/K9458/5016/216.

Rebates granted to H.M.G. by shipping companies in respect of passages of officers: position of officers arranging their own bookings and covering other than normal itineraries (case of Consul-General Fisher).

K4612/2367/222.

Canada Shipping Act: services to be rendered to Canadian ships: position of officers under Act. K2272/2272/250 (file).

Services to be rendered by British officers to Palestine registered shipping.

K1643/1643/250 (file).

— To Egyptian shipping and seamen.

K5352/5352/250.

F.O. object to woman being appointed Acting Vice-Consul: extent to which charge of post by woman is permissible.

K13322/13322/226.

Offer of use of Philips Radio set to Consul-General Cusden (Dakar) during Jubilee celebrations: F.O. objections to acceptance of offer. K4751/4751/217.

F.O. sanction acceptance by Consul Gallienne (Tegucigalpa) of free transport offered by local company for leave journey.

K3740/K3909/3600/208.

**Consular Service: British (continued).**

Disciplinary action to be taken against Consul Bernard (Bilbao) in connexion with financial irregularities: administrative procedure:

— See further details under CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (RETIREMENT).

K10257/9624/241.

Reprimand from F.O. to unsalaried Vice-Consul at Bjorneborg in connexion with incident involving trouble with immigration authorities at Harwich.

K4046/4046/256 (file).

F.O. refuse to allow H.M. Consul at Caracas to accept Power of Attorney from Society for the Propagation of the Gospel to handle sale of certain church property in Venezuela. K4945/4945/247 (file).

Question whether H.M. Consul-General at Constantinople should accept chairmanship of English Girls High School.

K7437/7437/244.

F.O. minutes respecting assistance to be rendered by consular officers in connexion with collection of potato seeds in Argentina on behalf of Govt. of India.

L6539/6539/405 (file).

F.O. views on acquiescence by Consul-General Haggard in acquisition of French nationality by his minor daughter for employment purposes in France.

T14961/31/378.

Proposed delegation of officers at Leipzig and Strasbourg to assist Mr. W. R. Keane on International Rhine and Order Commissions: difficulties over seniority &c. as regards H.M. Consul-General at Strasbourg. K10419/10419/250 (file).

Expenses incurred by Consular Officers in looking after interests of British subjects abroad: travelling and other expenses incurred by Cologne Consulate on behalf of Mrs. Bernstein arrested on currency charge: position regarding refundment.

C7621/80/18.

Permission for British Consular Officer at Budapest to visa manifests of Hungarian motor steamship Budapest when proceeding to Palestine and Egypt.

R179/179/21.

Refusal to allow communication with British consular officer by Italian authorities in case of London student, Alastair Napier, arrested on charge of espionage.

R6586/6586/22.

Exchange of information between H.M. Consuls and German representatives in foreign countries: necessity for H.M. Consuls to use caution: question of reminding H.M. Consuls at Kovno. N5875/N5876/19/59.

Application of injury warrant to officers making air journeys in Mexico with F.O. approval. K4048/1193/226.

Attendance of H.M. Consuls at proceedings instituted against British trawlers: failure of H.M. Consul at Reykjavik to attend hearing of case against Balthasar: question of administering rebuke: explanation of conduct. N2172/N3030/290/15.

Criminal proceedings against British subjects: question whether British Consular Officer should attempt to address court in defence of accused: question of defence fund for arrested British seamen. N805/33/30.



**Consular Service: British (continued).**

Question as to appropriateness of British consular officers recommending to Spanish authorities Spanish nationals desiring appointment on New Hebrides administration. W9180/111/50.

Proposal that H.M. Consul at Riga should carry out his commercial duties at Riga Legation and other duties at Consulate: objections raised by Board of Trade. N3323/707/59.

Anti-British Press activities by Sir H. G. Armstrong, retired Consul-General: action by F.O.

A297/A636/A803/A1206/282/45.

Refusal of a British consular officer to act as agent for a British ship engaged in smuggling in the Baltic: F.O. minutes.

N6574/264/56.

Article in Spanish Press by H.M. Consul at Tenerife defining British attitude towards Italo-Ethiopian dispute: comments by newspaper Acción alleging breach of privilege. J6595/J6258/1/1.

Contributions by consular officers to Press, etc.:

— See PUBLICATION (BY PERSONS CONNECTED WITH GOVT. SERVICE).

**Consular Service: British (Appointments).**

See also (1) CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

(2) CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).

Special procedure in various countries:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, &c.).

Suggestion that senior officers of Naval Control Service staffs attached to certain foreign ports, in event of war with Italy, should be given rank of vice-consuls.

W8798/263/50.

Memo. regarding: supply of copies to Civil Service Commission. K371/K1550/3/250.

Publicity for service to attract suitable entrants: arrangements for supply and publication of article in Oxford Magazine by various members of service.

K2082/K5794/K7181/K7287/  
K7581/K8185/K12219/K12417/  
K13610/3/250.

Criticism of China service as career: F.O. refutation: efforts to correct any wrong impressions created.

K5819/K5948/K5989/K6033/K6704/  
K7161/3/250.

Transfers, promotions, appointments, &c.: arrangements and decisions in various cases. K372/372/250 (file).

Various applications for entry and for information, &c. K437/437/250 (file).

Procedure for temporary acting appointments in special circumstances at posts abroad for solemnising marriages, &c.

K11245/11245/216/  
K12302/12302/206 (file).

Consular Service Examination: amendment of regulations governing: raising of upper age limit. K11052/437/250.

— Question of candidates being required to have wider knowledge of commerce and industry than at present. K1485/3/250.

— 1934 examination: details of successful candidates. K440/3/250.

**Consular Service: British (Appointments) (continued).**

Consular Service Examination: (continued).

— 1935 examination: results: list of successful candidates: allocation to various areas, &c.: question whether candidates should be informed of their destinations, and given choice: F.O. and Civil Service Commission views.

K10943/K11618/K11848/K12338/  
K14046/3/250.

— Arrangements for 1936 examination.

K12618/3/250.

Consular Service Selection Board, 1935: constitution: working arrangements: lists of candidates accepted, rejected and postponed: number of vacancies.

K4194/K5594/K5764/K5874/  
K9892/3/250.

Application of Vice-Consul Fray for admission into career service: F.O. refuse.

K1449/437/250.

— Similar rejection of Mr. Dexter (of Archivist Service). K5070/437/250.

F.O. oppose appointment of Polish clerk at Warsaw Consulate as Vice-Consul: reasons.

K7210/1133/255.

F.O. dispensing authority to enter in case of son of person technically not a British subject: position regarding steps necessary for formal acquisition of British nationality.

K10814/437/250.

F.O. dispensing authority to enter in case of natural-born British son of British parents, born in Chile: acceptance in spite of dual Anglo-Chilean nationality and impossibility of posting him in Chile. K10480/437/250.

F.O. dispensing authority to enter: case of P. J. Sherrard. K13309/437/250.

**Consular Service: British (Boats).**

Proposed purchase of motor launch for Amoy Consulate: cost. K8139/8139/210 (file).

Launch at Chungking: reconditioning: costs: maintenance expenditure, &c.

K492/492/210 (file).

Replacement of old Sampan at Changsha Consulate. K10437/10437/210.

**Consular Service: British (Charge of Foreign Interests).**

See also PROTECTION.

Scope of information which consul may give to inquiries of a commercial nature to nationals of country of whose interests he is in charge. J741/741/1.

Services to be rendered to Egyptian shipping and seamen. K5352/5352/250.

Details of posts in Japan in charge of various foreign interests. K2356/2356/223.

— Termination of charge of Spanish interests by Tamsui Consulate.

K5680/2356/223/K4968/1324/223.

Charge of Danish interests by Amoy Consulate: position regarding issue and renewal of passports and rate for levying of fees: position regarding fees for services to Netherlands nationals in China.

K74/74/210 (file).

Temporary charge of Danish Vice-Consulate at Mandal by unsalaried British Vice-Consul in town. K10645/10645/230.

Estonian interests in Argentina: relinquishment on opening of Estonian Consular post at Buenos Aires: appreciation of British Consular services to Estonian nationals.

A9289/9289/2.

**Consular Service: British (Charge of Foreign Interests)** (continued).

H.M. Consul-General at Dakar not in charge of Finnish interests: return of letter addressed to Finnish Consul and received at Consulate-General. N580/417/56.

Proposed temporary charge of French Consulate by H.M. Consul at Tabriz.

K5307/5307/234 (file).

Hungarian interests in Algeria: relinquishment of charge by British posts.

K2214/715/217.

Withdrawal of protection of Hungarian interests from Tunis Consulate-General.

K715/715/217 (file).

Appointment of Pro-Consul Astrom (Uleaborg) as Norwegian Vice-Consul there.

K12929/2045/256.

Charge of Swiss interests in Egypt: position: question whether foreign nationals of country whose interests are in British Consular charge are British protected persons: question of levy of registration fee. K2729/2442/250.

Charge of Portuguese interests by H.M. Consulate-General at Rabat: question of objections by local authorities: disposal of fees taken. K10486/10486/228 (file).

Charge of Spanish interests in Italy by H.M. Consul at Spezia: procedure regarding appointment. K13479/13479/222.

**Consular Service: British (Clerks).**

Local diplomatic rank for clerk at H.M. Consulate at Tallinn:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (LOCAL DIPLOMATIC RANK).

Overtime payments to Board of Trade Shipping clerks at posts abroad:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SALARIES).

Reduction of clerical officer establishment strength on appointment of clerk at Bangkok Consulate-General.

K3443/K6958/601/240.

Case of S. V. Chambers (Budapest): desire to be established on permanent basis: F.O. unable to help. K7486/1798/221.

Case of Clerical Officer Heaney: secondment for third tour of duty in China: War Office refusal to retain on establishment: position in event of becoming unsuitable for service abroad as regards employment in F.O.

K3509/3509/210 (file).

— Similar case of Clerical Officer Veitch.

K4285/4285/210 (file).

**Consular Service: British (Commissions).**

See CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

**Consular Service: British (Districts).**

For questions concerning particular countries:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN PERSIA, SIAM, &c.)

**Consular Service: British (Dominions).**

Desire of Signor D. Tarro to be appointed Australian consular representative in Catania. T12795/12795/385.

Attitude of F.O. towards possible appointment of Canadian Consuls in United States.

K1732/1732/245.

Details of various Irish Free State appointments.

T15033/15033/384.

**Consular Service: British (Exequaturs).**

See CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

**Consular Service: British (Furniture).**

Classification of Royal Portraits as furniture and supply by Office of Works:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Sum allocated for 1935-6 for supply of official furniture: F.O. decision regarding priority of applications: posts concerned.

K2506/2506/250 (file)/K1988, &c./131/201.

Loss of residential furniture in fire at private quarters (Durazzo): plea for supply of official furniture: F.O. reject: policy of only furnishing Govt. houses as general rule. K1355/1355/290.

Question of supply of Govt. furniture to Loanda Consulate-General: Office of Works attitude. K8858/29/236.

Case for supply of Govt. furniture at Managna Legation and Consulate-General: requirements: question of local purchase and inclusion of refrigerator and wireless set.

K3970/K6112/K7306/K11790/3970/208.

Proposed supply of official office and residential furniture to Manila post: circumstances.

K9751/4856/245.

Purchase of certain Govt. furniture at Maracaibo Vice-Consulate by unsalaried officer on reduction of post to unsalaried basis.

K8539/8539/247 (file).

Official furniture at Monrovia: change of capital value: supply of new and disposal of old items. K10340/10340/224 (file).

Provision of certain residential furniture for Port-au-Prince Legation and Consulate: special circumstances.

K1567/12695/1567/220.

Question of supply of official residential furniture to Quito Legation and Consulate-General. K3624/1135/254.

Supply of government furniture to San Salvador Legation and Consulate: need for metal office furniture. K9886/9886/208.

Question of supplying official residential furniture to Santo Domingo Legation and Consulate: objections to officer buying furniture against subsequent reimbursement when funds are available: supply by Office of Works. K3802/3802/220 (file).

Rental of government furniture by cypher officer at Shanghai Consulate-General, and to clerical officers serving in China: F.O. and Office of Works attitude: supply.

K8022/8022/210 (file).

Supply of official furniture and refrigerator to Tegucigalpa Legation and Consulate: arrangements: rental charges: requirements.

K4116/K2942/K10023/K13532/2942/208.

Proposed supply of government furniture for quarters of two Vice-Consuls at Tehran.

K7162/7162/234 (file).

Office of Works accept charge for provision of sunblinds at Santos Consulate.

K5946/2636/206.

— And at Rio de Janeiro Consulate-General. K10916/10916/206 (file).

Supply of electric light bulbs to rented houses in China: incidence of cost.

K10994/10994/210.

New counter required at Danzig post: F.O. bear charge. K3206/1085/255.

Desk fans for residence of Consul (Grade II) at Nanking: incidence of cost.

K12405/52/210.

Erection of wire grille round counter at Tunis Consulate-General: Office of Works accept charge. K3588/K4288/1180/217.



**Consular Service: British (Furniture)** (continued).

Information for Department of Overseas Trade regarding Office of Works policy as regards supplying refrigerators to consular posts.

K5305/5305/250.

Supply of refrigerators to consular and certain non-consular posts in China: priority: requirements. K13257/5193/210.

— Installation costs: question of reduction of rental of 7½ per cent.

K10995/5193/210.

Refrigerator installed at Foochow Consulate: inclusion of installation costs in capital value for assessment of rental charge: protest: responsibility for upkeep and repair. K5193/5193/210 (file).

Local purchase of refrigerator at Asuncion Legation and Consulate.

K6856/6856/233 (file).

Installation of refrigerator at Dakar Consulate-General: corresponding increase in capital value of official furniture: rental charges.

K4372/4372/217

Office of Works accept cost of shelving as furniture item.

K2758/2758/222 (file)/K480/480/216.

Supply of stoves to Mersin Consulate: F.O. accept cost. K10146/1417/244.

— Similar supply at Turin Consulate.

K10267/2758/222.

**Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites).**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (FURNITURE).

Internal decorations &c. to officers' private quarters in respect of which ordinary rent allowance is granted: F.O. apply for sanction for payment from public funds in special circumstances.

K394/394/241 (file)/K3697/3697/218.

Decorations required to personal quarters of ordinary leased premises in respect of which rent allowances is granted: F.O. refuse to bear cost of items which are customary tenants' liability.

K4321/K6341/1945/222.

F.O. refuse refund of expenses incurred by officer in decorating leased personal quarters in spite of rent allowance saving secured thereby. K7600/7600/243.

Internal maintenance of official residences: deductions from salaries of officers concerned. K3945/K10635/3945/250.

Subletting of parts of Consular buildings for shops &c.: undesirability in oriental countries: criticism of practice at Tunis.

K1201/1201/217.

Letting of official quarters formerly occupied by Vice-Consul at Tunis: prior alterations &c.: cost and rent. K13216/2128/217.

Claim of landlord of Antwerp Consular premises in respect of deterioration &c.: compensation held to be due under lease: payment sanctioned: special payment to local lawyer for services. K447/447/204 (file).

Liquidation from Office allowance at Beirut of sum in respect of certain repairs to former premises, held in suspense account as irrecoverable from landlord. K762/51/289.

Accommodation in Berlin Consular premises formerly occupied by Embassy Press officer: allocation to Commercial Secretary: alterations &c.: responsibility for rent while vacant: redistribution of service charges. K9526/9526/218 (file).

F.O. refuse garden upkeep charges in rent allowance of Consul A. H. King (Cairo).

K67/67/216.

**Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites)** (continued).

Proposed erection of Govt. building at Colon: plans: arrangements: requirements.

K434/K3373/K6343/K6353/K7642/K9037/K13895/434/232.

Office and residential premises at Constantinople: proposals for sale of.

K1013/1013/244 (file).

— Sale of old office building.

K1318/1318/244 (file).

Consular site at Harrar: formal purchase by Office of Works from Somaliland Govt. on transfer of post to F.O.

K5735/K7047/K9198/131/201.

Accommodation at Sulaimania for H.M. Vice-Consul at Kirkuk: renting of premises on transfer of existing quarters to Iraq Govt. K9893/9893/293 (file).

Proposals for purchase of Official Consular residence at Kobe: F.O. oppose.

K4314/4314/223 (file).

Koweit Residency premises: electricity supply: quarters for staff: division of expenditure between Govt. of India and H.M.G.

K1828/1828/291 (file).

Premises at Managua Legation and Consulate-General: unsatisfactory nature: proposed removal to premises to be built in exchange for long lease.

K3970/K6112/K6693/K7306/K11790/3970/208.

Proposed erection of Consular residences and office at Manila by local interests in exchange for long lease by H.M.G.

K8802/K9751/4856/245.

Official and private quarters at Santo Domingo: Office of Works refuse responsibility on grounds of short lease: advice regarding terms of lease. K4733/4733/220 (file).

Site of former Consulate-General at Smyrna: difficulties with authorities over exchange for another site: title: new site offered.

K3085/3085/244 (file).

Residential accommodation for H.M. Consul-General and Vice-Consul at Yokohama: proposed official building.

K3387/3387/223 (file).

Recommendations for works to be executed in China for 1936-37: priority &c.

K12055/12055/210.

Electric light plant at Changsha Consulate: care and maintenance: need for competent mechanic-electrician: cost: incidence of.

K11423/11423/210.

Recognition of ownership of consular site at Chengtu by H.M.G.: position.

K3495/3495/210.

Proposed erection of Vice-Consular residence at Mukden Consulate-General and alteration and extension of office accommodation: F.O. oppose former but support latter.

K8475/8475/210 (file).

Cost of erection of matchsd over leased personal quarters of H.M. Consul at Nanking: Office of Works refuse charge: Treasury sanction: charge to F.O. funds.

K6133/6133/210 (file).

Consular site at Tientsin: sale: protest of British interests at sale to foreign firm.

K1380/1380/210 (file).

**Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites)** (continued).

Immunity of consular premises from French law providing for deduction of rents: reports from various posts.

K10485/K10878/K11534/K13239/  
K13452/K13651/6977/217.

Application of French law providing for rent reduction to consular premises: examples.

K10825/3320/217.

Redecoration &c. of leased premises of Vice-Consulate from public funds: circumstances. K448/448/217 (file).

Rent reductions in consular premises in French Zone of Morocco. K13804/13804/228.

Proposed construction of premises at Casablanca by local interests in exchange for long lease: information required by Office of Works regarding proposed building: rent.

K9589/K10550/K13316/K12598/  
K13641/2379/228.

Premises at Larache: condition of: proposed relinquishment of lease and cession to local authorities: doubts about title.

K12185/K12451/1590/228.

Consular premises at Saffi: occupation by honorary officer rent free: all but minor repairs to be carried out by H.M.G.

K1777/K2796/K3426/K4093/K4629/  
K4661/48/228.

Expenditure on, and receipts from buildings in Persia: accounting arrangements with Govt. of India: receipts to which latter have no claim. K172/132/234.

Recess periods by Political Resident (Bushire) at Shiraz and concurrent transfer of H.M. Consul to Isfahan: accommodation difficulties: proposed transfer of present premises to F.O. control: value: arrangement of other recess quarters by Govt. of India.

K1476/K5445/K9135/K11236/K12637/  
K12638/K13886/329/234.

Proposed sale of consular premises at Isfahan. K680/680/234 (file).

— Payment of brokerage to the Munshi: Office of Works approval.

K12250/K12897/680/234.

Repairs to premises at Shiraz: cost: division between Govt. of India and F.O.

K4400/4400/234.

Ahwaz Consular site: purchase: title: registration: difficulties: proposed exchange of existing land at Tehran for: ex gratia award to Sheikh of Mohammerah in respect of interests in site and previous incompleting building scheme.

K453/453/234 (file).

Property at Hamadan: water rights: court proceedings: delays: arbitration: use made of premises: question of extension: suggested sale: offer received from Persian Govt.

K3789/K8050/K8053/K9551/K11196/  
K13230/329/234.

Garden upkeep at Kermanshah: need for gardener: irrigation and afforestation proposals: proposed sale of part of present land: question of devoting proceeds to improvements. K791/791/234 (file).

Consular premises at Meshed: repairs: share of cost between Govt. of India and H.M.G.

K503/503/234 (file).

Lease of premises at Resht to Imperial Bank of Persia. K649/649/234 (file).

**Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites)** (continued).

Disposal of Resht Vice-Consular premises: value.

K8541/K9509/K10686/K12793/329/234.

Leased official and private accommodation at Tabriz: expenditure necessary on repairs, alterations and fitments: question of incumbent contributing in respect of private quarters. K170/170/234 (file).

Proposed sale of Govt. land at Zabul.

K2471/2471/234 (file).

Claim of Persian Govt. for payment of registration dues and land taxes in respect of consular property at H.M. Vice-Consulate at Zahidan. T10014/10014/373 (file).

Registration of consular site at Loanda in name of Consul-General Hall-Hall: site legally belongs to heirs if still registered in his name at his death.

K10736/K8859/29/236.

Consular sites in Portuguese Colonies, &c.: titles: registration in name of H.M.G.: difficulties with authorities: position regarding certain Dominions' sites: transfer tax charged on transfer from Union of South Africa Govt. to U.K.

K175/175/236 (file)/K4251/K6586/29/236.

Premises at Loanda: condition: garden upkeep: F.O. refuse to bear cost of water supply during absences of incumbent: title: rebuilding plans: furniture and decorations meanwhile.

K2679/K4206/K4251/29/236.

Proposed grant of free accommodation at Lobito Vice-Consulate, to local law agent: conditions. K3776/3776/236 (file).

Consular residence at Lourenco Marques: unsatisfactory nature and condition: proposed use as office quarters and removal of incumbent to leased quarters: cost.

K1292/1292/236 (file).

**Consular Service: British (Inspectors).**

See also DUNLOP, T. D.

HALL, H. HALL-.

MACLEAN, G. T.

Distribution of reports of. K1265/1265/250.

Analysis of posts due for inspection and tours falling to various inspectors.

K6272/1486/250

**Consular Service: British (Instructions).**

Supply of extra set of instructions to Colonial Office. K2642/1164/250.

Copy for Police Department of Northern Rhodesia. L1105/1105/405 (file).

Supply of copy to Resident Commissioner, British Solomon Islands Protectorate: question of asking for annual return of safe custody. K11206/1164/250.

Supply of copies of amended instructions to Dominions Office. T907/907/384.

Existing practice whereby British Dominions are supplied with instructions for Dominions Ministers abroad (F.O. memo.).

T8611/907/384.

Supply of copy to Irish Free State Govt.

K10864/1164/250.

Copy of instructions for South African Legation at Lisbon. T4259/907/384.

Additional copies required by Govt. of India: supply. K13469/1164/250.

Supply of copy to Belgian Govt. through Belgian Ambassador in London.

K3626/1164/250.



**Consular Service: British (Instructions)** (continued).

Supply of extract regarding consular fee system to Yugoslav Minister. K4147/563/250.  
Copy for Library, Inner Temple.

L2492/1274/405.  
Instructions issued for guidance of posts in Afghanistan. K8716/K13562/1589/297.

Supply to H.M. Minister at Katmandu: arrangements. K1164/1164/250.

Supply of copies of revised version of paragraphs 6 and 7 of Chapter 26 of the Consular Instructions to Munich Consulate-General. T13512/13512/378.

Need for compilation of simplified edition for unsalaried posts. K12880/2006/217.

Returns of revised chapters held at posts abroad: difficulties experienced in complying with F.O. circular of June 4, 1926.

K8605/1372/250.  
Proposed revision of General Consular Instructions. K2452/1372/250.

Proposed index to annual reprints of circulars to Consuls. K10918/1372/250.

Reference table to enable circular instructions to be referred to the appropriate paragraph of General Consular Instructions: transmission to certain consular officers privately by Consul Slaymaker when working in F.O. K1372/1372/250.

Draft of new chapter regarding taking of evidence and service of documents abroad.

T6467/6467/371.  
Annex 1: Chapter V (Returns and reports to be furnished to F.O. and other Govt. Departments): revision. K8713/8713/250.

Chapter V regarding official secrecy: amendment. K5949/5949/250.

Chapter IX regarding certain fees: amendment. K675/366/250.

Chapter XXIII (Repatriation): revision. K9851/1164/250.

Paragraph 17 of Chapter XXVI: enquiry by H.M. Consulate-General, New York, regarding inclusion of non-British subjects in British passports. T1476/593/378.

Chapter XXIX: revision. L142/142/405 (file).

Chapter XXX (Marriage): amendments to instructions regarding supply of certificates of *lex-loci* marriages in consular register.

T6306/343/376.  
— Inclusion in Annex 18 of list of the authorities and officers holding marriage warrants in British Dominions, Colonies, Protectorates and mandated territories who are authorised to issue certificates of notice and posting under Foreign Marriage Act.

T2667/1658/376.  
Board of Trade Instructions (Circular 1702/11) regarding Bills of Health and consular visas thereon. K4940/2706/250.

Board of Trade Instructions relating to Marine Protests: suggested clarification.

K2716/2706/250.  
Compendium of Instructions to H.M. Consular Officers in China (Majors Compendium): revision: distribution.

L177/177/405 (file).

**Consular Service: British (Leave).**

Questions concerning travelling expenses:

— See ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.

Position regarding taking of local leave by officers in Siam:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN SIAM).

**Consular Service: British (Leave)** (continued).

Regulations relating to position of officers falling sick while proceeding on leave: sick leave not permissible. K12534/11950/240.  
Desire of officer to overstay leave for unreasonable period to secure suitable passage: F.O. impose half pay from expiry of leave until arrival at post: attitude adopted in such cases.

K9427/K10304/836/254.  
Extension of leave of members of China service for duty at F.O.

K2162/2162/210 (file).  
Recall of officers on leave from posts in Italy in connexion with political situation.

K9927/9927/222.  
Extension of leave of certain members of Japan service for employment at F.O.

K26/26/223.  
Position regarding leave and travelling expenses of officer transferred from Japan to general service. K920/920/241.

Grant of extended leave to unsalaried Vice-Consul (Genoa): F.O. attitude regarding, and as regards salary payments, and engagement of substitute.

K6610/1669/222.  
Case of Vice-Consul Gorst: illness: sick leave: ordinary leave due not to be taken before recovery. K3508/K3948/1230/204.

Leave and sick leave of Vice-Consul Joint: period of duty at F.O. following.

K3464/3464/222 (file).  
Special leave for Consul-General Heathcote-Smith for visit from Alexandria to Great Britain in connexion with affairs of recently created British Girls' School.

K6904/6904/216 (file).  
Extension of leave for Vice-Consul Walsh (Alexandria) for legal study &c.

K11260/K11261/K11516/7410/216.  
**Consular Service: British (Life Certificates).**

Certificates received from various officers in 1935. K2/2/286 (file).

**Consular Service: British (Local Diplomatic Rank).**

Adjustments at various posts in respect of officers holding local rank, to secure uniformity in connexion with recent ruling regarding precedence. K993/372/250.

Position of H.M. Consul at Budapest: Commercial Diplomatic functions: refusal of authorities to recognise dual rank: arrangements for consular work at post as result.

K9209/9209/221 (file)/K2685/K3140/1860/221.

For H.M. Consul at Nanking in connexion with Diplomatic Mission duties at post.

K2431/2431/210 (file).

Rank of Third Secretary for Vice-Consul Middleton at Asuncion.

A775/A776/775/33.  
Rank of Third Secretary for Vice-Consul Smith at La Paz. A3806/3806/5.

Rank of First Secretary for Consul Andrews at Panama. A4964/4964/32.

Rank of First Secretary for H.M. Consul at Panama on elevation of post: F.O. opposition to grant of commercial diplomatic rank.

K4652/K2198/K6354/434/232.  
For H.M. Vice-Consul at Panama.

K1979/1979/232.

# **Consular Service: British (Local Diplomatic Rank)** (continued).

- Appointment of Consul Shepherd (Port-au-Prince) as Minister Resident in addition to consular rank. K2180/2180/220 (file).
- Appointment of H.M. Consul-General at Quito as Minister Resident in place of ordinary local rank. K8917/1135/254.
- Rank of First Secretary for Mr. K. J. White at Tegucigalpa. A2757/2757/51.
- Rank of First Secretary for Mr. A. J. Hill at San Salvador. A2757/2757/51.
- Rank of Second Secretary for Mr. C. A. Meade at Tegucigalpa. A2907/2907/8.
- Acting officer not to assume Acting Commercial Diplomatic rank during absence on leave of H.M. Consul and Commercial Secretary (local rank) at Riga. K1065/1065/259.
- Proposal to give local rank of 1st Secretary to H.M. Consuls at Kovno and Tallinn. N2853/N3159/1479/59.
- Appointment of Mr. W. H. Gallienne as H.M. Consul at Tallinn: with local rank of First Secretary in Diplomatic Service. N1479/1479/59.
- Proposal to give temporary diplomatic rank to clerk at British Consulate, Tallinn: bestowal of title Chargé des Affaires without diplomatic rank. N2244/N2934/1479/59.
- Rank conferred on Officers serving at Tehran. K810/329/234.
- Question of local rank of First Secretary for Mr. C. C. A. Lee (Guayaquil) whilst acting as Chargé d'Affaires at Quito in absence of Chargé d'Affaires who is himself acting for Minister resident in Peru. A2757/2757/51.
- For Consul Monypenny while Assistant Oriental Secretary at Cairo. K4617/4617/216.
- For Vice-Consul Pott on posting to Oriental Secretariat (Angora). K5991/372/250.
- Question of local rank for Consul Wilson (Lima) in addition to existing local rank of Commercial Secretary: grant of. A10292/A10921/1480/35.

# **Consular Service: British (Probationers).**

- Language studies at various posts abroad: arrangements, &c.: supply and ownership of text books: examinations: costs: fees payable to examiners. K3/3/250 (file).
- Language studies in Great Britain: arrangements for Russian: case of Vice-Consul Sharman: costs and arrangements: examination arrangements: continuation of studies after posting to Paris. K2545/K4728/K4984/K5245/K8580/K9254/306/250/K11229/3/250.
- Language training in Great Britain: position as regards Russian: service requirements: facilities available at School of Slavonic and East European Studies. K4278/K8640/K11796/306/250.
- Arrangements to ensure that new entrants' passports are in order before proceeding overseas. K44/3/250.
- Proposed arrangements for training in accountancy: arguments against. K3876/3/250.
- Proposed incorporation in regulations prohibiting against early marriage. K11828/K12479/437/250.

# **Consular Service: British (Probationers)** (continued).

- Disregard by Vice-Consul Sharman of F.O. objections to marrying while still a probationer: original intention to post in Soviet Union modified as result. K9254/306/250.
- Official Secrets Act: future letters of appointment to contain paragraph referring to. K5949/5949/250.
- Training arrangements in China. K1969/1969/210 (file).
- Language studies and examinations in China: prize system for officers taking first places. K2527/2527/210/K1959/K3497/1959/210.
- Training arrangements in Japan: new arrangements. K3095/3095/223 (file).
- Arrangements for tuition in Japanese at Tokyo Embassy. K2921/2921/223/K9388/9388/223.
- Local use in Japan of obsolete designation of Student Interpreter. K2355/2355/223.
- Training arrangements in Persia: consideration of most suitable centre to which officers should be posted. K12415/3/250.
- Request by Tehran for more probationers. K1286/329/234.
- Posting of Vice-Consul MacElean at Riga prior to appointment to Soviet Union for purpose of language studies: costs of tuition: arrangements. K306/306/250 (file).
- Language test. K11842/5928/238.
- Language studies and examinations in Siam. K3204/3204/240.
- Proposed modification of advanced examinations in Siamese. K9761/3204/240.
- Length of period devoted to language study in Siam: proposed reduction from two years to eighteen months. K4941/306/250.
- Language training arrangements in Siam: case of Vice-Consul Ballantyne: cost of text books. K13691/9206/240.
- Language studies of Vice-Consul Everson in Spain: certification of ability: examination waived. K13415/13415/241.
- Posting of probationer vice-consul at San Francisco. K12385/3/250.

# **Consular Service: British (Retirement).**

- Retiring age for members of China Service: proposed inclusion in Superannuation Act of clause providing for earlier retirement: drafting of: corresponding reduction in maximum retiring age: Order in Council to give effect to. K340/340/210 (file).
- Retiring age of China Service Officers: position of officers at certain posts outside China normally staffed from China Service: loophole in new superannuation act enabling China Service Officers to be appointed to any post and still fall within new act: Treasury contrary ruling. K1732/K9431/K12470/340/210.
- Retention by unsalaried officer on termination of services, of certificate of appointment. K4606/384/218.
- Financial irregularities of Consul Bernard (Bilbao): charges against: question of forced resignation or summary dismissal: decision in former sense: salary and pension position. K10784/K11549/K12227/K12771/K13282/K10257/9624/241.
- Retention of services of Vice-Consul Broome beyond age of 65: special circumstances: formalities necessary: judicial duties. K3702/3702/228 (file).



**Consular Service: British (Retirement) (continued).**

Case of Mr. A. B. Geary, compulsorily retired on health grounds in spite of medical evidence not stating specifically that he ought not to be employed: Treasury decision to superannuate: petition of right: position. K1198/1198/244 (file).

Retention of services of unsalaried officer (Mr. Guthrie) at Norfolk Consulate beyond normal retiring age of 70.

K13439/13439/245.

Case of Consul-General Harrington: retirement on reaching age of 60 while on leave: position under regulations in this connexion. K3129/3129/223.

Case of Consul-General Hewlett: mild health grounds prior to reaching age of 60: date of medical certificate.

K2523/2523/210 (file).

Retention of consular rank by unsalaried officer (Consul Mucklow) on resignation.

K10807/10807/245 (file).

Of Consul Paris, Galveston, at age of 60 years: question of remaining at post for further period. K12096/12096/245.

Case of Consul Randolph Rose: question of retirement on health or inefficiency grounds: medical examination by Treasury doctor: unauthorised return to Italy prior to examination: retirement on medical grounds.

K10563/K11127/K12585/K12035/K12589/K12520/K12791/4841/222.

Case of Consul Waite: retention beyond normal retiring age: special circumstances.

K6496/2988/256.

**Consular Service: British (Salaries).**

See also ALLOWANCES.

CURRENCY (CONSULAR ACCOUNTS AND EXCHANGE COMPENSATION FOR CONSULAR OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES).

Deductions in respect of internal maintenance of official premises:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES AND SITES).

Exchange compensation:

— See CURRENCY.

Deductions from various salaries in respect of insurances effected. K45/45/250 (file).

— Similar deductions in respect of Civil Service Sports Society.

K1730/1730/250 (file).

Wages of native staffs in China: proposed revision: consolidation of salary and bonus.

K11318/55/210.

Accounting arrangements in respect of salary of China Service Officer acting at Manila Consulate-General: position in view of salary of post falling properly to General Vote. K9136/206/210.

Date up to which salary should be paid to employee suspended from duty and subsequently dismissed for fraud.

K8161/K4247/445/228.

Payment of salaries to officers under suspension: Treasury policy.

K13516/K12227/9624/241.

Overtime payments to Board of Trade Officers serving as shipping clerks at posts abroad: Treasury ruling. K12870/12870/250.

F.O. attitude regarding payment of salary advances to Sir E. Teichman while in Chinese Turkistan en route home in absence of evidence of whereabouts or existence.

K11032/2886/210.

**Consular Service: British (Salaries) (continued).**

F.O. refuse to allow Consul Trant (Riga) to use surplus currency at his post for personal requirements against his sterling cheque.

K12176/12176/259.

Request for restoration of 10 per cent. on salaries of clerical staff at Consulate-General Batavia: comments on cost of living.

K14061/3123/229.

Salary of Consul at Belgrade: whether F.O. or Department of Overseas Trade should be responsible: consular duties performed: reorganisation of work. K12681/1921/292.

Payment of part of salaries of staff of Bremen Consulate in sterling owing to foreign exchange restrictions in Germany.

K7087/384/218.

Request for maintenance of salaries of staff at Budapest at present level including bonus for exchange relief at rates authorised in 1931. K13170/1798/221.

Enquiry received at St. Louis Consulate from another post in United States regarding salary of Vice-Consul: propriety of replying: F.O. allow discretion.

K3785/3785/245.

Restoration of balance of economy cuts.

K7141/K7644/5068/250.

— See also under names of Officers and/or posts.

**Consular Service: British (Seals and Stamps).**

Rubber fee cancellation stamps issued to posts: enquiry regarding by Crown Agents on behalf of Palestine authorities: specimen impression required. K12580/12580/250.

Seal to be used by subordinate officers for affixing to signatures at posts where they are serving. K2676/1778/289.

Supply of three Consulate-General, and separate Vice-Consulate seals to amalgamated Meshed and Seistan posts.

K1757/1757/234 (file).

Rubber stamps for shipping work required at unsalaried post (Mobile): official supply refused. K4894/4894/245.

**Consular Service: British (Shields).**

Transfer of spare Vice-Consular shield from Valencia to Algeciras.

K2395/K3979/918/241.

Transfer of spare Vice-Consular shield from Pernambuco to Entre Rios.

K5543/2174/206.

Recovery by Lisbon Consulate of Vice-Consular shield formerly at post at Belem.

K2281/1143/236.

Shields stored at Palermo from former posts at Marsala, Trapani and Porto Empedocle: return of one to F.O.

K5660/5660/222 (file).

Supply of special coat of arms to Port-au-Prince Legation and Consulate.

K9007/K10642/1567/220.

**Consular Service: British (in Abyssinia).**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN ETHIOPIA AND SOMALILAND, FRENCH).

**Consular Service: British (in Afghanistan).**

Posts at Kandahar and Jalalabad: administration and control: consular instructions: difficulties of incumbents owing to ignorance of consular routine: leave and acting arrangements, passport and visa work, and fee system: supply of consular fee stamps.

K1589/1589/297 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in Africa).**

See separate subheads in respect of EGYPT, ETHIOPIA, LIBYA, MOROCCO, SUDAN.

Admiralty enquiry regarding establishment of consular posts at Abijeon (Ivory Coast) and Cotonou (Kotonu) (Dahomey) and re-opening of vice-consulate at Mozambique.

W1210/91/50.

Proposal for consular post at Cotonou.

K12938/12938/217.

Belgian Congo: Consular District of Leopoldville post: issue of new commission to include certain territory hitherto omitted.

K13220/13220/204/K12593/63/371.

— Status of Vice-Consulate at Elizabethville and Consulate at Leopoldville.

K14096/5673/204.

French West Africa: complaint at closing of Vice-Consulates at Lome and Porto Novo from Messrs. J. Holt & Co.: suggested appointment of consular officer for Togoland and Dahomey: services of Mr. Pannell and accommodation offered for consular representation at Cotonou.

K12938/12938/217.

Portuguese East Africa: elevation of status of Beira Vice-Consulate to be Consulate: appointment of Consul prior to withdrawal of Vice-Consular post: defence for payment of both salaries at post. K5142/372/250.

French Somaliland:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN ETHIOPIA AND SOMALILAND, FRENCH).

**Consular Service: British (in Brazil).**

Proposed reorganisation of staffing of São Paulo and Santos posts: F.O. oppose.

R8028/8028/206.

Proposed appointment of Consular Agent at Cuyaba. K9337/9337/206 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in Canary Islands).**

Proposed transfer of career post from Tenerife to Las Palmas. K1878/1878/241.

**Consular Service: British (in Cape Verde Islands).**

Grant of personal rank of Consul to Vice-Consul Sands (St. Vincent).

K12301/12301/236.

**Consular Service: British (in China).**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN MANCHURIA).

Amalgamation with other branches of service:

— See first part of CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Clerical officers:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).

Retiring age in China:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (RETIREMENT).

Moves and transfers: disposition of officers in connection with leave, promotions, &c.: lists of officers, posts, &c.: periodical statements. K206/206/210 (file).

— move notifications to be telegraphed.

K3949/206/219.

Arrangements for visits of Consular Officers in China to H.M. Legation. W2414/23/50.

Establishment strength: proposed creation of additional full Consular posts to fill leave gaps &c.: analysis of effects: F.O. oppose project: effects on balance of senior and junior posts &c. K1487/340/210.

— analysis of position: forecast of retirements and recruitment requirements: posts requiring appointment of experts.

K3558/K11721/206/210.

**Consular Service: British (in China) (continued).**

Vice-Consular establishment: disposition.

K4286/4286/210.

Reorganisation of districts of various posts.

K3630/3630/210 (file).

Criticism of service as career: F.O. refutation: efforts to correct any wrong impressions created.

K5819/K5948/K5989/K6033/K6704/K7161/3/50.

Sir A. Cadogan's appreciation of activity and zeal of H.M. Consular Officers in South China. F427/427/10.

Complaints of British firms regarding lack of assistance given by H.M. Consuls: cases: F.O. minutes. F8034/70/10.

Nomenclature of officers: change of title of Vice-Consul (Grade 1) to Consul (Grade 2): need for regrading certain vice-consular posts: issue of new commissions.

K495/495/210 (file).

Concessions granted to consular officers in China should not be extended to posts which, although filled by members of China service, are outside China: (case of car allowance (Manila)). K8589/4856/245.

Arrangements for replacing clerical officers on leave: appointment of higher clerical officer: difficulties in connexion with: replacing Mr. W. C. Scott (Shanghai) during absence on leave: proposed appointment of junior clerical officer: salary.

K11903/K12862/K13083/6327/210.

Annual returns of native staffs.

K10637/10637/210.

Question of transfer of Vice-Consul Cameron for service outside China and replacement by General Service Officer.

K11904/K13998/206/210.

Secondment of Vice-Consul Gibbs from General to China Service as Consul: seniority position, &c. K4204/4204/210 (file).

Increase in establishment of Consuls to provide for normal promotion of Vice-Consul Steptoe (engaged on special duty): special circumstances: suppression of junior post created for, and held by Mr. Steptoe.

K4026/4026/210 (file).

Abolition of local rank of H.M. Consul at Nanking: concurrent appointment as Chinese Secretary with local diplomatic rank.

K2431/2431/210 (file).

Proposed opening of unsalaried post at Macao: F.O. views. K4926/4926/210 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in Czechoslovakia).**

Proposed appointment of Vice-Consul at Liberec. R7165/R7815/R6812/234/12.

Question of appointment of salaried Vice-Consul in Czechoslovakia for purpose of securing reliable reports regarding political situation and relieve pressure on Legation: F.O. minutes. R7034/234/12.

Restoration of fee allowances to honorary officers (withdrawn as national economy measure). K10073/K11676/1517/212.

**Consular Service: British (in Ecuador).**

Review of consular representation at Quito and Guayaquil in conjunction with diplomatic duties at Quito Legation: views on need for an additional Vice-Consul.

A4762/348/54.

Proposed additions to Guayaquil district.

K4793/4193/254.



**Consular Service: British (in Egypt).**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN SUDAN).

Emergency acting arrangements at various subordinate posts. K6228/1725/216.

Appointment of Registrar to Supreme Court: possibility of reduction of office allowances at various posts following.

K2987/2987/216 (file).

Reopening of Consular Agency at Shebin-el-Kom. K8919/8919/216 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in Ethiopia and Somaliland, French).**

Proposals for delimitation of districts of posts in Ethiopia. K1409/K6938/131/201.

Establishment of a Consulate-General at Addis Ababa in place of Legation: not to imply recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia. J9023/395/71.

Employment of Somali Akils (headmen) at Addis Ababa and Jijiga.

K13451/3027/201.

Leave and acting difficulties at Gorei Consulate: F.O. objections to supplying career officer as substitute for Sudan service incumbent: reasons: purely nominal consular rank of post.

K4604/4604/201 (file).

Cost of Mega Consulate: effort by Kenya Govt. to secure acceptance of responsibility by F.O. K6833/131/201.

Jibuti Vice-Consulate: contribution from British Somaliland towards cost of maintaining post. K7506/K10681/702/201.

**Consular Service: British (in France).**

Appointment of career consul at Brest.

W8149/91/50.

**Consular Service: British (in Germany).**

Charges against Vice-Consul at Hanover by German military authorities of reporting on secret matters relating to German national defence: removal of Consul at request of German Govt. C6440/6440/18 (file).

Transfer of provinces of Mecklenburg from Berlin to Hamburg district.

K2480/2480/218.

Inclusion of Saar Basin in consular district of Frankfort on Main. C3165/656/18.

**Consular Service: British (in Hungary).**

Appointment of H.M. Minister at Budapest as Consul-General for Hungary: position in connexion with Hungarian attitude as regards officers holding dual consular and diplomatic rank. K13358/13358/221.

**Consular Service: British (in Iceland).**

Need for appointment of a salaried officer to replace representation by local resident.

P457/165/150.

Proposed appointment of career consul in Iceland. N3990/124/15.

Publishers' Association in Great Britain and Ireland suggest appointment of Englishman as British Consul in Reykjavik.

N4891/412/15.

Need for appointment of career consul at Reykjavik: presentation of case to Treasury: salary: allowances.

K9931/K8333/K12956/K11311/855/215.

— Request for British-born officer by Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance, Ltd.

K12214/855/215.

**Consular Service: British (in India, French).**

Incumbency and district of Pondicherry post: change in appointment procedure: special local conditions. K6204/6204/217 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in India, Portuguese).**

Marmagao Consulate: history of post: proposed changes in control arrangements: appointment procedure.

K7330/7330/236 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in Indies, Netherlands East).**

Inclusion of Portuguese Timor in district of Consul-General at Batavia.

K13413/13413/236.

Suggested establishment of vice-consulate at Sabang: F.O. objections. W9189/91/50.

**Consular Service: British (in Iraq).**

Leave movements and transfers, &c.: staffing arrangements for various posts.

K679/K4946/679/293.

Joint charge of Mosul and Diana posts by Vice-Consul Finch: transport between two towns in Royal Air Force machines: arrangements: report on.

K9081/K9272/679/293.

**Consular Service: British (in Italy).**

Statistics relating to staff and work at various posts. K6672/6672/222.

Proposals for strengthening establishments during political crisis.

K10817/K11686/K11918/7925/222

Question of reopening post at Bari, or of setting up post at Brindisi: decision to open post at latter: arrangements.

K1971/1971/222 (file).

Appointment of career officer at Florence Consulate as successor to present incumbent: reduction of Leghorn post to unsalaried status. K10138/K9074/4841/222.

Genoa Consular district: definition of.

K1633/372/250.

Position of Consulate-General at Naples in event of war between Great Britain and Italy. R5723/3273/22.

**Consular Service: British (in Japan).**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN MANCHURIA).

Promotion stagnation: comparison with other services: position of various senior officers.

K10945/26/223.

Leave and staff movements and arrangements: employment of officers at F.O. leave extension: promotions, transfers &c.

K26/26/223 (file).

Annual returns of native staffs.

K10638/10638/223.

Enquiry by Tokyo respecting list of officers in the F.O. List 1935.

L3333/L5580/1865/405.

Ruling respecting seniority of officers sent to Japan service: corrections in Foreign Office List. L5580/L3333/1865/405.

Question of transfer of Consulate-General from Seoul to Kobe and abolition of Nagasaki post: secondment of officers for service in Singapore. K7077/K8770/26/223.

**Consular Service: British (in Korea).**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN JAPAN).

**Consular Service: British (in Libya).**

Monograph on bygone British Consuls at Tripoli by Mr. Chafy.

L290/L7720/58/405.

**Consular Service: British (in Manchuria).**

- Reorganisation of districts of certain posts.  
K3630/3630/210 (file).  
Proposed opening of post at Hsingking (Changchun): objections: decision against.  
K3493/3493/210 (file).  
Dual control of posts by Peking and Tokyo Embassies: difficulties: position as regards Harbin and Mukden posts in connexion with appointment of Japan and China service officers respectively.  
K9188/3493/210.

Staffing of posts: question of filling senior post at Harbin Consulate-General with Japan trained officer. K3586/3493/210.

Elevation of junior post at Mukden at full Consular (Grade II) rank: staffing from Japan service: compensating reduction in junior post at Tokyo.  
K2391/K4102/K4290/26/223.

Position of officers using air travel under injury warrant: case of Consul Denning (Harbin) and Consul-General Butler (Mukden). K5194/7896/957/210.

**Consular Service: British (in Mexico).**

Future of various unsalaried posts: question of closure: tour of inspection by Consul-General Pyke. K1193/1193/226 (file).

Undesirability of retaining the services of Vice-Consul (unsalaried) J. Caldwell (Saltillo) on account of his prolonged absences from his post. K12486/12486/226 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in Morocco).**

Financing of posts from surplus Post Office funds:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: MOROCCO.

Leave and acting arrangements at various posts for 1935: proposals.  
K387/387/228 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in Norway).**

British Vice-Consular post for Northern Norway: return of Lieut.-Comdr. A. P. Cumming to duty. K10678/10678/230.

**Consular Service: British (in Panama).**

Transfer of full consulate from Colon to Panama: financial, banking and accounting adjustments: staff arrangements.

K5669/K7474/K7044/K7365/K5598/  
K2198/K7366/K9396/  
K6354/434/232.

**Consular Service: British (in Persia).**

Flying of flags at posts:

— See FLAGS.

Annual returns of emoluments &c. of staffs.  
K3170/3170/234.

Leave, promotions, transfers, etc.: preliminary arrangements.  
K4989/K10777/K11564/K10776/  
K9570/K6284, &c./329/234.

Form of letter of appointment for officers in Persia: attitude of Persian authorities: position as regards subordinate officers.  
K4901/K3790/K4312/K8051/K2895/  
K3788/K5885/K7288/329/234.

Reorganisation of districts: attitude of local authorities: position regarding Commissions and Marriage Warrants.  
K6943/K3788/K7288/K5885/  
K12249/329/234.

Consular districts in Persia: maps showing provincial boundaries and boundaries of consular districts. K13704/K8721/329/234.

**Consular Service: British (in Persia) (continued).**

Amalgamation of Meshed and Zabul posts: districts: changes: designation of Consul-General's and Vice-Consular posts, and officers concerned: attitude of Persian authorities: method of addressing correspondence to posts.

K3788/K3830/K10189/K5885/K7288/  
K12249/329/234.

Amalgamation of Isfahan and Shiraz districts: formalities with authorities.  
K706/K2024/329/234.

Arrangements for periods of recess at Shiraz by Political Resident and Staff from Bushire: concurrent transfer of officer from Shiraz to Isfahan: difficulties: proposed transfer of Consular premises to F.O. and arrangement of other recess quarters by Govt. of India.  
K1476/K5445/K9135/K11236/329/234.

Question of suppression of Vice-Consular post at Bushire: F.O. attitude.  
K1415/329/234.

Sale of certain stores from electrical and mechanical section, Bushire: accounting arrangements between F.O. and India Office. K13167/13167/234.

Proposed grant of personal rank of Consul to H.M. Vice-Consul at Mohammerah.  
K11767/329/234.

Allowance for purchase and use of horses by Consul at Tabriz: Treasury sanction.  
K12797/K12799/170/234.

Creation of two additional Vice-Consular posts to be stationed nominally at Tehran: share of cost between F.O. and Govt. of India: local allowances.  
K2966/K895/K1925/K3980/  
K4902/K5955/K8722/329/234.

Appointments from Indian political service: attitude of Persian Govt.  
E1174/1174/34 (file).

— Question of abolition of military rank for Indian consuls appointed to Persia.  
E4379/E4894/1174/34.

Special emoluments of member of Indian Political Department while serving in training capacity as personal assistant to Political Resident Persian Gulf: incidence of costs involved: need for retention of post.  
K10205/10205/234 (file).

Allocation of costs of certain posts between F.O. and Govt. of India: attitude of latter.  
K1336/329/234.

Expenditure for year 1932 to 1933: adjustment of accounts between Govt. of India and H.M.G.: Treasury sanction advance payment from diplomatic and consular vote.  
K132/132/234 (file).

Consular expenditure under various heads: receipts in respect of rents, &c.: accounting arrangements with Govt. of India: increases and decreases, &c. at various posts.  
K132/132/234 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in Philippine Islands).**

Concessions granted in China should not be extended to posts held by China Service officers outside China: case of car allowance at Manila. K8589/4856/245.

**Consular Service: British (in Poland).**

Right of Consular Representatives to represent their nationals in inheritance cases: position with regard to officers in Poland.  
C8446/7489/55.



**Consular Service: British (in Portugal).**

Proposal to reduce Consulate at Lisbon to Vice-Consulate: staffing questions.

W7043/7043/36.

**Consular Service: British (in Roumania).**

Proposed re-arrangement of status of various posts: alterations of districts: details.

K979/979/237 (file).

Suggested establishment of Clerk-Pro-Consul at Bucharest on permanent basis: F.O. reject.

K10966/1279/237.

Decision of Roumanian Juridical Court that a British consular officer de carrière cannot be sued in Roumanian Court in connexion with action taken in the exercise of his official functions: case of allegations against consular clerk at Constantza.

K12911/10625/237.

**Consular Service: British (in Santo Domingo).**

Need for extra staff at Vice-Consulates to cope with passport work. T13764/13764/378.

**Consular Service: British (in Saudi Arabia).**

Procedure in cases of appointments as regards notification to local authorities.

K2903/330/225.

**Consular Service: British (in Siam).**

Annual returns of native staffs.

K11023/11023/240.

Position regarding taking of local leave: F.O. urge that minimum of two weeks should be taken annually. K11038/11038/240 (file).

Promotions and transfers, &c.: leave arrangements and difficulties: establishment strength. K601/601/240 (file).

Conditions in Siam service: application of amalgamation proposals: staffing of various posts: establishment strength.

K814/K3779/601/240.

Suggested elevation of Senggora post to be Consulate. K814/601/240.

Status of Senggora and Nakawn Lampang posts: elevation to be Consulates (local rank) following alteration of title of Vice-Consuls (Grade 1) to Consuls (Grade 2).

K3978/K4375/2107/240.

Changes in Districts of various posts following alteration by authorities of administrative division of country: issue of new commissions. K4140/K14068/2107/240.

Nomenclature of officers: change of title of Vice-Consul (Grade 1) to Consul (Grade 2): need for regrading certain Vice-Consular posts: issue of new commissions.

K2107/2107/240.

Transfer of Vice-Consul (Grade 1) to General Service: question of emoluments and of reduction of expenditure in Siam.

K2719/K4245/K5410/372/250.

Expenditure for year 1932 to 1933: adjustment of accounts between Govt. of India and H.M.G. K132/132/234 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in Soviet Union).**

Proposed creation of Russian chancery at Moscow staffed by consular officers: advantages which would result to consular service. K574/574/238.

Question of appointing Consuls in all Federated Republics of Soviet Union: desirability of obtaining Soviet agreement to creation of new posts: views of H.M. Ambassador at Moscow. N524/17/38.

Isolation of British consular officers in Soviet Union from social intercourse with local inhabitants: attitude of H.M.G.

N1008/1008/38.

**Consular Service: British (in Spain).**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN CANARY ISLANDS).

Application of Spanish old age pension law to consular employees:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: SPANISH.

List of posts. K4648/249/241.

Closure of various unsalaried posts: retention of certain others: analysis of position.

K1236/K835, &c./249/241/  
K187/187/241 (file).

Charge of Barcelona Consulate-General by Vice-Consul Everson: retention of acting rank after arrival of officer senior to him: circumstances. K5151/5151/241 (file).

Suggested elevation of Valencia Vice-Consulate to be salaried Consulate: grounds.

K530/530/241 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in Sudan).**

Proposed appointment of Dr. L. Askren as British Consular Agent for Fayoum: United States nationality.

K8672/8672/216.

List of British Consuls at Khartoum between 1829 and 1885 for Bibliothèque de l'Institut de France.

L5056/5056/405 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in Syria).**

Consuls in Syria requested to supply information concerning Armenian refugees: questionnaire of Armenian (Lord Mayor's) Fund. W1383/356/98.

**Consular Service: British (in Turkey).**

Turkish administrative districts: list of vilayets comprising Mersin, Smyrna and Trebizond districts: position regarding certain areas not covered by any present post.

K9064/9064/244.

Inclusion of Adrianople district in Constantinople Consular District

K12391/9064/244.

Charge of British interests in Adana district: area in jurisdiction of Mersin post: reported entrusting of British interests to French Consul. K13342/9064/244.

Procedure for notification to authorities in Turkey of appointments of subordinate officers.

K3086/3086/244/K4714/2052/244.

**Consular Service: British (in Turkistan, Chinese).**

Proposed creation of consular post at Urumchi in view of Soviet penetration.

F270/173/10/F328/F1680/F2667/14/10.

**Consular Service: British (in United States).**

British cultural publicity in the United States and the position of consular officers with regard to (circular by Washington Embassy). P1643/312/150.

Proposals concerning visits to Washington Embassy by Consular Officers in United States. W838/23/50.

Use of air services for official travel by officers in United States (visits to Washington from distant posts): position of officers under superannuation act of 1887.

K4252/4252/245 (file).

Question of appointing career officer to Cleveland post. K1363/1363/245 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in Yugoslavia).**

Proposed reorganisation of districts in Yugoslavia. K1921/1921/292 (file).

**Consular Service: Canadian.**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Consular Service: Foreign.**

See also first part of CONSULAR SERVICE and subhead COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS.

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CHARGE OF FOREIGN INTERESTS).

Issue by consular officers of news bulletins: views on international usage: case of receipt by wireless, and issue of communiqués, by the Italian Consuls-General at Calcutta and Bombay: attitude of H.M.G. to.

P3568/P3724/P3996/P4170/  
P4175/2896/150.

List of countries whose consular representatives are entitled to represent their nationals in inheritance cases: desire of Polish Govt. to be added to list.

C7489/C8446/7489/55.

Revision of Foreign Office List of foreign consular officers in British Empire: circular to Foreign Missions in London.

T10026/523/385.

Dominions Office request for prior consultation before foreign representatives in London are approached regarding recognition of foreign consular appointments in the Dominions when such appointments are first notified by Dominions concerned to Foreign Office. T4514/4514/385.

Recognition of foreign consular appointments in the British Dominions before notification is received through the diplomatic channel: cases where Australian Govt. granted definite recognition on local application due to inadvertence. T10443/4514/385.

List of foreign consular representatives in Australia and territories under its administration. T7280/7280/384.

Appointment of a British Member of Parliament in a consular capacity: Australian enquiry. T7496/6509/385.

List of foreign consuls in Canada: official publication issued by Canadian Govt.

T13994/13994/384.

Periodical return showing changes in consular appointments in India.

T1637/1637/385 (file).

Appointments in India: proposed Japanese Consulate at Delhi. F3343/444/23.

Style of address of foreign consuls in India: inquiry by Govt. of India as to F.O. practice. T8266/T13962/8266/377.

Policy of Govt. of India of confining foreign consular representatives as far as possible to seaports: undesirable to make exception in case of Japanese consuls: views of India Office. T7215/4059/385.

Withdrawal of concession to recess in Simla from Netherlands and Japanese Consuls-General in India: attitude of H.M.G. in U.K. T12753/T14403/4059/385.

Production of official documents in court by Consular officers in India: F.O. legal minutes. L189/189/405 (file).

Channel of communication regarding foreign consular appointments in Union of South Africa.

T9573/T8329/T7756/T10827/7756/384.

Question of appointment of foreign consuls in Sudan: F.O. minutes.

J1336/J2574/323/16.

Foreign Consular representation in Great Britain: policy of H.M.G. not to make recommendations to countries concerned for establishment of Consulates.

W4737/4737/50.

**Consular Service: Foreign (continued).**

Removal of a foreign consular officer from his post in the U.K. by H.M.G.: views of F.O. and Home Office on procedure, and responsibility of the F.O. for taking action.

P4170/P4175/2896/150.

Closure of various foreign consulates at Birmingham: Board of Trade inquiry.

T1203/1203/385.

Complaints against personal behaviour of Argentine and Colombian Consuls in Glasgow: representations to respective heads of missions in London: question of request for removal of officers concerned.

T1311/1311/373.

Appointment of a minor as a Vice-Consul of a foreign country in Great Britain: inquiry and views of H.M.G.: case of person 19½ years of age nominated for Vice-Consulate at Cardiff. T2547/2547/385.

Omission of Netherlands and Finnish Governments to mention Irish Free State in requests for recognition of consular appointments in Irish Free State: Netherlands and Finnish Ministers reminded of correct procedure. T8851/3371/385.

Appointment of British subjects as Norwegian consul at Canton and Tientsin, &c.

F1968/1968/10 (file).

Proposed appointment of a Chinese as honorary Finnish consul at Nanking: advice of H.M. Consul-General at Shanghai asked for.

F4496/1076/10.

Withdrawal by Czechoslovak Govt. of exequatur of Polish Consul at Moravska Ostrava: retaliatory measures from Poland: withdrawal of exequaturs from Czechoslovak consuls at Poznan and Cracow.

R6515/R6400/749/12.

Appointment of foreign consuls in Transjordan: procedure regarding exequaturs, &c.: F.O. minutes: desire of Turkish Govt. to appoint Vice-Consul at Amman.

E7072/7072/31 (file).

**Consular Service: Foreign (Abyssinian).**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (ETHIOPIAN).

**Consular Service: Foreign (Afghan).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13783/523/385.

Protest by Govt. of India to Afghan Govt. regarding ignorance of judicial procedure of Afghan Consul-General at Delhi.

T4058/4058/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Albanian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12800/523/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Argentine).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13708/523/385.

Appointment of Vice-Consul in Irish Free State. T15033/15033/384.

Complaint regarding Argentine Consular procedure in the clearance of vessels carrying coal from the U.K.: position.

A10293/366/2.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Austrian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12788/523/385.

Jurisdiction of Austrian Consul at Bombay: not practice of Govt. of India to recognise Consular jurisdiction outside the ports of India. T677/677/385.



**Consular Service: Foreign (Belgian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13594/523/385.

Closure of Consulate at Berwick-on-Tweed and inclusion of district in that of Consulate at Leith. T3959/3959/385.

Belgian request for names of candidates suitable for appointment as Belgian Consular Agent at Nassau. T10163/10163/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Bolivian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13811/523/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Bulgarian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12799/T14181/523/385.

Office hours of Consulates in U.K.: complaint by Cardiff Chamber of Commerce at short hours of opening on Saturdays necessitating payment of overtime charges: Consular regulations regarding.

A7884/A8151/1103/6.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Chilean).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T14662/523/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Chinese).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T14461/523/385.

Appointment of Chinese Consul-General at Sydney with jurisdiction to include New Hebrides: French approval: procedure regarding notification in regard to Condominium. T10686/T10857/6712/385.

Appointments in Indo-China as result of Sino-French commercial treaty. F6426/2925/10. In Korea: all consulates under jurisdiction of Consulate-General at Seoul.

F8032/8032/23.

Proposed extension of consular service in Malaya. F7857/189/10.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Costa Rican).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T14884/523/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Cuban).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T14182/523/385.

Request to H.M.G. for local diplomatic rank for Cuban Consul in London: refused.

A180/180/14.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Czechoslovak).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12790/523/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Danish).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12437/523/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Dominican).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13289/523/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Ecuadorean).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T14286/523/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Egyptian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13739/523/385.

Quarterly lists of appointments and transfers.

J840/148/16.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Estonian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13989/523/385.

Appointment of Vice-Consul for Argentina.

A9052/9052/51.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Ethiopian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13593/523/385.

Establishment of consulate at Port Said and Cairo. J13/13/16 (file).

**Consular Service: Foreign (Finnish).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12657/523/385.

Finnish Govt. reminded that Irish Free State Govt. should be consulted in all cases of appointments in Irish Free State.

T8811/7471/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (French).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12186/523/385.

Jurisdiction of French Consul in Trinidad to include Windward Islands.

T1448/1448/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (German).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13941/523/385.

Number of employees at German Consulates in U.K. P.Q. T4531/277/383.

Appointment of German Consul in Madras: jurisdiction of German Consulate at Colombo. T13516/13516/385.

Extension of district of German Consulate at Nairobi to include the Seychelles.

T11633/7223/385.

Subordination of members to National Socialist Party in Germany. C7138/6443/18.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Greek).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12931/523/385.

Authority of consular officers in British Dominions over crews of Greek ships.

L3183/3183/405 (file).

Political activities of consul in Cyprus: lack of evidence for protest to Greek Govt.

R3232/R3659/R4284/R5530/

R6404/46/19.

Transfer of Greek Consulate in Cyprus from Larnaca to Nicosia.

R5530/R5226/R5227/46/19.

Unsuitability of proposed nominee for post of Greek consular officer at Dar-es-Salaam: H.M.G. requested to supply names of suitable candidates.

T9252/T11238/T14828/1205/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Guatemalan).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T14262/523/385.

Jurisdiction of Consul at Montreal to include Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

T4734/4734/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Haytian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13282/523/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Honduranian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13554/523/385.

Proposed appointment of Señor J. M. Zepeda as Honduranian Consul-General at Belize: objections of Governor of British Honduras owing to personality of candidate: provisional recognition only accorded.

T7705/T8192/4889/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Hungarian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12789/523/385.

District of Hungarian Consulate at Bombay: Hungarian request for advice as to limits.

T11691/4160/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Iraqi).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12930/523/385.

In Persia: duties in connexion with protection &c. taken over from British consular officers. E7142/E7551/202/93.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Italian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12561/523/385.

Propaganda, in regard to the Italo-Ethiopian dispute, by Italian consular officers in India: proposed action against.

P3568/P3724/P3996/P4170/  
P4175/2896/150.

Withdrawal of Consuls at certain posts to Addis Ababa owing to attitude of local Ethiopian inhabitants. J4655/57/1.

— Departure of Consuls from Ethiopia.

J5583/57/1.

Italian Consulate at Swansea: appointment of new incumbent: refusal of his predecessor to hand over charge and archives: F.O. advise civil action. T14462/12272/385.

Establishment of consular post at Bregenz.

R7106/7106/3.

Setting up of post at Jibuti: jurisdiction of new post and that at Aden. R2678/2678/22.

Opening of a consular agency at Herval, Brazil. A748/748/6.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Japanese).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13719/523/385.

In China: consular conference at Shanghai.

F3817/553/10.

In Sinkiang: proposed creation of consulates at Kashgar &c. and creation of posts in China and Manchukuo.

F6287/F7250/173/10.

Rumours of intention of Japanese Govt. to close consulates in Egypt as result of Egypt's import restrictions on Japanese goods.

J2960/24/16.

Proposed establishment of Japanese Consulate-General at Delhi: attitude of Govt. of India towards appointments in the interior: views of H.M.G. in U.K.: conversations with Japanese Ambassador and Japanese Chargé d'Affaires.

T4059/T7941/T8110/T8429/T7215/  
T9221/T9892/T10108/4059/385.

Practice of Japanese Consul-General in India to recess at Simla: objections by Govt. of India. T12753/T14403/4059/385.

Establishment of consular posts in Lithuania. N5127/5127/59.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Latvian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13989/523/385.

Transfer of Latvian Vice-Consulate from Rochester to Gillingham.

T8850/8850/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Liberian).**

Proposed appointment of a vice-consul at Accra: H.M.G. unable to give official recognition to, since H.M.G. have not recognised Liberian Govt.

T11975/11975/385.

Establishment of Consulate-General in Warsaw. J1749/1749/24.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Lithuanian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13989/523/385.

Establishment of consular posts in Japan.

N5127/5127/59.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Luxemburg).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13594/523/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Mexican).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13461/523/385.

Post at New York: jurisdiction over Bermuda. T13458/13458/385 (file).

**Consular Service: Foreign (Monegasque).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12186/523/385.

Proposed creation of honorary consulates at Dover, Edinburgh, Liverpool and Manchester. T931/931/385 (file).

**Consular Service: Foreign (Nepalese).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T14169/523/385.

Proposed building of a Nepalese Consulate at New Delhi: plot of land available.

T14168/6852/377.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Netherlands).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13707/523/385.

Practice of Netherlands Consul-General in India to recess at Simla: objections by Govt. of India. T12753/T14403/4059/385.

Jurisdiction of consul at Karachi to include certain districts in India: Netherlands Govt. informed that rule applying to consular appointments in India confines appointment to port in which consul resides without any district being specified.

T7707/3128/385.

In Irish Free State: request by Irish Free State Authorities that Netherlands Govt. be reminded of procedure in regard to appointments. T4370/3371/385.

Opening of Vice-Consulate at Meknes (Morocco): appointment of French national M. Bordet as Honorary Vice-Consul.

W9151/9151/28.

Appointment of Vice-Consul at Noumea with jurisdiction in the New Hebrides.

T5115/5115/385.

Appointment of Netherlands Consul-General at Vancouver with jurisdiction in British Columbia and Yukon territory.

T10555/10555/385.

Change in title of Netherlands Consul at Vancouver for British Columbia and Yukon territory: no need to refer to H.M.G. in Canada when preparing fresh exequaturs.

T11186/10555/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Nicaraguan).**

Suppression of various consular posts: list.

T693/693/385.

Appointment of Consul-General at Sydney for Australia and New Zealand.

T715/693/385.

Proposed appointment of honorary vice-consul at Brisbane: appointment not acceptable to Australian Govt. T2119/694/385.

Cancellation of appointment of Mr. A. Meulenbergs as Consul in Manchester: refusal to hand over official documents and refusal to resign appointment: Nicaraguan request for Foreign Office assistance in matter.

T13942/13942/385.



**Consular Service: Foreign (Norwegian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12752/523/385.

Jurisdiction of Norwegian Consul at Singapore to include Federated Malay States of Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang, Unfederated Malay States of Johore, Kelantan, Trengganu, Brunei, British North Borneo and Sarawak.

T3908/T5910/3907/385.

Law concerning representation abroad: amending law relating to passage permitting Consular officers to perform duties of public notaries. N3727/1820/30.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Panamanian).**

Complaint by Governor of Jamaica at tone of correspondence of Panamanian Consul-General at Kingston: report.

A3119/3119/32 (file).

**Consular Service: Foreign (Paraguayan).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T1119/T14180/523/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Persian).**

Flying of flags by Officers in India:

— See FLAGS.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T1967/T3260/T13618/523/385.

Decision of Persian Govt. to cancel all honorary appointments of Persian consular officers in Great Britain and Ireland: list of officers affected. T122/122/385.

— Similar decision in regard to foreign countries. T1612/1612/385.

Termination of appointments of all honorary Persian consuls: reasons for: Persian Press comment: lists of appointments and transfers. E310/310/34 (file).

Proposed opening of Consulates-General in U.K., France, &c. E942/310/34.

Appointments in Iraq. E1457/1457/93.

Suppression of Consulates at Brussels, Ghent and Tournai. C598/598/4.

Activities of E. J. Heinz, former Honorary Persian Consul at Cardiff: irregular use of official notepaper by. E5876/5876/34.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Peruvian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13737/T14284/523/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Polish).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12562/523/385.

Polish consular districts in Africa: information.

T1968/T2264/1487/385.

Extent of consular representation in Japan.

F5483/560/23.

Desire of Mr. G. A. Prescott to be appointed honorary Polish Consul at Gibraltar.

T14177/14177/385.

Appointment of Consul-General in London with jurisdiction in New Zealand and Western Samoa, Australia, New Guinea, Nauru and Union of South Africa.

T1101/T383/T3060/383/385.

Polish request for names of suitable candidates for post of Polish Consul at Valletta.

T13255/9630/385.

— Proposed appointment of Mr. H. P. England: Maltese authorities objections to appointment: refusal of H.M.G. to issue exequatur. T13255/9630/385.

Not practice of Polish Foreign Ministry to include a definition of a consular agent's jurisdiction in his letters patent.

T1487/1487/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Polish) (continued).**

Right of consular officers in India to represent their nationals in inheritance cases.

C7489/7489/55 (file).

Speech of Polish Consul at Horni Terlicko, Czechoslovakia on occasion of memorial service for Polish airmen who lost their lives in district: effect of speech on Czechoslovak-Polish relations: question of withdrawal of exequatur of Consul.

R5910/749/12.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Portuguese).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12560/523/385.

Proposals for consular representation at Nairobi and Mombasa. T8142/8142/385.

Desire of Mr. L. P. Kahan for appointment as Portuguese Consul in Palestine.

T12147/12147/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Roumanian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12585/523/385.

Unsuitability of Sir E. Ohlson for appointment as honorary Roumanian Consul at Hull.

T7358/4922/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Salvadorean).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13553/523/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (San Marino).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12561/523/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Siamese).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13596/523/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Soviet Union).**

Appointment of Soviet Consuls in British Empire: attitude of H.M.G. N524/17/38.

Establishment of consular posts in Belgium: reported pending appointment of a Soviet Consul-General at Antwerp.

N5437/660/38.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Spanish).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12408/523/385.

Representation for District of Transylvania.

R174/174/37 (file).

**Consular Service: Foreign (Swedish).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T14065/523/385.

Appointment of a member of the Tasmanian House of Assembly as acting Swedish Consul in Tasmania: views of Govt. of Australia on inadvisability of Members of Parliament being elected foreign consular officers. T6509/6509/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Swiss).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T11994/523/385.

Transfer of district of former Swiss Consulate at Glasgow to Manchester.

T10671/10671/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Turkish).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13940/523/385.

British complaint respecting political activities of Turkish Consul in Cyprus.

R4284/46/19.

— Insufficient ground for representations to Turkish Govt. R3232/46/19.

Proposed transfer of Consulate at Larnaca to Nicosia (Cyprus). R5227/46/19.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Turkish)** (continued).  
Closing of Turkish Consulate at Galatz: district transferred to superintendence of officer at Constanta: re-opening of Consulate at Bourgas: M. Assaf appointed to latter post. R6224/6224/37.

\* **Consular Service: Foreign (United States).**

List of officers in the British Empire. T13460/523/385.  
Jurisdiction of United States Consul at Durban to include Mauritius. T35/35/385.  
In China: changes in posts consequent on raising of United States Legation to Embassy and transfer to Nanking. F6807/115/10.  
United States Consulates not to be established in Soviet Union. N6058/2/38.  
Training: arrangements for new entrants, with special reference to languages: organisation in France. K3578/3578/250.  
United States statement regarding examinations for, and promotions in the Foreign Service. A8303/1054/45.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Uruguayan).**

List of officers in the British Empire. T13654/523/385.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Venezuelan).**

List of officers in the British Empire. T13784/523/385.  
Appointment of Señor J. R. Falcon as Consul-General in Irish Free State with residence in London. T10893/10893/385 (file)/T15033/15033/384.  
Allegations of ill-treatment of British subjects in Venezuela against General Rivas, now Venezuelan Consul at Trinidad: investigation and proposed action against. A7619/A8908/828/47.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Yugoslav).**

List of officers in the British Empire. T13337/523/385.  
Raising of status of various posts. R1479/1479/92.  
Appointment of consul de carrière at Corfu: closing of Vice-Consulate at Patras. R7524/7524/19.  
Arrest of an employee of Yugoslav Consulate at Pecs. R2689/16/92.

**Conte di Savoia, s.s.**

Visit to Lisbon from New York carrying goods for Italy which are prohibited under sanctions proposals. J8831/5499/1.

**Contemporary Opinion.**

Subscription for Tokyo Embassy: information for Royal Institute of International Affairs. L2086/56/405.

**Contempre, René.**

Belgian passport official. T585/585/378.

**Contenot, Georges.**

Jubilee greetings to the Lord Mayor of London. T5270/54/379.

**Conti, Dr.**

Number of Jews in Germany. C4760/232/18.

**Continental Daily Mail.**

See PRESS.

**Continental Express Limited.**

Handling of publications sent from Prague to Oxford University. Y999/5/650.

**Continental Institute of Sciences.**

Manchukuo law organising. F2826/2826/10.

**Continental Lands Co. Ltd.**

Claim against Spanish Govt. W342/342/41.

**Continental Times.**

See PRESS: SWITZERLAND.

**Conto, A. T. Vianna.**

Whereabouts of Mr. L. M. de Montezuma. K12167/12167/236.

**Contomichalos, Darke and Co.**

German coal for Sudan. J2863/2197/16.  
Contract with Italian authorities for supply of goods to Eritrea. J7287/3780/1.

**Contraband.**

Detention of vessels suspected of smuggling: — See DETENTION (OF VESSELS).  
Liquor smuggling. — See also LIQUOR.  
Smuggling of narcotics, etc. — See OPIUM, MORPHIA, ETC.  
Tea smuggling. — See also TEA.  
Tobacco smuggling. — See also TOBACCO.  
Koweit-Iraq smuggling. — See KOWEIT (RELATIONS WITH IRAQ).  
Attitude of H.M.G. as regards assisting in prevention of liquor and tobacco smuggling into foreign countries. W2193/1967/41.  
Smuggling by British ships: measures to prevent: proposed legislation to modify refusal of British courts to enforce foreign revenue laws. A510/7/45.  
— See also LIQUOR: UNITED STATES (SMUGGLING).  
Responsibility of British shipmasters as regards contraband found on their vessels: Latvian enquiry. L563/563/405 (file).

**Contraband: Afghanistan.**

Establishment of Afghan Posts at Tsatsobi and Tabi Kandao to check smuggling from Tirah into Afghanistan. N237/N668/122/97.

**Contraband: Belgium.**

See CONTRABAND: UNITED STATES.

**Contraband: Canada.**

Liquor smuggling: — See LIQUOR: CANADA.

**Contraband: China.**

Customs Preventive Ordinance and smuggling from ships from Formosa: — See CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.  
Smuggling of silver to Hong Kong. — See SILVER: CHINA.  
Disposal of seized goods: position of British subjects under Order-in-Council of 1925: case at Canton. F1841/1841/10.

**Contraband: Guatemala.**

Agreement between Guatemala and British Honduras for the suppression of smuggling on the Sarstoon River: negotiations. A2209/A5287/A4087/A8485/2209/8.

**Contraband: Honduras.**

Smuggling from British Honduras: assistance by Govt. of British Honduras to suppress: report of conversations between Governor and H.M. Minister at Tegucigalpa. A1910/430/3.

**Contraband: Honduras, British.**

See CONTRABAND: GUATEMALA. HONDURAS. MEXICO.

**Contraband: Hong Kong.**

Silver smuggling: — See SILVER: CHINA.



**Contraband: India.**

See also **CONTRABAND: AFGHANISTAN.**

Smuggling of dutiable goods into British India by means of postal packets sent via French possessions in India.

C556/556/17 (file).

— Reimposition by Govt. of India of customs cordons round Yanam and Mahé.

C7141/C6971/C8215/556/17.

**Contraband: Italy.**

Clandestine traffic in coffee, tea, sugar and flour between Free Zone of Carnaro and the rest of Italy. R2535/83/22.

**Contraband: Manchuria (Manchukuo).**

Smuggling of kerosene, sugar and silk goods into Manchuria from Kwantung Leased Territory: alleged corruption among Customs officials. F157/157/10 (file).

**Contraband: Mexico.**

Smuggling of chicle out of Mexico: case of cargo for British Honduras by s.s. Juventas: enquiry by Mexican Govt. for details: attitude of H.M.G. to supply.

A377/A2398/A2795/A6215/377/26.

**Contraband: Saudi Arabia.**

Incident of attempted smuggling by native servant at Jeddah Legation: Saudi Govt. circular to foreign missions at Jeddah: diplomatic privilege question.

E5468/5468/25 (file).

**Contraband: Spain.**

Spanish decree imposing certain conditions upon Spaniards embarking as members of crew of vessels under 700 tons, with object of checking smuggling of goods into Spain.

W9785/1967/41.

**Contraband: Sudan.**

Control of smuggling off Red Sea Coast: regulations. J853/853/16 (file).

**Contraband: United States.**

Liquor smuggling.

— See **LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.**

Narcotics smuggling:

— See **OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.: UNITED STATES.**

Smuggling of watch movements and parts into United States:

— See **UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.**

Smuggling of diamonds from Belgium to United States by diplomatic bag.

L3210/3210/405 (file).

**Contraband (Arms Traffic).**

See also **MUNITIONS OF WAR: PALESTINE.**

Discovery of contraband arms in Asturias:

— See **MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN.**

**\* Contraband of War.**

Scheme for control of contraband traffic in Suez Canal:

— See **SUEZ CANAL.**

Preparation of contraband list for use by H.M.G. in event of outbreak of hostilities: correspondence between Sir W. Malkin and Captain Maund. W10425/263/50.

Admiralty proposal for review of "Absolute and Conditional Contraband Lists."

W7972/5707/50.

Contraband Committee: United States request for copies of minutes: F.O. attitude.

L4914/4914/405 (file).

**Contracts.**

See also **BRIDGES.**

**SHIPBUILDING.**

**CONCESSIONS.**

**PUBLIC WORKS.**

**Contracts (continued).**

**Insurance contracts:**

— See **INSURANCE.**

**Effect of sanctions on:**

— See **CONTRACTS: ITALY.**

**Gold clause in: legal position: case of U.K. dollar bonds:**

— See **LOANS: GREAT BRITAIN.**

**Law of sale:**

— See **LAW.**

**Between companies and Govts.: arbitration clauses in:**

— See **ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.**

**Of officers of British Military Mission in Iraq:**

— See **ARMY: IRAQI.**

**Form of agreement between H.M.G. and Chinese Govt. in regard to loan of British officers to Chinese Govt.: F.O. minutes on form &c. of such contracts: precedents.**

F1190/F5605/F6214/103/10.

— Certified copy of contract of Capt. Morse. F1398/2/10.

**Wagon-Lits Company's railway contracts with Baltic States Govts.: renewal: representations to Latvian Govt.**

N809/809/59.

**Quarterly reports on contracts in South and Central American republics.**

A96/96/51 (file).

— Quarterly reports: review of origin of practice of making reports, and views on necessity for continuation of: decision.

A4295/A4798/96/51.

**Position of Nairn Transport Co., Ltd., regarding contract with R.A.F. for transport of goods and personnel across the Syrian desert.** E3815/528/65.

**Copy of Agreement between H.M.G. and Koweit Oil Co., and between Sheikh of Koweit and Company of December 23rd, 1934.** E2014/19/91.

**Alleged breach of contract by British subject to accept employment as nurse in France: F.O. unable to advise.** C7418/7418/17.

**Proposals for international law relating to Stock Exchange contracts.**

W10596/W10853/705/98.

**International loan contracts: proposed League of Nations committee: attitude of Treasury: desirability of Mr. Niemeyer serving thereon.** W8847/705/98.

**International loan contracts: appointment of committee of legal and financial experts to examine means of improving form, etc.: resolutions adopted by League of Nations Assembly and Council.**

W8533/W8610/705/98.

**Illegal use of contract by German agent in U.K. of Messrs. José Garcia Delgado: request by Spanish Ambassador for assistance in recovering contract documents: no grounds for police action.** W5800/5800/41 (file).

**Contract between Fried Krupp and Orconera Iron Ore Co.: claims arising out of: litigation in Great Britain: proposed proceedings in German Court to obtain injunction preventing Fried Krupp from taking further proceedings in Spanish Court.**

W3978/3978/41.

**Suggestion that British Consular Officers should be instructed, in event of strained relations with a foreign Power to warn British merchants against entering into contracts with prospective enemy firms.**

W10187/W10884/263/50.

**Contracts: Africa (Gold Coast).**

See CONTRACTS: ITALY.

**Contracts: Argentina.**

Grain elevators construction scheme: contracts:

— See CEREALS: ARGENTINA.

Quarterly reports.

A2050/A4210/A4463/A7030/A9350/96/51.

Allocation of Argentine contracts to U.K. interests: review of past and present position, and request to Argentine Govt. for better treatment (F.O. memo. and conversation with Argentine Ambassador).

A7171/III/2.

— Argentine reply to. A7422/III/2.

Placing of Argentine Govt. contracts in U.K.: representations to Argentine Govt.: question of application of exchange control regulations to concerns fulfilling Govt. contracts: views of Argentine Govt.: review of position of various contracts.

A4201/A4605/A6689/A5956/A6091/

A6321/A6369/A6636/III/2/

A10167/24/2.

Endeavours by Argentine Govt. to place contracts in U.K.: statement by Argentine President regarding difficulties of.

A4519/418/2/A5956/A6091/III/2.

Prospects for placing Argentine contracts in the U.K., if facilities are given for floating loans in the U.K. to cover: position.

A4839/A7132/III/2.

River freighter required by The Forestal Land, Timber and Railway Co., Ltd.: placing of contracts in U.K.: Argentine exchange facilities. A766/766/2 (file).

Contract for supply of rails for State Railways: position. A8229/III/2.

Argentine contract for pipes for State oilfields: decision to place order in U.K.: position: contract award.

A2066/A2490/A2955/A2995/A3339/14/2.

— Further pipe line requirements: position.

A8323/14/2.

For supply of street cleaning automobiles to Buenos Aires Municipality: British tender passed over in favour of higher quotation by United States firm: corrupt behaviour of local authorities. A10496/10496/2.

**Contracts: Belgium.**

Status of contracts expressed in terms of Belgian francs of pre-war gold parity: decision of Brussels Commercial Court.

C1147/118/4.

Tenders for provincial, municipal and similar contracts: measures to ensure that Belgian nationals, goods and labour shall not be at disadvantage as compared with foreign competitors: copy of decree.

C2315/118/4

Restriction of foreign competition in public contracts: decree. C6954/C8516/118/4.

**Contracts: Bolivia.**

Quarterly reports.

A1369/A4414/A7715/A9511/96/51.

**Contracts: Brazil.**

Railway contracts:

— See RAILWAYS: BRAZIL.

Quarterly reports.

A2001/A4246/A7201/A9808/96/51.

Material required by Cantareira Company: position of British firms in tendering for contracts. A2753/1956/6.

**Contracts: Brazil (continued).**

Tenders for supply of a suction dredger for National Department of Ports & Navigation: protest by H.M.G. at short notice given, thus making it impossible for British firms to tender. A2983/2983/6.

Contract for supply of a steamer to State of Bahia, by H. B. Perry & Co., Ltd.: payment difficulties. A7953/7953/6.

Army equipment contract: interest of The Mills Equipment Co., Ltd. A1597/1597/6.

Town lighting contract at Ceara, of the Ceara Gas Company: arbitrary cancellation by local authorities: position.

A1377/1377/6 (file).

Pipe line contract for the Brazilian Traction, Light & Power Co., at Sao Paulo: position of tenders. A61/A64/61/6.

Reported exclusive contract by Brazilian Govt. to a syndicate for greyhound racing, broadcasting, grand opera and film production: authorisation for: details: report on British individuals interested. A168/168/6 (file).

Banknote printing contract: assistance for Waterlow & Sons. A9994/9994/6.

**Contracts: Bulgaria.**

Road contract involving British firm:

— See ROADS: BULGARIA.

Contract between Bulgarian Development Co. and Crete Shipping Co.: dispute over.

R6358/2498/7.

**Contracts: Canary Islands.**

See CONTRACTS: SPAIN.

**Contracts: Chile.**

Railway contracts:

— See RAILWAYS: CHILE.

Quarterly reports.

A1398/A4027/A6972/A9143/96/51.

Contracts for water piping, electric cranes, and rail buses and machine tools: position.

A6710/A10829/6710/9.

**Contracts: China.**

Methods employed by foreign dealers in China to secure contracts: effect on British interests. F745/745/10.

— Proposed issue of certificates of identity to British firms to enable them to tender for Chinese Govt. contracts.

F5778/745/10.

**Contracts: Colombia.**

Details of Govt. contracts suspended for lack of funds: views on possibility of British credits for, so that orders may be placed in the U.K. A3874/162/11.

**Contracts: Costa Rica.**

Quarterly reports.

A1069/A3870/A6562/A8961/96/51.

**Contracts: Cuba.**

Quarterly reports.

A1334/A4292/A7094/A10905/96/51.

Concession held by the Rio Blanco Waterworks & Supply Co. to supply water to the town of Sagua-la-Grande: refusal of municipality to extend contract according to terms of concession: intervention by H.M.G.

A3377/3377/14 (file).

**Contracts: Ecuador.**

Quarterly reports.

A1150/A4049/A7357/A9653/96/51.

Quito municipal power plant contract placed with German firm. A9680/9680/54.



**Contracts: Ecuador** (continued).

Guayaquil sanitation contract of Messrs. White, Drummond and Co., Ltd.: difficulties with Ecuadorean authorities.

A1724/1724/54 (file).

Municipal electric light and power plant at Quito: contract for. A1148/1148/54.

**Contracts: Egypt.**

See also **CONTRACTS: ITALY.**

Proportion of contracts awarded to British firms: memo. by Deputy-General Manager of State Railways. J253/7/16.

**Contracts: Egypt** (continued).

List of contracts placed with British and foreign firms: July to December, 1934.

J769/769/16.

Allegations against British officials in Egyptian Govt. service: extent of legitimate activity of British officials in securing contracts for British firms. J1650/55/16.

**Contracts: Finland.**

H.M.G.'s objections to system by which revised tenders for contracts may be submitted by one group of competitors for purpose of under-cutting another group: representations in connexion with tenders submitted by British and German firms for cable contract at Kouvola.

N1631/N1810/1631/56.

Contract for submarine battery promised to British firm in Finland awarded to German Company: dissatisfaction shown by H.M.G. to Finnish Govt.: protest by Chloride Electrical Storage Company, Ltd.: Finnish Govt.'s explanation.

N4673/4673/56 (file).

**Contracts: France.**

Decree regarding governmental inspections of contracts. C7444/7444/17.

**\* Contracts: Great Britain.**

Gold clauses in.

— See **CURRENCY: GREAT BRITAIN.**

Contract between Soley Armament Co. and War Office for purchase of surplus War Office stocks.

— See **MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.**

Contracts for construction of H.M. ships: responsibility of contractors to settle claims arising out of use of patented inventions: royalties paid by contractors to foreign firms or Govts.: P.Q.

W4562/4562/50.

Anxiety of Norwegian firms as to possibility of non-fulfilment of contracts for shipbuilding materials in view of international situation. N5158/5158/30.

Commissions given to artists by Office of Works: general practice as regards provisions of contract. W5439/445/98.

For private companies by the Govt. or Municipal authorities: Turkish enquiry.

L5351/5351/405 (file).

Laws governing the placing of contracts for public works: enquiry.

L715/715/405 (file).

**Contracts: Greece.**

Contract for supply of revenue stamps: competition between Messrs. Bradbury, Wilkinson and Co., Ltd. and firm of Aspiotio: support of International Financial Commission for former: F.O. support for British firm.

R3019/R3091/R3106/R3175/R3218/R3416/R3526/R3573/646/19.

**Contracts: Greece** (continued).

Revenue stamp contract: dispute between International Financial Commission and Ministry of Finance over allocation.

R3218/R7363/R7241/R7504/646/19.

**Contracts: Guatemala.**

Quarterly reports.

A561/A3862/A6437/A8910/96/51.

**Contracts: Hayti.**

Quarterly reports:

A685/A4026/A6878/96/51.

**Contracts: Honduras.**

Quarterly reports.

A576/A3931/A10900/A10902/96/51.

**Contracts: Iraq.**

Draft law for establishment of a Central Tenders Board: attitude of H.M.G.

E5722/E6296/E7555/492/93.

**Contracts: Italy.**

Effect of sanctions on contracts with Italians living in Egypt. J6966/6272/16.

Contracts to which sanctions against Italy do not apply: lists supplied by various countries. J8057/5499/1.

Question of attitude to be adopted by Siamese Govt. towards contract with Italian Govt. for supply of warships from Italy in view of sanctions policy against Italy: question whether contract by Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong of U.K. to inspect vessels during construction should be carried out.

R6591/4376/22.

Effect of sanctions on enquiries from various British firms with orders and contracts for Italy: letters sent to Board of Trade in original. J6455/J6457/J6419/5499/1.

— Question of financial compensation.

J7395/5499/1.

Admiralty contract for supply to Italy of two high-powered engines for use in coastal motor boats: decision not to proceed with transaction in view of application of sanctions to Italy. J7272/5499/1.

Contracts concluded with Italian firms: position in view of application of sanctions: formation of League of Nations sub-committee to consider question. J7488/5499/1.

Tenders received from local Italian contractors for road construction in Gold Coast: question whether tenders should be refused in connexion with sanctions applied against Italy: position. J7617/7609/1.

**Contracts: Latvia.**

Loss sustained by British firm of Packing Cases, Ltd., under contract with Silvana, Ltd., for supply of Latvian timber: arrangements for compensation.

N235/N5192/235/59.

**Contracts: Mexico.**

Quarterly reports.

A849/A3696/A6678/A9045/96/51.

Extension of mining contract of the Panama Corporation (Canada), Ltd.: text.

A2657/2657/32.

**Contracts: Morocco.**

Public adjudications: F.O. memo. (Mr. Orchard). W1770/894/28.

**Contracts: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Publication in official bulletin of call for tenders for fire fighting apparatus for Municipality of Tetuan, too late for British firms to participate: protest to Spanish authorities.

W894/894/28.

**Contracts: Netherlands.**

Law regarding compliance with industrial or commercial agreements.  
W4757/W9473/962/29.

**Contracts: Nicaragua.**

Quarterly reports.  
A1980/A5002/A8716/A10542/96/51.

**Contracts: Norway.**

Contract between Norwegian Govt. and Messrs. Armstrong & Whitworth for bombers: delay in delivery owing to faulty mechanism: question of Norwegian Govt. cancelling order.  
N5724/N5772/N5796/34/30.

**Contracts: Palestine.**

Italian criticism of Crown Agents' system for contracts for supplies to Palestine Govt.  
E4775/293/31.

**Contracts: Panama.**

Quarterly reports.  
A1111/A3963/A6727/A9269/96/51.

**Contracts: Paraguay.**

Quarterly reports.  
A96/A1373/A3861/A7198/A9330/96/51.

**Contracts: Persia.**

Orders placed by Persian Govt. with Swedish firms for supply of railway material and building of bridges. N613/208/42.

**Contracts: Peru.**

Quarterly reports.  
A697/A4798/A7317/A10143/96/51.  
Possible forthcoming government contracts for lighthouses and irrigation works material: prospects for British suppliers.  
A4799/39/35.

Peruvian Govt.'s unsatisfactory manner of collecting tenders and allocating contracts.  
A1618/243/35.

Contract for a floating dock for Callao: negotiations: representations by H.M.G.: position: change of requirement to a dry dock: negotiations.  
A243/243/35 (file)/A3569/2010/35.

**Contracts: Philippine Islands.**

Contracts for public works: conditions covering:  
— See PUBLIC WORKS: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

**Contracts: Portugal.**

Tagus bridge contract: Danish, French and British interests in: negotiations: instructions to H.M. Embassy at Lisbon: flotation of loan in London: question of guarantees: Treasury attitude: spending of proceeds on British steel.  
W487/487/36 (file).

**Contracts: Salvador.**

Quarterly reports.  
A506/A3871/A6422/A9048/96/51.

**Contracts: Santo Domingo.**

Quarterly reports.  
A702/A4312/A6312/A9420/96/51.

**Contracts: Siam.**

See CONTRACTS: ITALY.

**Contracts: Soviet Union.**

"Consulting agreement" with Messrs. Metropolitan-Vickers: termination: text.  
N1024/1024/38.

Contract made by Mr. Albert Coates to give musical concerts at Leningrad: breach of contract owing to sickness.  
N2352/2352/38.

**Contracts: Soviet Union (continued).**

Concluded between Soviet organisations in Moscow direct with foreign firms: British firms warned not to conclude contracts in Moscow.  
N5292/N5527/526/38/N5654/17/38.

Treatment in British Courts of claims for damages brought against British firms by Soviet organisations for breaches of contract: case of claim brought by Arcos Ltd. against London and Northern Trading Company. N732/732/38 (file).

Contracts concluded by Soviet purchasing organs with British firms: practice of arranging signature in Soviet Union at variance with terms of Anglo-Soviet trade agreement: attitude of F.O.

N1759/N2210/N2806/N4064/N4596/N4744/N5603/17/38.

Proposed contract between Soviet Govt. and Messrs. Mavor and Coulson for supply of loading plant: advice as to drafting of contract. N4878/17/38.

Soviet Govt.'s decision to allow contracts to be concluded between Soviet organisations and foreign firms without reference to Trade Delegations in countries concerned: conversation between Mr. Gwatkin and Soviet Commissar for Foreign Trade.  
N4317/526/38.

Desirability of all contracts between British and Soviet organisations being countersigned by Soviet Trade Representative in London: difficulties experienced by British firms.  
N3498/N4004/3498/38.

Contracts between British firms and Soviet organisations: withdrawal of authority of Arcos Limited to sign: refusal of Soviet Trade Delegation in London to endorse contracts involving less than £2,000: position under Anglo-Soviet trade agreement. N3605/2466/38.

Cash contracts entered into with British firms by Soviet organisations without reference to Soviet Trade Representative in London: position under Anglo-Soviet commercial agreement: proposals for regularising situation.  
N2712/N2713/N2759/N2955/17/38.

Commercial contracts between German firms and Soviet Trade Delegation in Berlin: general terms for deliveries from Germany to Soviet Union, signed in Berlin: features. N1591/N1862/76/38.

Question of submitting disputes regarding contracts with Soviet Union to Foreign Arbitration Commission in Moscow: attitude of Danish, Norwegian and Swedish organisations: circulars issued by Baltic and International Maritime Conference.  
N6399/526/38.

New policy of Soviet authorities as regards conclusion of contracts between British firms and Soviet organisations: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed arrangement with Russian State Bank as regards contracts signed in Soviet Union. N6085/472/38.



**Contracts: Spain.**

Erection of new premises for Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Co., British (Canadian) concern: company requested to give adequate opportunities to U.K. firms for tendering for supply of necessary materials and installations.

W9698/W10092/W10661/211/41.

List of articles for supply of which tenders from abroad may be made to State and official organisations, public service enterprises and State subsidised companies: decree enforcing regulations governing tenders for State contracts. W5312/W8364/W10224/63/41.

**Contracts: Spain (continued).**

Case brought in Spanish Court by Messrs. A. J. Buston & Co. against Domingo Baro Mas in connexion with breach of contract involving dealings in "futures": decision given against company in view of Spanish law forbidding dealings in futures.

W10453/10453/41.

Decree regarding method of applying the National Industries Protection Act of 1907 to Canary Islands and Spanish towns in North Africa. W10532/63/41.

**Contracts: Sweden.**

Application of gold clauses:

— See CURRENCY: SWEDEN.

**Contracts: Turkey.**

Procedure in regard to tenders for Govt. contracts: list of banks selected by Turkish Govt. for deposits lodged by contractors.

E693/E5776/25/44.

Public works contracts: German activity: reasons for British firms being eliminated: memo. by Anglo-Turkish Engineering Developments. E2200/25/44.

Agreement between Constantinople Telephone Co. and Turkish Govt.: signature of (transfer of Company's interest to Turkish Govt.): protocol. E5316/E5665/525/44.

Agreement between Ottoman Gas Co. and Turkish Govt. E5085/11/44.

**Contracts: United States.**

Air mail contracts:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: UNITED STATES.

**Contracts: Uruguay.**

Rio Negro power scheme:

— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: URUGUAY.

Petroleum refinery construction contract:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: URUGUAY.

Quarterly reports.

A932/A4222/A6626/A9345/96/51.

**Contracts: Venezuela.**

Quarterly reports.

A2574/A4368/A6476/A9110/96/51.

**Contracts: Yugoslavia.**

Difficulties experienced by British subject in obtaining registration of contract for exploitation of certain mining rights.

R7119/7119/92.

**Contreras, C.**

International Housing and Town Planning Congress, London. L3555/895/405.

**Contreras, E. Lopez.**

See LOPEZ CONTRERAS, E. (GENERAL).

**Contreras, Juan, General.**

Personality (Chile). A1620/1620/9.

**Conventual Establishments.**

See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

**Conversations.**

See also INTERVIEWS.

Conversations between European statesmen on security and peace:

— See PEACE (various subheads).

**Conway, Arthur Robert.**

Measures to secure release from French Foreign Legion on grounds of health and age at enlistment.

C6511/C6700/C6792/C7012/C7170/  
C7601/C7610/C7700/C7869/C7935/  
C7980/C8077/C8221/C8407/151/17.

**Conway, J. M.**

Irish Free State Vice-Consul in New York.

T15033/15033/384.

**Conway, S. D.**

Enlistment of son in French Foreign Legion:

— See CONWAY, ARTHUR ROBERT.

**Conway, T. M.**

Deportation from United States.

T1165/1165/388.

**Conway, Ltd.**

Writ. T11978/8937/371.

**Conybeare, W. J. (Very Rev.).**

Case of J. W. Grundy. K250/46/250.

**Cooch Behar (Maharaja and Maharani).**

Customs facilities for journey across Europe.

T1104/1104/377 (file).

**Cook, A.**

Repatriation debt. K833/833/299 (file).

**Cook, A. W.**

New Zealand pension payments abroad.

K77/77/210.

**Cook, F. A. G. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K548/2/286.

Tour in district (Patras). K7134/7134/219.

Transfer to Rabat. K13850/372/250.

**Cook, F. C., Major.**

Conference of experts regarding the London-Istanbul route. L5035/2390/405 (file).

**Cook, F. M., Miss.**

Anti-Jewish legislation in Germany: employment of Aryan maidservants by Jewish nationals: position of. C7914/232/18.

**Cook, J. L., Mrs.**

British war debt to United States: proposals regarding. A6122/288/45.

**Cook, M. D. C., Miss.**

Inspection report (Havana). K5507/5507/214.

**Cook, M. L., Miss.**

Desirability of party of young girls visiting Germany. C2272/1764/18.

**Cook, T.**

International Fire Brigade Conference.

L1220/1220/405 (file).

**Cook, W., Mrs.**

Repatriation of brother, A. G. Hawdon.

K13830/13012/217 (file).

**Cook, W. H.**

Record of birth. L3997/3997/405 (file).

**Cook, William Littlejohn.**

Norwegian decoration.

T9883/9883/372 (file).

**Cook and Son Ltd., Thomas.**

Legalisation of documents.

L5246/5246/409 (file).

Effects of late Mrs. J. Keddie.

K1161/1161/216 (file).

**Cook and Son Ltd., W. F., Messrs.**

Registration of birth of Marguerite Louise Glayzer. T7332/7332/378.

- Cooke, A. E.**  
Skipper of British trawlers arrested by Icelandic authorities. N2817/290/15.
- Cooke, Hedley V.**  
United States Vice-Consul at Moncton.  
T12791/12791/385.
- Cooke, S.**  
Secretary of Automobile Association: motoring conditions in Soviet Union. N3382/52/38.
- Cookson, Bryan.**  
Claim against Soviet Union. N774/1/38.
- Cookson, Edward.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T699/699/388 (file).
- Coole, J. B.**  
Repatriation. K12930/12930/217.
- Coolican, M. R., Dr.**  
Medical adviser (Yokohama).  
K6438/6438/223.
- Coolidge, A. T.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L5575/5575/402 (file).
- Coolidge, T. J.**  
Personality (United States). A633/633/45.  
Views on United States Govt. bonds new issue.  
A7974/387/45.
- Cools, Hipp-**  
Appointed Belgian Vice-Consul at Bombay.  
T3500/3500/385 (file).
- Cools-Lartigue, T.**  
See LARTIGUE, T. COOLS-.
- Coombes, J. H.**  
Repatriation debt. K883/883/299 (file).
- Cooney, Iline.**  
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.  
T12949/120/373.
- Coope, W. E., Flying Officer.**  
Appointed British Assistant Air Attaché at Berlin and Warsaw: personality.  
N5324/4779/63/C6787/6787/62 (file).
- Cooper, Ashley.**  
Provatoroff affair. N6360/32/97.
- Cooper, A. Duff.**  
Belgian Press articles on Talleyrand and Belgium: interest in. P664/344/150.
- Cooper, A. E.**  
Registration of births of children.  
T7729/180/378.
- Cooper, A. E. (Vice-Consul).**  
In charge (Concepcion): signature.  
K2663/K13948/2663/209.  
Leave. K5015/5015/209 (file).
- Cooper, B. H.**  
Activities of the James Bryce Fellowship.  
P771/771/150.
- Cooper, C. E.**  
Debts due to Mr. C. C. Lewis. J5015/5015/24.
- Cooper, D'Arcy.**  
Of Lever Brothers: F.O. interview on H.M.G.'s policy in China. F4984/84/10.
- Cooper, E. (Consul).**  
In charge (Talcahuano): signature.  
K5015/5015/209 (file).  
Leave (Concepcion). K2663/2663/209 (file).
- Cooper, Emily, Miss.**  
British woman who travelled alone from India to Meshed. N4817/4553/97.
- Cooper, E. A., Miss.**  
Repatriation debt.  
K6399/6399/247 (file)/  
K11011/11011/299 (file).
- Cooper, H. M., Dr.**  
Evidence. T8678/8678/371.
- Cooper, H. R.**  
Liberian personality. J1070/1070/24.
- Cooper, J. B.**  
Swedish decoration. T10760/T7868/6499/372.
- Cooper, J. C.**  
Resignation from Iraqi Govt. service: successor.  
E7578/6906/93.  
Post in Shanghai: request for F.O. information.  
F6334/6334/10.
- Cooper, John E.**  
Belgian decoration. T8644/8644/372 (file).
- Cooper, J. F.**  
Liberian personality. J1070/1070/24.
- Cooper, J. L.**  
Loss of Uruguayan bonds held by: question of payment on. A10633/1/46.
- Cooper, J. Omer.**  
Scientific expedition to Siwa.  
L502/502/405 (file).
- Cooper, Mary.**  
Enquiry regarding national status on marriage to a Polish national.  
T703/T2728/T3101/703/378.
- Cooper, P.**  
Enquiry regarding Consul-General N. King.  
K7058/7058/241.
- Cooper, P. A.**  
The position of the British public utilities companies in Argentina: report.  
A5995/24/2.
- Cooper, R., Miss.**  
Inspection report (Fez): salary.  
K2087/K2088/443/228/K3216/  
K6240/1700/228.
- Cooper, R. L.**  
Commission rogatoire. T14881/14881/371.
- Cooper, S.**  
Claim against Soviet Govt. N176/1/38.
- Cooper, T.**  
Succession duties on properties held by British subjects in France.  
See C1756/1756/17 of 1934.
- Cooper, T. A. S.**  
Case of A. D. Ross: claim against.  
K10684/10684/217 (file).
- Cooper, T. J.**  
Motoring offence. T12552/T13038/4484/373.
- Cooper, V. B. D., Major.**  
Aviation concessions in Spain.  
W9403/W9886/238/41.
- Cooper & Co., T.**  
Arrest of British steamer Atlantica by Finnish authorities on charge of liquor smuggling.  
N302/N1267/N2808/N2674/N3050/  
N3335/N4963/N5619/N5495/  
N5329/N6004/264/56.  
Loss of parcel of furs in transit from London to Paris: claim of Mr. Pertschuk against Reliance Marine Insurance Co.: refusal of French Railway and Customs Authorities to issue report of official noting of loss to third party. C2116/2116/17 (file).
- Cooper & Nephews Ltd., Wm.**  
Difficulties with Argentine exchange control authorities. A3373/3373/2.
- Cooper, MacDougall & Robertson, Messrs.**  
Argentine duties on raw materials used for sheep and cattle dips. A10303/3373/2.
- Co-operation.**  
Syndicating agency for political articles:  
— See NEWS AGENCIES.



**Co-operative Commonwealth Federation.**

Canadian policy of. T9253/439/384.

**\* Co-operative Organisations.**

Text of Belgian law modifying regulations governing co-operative societies.

C5467/118/4.

Resolution by International Co-operative Alliance on subject of collective security and world peace. J6679/1/1.

Position of Co-operative Societies in Germany following advent to power of Nazi party: working of law of 21st May, 1935: liquidation of certain societies.

C4875/4875/18.

Facilities for Mr. Ray to study movement in Italy and France. L2440/2440/405 (file).

Govt. control in Italy: extension to Italian Colonies. R3761/89/22.

Debt of Polish Govt. to Co-operative Wholesale Society, Manchester: payment of instalment for 1935. C3577/3577/55.

Loan made in 1932 by Co-operative Wholesale Society, Manchester to Centrale Co-operative d'Importation et d'Exportation, Bucharest: difficulties regarding repayment: delay in provision of sterling.

R3696/R4583/183/37.

Co-operative Wholesale Society Limited: British import duty on openers attached to canned fish imported from Norway. N1674/34/30.

Co-operative Wholesale Society Limited: Debt owing from Roumania.

R4858/30/37/R5654/183/37/  
R6618/30/37.

Memo. on Societies in China by Mr. Strickland. F676/676/10 (file)/F5889/159/10.

Note on activities of Central Egyptian Co-operative Society for Petroleum in Cairo.

J857/857/16.

**Co-operative Wholesale Society.**

See CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS.

**Cooper, Bake, Fettes, Roche and Wade, Messrs.**

Estate of late Mrs. J. W. Keddie.

K11161/1161/216 (file).

**Coopland, G. W., Dr.**

Candidate for Vice-Rectorship at Cairo University: personality. P1626/P1907/19/150.

**Coote, Leonard Wren.**

Registration of births of children.

T3532/3532/378.

**\* Cope, Grace, Miss.**

Proposed lecture visit to Argentina and Brazil: personality. P1956/P2165/144/150.

**Cope, M., and family.**

Repatriation debt. K10407/10407/299 (file).

**Cope, S. J.**

Flight from Netherlands to New Guinea.

W7335/7332/29.

**Copello, Jaime Luis.**

Activities in Santo Domingo. A2474/701/20.  
Created Cardinal. R6992/81/22.

**Copenhagen (English Debating Club).**

See CLUBS: DENMARK.

**Copenhagen: Argentine Legation.**

Appointment of M. C. A. Alcorta as Minister: presentation of credentials.

N240/128/15.

**Copenhagen: Belgian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Henri Ketels as Minister: presentation of credentials. N242/128/15.

**Copenhagen: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1129/1129/215 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements: absences on public service of Consul Cable.

K6038/6038/215 (file).

**Copenhagen: British Consulate (continued).**

Return of subordinate officers. K785/171/250.

Visit of Consul Cable to Iceland: arrangements. K6038/K7017/6038/215.

Consul's leave. W6908/91/50.

Custody of naval reporting documents at Legation during H.M. Consul's absence.

W6908/91/50.

Office allowance: increase in salary of Vice-Consul Dano. K13725/13725/215.

**Copenhagen: British Legation.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

N571/571/15 (file).

Letter of recall of Sir Hugh Gurney, H.M. Minister. N3955/N4498/571/15.

— Appointment of Sir P. Ramsay as Minister: arrival: credentials presented.

N3794/N5233/N5607/571/15.

Reported appointment of Mr. Birch to succeed Mr. Gurney as Minister: Danish Press enquiry. P1704/1/150.

Practice of heading despatches "Copenhagen": Legation requested to use heading "British Legation, Copenhagen." N2011/126/15.

Newspapers. L7608/56/405.

Books supplied to. L7180/7180/405.

Ugens Tvaerant. L963/56/405.

Delivery of The Times by air mail.

L507/56/405.

**Copenhagen: Estonian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Pusta as Minister.

N3966/3966/59/N5606/128/15

**Copenhagen: Greek Legation.**

Presentation of credentials by M. Alexander Rizo-Rangabe, newly appointed Minister.

N2548/128/15.

**Copenhagen: Hungarian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Antoine de Nagyary as Minister: credentials. N6738/128/15.

**Copenhagen: Mexican Legation.**

Appointment of Señor Moises Saenz as Minister: credentials. N1120/N2549/128/15.

**Copenhagen: Norwegian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Esmarch as Minister: credentials.

N2839/1820/30/N3471/128/15.

**Copenhagen: Siamese Legation.**

Appointment of Phya Rajawangsan as Minister.

N6218/128/15.

**Copenhagen: Swedish Legation.**

Appointment of Baron Hamilton as Minister: credentials: personality. N582/128/15.

**Copper.**

See METALS.

**Coppola, F., Professor.**

Member of Italian delegation to conference of Institutes of International Studies.

W4914/343/98.

Press article entitled Anschluss or Hapsburg.

R1768/R2315/662/3.

**Copra.**

Imports into Poland.

— See IMPORTATION: POLAND.

**Copts (Coptic Church and Societies).**

See RELIGION: EGYPT.

See also CAIRO (ABNAA AL KANISA).

**Copus, R. M., and W. E.**

Passport facilities. T10507/59/378.

**Copyright.**

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

Proposed international convention for constitution of International Union for Protection of the Gramophone Record.

— See TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

— See also CONFERENCES: ITALY.

In Gramophone Records.

— See also GRAMOPHONE RECORDS.

Of cinematograph film titles.

— See CINEMATOGRAPH.

International Copyright Conference at Brussels 1936.

— See CONFERENCES: BELGIUM.

In respect of Admiralty Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy: proposed Spanish translation.

L7683/L7465/7465/405 (file).

Use of F.O. handbook by Mr. Savage: position respecting copyright. R5877/219/92.

Permission for Swedish firm to translate and publish one of the Air Raid Precautions Handbooks. L7898/7465/405 (file).

Plagiarism of a book by Mr. M. Belgion, in Belgian Press article. P142/142/150 (file).

Legislation in British colonial dependencies: United States enquiry.

L5656/5656/405 (file).

Copyright of broadcast wireless programmes: United States commercial recording of broadcast of wedding of Duke and Duchess of Kent: position.

P71/P190/P389/P451/71/150.

Agreement between Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers and Danish Authors' Union. L481/481/405.

Desire of Egyptian Govt. to hold next Copyright Convention in Egypt: objections to.

J1554/157/16.

Collection of fees in Great Britain by Performing Rights Society in respect of copyright musical works of Italian nationals: position under sanctions: no restrictions on transmission to Italy or to payment to Italian composer resident in Great Britain.

J9396/7609/1.

In photographic reproductions: position: exchange of information between United States and U.K. L6667/6667/405 (file).

Question of having copies of Silver Jubilee Thanksgiving Service printed locally in United States for distribution to British subjects to save expense: question of copyright since British firm in U.K. is issuing authority. T3147/54/379.

**Copyright (International Bureau for Protection of Literary and Artistic Property).**

See PROPERTY (INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL).

\* **Copyright: Argentina.**

Working of Argentine copyright law: interpretations of provisions of.

A754/A5862/754/2.

Reciprocal copyright relations with the United States: exchange of notes: text.

A9737/A10198/36/45.

Proposals for the revision of provisions of the law of intellectual property relating to copyright: details. A6757/754/2.

**Copyright: China.**

Copyright law: possible revision of.

F2359/2359/10.

Non-inclusion of gramophone records within protection afforded by Copyright Law.

W9742/554/43.

P.Q.: unauthorised sale of certain British publications in Shanghai: P.Q.'s on position of China in regard to Berne Copyright Convention. F2359/2359/10 (file).

— Proposed prosecutions in Shanghai.

F3804/2359/10.

**Copyright: Danzig (Free City).**

Reciprocal copyright relations with United States. A36/36/45.

**Copyright: Egypt.**

Draft law: progress of.

J508/J1554/J9421/157/16.

**Copyright: Germany.**

Law introducing regulations provided for in Article 7, paragraph 1, of Berne Convention revised at Rome on 2nd January, 1928: text. W1676/554/43.

Text of law of 13th December, 1934, extending period of copyright protection from 30 to 50 years. C237/237/18.

**Copyright: Great Britain.**

Disability of British authors under United States law: proposed alteration of British Copyright law to withdraw protection from United States works:

— See COPYRIGHT: UNITED STATES.

Legislation: Austrian enquiry.

L3502/3502/405 (file).

Copyright Act, 1911: application to works of which state of origin is the City of the Vatican: Order in Council.

W8860/554/43.

Order in Council amending Copyright (Rome Convention) Order, 1933, applying Copyright Act of 1911 to works originating in Spanish zone of Morocco. W2010/554/43.

**Copyright: Iraq.**

Piracy of books: complaint by Messrs. MacMillan & Co.: position in absence of a Copyright agreement: question of Iraq Govt. acceding to Rome Convention.

E246/246/93 (file).

Existence of a copyright law: enquiry by Berne International Copyright Union.

E5619/246/93.

**Copyright: Japan.**

Amendments to laws: date of various laws: information for F.O. for publication in State Papers. F5344/5344/23 (file).

— Copyright case in Japanese Court.

F8125/5344/23.

**Copyright: Persia.**

Copyright regulations: Persian Govt. circular.

E3174/3174/34.

**Copyright: Soviet Union.**

Misappropriation by Soviet authorities of publication by British author entitled Statistical Mechanics: desirability of obtaining Soviet accession to International Copyright Convention or of concluding Anglo-Soviet agreement concerning copyright.

N1960/N2458/N3658/N4084/1960/38.

**Copyright: Sudan.**

Legislation in Sudan: inquiry by International Copyright Union.

J4913/4913/16 (file).



**Copyright: United States.**

Reciprocal copyright relations with Free City of Danzig. A36/36/45.

Reciprocal copyright relations with Argentina: exchange of notes: texts.

A9737/A10198/36/45.

The Present Internal Copyright Situation (T. Solberg): copies. A1576/36/45.

Accession of United States to the International Copyright Convention: position of United States domestic legislation operating against.

A1636/36/45.

— Official statement on position of accession, and, draft bill for: texts and summary.

A2094/36/45.

Accession of United States to International Copyright Convention: review of disabilities of British authors under existing law and proposals for retaliatory measures in U.K.: negotiations.

A1448/A2716/A3318/A3319/A3473/A4122/36/45.

— History of copyright situation (F.O. memo.). A2716/A3318/36/45.

Introduction of a bill for the amendment of the existing Copyright Act: text.

A3473/36/45.

— Senate Report on: text. A4122/36/45.

— Bill to amend the amendments bill for the Copyright Act: text and report: position of.

A6005/A6018/A7973/36/45.

United States-United Kingdom copyright relations: question of retaliatory action by H.M.G. with regard to United States discrimination against British interests: meeting between President of Board of Trade and representatives of British authors, publishers and printers.

A4907/4908/A5323/A5553/A5570/A5588/A5769/36/45.

Disability of British authors etc. under existing conditions: review of situation and proposals for alteration of British Copyright Act to withdraw protection for United States citizens (memo. by President of the Board of Trade for the Cabinet).

A4403/A4674/A4564/A4563/A4673/A5857/36/45.

New Copyright Law: views on draft bill, and amendments as affecting British interests: United States investigation of law in other countries.

A9122/A9177/A9390/36/45.

Bill to amend the Copyright Act of 1909: text of bill as passed by Senate.

A10595/36/45.

**Copyright: Yugoslavia.**

Procedure for the protection of copyright.

R1415/1415/92 (file).

Protection of: law: attitude of H.M.G.: Spanish inquiry. R5069/1415/92.

**Coquet.**

Exceptions to most-favoured-nation clauses occurring in treaties concluded by H.M.G.

W728/422/50.

**Coquimbo: British Vice-Consulate.**

Merchant Shipping Acts.

L1288/1288/405 (file).

**Cora, G.**

Italian Minister at Sofia: personality.

R201/201/7.

**Cora, Valdez.**

Murder of Dr. Bordabehere in the Argentine Senate. A6811/27/2/A7112/937/2.

**Coral, de, Comte and Comtesse.**

Facilities in India and Ceylon.

L6186/6186/405 (file).

**Corbeels, F.**

See ART FOUNDRIES FRANCIS CORBEELS.

**Corbett, A.**

Of Shell Oil Co.: interest of German Govt. in Estonian Shale Oil industry.

C5669/385/18.

**Corbett, Geoffrey, Sir.**

Appointment as adviser to Egyptian Ministry of Commerce: conditions of service: F.O. interview. J154/154/16 (file).

— Arrival in Egypt. J2384/154/16.

Commercial negotiations between Egypt and Sudan. J7641/J8296/24/16.

**Corbett, George.**

Claim against United Fruit Company of Havana for wages and pension.

A8826/A10898/458/14.

**Corbett, T. J.**

Repatriation. K9079/9079/216.

**Corbin, A. C.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Corbin, A. J.**

Shanghai claim. F215/215/10.

**Corbin, Roger.**

Aircraft flight from France to Syria.

C2937/2937/17 (file).

**Corbis, s.s.**

Agreement. K5476/5476/285.

**Corbu, J., Vice-Consul.**

Inspection report on (Braila).

K1086/1086/237.

Leave. K5661/5661/237 (file).

**Corby Iron and Steel Works.**

Film of: shown in Turkey: effect on British orders for Turkey. E7192/7192/44.

**Corbyn, E. N.**

Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies: appointment as Sudan observer on. J5014/J6634/649/60.

**Cord.**

Activities of Mr. F. W. Rickett. J8875/41/1.

**Cordes, R. O.**

Whereabouts of Mr. R. O. Cordes.

T625/625/371.

**Cordici, Matilde.**

Employed at Hungarian Legation, London.

T9703/9703/373.

**Cordner, Percy.**

Chilean decoration.

T7711/7711/372/T13322/8102/372.

**Cordoba, E., Dr.**

Personality (San Salvador). A831/831/8.

**Corena, s.s.**

Agreement. K3726/3726/285 (file).

**Corfu.**

Description of the bombardment of Corfu by the Italians in 1923: information for Air Ministry. L6086/6086/405 (file).

F.O. memo. reviewing Corfu incident in 1923 and Italian attitude towards intervention in dispute by League of Nations.

R4522/4522/22.

Visit of Mr. Waterlow: report.

R3527/3527/19 (file).

Treatment of British Maltese subjects in: petitions by members of British Colony to H.M.G. for assistance.

R6607/R7066/3650/19.

**Corfu: British Vice-Consulate.**

Alien Restriction Act. R5439/2699/19.

Case for elevation to be career post.

K7154/7154/219.

Office allowance: increase.

K9728/K9767/K11763/K12728/7154/219.

**Corfu: Yugoslav Consulate.**

Appointment of Radovan Milenkovich as Consul de carrière. R7524/7524/19.

**Coriat, I.**

Question of gratuity in event of closure of Saffi Postal Agency. K70/48/228.

**Cork: Foreign Consulates.**

Danish: appointment. T9716/9716/385 (file).

**Cork and Orrery, Earl of.**

Registration of death. T60/T1146/60/378.

**Cormack Steamship Co., Ltd.**

Latvian restrictions on release of provisions on vessels in Latvian ports. N6102/6102/59.

**Cormic, Dan.**

Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.

T12606/120/373.

**Cormy, Marc Roger (and Roger Pierre).**

Registration of births.

T12633/12633/378 (file).

**Corn.**

See CEREALS.

**Corneille, C.**

Dispute with Pro-Consul Akras (Aleppo).

K388/388/289 (file).

**Corneliusson, C. (or Korneliusson, K.).**

See KORNELIUSSEN, K.

**Cornes, H. E.**

Offer of services in Ethiopia. J6877/545/1.

**Cornes & Company, Messrs.**

Judicial document. T10009/10009/371 (file).

**Cornfoot, D.**

Enquiry regarding Anglo-American Nursing Home at Rome. K8827/8827/222 (file).

**Corni & Co.**

Unfair trading. R311/311/22 (file).

**Corniglion.**

Flights.

C6959/6935/17 (file)/C6809/6809/17.

**Cornish, W.**

Birth certificate.

L7701/7701/405 (file).

**Cornwall, J. H. Marshall, General.**

Access to F.O. archives: report on demilitarised zones. L1157/1157/405 (file).

Conversation with General Kondylis respecting demilitarised zone between Turkey and Greece. R2107/34/19.

Thracian and Straits Demilitarised Zones.

R1077/1077/7 (file).

Preparation of book on demilitarised zones for Institute of International Affairs: visit to Poland: interviews with Polish Officials.

C2297/55/17.

— Tour through Europe: report.

C2993/2993/62.

**Cornwallis, K., Sir.**

Award of Police and Fire Brigade Medal to Mr. John Fisher. T8368/7709/372.

Termination of service with Iraqi Govt.: successor. E2434/2434/93 (file).

— His views on his treatment by Iraqi Govt.

E3592/2434/93.

Irqi decoration. T7710/7710/372 (file).

**Cornwallis Island.**

See JOHNSTON ISLAND.

**Corominas y Montana, Pedro.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

Alleged robbery of bank in Spain: whereabouts. W1437/1437/41.

**Coronda, s.s.**

Agreement. K12431/12431/285 (file).

**Coroners: Belgium.**

Law and practice relating to: Home Office inquiry. L1795/1795/405 (file).

**Corporación Argentina de Productores de Carne.**

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: ARGENTINA.

**Corporation of Foreign Security Holders.**

See LOANS: SALVADOR.

**Corporation of Irish Dominican Friars.**

See IRISH DOMINICAN FRIARS.

**Corporation of Trinity House.**

See TRINITY HOUSE.

**Corpses.**

See BODIES.

**Correa, C. J.**

Appointment on League of Nations Fiscal Committee as Peruvian member.

W4443/705/98.

**Correia, A.**

Portuguese representative at International Parliamentary Conference on Commerce in London. W8403/W8384/8384/50.

**Correia, A. C. de A. V., Dr.**

Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.

**Correia, J. D. de A.**

Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.

**Correia, L. A. de M., Rear-Admiral.**

Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.

**Correspondance d'Orient.**

See PRESS, FRANCE.

**Correspondance Scolaire Internationale.**

Activities. P3960/3960/150.

**Correspondence.**

See also STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

BAGS.

ROYAL LETTERS.

TRANSLATIONS.

LANGUAGES.

TITLES AND MODE OF ADDRESS.

CIRCULARS.

FOREIGN OFFICE.

POSTS AND POSTAGE.

TELEGRAMS.

CENSORSHIP.

ARCHIVES.

PUBLICATION.

Leakage of information :

— See INFORMATION.

Custody of official documents:

— See ARCHIVES.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

Questions relating to bag services and transmission of official correspondence and covers:

— See BAGS.

Correspondence exchanges between school-children:

— See EDUCATION.

Safety from interference:

— See also POSTS AND POSTAGE.



**Correspondence** (continued).

Use of phrase "His Britannic Majesty" or "His Britannic Majesty's Government":  
— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Of British service attachés: procedure:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS).

Procedure and channel of correspondence as regards obtaining permission for operation of regular British air services over foreign countries: practice of Air Ministry as regards France and Germany.

W7547/3218/50.

Procedure as regards correspondence relating to flights over foreign territory by British aircraft:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).

Request by League of Nations Union for letter from Sir S. Hoare expressing appreciation of the Union's policy and activities with view to assisting in collection of funds: absence of precedent: letter explaining position sent to the Union by Sir S. Hoare.

W10511/W10396/10396/98.

Use of official channel of correspondence as regards applications for landing rights and facilities for aviation companies in British territories. W9430/5769/50.

Furnishing of information to foreigners: procedure: channel of correspondence.

L5660/5660/405 (file).

— See also CORRESPONDENCE (GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS IN LONDON).

Use of air mail for confidential correspondence by Missions in South and Central America: position respecting Mexico City.

L62/51/405.

Direct between Department of Scientific and Industrial Research and Forest Services of various countries. L126/126/405 (file).

Channel of correspondence between F.O. and Fishery Board for Scotland: correspondence on fishery matters to be addressed to Scottish Office. N4810/29/59.

Channel of communication between F.O. and Mr. Knox, Chairman of Saar Governing Commission: cessation of use of Saarbrücken Consulate. C656/656/18.

Correspondence rules for the British Council for Relations with other Countries.

P512/267/150.

Superintendence of Consular posts in Netherlands East Indies by Bangkok and not The Hague in so far as concerns correspondence regarding cyphers.

Y150/2/650.

Interference by Austrian authorities with correspondence sent by Reverend Father Cyprian to Reverend Mar Timotheos at Salzburg. R6864/6864/3.

Substitution of word "Indian" for "Native" in correspondence relating to Indians: views of India Office. T8681/7977/378.

Direct correspondence between Bin Saud and Sheikh of Katar: attitude of H.M.G.

E5318/E5313/E5498/E5799/269/91.

— Position under the Treaty of Jeddah.

E6243/E6548/269/91.

Discourteous methods of Japanese Consulate-General at Mukden in corresponding with H.M. Consul-General. F7244/7244/10.

**Correspondence** (continued).

Forwarding of letters sent to F.O. by bag, to avoid postal charges abroad: F.O. sanction for certain letters from British Library, New York. P4151/4/150.

Enquiry by French Consul-General in London addressed to Paris Consulate-General regarding British Consular fee system: F.O. supply information in reply to French Embassy. K563/563/250.

Direct communication between foreign and British police forces usual practice in questions relating to tracing of information regarding individuals. K4139/862/217.

Repatriation case of R. Lloyd: F.O. correspond direct with Chief Constable of Blackpool instead of through Home Office: circumstances. K8978/5601/299.

Instructions to British Consuls and passport control officers: Colonial Office reminded that correct channel is via F.O.

T1151/10/378.

Channel of correspondence between Govt. of Palestine and foreign Govts. or official international bodies. W8778/755/50.

Incorrect addressing of correspondence by Palestine authorities to H.M. Consul-General (Addis Ababa). T15240/10/378.

Use of word "British" in reports and other correspondence intended for publication: Overseas Trade circular of 1931 regarding.

T2779/205/384.

Between F.O. and British subjects resident abroad: practice of sending communications through H.M. Representative.

R2094/45/19.

Between Egyptian Govt. and Sudan Govt.: notes on. 8064/261/405.

Question of direct communication between H.M. and Sudan Govts. in connexion with ratification of Convention relating to Flora and Fauna of Africa (1933): form of address.

T12112/95/381.

Letter addressed to non-existent French and Italian Consulates at Khartoum: action by Sudan Govt. in such cases.

J1032/1032/16 (file).

Between F.O. High Commissioner in Egypt and Governor-General of Sudan: arrangements.

J54/54/16.

Sudan: channel of correspondence with regard to participation in international conferences convened by League of Nations: difficulties arising out of League's omission to include Sudan in list of British territories invited through H.M.G. to attend conference convened at request of South African Government. W940/940/94.

Channel of correspondence between Sudan Govt. and League of Nations. W7899/940/94.

Direct correspondence between Khartoum and Aden. J146/146/16.

Return of arms, &c., imported into Ethiopia from Sudan under 1930 treaty to be sent direct by Khartoum to Addis Ababa instead of through Cairo and F.O.

J5747/22/1.

New procedure regarding correspondence between High Commissioner in Egypt and Governor-General of Sudan and F.O.

J54/54/16.

Channel of communication between Admiralty and Suez Canal Company in respect of information concerning defence measures of Canal in time of emergency.

J1923/J2313/J4726/29/16.

**Correspondence (continued).**

Respecting appointments of Royal Air Force Officers and Air Ministry Officials to posts under the Egyptian Govt: F.O. as channel of correspondence. J8373/55/16.

Letter from University Centre for International Relations (Uruguay) to H.M. Representative at Montevideo protesting against attitude of Italy in her dispute with Ethiopia: request for copies to be sent to Universities in Great Britain. J7180/1/1.

Resolution of St. Kitts Workers League forwarded to F.O. for transmission to Ethiopian authorities. J9999/1/1.

Channel of, between Officer Commanding Egyptian Army, Air Force and R.A.F. (Middle East): procedure. J1802/25/16.

Private letter from Mr. Bentinck to Emperor of Ethiopia for F.O. approval: refusal of F.O. to forward on political grounds.

J1064/1064/1.

Use of phrase "H.M. Govt. in the United Kingdom," instead of "H.M. Govt. in Great Britain and Northern Ireland" in correspondence with League of Nations regarding water pollution. W4103/76/50.

Communication of particulars of vessels of war constructed in the U.K. for Dominion Govts., to signatory governments of the London Naval Treaty: procedure.

A8639/5/45.

Method of transmission of congratulatory messages to The King which are received at H.M. Missions abroad: to be dealt with by means of signed despatches as printed letters must not be laid before His Majesty. T3136/54/379.

Channel of transmission of telegrams of congratulation or condolence addressed to The King or to other members of the Royal Family: enquiry by Peking Legation.

T5991/5991/379.

Method of dealing with messages to The King received through consular officers: objections to latter communicating direct with Buckingham Palace.

T4867/T5034/4544/379.

Channel of communication between the Pope and The King. R4759/R5025/4759/22.

Direct telegraphic correspondence between British Council for relations with other countries and British posts abroad: issue of Govt. Telegraph Code to council.

Y971/Y1043/6/650.

Preparation of memoranda on trade agreements concluded with U.K.: Board of Trade requested to prepare memoranda in accordance with procedure recommended by Leith-Ross Committee on Economic Information. W5492/422/50.

Use of occupational titles in official correspondence: F.O. minutes: use of "consuls" instead of "consular officers."

L7039/L7581/51/405.

Activities of Italian Consulate General in Malta in using consular bag for non-official and objectionable propaganda correspondence: to and from Italy: question of steps to prevent abuse.

R6576/R6898/R7226/R7304/R7640/R6673/32/22.

Enquiry regarding diplomatic privileges for confidential correspondence of the German Consul General at Sydney.

T2192/2192/373.

**Correspondence (continued).**

Immunity of consular mail from censorship: and interference.

— See also CENSORSHIP.

CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

Communication of naval information, by H.M.G. to German Govt., through the Admiralty and the German Naval Attaché instead of from the F.O. through the German Ambassador and vice versa: F.O. agreement, and views on type of information covered by: position of H.M. Naval Attaché at Berlin under.

A7108/A7574/A7770/A7775/22/45/  
A7963/A9315/A9316/A9440/A9565/  
A10035/5/45.

Transmission of despatches by air mail to the Department of Overseas Trade: regulations.

L700/51/405.

Air mail despatches from distant posts: stationery to be used: ruling against single spacing etc., etc.: economy proposals.

L6154/L6737/L6373/51/405.

**Correspondence (between H.M. Govt. and Foreign Govts.).**

See also other subheads.

Complaints about tone of notes to and from foreign Govts.

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS).

Failure of Portuguese Govt. to give satisfactory reply to H.M.G.'s representations in connexion with erection of wireless station at Goa: proposal that Govt. of India should approach Governor General of Portuguese Settlements through H.M. Consul at Goa on question. W4776/W5782/1494/36.

Method of approaching Luxembourg Govt.

W6655/W5937/33/50.

Notifications of appointments of service attachés: phraseology. W8571/8571/50.

No official communications to Turkish Govt. to contain any reference to a division of Turkey into Turkey-in-Europe and Turkey-in-Asia. T300/201/384.

Procedure in regard to correspondence between H.M.G. and Iraqi Govt. concerning Iraqi military students in U.K.

E420/E1702/E2056/E2463/6/93.

Persian practice of making representations through two channels: Tehran and London at same time. E7313/146/34.

Correspondence between Argentine Govt. and H.M. Embassy at Buenos Aires: objections by H.M.G. to Argentine Govt. sending copies to F.O. through the Argentine Embassy in London.

A5956/A6091/A6369/A7171/111/2.

Goods consigned to Afghan Govt. by Afghan Legation in Rome: correct procedure for Afghan Govt. to approach H.M. Minister in obtaining Govt. of India's permission for goods to be transported via Karachi.

N755/32/97.

Channel of correspondence between H.M. Consul at Riga (who is also Commercial Secretary), and Latvian Government: correspondence to pass through H.M. Legation and Ministry of Foreign Affairs in accordance with Latvian Government's request.

N865/29/59.

Between F.O. and Yemen: channel.

L7069/7069/405 (file).



**Correspondence (between H.M. Govt. and Foreign Governments) (continued).**

G.P.O. to communicate direct with Egyptian Minister of Communications on wireless news service matters. J3008/155/16.  
Direct between Japanese Ministry of Communications and G.P.O.

L4257/4257/405 (file).

Letter addressed by mistake to the Ministry of Public Instruction, Tallinn, by the Home Office. L1273/1273/405 (file).

Direct correspondence between Admiralty and Turkish Govt.: attention of Admiralty called to irregularity.

E5762/E7344/551/44.

Question of securing withdrawal and replacement of an Iraqi Govt. Note denying validity of secret letter of Nuri Pasha to Sir F. Humphrys in 1930 regarding Iraqi Air Force: question of a Note from an M.F.A. binding successor Govt.

E759/759/93 (file).

Complaint from British Legation at Bucharest regarding correspondence sent by Treasury, Board of Trade and Department of Overseas Trade direct to Minister of Commerce and failure to send copies to the Legation.

R7235/30/37.

**Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions).**

See also CORRESPONDENCE (F.O. PRINT).

**PUBLICATION.**

Protection of Indian interests by H.M. Representatives: instructions, formula, &c.:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.

Sudan:

— See first part of CORRESPONDENCE.

Incorrect description of Irish Free State Legation at Berlin used by H.M. Consul-General at Hamburg: correct description and German translation. T3467/205/384.

Direct approach by Irish Free State authorities to Mexico Legation on case of late P. O'Neill: incorrect style of address.

K10505/10505/226.

Channel of communications between Kenya Colony and Italian Govt. on affairs of Italian Somaliland: enquiry by Governor of Kenya. P1762/J2351/184/66.

Enquiry addressed to H.M. Consul at Kovno by New South Wales Govt. Offices contrary to resolution No. 4 (A) (i) of Imperial Economic Conference of 1923: correct procedure. N2969/2969/59.

F.O. sanction for direct correspondence between H.M. Legation at Tegucigalpa and the Govt. of Canada. A2027/150/8.

Representations by United States Consul at Hamilton to Govt. of Bermuda: remonstrance by H.M.G. to United States Govt. at direct approach. A1171/7/45.

Permission for Dominions Office to send copies of F.O. memoranda on former German colonies to Canada, South Africa and Australia. C6524/21/18.

Proposed direct communication between French and Dominions Govts. in matters of private flights by French nationals in cases where Dominions have diplomatic relations with France. C7550/C7676/7407/17.

Transmission by H.M. Missions of copies of notes from Govts. on subjects which concern the Dominions: information for H.M. Embassy, Madrid. W9545/W9240/46/41.

**Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions) (continued).**

Information required by Govt. of India regarding movements of King Amanulla in Italy: enquiries to be made through India Office and not direct to H.M. Ambassador in Rome. N4880/1135/97.

Transmission by F.O. bag to Canadian Advisory Officer at Geneva of instrument of Canadian ratification of International Whaling Convention. W10351/246/50.

Union of South Africa: channel of communication for effecting treaties with foreign countries: use of Union's diplomatic channels.

W4817/W4836/4817/36/W7581/6375/98.

Request by Governor of Victoria direct to H.M. Minister, The Hague, for communication to Netherlands Govt. of message of sympathy in connexion with loss of Dutch air liner Uiver. W324/321/29.

Procedure with regard to pressing claims of British subjects born in British Dominions having diplomatic relations with foreign governments against which claims are being pursued: case of claim against Portuguese Govt. in respect of losses incurred by British subject born in Union of South Africa.

W965/W2685/W2686/W3443/965/36.

Channel of correspondence between Western Australia and foreign governments: invitation to Netherlands Govt. to co-operate at unveiling ceremony at Rotterdam Island, Western Australia: note addressed by H.M.G. through H.M. Minister at instance of Commonwealth Govt.

W6125/W6744/6124/29.

Channel of communication between H.M. Missions and Dominion Govts.: question whether requests for representations to be made by H.M. Missions on behalf of Dominions should be referred to H.M.G. in U.K. before action is taken in order to prevent any conflict with legitimate interests of U.K. or other Dominions.

W7990/46/41/T12270/4656/384.

Channel of communication between the Govt. of Southern Rhodesia and the Portuguese Administration at Beira.

T3871/3871/384 (file).

Channels of correspondence between Govt. of Southern Rhodesia and authorities of Portuguese East Africa: proposal that H.M. Consul at Beira should become normal channel of communication with Govt. of Mozambique Company's Territory: position as regards Portuguese authorities in Zambesia: arrangements.

W292/292/36 (file).

Channels of correspondence between Govt. of Southern Rhodesia and authorities of Portuguese East Africa: proposal that H.M. Consul General at Lourenço Marques should be used as channel of communication in respect of matters concerning parts of Beira consular district outside Mozambique Company's Territory.

W292/292/36 (file).

Govt. of Newfoundland to receive from H.M. Embassy at Washington copies of notifications received from United States Govt. in accordance with article 3 of International Sanitary Convention. W9242/345/94.

Question whether certain despatches dealing with The King's Silver Jubilee celebrations should be copied to Irish Free State Govt.

T6314/54/379.

## Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions) (continued).

Incorrect procedure of German Embassy in London in communicating information regarding appointment at German Legation in Pretoria to Foreign Office instead of through diplomatic channel direct to South African Govt. T13595/102/385.

Incorrect description of Irish Free State Legation at Berlin by H.M. Consul General at Hamburg. T2779/205/384.

H.M. Embassy, Paris: use of expression "His Britannic Majesty's Ambassador" beneath signature to notification of accession of Newfoundland to certain international treaty. W6601/108/94.

Incorrect use of phrase "His Britannic Majesty's Govt." in New Zealand by Madrid Chancery in note to Spanish Govt. T4893/205/384.

Use of phrase "His Britannic Majesty" by Union of South Africa Govt. in note to H.M. Minister, Berne: Union attitude as to use of phrase: F.O. views. T14792/205/384.

Managua Legation reminded of desirability of avoiding use of phrase "His Britannic Majesty." T205/205/384.

Use of phrase "His Britannic Majesty" by Air Attaché at Moscow: general use of phrase by Air Ministry. T2554/205/384.

Use of phrase "His Britannic Majesty" by H.M. Chargé d'Affairs at San Salvador in note to Salvadorean Govt. T14623/205/384.

Direct correspondence between French Govt. and diplomatic representatives of Canada, Irish Free State and Union of South Africa. N3604/3068/30.

Use of phrase "on instructions from H.M.'s Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs" in notes addressed to foreign Govts. at instance of one of H.M.'s Govts. in the Dominions: information for H.M. Embassy, Tokyo. T3832/205/384.

Phraseology of correspondence exchanged between H.M. Ambassador and new South African Minister at Lisbon reporting presentation of latter's credentials. T2142/440/384.

Supply of information on current developments in international affairs to Dominion Prime Ministers during their visits to U.K. for Jubilee celebrations: question of supply of F.O. print: question of safe custody of print. T3415/T2413/492/384.

Amendment of a Belgrade despatch to make it suitable for circulation to the Dominions. R1099/219/92.

Consultation between Canadian Legation and British Embassy in Paris on matters concerning French and Canadian Govts.: case of confusion arising over import quota of Canadian apples, owing to Legation and Embassy having taken up matter separately. T9680/492/384.

Existing practice whereby British Dominions are supplied automatically with various documents periodically issued by F.O., Passport Office, Passport Control Dept. and Home Office: F.O. memo. T8611/907/384.

Supply to Dominions diplomatic and consular representatives in foreign countries of documents and circulars relating to passport and visa matters: revised arrangements: position at Lourenço Marques. T810/T8265/T7289/907/384.

## Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions) (continued).

Dominions Office request for copies of correspondence regarding accession of British Colonies to International Conventions. T7287/907/384.

Custody of secret documents supplied by H.M.G. in U.K. to Dominions Govts.: report by Sir M. Hankey on precautions taken in Australia and New Zealand. T1660/907/384.

Communication of copies of correspondence sent to F.O. by H.M. Embassy, Warsaw, to Australian Govt.: case of death of Marshal Pilsudski: omission to forward copies. T8379/907/384.

Forwarding of copies of despatches from H.M. Consuls to H.M.G. in U.K. of interest to Dominions Govts. direct to Dominions Govts. concerned: views of F.O. and Dominions Office: case of H.M. Consul at Honolulu forwarding direct to Australian and Canadian Govts. copies of his despatch about Sir C. Kingsford Smith's flight. T1155/907/384.

Inquiry by Madrid Chancery whether request received direct from Govt. of Union of South Africa for communication to be made direct to Spanish Govt. regarding South African ratification of International Telecommunication Convention of 1932 should be complied with. T6248/4656/384.

Procedure followed by H.M. Embassy, Rome, regarding direct correspondence with the Irish Free State Govt. question whether copies of correspondence regarding the International Horse Show in Rome should be sent to F.O. T4656/4656/384.

Action to be taken by H.M. Legation, Athens, at request of South African Govt.: information and guidance as to phraseology to be employed in notes addressed to Greek Govt. on behalf of a Dominion Govt. T4702/4656/384.

Communication by British Embassies and Legations of copies of despatches direct to Australian Govt.: Peking, Cairo, Washington and Tokyo requested to indicate when copies are sent direct. T5638/T9441/T4797/4763/384.

Communication by British diplomatic posts abroad of copies of despatches direct to Australian Govt.: alleged failure of certain posts to do so regularly. T14825/4763/384.

Irregular action of Danish Foreign Minister in addressing communications direct to Govts. of Australia and New Zealand regarding limitation of butter supplies to British market: invitation to Dominions to participate in conference to discuss subject: views of F.O. on procedure. T10860/T12341/7732/384.

Irregular channel of communication adopted by South African Govt. in notifying accession to the Rome Copyright Convention. T7732/7732/384.

Desire of South African Govt. that when F.O. receive communication regarding foreign consular appointments in Union that such communication should be forwarded to High Commissioner for South Africa in U.K. and that subsequent correspondence should be conducted between High Commissioner and foreign mission in London direct, F.O. being kept informed of developments. T8329/T9573/T10827/7756/384.



# Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions) (continued).

Direct communication between High Commissioner for South Africa in London and Portuguese Ambassador in London regarding appointment of a Portuguese consular official in Cape Town: correct channel should have been via South African Minister at Lisbon to Portuguese Govt.

T7756/7756/384.

Channel of communication between Colonial Dependencies and Dominion Govts. in matters relating to trade: Colonial Office circular. T11521/11521/84.

Notification by French Govt. of visit of French training ship to Capetown and Durban: Channel of correspondence.

C6377/6216/17.

Confusion resulting from direct correspondence between Governor of Sierra Leone and Governor of French West Africa: proposal that all such correspondence should go via H.M. Consul General at Dakar.

W148/W1916/148/94.

Irregular procedure of Govt. of India in communicating direct with Bagdad and Cairo.

E7460/5211/91.

Direct between the High Commissioner for Union of South Africa and Dominions Office: F.O. minutes. L4897/70/405.

Delay in sending a communication to Dominions Office for Irish Free State.

L4196/1618/405.

Invitation to H.M.G. on Irish Free State to participate in a conference in Rome sent through Italian Consul General in Dublin.

L3142/2438/405.

Facilities for a French party in South Africa: channel of communication.

L439/439/405 (file).

H.M. Legation, Copenhagen: Danish reply to enquiry made on behalf of South African Govt. with regard to outbreak of potato disease in Denmark: copy sent to F.O.: no indication as to whether copy was also sent to South African Govt.

N6220/1406/15.

Channel of, between Japanese Consul General in India and Govt. of India.

F1150/798/23.

Direct correspondence between Peking and Govt. of India on matters connected with Burma-Yunnan Boundary Commission.

F3452/F3672/F3747/51/10.

Direct communication between Passport Office and Gibraltar authorities on passport matters. K1406/1406/250.

Channel of communication between foreign and Dominions Govts. in cases of proposed foreign decorations for Dominions British subjects: Union of South Africa desire to be approached direct. T14681/14681/372.

Direct confidential communication between Rome and Malta: channel.

R74/74/22 (file).

Note from Italian Govt. to Govt. of India conveying protest against application of sanctions: irregular use of Italian Consul General at Calcutta as channel: no reply to be returned by Govt. of India.

J8284/7214/1.

Irregular direct communication to High Commissioner for India by Consul Gallienne (Tallinn). K12665/11413/259.

# Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions) (continued).

Desire of Australian Department of Commerce to receive reports and information on food-stuff prices and agricultural policy in foreign countries. W4845/W6067/4845/50.

Question of Bagdad Embassy corresponding direct with Govt. of India on certain matters: memo. on general question of missions abroad corresponding direct with Govt. of India. E2424/2424/93 (file).

Direct correspondence between Prague and Dominions Office in regard to appointment of Apostolic Delegate to Australia: irregular procedure. R7714/192/22.

Bangkok Legation asked to correspond direct with Hong Kong and Singapore on certain matters. F7151/2639/40.

Peking to keep Hong Kong informed of currency situation in China. F5055/6/10.

Arrangements for communication by H.M. Embassy at Washington to U.K. High Commissioner at Ottawa of copies of certain despatches and telegrams sent to Foreign Office. T4763/4763/384.

Arrangements for transmitting to Govt. of India reports on foreign trade of foreign countries.

W2974/W4152/422/50.

Supply to India Office of information on commercial negotiations between U.K. and foreign countries: procedure to be analogous to that followed in communicating similar material to Dominions Office: communication of such information to Govt. of India by India Office to be subject to prior consultation of F.O. and Board of Trade. W3762/5831/422/50.

Arrangements for communicating to India Office reports on foreign trade of foreign countries for further transmission to Govt. of India.

W2974/W4152/422/50.

Govt. of India to receive Jeddah despatches on Hejaz Railway affairs. E829/588/25.

# Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions: Dominions Office Print).

Distribution to British representatives abroad on certain subjects: procedure and number of copies required. T7619/220/378.

# Correspondence (British Consulates).

See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Supply of F.O. print to:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (F.O. PRINT).

Use of H.M. Consuls at Beira and Lourenço Marques as channels of correspondence between Southern Rhodesia and Portuguese East Africa:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Monthly report from Consul-General at Saigon to Paris Embassy on economic and financial situation in Indo-China: copies to be sent to F.O. C1551/1551/17.

H.M. Consulate-General at Leopoldville: transmission of certain reports direct to H.M. Embassy, Brussels. C6421/126/4.

Arrangements for direct correspondence between H.M. Consul at Para and International Rubber Restriction Committee.

W5359/52/50.

Letters incorrectly addressed to Mosul and Diana Rowanduz. L3516/51/405.

F.O. instructions to consular officers respecting folding of despatches. L3726/51/405.

**Correspondence (British Consulates) (continued).**

Failure of British Vice-Consulate at Jibuti to reply to letters sent by British Consulate, Pondicherry. L3908/L8105/4/405.

Complaint by Tangier regarding non-receipt of copies of certain despatches in print, other than in the general collection of print sections. L5789/51/405.

Complaint by Tangier respecting non-receipt of a flimsy copy of a printed despatch.

L6552/51/405.

Honolulu instructed to apply to F.O. and not Stationery Office for supplies of publications. L1230/1230/405.

Post Office box number to be indicated on letters for Tunis Consulate-General.

L288/51/405.

F.O. instructions regarding preparation of despatch on political conditions in Dodecanese sent to Consul at Rhodes by one of H.M. ships. R4527/33/22.

Question of circulating to British consular officers particulars of Anglo-foreign civil procedure conventions showing to which British colonies, protectorates and mandated territories they have been extended.

T10157/63/371.

Attention of H.M. Consul at Lyons drawn to regrettable tone of his letter to Mr. H. Foster regarding national status.

T7132/7132/378 (file).

Case of British unsalaried officer engaging in controversial correspondence with Central Norwegian authorities in official capacity: F.O. attitude. K6023/6023/230 (file).

Suppression of official letters by Clerk at Marakesh Consulate to cover fraud: efforts to prevent subordinate staff handling unopened mail. K3487/K3758/445/228.

Expediency of officers personally opening correspondence addressed to their posts in view of their responsibility in event of defalcations &c. K9799/K11764/1860/221.

Signing of despatches from Budapest Consulate by unsalaried Vice-Consul in spite of incumbent being at post: special circumstances: F.O. suggest signature "for H.M. Consul." K9209/9209/221 (file).

Tabriz consular diary: discontinuance of Russian section in view of difficulty of obtaining information: information to be transmitted to F.O. when available.

N2059/198/38.

Direct between Dept. of State and British Consular Officers: information for Dept. of Overseas Trade. L2847/2847/405 (file).

Direct between Consul-General at Sao Paulo and Ministry of Health.

L5050/L5064/2460/405.

Direct between British Consulate-General, New York, and Ministry of Health.

L5551/5551/405 (file).

Direct between British Consul at Honolulu and British Customs authorities.

L1951/1951/405 (file).

Use of official notepaper by unsalaried British Consular Officer for business purposes.

K1251/1251/217 (file).

Rabat Consulate to send copies of "E" despatches direct to Paris: arrangements with regard to further distribution.

W4869/23/50.

**Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations).**

See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH CONSULATES).

CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION).

TITLES AND MODE OF ADDRESS.

Reporting of treaties and transmission of texts: general instructions and failures to carry them out:

— See first part of heading TREATIES.

Use of foreign words or languages:

— See LANGUAGES.

TRANSLATION.

Channel of communication with Govt. of India or Dominions:

— See CORRESPONDENCE: (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Use of term "His Britannic Majesty":

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Supply of economic and financial information from H.M. representatives abroad to F.O. and vice versa:

— See also FOREIGN OFFICE.

Form of communication addressed to H.M. representatives with regard to visits of British ships and aircraft to foreign countries:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (PROCEDURE IN F.O.).

Procedure for dealing with distribution of reports of service attachés: attention of Bangkok Legation called to correct method.

F6347/530/40.

Procedure for dealing with "flimsies" of reports of British military attachés: F.O. minute. E2270/308/34.

Diary of Military Attaché at Kabul: question of extracts being sent to Political Agents for their personal information. N5585/89/97.

Failure of air attaché at Moscow to report conversations with foreign attachés by despatch. N5520/N5293/76/38.

Request to Rio de Janeiro Embassy for extra copy of reports made by H.M. Air Attaché.

A8219/A8628/1180/6/L6412/51/405.

Report by Military Attaché, Rome, sent to F.O. in form of a memo. instead of a despatch.

R4574/4574/22.

Failure of H.M. Embassy, Moscow, to transmit sufficient copies of Military Attaché's reports: suggested incorporation in despatches of matters not primarily of military interest. N308/308/38.

Treatment by H.M. Missions of reports, memoranda and despatches by British Military Attachés: incorporation of certain matter in Heads of Missions' despatches: correspondence with H.M. Embassy at Moscow. N5767/714/38.

Reports from H.M. Naval Attaché at Berlin on German naval construction: suggestion that memoranda should be submitted through H.M. Ambassador. C1470/206/18.

Direct communication between Naval Attaché and Admiralty only to be employed in routine or purely technical questions.

N3862/3398/59.

Reports by British service attachés on matters of general rather than technical interest to take form of despatches rather than memoranda: information for Air Attaché at Moscow. N3377/N5293/714/38.



# Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations) (continued).

Circular to H.M. representatives instructing them respecting reports on royal visits: brevity insisted upon. L293/51/405.

Quarterly economic situation: reports from posts in the Americas: F.O. views on necessary extent and length of.

A7202/404/6.

F.O. complain of inadequacy of political information supplied by Buenos Aires Embassy. A10743/937/2.

Indiscriminate use of pronouns by Brussels Embassy to describe countries and governments. C1803/55/18.

Despatches from Paris in which reference is made to notes sent to French Govt.: Embassy requested to enclose copies of notes. C1581/229/17.

H.M. Embassy, Paris: requested to transmit under separate cover all decrees which might be of interest to other Govt. Departments. C7447/41/17.

Unnecessary despatches from Prague containing Czechoslovak Press comments on results of Saar plebiscite. C526/1/18.

Action of Berlin in sending text and translation of treaty in ordinary political series and subsequent corrigenda in "O.T." series. C3109/63/18.

Despatches from Rome dealing with attitude of Italian Press: F.O. instructions: full Press summaries for News Department to be continued. C4278/55/18.

Quarterly reports by Commercial Secretary at Warsaw on financial and economic situation in Poland: delay in submitting.

C152/152/55.

Berlin arrangements for sending copies of German orders relating to barter and compensatory transactions and foreign exchange transactions to F.O. and Board of Trade. C2654/25/18.

Copies of German orders regarding foreign exchange control to be supplied by Berlin to Board of Trade only: latter to furnish F.O. with copies. C1612/25/18.

Quarterly and half-yearly economic reports by H.M. Representatives abroad: desirability of keeping reports concise and lucid: instructions to Warsaw.

C7435/C8100/152/55.

Scope of "O.T.A.", "O.T.B." and "E." series of despatches: treatment of replies to specific enquiries or definite instructions of Department of Overseas Trade which also contain information appropriate to "E." series: correspondence with H.M. Legations at Prague and Copenhagen.

W4462/W6081/23/50/N3685/412/15.

Necessity for despatches of commercial nature to be sent direct to Department of Overseas Trade: reminder to H.M. Legation at Copenhagen: question as to obligation of H.M. Missions to send to each other copies of agreements between the countries in which they are situated.

N5816/3269/15.

Transmission of "E." despatches to Department of Overseas Trade: reminder to H.M. Embassy, Berlin. R6666/84/22.

Overseas trade despatches: practice at Prague. L549/L1334/51/405.

# Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations) (continued).

"E." despatches: supply to Treasury.

N3149/45/38.

— Supply of copies to Sir F. Leith Ross (Treasury). W1266/23/50.

Paris Embassy to receive copy of "E." despatches from Rabat direct.

W4869/23/50.

Despatch from Belgrade sent to F.O. instead of to Department of Overseas Trade in the "O.T.(A.)" series: also mistake in translation. R4917/533/92.

Form of monthly memo. on German foreign trade sent by Berlin in "E." series.

W4041/W4184/W4655/23/50.

Categories of commercial, economic and politico-economic despatches: definition of O.T. "A," O.T. "B" and F.O. "E" series. W4462/23/50.

Question whether regulation number of copies should be transmitted in cases of "E." despatches which will probably be printed: enquiry by H.M. Legation at Helsingfors.

W9356/23/50.

Scope of despatches in "E" series: inquiry by H.M. Legation, Copenhagen.

W294/23/50.

O.T. and F.O. "E" series of despatches: classification of economic reports: case of despatch proper to "E" series being addressed to D.O.T. by H.M. Legation at The Hague: arrangements for reports to be addressed to D.O.T. and sent to F.O. under cover of printed letter bearing an "E" number. W4748/561/29.

Type of despatches to be included in "E" series: enquiry by Stockholm Legation.

W4114/23/50.

Classification of correspondence from H.M. Missions abroad: delimitation of F.O. and D.O.T. interests in economic despatches: information for Loanda. W857/23/50.

Marking of "E" despatches as having been sent to D.O.T.: reminder to H.M. Legation at The Hague. W10634/962/29.

"E" despatches: inclusion in "E" series of original texts of laws dealing with subjects hitherto treated in "E" despatches: information for H.M. Legation, Oslo: arrangements as regards number of copies.

W5676/23/50.

Madrid Embassy: despatch replying to F.O. telegram wrongfully included in O.T. series.

W5024/450/41.

Failure of H.M. Embassies at Madrid, Berlin and Lisbon to send copies of "E" despatches to D.O.T.

W9553/46/41/W6775/129/36/  
N6685/61/15.

Omission of H.M. Legation at The Hague and Riga to mark certain despatches "E".

N860/860/59/N1034/1034/38/  
N1035/1034/38/N2344/226/42.

Distribution of "E" despatches: reminders to H.M. Embassies at Warsaw and Moscow.

W9294/323/29/N6035/472/38/  
N3144/540/38/N4370/54/38.

Complaint by H.M. Embassy at Madrid of short notice given with regard to visit of H.M. Ships to Huelva: explanation.

W10492/4977/50.

# Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations) (continued).

H.M. Legation at The Hague: weekly returns on Netherlands clearings to be replaced by monthly returns except in cases affecting German clearing. W5628/5628/29.

Washington Embassy: instructed to send copies of notifications received from United States Govt. in accordance with article 3 of International Sanitary Convention to Govt. of Newfoundland and to indicate distribution of such notifications in despatch to F.O.

W9242/W10374/345/94.

Practice of Madrid Embassy in duplicating part of Annual Report in form of despatch summarising chief political events of year.

W1074/W2922/18/41.

H.M. Embassy, Lisbon: periodical reports on economic and financial situation in Portugal: requested to append table showing imports and exports with comparative figures for previous period. W8404/128/36.

Moscow Chancery: practice of transmitting summaries, translations and extracts from Press.

N546/546/38/N163/N338/6/38.

Necessity for showing sterling rate of exchange in despatches mentioning foreign currencies: Tehran Legation reminded of rule.

E5443/608/34.

Method of reporting on armament questions: duty of Commercial Diplomatic Officers to report to H.M. Ministers information bearing on political or military policy of a foreign Govt.: instructions for Helsingfors Legation.

N549/13/56.

Despatches from H.M. Legation at Kovno giving statistics of coal imports into Lithuania: despatches to be addressed to H.M. Minister at Riga and copies sent direct to F.O.

N1713/N2121/95/59.

Periodical reports from H.M. Missions on economic conditions: scope and character: numbering of pages: condensing of certain items: proposal to arrange for compilation of two reports per year instead of quarterly: information for Helsingfors. N5688/42/56.

Heading of despatches from Copenhagen: F.O. ruling. L3428/51/405.

Heading of despatches from Missions abroad: necessity for words British Legation, etc. for completion by British Consular Officers is situated: reminder to Legation at Copenhagen. N2011/126/15.

Oslo Legation: despatches on commercial matters: complaints of Commercial Secretary with regard to delay in receiving replies from F.O. N3267/355/30.

References in correspondence to officials of foreign Govts.: necessity of indicating titles of personalities to whom reference is made: complaint to H.M. Legation at Riga.

N1896/575/59.

Proposal that economic despatches from Kovno, Tallinn and Riga Legations not containing confidential matters should be sent to F.O. direct by air mail.

N4749/N4492/N4794/4492/59.

H.M. Embassy, Moscow: illegibility of enclosures to despatches. N6305/54/38.

References to newspapers in despatches: insertion of definite article to precede title: information for H.M. Embassy, Moscow.

N6033/54/38.

Transmission of despatch to Riga by bag if post travels through Germany. N5479/495/59.

# Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations) (continued).

Channel of correspondence between H.M. Representative at Kovno and F.O.: case of direct request to F.O. for instructions in connexion with compilation of annual report: F.O. view that approach should have been made to H.M. Minister at Riga.

N6475/845/59.

Complaint from Brussels, that a despatch which was received from F.O. in print should have been received in an official despatch.

L6457/51/405.

Notification to Tehran Legation of the numbers of despatches addressed to other posts at the same time as Tehran. L5648/51/405.

Budapest reproved for sending to F.O. an enclosure in original with a request for its return. L6981/59/405.

Irregularity regarding signature to a despatch from Buenos Aires by a third secretary.

L6456/51/405.

Department of Overseas Trade despatches for Peking: request that they be sent to Legation through F.O. and not through Commercial Counsellor. L447/L1390/51/405.

Indiscreet use of air mail for confidential matter by Santiago. L3578/L5520/51/405.

Instructions to Berne regarding despatches on coal quotas question. L1615/51/405.

Direct correspondence between British residency, Cairo and Spanish Legation, Cairo: F.O. reproof. L1919/535/405.

Failure of Moscow to report modifications to constitution of R.S.F.S.R. L6214/51/405.

Arrangements for signature of despatches from Tehran during absence of the Minister.

L1465/51/405.

Direct communication between Addis Ababa and War Office on political matters: F.O. minutes. J4121/4121/1.

Measures to prevent duplication of reports from Cairo on Italian troop movements.

J3227/J4054/1/1.

Ruling regarding form of despatches recording conversations: attention of Cairo called to.

J1061/1061/16.

F.O. criticism of Cairo's handling of proposals to modernise the Egyptian Army.

J9581/110/16.

F.O. criticism of state of flimsies received as enclosures in despatch from Rome.

J8566/1/1.

Lack of uniformity on points of nomenclature in despatch from Prague.

R2886/234/12.

F.O. criticism of the English in a despatch from Prague. R3957/234/12.

Belgrade instructed to send reports on economic situation in consular districts direct to F.O. and not through Department of Overseas Trade. R6082/533/92.

Correspondence involving official recognition and support of foreign officials visiting U.K.: impropriety of messages coming from and being addressed to sources other than H.M. Representative in country in question and F.O. R6671/1003/3.

Inconvenience caused in F.O. by delay in transmission of a Rome despatch.

R1531/5/22.

Incorrect spelling of adjectival form of Czechoslovakia by Warsaw Embassy.

C4578/465/55.



### Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations) (continued).

Moscow Embassy: use of incorrect adjective of Czechoslovakia. N3140/160/38.  
Berlin instructed respecting "Czecho-Slovak", "Czecho-Slovakian," &c.

R5987/210/12.  
Periodical reports on Yugoslav trade furnished by H.M. Representative at Belgrade: reports requested every three months.

R6794/533/92.  
Berlin Embassy reminded of circular instructions regarding presentation of books by foreigners to The King. T4982/480/379.

Despatch sent from H.M. Legation, Panama, to F.O. wrongly addressed at foot of despatch to Panamanian Foreign Minister.

T8766/2982/379.  
Phrase "The King" sufficient in despatches intended to be laid before His Majesty: any amplification to be written in full and not by prefixing abbreviation: retyping of despatch from Jedda in F.O. before submission. T15236/11986/372.

Tehran requested to use a "coverer" for enclosures. E1442/292/34.

Procedure regarding correspondence between Katmandu Legation and F.O.: copies to be sent to India Office.

F1658/1658/61 (file).  
— Correspondence between Viscount Hood of India Office and Mr. Chaplin of F.O.

F6935/6197/61.  
Correspondence for Bangkok Legation: procedure regarding urgent despatches by air mail. F1465/F3891/220/40.

Illegible flimsies from Peking Embassy: proposed use of special blue paper for top copy. F5113/6/10/F1774/1774/10.

Oslo reproved for sending to F.O. whole issues of newspapers instead of mounting relevant extracts on foolscap sheets.

L4554/51/405.  
Case in which H.M. Minister at Stockholm drew up and signed a Stockholm despatch in the F.O. L1000/1000/405.

Greek Govts. complaint respecting tone of a note from H.M. Minister at Athens.

R1085/923/19.  
Objection by H.M.G. to tone of correspondence addressed to H.M. Commercial Secretary at Buenos Aires, by the Argentine Minister of Agriculture. A7171/111/2.

Complaint by Roumanian M.F.A. respecting language of a British note.

R1172/R1414/R1577/R1965/169/96.  
Complaint by H.M. Minister at Sofia, that certain instructions reached him from D.O.T. instead of direct from F.O.

R2335/1847/7.  
Complaint by Govt. of India of delayed action by Rome on a telegram respecting Indo-Italian commercial relations.

R1834/86/22.  
Supply of special paper to H.M. Legation at Vienna for use on occasions when more than six copies of despatches are required.

W10316/23/50.  
H.M. Embassy, Washington: use of special form of paper for use in typing E despatches and despatches of which more than six copies are required. W3506/23/50.

— Similar arrangement at H.M. Legation, Lima. W4253/23/50.

### Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations) (continued).

Direct correspondence by H.M. Embassies etc., and Commercial Secretaries, with the British Council for Relations with other countries: position.

P2145/1997/150/P2202/15/150/P2115/158/150.  
Stockholm rebuked for communicating direct with British Council for Relations with Other Countries instead of through F.O.

L2727/2727/405 (file).

### Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information).

See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

CORRESPONDENCE (LEAGUE OF NATIONS).

CORRESPONDENCE (PROCEDURE IN F.O.).

CORRESPONDENCE (F.O. PRINT).

INFORMATION.

ARCHIVES.

EVIDENCE.

Distribution of E despatches.

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS).

Commercial information for India Office and Govt. of India.

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Wartime correspondence between H.M.G. and agents, with banking institutions in United States: request by United States Senate Committee for access to.

— See EVIDENCE.  
F.O. memo. on the production of official documents in the course of legal proceedings.

L894/894/402 (file).  
Refusal of F.O. to allow texts of communications to the Persian Railways Syndicate to be transmitted to legal adviser of company in Persia for purpose of prosecuting a claim against the Persian Govt. E4456/423/34.

Loan to Treasury Solicitor of letter from Countess Von Dembinska to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald for use in connexion with a law suit. L1561/1561/402 (file).

F.O. documents supplied for use in connexion with a libel action.

L286/286/405 (file).  
Production of documents for legal purposes:

— See also EVIDENCE.

Two copies of correspondence regarding indigent aliens to be sent to Ministry of Health: F.O. refuse to send extra copies separately from originals to separate address.

K5426/1784/217.  
Copies of certain papers regarding activities of British subjects abroad to be sent to Department of Overseas Trade.

K12586/8049/228.  
F.O. sanction for communication of copies of official correspondence, for perusal and return to the Secretary of the British Committee for Relations with Other Countries: supply of copies. P267/267/150.

Need for reduction of quantity of F.O. correspondence copied to the Imperial Communications Committee. P474/474/150.

Arrangements for early transmission to Board of Trade of copies of F.O. papers on economic and financial position of foreign countries. R1223/1223/37 (file).

**Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information) (continued).**

Question whether texts of confidential opinions given by legal advisers to H.M. Missions abroad should be communicated to private British firms who are interested in the particular case. R6814/923/19.

Copy of a despatch from Trieste sent to Shipbuilding Employers' Federation.

R682/406/22.

F.O. documents to be shown to Bishop of Gibraltar: arrangements. R844/844/19.

Communication to Travel and Industrial Development Association of Great Britain and Ireland of copy of Cairo despatch respecting tourist traffic in Egypt.

J3232/24/16.

Distribution of reports from Governor of Kassala on Italo-Ethiopian dispute situation: F.O. minute. J2894/1/1.

Instructions regarding repetition of correspondence in connexion with Iraq-Persia boundary dispute: F.O. minutes.

E279/32/34.

Copies of F.O. despatches regarding Japanese trade for Lima Legation. F2548/288/23.

Economic situation reports from Syria and Lebanon: copies to be sent to High Commissioner in Palestine. E1816/1008/89.

Colonial Office asked to send copies of correspondence regarding Persian and Straits Settlements opium to Board of Trade as well as to F.O. E4035/146/34.

Copies of correspondence regarding oil negotiations at Katar to be sent to Jedda.

E3830/269/91.

Admiralty to be furnished with copies of correspondence dealing with British Oil Development Corporation. E6825/425/93.

Copies of correspondence regarding settlement of Assyrians in Syria: Colonial Office desiderata regarding copies. E7597/2/93.

Copies of correspondence for Sub-Committees of Committee of Imperial Defence: F.O. minutes: proposed modification of present procedure. E7573/3300/25.

Financial information received direct by F.O. from quarters in the City not to be communicated by F.O. to Treasury: case of reports received from Mr. N. Law.

N5052/472/38.

Issue of Department of Overseas Trade circular to British Banks containing substance of despatch giving details of Swedish budget estimates. N3983/356/42.

— Circular in respect of Norwegian budget. N4099/106/30.

Despatches of interest to Economic Information Committee: each member to receive copy. N751/750/38.

Necessity for Board of Trade to receive copies of correspondence on commercial policy.

N1765/393/59.

Communication by Department of Overseas Trade to Shipbuilding Employers' Federation of information contained in official despatch regarding Swedish shipbuilding.

N4474/1257/42.

Supply of official documents to persons outside Govt. Departments: exception made in case of Mr. H. S. Moss Blundell, of Herring Industry Board. N4904/1631/56.

Transmission of information to H.M. Embassy at Moscow by H.M. Consulate, Tabriz.

N6625/198/38.

**Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information) (continued).**

Argentine exchange control correspondence, when concerned with the remittance of British income tax, to be copied by F.O. to Board of Inland Revenue: Treasury request. A7982/24/2.

Copies for War Office of certain Danzig despatches dealing with economic and political situation. C5590/331/55.

Circulation to certain British firms of information in Berlin despatch concerning linen industry and flax situation in Germany. C2528/2084/18.

Supply to Bank of England of copy of despatch from Buenos Aires regarding expansion of trade between Great Britain and Argentina. A4961/111/2.

Communication to Bank of England of Warsaw despatch regarding Polish public debt and financial guarantees. C5785/152/55.

Communication of F.O. memo. on peonage system in South America to certain officials of International Labour Office.

W3429/765/52.

Curtailement of distribution of correspondence to British Govt. Departments regarding regulation of import of foodstuffs, owing to its increasing volume. W2905/2905/50.

Board of Trade request for copies of all despatches dealing with rubber restriction. W9013/52/50.

Supply to F.O. of reports made by officers of Royal Air Force Staff College on visits to foreign countries. W4381/1100/50.

Correspondence between F.O. and Board of Trade on oil pollution of the sea to be copied to Dominions Office.

W9399/76/50.

Colonial Office and Dominions Office to be kept fully informed of matters relating to Colorado beetle. W8791/1102/50.

India Office reminded regarding sending copies of correspondence relating to Tibet to Peking. F4893/12/10.

Ruling regarding Personalities Reports not being circulated outside the F.O.: question of permitting Treasury to have copy of Chinese personalities for perusal.

F7289/10/10.

Communication of economic information on Morocco to interested commercial bodies in U.K. W10318/29/28.

Request by League of Nations Union for permission to show to various persons letter addressed to the Union by Sir S. Hoare in reply to former's request for letter expressing appreciation of its policy and activities with view to assisting in collection of funds. W10396/W10511/10396/98.

Requests for information relating to establishment of branch factories abroad: instructions to H.M. Commercial Diplomatic Officers abroad: Department of Overseas Trade circular. W10457/467/50.

Reports on economic situation in Afghanistan: Export Credits Guarantee Department not interested. N3298/89/97.

Supply of information on rubber shipments at Para and Manaos: arrangements for direct correspondence between H.M. Consul at Para and International Rubber Restriction Committee. W5359/52/50.



**Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information)** (continued).

Necessity for F.O. to be kept fully informed of negotiations respecting air services carried out by Air Ministry. W8665/4233/50.

Copies of certain F.O. letters for Mr. Merckens. L2512/2512/405 (file).

Three copies of documents relating to international agreements or conferences to be sent to Lisbon. L6163/L5321/51/405.

Transmission of certain reports on Morocco to Imperial Institute, Automobile Association and the Royal Automobile Club.

L5286/5286/402 (file).  
Request by Mr. Carlill, Board of Trade, for duplicate copy of all despatches from Washington, dealing with the Agricultural Adjustment: refused. L7041/51/405.

Export Credits Guarantee Department to receive copies of despatches dealing with statements of clearing accounts of foreign countries. W9892/553/43.

Copies of despatches regarding agriculture for the Market Supply Committee.

L378/L3659/51/405 (file).  
Desire of Dominions Office to receive copies of reports on aviation of interest throughout the world: arrangements for distribution from Foreign Office. L3907/51/405.

Arrangements for supply of papers to Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of, and Trading in, Arms. C7943/7943/17.

Desire of Royal Commission of Enquiry into Manufacture and Trade in Arms to be kept informed of unofficial and Press comment abroad on arms enquiries.

W3094/8/95.  
Department of Overseas Trade despatches addressed to Commercial Counsellor at Shanghai: copies to be sent to H.M. representative, Peking. L1390/51/403.

Direct communication to Govt. departments of copies of despatches by H.M. representatives abroad: instructions to Brussels against. C7369/C7617/390/4.

Duplication of correspondence on oil questions in Japan and Manchukuo: proposed new procedure. F1427/94/23.

British Consular Inspection reports: material required by Board of Trade from.

K1265/1265/250.  
Failure of Oslo to send copy of despatch on Norwegian budget estimates to Department of Overseas Trade. N941/106/30.

Batavia instructed to send to Department of Overseas Trade two copies of despatches on certain subjects by air mail.

L8101/51/405.  
H.M. Consul-General at São Paulo instructed to avoid quoting to members of the public extracts from official circulars or from consular instructions. T2483/2483/378.

Incorrect action of H.M. Consul at Nice in communicating to enquirer full text of official despatch from F.O. instead of incorporating essential matter in a letter.

T31/31/378.  
H.M. Legation, Berne: request to be supplied with copies of reports on French currency position. W4745/31/50.

Reports on subsidisation of foreign shipping: two copies of despatches to be sent to Dept. of Overseas Trade direct.

W4741/2284/29.

**Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information)** (continued).

Kabul Legation: supply of copies of economic reports direct to Deputy Director of Intelligence, Govt. of India. N3291/32/97.

H.M. Legation, Copenhagen: failure to send to Oslo copy of despatch relating to appointment of Norwegian Minister.

N3471/128/15.  
Copies of Consular district reports in Greece to be sent direct to Dept. of Overseas Trade. R6708/1078/19.

Supply of copies of reports from Market Supply Committee by F.O. to certain British missions abroad. R6437/546/12.

H.M. Representative at Athens to be kept informed concerning Cyprus affairs: position. R559/46/19.

Restriction of circulation of private letters from Bagdad: copies not to be sent to India Office officially. E1284/1284/65.

Instructions to Berlin and Holy See to send copies to each other of despatches relating to church affairs in Germany.

C5867/C6178/239/18.  
Despatches from Warsaw on financial situation in Danzig: copies to be sent direct to Berlin and Danzig. C4040/2708/55.

Notes from Berlin Chancery regarding Italian-German clearing system: proposal to send copies direct to F.O. as well as Board of Trade. R6475/84/22.

F.O. object to Lisbon Consulate supplying copies of letters on file at post to private person in connexion with her affairs.

K7237/7237/236.  
Request for copies of correspondence in the archives of San José Consulate.

**Correspondence (Foreign Office Print).**

See also REPORTS, ANNUAL.

PERSONALITIES.

ARCHIVES: BRITISH (FOREIGN OFFICE).

CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION).

Supply to Dominions Prime Ministers during their visits to U.K. for Jubilee celebrations: views of Dominions Office and F.O. on safe custody of print.

T3415/T2413/492/384.  
Arrangements for supply of, to Mr. Vincent Massey, newly appointed High Commissioner for Canada in U.K.

T13609/13064/384.  
Supply of "D" print to Dominion Prime Ministers visiting London: history of question (F.O. minutes). T4610/492/384.

Question of printing certain despatch from Tokyo in "D" series owing to mention of General Smuts in: proposed amendments and reprint: F.O. minutes.

F2326/376/23.  
Arrangements regarding despatch of, to Australia by air mail: safe custody: use of Imperial Airways' services.

T3234/T10511/3234/384.  
Distribution to the Dominions: responsibility of Dominions Intelligence Section of Treaty Department regarding: statement of position (memo. by Mr. Dunbar).

T3521/3521/384.  
Existing practice whereby Dominions are supplied automatically with various documents periodically issued by F.O. (F.O. memo.).

T8611/907/384.

**Correspondence (Foreign Office Print) (continued).**

Supply of weekly summaries of information on international affairs drawn up by F.O. to Dominion Prime Ministers during their visits to U.K.: deprecated by F.O.

T3415/492/384.

Necessity for reducing volume of print: F.O. minute (Sir L. Oliphant). E6776/608/34.

Jedda reports: disappearance of copies from Jedda Legation. E7287/E7336/557/25.

Copies of certain print for the British Library, New York: conditions governing supply.

P3586/105/150.

**Arrangements for printing of News Department papers in a cultural propaganda series: distribution list for.** Pr1719/P2345/267/150.

Gazetteer relating to British-Italian Somaliland boundary: arrangements for printing by F.O. J3659/J4157/532/66.

Printing of despatches covering lists of personalities in foreign countries.

N107/107/30.

Supply to Mr. Hall Patch (Treasury Office) at Shanghai. L7756/193/405.

Substitution of "Soviet Union" for "Russian" and "Russia" in.

L7763/51/405.

The Seven Independent Arabian States.

L2958/2958/405 (file).

Proposed introduction of a Nepal Print Series: decision against.

LI654/193/405/F960/339/61.

Supply of print to Governor-General of Sudan and High Commissioner in Palestine: F.O. minutes. W4308/23/50.

**Arrangements regarding distribution of economic-general print, "E" despatches and periodical reports on general economic situation: decisions of Inter-Departmental Committee on Economic Information.**

W114/W880/W857/23/50.

**Arrangements for distribution of printed reports on foreign trade of foreign countries to Govt. of India.** W2974/W4152/422/50.

**Question of giving "D" distribution in print of general quarterly or half-yearly economic despatches from H.M. Embassies and Legations: F.O. minutes.** C7345/152/55.

**Copies of F.O. Print dealing with agriculture in United States for Mr. Carlill, Board of Trade.** L7041/51/405.

**Correspondence (Foreign Office Print: Supply to Consular Officers).**

Copies of certain print for consular posts in Syria: arrangements: F.O. minutes.

E571/E3847/571/89.

**Restrictions on circulation of print to consular posts in United States: consular officers to be given free access to print on occasion of their annual visits to Washington.**

W277/23/50.

**Permission for H.M. Consular Officers in Brazil to have and retain, copies of certain print on the Brazilian economic situation.**

A7562/A8624/404/6.

**Distribution to consular posts in China: arrangements for safe custody and periodical destruction: special arrangements as regards Mukden and Harbin.**

W2414/W5274/23/50.

**Supply of print to consular officers in China: copies in respect of period covered by annual report to be destroyed.**

W2646/23/50.

**Correspondence (Foreign Office Print: Supply to Consular Officers) (continued).**

Supply to H.M. Consul-General at New York: arrangement. W838/23/50.

Extended distribution of confidential print to consular officers. L193/193/405 (file).

Supply to H.M. Consulates: replies to circulars of 1934. W208/W1315/23/50.

Distribution to H.M. Consular posts: new arrangements: list of posts to receive future distribution: arrangements with regard to transmission, safe custody and destruction: arrangements for supply of duplicates for use of H.M. Commercial Secretariats and Consular posts in cities where H.M. Missions are established: F.O. circular.

W5710/23/50.

Circular to H.M. Missions: supply to posts in Switzerland, Portugal, France, Germany, Spain and Central and South America: F.O. minutes. W4308/23/50.

— Observations of H.M. Embassy, Rome: arrangements. W9252/23/50.

— Washington: second copy of Economic General print for use of Commercial Secretary. W9285/23/50.

— Observations of H.M. Embassy, Brussels: arrangements. W6290/23/50.

— Berlin. W6561/23/50.

— Lisbon. W6773/23/50.

— Consulate-General, Salonica: question whether receipt of print should be acknowledged. W7179/23/50.

— Copenhagen. W6464/23/50.

— Rio de Janeiro: inclusion of Porto Alegre in list of consular posts to receive print.

W7737/23/50.

— Tokyo: supply of annual report to H.M. Consul at Tamsui. W8082/23/50.

— Athens. W6705/23/50.

— Cairo. W7102/23/50.

— Arrangements as regards posts in Persia: position as regards posts staffed by Foreign and Political Department of Govt. of India.

W5702/23/50.

— Observations of H.M. Consul-General at Beirut: supply of Eastern (Arabia) print to.

W6668/23/50.

Distribution of F.O. print to H.M. Consulates: views of Department of Overseas Trade.

W5111/23/50.

Supply of Central, Southern, Western, Scandinavian and Baltic States, Russia and Economic General print to H.M. Embassy at Berlin for use of Consulate and Commercial Secretariat.

W10150/23/50.

Supply of additional copies of Central (France) and Economic General print to H.M. Embassy, Paris, for use of Consul-General.

W6139/23/50.

Supply of "Abyssinia" print to certain consular posts in Italy: safe custody, etc.: supply discontinued (in 1937).

W10975/23/50.

Position as regards consular posts in Morocco.

W1444/23/50.

— In Japan. W23/23/50.

Confidential print for Manila. L2564/193/405.

— Oporto. W10536/23/50.



**Correspondence (Foreign Representatives in Great Britain).**

See also TITLES AND MODE OF ADDRESS.

Manner of reference in an F.O. note to a Chargé d'Affaires, to a note previously sent by his Ambassador. A6820/6585/45.

Attention of Albanian Legation in London called to need for official and not semi-official letters where requests are made for customs privileges. T673/T1399/673/373.

Direct between Argentine Embassy and Ministry of Health. L854/854/405 (file).

Direct correspondence by Board of Trade with Argentine Ambassador: F.O. objection to. A2646/111/2.

Direct communication between Belgian Ambassador and Cambridgeshire Police. L6062/51/405.

Direct correspondence between Belgian Ambassador and Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. L92/92/405 (file).

Direct between Chilean Legation and Trinity House. L5156/5156/405 (file).

Direct between Cuban Legation and Customs authorities. L4900/4900/405 (file).

Procedure for dealing with communications from foreigners addressed to F.O. for communication to members of foreign missions in London. J5003/5003/1.

F.O. requested to hand over a letter to Czechoslovak Minister in London from M. Dohnalek. R4732/4732/12 (file).

Direct correspondence between Danish Legation and India Office. L932/932/405 (file).

Direct between Dominican Consul-General in London and Colonial Office. 4306/4306/405 (file).

Direct between French Air Attaché and Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. L763/763/405 (file).

Italian Embassy in London reminded not to address official letters to F.O. officials by name (Letter to Mr. Dodd, transferred to Tokyo more than a year ago). T413/413/383.

Direct correspondence between Italian Embassy and Ministry of Health. L1997/1997/405 (file).

Semi-official letters sent to F.O. by Italian Embassy on matters which should have been dealt with in an official note. L5986/5986/405 (file).

Direct between Latvian Consulate-General and Ministry of Transport. L5550/5550/405 (file).

Direct, between Latvian Minister and Commissioners of Customs and Excise. L563/563/405 (file).

Enquiry regarding U.K. import regulations addressed by Paraguayan Consul-General direct to Ministry of Agriculture. W649/20/50.

Duplication of channels of correspondence by Persian Minister in London. E2145/653/91.

Direct between Portuguese Consul-General in London and Mines Department. L4026/4026/405 (file).

F.O. letter to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries urging that replies to communications from foreign missions may be sent through the F.O.: case in which confusion arose as result of direct communication with Spanish Embassy. L2289/L3152/51/405.

**Correspondence (Foreign Representatives in Great Britain) (continued).**

Direct between Spanish Embassy and Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. L1424/1424/405 (file).

Direct between Swedish Consulate and Ministry of Health. L6970/6970/405 (file).

Need for early reply to enquiries from foreign missions: delay caused through various Govt. Departments in London having views different from F.O.: responsibility of F.O. for answering enquiries on matters affecting international law: case of Swedish enquiry regarding Scottish territorial waters remaining unanswered for over a year. T2357/212/380.

Direct communications between Swiss Legation and Board of Trade in connexion with certificates of origin for Swiss goods imported into Great Britain. J9225/5499/1.

F.O. complaint respecting treatment of matters by Turkish Embassy "semi-officially" instead of by official notes. L5351/5351/405 (file).

Direct correspondence by United States Shipping Board Office in London with Crown Agents for the Colonies: divergence of opinion in F.O. as to procedure being correct, owing to circumstances of case. A3115/A7889/3115/45.

Enquiries from United States Embassy regarding liquor questions to be dealt with through diplomatic channels: request by Board of Customs: arrangements. A1753/7/45.

Direct between United States Embassy and Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. L3919/3919/405.

**Correspondence (Government Departments in London).**

See also CORRESPONDENCE (BETWEEN H.M. GOVT. AND FOREIGN GOVTS.), CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH CONSULS).

CORRESPONDENCE (FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES IN GREAT BRITAIN).

CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION).

CORRESPONDENCE (LEAGUE OF NATIONS).

Supply to India Office of information on commercial negotiations between U.K. and foreign countries:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Undue delay of Colonial Office in forwarding correspondence, for action by F.O. from Palestinian High Commissioner relating to deportation. T2215/698/388.

Delay by Home Office in replying to enquiry from F.O. in connection with information desired by Austrian Minister in London. T8994/7233/378.

Arrangement for sending copies of papers to War Office on instructions of Central Dept. before papers have been submitted to Department. C4589/55/18.

Procedure for notifying Nautical Almanac Office of date of summer time in Belgium. C4241/1377/4.

Correspondence between Mr. Mullins of Department of Overseas Trade and private individual in Spain on political situation. F.O. minutes. W2436/25/41.

## Correspondence (Government Departments in London) (continued).

F.O. correspondence with Treasury on subject of Import Duties Advisory Committee's recommendations to be sent to Mr. T. Chadwick. W1659/66/50.

Applications made to Import Duties Advisory Committee: necessity for applications to be made by importers, consumers or other interests in U.K. not open to H.M.G. to forward to Committee communications from organisations abroad.

W5902/W6262/W6863/422/50.

Supply of documents to different branches of Government Departments: distribution to be undertaken by Department concerned on receipt of requisite copies from F.O.

W8150/23/50.

Admiralty: short notice given to F.O. with regard to projected visits of H.M. ships to foreign ports. W9056/8287/50.

Dominions Office and Colonial Office to be kept fully informed of matters relating to Colorado Beetle. W8791/1102/50.

Board of Trade: communications hitherto sent to Sir Henry Fountain (retired) to go to Mr. W. B. Brown and those hitherto sent to latter to go to Mr. Browett.

W9295/9295/50.

F.O. address Home Office in connexion with failure of Northern Ireland authorities to reply to New York Consulate-General regarding repatriation case.

K13100/13100/245.

Air Ministry complaint of failure of F.O. to refer a matter to them. L848/32/405.

Transmission to Dominions Office by F.O. of invitations to conferences and congresses: steps to prevent delay. L3443/51/405.

Dominions Office practice in sending foolscap printed letters covering papers on which action might have to be taken by F.O.: proposed new procedure. F1672/17/23.

— Case of F.O. sending a printed letter to Peking. F2150/73/10.

Use of printed transmitters by India Office, Colonial Office and Dominions Office where action is required: cases in which practice has been misleading.

L2308/L2935/L3231/51/405.

Direct application by United States firms to Ministry of Labour for information regarding unemployed insurance legislation.

L5910/5910/405 (file).

Between Ministry of Health and foreign bodies: channel. L4018/1997/405.

New form of letter transmitters to be used by Dominions Office. L3795/51/405.

F.O. criticism of printed letters received from Department of Overseas Trade.

L3517/51/405.

Department of Overseas Trade failure to reply to F.O. letters respecting International Congress of Art Dealers. L5874/2019/405.

Delay by Department of Overseas Trade in returning certain documents to F.O.

L6413/51/405.

Direct communication between Admiralty and Sir I. Malcolm, Resident Director of Suez Canal Co.: irregular treatment of correspondence. J9949/9949/16.

## Correspondence (League of Nations).

Use of expressions "British Empire" and "United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland" in:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (AND GREAT BRITAIN).

Opium and drug correspondence: distribution of:

— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &C.

Departures from principle of issuing League documents in English as well as French language:

— See LANGUAGES.

Wireless service:

— See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMUNICATIONS).

Arrangements for reception at F.O. of radio-telegrams issued to all Govts. by League daily wireless service specially instituted in connexion with measures being taken under Article 16 of League Covenant with regard to Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

W8862/W8956/4683/98.

Arrangements for direct transmission to Govt. of India of multiple address wireless telegrams issued by League of Nations wireless station in connexion with application of sanctions against Italy.

W10159/4683/98.

Channel for communications from League Secretariat relating to official child welfare associations and services in U.K.

W1149/26/98.

Question of protocol arising out of message of Jubilee greetings sent to The King by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations: channel of reply: Secretary of State to reply on behalf of The King.

T5602/54/379.

Communication to League of information relating to general reforms in penitentiary matters in U.K.: not considered necessary in view of fact that necessary information is sent direct to International Prison Commission. W3445/1124/98.

Documents of Disarmament Conference and of committee for regulation of trade in arms: arrangements for supply to F.O.

W2016/10/98.

Delay in distribution of documents received from League: necessity for quick circulation of documents relating to important questions. W2997/2997/98.

Arrangement of annual reports submitted to Child Welfare Committee by Govts.

W5464/26/98.

Channel of correspondence with Sudan Govt.

W7899/940/94.

Issue of invitations to Sudan Govt. to attend international conferences convened by the League:

— See first part of CORRESPONDENCE.

League Mandates Section: addressing of documents to. W11039/107/98.

Circulation, by League, of a letter received from the F.O., commencing "I am directed, &c." and bearing the Secretary of State's signature. A9277/22/45.

Correspondence between League and departments of H.M.G.: practice in force: position of India Office. A6929/93/51.

Direct correspondence between the League and Mandated Territories: F.O. Library minute quoting cases of irregular procedure.

E4892/4892/31.



**Correspondence (League of Nations) (continued).**

Direct correspondence between Palestine and League: attention of Palestine Govt. called to irregularity of.

E6980/4892/31/E7101/203/31/  
E7293/7293/31.

Confidential documents issued to League of Nations Council by Secretary-General: not customary to copy to India Office.

W9075/229/98.

Supply of copies of League of Nations correspondence regarding Assyrians for consulates at Mosul and Diana.

E7466/2/93.

**Correspondence (Procedure in Foreign Office).**

See also other subheads.

See also TITLES AND MODE OF ADDRESS.

FOREIGN OFFICE.

ARCHIVES: BRITISH (FOREIGN OFFICE).

Supply to India Office of information on commercial negotiations between U.K. and foreign countries:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Communications arriving in F.O. in foreign languages: Opening Branch to endeavour to ascertain if urgent, and if so to inform translator, and to mark date and time of arrival. A4401/27/2.

Documents connected with treaties, being passed to other Govt. departments through the F.O., and no copy being kept in the F.O., to be shown to Mr. Nicoll, Library, before being forwarded. A6059/2733/51.

Handling and distribution of F.O. correspondence for the British delegation to the London Naval Conference.

Pr0392/9453/45.

Use of roneoed circular letters by News Dept.: objections to, as involving unnecessary labour (F.O. minutes). Pr684/401/150.

Use of Registry Staff to deal with addressing, franking, distribution &c. of News Dept. special distributions of newspapers &c.: views on. Pr684/401/150.

Material requiring acknowledgement: general practice. W8097/7711/98.

Treatment and distribution of League of Nations publications: publications required by Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin. W7870/7870/98.

Delay in distribution of League of Nations documents: necessity for quick circulation of documents relating to important questions.

W2997/2997/98.

F.O. replies to messages of condolence received from various sources with regard to death of Mr. Arthur Henderson: not sent in telegraphic form (according to precedent): replies to telegrams signed by Sir Samuel Hoare. W9186/9146/50.

Papers dealing with South-West African affairs: new procedure as regards entry and marking to Depts. W5197/107/98.

Entry and treatment of correspondence relating to commercial aviation and air services: creation of "commercial aviation" section in "Western" series: minutes giving views of interested Departments: position as regards special flights: adopted arrangements. W2690/2690/50.

Papers relating to negotiations regarding British and French air services: to be dealt with by Western Department. W4233/4233/50.

**Correspondence (Procedure in Foreign Office) (continued).**

Routine notifications of visits of British ships and aircraft by H.M. representatives abroad: proposal to issue instructions to H.M. representatives in third person in order to reduce routine work of Departments. W4977/4977/50.

Western Department papers relating to German activities in Angola to be marked for Central Department. W1570/87/36.

Correspondence relating to International Congresses of Military Medicine: to be entered "Library" in future, and not "Western". W4734/2077/94.

Use of capital letters in writing of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury and the Admiralty: F.O. ruling. L7500/51/405.

Case in which a personal letter to a member of the office was acknowledged by a printed acknowledgment and misunderstanding arose. L1071/583/405.

Use of hyphens by F.O. typists: ruling.

L116/51/405.

Desirability of numbering pages of F.O. memos.: F.O. minute. J528/4/1.

All papers in connexion with Egyptian commercial mission to U.K. to be sent to Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin first. J702/24/16.

All cases reported to Foreign Office relating to disputes brought before Permanent Court of International Justice to be marked for all legal advisers in Foreign Office to see.

R7394/7394/92.

Use of F.O. as a channel of communication: letters to the public not to contain any statement to the effect that F.O. is merely a "post box" (minute by Sir L. Oliphant). P2961/19/150.

Foreign Press cuttings and articles on British subjects received in F.O. to be submitted to News Department before entry.

P471/471/150.

Annual returns of subordinate officers from Consular posts abroad not to be minuted for Establishment and Finance Department.

K1445/171/250.

Papers concerned with both consular and diplomatic matters: precedence taken by diplomatic question as regards allocation to department. N3323/707/59.

Classification of papers dealing with permits for special flights: Northern Department's view that such papers should be entered "Western". N3609/3549/38.

Proposed measures to prevent delay in communication from F.O. of specially marked telegrams and despatches from abroad for other Govt. Departments. L8067/51/405.

Delay in F.O. in transmission to Board of Trade of copies of Berlin despatches dealing with financial and economic situation in Germany: measures to prevent recurrence.

L5309/51/405.

Necessity for letters from M.P.'s to be delivered at once to Ministers to avoid delayed reply.

N619/619/38.

Classification of papers dealing with residence permits for British subjects in foreign countries: question whether such matters are proper to Treaty Department.

N653/653/59.

Classification of correspondence connected with application by individual countries of sanctions against Italy. N6267/6267/30.

# **Correspondence (Procedure in Foreign Office)** (continued).

- Papers dealing with Memel question and other subjects of interest to Central Department: latter's request to see papers and certain telegrams before despatch.  
N6268/N6660/19/59.
- Procedure for delivery of cheques received from Siamese Legation for Crown Agents: F.O. minutes. F325/F7928/3/40.
- Use of diacritical marks and circumflex accents: F.O. minutes. E1813/305/34.
- Necessity for prompt marking of papers for News Department to see. E3020/1583/93.
- Circular issued by Registrar regarding use of "Iran" for "Persia" in F.O. correspondence. E952/305/34.
- Substitution of "Soviet Union" for "Russian" and "Russia".  
L7763/51/405.
- Failure of departments to mark papers relating to International Sanitary Convention (Colonial accessions and withdrawals) for Library. T7287/907/384.
- Failure of departments to mark to Library papers reporting on certain decrees: F.O. minutes. N4271/62/30.
- Instructions to Eastern Registry to cut down India Office telegrams to fit jackets.  
E1938/191/25/E6875/5269/34.
- Close connexion between Cable & Wireless, Ltd., and matters dealt with by Imperial Communications Advisory Committee: necessity for papers dealing with Cable & Wireless, Ltd., to be seen by official concerned before action. E1704/66/25.
- Acknowledgment of letters sent to Sir L. Oliphant: F.O. minute. E3866/3441/34.
- F.O. confidential letter to Lord Lloyd returned to F.O. for revision in event of publication.  
E4823/163/93.
- No drafts based on any Colonial Office, War Office or other paper to be sent to Saudi Legation or Jedda without being seen by Sir L. Oliphant. E5296/39/25.
- Entering of papers dealing with Syria-Iraq relations: F.O. minutes. E4858/150/89.
- Classification of papers dealing with anti-British Italian broadcasts from Bari Station: F.O. minutes. E6826/293/31.
- Papers dealing with textile quotas in Colonial Empire to be marked to Politico-Economic Relations Department. F7792/460/23.
- Necessity for Treaty Department to be consulted before the conclusion of any Anglo-foreign agreement negotiated by a govt. department other than the F.O.: case of omission (F.O. minutes). T3628/3628/381.
- Procedure with regard to communication to Govt. of India of F.O. reports on foreign trade of foreign countries.  
W2974/W4152/422/50.
- Case of telegram being issued without draft being initialled and without India Office concurrence therein, since matter concerns Govt. of India. N531/54/38.
- Semi-official telegrams received in F.O.: procedure as regards distribution and entry.  
W2174/823/50.
- Corri, Arthur and Maurice.**  
Passport facilities. T12085/526/378.
- Corri, Samy.**  
National status. T9431/526/378.
- Corri, V. S. (and family).**  
Withdrawal of British passport: national status.  
T526/526/378 (file).
- Corriere Diplomatico e Consolare.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: ITALY.
- Corrigan, F. B.**  
Repatriation. K339/339/241.
- Corrigan, F. P., Dr.**  
United States Minister to San Salvador: personality. A830/352/8.
- Corry, F., Mrs.**  
Application for British naturalisation.  
T13871/3332/378.
- Corseilis and Berney, Messrs.**  
Estate of late P. R. Shawyer.  
K804/804/210 (file).
- Corston, A. E.**  
British Consular appointments: enquiry.  
K11681/437/250.
- Corsi, A., Capt.**  
Wearing of Italian uniform in England.  
R5060/5060/22.
- Cortadellas, Alberto, Dr.**  
Bolivian personality. A930/930/5.
- Corte, Felice, Commendatore.**  
Personality. A10032/1488/9.
- Cortes, Alberto Ordeñana.**  
See ORDEÑANA CORTES, ALBERTO.
- Cortes, Leon.**  
Costa Rican Secretary for Public Works: resignation in order to stand for Presidency: personality. A4419/A8922/4419/32.
- Cortese, Paolo.**  
Appointment as Italian Chargé d'Affaires in Guatemala: accredited also to Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua: presentation of credentials to Minister for Foreign Affairs in Guatemala: personality.  
A5543/559/8.  
— Visit to San Salvador: report.  
A9976/352/8.
- Cortesi, Felipe (Mgr.).**  
Papal Nuncio at Buenos Aires.  
A935/935/2.
- Cortesti, Arnaldo.**  
Articles in United States Press on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: Italian demand for League mandate over part of Ethiopia.  
J5357/J5358/J5785/1/1.  
— Pro-Italian articles in United States Press.  
J9080/J9781/1/1.  
Article in New York Times on Italian terms for settlement of dispute with Ethiopia.  
J8473/1/1.
- Cortex, F. J. H., Capt.**  
British decoration. T127/127/372.
- Cortezao, Armando.**  
Passport facilities. T9284/9284/378.
- Corti, Geltrude.**  
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.  
T9687/T10211/413/383.
- Cortina Garcia, José Manuel, Dr.**  
Cuban personality. A4803/4803/14.
- Cortinas, Ismael.**  
Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.
- Cortis & Company, J. C.**  
Judicial document. T13281/13281/371 (file).
- Corunna, Deputy Mayor of.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T6192/54/379.



- Corwin, R. S.**  
Liberian personality. J1070/1070/24.
- Cory Bros. & Co., Ltd.**  
Brazilian customs fines claim against, in regard to coal imported in 1926: lawsuits in the Brazilian courts: position.  
A4407/4407/6 (file).  
Details of debts due from firms in Brazil.  
A10081/A10606/4407/6.
- Coryton, E. G.**  
Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.
- Cosio, Pedro.**  
Anglo-Uruguayan commercial negotiations: visit to U.K. A31/A989/31/46.  
Uruguayan Minister in London: leave.  
T1400/T13334/1400/383.  
Personality. A933/933/46.  
Return to Montevideo: prospects of return to U.K. or appointment in Uruguayan Govt.  
A10470/1/46.  
British decoration. T6587/6587/372.  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.
- Cosio, Ricardo.**  
Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.
- Cosmann, C., Dr.**  
Incumbency of Essen Vice-Consulate.  
K12693/7576/218.
- Cosmides, C., Dr.**  
Desire to present a book to The King on occasion of the Silver Jubilee: refused.  
T7272/T7864/54/379.
- Cossio, M. B.**  
Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.
- Cosson, G.**  
Whereabouts of G. Lea in China.  
K6527/6527/210 (file).
- Cossu, E. F.**  
Italian officer to watch interests of British protected tribes during Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J7923/3370/1.
- Costa.**  
Vice-President of Bank of Republic, Uruguay: attitude to British interests. A1783/1/46.
- Costa, A.**  
Portuguese naval officer: hospital expenses incurred during stay at Portland.  
W5049/W5434/253/36.
- Costa, A.**  
Watch belonging to Mrs. Xanthopoulos.  
R4405/4405/19.
- Costa, Affonso, Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.
- Costa, A. da Sousa.**  
Brazilian financial mission to U.K.  
A350/A888/A951/A1411/15/6.  
— See also under MISSIONS: BRAZILIAN.  
Mission to U.K. as Brazilian Finance Minister: audience of H.M. The King. A1611/15/6.  
Personality.  
A1388/1388/6/A3828/15/6/A583/583/6.  
Car pass. T3239/T2104/1175/373.
- Costa, A. L. L. da, Major.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.
- Costa, E. da, Gen.**  
Uruguayan Minister at Moscow: Report.  
N306/306/38.
- Costa, E. Dalla, Cardinal.**  
Personality. R272/272/22.
- Costa, E. G. da.**  
Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires to Cuba: personality. A225/225/14.
- Costa, J.**  
Mental condition in Belgium: repatriation: death. K3199/3199/204 (file).
- Costa, L. A. P.**  
Candidate for post of Legal Adviser to League of Nations: Argentine request for support of H.M.G. W3768/712/98.
- Costa, Miguel, General.**  
Brazilian political activities.  
A2002/2002/6/A3834/120/6.  
Personality. A1388/1388/6.
- Costa, P.**  
Appointment as Legal Adviser to League of Nations Secretariat. W4673/712/98.
- Costa, V. F.**  
National status and passport facilities for mother. T13413/T14026/7231/378.
- Costa du Rels, Adolfo.**  
Bolivian delegate to League of Nations: special mission to H.M.G.: visit to F.O.  
A133/A367/93/51.  
Personality. A930/930/5.
- Costa, Ltd., E. A. da (in Liquidation).**  
Debt of Señor Luis F. Morey to: lawsuit in Peru. A264/264/35 (file).
- Costan, Elias.**  
Collection of funds for Assyrians.  
E4957/2/93.
- Costantini, C., Monsignor.**  
Vatican appointment. R7720/81/22.
- Costa Rica.**  
Visit by H.M. Minister, Panama, to: report on: arrangements for further visit.  
A1582/582/32.  
Financial and economic situation: reports.  
A2367/2367/32/A4509/212/32/  
A5336/A5791/A6304/A7835/  
A9904/2367/32.  
Report on British interests in Costa Rica.  
A7324/1536/51.
- Costa Rica: Administration.**  
Resignation of Señor Cortes from post as Secretary for Public Works in order to stand for Presidency. A4419/4419/32.  
Presidential elections: details of candidates.  
A4419/A8922/4419/32.
- Costa Rica: Constitution.**  
Congressional law amending political constitution: text. T9971/9971/378.
- Costa Rica: Customs Tariff.**  
Proposed duty increase on common soap: British protests: position.  
A239/A3988/A4417/239/32.  
Tariff on compound lard and hog lard: possible discrimination against British product: position. A10080/239/32.
- Costa Rica: Foreign Relations: Venezuela.**  
Visit by Señor Jimenez Ortiz to Venezuelan Govt. as a special envoy from Costa Rica: circumstances. A7330/7330/32.
- Costa Rica: Reports (Annual).**  
Annual Report: delay in submission.  
A5797/5797/32.  
— Report for 1934. A7500/5797/32.  
Delay in forwarding Heads of Missions report by H.M. Legation. L4258/376/405.
- Costeira Company.**  
See COMPANHIA NACIONAL DE NAVEGACAO COSTEIRA.
- Coster, Mr. and Mrs.**  
National status. T1068/1068/378.

**Coster, L.**

Claim against Soviet Union Govt. in respect of shares in Spasseley Copper Co.  
N4411/N4895/1/38.

**Coster, P. A. R. G. de.**

Birth certificate. L121/2/409.

**Costermans, M.**

Belgian passport official. T585/585/378.

**Costigan, G. H.**

Particulars of service under Egyptian Govt.: application for post in Colonial Service.  
J3535/3535/16 (file).

**Costigan, Margherita E. A., alias Garcia, M. de.**

Deportation from United States.  
T11468/11468/388 (file).

**Costinescu, I., Dr.**

Roumanian Minister of Commerce.  
R5823/225/37.  
Personality. R2876/2876/37.

**Cost of Living.**

See also ALLOWANCES: COST OF LIVING.  
ALLOWANCES: LOCAL.  
FOODSTUFFS.

Statistics for 1934-1935: issue of Forms A34 for completion by British Consular Officers of various countries. K3004/1/250.

— Statements based on returns supplied on Form A34. K12063/K12514/1/250.

Cost of living figures and percentage increase for 1933-34 for various countries: statistics.  
K4762/1/250.

**Cost of Living: Austria.**

Rise in food prices: memorandum issued by Market Supply Committee. R6342/40/3.

**Cost of Living: Belgium.**

Statistics for Antwerp, Brussels and Ghent.  
K5211/K12160/1/250.

Proposed measures to combat increase: summary of observations of Prime Minister: excessive purchases by German merchants of pigs, fats and eggs causes prices to be quadrupled. C7605/118/4.

**Cost of Living: Brazil.**

Rise in prices: information regarding.  
K10237/1/250.

**Cost of Living: China.**

Issues of "Prices and Price Indexes in Shanghai".

K998/K2516/K3603/K4863/K6484/  
K7360/K11273/K11274/K11275/  
K11316/K13094/1/250.

Conditions in Shanghai: enquiry.  
F1122/1122/10.

**Cost of Living: Czechoslovakia.**

Rise. R5667/234/12.

**Cost of Living: Germany.**

Rise. C7044/635/18.  
Memo: increased cost: lower wage levels.  
C6329/635/18.

Increase in cost of living: prohibition of sale of meat after 2 p.m. due to cessation of imports of live cattle.

C5336/C5512/C6471/635/18.

Speech by Herr Hitler at Bückeberg in connexion with Harvest Thanksgiving Festival.  
C6988/6988/18.

**Cost of Living: Great Britain.**

Figures for Danzig Statistical Office.  
L4907/4907/405 (file).  
Of certain classes of employees: Swiss inquiry.  
L248/248/405 (file).

**Cost of Living: Guatemala.**

Statistics since 1931. K5223/1/250.

**Cost of Living: Indo-China.**

Issues of "Supplement Mensuel, Bulletin Economique de l'Indochine. K757/1/250.

**Cost of Living: Italy.**

Rise. R5942/89/22.  
Effect of import restrictions. R2935/89/22.  
Memo. on rising cost of living. R5605/89/22.  
Constitution of a Central Committee for revision of prices. R597/89/22.

**Cost of Living: Morocco.**

Tangier: information for Post Office.  
K9708/1/250.

**Cost of Living: Netherlands.**

Introduction of new method of arriving at index figures of wholesale prices.  
W9067/561/29.

**Cost of Living: Roumania.**

Increase since 1913: statistics. K1987/1/250.

**Cost of Living: Soviet Union.**

Cost of living and general conditions in Leningrad: report by H.M. Consul-General.  
N1008/1008/38.

Abolition of card-rationing system and institution of system of free sale with increased wages: internal purchasing power of rouble. N2911/472/38.

Prices of commodities during 1932.  
N732/N1032/N1050/732/38.

Situation in Leningrad: report on retail prices and living conditions: statistics of foodstuffs and men's clothing for December, 1934, and August, 1935. N4370/54/38.

Abolition of ration cards for certain foodstuffs: decree issued 25th September: uniform retail prices: quantities sold to one person on one day limited. N5033/472/38.

**Cost of Living: Turkey.**

Index figures for cost of living in Constantinople during financial year 1934-35.

K6721/K8335/1/250.

Cost of living at Smyrna: statistics.  
K6975/3738/244.

**Cost of Living: United States.**

See UNITED STATES: FINANCES.

**Cost of Living: Yugoslavia.**

Rise. R6197/219/92.

**Costume: Persia.**

Regulations concerning hats &c.:  
— See PERSIA.

**Costy, Constantine.**

Residence in U.K. T7950/7950/378 (file).

**Cot, Pierre.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.

**Cotching, F. E., Mrs.**

Repatriation debt. K713/713/299.

**Cote, C. M.**

Une Route Impériale Française Menacée en Mer Rouge. L3797/374/405.

**Côte, Michel.**

Offer of shares of Jibuti Railway to Emperor of Ethiopia and general activity in Jibuti Railway affairs.  
J223/52/1/J97/97/1/J132/1/1.

**Côte d'Azur Motor Yacht Club.**

Special race meeting at Cannes in honour of the Silver Jubilee. T9438/54/379.  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5570/54/379.

**Cotonou.**

British consular representation at: services of officer and accommodation offered by Messrs. Holt & Co. K12938/12938/217.  
— Admiralty enquiry. W1210/91/50.



**Cottam, A. E., Capt.**

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Cottely, S., Dr.**

Petition to League of Nations.

R1314/1070/12.

**Cottenham, Lord.**

Facilities in United States.

L6006/6006/405 (file).

**Cotter, C. C.**

Deportation from United States.

T806/806/388.

**Cotterell, A. W.**

German foreign policy: differences between declarations by Herr Hitler and policy as set out in Mein Kampf. C1640/55/18.

**Cotterell & Greig Ltd.**

Claim of H.M.G. against.

E3225/3225/93 (file).

**Cotterill, R. S.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L4687/4687/402.

**Cotton, A. D.**

International Botanical Congress.

L343/34/405.

**Cotton, A. F. R.**

Scheme for formation of company to deal with Anglo-Afghan trade. N422/32/97.

**Cotton, C. H. B.**

Employed at Brazilian Consulate, London.

T8028/8028/385.

**Cotton, J. R., Lieut.**

Inspection of Legation Guard at Addis Ababa by: cost: apportionment.

J1664/J1750/J1910/J2763/526/1.

— Proposed appointment as honorary attaché at Addis Ababa Legation.

J2204/J2284/J2418/J3010/526/1.

Extension of period of duty at Addis Ababa.

J4001/2742/1.

Retention of services at British Legation, Addis Ababa: financial arrangements.

J3520/J3833/J3956/J4460/J5251/

J7347/J8349/J8201/526/1.

Safety of: enquiry. J5823/2742/1.

Termination of period of duty at British Legation, Addis Ababa: Sir P. Barton's appreciation of his services.

J9898/526/1.

**Cotton, D. and A. Powell, Misses.**

Expedition to Angola.

L7774/L8053/166/405.

**Cotton, P. H. G. Powell (Major and wife).**

Facilities in Morocco. L7366/L7565/166/405.

Facilities in Algeria and Tunis.

L166/166/405 (file).

**Cotton and Cotton Goods.**

See also EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION.

Construction of cotton plant:

— See also MACHINERY.

Complaint of the Kassala Cotton Company against a statement contained in a report of the United States Department of Agriculture on the world cotton situation.

J8502/2445/16.

World cotton production map.

W11032/11032/50.

Department of Overseas Trade memo. containing regulations governing importation of cotton into certain British territories: measure to prevent contamination by cotton pests. W4407/29/28.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods (continued).**

United States proposals for an international regulation scheme for raw cotton exports: proposed conference: attitude of H.M.G.: negotiations: discussions in U.K.

A498/498/45 (file)/A2067/A2561/331/45.

— Views of India Office.

A729/A2403/A2722/498/45.

United States proposals for international raw cotton regulations scheme: summarised views of F.O., India Office, Colonial Office and Board of Trade: position of Egypt.

A1361/498/45.

— final views of H.M.G. against: notes of meeting at Board of Trade.

A3305/498/45.

Japanese world competition in the textile industry: proposals for Anglo-United States negotiations, between trade representatives, to arrange measures to compete against: visit of Mr. Hughes to United States: facilities with United States Department: position. A2853/A4136/498/45.

Measures to meet Japanese competition in Caribbean and surrounding countries: proposal that British cotton industry should send marketing mission to promote and protect their trade. A5443/A6274/160/14.

International Cotton Congress, Rome, May, 1935. R2982/2982/22 (file).

Effect on British firms in Yugoslavia of absence of Italian competition in market for.

R6821/3306/92.

Czechoslovak imports from Greece.

R7360/1444/12.

Shipment to Hamburg for re-export to Italy.

R6944/5794/22.

Purchase of cotton in United States for shipment to Germany: cash transaction: possibility of consignment being destined for Italy.

J6503/3780/1.

Position respecting exports of raw cotton from India to Italy under sanctions régime.

J8151/5499/1.

Position of British cotton exporters in Egypt under sanctions régime against Italy: ruling respecting acceptance from Italian spinners of bills of exchange due to them by Egyptian importers.

J8729/J8325/6272/16.

Debts owed by Italian cotton buyers to exporters in Egypt: difficulties regarding payment: question whether conclusion of clearing agreement would be incompatible with capitulations. J3565/31/16.

Effect of German barter policy on sources of raw cotton supply: list showing quantities purchased by Germany and countries in which purchases were made during 1933 and 1934.

C1486/25/18/C1211/635/18.

Rumours that Soviet Union and Japanese cotton goods are imported into Great Britain and re-exported for sale in Morocco as British goods. W4093/29/28.

Allegation that Japanese cotton goods are being bleached in U.K. and shipped abroad, especially to Morocco, at non-competitive prices. W3450/29/28.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Africa, French West.**

Regulations governing marking of cotton imports: representations by H.M.G. for withdrawal of demand for indelible marking.

C692/C3749/C4664/C5892/C6651/31/17.

Establishment of sub-quotas for imports of cotton goods of foreign origin during 1935: measures to secure full utilisation of U.K. quotas.

C1742/C2784/C5585/C5921/C6450/C7218/104/17.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Africa, Nyasaland.**

Proposed establishment of cotton mills: monopoly question: position under the Congo Basin Treaties: statistics of cotton exports. J1103/1103/60.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Africa, Portuguese West.**

Import restrictions. W5459/87/36.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Argentina.**

Increase in exports of Japanese cotton textiles to Argentina: review of position and effects on British exports: proposals for import quotas: views of British interests on position, and necessity for action against: Argentine attitude: proposals.

A4883/4883/2 (file).

Japanese proposal for an Anglo-Japanese division of Argentine market for cotton textiles: views on. A2804/2804/2.

Legislation laying down that wheat for internal consumption be packed in cotton twine bags of local origin: effect on British trade in bags of flax twist: representations: Argentine reply: effects on Indian jute trade: representations.

A1996/1996/2 (file).

Effect on Indian trade of proposed legislation regarding bags for packing flour: H.M.G. in U.K. not prepared to make representations on behalf of Govt. of India.

A7705/1996/2.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Brazil.**

German purchases of Brazilian cotton: method of payment. A6368/A6544/1279/6.

Brazilian cotton exports for the first eight months of 1935, and comparison with figures for 1934. A9584/404/6.

Brazilian cotton in the National Economy: report by Dr. V. F. Bouças.

A948/404/6.

Brazilian cotton production, its chief markets and position of British participation in (extracts from correspondence).

A1525/404/6.

Increase in German purchases of Brazilian cotton: report. A7126/1279/6.

Interest of the United States in restricting Brazilian cotton production: position.

A770/15/6.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: China.**

United States Cotton Loan to China:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

Statistics of raw cotton imports for 1933-34.

F408/112/10.

Crisis in cotton industry: article in Far Eastern Survey. F717/717/61.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: China (continued).**

Proposed Sino-Japanese co-operation for control of Chinese cotton. F3364/3364/10.

— Chinese Govt. proposes to rehabilitate cotton industry. F3438/3364/10.

— P.Q.: effect of Japanese military action in North China on. F4034/3364/10.

Erection of cotton mill at Canton: claim of Messrs. Platt Brothers for payment.

F7684/7684/10.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Colombia.**

Position of local industry, and attitude to proposed tariff protection for.

A9569/7118/11.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Cuba.**

Views of U.K. Joint Committee of Cotton Trade Organisations on position of cotton trade with Cuba in light of new United States preferences and Japanese competition: proposals for suggesting a quota system and co-operation with United States cotton interests: views of H.M.G.

A586/A2513/A3020/A3021/160/14.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Denmark.**

Customs classification:

— See DENMARK: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Ecuador.**

Position of cotton production and possibilities of increased production for export.

A6939/342/54.

Restriction of imports of cotton from abroad.

A10525/342/54.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Egypt.**

Customs duty on cotton thread:

— See EGYPT: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Text of decree regarding control of cotton seed.

J7629/J7624/31/16.

Proposal that Lancashire cotton manufacturers should buy the whole of the cotton crop.

J4613/24/16.

Egyptian Govt. cotton policy: activity of Mr. N. W. Barritt: complaint against cotton advisers to Egyptian Govt.

J31/J739/31/16.

Law regarding uprooting of last season cotton stalks: Wafd pressure in prevention of enforcement: political significance of.

J951/31/16.

Progress report on Cotton Testing House at Alexandria for 1934.

J2145/J2178/J3595/J3167/31/16.

Abolition of cotton export tax bounty: decree

J1129/24/16/J1535/31/16.

Cotton thread trade with U.K.: desiderata of British cotton interests. J2927/24/16.

Memo. on situation for use of Egyptian commercial mission on visit to Manchester.

J1477/J1597/J1434/J1518/24/16.

Draft decree on the "Contrôle des Variétés de Coton": effect on British interests.

J2148/J2702/J2712/31/16.

Ginned cotton decree. J2257/J3445/31/16.

Decrees regarding cotton seed. J6139/31/16.

Cotton seed cake industry: memo. by Egyptian commercial mission to U.K.: memo. on freight charges on cotton between Egypt and U.K. and effect of increasing U.K. duties on cotton seed cake.

J1763/J2793/J2951/J3450/24/16.

Effects on Egyptian cotton market of United States cotton loan plan. A8764/498/45.



**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Egypt** (continued).

Sums due by German cotton spinners to Alexandrian exporters: negotiations for payment and release of frozen credits: offer of 20 per cent. of payments due.

J425/J429/J1037/J1044/J1241/J1633/J1935/J2059/J2261/J2566/31/16.

Proposed nitrate-cotton barter scheme: German activity. J890/J1094/J1128/J1632/31/16.

German-Egyptian cotton barter scheme.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND GERMANY.

Japanese competition in cotton piece goods trade: protest by Egyptian spinning companies. J450/24/16.

Japanese competition: counter measures.

J34/24/16.

Quota system vis-à-vis Japan: attitude of Egyptian Govt. J2187/24/16.

Japanese purchases of Egyptian cotton.

J1401/J1744/24/16.

Japanese purchases: statistics. J2537/2537/23.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Ethiopia.**

Report on various qualities of cotton goods marketed in Gore district. J4607/355/1.

Prospect of Japanese interests being granted concession for cotton growing.

J4618/355/1.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Germany.**

See also subheads EGYPT, GREECE, UNITED STATES.

Imports by countries of origin and quantities for 1934 and 1935: statistics.

C4163/635/18.

Purchases from Brazil: method of payment.

A6368/A6544/1279/6.

German purchases of cotton waste in Great Britain. C2445/635/18.

Quantity and value of raw cotton and cotton waste exported from Great Britain to Germany during period 1932 to 1935: P.Q.

C4535/635/18.

Regulation of purchase of cotton yarns by means of permits. C8065/635/18.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Greece.**

Production: statistics. R3784/3784/19.

Export to Germany on an exchange basis.

R2860/2542/19.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Quotas for import of U.K. cotton goods:

— See IMPORTATION: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Iraq.**

Cotton piece goods statistics. E1555/811/93.

Assessment of weight of cotton cloth imported into Iraq: Customs decree. E4186/1626/93.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Italy.**

Govt. purchase of cotton in Brazil.

J6408/3780/1.

Difficulties of cotton manufacturers in obtaining supplies of raw cotton. R5777/89/22.

Cotton stocks: position: purchases from India.

R7014/86/22.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Japan.**

See also subheads ARGENTINA, EGYPT.

Exports to Peru for years 1929 to 1934: statistics. A3820/A5181/100/35.

Position of exports to Peru under Peruvian quota scheme. A4857/A5181/100/35.

Law controlling and restricting exports of cotton textiles: application to exports to certain South American countries.

A7438/2031/51.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Japan** (continued).

P.Q.: reduction of cotton spindlage in Japan in connexion with Cotton Spinning Industry Bill in House of Commons.

F4729/4729/23.

Japanese desire for inter-Govt. conference on cotton trade. F4998/40/23.

Balance sheets of two large spinning organisations. F7251/5194/23.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Latvia.**

Restrictions on import of cotton yarns of U.K. manufacture: difficulties experienced by Latvian importer in securing licence.

N133/29/59.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Morocco (French Zone).**

Importation:

— See IMPORTATION: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Norway.**

For customs classification of cellular open woven cloth, see NORWAY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Persia.**

Cotton-piece goods monopoly: information for British trade interests.

E1326/E2348/E2602/E3718/E3471/E6380/146/34.

— Representations to Persian Govt.

E2624/E4034/E5697/E6020/E6365/E6781/146/34.

Decrease of imports of cotton goods from India: effect of monopoly: question of making representations to Persian Govt.

E2587/E2099/E2191/146/34.

Reasons for Soviet and Japanese cotton goods replacing British goods on Persian market: views of Mahmud Khan Bader.

E4035/E4622/146/34.

— Statement showing imports for current year. E5715/146/34.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Peru.**

Law fixing import quotas for foreign textiles, based on purchases of raw cotton from Peru: text: working of: attitude of H.M.G. and British interests to: negotiations for alteration of: situation reports: investigation of position by a Peruvian Commission.

A100/A143/A314/A557/A558/A577/A747/A762/A1563/A1829/

A2017/A912/P2525/A1740/

A3526/A4089/A4776/A4351/

A4404/A5279/A5798/A6382/

A6175/A6530/A6915/

A9658/100/35.

Statistics: discrepancies in: information for Cairo. J202/24/16.

Law imposing quotas for imports of cotton textiles: text. A4857/A5089/100/35.

— Review of scope of decree and possible effects of. A4857/100/35.

— Swiss quota. A5979/100/35.

— Austrian quota. A7530/100/35.

Import quotas: supreme resolution for the introduction of quotas: text. A6181/100/35.

— Instructions for the better operation of: text. A6608/100/35.

Extension of operation of quota system for cotton goods imports, to end of 1935.

A9962/A10126/A10715/100/35.

Proposed abolition of quota system for cotton goods imports, if Japanese industry will agree to limit exports to Peru to a certain figure. A10150/100/35.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Peru** (continued).

Import quotas: method of notification to exporter of grant of import permit to allow of Peruvian consular certification.

A7694/A7811/100/35.

Import quotas: exclusion of the Dept. of Loreto from the operation of.

A7530/100/35.

Import quotas: position of Canadian imports of cotton textiles: negotiations: request for independent quota position.

A6876/A7529/A7530/A8952/A9140/A9287/100/35.

Import quotas for cotton textiles: certification of cotton goods to be debited to British quota: views of H.M.G. on classification method, and procedure in U.K. for.

A5417/A5921/A7804/100/35.

Causes of increased Japanese and German purchases of Peruvian cotton, and decline in shipments to U.K. A10104/100/35.

Importance of Peruvian market for cotton to H.M.G.: views of Board of Trade.

A4179/39/35.

Imports of cotton goods for years 1929, 1933 and 1934: statistics. A5181/100/35.

Distribution of cotton exported from Peru: statistics for 1934/35.

A8377/A10522/100/35.

Report on cotton crop for 1934, and market prospects. A195/100/35.

Report on imports of Japanese cotton and cotton goods for years 1929 to 1934: effects on local industry. A3820/100/35.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Philippine Islands.**

Proposed quota system for cotton textile imports: United States-Japanese negotiations: attitude of H.M.G. to, regarding British interests: position of dyed cotton yarns: reports: United States-Japanese agreement for limitation of Japanese imports for two years: views of H.M.G. on: operation of.

A6790/A7053/A7385/A7647/A7945/A8834/A8894/A9025/A9095/A9474/A9765/A9908/A10270/A10646/722/45.

Control of cotton goods imports: attitude of H.M.G. to, in view of Japanese agreement to restrict her imports: views on need for control also of goods of artificial silk in view of their substitution for cotton: view of British interests and Board of Trade.

A10781/A10833/722/45.

Japanese agreement to limit imports of cotton textiles for two years: possibility of evasions, by shipments through Hong Kong: views on. A9095/A10270/722/45.

Import of cotton manufactures: statistics for years 1930 to 1933.

A7053/A10833/722/45.

Imports of cotton piece goods from U.K. and from Japan: statistics for years 1925 to 1934. A7647/722/45.

Imports of cotton yarns from the U.K. and Japan: Statistics for years 1925 to 1934.

A7946/722/45.

Imports of cotton yarns from all countries: statistics for years 1932, 1933, 1934, and Jan./June, 1935. A7946/722/45.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Santo Domingo.**

Proposal to increase cultivation of cotton and to manufacture cheap kinds of textiles: import of textile machinery from United States. A5451/153/20.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Siam.**

Possibilities of cotton growing: interest of Siamese Govt. and Japanese in.

F1629/1629/40.

Appointment of Japanese cotton expert.

F5552/22/40.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Soviet Union.**

Cotton production and needs: analysis of present position and future possibilities.

N4380/527/38.

Cotton production plan for 1935. N1317/45/38.

Cotton production: collection: plan for State deliveries in 1935: figures. N4974/527/38.

Cotton harvest, 1935: deliveries to State: over-fulfilment of delivery plan: reports.

N6043/527/38.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Sudan.**

Visit to Sudan by Chairman of British Cotton Growing Association: report on previous visit. J83/83/16.

Concession granted to Kassala Cotton Co.: reasons for transfer to Government in 1927: misstatement in report of United States Department of Agriculture.

J2445/2445/16.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Turkey.**

British machinery for cotton mills: proposed Export Credits Guarantee.

E363/E994/25/44.

Opening of various textile factories.

E5946/25/44.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: United States.**

Negotiations for barter of United States cotton for German manufactured goods.

C247/247/18.

Long Staple Cotton: survey report and tariff position: investigation by United States Tariff Commission: text.

A6319/A6514/73/45.

Trade in cotton rugs: investigation by United States Tariff Commission: import restriction recommendations: text of report.

A7542/73/45.

Excessive import duties on cotton goods: P.Q.

A5705/73/45.

Statistics of United States production, exports, imports, &c., in comparison with world cotton production and trade.

A4114/331/45.

Position of cotton industry and proposed methods for the revival of: agitation against government policy and taxation: demands and recommendations for relief of industry. A2589/A3073/A3477/A3906/A4394/498/45/A4208/387/45.

Views on, and proposals for, the increase of United States cotton exports: action by United States government.

A1796/A1440/331/45/A2892/A2758/498/45.

Campaign by the United States cotton goods industry to obtain the subsidisation of cotton goods exports: position.

A9805/A10640/498/45.

Assistance to cotton growers: United States cotton loan scheme: details.

A7976/498/45.

— Effects on Egyptian cotton market.

R8764/498/45.



**Cotton and Cotton Goods: United States**  
(continued).

Report with recommendations, for the conditions and problems of the cotton textile industry, by a Presidential Cabinet Committee of Investigation: text.

A7977/498/45.

The cotton situation in the Southern States: position and effects on textile and shipping industries (memo., H.M. Consul, Savannah). A5355/498/45.

Cotton Control Act: extension to cover 1935 season: fixing of tax free marketable quota. A1062/498/45.

— Presidential proclamation regarding: text.

A2832/498/45.

Government investigation of the cotton industry: appointment of a Cabinet Committee to investigate terms of reference for: activities of committee and sub-committees: reports. A3906/A4113/A4301/A4552/A5085/498/45.

United States official statement regarding the increase in cotton prices, the cotton processing tax, and on general conditions in the cotton industry: text. A3477/498/45.

Agricultural Adjustment Administration new four year cotton programme for 1936 to 1939: details: text of statement for Press: views on. A10758/498/45.

The working of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration in the cotton industry: report. A4162/3262/45.

Review of United States cotton position, production and control, and the position for, in foreign markets: report by Mr. O. Johnston. A6846/498/45.

**Cottrell, Edith.**

National status. T12235/180/378.

**Cottu, Baron.**

Representative of Messrs. Portals.

R654/654/37 (file)/R7627/116/92.

**Coty, François.**

Death of. C377/377/17.

**Cotzias, Costas.**

Jubilee greetings to The King.

T5713/T6149/54/379.

**Couceiro, H. de Paiva Mitchell.**

Political activities in Portugal: expulsion.

W8405/387/36.

Personality W2247/2247/36.

**Couchepin, A.**

Personality (Switzerland). W315/315/43.

**Coudenrove-Kalergi, R. N., Count.**

See KALERGI, R. N. COUDENROVE, COUNT.

**Coudert, F. R.**

Particulars regarding: visit to U.K.

P3064/3064/150.

**Coudray, R. C.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Hong Kong. T10852/T12400/10842/385.

**Couget, F.**

Monegasque Minister at Rome: personality.

R1526/598/22.

**Coughlin, C. E., Father**

Influence on United States public opinion of broadcasts by. P492/12/150.

United States political activities.

A1440/A2603/A4553/A5077/331/45/

A10756/293/45.

**Coughlin, C. E., Father** (continued).

Volume of radio addresses by: copy.

A4152/293/45.

Pro-Italian wireless broadcasts in United States.

J7521/J7602/J8052/J7693/1/1/

J9132/8550/1.

Personality. A633/633/45.

**Couhé, Louis.**

French official: proposed visit to London and Washington in connexion with Transatlantic air services. W10606/5145/50.

Operation of British air services across France: visit to Great Britain.

CI439/C2933/1014/17.

**Couillard.**

Discovery of a British torpedo at St. Jouin-sur-mer. C6642/2268/17.

**Coulbeck, C. F., Miss.**

Repatriation.

K9297/9297/299 (file)/K8622/8622/222.

**Couldrey, R. C.**

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Coulomb, Madame.**

Property in Morocco: compensation in respect of damage to. W7495/7495/28 (file).

**Coulon, Gabriel.**

National status of children.

T344/T2001/59/378.

**Coulson, J. E.**

Departure from Sofia for Bucharest.

R5593/133/37.

Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest.

R5618/133/37.

**Coultas, F. G., Consul.**

Tour of Consular District (Seville).

K1796/918/241.

— Visit to Huelva. K19037/919/241.

— Visit to Cadiz. K9764/9764/241.

Personal accommodation (Seville): cost of re-decoration work. K394/394/241 (file).

Life certificates. K321/2/286.

Insurance. K89/45/250.

**Coultas, W. W., Consul.**

Life certificates. K630/2/286.

Commission (Chiengmai).

K4140/K14068/2107/240.

Assistance rendered to China Station Intelligence Organisation during 1934: thanks of Director of Naval Intelligence.

W3280/91/50.

Proposed speech on Siam at dinner of Central Asia Society. F2270/2270/40.

Leave: return arrangements.

K1647/1647/240 (file).

**Coulter, C. W. A.**

Speech at Johannesburg criticizing South African Govt. for attempts to restrain Press from commenting adversely upon political developments in Germany. C3235/21/18.

**Coulter, J. W.**

Permission to take photostatic copy of a document in the Honolulu archives.

L3845/3845/402 (file).

**Council for the Representation of Women in the League of Nations.**

Resolutions regarding slavery of women.

W3227/426/52.

**Council of Action for Peace and Reconstruction.**

Protest against Anglo-French proposals for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J9615/1/1.

**Council of Foreign Bondholders.**

Roumanian default on external loan issues.

R7406/30/37.

Roumanian 4 per cent. Consolidation Loan, 1922, and 4½ per cent. Rentes of 1913.

R6023/R6900/30/37.

Salvadorean foreign debt: appointment of Mr. J. P. Armstrong to negotiate with Salvadorean Govt. regarding service: situation reports: attitude to Salvadorean debt service proposals. A1897/525/8 (file).

Service of Peruvian foreign loans: discussions with Peruvian mission to London.

A2369/A4764/A4349/A4637/A4949/192/35.

— Arrangements for interview with Mr. Darrell Wilson. A5704/192/35.

Operation of the Guayaquil and Quito Railway: interest in: appointment of directors by. A183/183/54 (file).

Ecuadorean foreign debt.

A5656/A8577/25/54.

Province of Cordoba external indebtedness.

A8106/414/2.

Protection of interests of British holders of United States issues of foreign bonds: position of. A9870/387/45.

Relations with the Salvador Committee and the Bondholders Protective Council Inc.

A9837/525/8.

Anglo-Soviet debts. N3248/1/38.

Wolmar Railway Guaranteed 4½ per cent. Bonds. N6182/N6555/4314/59.

**Council of Women Civil Servants.**

Status of women. W5933/4566/98.

**Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.**

Compilation of a list of books on European foreign policy: addition of names of books on British foreign policy, and general books by British authorities: proposals.

PI428/PI803/1428/150.

**Condouriotis.**

See CONDOURIOTIS.

**Counterfeiting.**

See FORGERY.

**Country Life.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Couperman.**

See CUPERMAN, NATHAN.

**Courcy, W. E. de.**

Appointed United States Consul at Cape Town. T3626/35/385.

**Couriers.**

See also BAGS.

**\* Couriers: British.**

Return of Turkish exhibits for Chinese Art Exhibition London to Turkey in custody of King's Messenger. L7337/198/405.

Attitude of Austrian authorities regarding custody of F.O. bags by Imperial Airways pilots. Y578/Y653/39/650.

Use of Imperial Airways personnel for carriage of F.O. bags during interruption of Air Mail Service to Brindisi.

Y989/Y1013/Y875/Y975/Y1082/39/650.

Decision to dispense with services of Imperial Airways staff as diplomatic mail couriers between London and Brindisi.

Y1117/39/650.

— Proposal to appoint Vice-Consul Hickling (Bologna) as local courier between Rome and Bologna. Y1147/39/650.

Complaint of obstructive attitude of Turkish frontier officials towards. Y214/214/650.

**Couriers: British (continued).**

Issue of courier's passport at Bucharest to woman: rule against: F.O. attitude.

Y577/290/650.

Issue of couriers' passports to Governor of Malta for distribution: suggested issue from F.O. instead of Rome Embassy: alleged misuse by Malta authorities.

Y944/Y977/Y1023/290/650.

Arrangements in connexion with Helsingfors bag service: application of injury warrant to officers when using local air service.

Y838/838/650 (file).

Question of diplomatic immunity being granted to British subject carrying certain secret documents from Prague for War Office: proposed issue of courier's passport.

Y877/775/650.

Issue of courier's passport to member of staff of Royal Small Arms Factory in respect of visit to Czechoslovakia on behalf of War Office. Y1044/775/650.

Difficulties of British courier with Yugoslav railway officials: complaint.

Y1060/1060/650.

Alterations in courier services following on arrangements for use of Imperial Airways services for carriage of bags between F.O. and various European posts: salaries and allowances of couriers: subsistence allowances. Y240/Y430/Y915/39/650.

Courier service between Ottawa and New York: schedules. T906/906/384 (file).

Courier service between Ottawa and New York: question of principle arising out of journeys performed by car by courier: whether such transport affords safe means of communication. T10197/T11944/906/384.

**Courmont, Denise.**

Admission into U.K. T1757/1757/378 (file).

**Course, William.**

Employed at Polish Embassy, London.

T10830/457/383.

**Coursier.**

Proposed economic reforms in Morocco.

W5880/W2998/29/28.

**Court, E. M., Miss.**

Arrest in Spain: circumstances: activities: expulsion: repatriation from Portugal.

K8353/8353/241 (file)/

K10510/10510/299 (file).

**Court, S. H. (Vice-Consul).**

Report on (Sanchez). K4723/4723/220.

— Leave. K8109/K13894/8109/220.

**Courtauld, Augustine.**

Expedition to East Greenland.

N415/N595/N2499/N2835/N2837/

N2906/N2896/415/15.

**Courtauld, S., Mrs.**

Italian scholarship at Oxford: interest in.

PI945/35/150.

**Courtaulds, Ltd.**

Syrian Customs duties on Japanese goods.

F5928/288/23.

Rayon industry situation in Japan: enquiry.

F5194/5194/23 (file).

U.S. taxation on dividends received from holdings in U.S. companies by, and, on sale of U.S. securities outside the U.S.A.: position.

A3288/A4770/A4560/A4714/A4769/

A8814/30/45.

**Courtney.**

Views on the situation in Eritrea. J9994/1/1.



**Courtney, A. T., Lieutenant.**

Visit to Soviet Union: impressions.  
N4387/54/38.

**Courtney, K. D., Miss.**

Evidence before Royal Commission on private  
manufacture of arms. W3963/8/95.

**Courtrai: Ecole Technique Supérieure.**

Statistics regarding births and deaths in U.K.  
L7170/7170/405 (file).

**Courts of Law.**

See also JUDGMENTS.

OATHS AND AFFIDAVITS.

PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL  
JUSTICE.

COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.

FEES: COURT.

HAGUE, THE: PERMANENT COURT OF  
ARBITRATION.

CAPITULATIONS.

LEGAL ADVISERS.

JUSTICE.

LAW.

CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY  
FROM LEGAL PROCESS).

LAWYERS.

JURISDICTION.

TRIALS.

ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS.

WRITS.

EVIDENCE.

Immunity of consular officers de carrière from  
Court proceedings:

— See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE: (IMMUNITY  
FROM LEGAL PROCESS).

Production of consular archives: F.O. minutes.  
L189/189/405 (file).

Production of official papers as evidence:

— See also EVIDENCE.

Authority for H.M. Legation at Panama City,  
to charge to public funds, certain expenditure  
incurred in obtaining legal documents,  
and translations, in connexion with a local  
lawsuit involving a British subject.

A8198/3570/32.

Position respecting sale of Rules of Court to  
public. L8076/7585/405.

Disputes arising out of insurance contracts  
between British firms and Soviet State In-  
surance Department: question as to  
country in which matter should be pursued:  
inability of British firms to take proceed-  
ings in U.K. in view of fact that insurance  
company is part of sovereign authority of  
Soviet Union. N6059/6059/38 (file).

Suggested creation of an Equity Tribunal with  
power to revise treaties: measure to ensure  
peace: memo. circulated by Welsh Council  
of League of Nations Union.

W3357/14/98.

— F.O. memo.: House of Commons Debate.  
W10824/10/98.

Proposal by French Govt. for establishment of  
International Criminal Court: note from  
International Law Association drawing  
attention to reports adopted at Vienna and  
Brussels Conferences in 1926.

W1310/7/98.

Arrangements regarding deposit of security for  
Court costs as interpreted by Article 12 of  
the Anglo-Polish Civil Procedure Con-  
vention: position in Great Britain and  
Poland. T13133/13133/371.

**Courts of Law (continued).**

Deposit for security of costs: position under  
Anglo-Civil Procedure Convention in  
British and French Courts: P.Q. in French  
Chamber. T796/796/371.

Cost of removal and detention of prisoners of  
extraterritorial Courts in China, Egypt,  
Morocco and Ethiopia in cases where such  
prisoners are not both tried and imprisoned  
for whole of sentence in country wherein  
Court is situated: memo. by F.O. Library.  
K12747/12747/250.

**Courts of Law: Africa, French Equatorial.**

Copies of decrees regarding organisation of  
justice. C5291/C7068/4665/17.

**Courts of Law: Africa (Union of South).**

Rules of Court for service of process and Orders  
of Court in foreign countries.

T12912/T14015/568/371.

**Courts of Law: Bahrein.**

Supply of Rules of Court for Sweet and  
Maxwell, Ltd. L8076/7585/405.

**Courts of Law: Belgium.**

Decision of Antwerp Civil Court respecting gold  
clause in loans:

— See LOANS: BELGIUM.

Proceedings instituted in Belgian Court against  
Secretary of State for War in U.K. by Mr.  
C. Kiekens: question of service by Senior  
Master of a report of no effects on War  
Office: legal position. T6661/6661/371.

Compensation claim of certain British subjects  
in respect of motor accident: position re-  
garding provision of free legal assistance.  
K4655/4655/204 (file).

Languages to be in judicial matters: text of law.  
C4984/4984/4.

— Adoption by Chamber. C4737/295/4.

Calculation of legal indemnities and damages as  
result of devaluation of belga: text of law.  
C3496/118/4.

Text of law determining effect of Monetary Law  
of March 30, 1935, in regard to estimation  
of legal indemnities or damages.

C3839/118/4.

Demand for more extensive application of law  
permitting use of Flemish in Courts of  
Justice: proposed demonstration by  
Flemish elements in Brussels.

C1806/C1940/295/4.

**Courts of Law: Brazil.**

Lawsuit of certain British firms against Messrs.  
A. M. Bittencourt & Co.: possibility of  
claim for a denial of justice: position.

A5526/A6548/A10003/3123/6.

**Courts of Law: Canada.**

Judicial appointments.

T9999/T10559/439/384.

**Courts of Law: China.**

Law governing trials and summonses: text.

F5722/427/10.

Revision of Civil Procedure Law.

F814/250/10.

Chinese Law Courts: Organic Law.

F4794/F5835/1843/10.

National Judicial Conference held at Nanking:  
report on: recommendations, &c.

F7454/7454/10.

Application of new Chinese Criminal Code to  
Courts in International Settlement at  
Shanghai: position under the 1930 agree-  
ment: attitude of Consular Body.

F5728/F6509/250/10.

**Courts of Law: China (continued).**

Courts competent to try Europeans committing crimes in Shanghai: enquiry by Selfridge & Co.'s Bureau of Information.

F7090/4404/10.

Shanghai Chinese District Courts: appearance of British subjects as defendants in: case of Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ltd.: action by H.M. Consul-General at Shanghai. F1005/250/10.

Shanghai District Court: agreement: revision of: attitude of Japanese towards taking part in negotiations. F7461/250/10.

— Reported Chinese Committee to study revision of agreement. F4404/4404/10.

— Dispute with Municipal Council regarding liability of Municipal Police to prosecution and refusal of police to accept Court summonses: position under the Agreement.

F250/250/10 (file).

— Dispute with Municipal Council Police: position in regard to District Court Agreement (letter from Lord Winterton to Sir S. Hoare). F4370/250/10.

British Courts: restoration of balance of economy cuts of various officials.

K7141/K7644/5068/250.

British Courts: subsistence allowance for Judge Mossop while on circuit.

K8317/8317/210 (file).

British Courts: appointment of King's Proctor: amendment of Rules of Court in connexion with: emoluments and other costs of post.

K2918/2918/210 (file).

Legal books for the libraries at Shanghai Supreme Court and certain other provincial courts: Halsbury's "Laws of England" for Shanghai and Tientsin.

L7172/1433/405.

**Courts of Law: China (Shanghai Supreme Court).**

Emoluments of Judge and Assistant Judge: question of granting representation allowances: application for salary increases: Treasury attitude: refusal of entertainment allowance: salary increase for the Assistant Judge. K245/245/210 (file).

Grant of Civil Service certificate to Marshal (Mr. J. J. MacGeown). K1420/1420/210 (file).

Typewriters: replacement and sale of old machines. K2351/2351/210.

Return of Govt. property. K3055/203/250.

Accounts. K2352/2352/210 (file).

Annual report on work for 1934: staff.

K4302/4302/210.

Acting arrangements during leave of Mr. I. T. Morris (Chief Clerk): arrangements for latter to be called to the Bar while in Great Britain. K8133/8133/210 (file).

Leave for Judge Mossop: arrangements: travelling expenses. K8651/8651/210 (file).

Fluid used to combat book worm in the library.

L2099/1433/405.

State Papers. L5030/180/405.

Catalogue of Library. L1433/1433/405 (file).

**Courts of Law: Costa Rica.**

Case of bankruptcy of Mr. F. C. Clark: inordinate delay by courts in giving decision: position. A3570/3570/32 (file).

Alleged corruption and denial of justice to British subject (Mr. F. C. Clark) in connexion with dispute with local bank leading to declaration of bankruptcy: interference with correspondence. K16/16/232 (file).

**Courts of Law: Cyprus.**

Jurisdiction in prize of the Supreme Court of Cyprus: Admiralty views.

T13791/13791/370.

**Courts of Law: Egypt.**

Native and Sharia Bars:

— See also LAWYERS.

Cases regarding interpretation of American Gold Dollar clause: enquiry by Federation of British Industries. J884/494/16.

Sentence passed on German national by German Consular Court: case of H. W. Mettern. C686/686/18.

Circular issued by Ministry of Justice regarding abuse of power in connexion with releasing on bail persons accused of serious crimes. J444/444/16.

Prosecution of Govt. officials: decree modifying Article 52 of Criminal Procedure Code.

J1357/1357/16.

Trial of students in connexion with riots: F.O. criticism of judgment passed by Mohamed Hussein Idris: protests against alleged interference of H.M.G. with constitutional life of Egypt.

J8673/J9023/J8452/J8454/J920/110/16.

Civil actions brought against members of H.M. Forces in Egypt: right to waive immunity from judicial proceedings vested in High Commissioner: Commanding Officers to decide whether there is any official interest in case: action against Corporal Simmonds in connexion with motor car accident.

J3699/J4542/J9726/47/16.

Legal appointments: enquiries &c. regarding.

K2156/437/250/K2638/K1947/1947/216.

Candidature for a judgeship: method of appointment of judges. L4410/107/405.

Consular Courts: case where a mandamus has been issued by Court calling upon British Consular Officers at Cairo and Alexandria to show cause why a certain person's name has been removed from register of British subjects at Cairo. T2018/2018/378 (file).

Emoluments of King's Proctor in British courts. K6528/2918/210.

British Courts: leave for Judge Sir W. Sterry: acting arrangements.

K7518/7518/216 (file).

H.M. Supreme Court: sentence passed on British subject of Indian origin for drug trafficking: part of sentence to be served in Cyprus: cost to be borne by Govt. of India: position under Egypt Order in Council: cost to be borne by Govt. of India: case of Yehia Zakaria Mohamed el Hindi. J3258/3258/16 (file).

Post of Judicial Adviser: possibility of retirement of Sir G. Booth and appointment of successor. J3013/55/16.

Report on working of Supreme and Provincial Courts: list of cases tried.

J2697/2697/16.

Supreme Court: proposed appointment of a Registrar: candidates: F.O. minutes.

J147/147/16.

— Appointment of Registrar: emoluments: conditions of service: form of appointment.

K2087/2987/216 (file).

Case of Crown Prosecutor v. C. Dwek and G. Shama: fees of Mr. Brewis.

J12/12/16 (file).



**Courts of Law: Egypt (continued).**

Supreme Court at Alexandria: copies of Rules of Court, 1935: distribution and acknowledgments from Libraries, &c.

J990/189/16.

Alexandria Supreme Court: request for copies of Egypt Order in Council, 1930-34 consolidated edition: supply of Egypt Rules of Court. L3325/L5307/2593/405.

— Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes. L5098/2593/405 (file).

— Legal books for. L8130/2593/405.

— Supply of books: disposal of old editions.

L4769/L5538/2593/405.

— Law books: Halsbury's Law of England.

L2593/2593/405 (file).

Supreme Court, Cairo: Egypt Order-in-Council, 1930. L3400/3400/405 (file).

— Supplements of Halsbury's Laws of England. L6785/2593/405.

Native Courts: question of appointment of British assistant to Parquet: note by Judicial Adviser on stricter control by Residency over appointments in.

J2864/J2875/72/16.

**Courts of Law: Egypt (Mixed Courts).**

Reform of: question of Presidency and use of Arabic in. J507/507/16 (file).

— Memo. by Judicial Adviser.

J2455/J1825/507/16.

— Spanish Ambassador's enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. J852/507/16.

— Reform of: attitude of Belgian Govt.

J770/507/16.

— French attitude: article in "Temps".

J669/507/16.

— Reform of: attitude of Dominions to be ascertained: draft Dominions Office despatch. J748/507/16.

— Reform of: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minute (Mr. Somers Cocks). J2496/507/16.

Egyptian attitude towards. J9799/507/16.

Appointment of Egyptians to presidency of chambers: modification of Règlement d'Organisation Judiciaire.

J3024/J3801/507/16.

Arguments against Egyptians being allowed to take summary courts: memo. by Judge Holmes, Procureur-Général of Mixed Courts. J2714/507/16.

Greek candidate for vacant judgeship: attitude of H.M.G. J771/507/16.

Appointment of Austrian judge.

J1446/J1725/J2154/507/16.

Question of reserving post of Summary Judge to foreigners: F.O. minute. J1825/507/16.

**Courts of Law: Ethiopia.**

Special Court at Gore: report of working of: question of appointment of Greek Consular Agent to assist Captain Erskine.

J867/867/1.

Appointment of judge loaned from Aden to take two murder trials in British and Mixed Courts: reasons: procedure: F.O. bear cost (i.e., salary and allowances during period involved): travelling expenses.

K9766/9766/201 (file).

Border Court at Turkana-Merilla: report on proceedings. J1410/52/1.

**Courts of Law: Finland.**

Right of Finnish Courts to ignore treaty provisions in absence of legislation giving effect to treaty under Finnish municipal law.

N1339/264/56.

**Courts of Law: France.**

Enquiry regarding free legal assistance for British subjects in. T3584/796/371.

Sentencing of British subjects to imprisonment by default: question of not serving adequate notice of proceedings constituting denial of justice: proposed representations.

K12690/1934/217.

**Courts of Law: Germany.**

Request by Mr. F. Slater, a British subject, for assistance by H.M.G. in obtaining free judicial assistance in German courts: person is without pecuniary means: question of obtaining certificate to this effect from British authorities.

T5108/5108/371 (file).

Right of a British subject to sue in formâ pauperis in Germany: position under Anglo-German Convention regarding legal proceedings in civil and commercial matters of 20th March, 1928. T5110/5108/371.

Ruling of Prussian High Administrative Court that no appeal may be made against actions of Secret Police. C5218/2947/18.

Employment of a Jewish lawyer results in losing case without hearing of evidence.

C7542/232/18.

Proposed proceedings in German Court against Fried Krupp in connexion with claims arising out of contract with Orconera Iron Ore Co.: question whether German Court's decision might be influenced by political considerations.

W3978/W4292/W5377/3978/41.

Unification of administration of justice: celebration of transfer from States to Reich: ceremony in Opera House, Berlin.

C2947/2947/18.

**Courts of Law: Gibraltar.**

Emoluments of Chief Justice: F.O. oppose allowance from F.O. funds: question of contribution to Colonial Office: services in connexion with Moroccan affairs: emoluments and duties of Attorney-General.

K3376/3376/228 (file).

**Courts of Law: Great Britain.**

Appeals brought before Privy Council:

— See PRIVY COUNCIL.

Refusal of courts to enforce foreign revenue laws: proposed legislation to modify.

A510/7/45.

— See also LIQUOR: UNITED STATES (SMUGGLING).

Memo. explaining existing system in U.K. for providing legal aid for poor persons.

T2515/530/371.

Payment of costs and expenses: Belgian enquiry. L7858/7858/405 (file).

Application for free judicial assistance as a poor person by Mrs. R. C. Wuyts: no Poor Persons Procedure for County Court cases: views of Law Society (Poor Persons Committee). T11315/11315/371 (file).

Procedure to be followed in case of a person wishing to sue as a poor person in the English Courts: information supplied by Law Society. T5982/5108/371.

Security for costs: position of foreigners: Yugoslav enquiry. L6842/6842/405 (file).

Notes on English practice regarding security for costs, free legal assistance for poor persons and imprisonment for debt (memo. by F.O. Legal Adviser). T2535/2535/371.

**Courts of Law: Great Britain (continued).**

Transfer of matters regarding applications for the service of proceedings out of the jurisdiction from the Judges of the High Court to the master. T13848/13848/371.

Procedure in County Courts in U.K. in cases involving diplomatic immunity: correspondence between F.O. and Lord Chancellor's Department on instructions to be given to County Court Judges to avoid difficulties. T12697/12262/373.

Copy of Act of Sederunt made by the Court of Session in Scotland containing rules regulating procedure to be followed under Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Act, 1933, in Scotland. T5321/64/371.

Refusal of British magistrate to permit publication of letter withdrawing remarks made in Court casting unfavourable reflections on Portuguese wine: complaint by Portuguese Ambassador. W10487/927/36.

Enquiry whether proceedings can be taken in English Courts against Swiss Govt. in capacity as owners of Swiss Federal Railways. W4595/4595/43.

Question as to legislation necessary to secure that officials of League of Nations Secretariat and International Labour Office are accorded by British Courts the diplomatic immunities to which they are entitled by reason of Article 7 of League of Nations covenant: legal minutes.

W1563/W4675/1563/98.

Position in English law of foreign laws of a confiscatory character: recognised as affecting only property situate in territory of country enacting laws in question: case of King Alfonso's property in U.K.

W1546/1546/41.

Request for information as to litigation pending or contemplated in British Courts to enforce claims or H.M.G. against assets of former Russian banks in Great Britain: reply: conversation with member of United States Embassy.

N587/N1251/N2767/N3306/1/38.

Visit by Swedish lawyers to Bow Street Police Court. P2380/2380/150.

Facilities for visits of foreigners to Law Courts, &c. L140/140/405.

Prison sentence on Iraqi military student in U.K. for motoring offence: appeal of Iraqi Minister to F.O. to secure reduction of sentence on appeal: F.O. action.

E511/E1041/6/93.

Question of suing the Crown otherwise than by Petition of Right, in case of injury, &c., suffered by reason of an act of an officer of the Crown in course of his official duties: views of Treasury Solicitor.

E2669/22/34.

Mr. Goldman's action against Forward: permission for him to disclose the fact that certain of his reports on Soviet Union were sent to F.O. L4070/4070/405 (file).

**Courts of Law: India.**

Judicial proceedings brought by Afghan nationals before Indian Courts: irregular requests for executive action made by Afghan Consul-General: attitude of H.M.G.

N2262/N2326/2262/97.

**Courts of Law: India (French).**

Text of decrees regarding judicial reorganisation. C7014/7014/17.

**Courts of Law: Indo-China (French).**

Copy of decree regarding judicial reform.

C7067/7067/17.

**Courts of Law: Iraq.**

Inadequacy of clerical staff for British Judges: measures to remedy: effect on administration of justice. E983/983/93 (file).

Memo. by Judge Drower on position of British Judges. E5147/983/93.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Drower as President of Court of Appeal and Sir N. Davidson as adviser to Ministry of Justice.

E2051/E2485/983/93.

Severe sentences passed on Jews: case of E. Lawi. E428/428/93.

— Reduction to fine. E936/428/93.

Possible reduction of salaries of British judges: F.O. conversation with Sir F. Humphrys: treaty position. E4246/983/93.

Post of Judicial Adviser: candidature of Mr. E. F. W. Besly. J3013/55/16.

British judge involved in divorce case: resignation. E2123/E2957/2123/93.

**Courts of Law: Ireland (Northern).**

Plans for Law Court Building, Belfast, for Norwegian Govt. L7132/7132/405 (file).

**Courts of Law: Italy.**

Judgment of Tribunal of Genoa in actions for compensation arising out of collision between H.M.S. Glorious and s.s. Florida: jurisdiction of Italian courts over Admiralty.

C6218/6218/17.

**Courts of Law: Japan.**

Law relating to reciprocal judicial aid to be given at request of foreign courts.

T568/568/371.

Law providing for separate Civil and Criminal Courts at Tokyo. F3351/3351/23.

Discrimination against lawyers defending espionage cases: incident of s.s. Juno.

J7872/333/23.

**Courts of Law: Koweit.**

Criminal and Civil cases in 1934 under Order in Council. E2664/260/91.

**Courts of Law: Liberia.**

Satisfactory present working of: invitation to H.M. Chargé d'Affaires to be present at handing down of judgments and dealing with cases. J641/641/24.

Case brought against Firestone Plantations Co. by Mr. P. Davidson, British subject: delays and difficulties: settlement out of court.

J1900/1900/24 (file).

Opinions of the Supreme Court of Liberia, 1933-1934. J7862/61/24.

**Courts of Law: Lithuania.**

Trial in Kovno of Memel political offenders: competence of Lithuanian military tribunal to try case: F.O. minutes.

N2102/N3442/19/59.

Removal from office of senior members of judiciary, including presiding judge of High Court at Kovno. N5463/398/59.

Creation of Lithuanian Statute Court: effects on autonomy of Memel: German Press attack position under Memel Statute.

N5655/N5639/19/59.

— See also COURTS OF LAW: MEMEL.



**Courts of Law: Memel.**

Supreme Court: ruling given that Memel officials are required to know both Lithuanian and German languages: question whether Supreme Court should be concerned with this matter: further decision relating to appointment of M. Simonaitis as Mayor of Memel. N3111/19/59.

Creation of Lithuanian Statute Court: effect on autonomy of Memel: German Press attack: position under Memel Statute.

N5655/N5639/N5806/N6166/19/59.

— Statement by Lithuanian Foreign Minister.

N5975/N6086/19/59.

Creation of Lithuanian Statute Court: appointment of judges to: effect of question on Memel situation: position under Memel Statute: attitude of Germany: question of making joint representations to Lithuanian Govt. N5686/N5901/N5935/19/59.

**Courts of Law: Morocco.**

Questions connected with capitulatory regime:

— See CAPITULATIONS: MOROCCO.

New Rules of Court: preparation of index to.

W2004/W7758/W2017/573/28.

— Treasury sanction of revised scale of fees: signature and issue of new rules.

W573/W1972/W2017/573/28.

British Courts: trial of former clerk at Marrakesh Consulate for defalcations: account presented by Attorney-General: payment.

K6283/445/228.

Rules of Court of H.M. Courts in Morocco: copies for Sweet & Maxwell, Ltd.

L8076/7585/405.

Relations between Consular Courts and Supreme Court at Gibraltar: Attorney-General and not Chief Justice to be consulted on legal and court questions. K3376/3376/228.

Emoluments of Chief Justice of Gibraltar in connexion with Moroccan affairs.

K3376/3376/228 (file).

Retention of services of Vice-Consul Broome (Casablanca) beyond age of 65: judicial duties. K3702/3702/228 (file).

Complaint of Mme. F. Hosali against treatment by Consular Court in connexion with action brought for debt: necessity for careful examination of all such complaints: undesirability of women being arrested where such action is avoidable.

K9117/9117/228 (file).

British Courts: complaint of Mr. G. P. MacGivney of treatment in connexion with certain property and debts in Morocco and proceedings in connexion with.

K9662/K10219/4553/228.

Operation of Morocco Orders in Council at Tetuan and Larache for year ended 31st January, 1935: report. W2475/2475/28.

New Hispano-Khalifian Palace of Justice at Tetuan: opening ceremony: failure of Spanish authorities to invite H.M. Consul.

W10991/1832/28.

British Consular Courts, French Zone: returns for 1934 of operation of Orders in Council.

W3510/2475/28.

**Courts of Law: Morocco (Tangier).**

Proposed judicial reforms: attitude of H.M.G.

W8887/126/28.

— Spanish proposals. W9607/126/28.

Tangier Mixed Court: attitude of H.M.G. towards petitions for remission of sentences passed by.

W3774/W3198/W3668/W3691/1063/28.

**Courts of Law: Morocco (Tangier) (continued).**

Proposed revision of judicial procedure at Tangier: attitude of H.M.G.

W10848/1084/29.

Mixed Tribunal: need for reform: views of H.M. Consul at Tangier: F.O. minutes.

W3249/W5029/W8888/W9896/126/28.

— Need for reform: lightness of sentences passed in certain cases.

W9817/W9897/126/28.

— Proposed reform of: incident illustrating need for. W6370/126/28.

**Courts of Law: New Hebrides.**

Appointment of President of Joint Court: Dutch and Spanish candidates.

W346/W347/W868/W1036/W3497/W3803/111/50.

— Nomination by Head of Spanish Govt.: enquiry by Spanish Embassy regarding position.

W643/W1007/W2913/W3174/111/50.

Appointment of President of Joint Court: Dutch and Spanish candidates.

W3023/W3657/W3832/W3833/W3892/W4298/W5107/W6032/111/50

— Emoluments and leave attaching to post. W3866/W4296/111/50.

Joint Court: travelling expenses of former President, Count de Buena Esperanza: exchange difficulties. W1540/111/50.

Presidency of Joint Court application by Señor Manuel Bosch: request for recommendation to Spanish authorities: advised to ask Spanish Government to put forward his nomination to the two condominium Governments. W9579/W9180/111/50.

Presidency of Joint Court: nomination by Spanish Government of Don Manuel Bosch.

W10964/111/50.

Appointment of President of Joint Court: failure of Spanish Government to submit nomination: proposed joint representations by H.M.G. and French Government: question of considering Netherlands candidates should Spanish Government be unable to make any recommendation.

W10173/111/50.

Travelling expenses of M. Paul van Houtryve in 1932 while holding appointment as Native Advocate: H.M.G.'s share.

W3088/W4464/W4997/111/50.

Appointment of Public Prosecutor and Native Advocate: position: candidates: appointment of M. Dujardin as Native Advocate: travelling expenses and arrangements.

W346/W1106/W868/W1036/W1766/W2153/W2733/W3159/W3603/W5838/W6231/W6657/W7152/W7284/W8382/W8726/W9631/W10115/111/50.

Native Advocate of Joint Court: application by M. Paul van Houtryve for reinstatement in post. W4466/W5975/111/50.

**Courts of Law: Palestine.**

Magistrates' Courts Jurisdiction Ordinances, 1935: copies. E3577/674/31.

Slowness of cases in Land Courts: petition of Mr. E. Kauwassarsky to League of Nations.

E6229/203/31.

Reorganisation of Judicial System and Courts: memorandum by Colonial Office for reply to Italian Ambassador's criticism.

E6831/674/31.

**Courts of Law: Peru.**

Lawsuit of Messrs. E. A. da Costa & Co., Ltd., against Señor Morey: delay in giving judgments by Court: representations by H.M.G. A264/264/35 (file).

**Courts of Law: Portugal.**

Alleged denial of justice in Angola Court in case of British firm versus Portuguese shipping agency: request for diplomatic intervention by H.M.G. on behalf of British firm.

W2727/2727/36 (file).

**Courts of Law: Saar Basin.**

Supreme Plebiscite Court:

— See SAAR BASIN (PLEBISCITE).

**Courts of Law: Santo Domingo.**

Doubtful reliability for justice: question whether H.M. Minister at Santo Domingo should sign lease for official premises, referring disputes to Courts. K4733/4733/220.

**Courts of Law: Siam.**

Memorandum on working of, and administration of justice in Siamese Courts by legal adviser to Siamese Government.

F1932/1932/40.

Judicial Service Act: text.

F4554/F4920/1932/40.

— Procedure for appointment of Judges.

F6615/1932/40.

Organisation of: adoption of Legal Codes by People's Assembly: position in regard to British subjects and right of evocation: Siamese concessions to certain demands of H.M.G.: treaty position.

F2639/F2639/40 (file).

— Attitude of Dominions. F7543/2639/40.

Law for organisation of: Note by Judicial Adviser. F7934/2639/40.

**Courts of Law: Soviet Union.**

Maladministration and shortcomings of Supreme Court: report of Presidium of Central Executive Committee: controversy between Soviet State Prosecutor and Commissar of Justice with regard to administration and working of Soviet Courts. N4971/539/38.

**Courts of Law: Spain.**

Affairs of Canadian company Sociedad Riegos y Fuerza del Ebro: non-return of deposit paid into Court: alleged denial of justice.

W211/211/41 (file).

Arrest, trial and sentence of Captain of British ship for alleged assault on police: unduly harsh sentence: alleged unfair and prejudiced attitude of Courts and denial of justice: representations: dismissal of appeal: application for pardon.

K7056/7056/241 (file).

**Courts of Law: Sudan.**

Appointment of Grand Kadi: extension of appointment of Sheikh Mohamed Noaman el Garim. J1039/1039/16.

**Courts of Law: Sweden.**

Legislation relating to legal procedure in connexion with non-resident foreign nationals owning property in Sweden who may be sued in Sweden in respect of legally binding engagements or debts, even if debt is incurred elsewhere than in Sweden.

T3099/3099/371.

Application of Swedish regulations regarding judicial assistance to territories belonging to the British Empire: Swedish decree.

T6833/6833/371.

**Courts of Law: Syria.**

Cases involving personal status of Turkish Moslems to be transferred from Sharia Courts to Civil Courts. E7511/674/31.

Alleged denial of Justice in Syrian Courts: case of Mr. J. Catoni: H.M.G. not to take action. E1733/1733/89 (file).

Difficulties of British subject (Mr. Akras) in connexion with litigation in Syria: dangers of unjust treatment and denial of justice: question of representations.

K3729/K3882/K7505/K8726/  
K9648/388/289.

**Courts of Law: Tangier.**

See COURTS OF LAW: MOROCCO (TANGIER).

**Courts of Law: Tonga.**

Performance of judicial work: arrangements, appointments, &c. W6429/3695/50.

**Courts of Law: Transjordan.**

Jurisdiction of non-Moslem religious courts: note on. E5812/830/31.

**Courts of Law: Tunis.**

Undertaking given by French authorities at time of surrender of capitulatory rights of British Consular Courts, in 1883, that British subjects should in judicial matters be under French Courts: F.O. memo.

C721/254/17.

British Consular Courts: note on surrender of capitulatory rights in 1883: F.O. minute.

C571/254/17.

**Courts of Law: Turkey.**

Transfer of Court of Cassation from Eskisehr to Angora: decree. E3974/3974/44 (file).

**Courts of Law: Turkistan: Chinese.**

Cases tried under Kashgar Order-in-Council.

F3269/3269/10.

**Courts of Law: United States.**

Extradition proceedings in Jacob Factor case: attitude of H.M.G. towards unsatisfactory decision regarding application for his extradition to U.K.: question of formal protest to United States Govt.

T819/819/374 (file).

Salaries and travel allowances made to members of the State Legislatures.

L415/415/405 (file).

Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States: missing volume of F.O. set: replacement. L7765/314/405.

Retiring age for judges of the Supreme Court: information for Royal Commission on Judicial Procedure. L7546/7546/405 (file).

**Courts of Law: Uruguay.**

Leniency of sentences imposed on murderers, if victim is a foreigner: case of murder of Mr. J. Evans. A6793/6793/46.

**Cousin, F.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

Status at Ecuadorean Legation, London.

T9950/T13787/5057/383.

**Cousins, Philis.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T12949/120/373.

**Cousins Botsford and Company.**

Writ. T237/237/371.

**Coutin, Elsey E. (and Lily A.).**

Birth certificates. L2243/L2636/53/409.

**Coutinho, De Azevedo.**

Desire of Committee of Portuguese Royalist Youth to present a book to The King.

T3724/T5377/480/379.



- Coutinho, G., Vice-Admiral.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.
- Coutinho, V. H. de A., Comdr.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.
- Couto, Marques.**  
Services to Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Society.  
P4273/30/150.
- Coutsalexis, J.**  
Greek Minister at Prague: personality.  
R233/233/12.
- Coutsoyanopoulos, G.**  
Application for appointment as British Consular Agent at Santorin. K8413/8413/219.
- Coutts, George (alias McIntosh, D. J.).**  
See MCINTOSH, D. J.
- Coutts & Company.**  
Writ. T3899/3899/371 (file).  
Certificate of British nationality for Mrs. M. F. S. MacGarvey. T8388/1114/378.  
Transmission of certain valuables by F.O. bag to Prince Regent of Yugoslavia.  
Y159/5/650.
- Coutzalexis.**  
See COUTSALEXIS.
- Coutzarida, R.**  
Roumanian Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo: report on. J333/13/16.
- Couvelas, J. D.**  
National status. T11008/1067/378.
- Couvert, I. G., Capitaine.**  
Return of British Military Cross awarded to, in view of H.M.G.'s attitude towards Italy.  
T13752/13752/372.
- Couzens, H. W.**  
Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T4921/T14051/1094/383.
- Couzis, A.**  
Under-Secretary for Public Health in new Greek Govt. R7395/34/19.
- Coverley, H., Vice-Consul.**  
In charge (Oporto). K6585/2654/236.
- Covey, A.**  
Acquisition of property in Majorca.  
W5136/5136/41 (file).
- Cowan, N. P., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K313/2/286.
- Coward & Company.**  
Enquiry regarding Vice-Consul Joint.  
K12620/12620/222.
- Coward, Chance & Company.**  
Enquiry regarding death duties payable on assets of estate of British subject in Shanghai. K5616/5616/210.  
Petition.—T4217/2863/371.  
Writ. T11109/8653/371.  
Hoff v. Lloyds case. N1840/1840/59.
- Cowes: Foreign Consulates.**  
Greek: appointment. T6803/6803/385 (file).
- Cowie, R. K.**  
Anglo-Austrian cultural relations.  
P4394/447/150.
- Cowley, C. E. L.**  
Case of Mr. C. Hooke. K10151/4349/218.
- Cowley, R. L., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1049/2/286.  
Personal accommodation (Osaka): rent allowance. K4879/K6422/1788/223.  
In charge (Osaka): signature.  
K3090/1106/223.  
— Transfer to Tokyo. K6126/1106/223.
- Cowley, R. L., Vice-Consul (continued).**  
Appointment as Consul (Grade II) at Osaka: temporary duties at Tokyo.  
K5951/5646/223.  
Promotion to be Consul (Grade I): appointment to Newchwang while actually serving at Tokyo. K5748/K9523/26/223.  
— Appointment as Consul (Grade 2) at Osaka. K495/495/210.  
Promotion: appointment to Newchwang Consulate. K6865/206/210.
- Cowling, R. A.**  
Appointment as Professor of English at the International Summer University at Santander: personality and record: arrangements: material for.  
P1539/P1808/P2003/P2069/P2293/234/150.  
— Report on work of. P3799/234/150.
- Cox.**  
Publication of an article on Piracy in the China Seas. L2537/58/405.
- Cox, Miss.**  
Relief in Soviet Union. K933/933/238 (file).
- Cox, A. F.**  
Proposed appointment as clerk to Air Attaché, Prague. R5861/5676/67.
- Cox, A. J.**  
Repatriation debt. K2026/2026/299 (file).
- Cox, C. M., Miss.**  
Estate of Miss F. M. Prost.  
K2191/2191/246 (file).
- Cox, E. Richardson.**  
Death certificate. L3379/243/405.
- Cox, F. N., Consul.**  
Attacks against. K16/16/232 (file).  
Appreciation of services (San José).  
K1522/1522/232.
- Cox, George.**  
Appointed Norwegian Vice-Consul at Weymouth. T10924/10924/385 (file).
- Cox, G. M.**  
Flight from Netherlands to New Guinea.  
W7335/7232/29.
- Cox, J. M., Capt.**  
O.B.E. T1191/1191/372.
- Cox, J. R.**  
Birth certificate. L4294/4294/405 (file).
- Cox, P., Sir.**  
Scientific expedition to South West Arabia: political objections to (letter to Mr. Rendel).  
E7038/7038/91 (file).  
Mount Everest expedition.  
L547/547/405 (file).
- Cox, R. C.**  
Former Norwegian Vice-Consul at Weymouth.  
T10924/10924/385.
- Cox, S. L. (deceased) (and R. E.).**  
Estate: tracing of heirs. K61/61/202 (file).
- Cox, W. T.**  
Criticism of Nazi régime in Germany: threat to use violence against German nationals in Great Britain: letter to German Embassy. C6065/C6393/1698/18.
- Coxill, H. W.**  
Belgian decoration. T9122/9122/372.
- Coxwell, C. B.**  
Information regarding Sir Charles Hanbury Williams. L256/256/405 (file).
- Cozens-Hardy, C., Lady.**  
See HARDY, C. COZENS-, LADY.

- Cozier, E. B.**  
In charge (La Romana): signature.  
K9577/9577/220.
- Cozzi, G. (Signorina).**  
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.  
T11799/T12353/328/378.
- Crabb, W. J.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T3126/3126/388 (file).
- Crabbe.**  
Affairs of Anglo-Turkish Engineering Developments:  
— See ANGLO-TURKISH ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENTS.
- Crabbe, L. G. E., Rear-Admiral.**  
Appointment as Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse.  
F3245/3245/10.
- Crabittès, Pierre (Judge).**  
Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.
- Crabtree & Sons.**  
Export of rotary press to Denmark.  
N4756/N5745/324/15.
- Crack, Ruth.**  
Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T4921/T14051/1094/383.
- Cracow.**  
Anglo-Polish Society: Jubilee greetings to The King. T6180/54/379.
- Cracow: Czechoslovak Consulate.**  
Withdrawal of exequatur of consul by Polish-Govt. R6515/R6400/749/12.
- Craft, E. C.**  
Estate of late Janet Pringle. K745/745/245.
- Craft, W.**  
Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London.  
T120/120/373.
- Cragg, R. H., Rev.**  
Memo. on Church situation in Germany.  
C5978/239/18.  
Memo. on position of Protestant Churches in Germany: differences between the Reformed, the Lutheran and the United Churches which are represented in the churches opposed to policy of Reich Bishop Muller. C633/239/18.
- Cragg, W. G., Major.**  
Offer of services in Ethiopia. J2193/3/1.
- Craggs & Co.**  
Owners of s.s. Csarda. J7584/6967/1.
- Craig, Cecil Jackson.**  
Application for appointment in Near East.  
E6916/6916/65 (file).
- Craig, E. A.**  
Chilean decoration. T7257/T11171/7257/372.
- Craig, George, Dr.**  
New Zealand official: visit to Spain.  
W7894/7407/41.  
Belgian decoration. T8439/8439/372 (file).
- Craig, J. (alias Biggar, M.).**  
See BIGGAR, M.
- Craig, J. I.**  
Difficulties in Spain. K11171/11171/241.
- Craig, R. D.**  
Lawyer with knowledge of Siamese law.  
L670/41/405.
- Craig, R. S.**  
Services at Osorno Vice-Consulate.  
K12573/12573/209.
- Craig, R. W.**  
Japanese activity in connexion with Siamese loans and finances. F4132/25/40.
- Craigie, W., Sir.**  
Situation in Iceland. N3281/124/15.
- Crainic, N.**  
Speech dealing with minorities in Roumania.  
R6214/499/37.
- Crame, Cecil.**  
Passport facilities. T847/847/378.
- Cramer, C., Dr.**  
Swiss national: claim against I. G. Farben-industrie Aktiengesellschaft.  
W5317/W5716/W7929/4595/43.  
Sale in U.K. of Swiss railway tickets by Federal Swiss Railways agencies.  
W4595/4595/43.
- Cramer, L. W.**  
Appointment as United States Governor of the Virgin Islands. A7461/293/45.
- Cramer, W., Dr.**  
International Union against Cancer.  
L96/96/405 (file).
- Cramer, Winifred de.**  
Application for British naturalisation.  
T3422/T3580/T6263/T6210/T8306/  
T10063/T10476/T13026/1648/378.
- Crampton-Webster Treaty.** \*  
See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.
- Cramwinckel, J. H.**  
Appointed Netherlands Vice-Consul in London.  
T11721/T13475/252/385.
- Cranborne, Lord.**  
Status, responsibilities and functions following appointment as Under-Secretary of State to F.O.: extracts from House of Lords Debates. W6762/6399/98.  
Books of reference. L4950/L5424/314/405.  
Conversation with Miss Warburg on situation in Germany and intensification of campaign against Jews. C1953/111/18.  
Claim of Atlantica Sea Navigation Co. against Hungarian Govt. R178/178/21 (file).
- Crane.**  
Relations with gold mining activity of Mr. Twitchell. E2113/486/25.
- Crane, M. B.**  
Self and cross-sterility in fruit trees.  
L7629/582/405.
- Crane, Ltd.**  
Remittance of funds from Brazil: position of exchange allocation.  
A10954/A10729/15/6.
- Cranston (alias Deever, Van), Stanley Ewart.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T2859/2859/388 (file).
- Craponne, Bonnefon-, M.**  
Visit to Moscow with French commercial delegation. N53/53/38.
- Craster, S. L., Col.**  
Offer of services to H.M.G. in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J5328/3/1.  
Views on Italian-Ethiopian dispute.  
J3470/1/1.  
Loan of F.O. documents.  
L4170/4170/402 (file).
- Cravath de Gersdorff, Swaine & Wood.**  
Taxation of estate of Mr. A. A. Paton.  
A10761/9340/45.
- Craven, F. S., Rev.**  
Validity in Egypt of a marriage in U.K. of an Egyptian subject to an English girl.  
T12121/12121/376.



**Craven Bros. (Manchester), Ltd.**

Difficulties of trade with Italy. R5836/2/22.

**Craven-Ellis, W.**

See ELLIS, W. CRAVEN-.

**Cravens Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd.**

Affairs of International Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. in Danzig: failure of Polish Govt. to carry out undertakings to give company orders for railway material: text of contract of 1928.

C141/141/55 (file).

**Cravioto, Alfonso.**

Mexican Ambassador to Cuba: personality.

A225/225/14.

**Crawford, F.**

Assyrian Trustee Board. E7120/E7128/2/93.

— Career of. E7105/2/93.

**Crawford, G. T. (deceased).**

Estate: transmission of effects to Great Britain. K7561/7561/210 (file).

**Crawford, H.**

See CRAWFORD, R. (AND H.).

**Crawford, H. G.**

Sixth International Congress on Entomology.

L5327/1748/405.

**Crawford, J.**

Member of Anglo-Egyptian War Cemeteries Executive Committee: resignation.

J2368/J8612/548/16.

**Crawford, James.**

Belgian decoration. T9357/9357/372 (file).

**Crawford, L. I.**

Representative of Imperial Chemical Industries in Chile: monthly reports by.

A446/446/9 (file).

**Crawford, R. (and H.).**

Maintenance in hospital in United States: health and mental condition.

K2976/2976/245 (file).

**Crawford, Herron & Cameron (Messrs.).**

Case of Mr. A. G. Douglas.

K3234/3234/206 (file)/  
K4746/4746/299 (file).

**Crawford, Major.**

Anglo-Soviet trade. N6488/3031/38.

**Crawley, F. J.**

French decoration. T1000/210/372.

**Crawley, Michael.**

Deportation from United States.

T1574/1574/388.

**Craxton.**

Lloyd's Agent at Monaco. R6185/4376/22.

**Cray, Michael.**

Deportation from United States.

T5012/T5872/5012/388.

**Crepton, Charles.**

Repatriation debt. K4018/4018/299 (file).

**Creagh, J. V., Capt.**

Senior Naval Officer in Persian Gulf: visit to Tehran: report on. E189/189/65.

Termination of services as Senior Naval Officer in Persian Gulf. E2859/189/65.

**Cream.**

See FOODSTUFFS.

**Credentials and Letters of Recall.**

Procedure for members of boundary commissions:

— See BOUNDARIES.

Egyptian enquiry whether it is customary to deliver an address by a newly appointed Minister when presenting his credentials to The King. T51/51/383.

**Credentials and Letters of Recall (continued).**

Procedure in connexion with presentation of new credentials on status of Legation being raised to Embassy: case of Sir A. Cadogan at Peking: F.O. minutes. F3291/115/10.

Enquiry whether special credentials are required for H.M. Minister to attend inauguration of the new President of Salvador. T1137/1137/377.

Position of Mr. Lloyd Thomas appointed to rank of H.M. Minister in Paris: no credentials to be issued in such cases where post is credited with Ambassador and Minister: attitude of French Govt. regarding franchise usually accorded to Ministers Plenipotentiary.

T11250/T11772/11250/383.

Ceremony to be observed when presenting letters of credence by foreign diplomats in Paraguay. T4803/3523/383.

Issue of new credentials to H.M. representative, Athens, following abolition of republic in Greece. R6123/R6675/34/19.

Credentials for Sir S. Waterlow, H.M. Minister at Athens for presentation to King of Greece on his return to the throne.

T12859/51/383.

Credentials of Sir H. Chilton as H.M. Ambassador at Madrid and letter of recall of Sir G. Grahame: reply of Spanish President: F.O. practice in submitting such letters to King. T15040/15040/379.

Issue of fresh credentials to Sir J. Crosby at Bangkok on accession of new King of Siam under Council of Regency.

F1567/142/40.

Reply of King of Afghanistan to letter of recall for Sir R. Maconachie as H.M. Minister at Kabul. T6723/6723/379 (file).

Preparation by F.O. of letter of recall for Mr. W. D. Herridge, Canadian Minister in Washington, who has resigned.

T12690/12342/384.

Presentation of credentials by newly appointed South African Minister at Lisbon: phraseology of correspondence exchanged with H.M. Ambassador, Lisbon.

T2142/T1337/440/384.

Of newly appointed Albanian Minister in London and letters of recall for his predecessor. T608/608/383.

Of newly appointed Bulgarian Minister in London: letter of recall for predecessor.

T9947/8014/383.

Of newly appointed Chilean Ambassador in London and letter of recall for predecessor.

T11971/540/383.

Credentials of newly appointed Chinese Ambassador in London. T8045/4662/383.

Of Monsieur G. de Blanck y Menocal, newly appointed Cuban Minister in London: letters of recall for his predecessor.

T5130/655/383.

For newly appointed Dominican Minister in London: letter of recall for predecessor.

T8761/6693/383.

Of newly appointed Egyptian Minister in London: letters of recall for his predecessor. T1455/1180/383.

For newly appointed Ethiopian Minister in London: letter of recall of predecessor.

T8344/6091/383.

Credentials of newly appointed Greek Minister in London: enquiry regarding procedure: reception of Minister by King: special circumstances.

T1952/T14353/T14573/T14614/1/383.

**Credentials and Letters of Recall** (continued).

- Credentials of newly appointed Iraqi Minister in London. T13152/1414/383.
- Of Mr. S. Kato, newly appointed Japanese Minister in Canada: letter of recall for his predecessor. T8675/388/384.
- Of newly appointed Mexican Minister in London: letters of recall for predecessor. T1509/1509/383.
- Of Lieut.-General Krishna-Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana as Nepalese Minister in London: letter of recall of predecessor. T8565/178/383.
- Letter of recall of Sir Bahadur Shumshere as Nepalese Minister in London: use of title Sir in letter of reply. T9698/178/383.
- For newly appointed Siamese Minister in London: letter of recall for predecessor. T11707/2169/383.
- Credentials of Mr. A. M. Owsley, newly appointed United States Minister in Irish Free State. T8446/8446/384.
- Procedure and position regarding credentials for appointment of new Yugoslav Chargé d'Affaires in London pending appointment of a new Minister. T8926/T9086/T9023/4442/383.
- Presentation of credentials of newly appointed Yugoslav Minister in London: letter of recall for predecessor. T11577/4442/383.
- Credit Association of Memelland Owners of Landed Property.**  
Claims in Memelland. N3572/19/59.
- Crédit Foncier Egyptien.**  
See BANKS AND BANKING: EGYPT.
- Crédit Hypothécaire Agricole d'Egypte.**  
See BANKS AND BANKING: EGYPT.
- Crédit Minier.**  
See BANKS: CRÉDIT MINIER.
- Credits.**  
See also LOANS.  
Export credits:  
See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (EXPORT CREDITS).  
Frozen credits: currency restrictions:  
— See CURRENCY.
- Cree, E. F., Mrs.**  
Affairs of Capt. Alban. K7126/7126/234.  
Collection of money for Italian Red Cross. R6141/6141/22.
- Creed, T. P. (Judge).**  
His position in Iraq: F.O. interview. E5782/983/93.
- Creel, George.**  
Personality. A633/633/45.
- Creighton, G. W.**  
Life certificates. K2401/2/286.  
Movements in China. K8816/K10059/206/210.
- Creimens, J. P. (alias Crimmins, J. P.).**  
See CRIMMINS, J. P.
- Crema, C.**  
Centenary celebrations of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. L2897/1322/405.
- Cremation.**  
See also BODIES.  
Organisation of crematoria in Great Britain: Greek enquiry. L5669/5669/405 (file).
- Cremins, F. T.**  
International Conference on Public Education. L3965/2108/405.

**Cremonese, Carlo, Monsignor.**

Created Cardinal. R6992/R7368/81/22.

**Cremonini, D. J., Miss.**

National status. T10007/224/378.

**Creosote Producers Association.**

Supply of creosote oil for Latvian railways. N2397/N2536/2397/59.

**Crerar, Thomas A.**

Canadian Minister of Mines, Immigration and Colonisation, Interior and Indian Affairs: personality. T14457/439/384.

**Crespi, Tito.**

Appointed by Pope to carry cardinal's biretta to Monsignor Tedeschi. R7385/81/22.

**Crespo, José D.**

Personality (Panama). A8200/6785/32.

**Cresswell, Capt.**

Appointment at Cairo University. P2400/19/150.

**Cresswell, F. W., Vice-Consul.**

In charge (Rotterdam). K211/211/229 (nle).

**Crestflower, British trawler.**

Boarding of by Capt. of Soviet Gunboat. N6123/6034/38.

**Creswell, E. F., Colonel.**

Italian allegations of supply of dum dum bullets by British firms to Ethiopian forces. J9081/1/1.  
19th Session of International Labour Organisation. W8167/9/98.

**Creswell, K. A. C.**

Facilities in Turkey. L2700/2700/405 (file).

**Creswell, R. M.**

Appointment as War Correspondent of Morning Post at Addis Ababa: facilities for travel in Northern Frontier District of Kenya. J4292/3735/66.

**Crete.**

See GREECE.

**Crete Shipping Co.**

Dispute with Bulgarian Development Co. R6358/2498/7.

**Crew, Douglas.**

National status in connexion with application for appointment in Royal Navy. T134/134/378.

**Crilly Airways Limited.**

Operation of regular air service between London and Lisbon. W7547/W8402/W9471/W9393/W9700/W9788/W10183/W10450/W10503/W10945/W10794/3218/50.

**Crime and Criminals.**

See also BRIGANDAGE.  
EXTRADITION.  
FRAUD.  
FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.  
MURDERS.  
OUTRAGES AND ASSAULTS.  
PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.  
POLICE AND GENDARMERIE.  
THEFT.  
Trial, deportation, &c. of extra-territorial criminals:  
— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.  
Procedure for application of Colonial Prisoners Removal Act to criminal lunatics in extra-territorial countries:  
— See LUNATICS.



**Crime and Criminals (continued).**

Theft of money from a Hungarian national in U.K.:

— See THEFT.

Penal codes:

— See also subhead LAWS AND DECREES of country concerned.

Eleventh International Penal and Penitentiary Congress, Berlin, August, 1935.

L1609/1609/405 (file).

Inquiry by Ecuadorean authorities whether H.M.G. would supply list of names of undesirable foreigners deported from Great Britain and persons who on account of their activities would not be granted British visas: views of Home Office.

T3927/T6927/3927/378.

Portuguese criminal registration bulletins relating to British subjects.

L2100/2100/405 (file)/L3293/3293/405/L4800/4800/405.

Portuguese criminal registration bulletin of a British subject, Jose Garcia Rugeroni, of Gibraltar. L528/528/405.

Measures for repression of terrorist activity: proposal by Council of League of Nations to set up committee of experts to study question with view to drafting of international convention: views of French Govt.

W7/7/98.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: memo. by Home Office and by Attorney-General.

W3606/W2957/7/98.

— Enquiry by League of Nations Committee: attitude of H.M.G.

W1338/7/98.

— Proposal for establishment of International Criminal Court. W1310/7/98.

Proposed appointment of Committee of Experts to study repression of terrorist activity: suggested establishment of international police bureau or similar organisation.

W1155/7/98.

Proposed international convention for repression of terrorism: support of Govt. of India. W2489/W3412/W3673/7/98.

— Views of Howard League for Penal Reform. W2741/7/98.

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

Committee of Experts on Terrorism under auspices of League of Nations: date of meeting: British representation.

W2258/W3606/W3427/W2726/7/98.

— Interdepartmental meeting to consider policy of H.M.G.

W2697/W2705/W2628/7/98.

League of Nations Committee for International Repression of Terrorism: First Session: report to Council: proceedings: draft convention: F.O. comments: proposed amendments.

W4803/W5074/W10540/W8306/7/98.

**Crime and Criminals: Australia.**

Crimes Act: position of Communist Party and Friends of the Soviet Union under: High Court case. N5623/5623/38.

Regulations governing questions of social defence. L3499/3499/405 (file).

**Crime and Criminals: Canada.**

Bill to amend criminal code relating to penalty for obtaining a Canadian passport by fraud. T8910/126/378.

**Crime and Criminals: Danzig.**

Modification of criminal procedure and penal code: issue of decrees in accordance with National Socialist ideas: position under constitution. C6646/331/55.

— Protest against: petitions to League by National German, Social Democrat and Centre Parties.

C6522/C6674/C6737/159/55.

**Crime and Criminals: Egypt.**

Circular issued by Ministry of Justice regarding releasing criminals on bail.

J444/444/16 (file).

Increase in crimes of violence against foreigners: protest by Greek Govt.

J2565/444/16.

**Crime and Criminals: Finland.**

Crime statistics for last quarter of 1934.

N1098/1098/56.

— Statistics for first quarter of 1935.

N2834/1098/56.

— Second quarter. N4837/1098/56.

— Third quarter. N6422/1098/56.

**Crime and Criminals: Germany** \*

Persons accused of violating paragraph 175 of Penal Code (homosexual offences): case of Herr von Schirschky of German Legation at Vienna. C1668/C1716/C1930/111/18.

Introduction of law increasing penalties for male homosexuality. C5211/111/18.

Laws for revision of Penal Code and for revision of regulations for Penal Procedure: measures to bring German justice into harmony with tenets of National Socialist philosophy. C5332/2947/18.

Penal Code: innovation of new principles forming basis of criminal legislation: possibility of divergencies arising between existing legislation and wishes of National Socialist Movement: statement by Dr. Freisler.

C7422/2947/18.

**Crime and Criminals: Great Britain.**

Forms of indictment for prosecution: United States enquiry. L795/795/405.

Criminal record of Lionel Victor Earle: information for United States Govt. furnished by Home Office: conditions imposed.

L4615/L3839/3839/405 (file).

Regulations governing questions of social defence. L3499/3499/405 (file).

**Crime and Criminals: Morocco: French Zone.**

Detention by police authorities, for purpose of examination in connexion with criminal offences, of British subjects and protected persons against whom there is no ground of suspicion: attitude of H.M.G.

W8572/W10102/8369/28.

**Crime and Criminals: Norway.**

Criminal offence by a British seaman on board s.s. Malmata in Norwegian territorial waters: trial in Norwegian courts.

N108/N805/33/30.

**Crime and Criminals: Soviet Union.**

Extent of non-political crime in Soviet Union: Measures for prevention.

N1599/N1872/1599/38.

Juvenile crime in Soviet Union: measures for prevention: decree for liquidation of criminality among minors: text: statement by Soviet State Prosecutor.

N2104/N2917/N4978/1599/38.

**Crime and Criminals: Sweden.**

Bill providing for establishment of special penitentiary system for criminals between ages of 18 and 21: features.

N3561/3561/42.

**Crime and Criminals: Tunis.**

Increase in crime: statistics. C8355/254/17.

**Crime and Criminals: United States.**

Sentence of death on Alexander Mackay, a British subject, for kidnapping: question of intervention by H.M.G. A8497/8497/45.

**Crimmins, John P. (alias Creimens, or Crimens, or Crimmings, or Riley, or O'Malley, or Molloy).**

Deportation from United States.

T6029/6029/388 (file).

**Crinbulis, Hermanis.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5961/54/379.

**Cripps, L. H., Major.**

Netherlands East Indies shipping legislation.

W11015/109/29.

**Crishan, G.**

Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.

**Crisp, A., Mrs.**

Difficulties in obtaining remittances from Germany.

C1415/C2823/C5520/C7310/9/18.

**Crispin, s.s.**

Agreement. K6674/6674/285 (file).

**Cristea, Miron (Patriarch of Roumania).**

Personality. R2876/2876/37.

Visit to London: audience of the King.

R2711/R3202/R3808/1786/37.

— Invitation to visit Lambeth Palace.

R1874/1786/37.

**Cristi, E.**

Chilean Minister at Oslo. N352/109/30.

**Cristu, J.**

Roumanian delegate to Great Britain in connexion with revision of Anglo-Roumanian Commercial and Payments Agreements. R4265/30/37.

Import of bacon into U.K.

W6288/W6574/33/50.

**Critchley, C. E.**

Appointed Australian Trade Commissioner in Netherlands East Indies: personality.

T8187/T5987/T10092/T1112/1973/384.

M.B.E. T10405/T14657/1191/372.

**Grivez, Paul Theodore.**

New Year greetings to The King.

T30/5/379.

**Crocker, A. O.**

See CROCKER & Co.

**Crocker, W. C.**

Evidence. T8953/8953/371 (file).

Enforcement in Latvian Courts of judgment obtained in U.K.: enquiry.

T7677/64/371.

Proposed return of children of Capt. and Mrs. Liddell from United States to U.K.

T10329/T10862/T11108/286/378.

Request for information regarding Hans Rosenberg. L4753/4753/405 (file).

Loss of s.s. Evermore: insurance claim: British Court proceedings. K691/691/259 (file).

**Crocker, W. C. (continued).**

Smuggling of silver from China on British ships: enquiry as to F.O. action.

F5568/6/10.

Arrangements for provision of interpreter in connexion with shipping enquiry in France.

K2330/2330/217.

**Crocker & Co.**

Desire to represent British naval war material manufacturers, in South America: status of company, and Mr. Carames, Buenos Aires representative.

A3030/A3775/423/2.

**Crockford, A., Miss.**

Case of B. Richards. K11267/10565/211.

**Croft.**

Scheme for development of Ethiopia.

J4297/41/1.

**Croft, H.**

Egyptian decoration. T2300/2300/372 (file).

**Crofton, P. E.**

Member of Anglo-Brazilian Boundary Commission. W4912/2387/29.

**Croiz, A. B. C. Des.**

Commission rogatoire. T10786/10786/371.

**Crokaert, Paul.**

Personality (Belgium). C16/16/4.

**Crompton & Co., A. A.**

Writ. T4502/4502/371 (file).

**Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.**

Electric power scheme in Egypt.

J348/348/16.

Assouan Dam power scheme and nitrate factory project. J858/J1095/J7715, &c./348/16.

**Crook, J.**

Repatriation. K1126/1126/217 (file).

**Crooke, J. Smedley: M.P.**

Latvian butter monopoly. N3424/4/59.

**Cropper, K.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L7142/7142/402 (file).

**Crosbie, W. E. D., Sir.**

Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J2075/J4197/1/1.

Ban on enlistment of British subjects in Ethiopian forces. J3986/3/1.

**Crosby, J., Sir.**

New letter of appointment as H.M. Minister at Bangkok. F2337/2337/40.

Proposed tours in Siam. F2444/2337/10.

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5786/54/379.

Leave from Bangkok: to undergo operation in U.K.: movements.

F3278/F2923/F3523/F3897/

F4625/2337/40.

— Extension of sick leave in U.K.

F5057/2337/40.

— Return to Bangkok. F6455/2337/40.

**Crosdale, C.**

Assault on by Cuban soldiers: circumstances.

A7055/A7310/458/14.

**Croset, Louis Paul.**

Release from Swiss nationality.

T8399/395/378.

**Crosfield (Lady).**

Request for copy of the diplomatic list.

T5414/738/373.

**Crosfield, A., Sir.**

Proposal for averting war between Italy and Ethiopia. J3805/1/1.

Situation in Greece. R1738/R1466/34/19.



**Crosfield, G. R., Colonel.**

Visit of British Legion to Germany at invitation of Front Kampferbund.  
C1697/1697/18/C5639/4683/18.

**Croskey, M. F.**

Supply of war material to Paraguay: activities.  
A97/97/51.

**Crosley, W. S., Admiral.**

Termination of naval appointment in Panama: appointment to United States Navy Board: personality. A6734/6734/32.

**Cross, G. C. Galsworthy-.**

Repatriation debt. K198/198/299 (file).

**Cross, W. P.**

Member of Federation of British Industries Mission to Poland. C7122/46/55.

**Crosse, D. E.**

Protection of British capital invested in Argentine transport concerns: views.  
A1647/A2215/A2374/A2549/1647/2.

**Crosse & Blackwell Ltd.**

Finnish import duties on marmalade.  
N3224/N5776/1934/56.

**Crossley & MacLellan (Messrs.).**

Operation statistics of Canton-Kowloon Railway. F3169/F3628/10/10.  
— Errata. F3803/10/10.

**Crossley Bros. Ltd.**

Re-export of certain motors from Chile: decision of Chilean Govt. to allow.  
A4084/4084/9.

Claim against Soviet Union.  
N5987/N6244/1/38.

**Crossley Motors Limited.**

Soviet prize in Diesel Engine Contest.  
Y332/5/650.

**Crotti, Angelo.**

Greetings to The King and Queen.  
T4109/54/379.

**Crotty, James (alias Barty, John).**

See BARTY, JOHN.

**Crouch, H. A.**

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Crovato, Gustavo, Dr.**

Personality (Paraguay). A1372/1372/33.

**Crowdell, A. A., Mrs.**

Claim against Nicaraguan Govt. for seizure of property: position. A1511/1511/8.

**Crowder, Anna.**

See ROSS, ANNA.

**Crowdy, R., Dame.**

Transmission of certain papers by New York bag to. Y288/Y347/5/650.

Lecture tour in United States.  
P1240/1240/150.

Position of White Russians in Manchukuo.  
W5908/356/98.

Member of Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of Arms in Great Britain.  
W1205/8/95.

**Crowe, C. T.**

Consular Service entrant: bonding arrangements: posting to China: passage.  
K11848/K12085/K11868/K12474/K11865/3/250.

**Crowe, Edward, Sir.**

Visit to Brussels Exhibition: impressions: return of Red Passport. T8769/5424/372.

**Crowe, Eyre, Sir (late).**

Alleged anti-German bias: article in Münchener Neueste Nachrichten. C4004/55/18.

**Crowe, R. J.**

Visit to Cuba. A1654/248/14.

**Crowl, G. H.**

Employment on Koweit oil survey.  
E710/19/91.

**Crowley, Aleister.**

Activities in France. C6529/6529/17.

**Crown Agents for the Colonies.**

See AGENTS: CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES.

**Crowne, A. J.**

Closing of Suez Canal during Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J2845/1/1.

**Croy, R. de, Prince.**

Belgian Minister in Tangier: personality.  
W1183/1183/28.

Proposed economic reforms in Morocco.  
W5860/29/28.

**Croysdale, Ltd., J. & C.**

Import of herrings into Latvia: difficulties in securing payment. N5026/29/59.

**Crozier, F.**

See VALENTINE, J. S.

**Cru.**

London correspondent of Temps: probable withdrawal of Germany's resignation from League of Nations following her action in reintroducing conscription. C2538/55/18.

**Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel.**

Personality. A1620/1620/9.  
Position as Chilean Foreign Minister, and question of resignation.

A9627/11/9/A10544/12/9.

**Cruden, D. A.**

Message from Brazil for. A8611/8611/6.

**Cruesemann and Rouse.**

Non-delivery of letter addressed to Memel firm of Behrend von Schulze.

N406/N576/406/59.

**Cruikshank, E. F., Dr.**

Morocco at the Parting of the Ways.  
L3429/314/405 (file).

**Cruises.**

See TRAVEL

**Crump, G. H., Major.**

Activities with The English Amateur Players.  
A1204/1204/150 (file).

Lecture on English poetry, at Munich: report.  
P1634/1204/150.

**Crump & Son, W. A.**

Insurance of s.s. Atlantique: judgment given at Court of Appeal in Paris: request for intervention of H.M.G.

C78/78/17 (file).

— Insurance claim in respect of loss of French vessel Georges Philipparr.  
C2773/78/17.

Hoff v. Lloyds case. N1840/1840/59.

British claims arising out of Soviet invasion of Manchuria in 1929.

N1188/N3153/314/38/N4894/1/38/N6427/314/38.

**Crundall, E. R. (and W. H.).**

Passport issued in name of W. H. Crundall to E. R. Crundall. T8139/T8651/685/378.

**Cruse, H. P., Dr.**

Facilities in Constantinople.  
L5473/5473/405 (file).

**Cruttenden, R.**

Reception to be given to the delegates to the Empire Parliamentary Association Conference in London by the London County Council. T7495/462/373.

**Cruyl.**

Acting President of New Hebrides Joint Court.  
W346/111/50.

**Cruz, G.**

Personality (Guatemala). A560/560/8.

**Cruz, Manuel de la, Dr.**

See LA CRUZ, MANUEL DE, DR.

**Cruz, R. de A. M. P. M., Major.**

Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.

**Cruz Conde, J.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Crystal Recording Studios (New York).**

Recording of wireless broadcast of wedding ceremony of Duke and Duchess of Kent: British official attitude to.

P71/P190/P389/P451/71/150.

**Csaky, E., Count.**

Hungarian Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid: personality. W672/672/41.

**Csaky, S., Count.**

Hungarian Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

R3277/2446/21.

**Cseh, Laszlo (or Szlo, Jsch).**

Deportation from Palestine.

T1787/T2533/T5341/T8148/T9062/698/388.

**Cuadra, A. S. de la.**

See LA CUADRA, A. S. DE.

**Cuba.**

General political situation: reports.

A228/228/14 (file).

Report on leading personalities.

A4803/4803/14.

Political unrest: bomb outrages on Salvadorean Consulate, Haytian Consulate and Argentine Legation: apologies by Cuban Govt. A323/228/14.

— Attacks on property of the United Railways of Havana: reports.

A1689/A1734/A1738/A1785/A2279/A2289/A3251/228/14.

— Bomb outrage on building of Bank of Nova Scotia, and United States Consulate at Santiago de Cuba. A1739/228/14.

— Inability of Cuban Govt. forces to protect from, and to suppress, acts of terrorism: views of H.M. Minister on position and suggestion for the introduction of an international police force. A3333/228/14.

— Cessation of work in various government departments: charge of customs by military: cessation of postal services: attitude of labour to general strike: declaration of state of war and suspension of constitution: breakdown of general strike.

A2241/A2271/A2276/A2277/A2392/A2391/A2447/A2349/A2488/A3036/A2564/228/14.

Summary of legislation declaring a state of war to exist, setting up courts martial for various crimes, dissolving the medical federation, to control local hospitals, to close schools and choose teachers &c.

A3517/228/14.

Political unrest: threats against United States Consulate. A228/228/14.

— Bomb attack on house of United States Ambassador. A2278/228/14.

Attacks on foreign missions and consulates in Cuba: meeting of local diplomatic corps to discuss: representations to Cuban Govt.

A835/228/14.

Interference by certain members of foreign diplomatic corps at Havana in internal politics.

A3517/A4145/228/14.

**Cuba (continued).**

Termination of state of martial law, 12th June, 1935. A5283/228/14.

Economic and financial situation: reports.

A1422/A2951/A4601/A5222/A10518/518/14.

List of publications on economic life and conditions in Cuba. A4572/518/14.

Report on British commercial, insurance and banking interests in Cuba.

A7638/1536/51.

Holding of primary elections to secure registration of voters as party members, and allow parties to nominate Presidential candidates: disturbances: party positions.

A8384/228/14.

Conditions of life at Havana.

K6479/1774/250.

Problems of the New Cuba (book).

L2553/314/405.

**Cuba: Administration.**

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Cessation of certain services during political unrest:

— See first part of heading CUBA.

Presidential elections: arrangements for: assistance of a United States adviser for: postponement: fixing of date for.

A10073/A10075/A10158/A10452/A10453/228/14.

Presidential elections: candidates: position of.

A6490/A10282/A10452/228/14.

Resignation of Provisional President Mendieta: appointment of Dr. J. A. Barnet to succeed: question of recognition of new government.

A10488/A10568/A10611/A10641/A10567/228/14.

Modification of constitution to provide for single presidential term of office with no re-election. A5283/228/14.

Cabinet reorganisation following resignations owing to governmental elections policy: details. A2564/228/14.

**Cuba: Chambers and Elections.**

Arrangements for holding of elections: opposition to: fixing of date.

A2564/A5985/A6490/228/14.

Provision in constitution for women's suffrage.

A5283/228/14.

Holding of primary elections to secure registration of voters as party members.

A8384/228/14.

**Cuba: Constitution.**

Suspension of constitution during political disorders. A2391/228/14.

Constitutional law of the Provisional Govt. of Cuba: position as regards termination or suspension. A3993/228/14.

— Restoration of constitution of 1901, with modifications. A5283/228/14.

Law restoring the constitution of 1901: text, with text of constitution: comments on.

A6489/228/14.

**Cuba: Customs Administration.**

Charge of customs by military during political disturbances:

— See first part of heading CUBA.

Appointment of a National Tariff Commission: functions. A3449/518/14.

Setting up of a Technical Tariff Commission, to advise on tariff questions and other matters. A10136/518/14.



**Cuba: Customs Tariff.**

Alteration of structure of tariff to benefit buyers of Cuban produce: details of four column tariff and position of British imports: classification of countries.

A3449/A3589/518/14/A3955/160/14/A3818/A4706/A4982/A5149/A518/14.

— Decree authorising and explaining tariff: text. A3589/518/14.

Special tariff relations with United States: possibility of any British objections to, in view of possible United States retaliatory objections to the Ottawa Agreements: views on. A4054/100/35.

Tariff on fabrics of vegetable fibres: position of preference given to United States linen and rayon fabrics. A9161/160/14.

Readjustment of tariff on basis of trade balance: position of Ceylon: claim to minimum tariff on basis of trade balance of all British Colonies with Cuba.

A7271/A7278/A7551/A8044/A8382/A9695/518/14.

Alteration of tariff: country classifications: Palestine complaint at levy of higher duty on olive oil exports to Cuba: review of position.

A6465/A7271/A7551/A8382/A9793/A10508/A10249/518/14.

Tariff country classifications: inclusion of Newfoundland with Canada under: position.

A5877/A6034/A6124/A6291/A9836/518/14.

Revised tariff: imposition of a surcharge on Japanese textiles, above the maximum tariff. A4982/518/14.

Bottled beers and stouts: representations by H.M.G. at excessive duty on: negotiations regarding: local opposition to.

A6492/A9441/A10885/6492/14.

Whisky: grant to Canadian whisky of preferential duty enjoyed by imported whisky from the U.K.

A8488/A8500/A8686/A9154/6492/14.

Decree granting minimum tariff in respect of France and Colonies, &c.: text.

A8137/8137/14.

Decree granting minimum tariff to Switzerland: conditions for: text. A8136/8136/14.

Duty on telegraph cable: protest by Cable and Wireless Ltd. at excessive rate: representations by H.M.G.

A8975/8975/14 (file).

**Cuba: Finances.**

Budget for 1935-6: details. A7248/4705/14.

**Cuba: Reports (Annual).**

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1934.

A225/225/14.

Annual Report for 1934. A1614/1614/14.

**Cuban League of Action.**

Proposal to establish co-operative movement in Cuba: enquiry regarding best methods: status of. A1655/A4156/518/14.

**Cubberly, P., Mrs.**

Information for. L7439/7439/405 (file).

**Cuca, Marie.**

Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation. T12578/181/378.

**Cudahy, J.**

United States Ambassador at Warsaw: personality. C83/83/55.

**Cudain, Emile.**

Refused admission into Colombia.

T10018/470/378.

**Cuddersford, A.**

See RICHARDSON, A. D. C.

**Cuddy, E. A., Mrs.**

Case of Miss C. Matson.

K4789/4789/204 (file).

**Cudier.**

Death of in Sudan. J2288/2288/16.

**Cuénod.**

Mission to Syria in connexion with resettlement of Assyrians. E4521/2/93.

Assyrian resettlement. E5535/2/93.

Appointment on Assyrian Trustee Board: substitute during absence of.

E7376/E7353/E7481/E7428/E7355/2/93.

**Cuenod, M., Vice-Consul.**

Appreciation of services (Montreux): emoluments. K2728/2728/243.

**Cuervo, Luis A.**

Colombian Minister to Bolivia: personality.

A927/399/5.

**Cuervo, Pelayo.**

Appointment as Cuban Secretary of Education.

A2564/228/14.

**Cueva, Augustin.**

Personality (Ecuador). A3044/3044/54.

**Cueva Garcia, Juan.**

Personality (Ecuador). A3044/3044/54.

**Cuff, Betty L.**

Licence under Children and Young Persons Act.

K1685/1685/250 (file).

**Cuff, M. F. (and family).**

Repatriation debt. K1173/1173/299 (file).

**Cufley, F.**

Arrest of Mr. Adams in Austria.

R3355/3224/3.

**Cuir et Peaux Société Anonyme.**

Judicial document. T10463/10463/371 (file).

**Culberg, Albin.**

Pamphlets on stocks of arsenic existing in Sweden and on Baltic problems.

NI082/1082/63.

**Culbertson.**

United States official: visit to London: movements: activities. W9791/29/28.

United States attitude towards proposed economic reforms in Morocco: F.O. conversation. W10306/29/28.

Capitulations in Morocco. W9816/222/28.

**Cull & Co.**

Estate of the late Mr. Paul Nelke.

R579/579/12 (file).

**Culley, G. C. H. (and S. J.).**

Registration of birth. T8875/8875/378 (file).

**Cullin, E. N.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T4921/1094/383.

Rates.

T261/T627/T871/T1109/T1228/T4085/T4500/261/373.

Death. T6909/1094/383.

**Cullin, Winifred.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T14051/T4921/1094/383.

**Cultural Agreements.**

Austro-Italian agreement:

— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND ITALY.

**Cumberbatch, C. J., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K192/2/286.

**Cumberland, Rev.**

Appointment on Assyrian Trustee Board.  
E7376/E7355/2/93.

**Cumbler, G. W.**

Whereabouts of Mr. A. de Winton Jones.  
A115/115/6.

**Cuming, J. B.**

Repatriation.  
K5671/K6404/K8088/K8153/  
K8347/331/244.

**Cumming, A. R., Vice-Consul.**

British representative on Anglo-Norwegian  
Trawler Enquiry Board: clerical expenses  
and allowances.

N479/N612/N491/N1500/N2064/  
N3524/62/30.

Cruise in Norwegian fishing grounds.

N1081/62/30.

Reports on trawling matters and patrol service  
in Norway. N5079/N5455/62/30.

Appreciation of services in connexion with  
Anglo-Norwegian Trawler Enquiry Board.  
N6078/62/30.

Return to duty as British Vice-Consul in  
Northern Norway. K10678/10678/230.

**Cummings, H., General (and Mrs.).**

United States Attorney General: visit to Great  
Britain: facilities. T10384/10384/377.  
Personality. A633/633/45.

**Cummings, J., Mrs.**

Estate of J. P. Jarrett. K877/877/206.

**Cummings, Joseph.**

Imprisonment and ill-treatment in Venezuela.  
K7815/K8362/360/247  
A7619/A8908/828/47.

Deportation to Trinidad. T7514/2913/388.

**Cummins, A. G.**

Anglo-United States relations: address made in  
Westminster Abbey by. A9186/531/45.

**Cummins, H. A. C.**

Return to him of two books.  
L6020/6020/405 (file).

**Cumont, A. L. C. M., Lieut.-General.**

Personality (Belgium). C16/16/4.

**Cunard, Nancy, Miss.**

Visit to Ethiopia to act as special corre-  
spondent: warning circular regarding  
endorsement of passport. J5259/1/1.

**Cunard Steam Ship Company, Ltd.**

Refund of Cuban tourist tax to: appreciation  
of assistance of H.M.G. toward.  
A1777/A1914/1777/14.

Refusal of admission to Canada of wives of  
British subjects by naturalisation in  
Canada. T6552/90/378.

Reduction of freight rates for exhibition of  
Chinese Art in London. L6436/198/405.

**Cunard-White Star, Limited.**

Agency arrangements at Malaga: protest at  
employment of German firm.

K5086/5086/241 (file).

Deportation of S. Chochnovski from Canada.  
T8493/86/388.

Routing of British ships through the Mediter-  
ranean. R5808/5609/22.

Excessive port charges in French ports:  
decision to omit Havre as port of call  
on eastward voyages. C8144/7586/17.

Free entry into Germany of travel propaganda  
literature. L1750/1750/405 (file).

**Cunard-White Star, Limited (continued).**

Facilities for carriage of emigrants from  
Germany to United States: endorsement of  
emigration licences. C2093/2093/18 (file).  
Carriage of Polish emigrants to trans-oceanic  
countries: failure of Polish authorities to  
carry out undertaking regarding transship-  
ment at ports other than Polish.

C7535/46/55.

Portuguese flag discrimination: difficulties in  
connexion with recruitment of emigrant  
passengers in Portugal.

W8478/W10460/515/36.

Arrangement with Bibby-Henderson Line  
regarding through rates and joint bills of  
lading for transfer cargoes: complaint by  
United States Lines.

A9022/A9409/282/45.

Enquiry regarding reduction of Anglo-United  
States visa fees. T1299/T1841/1299/378.

Colonisation Fund tax in Yugoslavia.

R7021/7021/92 (file)

**Cunarro, B. M.**

Uruguayan member of Permanent Court of  
Arbitration. W7577/320/29.

**Cunene s.s. (formerly s.s. Adelaide).**

Cargo ex: Prize Court case: decision.

T831/831/370 (file).

**Cúneo Harrison, Luis, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Cunha, A. José de.**

See José, A.

**Cunha, J. A. F. da, General.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Cunningham, A. P.**

In charge (Cannes): signature.

K6020/6020/217 (file).

**Cunliffe, Lord.**

Financial position of Bank Handlowy of Lodz.  
C167/167/55.

**Cunningham, E. H.**

Consular service candidate.

K4243/K5095/3/250.

**Cunningham, John.**

Deportation from United States.

T5865/5865/388 (file).

**Cunningham, R. (and M.).**

Death with French Foreign Legion: disposal of  
effects, &c. K8953/8953/228.

**Cunningham, W. B.**

Life certificates. K1058/2/286.

Article on Consular Service for Oxford  
Magazine. K8185/3/250.

Leave (Tokyo): movements.

K7747/7747/223 (file).

**Cunningham, (J.), McClure and Leask.**

Claim by El Palmar Rubber Estate, Ltd.,  
against Mexican Govt.: claim award.

A1573/A9325/40/26.

**Cunninghame, T. B. (and J. P.).**

Repatriation debt. K1103/1103/299 (file).

**Cuny, C. J. C.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Cuny, J., Col.**

Rates. T5618/T6079/T13308/T13743/20/373.

**Cuperman, Nathan (aliases Noe, Noi, Katlan, Kooperman, Couperman).**

Police record. L7956/7956/405 (file).

**Cupid, s.s.**

Sale of, by Zanzibar Govt., for probable use  
between Aden and Italian Somaliland.

J4194/3780/1.



- Cura, Emilio.**  
National status in Italy. T10098/7231/378.
- \* **Curaçao: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Inspection report: staff: visa work: Govt. property: office allowance. K4171/4171/229.
- Curcin, Dr.**  
British cultural activities in Yugoslavia.  
P3731/P4437/1198/150.
- Cureden, J. E. L.**  
Appointment in Fao Bar Dredging Service.  
E2415/28/93.
- Cured Herring Importers Association of Germany.**  
"Voluntary" renunciation by German herring importers of exchange available to them in order to reduce herring imports from U.K.: position under Anglo-German Payments Agreement. C6729/25/18.
- Curély, G. Jessé.**  
Appointment as French Ambassador to Argentina.  
A3799/A7031/935/2/W5771/3643/36.  
Personality. W3643/3643/36.
- Curityba: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Appointment of Mr. Tate to substantive rank of Vice-Consul: office allowance.  
K4982/4982/206.
- Curletti, Lauro A., Dr.**  
Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.
- Curley, James M.**  
Personality. A633/633/45.
- Curmi, E. J.**  
Registration of births of daughters.  
T9919/9919/378.
- Curnock, D. H. B.**  
See ALLIED NEWS AGENCY.
- Curran, M., Monsignor.**  
Personality (Holy See). R272/272/22.  
Letter to Irish Independent protesting against policy of Irish Free State regarding sanctions against Italy. J8270/5499/1.  
Non-participation in The King's Jubilee celebrations at H.M. Legation at Holy See.  
T6651/6651/384.
- \* **Currency.**  
See also GOLD.  
SILVER.  
MINT, ROYAL.  
FINANCE.  
ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.  
Italian-San Marino monetary convention:  
— See TREATIES: ITALY AND SAN MARINO.  
Counterfeiting:  
— See FORGERY.  
Questions connected with consular fees:  
— See FEES: CONSULAR.  
Interpretation of gold clause in 5½ per cent. gold dollar bonds of U.K. issued in United States: judgment and F.O. legal minutes:  
— See LOANS: GREAT BRITAIN.  
Gold clause in contracts:  
— See also CONTRACTS.  
Validity of gold clause after depreciation of currency:  
— See also CURRENCY: GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN, UNITED STATES.  
Payment of interest on gold dollar bonds issued in Netherlands:  
— See LOANS: NETHERLANDS.  
Gold clause attached to dollar debentures of Netherlands Corporations:  
— See LOANS: NETHERLANDS.  
Application of gold clause in Belgian loans:  
— See LOANS: BELGIUM.  
Difficulties in obtaining payment of debts:  
— See also DEBTS.
- Currency (continued).**  
Obligations containing a gold clause, or clause guaranteeing a particular rate, to be discharged in devalued currency:  
— See CURRENCY: DANZIG.  
F.O. minutes on question of H.M. Consular Officers being party to exchange transactions which are contrary to currency laws of countries in which they are established: case of Maltese in Turkey. E6724/72/44.  
Extent to which H.M. Missions are obliged to conform to foreign currency restrictions: enquiry by H.M. Embassy at Rome as to cashing sterling cheques at unofficial ("black bourse") rates: ruling.  
R6892/6892/22.  
Use of "black bourse" by consular and diplomatic officers to obtain currency at unofficial rates:  
— See also CURRENCY: SOVIET UNION.  
Ecuadorian public works contract based on United States gold dollars: payment in depreciated currency by Ecuadorian authorities, but agreement to pay at "gold" rate after discussions.  
A3627/25/54.  
Interpretation of the American gold dollar clause in Egyptian Courts: enquiry by Federation of British Industries.  
J854/494/16.  
Payment of funds from U.K. to German national resident in Australia: enquiry as to whether any restrictions are in force.  
C6757/635/18.  
Commercial payments between Germany and the Latin-American countries: reports by the German Overseas Bank on the payments systems in the various countries.  
A10719/1233/51.  
Effects of the United States silver policy on currencies of the South and Central American Republics (memo. Bank of England). A8452/785/45.  
Exchange control: compilation by United States authorities of list of United States funds held abroad owing to exchange restrictions. A796/387/45.  
Possibility of American bankers carrying sterling in London for Italian banks: enquiries by Italian Agents in New York.  
R7539/5794/22.  
Agreement between Danish National Bank and German Verrechnungskasse in Berlin concerning release of capital and interest belonging to Danish subjects: text.  
N1709/N1551/61/15.  
Policy of H.M.G. as regards affording assistance to film companies in obtaining sterling payment of rentals for films distributed abroad: action dependent on origin of films distributed: action taken in different cases.  
N4728/N5857/N6262/165/59.  
Inability of British firm to obtain payment for goods purchased in Italy and resold in Sweden as result of payment being made by Swedish purchasers through Swedish-Italian clearing: representations by Swedish Govt. for release and transfer to U.K.  
N5979/3276/42.  
Relation between world currency situation and rate of Soviet gold production: F.O. minutes. N6048/540/38.

**Currency (continued).**

Confiscation of Polish currency in possession of British subject travelling through Germany by German authorities: recovery difficulties. K9026/9026/218 (file).

Necessity for showing approximate sterling rate of exchange in despatches giving foreign quotations: Tehran Legation reminded.

E5443/608/34.

Govt. measures in Great Britain to control the buying and selling of foreign currency: Mexican enquiry. L4808/4808/405 (file).

Coinage statistics in respect of Great Britain, Irish Free State, British West Africa, Newfoundland, Cyprus and Mauritius, for Japanese Mint.

L7138/L7937/L8044/72/405.

United States questionnaire regarding coinage, &c., of certain British Colonies and Protectorates.

L2606/L5528/L5901/1778/405 (file).

Royal Mint's enquiry respecting possible coinage work in various countries.

L551/551/405 (file).

— See also MINT, ROYAL.

Coinage and currency statistics in respect of various countries: Royal Mint's questionnaires: replies. L810/L72/72/405 (file).

Exchange restrictions in certain foreign countries: Department of Overseas Trade pamphlet. W314/314/50 (file).

Position of Italian currencies and securities in Switzerland. W9060/1169/43.

Goods of German origin sold by British nationals to countries which have clearing agreements with Germany: payments made through German Clearing House: suggestion that domicile of parties and origin of goods should be deciding factor.

C231/25/18.

Effect of German exchange restrictions on trade between Germany and Malta and Cyprus: suggested imposition of joint clearing arrangement. C4455/25/18.

Compilation of a list of United States credits held abroad on account of local exchange regulations. A796/387/45.

Currency restrictions in various countries: restrictions on travellers visiting foreign countries: effect on French tourist industry: retaliatory measures taken by French Govt. C6684/6684/17 (file).

Steadying influence of sterling throughout the world: letter by Mr. Neville Chamberlain published in Daily Telegraph.

W6138/31/50.

Desirability of action by H.M.G. to deal with the currency policies of foreign countries, in view of the effects on British trade and finances, with special reference to Argentina and Chile: House of Lords debate, and correspondence between F.O. and Lord Liverpool. A6073/A6534/719/51.

Responsibility of the Board of Trade regarding policy in relation to exchange questions and frozen debts in foreign countries.

A8502/12/9.

Devaluation of currencies in European countries: need for H.M.G. to join in some general agreement to keep devaluation to a modest extent: United States views.

A4281/387/45.

Resolution adopted by International Chamber of Commerce urging international action for stabilisation of exchange rates: views of H.M.G.: P.Q. W6062/422/50.

**Currency (continued).**

Attitude of H.M.G. towards proposals set forth in resolution adopted by International Chamber of Commerce on stabilisation of currencies: P.Q. W6275/31/50.

Currencies and exchange: extract from House of Lords Debates. W6523/31/50.

World monetary situation: conclusions of conference of economists held at Antwerp, July, 1935. W6586/31/50.

International monetary situation: broadcast speech by Mexican Minister of Finance.

W6900/31/50.

Currency stabilisation and world recovery: report issued by Foreign Policy Association. W8129/31/50.

World monetary situation: intention of French Govt. to raise question during 16th Assembly of League of Nations: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Laval: statement by Mr. Loveday of League Secretariat: observations of Govt. departments.

W6401/W7156/W7352/W7517/  
W7333/31/50.

— Discussions of Economic and Financial Committee of League of Nations: French policy and attitude towards monetary policy being followed by H.M.G.: statements by M. Laval: memo. by Sir F. Leith-Ross. W6317/31/50.

— Stabilisation question: proposals for bi-lateral agreements: discussion in Second Committee of League of Nations Assembly: resolution submitted by French representative: draft resolution by British representative. W8345/W8387/W9047/31/50.

— Speech by French delegate to Second Committee of 16th League of Nations Assembly: discussion at meeting of Commonwealth delegates. W8338/31/50.

— Speech by M. Stucki, Swiss delegate to Second Committee of League of Nations Assembly. W8494/31/50.

— Speech by M. Bonnet, French delegate to Second Committee of League of Nations Assembly: text. W8499/W8767/31/50.

— Discussion in Second Committee of League of Nations Assembly: report and resolutions adopted by Assembly: French and British policy: proposals for bi-lateral agreements relating to currencies.

W8595/705/98.

— Work of Second Committee to League of Nations Assembly: United States message to League: text. W8839/W8592/31/50.

Stabilisation question: French proposals: statement by M. Bonnet. W8250/31/50.

— French policy: statement to Press by French Minister of Finance. W8866/31/50.

— Economic need for stabilisation of principal world currencies at a fixed parity: readiness of French Govt. to negotiate on these lines: speech by M. Bonnet.

C7394/41/17.

— Speech by Mr. F. H. Fentener van Vlissingen. W6392/561/29.

— United States attitude: statements by Mr. Morgenthau. W9194/31/50.

— History and development of exchanges between H.M.G. and United States: question as to future policy to be followed by H.M.G. vis-à-vis United States: F.O. memo. W4669/31/50.



**Currency (continued).**

Stabilisation question (continued).

— Views of Belgian Prime Minister on question of stabilisation. W4889/31/50.

— Danish attitude. N5727/516/15.

International exchange situation: plan for combating crisis submitted to F.O. by Comité d'Action pour la Compensation Internationale Intégrale. W4111/705/98.

Position of Swiss and French francs: general question of stabilisation: information for H.M. Minister at Berne. W4745/31/50.

Articles in Italian Press dealing with question of currency stabilisation: comments on article in *Messaggero* entitled *Flandin in London and fortunes of sterling*.

W997/W1388/31/50.

World currency situation: difficulties of stabilisation: position of franc and sterling: conversation between Sir F. Leith Ross and MM. Rueff and Monick.

W2162/31/50.

Co-operation between H.M.G. and United States Govt. on currency matters: effect in United States of fall in sterling: question of stabilisation: suggested exchange of confidential information.

W2229/W2286/W2607/W3115/W3144/W3161/W3338/W3711/31/50.

United States complaint of lack of information supplied by British authorities on currency matters: desire for freer exchange on matters concerning stabilisation funds: statement by Mr. Morgenthau.

W4312/31/50.

Rumours regarding intention of United States Govt. to call an international conference on currency stabilisation and trade: F.O. minute. W4639/31/50.

— P.Q. W4700/W4770/31/50.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding countries remaining on gold standard or joining non-gold bloc: enquiry by H.M. representative at Berne: views of Treasury on attitude to be adopted by H.M. representatives abroad towards devaluation controversy. W3509/31/50.

Article in New York Evening Post which refers to a study of stabilisation question which is being circulated among members of British Cabinet under pledge of secrecy.

W4868/31/50.

World monetary situation: stabilisation question: gold standard: British policy: speeches by Chancellor of the Exchequer to international Parliamentary Commercial Conference and Mansion House Banquet.

W8647/W8628/W8802/31/50.

British attitude towards stabilisation and currency questions: information for British delegates to International Parliamentary Commercial Conference in London.

W8564/8384/50.

World monetary situation, etc.: speeches at International Parliamentary Commercial Conference: press articles.

W8800/W8802/41/50.

Long-term loans issued mainly or wholly for purpose of currency stabilisation: repayment: position: P.Q. W10563/31/50.

Meeting of International Exchanges Committee in Paris to discuss situation of gold bloc, stabilisation problem and various trade questions. C7825/51/17.

**Currency (continued).**

South and Central American Sub-Committee on Exchange Restrictions: meetings: arrangements: general reports.

A719/A2256/719/51.

— See also country-subheads under CURRENCY.

**Currency (Clearing and Payments Agreements).**

See also country-subheads under CURRENCY.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Effect of application of sanctions against Italy on clearing arrangements between Italy and various countries:

— See also SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY) (CLEARING AGREEMENTS).

Enquiry into Clearing and Compensation Agreements by Joint Committee of League of Nations financial and economic committees: press articles.

W2876/W3696/W4469/314/50.

— Text of report of Joint Committee: adoption by League Council.

W3932/W4342/W4571/W5331/314/50.

League of Nations enquiry into clearing agreements: Assembly resolution suggesting (1) examination of means for promoting suggestions made by Joint Committee and (2) study of any other measures designed to extend international trade: attitude of Treasury.

W8847/705/98/W11085/314/50.

Debt Clearing Offices Act, 1934: inclusion in Expiring Laws Continuance Bill: Treasury brief: note on British agreements relating to commercial and other payments.

W10348/W10592/5423/50.

Alleged negotiations for Czechoslovak-Hungarian-Yugoslav clearing agreement.

R7743/5853/21.

Africa, South, and Germany: measures to facilitate payment for goods exchanged between Germany and Union of South Africa: summary of provisions of notes exchanged on 31st December, 1934.

C8/C137/8/18.

Argentine agreements:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Austro-Roumanian clearing agreement.

R184/184/37 (file).

Belgian-Bulgarian clearing agreement: working arrangements: Belgian decree.

C6881/6881/4.

Belgian-Estonian clearing agreement signed at Brussels on 19th June, 1935: text.

N1444/N3288/N3813/1444/59/N1397/226/42.

— Text of decree of 3rd October, 1935, authorising National Bank of Belgium to collect tax on payments made in virtue of agreement. N5480/1444/59.

Belgian-German Clearing Agreement of 5th September, 1934: text: copy of decree assigning balance left in Account "B" on 31st December, 1934, for payment of certain obligations due from Germany to Belgium: position regarding blocked credits. C880/C1729/C6063/93/18.

Conclusion of two agreements supplementing Belgian-German Clearing Agreement of 5th September, 1934, dealing with freights, commission, insurance, &c., and Belgian quota for deliveries to Germany.

C243/93/18.

# Currency (Clearing and Payments Agreements) (continued).

Belgian-German Clearing Agreement: arrangement for payment under provisions of agreement of coupons of Young and Dawes loans held by Belgian nationals.

C999/93/18.

— Second supplementary protocol of 23rd May, 1935, to Clearing Agreement of 5th September, 1934: text. C4594/93/18.

Conclusion of Payments Agreement on 27th July, 1935, between Belgium and Germany to replace clearing system: text.

C5978/93/18.

— Arrangements under Payments Agreement for payment of interest on Dawes and Young Loans and transfer of overdue commercial and financial credits: copy of Belgian decree. C8497/93/18.

Extension to British subjects resident in Belgium of provisions of Belgo-German transfer agreements of 5th September, 1934, and 27th July, 1935: Belgian enquiry regarding treatment of Belgian nationals in U.K. under any Anglo-German agreements. C6501/C6845/25/18.

Clearing agreement of 24th May, 1933, between Belgium and Hungary: prolongation until 20th January, 1935. C298/298/4.

— Text of new agreement dated 30th January, 1935.

C761/C1000/C1802/298/4.

— Additional Protocol of 12th June, 1935: alteration of rate of exchange in view of devaluation of belga: text.

C4914/C5827/298/4.

Belgian-Roumanian Clearing Agreement of 21st December, 1934: text.

C302/C998/C681/302/4.

— Text of new Clearing Agreement dated 10th January, 1935. C1859/302/4.

— Text of Convention dated 5th November, 1935. C7831/C8493/302/4.

Brazilian agreements:

— See CURRENCY: BRAZIL.

Bulgaro-Czechoslovak Clearing Agreement.

R669/669/7.

Bulgaro-Netherlands compensation and Clearing Agreement, Sofia, 23rd September, 1935: text. R5962/5962/7.

— Reports on position.

R6664/R7344/5962/7.

Bulgaro-Turkish payments convention.

R3499/2276/7.

Chilean agreements:

— See CURRENCY: CHILE.

Protocols to Czechoslovak-German protocol concerning payments arising from exchange of goods of 20th November, 1934.

R2482/308/12.

Czechoslovak-Greek compensation agreement of 18th April. R3274/1444/12.

Regulations of Czechoslovak National Bank regarding payments between Czechoslovakia and Greece. R3169/1444/12.

Clearing Agreement between Czechoslovakia and Italy: text. R2141/R2306/1697/22.

Czechoslovak regulations governing payments arising from trade between Czechoslovakia and Italy: amendments. R7142/1697/22.

Transfer of payments between Czechoslovakia and Roumania: order of Czechoslovak National Bank. R230/230/12.

Czechoslovak-Roumanian Clearing Agreement.

R2610/230/12.

# Currency (Clearing and Payments Agreements) (continued).

Danish-German agreement relating to release of currency for tourist traffic.

N3203/61/15.

Danish-German Clearing Agreement: revision: features: Press reports.

N741/N1115/N1551/N1946/N1948/61/15.

Danish-German agreement revising Clearing Agreement: provisions. N1590/61/15.

Effect of application of sanctions against Italy on Danish-Italian payments: proposal to liquidate outstanding debts on clearing system. N6289/4246/15.

Estonian-Finnish Clearing Agreement: non-renewal: reasons. N136/136/59.

Estonian-Latvian clearing arrangement: supplementary protocol of 7th December, 1935.

N6693/31/59.

Estonian-Swedish Clearing Agreement signed at Stockholm on 26th March, 1935.

N1657/N2344/N1397/226/42/

N1444/1444/59.

Finnish-German clearing agreement: negotiations for modification of Article 5: new Finnish Customs regulations regarding payment for imported goods. N385/60/56.

— Operation of: effect on trade: exploration of means of reducing large Finnish credits in Reichsbank: detrimental effect of financial restrictions on German trade.

N2334/60/56.

— Secret protocol: text: operation of agreement. N795/60/56.

— Negotiations for adjustment and renewal.

N2487/N5974/60/56.

— Finnish-German clearing arrangements: agreement of 29th May, 1935, prolonging clearing agreement of 2nd October, 1934: text: text of secret protocol.

N2898/N2928/N3180/60/56.

Finnish-Roumanian payments agreement of 3rd December, 1935: text.

N6645/6645/56.

French Govt.'s intention to terminate all clearing agreements except that with Germany: preference for barter arrangements.

C5024/52/17.

Franco-German arrangement for payment of French claims in respect of French goods delivered to Germany before 1st August, 1934. C1187/C1236/63/18.

Franco-German Clearing Agreement: secret clauses in agreement of 30th November, 1934: comments in French Press.

C1956/63/18.

Franco-German Clearing Agreement of 30th March, 1935: text.

C2791/C3138/C3818/63/18.

— P.Q. C3046/63/18.

Franco-German Clearing Agreement: working of.

C615/C1142/C1048/C1229/C1886/

C2323/C2613/C3366/C4922/

C4813/C6427/C6554/C6840/

C8508/C7539/63/18/C6840/

C7417/C7194/C7115/52/17.

The Franco-German Clearing Agreement (French Zone, Morocco) Regulation, 1935.

W1263/1263/28.

Proposed Franco-Greek Clearing Agreement.

R1287/1287/19 (file).

Franco-Hungarian Agreement of 18th July, 1935, respecting commercial payments.

R4600/4600/21 (file).



# **Currency (Clearing and Payments Agreements)** (continued).

Franco-Hungarian Clearing Agreement: prolongation. R672/672/21 (file).

Trading difficulties arising out of Franco-Italian payments agreement:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND ITALY.

Franco-Roumanian clearing agreement.

R912/912/37 (file).

Franco-Spanish exchange difficulties: proposals for removing.

W10534/W10934/W10944/W10777/

W10516/W10294, etc./192/41.

Franco-Spanish agreement relating to trade payments and transfers: text.

W10986/W11104/W10985/192/41.

German Govt's policy of concluding clearing agreements of a preferential character overriding other countries' most favoured-nation safeguards: attitude of H.M.G.

N6248/153/59.

Germany and Great Britain: Anglo-German Payments Agreement: visit of German delegation to London to discuss matters relating to Agreement: Govt. hospitality.

C53/25/18.

— Provisions regarding payment for freights earned by British vessels: operation of exchange system to detriment of British shipping: memo. by H.M.G. communicated to German delegation. C25/25/18.

— Text of agreement of 1st November, 1934, and exchange of letters relating to trade between Colonial Empire and Germany: information for Govt's in British overseas possession. C197/C207/25/18.

— History of Anglo-German negotiations from conclusion of Transfer Agreement on 4th July, 1934, to signature of Payments Agreement on 1st November, 1934: F.O. memo. C646/25/18.

— Meetings of Consultative Committee: minutes.

C320/C45/C125/C101/C26/25/18.

— Meeting in March: facilities for British delegation. C1699/25/18.

— German delegation. C2337/25/18.

— Meeting in March: minutes.

C2439/C2440/C2441/C2442/

C2443/C2444/C2419/25/18.

— Treasury notes on operation of agreement: position regarding issue of foreign exchange certificates, foreigners' special accounts, triangular barter and frozen debts and loans. C547/25/18.

— Difficulties of Cyprus Mines Corporation in obtaining payment in sterling or non-German currencies for deliveries of pyrites from Cyprus to Germany. C716/25/18.

— Copy of German order regarding payment of outstanding debts in cases where goods are still in bond on account of terms being "cash against documents." C789/25/18.

— Issue of 4 per cent. Funding Bonds by German Govt. in accordance with provisions of agreement: delay. P.Q. C770/25/18.

— Grant of foreign exchange certificates under provisions of agreement: application of order restricting issue to firms previously in possession of general exchange permits: F.O. memo. C463/25/18.

— Text of German order regarding foreigners special accounts for inland payment in connexion with trade in goods with Great Britain. C1103/25/18.

# **Currency (Clearing and Payments Agreements)** (continued).

Germany and Great Britain (continued).

— Failure of German authorities to issue documents to British subjects under Article 7 (2) of Agreement. P.Q. C1218/25/18.

— Operation of Agreement: orders issued by German Central Foreign Exchange Office. C1981/C1982/C1983/C3763/25/18.

— Copy of order of German Foreign Exchange Office regarding barter business and clearing and compensatory transactions. C1612/C2654/25/18.

— Delay in issue to British subjects of 4 per cent. Funding Bonds under Article 7: P.Q. C1891/25/18.

— Liquidation of outstanding debts to British nationals: provision of exchange to enable a further payment of 20 per cent. on debts due between 1st March and 31st October, 1934: representations to German Govt. C2020/25/18.

— Arrangement for issue of Funding Bonds under Article 7 (ii) of agreement in respect of medium and long-term debts: agreement between British creditors and German Govt. C1902/25/18.

— Statement showing devisen permits issued by German Control Offices for imports from United Kingdom. C2437/25/18.

— Copy of German order regarding issue of exchange certificates for import of goods required for re-export trade. C2438/25/18.

— Explanation of order: letter from Dr. Ulrich to Mr. Rawlings. C2503/25/18.

— German orders relating to barter and compensatory transactions and foreign exchange certificates: Berlin arrangements for sending copies to Board of Trade and Foreign Office. C2654/25/18.

— Copy of German Order regarding Foreigners' Special Accounts for payments within Germany in Anglo-German trade. C2827/25/18.

— Application of agreement to Saar Basin: note from German Embassy, London. C1306/1/18.

— Copy of German order concerning payment of outstanding commercial debts to United Kingdom creditors under provisions of agreement. C3692/25/18.

— Payment of outstanding debts due to British subjects before 1st March, 1934: copies of form of application. C3233/25/18.

— Non-application of agreement to sales of Newfoundland iron ore to Germany. C2714/C3051/25/18.

— Deduction from value of German exports to United Kingdom for purposes of Payment Agreement to meet claims of British subjects who have been unable to obtain remittances from Germany: suggestion by Mr. Pinsent. C3350/9/18.

— Copy of German order regarding payments to United Kingdom creditors in respect of goods sold as transit transactions. C3693/25/18.

— Meeting of Consultative Committee, June, 1935: German members: government hospitality. C4675/C4732/25/18.

— Minutes of meetings.

C5067/C4831/C5383/25/18.

## Currency (Clearing and Payments Agreements) (continued).

Germany and Great Britain (continued).

— Consultative Committee: Board of Trade notes for 4th meeting on (1) issues of foreign exchange certificates in 3rd quarter of 1935: (2) issue of foreign exchange certificates for 4th quarter of 1935 and 1st and 2nd quarters of 1936: (3) liquidation of miscellaneous and outstanding debts.

C7200/C7201/C7202/C7204/C7205/  
C7403/25/18.

— Consultative Committee: decision in regard to barter transactions and foreigners' special accounts: approximate total available for issues of exchange certificates: allocation of excess over existing allocation.

C7578/25/18.

— Position regarding payment for whale oil sent to Germany from British floating factories. C4695/25/18.

— Closing of special account of Bank of England at Reichsbank. C6010/25/18.

— Issue of 4 per cent. sterling bonds by Konversionskasse für Deutsche Auslandschulden in satisfaction of long and medium term indebtedness. C2245/25/18.

— Intervention with Consultative Committee set up under the Agreement in matter of failure of German Govt. to honour their undertaking to purchase at 67 per cent. Konversionskasse scrip issued in period January to July, 1934. C7167/25/18.

— German evasion of obligations: scheme for "voluntary" renunciations by individual importers of British herrings of exchange facilities available to them: limitation of imports from U.K.

C6729/25/18.

— Success of: tribute by Dr. Blessing in article in Ruhr und Rhein on first year's operation of "New Plan" in Germany.

C6823/635/18.

— Anglo-German transfer arrangements: position of Belgian nationals under.

C6845/C6501/25/18.

— Possible effects on payments agreement of German attempts to coerce manufacturers into using artificial silk, wollstra and kindred fibres in place of imported wool yarns. C7203/25/18.

— Translation of German order dealing with payments of outstanding debts to British creditors. C7855/25/18.

— Proposals for recasting of Article 2: suggested use of present trade position in Germany arising out of poor results of barter policy as lever to secure greater use of London as centre for purchase of goods, booking and financing of foreign orders: minutes written at H.M. Embassy, Berlin.

C7093/C7827/25/18.

— Application in case of debt owing to British company by German concern in respect of claim for commission on sale of machinery. C7768/25/18.

— Position of British holders of German bonds and shares in German companies: P.Q. C5799/25/18.

German-Italian clearing agreement of 26th September, 1934: extension to Saar.

C2406/5/18.

— Conclusion of new clearing agreement on 16th April, 1935. C3456/5/18.

## Currency (Clearing and Payments Agreements) (continued).

German-Italian clearing agreement (continued).

— Position of German-Italian clearing: German dissatisfaction. C6774/84/22.

— Statistics, 26th September-24th October.

R6475/84/22.

— German-Italian clearing system: exchange risks in Italo-German trade: advice issued to German exporters by Reich Group "Industry." R6775/84/22.

German-Italian clearing arrangement: large balance of lire held by German Govt.

R6445/84/22.

German-Latvian agreement stabilising fluctuating situation ensuing from clearing arrangement. N6445/575/59.

German-Netherlands clearing agreement: application to exports from Netherlands Indies to Germany. C815/18.

— Clearing agreement of 5th December, 1934: text. C193/25/18.

— Working of: Netherlands arrangements for payment of exports to Germany: clearing certificate requirements.

C1446/C1488/5/18.

— Operation of: financial statements issued by Netherlands Govt.

C96/C461/C650/C851/C852/C853/  
C1276/C1447/C1690/C2090/C2092/  
C2401/C2867/C2868/C4181/C4396/  
C4696/C4883/C4926/C6864/C6991/  
C7112/C7139/C7517/C7372/C7792/  
C7944/C8071/C8234/5/18.

— Unsatisfactory working of: suggestion that German capital transferred from Netherlands should pass through clearing: Netherlands Press extract. W2830/17/29.

— Netherlands East Indies exporters advised not to continue exporting goods to Germany owing to unsatisfactory clearing position: Press extract. C967/5/18.

— Text of bill to safeguard Netherlands Bank against losses which may result from advances to Netherlands exporters who have claims against Germany: reference to and of German Ministry of Finance.

C854/C1673/C2042/C2869/C3437/5/18.

— Arrangement by which Netherlands exporters to Germany can obtain advances from Netherlands Bank on their frozen credits. C795/5/18.

— Position at end of first year of operation: memo. by Commercial Secretary at The Hague. C6865/5/18.

German-Netherlands agreement relating to issue of currency to tourists: provision of Netherlands currency for German tourists.

W5475/W7642/17/29.

Clearing arrangement between Germany and Nicaragua. A714/47/18.

Clearing agreement concluded between Germany and Norway on 31st December, 1934: text.

N186/N149/149/30.

— Further agreement of 19th March, 1935: text: features.

N1515/N1746/N1676/149/30.

— Excessive balance at Deutsche Veerechnungskasse in favour of Bank of Norway: measures to reduce: restriction by German authorities of issue of valuta licences to importers: visit of Norwegian delegation to Berlin. N837/N1076/N1147/149/30.



**Currency (Clearing and Payments Agreements)**

(continued).

Clearing agreement (continued).

- Sums paid into German-Norwegian clearing for Norwegian goods: arrangement for advances thereon to be made by Bank of Norway to Norwegian exporters.  
N2654/149/30.
- German-Norwegian clearing arrangements: position. N6164/149/30.
- German-Polish clearing agreement: difficulties of Polish exporters in obtaining payment for their goods: offer of premium to induce Polish importers to buy goods from Germany. C788/788/18.
- Unsatisfactory working of agreement: statement by Polish Minister of Industry and Commerce. C1258/C1681/788/18.
- Expiration of Clearing Agreement of 11th October, 1934. C7055/C7089/758/18.
- Conclusion of new Clearing Agreement on 4th November, 1935: text.  
C7620/C7784/C7801/788/18.
- Difficulties and problem of Polish frozen credits in Germany.  
C7227/C7518/C7795/788/18.
- Working arrangements: improvement foreshadowed in Polish agriculture.  
C8087/C7510/788/18.
- Prolongation of German-Portuguese provisional arrangement for commercial payments pending conclusion of final agreement.  
W1234/W1325/1234/36.
- German-Portuguese Agreement of 13th April regulating commercial payments: texts.  
W3647/W3666/W4907/1234/36.
- German-Soviet agreement regarding payments for exchange of goods: information concerning. N1044/76/38.
- German-Spanish commercial payments agreement: text. W503/W61/56/41.
- German-Spanish clearing agreement: report on operation of. W9941/25/41.
- Conclusion of Clearing Agreement and protocol between Germany and Sweden on 22nd December, 1934: summary: protocol not to be published. C5/5/18.
- Text of agreement. C242/5/18.
- German-Swedish Clearing Agreement of 19th July, 1935: text. C7007/5/18.
- Working of Clearing Agreement.  
C338/C5400/5/18/N6164/149/30.
- Review of working of agreement for first twelve months. C7321/5/18.
- German-Swiss Clearing Agreement: working of: balance of payments.  
C95/C460/C1672/C2399/C4394/C6153/C6299/95/18.
- Text of Swiss notices regarding method of making payments to German creditors: restriction of payments to Swiss exporters to value of goods exported in 1933 and payments under head of "Tourist Traffic".  
C265/95/18.
- Fees charged in Switzerland in connexion with letters of credit of German tourists: reduction. C1573/95/18.
- Negotiations for new Clearing Agreement.  
C1078/95/18.
- Text of supplement of 8th December, 1934, to Clearing Agreement of 26th July, 1934. C148/95/18.
- Agreement of 26th July, 1934, and additional agreement of 8th December, 1934: application to Saar.  
C 1671/C1420/95/18.

**Currency (Clearing and Payments Agreements)**

(continued).

- German-Swiss clearing agreement (continued).
- Arrangements for payment of goods supplied to German firms by Swiss organisations engaged in transit trade of goods of other than Swiss origin. C1274/95/18.
- Exchange of notes of 20th February, 1935, regarding regulation of Swiss exports of cheese to Germany: text.  
C1671/95/18.
- Conclusion of new Clearing Agreement on 20th July, 1935: provisions.  
C5677/C5773/C5856/5/18/C3718/C3719/95/18.
- Swiss decree to protect Swiss book trade from dumping of books by subsidised book trade in Germany: provisions.  
C7666/95/18.
- German-Swiss Clearing Agreement of 17th April, 1935: ratifications.  
C7087/95/18.
- Swiss regulations concerning quota certificates. W10071/553/43.
- German-Swiss Transfer Agreement: statement of account: Swiss dissatisfaction at operation of agreement: proposed revision: minor modifications: position as regards Tourist Traffic Account.  
C7361/C8258/C8473/95/18.
- German-Yugoslav clearing agreement: introduction of private clearing system.  
R7347/R7501/5150/92.
- Great Britain and Hungary: Payments Agreement.  
R3878/R3886/R4094/R4263/1244/21 (file).
- Payments agreement: Hungarian proposal to alter premium over official rate of exchange: question as to treatment of existing debts: views of H.M.G.  
R7100/1244/21
- Information regarding gentleman's agreement.  
R6754/R6861/R6902/R6903/R6904, etc./1244/21.
- Debt of Hungarian Govt. to British Clearing Office: suspension of payments (see further TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND HUNGARY).  
R5145/R5343/R6413/578/21.
- Great Britain and Italy: Trade and Payments Agreement:  
— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.
- Position of sterling and lire accounts:  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.
- Great Britain and Italy: clearing agreement: working of, in view of application of sanctions to Italy:  
— See SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY) (CLEARING AGREEMENT).
- Great Britain and Roumania: payment agreement regarding debts in Roumania due to Dunlop Rubber Co. and assigned to Mr. S. Beloff. R3912/R4058/3912/37.
- Difficulties of H.M.G. in imposing clearing arrangement on Roumania: Treasury memo. R4523/30/37.
- Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement: failure of Roumanian Govt. to carry out in full terms of: provision of sterling payments without 44 per cent. premium in respect of debts: interview between Col. Colville and Roumanian Chargé d'Affaires. R6430/R6533/R6534/R6536/R6623/30/37.

## Currency (Clearing and Payments Agreements) (continued).

Great Britain and Roumania (continued).

- Issue of compensation permits to Roumanian exporters to U.K., allowing after depositing with National Bank small percentage of sterling realised, the utilisation of balance for purchase and import into Roumania of goods from whatever source: terms of permits not within stipulations of agreement. R6685/30/37.
  - Negotiations for new agreement after January, 1936: question of delegation to Bucharest: inter-departmental meeting to discuss matter. R6862/30/37.
  - Refusal of Roumanian debtors to deposit premium of 44 per cent. over official rate of exchange: refusal of debtors to meet liabilities to purchase available sterling. R6918/30/37.
  - Payments made by Roumanian Govt. to Bank of England: allocation of sterling for current trade.  
R6954/R6593/R7213/R7222/  
R7285/R7296/R7298/R7305/  
R7405/R7431/30/37.
  - Opening of account at Midland Bank by Roumanian Govt. for providing payment of current trade.  
R6953/R6593/R6738/30/37.
  - Instructions issued by National Bank regarding non-transfer of sterling unless debtors attach certificate that counter value in lei at 44 per cent. premium on official rate of exchange has been deposited by debtor on whole amount owing.  
R6811/30/37.
  - Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement: memorandum on operation of.  
R6948/30/37.
- Anglo-Roumanian payments agreement:
- See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ROUMANIA.
  - For questions affecting general trade between the two countries see also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ROUMANIA.
- Great Britain and Spain: payments agreement: draft. W2982/W3207/25/41.
- Anglo-Spanish exchange difficulties: memoranda by H.M. Commercial Secretary at Madrid: question of instituting Anglo-Spanish clearing.  
W8758/W8567/25/41.
  - See also CURRENCY: SPAIN.
- Greek-Italian Exchange Agreement: negotiations. R4286/2213/19/R4170/3903/22.
- Text of clearing agreement of 25th June, 1935. R7099/7099/19/R7163/1477/19.
- Greek-Roumanian Clearing Agreement.  
R341/341/19 (file).
- Greek-Turkish Clearing Agreement.  
R1477/1477/19 (file).
- Greek-Turkish Clearing Agreement of 26th September, 1935: Greek-Yugoslav Clearing Agreement of 7th September, 1935: texts.  
R7099/7099/19/R7163/1477/19.
- Signature of certain Hungaro-Italian agreements for the regulation of clearing régime.  
R7083/20/21/R4170/3903/22.

## Currency (Clearing and Payments Agreements) (continued).

Clearing Agreement between Hungary and Switzerland: extension.

R916/916/21 (file).

- Operation of Hungarian-Swiss Clearing Agreement: arrangement for supply of 40,000 tons of Hungarian wheat to facilitate settlement of Swiss claims for supply of goods and of Swiss financial claims under the agreement. W9258/553/43.
  - Operation of: conversion of value of Swiss goods imported into Hungary at official rate of exchange increased by general compensation surtax of 41 per cent.: Swiss attitude. W10836/553/43.
- Hungarian-Turkish Clearing Agreement of 12th October, 1935: text. R7118/5906/21.
- Italian-Netherlands Clearing Agreement: position of. R6665/271/22.
- Italo-Roumanian payments agreement of 1st September, 1934: conclusion of Protocol prolonging agreement until 31st March, 1936. R4933/4933/37 (file).
- Italo-Roumanian clearing agreement: suspension of:
- See SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY) (CLEARING AGREEMENTS).
- Bilateral agreement between Italy and Sweden controlling payments in respect of commercial exchanges. R4170/3903/22.
- Italo-Swedish clearing: position: probable effects of application of Sanctions against Italy. N5656/N6137/3276/42.
- Negotiations for Italo-Swiss clearing agreement: visit of Swiss delegation to Rome.  
J7532/5499/1/W9453/1169/43.
- Swiss decree regulating commercial payments between Italy and Switzerland.  
W10072/W10022/1169/43.
- Swiss desire to set up Swiss-Italian clearing agreement: issue of Swiss decree relating to payment for imports from Italy: provisions. W10055/1169/43.
- Signature of Italo-Swiss agreement regulating future payments between the two countries through a clearing account features.  
W10444/1169/43.
- Italo-Swiss clearing agreement of 3rd December, 1935: text: general features: operation arrangements: position under Sanctions.  
W10839/W10685/W10669/W10413/  
W10499/1169/43.
- Italo-Yugoslav clearing agreement: arrangements for liquidation of claims of Yugoslav exporters following application of Sanctions against Italy. J9817/3780/1.
- Monthly statistics of Yugoslav claims.  
J3892/3780/1.
- Italo-Yugoslav clearing agreement: suspension of:
- See SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY) (CLEARING AGREEMENTS).
- Latvian-Lithuanian clearing agreement of 10th April, 1935: text: Latvian-Estonian clearing agreement of 10th April, 1935: text: list of countries having clearing agreements with Latvia.  
N2091/N2093/N2610/N2611/31/59.
- Agreement initialled at Tallinn supplementary to Latvian-Estonian agreement.  
N6270/31/59.



**Currency (Clearing and Payments Agreements)**  
(continued).

Latvian-Lithuanian commercial treaty: supplement concerning clearing operations initialled on 14th March: provisions.

N1455/31/59.

Latvian-Swedish clearing agreement: signed at Riga on 26th March, 1935: text.

N1714/N2085/N1657/N2344/226/42.

Netherlands clearing agreements: returns issued by H.M. Legation at The Hague: weekly returns to be replaced by monthly returns except in cases affecting German clearing.

W5628/5628/29.

Netherlands-Roumanian clearing agreement of 10th February, 1935: text: reported intention of Roumanian Govt. to cancel agreement. W1624/W3046/118/29.

Portuguese-Roumanian agreement regulating commercial exchanges: text.

W7044/W5039/766/36.

Negotiations for new Roumanian-Spanish clearing agreement: Press articles.

W3845/2057/41.

Clearing agreement of 4th September, 1935, between Roumania and Switzerland: features: text: currency allowed to Roumania travellers visiting Switzerland.

W8245/6358/43/W8651/553/43/

W8575/W8462/W10706/6358/43.

Swiss clearing trade with Roumania: Swiss ordinance amending regulations governing issue of certificates of clearing.

W8017/553/43.

Roumanian-Turkish Clearing Agreement:

— See TREATIES: ROUMANIA AND TURKEY.

Spanish-Yugoslav Payments Agreement, 1934: extension to Canary Islands and Spanish Colonies.

W7897/W8753/W10282/7897/41.

Swiss clearing arrangements with various countries: details of working.

W553/553/43 (file).

Swiss clearing agreements: legislation authorising Federal Department to prescribe under what conditions certain classes of goods are to be admitted into the clearing trade. W5607/553/43.

Swiss clearing fund accounts with Bulgaria, Chile, Greece, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey and Yugoslavia: statements showing position. W4750/W7211/553/43.

Swiss clearing agreements: ordinances governing issue of certificates of clearing in clearing operations with Yugoslavia, Germany, Bulgaria and Hungary. W10836/553/43.

Swiss clearing agreements: functioning and results: Federal Council's report to Federal Parliament. W8463/43/43.

Notes on working of Yugoslav clearing agreements with foreign countries.

R3323/3323/92.

**Currency (Consular Accounts and Exchange Compensation for Consular Officers and Employees).**

See also FEES: CONSULAR.

Rate of exchange for converting currency rent allowance with sterling:

— See ALLOWANCES: RENT.

Absorption of local funds by British Consular posts for use and/or for remittance of private or official balances where exchange or other restrictions exist:

— See ACCOUNTS.

**Currency (Consular Accounts and Exchange Compensation for Consular Officers and Employees)** (continued).

Exchange relief on British Consular emoluments: position of officers in Belgium on devaluation of belga. K5068/5068/250.

Exchange relief for Consular staffs in Belgium on devaluation of belga: question of retention of former par rate for assessment: extent of consideration to be given to local price movements: relation of question to that of local allowances.

K4177/K4757/69/250.

Exchange relief on British Consular salaries: position of officers at Yunnanfu: inadequate grounds for payment: peculiar local currency situation. K5867/5867/210.

Calculation of exchange relief in case of Consular Officers in Italy cashing cheques at unofficial rates of exchange.

K12874/12874/222 (file).

Proposed special exchange compensation scheme for Consular Officers at Canton and Commercial Secretary at Hong Kong: special currency position.

K4927/K5472/K6683/K7874/53/210.

Exchange compensation on British Consular salaries: liability to Income Tax.

K12176/12176/259.

Rates of exchange used at various British Consular posts abroad: information for Board of Trade. K4168/K6969/K10576/69/250.

**Currency: Afghanistan.**

Position of Afghan currency and note issues.

N3299/32/97.

Denominations of Afghan coinage in use at Chaman and Quetta: exchange value.

N3803/1577/97.

Silver content of Afghan coins of various denominations. N1577/1577/97.

Payment of claims against Afghan Govt. (admitted in Kabuli rupees) in Afghan rupees: conversion into Indian rupees: rate of exchange to be used. N1910/1910/97.

Export of silver coin to India owing to rise in price: effect on silver backing of note issues. N3042/89/97.

— See also CURRENCY: INDIA.

**Currency: Africa (Cameroons, French).**

Decree regulating acceptance of English money in public offices in regions adjacent to British possessions: text. C7337/7337/17.

**Currency: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Exchange transfer situation: semi-official pronouncement. W87/87/36 (file).

Exchange restrictions: alleged discrimination against firms importing essential non-Portuguese goods: protest by Messrs. R. Hudson & Sons. W3529/87/36.

Exchange control system: report on working of. W8810/87/36.

Angola exchange problem: lack of exchange available for imported goods: question whether representations should be made to Portuguese Govt. W9924/87/36.

Exchange transfers in Angola: memorandum by H.M. Consul-General. W10433/87/36.

Exchange situation in Angola: difficulties of British firms: proposed representations to Portuguese Govt. for introduction of scheme for reform of transfer system: United States attitude towards situation.

W10716/87/36.

**Currency: Albania.**

Coinage minted between 1926 and 1935: specimens. R7382/2653/90.

Issue of new coinage. R5164/2653/90.

— Information for Royal Mint.

R6088/2653/90.

**Currency: Argentina.**

Exchange control: working of: position of British interests: weekly notes: Anglo-Argentine negotiations. A24/24/2 (file).

Need for an Anglo-Argentine clearing arrangement to reduce remittance hardships (P.Q.). A10695/24/2.

Exchange control: U.K. exchange allocations: statistics:

— for October, 1934. A940/24/2.

— for November, 1934. A2434/24/2.

— for December, 1934, and for the year 1934. A4431/24/2.

— for three months ending 31st March, 1935.

A5196/24/2.

— for three months ending 30th June, 1935: details. A8094/24/2.

— U.K. exchange allocations for three months ending 30th September, 1935: details. A10860/24/2.

U.K. exchange allocation balance as at 31st August, 1935: position owing to decreased Argentine exports to U.K. during 1935: prospects for available exchange.

A9111/24/2.

Argentine failure to make U.K. exchange available at official rate: British protests and Argentine reaction and proposals.

A29/24/2.

Reported restriction of import permits for British goods owing to shortage of exchange: investigation of. A7394/24/2.

Graph showing peso-sterling rates of exchange during period Jan.-June, 1935.

A7205/24/2.

Memo., with statistics, showing and commenting on the allocation of official exchange for 1934 and the first half of 1935.

A10423/24/2.

Exchange Control Advisory Committee at Buenos Aires: services of Mr. Ward with: position. A8842/24/2.

Argentine conversion of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. national bonds: disposal of surplus currency arising from: British exchange allocation from.

A1892/A5110/414/2.

Govt. issue of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. sterling bonds to absorb frozen credits: assurance that surplus cash proceeds would be used for settlement of commercial frozen debts claims prior to 1st May, 1933: proposal to allocate part of proceeds for purchase of 4 per cent. Roca Bonds held by Commissioners of Inland Revenue in Great Britain.

A4622/414/2.

Ruling of local courts that when a payment is stipulated in foreign currencies, or equivalent Argentine pesos, the free market exchange rate should be used: views on position of various types of debts.

A3847/24/2.

Argentine views on British exchange rights under treaty provisions, and offer of £1 million for immediate distribution.

A24/A238/24/2.

— Views of Treasury on. A166/24/2.

— Reply by H.M.G. to Argentine Govt. and short history of negotiations.

A528/A568/24/2.

**Currency: Argentina (continued).**

British exchange claims for 1934 and proposals for allocation. A712/A1200/24/2.

Remittances in respect of British income tax: position. A5409/24/2.

Exchange allocated in 1933-4 for national, provincial and municipal debt services: details: 1935 estimates. A6115/A6471/24/2.

— Amount to be deducted from U.K. exchange quota for 1935, to cover services outside the U.K.: views of H.M.G.

A7823/24/2.

Position of U.K. under provisions of Anglo-Argentine Agreement of 1933, and possible effects of modifications in exchange control system, and of the 20 per cent. surcharge (F.O. memo.). A4093/24/2.

Anglo-Argentine exchange negotiations: correspondence concerned with remittances of British income tax to be copied direct to Board of Inland Revenue: Treasury request. A7982/24/2.

Question of provision of exchange from U.K. quota for certain companies of doubtful British status: details of cases.

A7203/24/2.

Profits made on exchange, by Argentine Govt., to 15th August, 1935: use made of.

A9086/A8857/751/2.

Report on position of exchange allocation, and treatment, of the public utilities companies. A5995/24/2.

Exchange profits made by the Argentine Govt., on agricultural exports, November, 1933, to August, 1935. A8662/24/2.

Allocation of exchange to British companies for remittance of interest or dividends abroad: views on treatment to be given to different types of companies.

A9100/A8567/A9208/24/2.

Estimated amount of exchange required for meeting 1935 U.K. dividends.

A9203/24/2.

Distribution of U.K. exchange quota: suggested order of priority. A9395/24/2.

Disposal of balance of exchange due to British interests from 1934 quota: details of amount available: suggested division of surplus.

A7276/A7528/A9017/A9127/A9395/24/2.

Deductions from U.K. exchange quota on account of service of Argentine debts to other countries: readjustment of allowance.

A2723/A5114/24/2.

Contribution made by the U.K. towards Argentine debt services to third countries: figures for first half of 1935: position of: estimated contributions for 1935.

A8860/A8857/A10013/A10423/24/2.

Exchange control regulations: position of a sterling debtor under, with regard to an exchange application and allocation.

A874/24/2.

Report on the exchange regulations including revisions and amendments to date (memo. Buenos Aires Embassy, July, 1935).

A8600/24/2.

Review of the introduction and operation of exchange control, changes of system, the 20 per cent. surcharge, and prospects for decontrol: attitude of H.M.G. to (F.O. memo.). A4483/24/2.

— Observations of H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires, on (memo.). A6433/24/2.



**Currency: Argentina** (continued).

Exchange control: institution of a 20 per cent. surcharge on imports of goods not covered by prior permits: method of operation of, and views on.

A4483/A3759/A4175/A4372/A7424/24/2.  
— Decree instituting surcharge and statement of method of operation: texts.

A4372/A3721/24/2.

Exchange control: 20 per cent. surcharge on exchange rate for countries with favourable trade balance: position of application to fulfilment of government contracts abroad.

A4201/A4605/111/2.

Increase in amount of available exchange: grant of exchange for the amortisation of debentures: position. A4226/24/2.

Revised working of priority exchange permits system: limitation of period of validity.

A3537/24/2.

Regulations limiting the period for liquidation of prior permits to forty-five days after Customs clearance: operation of.

A429/A673/A761/24/2.

Exchange allocation for British railways: operation of railway pool: reports: misuse of exchange by railway companies: negotiations regarding.

A335/A1282/A4213/A5310/A5869/A5914/A6638/A6760/A10155/24/2.

— See also under RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.

Negotiations for provision of exchange for British owned railway companies at a special lower rate.

A542/A569/A735/A5155/24/2.

Position of exchange provision for the British railway companies: report by Sir Follett Holt. A5995/24/2.

Profits made by Argentine Govt. on exchange transactions of the British owned railways: question of classification as a tax, and need for intervention by H.M.G.: P.Qs.

A10676/A10696/A10701/418/2.

Views on question as to whether exchange system constitutes a tax on the railways, and on foreign exporters.

A10069/24/2/A9304/A9305/418/2.

Statements by H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires, on question of operation of exchange control, regarding (1) position of exchange control profit as an Argentine tax on foreign buyers: (2) satisfaction of H.M.G. with operation of: (3) ill effects of devaluation of the peso on foreign public utility companies. A8537/24/2.

Purchase of exchange by the railway companies at a rate which gives the Argentine Govt. a profit: question as to whether such profit constitutes a tax on the companies, and position, as under Charter of operation they are exempt from taxation: views of F.O. Legal Adviser: views of Treasury.

A9400/A10404/418/2.

Proposed relaxation of conditions covering grant of exchange to railways and public utility companies: views on: F.O. proposals: position.

A8472/A8601/A6895/A7489/A7604/A8621/A8839/A8694/A7669/A9842/A10151/A10401/A10155/24/2.

Exchange control: amount owing to Railway Pool for pre-Roca overdrafts: details.

A9505/24/2.

Allocation of exchange to the British railways: views of Sir Follett Holt on position: (conversation). A8227/A9842/24/2.

**Currency: Argentina** (continued).

Exchange allocation to railway companies during first half of 1935: table showing how remittances were applied by companies. A8656/24/2.

Argentine undertaking regarding use towards British exchange quota of surplus cash proceeds of 1934 loan to absorb frozen credits: proposed release from undertaking if Argentine naval contract is placed in U.K.: views of H.M.G. on.

A6909/A7279/A7520/413/2.

Treatment of foreign exchange derived from meat sales: control of profits on exchange differences by Meat Board. A4025/27/2.

Proposed decontrol of meat exports exchange: attitude of H.M.G. to: position.

A4025/27/2/A4533/24/2.

Question of the amount of exchange arising from meat exported to the U.K. to be surrendered to the Argentine Control Commission. (Board of Trade memo.).

A6341/111/2.

Arrangements for a percentage surrender of exchange by meat companies in Argentina: fixing of: negotiations.

A452/A1579/A1825/A3722/A4188/24/2.

Exchange control: deduction from U.K. quota of an allowance to cover exchange for decontrolled exports: attitude of H.M.G. to proposal. A1470/24/2.

Exchange control: measures to prevent grant of exchange from U.K.: allocation for foreign cloths processed in, and shipped from U.K.: proposals for certification of origin and Argentine legislation for sole recognition of: particulars of U.K. authorities to sign certificates.

A728/A2480/A2559/A2925/A4204/A4441/A4602/A4625/A4773/A5160/A4809/A5315/A5438/A6297/A6381/A6706/A7008/A7915/A8345/A8623/A8524/A8571, etc./24/2.

Allocation from British exchange quota for freights on non-U.K. imports carried in British steamers: position of Peruvian oil imported by Lobitos Oil Co.: general position regarding freights.

A4203/A5878/A7926/A8153/A8556/24/2.

Question of provision of exchange from the British quota, for motor cars shipped from the U.K. by Messrs Citroen Motors, Ltd., a French firm manufacturing in the U.K.

A10425/24/2.

Question of provision of exchange from British quota to cover imports of Jamaica rum which has been handled, barrelled or bottled in the U.K.: arrangements.

A9351/A9731/24/2.

Provision from British allocation, of exchange for goods of foreign or colonial origin shipped via U.K. and processed, cured, packed or bottled in U.K.: position of tea, fish, furs, tobacco, and olive oil: views.

A755/A756/A1019/A2798/A3380/A3822/A5041/A5714/A7707/24/2.

Provision of exchange for silk foulards processed in the U.K.: withholding of exchange for two consignments: position: proposals for grant of exchange for, from U.K. quota.

A8571/A8616/A8741/24/2.

Provision of exchange from British quota for cotton and artificial silk goods not entirely manufactured in the U.K.: Argentine resolution, and draft regulations for certification of imports: texts. A8858/24/2.

**Currency: Argentina** (continued).

Grant of exchange to Messrs. Wm. Cooper & Nephews, Ltd. in excess of import values: investigation by exchange control authorities and arrangements for refund.

A3373/3373/2.

Termination of system of tenders for exchange, and fixing of rates for holders of official permits by Central Bank: text of authorising resolution. A9669/A10858/24/2.

Foreign exchange allotments: fears of H.M.G. in event of increase in Japanese imports to Argentina. A4815/27/2.

United States complaints of discrimination in grant of exchange allocations.

A4098/A3704/411/2.

Argentine-Belgian clearing agreement, Buenos Aires, 16th January, 1934: working of.

A251/251/2.

Argentine-German clearing arrangement: working of. A2146/132/2/A10719/1233/51.

Exchange control: Argentine-Spanish arrangement regarding payments in protocol to commercial treaty: details.

A832/A752/A2433/752/2.

— Issue of Argentine certificates in Spain to cover frozen peso balances in Argentina. A5191/752/2.

**Currency: Austria.**

Govt.'s policy. R4025/40/3.

Control of foreign currency: regulations.

R5373/5373/3.

Department of Overseas Trade circular explaining procedure to be adopted to secure payment for goods exported to Austria.

R5048/40/3.

Regulations regarding official rate of exchange as distinct from unofficial "private clearing rate": repeal of transfer prohibition.

R830/40/3.

Steps taken by National Bank to facilitate payment of Austrian liabilities abroad which have been restricted under decree of 11th July, 1932: Press article. R4331/40/3.

**Currency: Belgium.**

Minting of 40-franc silver coins for Brussels Exhibition, 1935, and 20-franc silver coins with head of Leopold III: withdrawal from circulation of 10- and 20-franc nickel coins: copy of decree. C299/299/4.

— Amendment: silver coins to have nominal value of 50 francs. C4741/299/4.

Extension of time limit for withdrawal from circulation of nickel 10- and 20-franc coins: text of decrees.

C5404/C7045/C7018/299/4.

Currency policy of van Zeeland Govt.: measures to bring about economic revival.

C2657/295/4.

Rate of devaluation fixed by Govt. at 28 per cent.: removal of ban on foreign exchange operations. C2727/295/4.

Regulations governing foreign exchange transactions: Department of Overseas Trade circular. C3197/C2525/118/4.

Control of foreign exchange transactions and payments in Belgium, Belgian Congo and mandated territories: restrictions on use of foreign currency accounts in banks.

C2199/118/4.

**Currency: Belgium** (continued).

Investigation with view to establishing responsibility for movement of exchanges against the belga: appointment of Parliamentary Commission. C3358/118/4.

Devaluation of belga: measures taken by Govt. to prevent abnormal export of goods to foreign markets. C3399/118/4.

Formation of equalisations fund to be administered by National Bank: copy of decree.

C2902/118/4.

Foreign exchange restrictions: special authorisation required for export of securities, interest coupons and cash. C2665/118/4.

Measures to control traffic in gold coins and ingots: copy of decree. C2802/118/4.

List of clearing agreements between Belgian-Luxemburg Economic Union and foreign countries: details of organisation of Belgian-Luxemburg Clearing Office.

C2474/C4007/2474/4.

Devaluation of belga: effect on Belgian-United States Trade Agreement: Press statement issued by United States Department of State. C3489/1712/4.

Repercussion of devaluation of belga: text of law regarding calculation of legal indemnities and damages. C3496/118/4.

Foreign exchange regulations: text: withdrawal of restrictions on export of small change and bank notes and increased facilities for tourists. C2899/118/4.

Government's policy of devaluation and effect on general situation: desire for an international monetary and commercial agreement: conversation between M. van Zeeland and Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin.

C4893/118/4.

Introduction of measure of exchange control: formation of an "Office Central des Changes": steps to prevent speculation and hoarding: copies of decrees.

C2278/C3499/C3672/C3924/118/4.

Satisfactory results of devaluation of belga: speech by M. van Zeeland. C4009/118/4.

Copy of decrees dealing with monetary situation: rate of devaluation of franc fixed at 28 per cent. C2768/295/4.

Copy of decree authorising Government to take over 50 franc notes issued by National Bank and approving convention concluded with Bank on 4th April, 1935: text of convention. C3498/118/4.

Exchange control: copy of decree modifying regulations governing import, export and transit of securities, gold and silver.

C3173/C3497/118/4.

Devaluation of belga: effect on Anglo-Belgian trade. C7675/2680/4.

**Currency: Bolivia.**

Exchange control operation: reports on position, exchange rates, etc.

A777/777/5 (file).

Restoration of former control system through Central Bank of Bolivia: measures for.

A777/A998/777/5.

— Decree restoring former control system: text and summary. A1497/777/5.

Commodities for the importation of which official, or export, exchange is provided: details. A7636/A8385/777/5.



**Currency: Bolivia** (continued).

Proposed modification of strict control in favour of certain exchange which is to be used for any imports without restriction.

A3383/777/5

Position under revised law of outstanding foreign debts owing by Bolivian firms in foreign currency. A1498/777/5.

**Currency: Brazil.**

Exchange control: working of: position of British interests: reports.

A15/15/6 (file)/A405/120/6.

— Review of events and exchange situation by H.M. Ambassador, Rio de Janeiro.

A406/15/6.

Change in currency denomination: reasons for.

A117/15/6.

Banknote printing contract: interest of Waterlow & Sons. A9994/9994/6.

The exchange situation, reviewing position from September, 1934, to January, 1935, with statistics of available exchange, and views on developments (memo. by British Chamber of Commerce, Rio de Janeiro).

A1386/15/6.

Exchange control: effects on important Newfoundland codfish trade with Brazil and interest of H.M.G. on behalf of: notifications of situation to Govt. of Newfoundland: liquidation of Newfoundland frozen commercial credits under U.K. agreement: position: details of credits: reports.

A1362/1362/6 (file)/A2259/A4616/A4681/15/6.

Exchange control: effects on Northern Ireland linen industry: request for assistance for exporters. A123/15/6.

Exchange control: proposals for conversion of frozen trade credits into dollar obligations to be gradually paid off by the Brazilian Govt., although to be immediately negotiable. A2815/450/6.

Exchange regulations and the provision of exchange for imports before and after 10th September, 1934, when regulations were revised: views. A1873/15/6.

Brazilian exchange policy and effects on public utility companies and railways: raising of matter with Brazilian financial mission to U.K.: position.

A1859/A1759/A1600/A2253/A2384/15/6.

Operation of exchange control to the detriment of British commercial interests and service of British loans to Brazil (F.O. memo. for Brazilian Ambassador). A15/15/6.

— Brazilian attitude to, and views on position (conversation, Brazilian Ambassador).

A338/15/6.

Operation of exchange control to detriment of British interests: need for H.M.G. to keep matter before Brazilian Govt. (P.Q.'s).

A1122/A1124/15/6.

Exchange control: British commercial exchange arrears. A1280/15/6.

British commercial arrears and possible period necessary for their liquidation: views of Sir O. Niemeyer. A1673/15/6.

Exchange contracts given by the Bank of Brazil for commercial bills: attitude of Brazilian Govt. to exchange provision for: views on contracts. A1827/A9880/15/6.

**Currency: Brazil** (continued).

Exchange situation in Brazil: meetings of Subcommittee on Exchange Regulations in South and Central America.

A1108/15/6.

Proposed gold bond issue to absorb foreign frozen credits: attitude of banks to covering issue. A1888/15/6.

Exchange control: views on possibility of the legal enforcement of a free exchange rate transaction. A53/A589/15/6.

Exchange control: temporary suspension of all allocations at official exchange rate: position. A563/A550/A570/A873/A887/15/6.

Exchange control: revision of system including allocation of exchange on basis of coffee exports: French views on.

A37/15/6.

Revision of exchange control system providing for free market for all imports in customs from 12th February: provision for existing arrears and imports not cleared: reports on scheme.

A1350/A1612/A1639/A1642/A1683/15/6.

— Revised regulations: text. A1927/15/6.

Exchange control: revised procedure of operation: rules adopted to abolish all discriminations: text (memo. Brazilian Embassy): views on. A1412/15/6.

Exchange position and policy of Brazilian Govt. (memo. by Brazilian Ministry of Finance). A1577/15/6.

Exchange control: revised scheme for operation of: proposals (memo. by Brazilian Financial Mission to U.K.). A1875/15/6.

Exchange position and policy of Brazilian Govt. towards British interests (memo. Brazilian Mission). A1949/15/6.

Exchange control: operation of revised scheme as seen by H.M.G., with criticisms and conditions for approval: memorandum for Brazilian Financial Mission. A1894/15/6.

Provision of exchange for exports from Union of South Africa: position. A2426/2426/6.

Control of exchange issue by Bank of Brazil: instructions to banks for dealing with foreign exchange purchases: text and summary. A6207/15/6.

— Decision that all exports, in respect of which 35 per cent. of resulting foreign exchange goes to the Bank of Brazil, can only be sold for free exchange: effects on position of German purchases in Brazilian market. A4457/15/6.

— Decision that Bank of Brazil is authorised to allow export of all produce, except cotton, against frozen currencies.

A5120/15/6.

— Sale to the Bank of Brazil at the official rate, of 35 per cent. of value of exports: list of articles exempted. A4247/2168/6.

Anglo-Brazilian negotiations: visit of Brazilian Mission to London: meetings: minutes: agreements: publication of.

A1764/A1765/A2103/A2104/A2126/A2219/A2220/A2221/A2222/A2223/A2259/A2260/A2261/A2453/A2924/15/6.

Anglo-Brazilian London discussions on working of Brazilian exchange control, and position of British commercial arrears: review of for Rio de Janeiro Embassy. A2351/173/6.

**Currency: Brazil (continued).**

Anglo-Brazilian London discussions: draft payments agreement: preliminary text.

A2223/15/6.

— Draft statement for House of Commons: text. A2261/15/6.

— Draft agreement for settlement of commercial arrears: text.

A2261/A2254/15/6.

Anglo-Brazilian clearing agreement: negotiations for signature: full powers for Sir W. Seeds: Brazilian approval: signature: publication: question of ratification: text.

A2865/A2914/A3005/A3014/A3206/  
A2754/A2934/A3828/15/6.

Anglo-Brazilian Clearing Agreement: signature of a Portuguese text at wish of Brazilian Govt.: text marked "translation": text.

A2934/A3005/A3828/15/6.

Position of Anglo-Brazilian Agreement on exchange, and treatment of amounts for goods cleared before 7th April, 1934. (P.Q.'s.) A2913/A2709/15/6.

Anglo-Brazilian Exchange Agreement: position of goods cleared prior to 11th February, 1935. (P.Q.) A2774/15/6.

Exchange control: agreement for liquidation of British commercial arrears: arrangements for operation of elucidation of position of certain debts with extended maturity dates: extension of period for debts notification: negotiations.

A3186/A3245/A3352/A3422/A3668/  
A3889/A4153/A4094/A4376/A4142/  
A4485/A4528/A4680/A4747/A4893/  
A6684, etc./15/6.

Anglo-Brazilian payments agreement: registering of claims in London, under.

A6200/15/6.

— Transmission to Buenos Aires of debt claims returns and statistical tables, with explanatory memoranda; arrangements.

A6791/A6884/A7104/A7605/A8358/  
A8913/A9074/15/6.

Anglo-Brazilian payments arrangement: list of British creditors compiled by Bank of Brazil. A7516/15/6.

— Comparison with British list: elucidation of discrepancies, and checking of: arrangements: clerical assistance.

A7663/A7664/A7665/A8235/A8156/  
A8509/A8724/A8856/A8936/A9082/  
A9332/A9069/15/6.

Anglo-Brazilian commercial arrears agreement negotiations: questions and comments relating to the working out of the agreement: negotiations: arrangements for clerical work involved: costs.

A4159/A4841/A4870/A5010/A5138/  
A5326/A6774/A7168/A7381/A7435/  
A8077/A8152/A8269/A8154/A8385,  
etc./15/6.

Anglo-Brazilian commercial arrears agreement need for submission to Congress to obtain parliamentary approval for.

A5138/A5326/15/6.

— Brazilian intrigues against: copy of agreement for Sir H. Lynch. A2495/15/6.

— Position of operation. (P.Q.)

A5061/A5706/15/6.

Working of Anglo-Brazilian payments agreement: position of facilities for exchange for creditors who do not accept bond issues.

A10084/A10177/A10410/15/6.

**Currency: Brazil (continued).**

Anglo-Brazilian payments agreement: checking and classification of debts schedules by employees of Messrs. Price, Waterhouse & Co., Ltd., under the control of Rio de Janeiro Embassy: reports by: payment of costs of.

A10164/A10353/A10357/A10399/A10710/  
A10824/A10948/A10469, etc./15/6.

Anglo-Brazilian payments agreement: information regarding cases of creditors included in the Brazilian lists but not in the British, and *vice versa*. A9264/15/6.

Circular by Bank of Brazil regarding final date for registration of commercial credits for imports before 11th February, 1935, and method of application: text. A8183/15/6.

Settlement of commercial debts and allocation of exchange for, under Anglo-Brazilian agreement: question of inclusion of interest legally due to creditors: views.

A9384/A9779/15/6.

Anglo-Brazilian agreement for the liquidation of commercial arrears: Brazilian bill giving authority to executive to undertake credit operations under: text. A9532/15/6.

Anglo-Brazilian payments agreement: meeting of Sub-Committee on exchange restrictions in South and Central America: discussion on method of allocation of available exchange among British interests: proposals.

A8981/15/6.

Anglo-Brazilian payments agreement: announcement to creditors regarding final date for notification of debts in order to participate in stock issue: text.

A7855/A7940/15/6.

Anglo-Brazilian commercial arrears agreement: compilation of list of bills outstanding.

A5048/A7392/15/6.

— Notice to creditors and instructions for return of debts: text. A5128/15/6.

Anglo-Brazilian payments agreement: review of position of outstanding questions relating to, exchange allocation basis, ratification stock issue, exchange contracts, and comparison of debt lists. (Memo.)

A7955/15/6.

Delay in Brazilian liquidation of exchange contracts: discrepancies in figures compiled in London and Rio de Janeiro: position.

A7896/A7962/A7961/15/6.

Operation of Anglo-Brazilian Payments Agreement in matter of payment for outstanding commercial debts: P.Q.

A5516/A5754/15/6.

Position under Anglo-Brazilian Payments Agreement of Brazilian proposal to issue sterling stock in London to meet commercial debts: P.Q. A5555/15/6.

Use of part of annual allocation under Anglo-Brazilian agreement to cover interest and sinking fund on bankers' advances: arrangements. A3764/15/6.

Alleged preferential treatment of exporters of oranges in matter of currency regulations: not required to surrender 35 per cent. of foreign exchange. A5822/A5829/15/6.

Measures to stabilise rate of exchange: position regarding free market.

A5850/A5861/15/6.

Proposals for taxation of currency remittances from Brazil, other than those for payment for imports: position: representations against. A7200/7200/6 (file).



**Currency: Brazil (continued).**

Exchange control: report on working of agreements relating to commercial arrears, with France, Great Britain and United States.

A4460/15/6.

Frozen Danish credits: agreement for liquidation of: details. A9781/9781/6.

Finnish frozen credits in Brazil: liquidation position. A10846/10846/6.

French exchange allocations under revised control scheme: position of French claims (31st December, 1934). A2171/2171/6.

Franco-Brazilian agreement for the clearing of commercial arrears: French desire for new arrangement extending scope of:

A6767/2171/6.

Difficulties experienced by French exporters in obtaining payment for sales: report.

A7373/2171/6.

Brazilian-German Clearing Agreement: report by foreign Chambers of Commerce in Brazil, on privileged position accorded to German trade by: reports on position: method of operation: effects on British and United States trade. A1279/1279/6 (file).  
— Brazilian operation regulations: text.

A2630/1279/6.

German-Brazilian Clearing Agreement: the wider significance of the compensation mark system and the effects on trade with Brazil (memorandum Rio de Janeiro Embassy). A7202/A9535/404/6.

— Effects on the foreign trade of Brazil, of the German compensation marks system (memorandum by British and United States Chambers of Commerce). A7182/1279/6.

German-Brazilian Clearing Agreement: points of interest to British commerce in connexion with the operation of: explanatory reports on. A4057/A4144/A4850/A9004/1279/6.

German-Brazilian Clearing Agreement: German regulations regarding financial arrangements for commercial transactions.

A8280/1279/6.

Brazilian-Italian Clearing Agreement: notice by Bank of Brazil regarding operation of: text. A2408/1357/6.

Brazilian-Italian Clearing Agreement signed at Rio de Janeiro: summary of provisions.

A1357/1357/6 (file).

Frozen Norwegian credits: trade agreement designed to relieve, by an exchange of notes: details. A8374/8374/6 (file).

Desire of Spanish Govt. for an agreement regarding reciprocal payments between Brazil and Spain: Spanish embargo on payments to Brazil and effects on British exporters to Spain, from Brazil.

A897/897/6.

Negotiations for a payments agreement between Brazil and Spain: position and proposed lines of. A7785/897/6.

Swedish-Brazilian agreement for the release of Swedish frozen credits and for future non-discrimination against Swedish payments, Paris, 7th March, 1935: Brazilian denial of the conclusion of such an agreement.

A2523/2523/6.

Provisions in Brazilian-United States commercial treaty for the provision of exchange for commerce, loan interest, &c.: summary: views of H.M.G. on possible effects on U.K. exchange allocations, and action to preserve.

A1100/A10536/A10667/A10892/A10501/450/6.

**Currency: Brazil (continued)**

Collection of information regarding United States frozen commercial arrears prior to 12th February. A3498/450/6.

Brazilian-United States commercial arrears agreement: comparison of terms with those of Anglo-Brazilian agreement: position.

A7258/A7301/450/6.

Provisions in Brazilian-United States trade agreement for settlement of outstanding United States trade credits in Brazil: proposals for Brazilian issue of funding notes to cover debts, which United States Govt., through Export-Import Bank, will redeem from creditors for the financing of new business: reports on scheme: views of H.M.G. on.

A10212/A10373/A10536/A10919/A10950/450/6.

**Currency: Bulgaria.**

Money due to Royal Mint by Bulgarian Govt. in respect of new coinage supplied to them: proposed payment in levas.

R249/249/7 (file).

Exchange regulations.

R310/R501/R2125/R3121/R3398/42/7.

Changes in foreign exchange regulations.

R3179/R4731/42/7.

Reduction in sterling transfer facilities.

R73/42/7.

Exchange restrictions (P.Q.). R1261/42/7.

**Currency: Chile.**

Exchange control: effects of working of, on pension payments:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: CHILE.

Exchange control: working of: position of British interests in remittance of credits: negotiations: exchange rates.

A12/12/9 (file).

Law authorising free exchange sales by Central Bank in cases of authorised commercial transactions: text. A1942/12/9.

Exchange control: opinions on statutory period of operation of bills of exchange suspended by action of exchange control regulations.

A704/12/9.

Claim against Chilean Stores (Gath & Chaves), Ltd., for payment in sterling of rent in respect of leased premises: claim that Chilean currency laws render such payment impossible: House of Lords appeal decision. A1502/1502/9.

Exchange control: desire of Messrs. Crossley Bros., Ltd., to re-export certain motors to U.K.: Chilean contention of export of foreign exchange but agreement to consider such stocks as frozen credits free for export without obligation to return value.

A4084/4084/9.

Alleged illegal exchange transactions of the Compañía Chilena de Electricidad: British interests involved. A6946/6946/9 (file).

Adverse effects of exchange control on British trade with Chile: reports: possibility of Anglo-Chilean payments agreement: views on advisability of.

A1296/A402/A1939/A2359/A2797/A3957/402/9.

Allocations from U.K. exchange quota for imports from foreign countries, financed in U.K.: institution of Chilean system of certificates of origin to avoid such payments, which are to be debited against countries of origin: views of H.M.G.: Chilean gratis legalisation in U.K.

A846/A1937/846/9.

**Currency: Chile (continued).**

Exchange control: release of sterling frozen credits: exchange rate for: exchange available: Chilean offer: views on: negotiations.

A12/A530/A617/A437/A595/A1098/  
A1129/A4885/A4944/A5127/A5296/  
A6823/12/9.

Exchange control: lists of British creditors, with names of debtors, desirous of debt settlement in pesos at the official rate of exchange: lists of debtors reported solvent but avoiding making payments: steps to arrange settlements: attitude of H.M.G. to pressure on Chilean Govt. to provide exchange.

A2966/A3530/A2806/A4944/A5296/  
A6284/A6035/A6058/A6360/A6708/  
A7056/A7183/A7220/A7518/A7578/  
A7906/12/9.

Date of commencement of qualifying period for frozen sterling credits.

A1720/A1742/A1743/12/9.

Position of the liquidation of sterling frozen credits and the prescription period of foreign bills of exchange: views on position (memo. Santiago Embassy).

A4169/12/9.

Liquidation of frozen credits: legal right of creditors to payment at the current official rate: views.

A4169/A4885/A5127/A5628/12/9.

Frozen sterling commercial credits: list of creditors whose bills have been liquidated.

A5626/12/9.

Delay in Chilean authorisations for export drafts for commercial frozen credits: need for intervention by H.M.G.: position at Exchange Control Commission.

A6958/A7914/A8171/A7585/A8676/  
A9333/A9525/12/9.

Offer by Chilean Govt. to allow exchange at official rate for British frozen credits: circular to interested creditors regarding.

A3364/12/9.

Review of position of outstanding British commercial credits: proposals for refusal of importing facilities for debtors refusing to meet their obligations.

A9228/A9483/A10071/12/9.

Chilean proposal for payment of British frozen credits by means of exports: views on.

A10704/A10893/402/9.

Exchange control: Chilean offer of exchange at rate above export bill rate: views on position in view of promises made by Chilean Govt.: remittances affected by.

A7882/A8014/A8139/12/9.

Ability of Chilean Govt., with large amount of foreign exchange from nitrate exports, to regulate exchange rates as required: statement in *The Economist*: views on accuracy of. A10678/12/9.

Government steps to prevent depreciation of the peso: proposed revision of the law for the control of foreign exchange: details of.

A10832/12/9.

Exchange rate for settlement of debts contracted in foreign currency: decision of Chilean court that rate prevailing at time of the contract is applicable: views on.

A8529/12/9.

**Currency: Chile (continued).**

Arrangements for transfer of sums for British income tax, to the U.K.: reports: payment into a special account and use by Santiago Embassy for official and personal local expenditure: arrangements regarding: transfers.

A9747/A9817/A9525/A9742/  
A10627/12/9.

Exchange control: Chilean offer of exchange to British bank for remittance of dividends, interest, rents, U.K. taxes, &c. as distinct from commercial debts: question of acceptance owing to adverse exchange rate offered. A7803/12/9.

Operation of clearing agreements and their effect on British trade position: review of situation. A2102/50/9.

Operation of Franco-Chilean clearing arrangement: reports. A3501/A9076/3385/9.

German-Chilean Payments Agreement, Santiago, 26th December, 1934: text and summary. A973/A1274/A5603/50/9.

— Copies for the Treasury. A3391/50/9.

— Ratification by Chile. A5185/50/9.

Exchange control: report on the extent of liquidation of German frozen credits in Chile (November, 1935). A10115/50/9.

Working of Chilean-Netherlands clearing arrangement: details: question of frequency reports from H.M. Legation at The Hague.

A98/98/9 (file).

Operation of Chilean-Swiss compensation clearing agreement: report. A2029/2029/9.

**Currency: China.**

See also CURRENCY: MANCHURIA.

Proposed loan for stabilisation of:

— See also LOANS: CHINA.

CHINA: FINANCES.

Silver situation:

— See also SILVER: CHINA.

Redemption of bank notes by Chinese banks: monthly reports. F414/414/10 (file).

Bank notes in circulation: details of, from various banks: monthly reports.

F414/414/10 (file).

— Note on general powers of certain banks to issue notes: position in regard to release of silver held by banks.

F3178/F7196/6/10.

Release of dollars held as reserve against note issue by Chartered Bank of India, Australasia and China: Treasury message to Shanghai. F738/F1749/F3178/6/10.

— Mercantile Bank of India.

F839/F1749/F1750/F6152/F2305/6/10.

Question of a managed currency: views of Sir A. Salter on linking up Chinese dollar with sterling. F324/F487/F1988/6/10.

Currency reform: memo. by Mr. Kershaw of Bank of England. F111/6/10.

Rehabilitation of: offer of Royal mint to assist Chinese Govt. F316/6/10.

Reorganisation of silver coinage: copy of annual report of Royal Mint for Chinese Govt.

F2670/6/10.

Stabilisation of: reported Sino-Japanese negotiations for formation of "yen bloc" and linking of Chinese dollar to the yen by credits in Japan. F771/6/10.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Collier and Mr. Ashton Gwatkin). F192/6/10.

Reported proposal of Kwangtung Govt. to adopt the National dollar currency. F998/6/10.



**Currency: China (continued).**

Exchange situation: reports by Commercial Counsellor: difficulties of Chinese banks.

F1332/F5163/F5113/6/10.

Effect of situation on Manchukuo currency.

F882/F3629/882/10/F1487/675/10.

Foreign exchange speculation: activity of Far Eastern Brokering Co. in regard to gold bullion. F2060/2060/10.

Punishment of offenders impairing national currency: ordinance. F5730/6/10.

Article "Chinese Monetary Puzzle" in Economist. F985/6/10.

Japanese proposal to devalue the dollar to equal the Japanese yen in return for certain reduction in import duties on Japanese goods. F4123/6/10.

Reported adoption of policy of inflation by Chinese Govt.: denial.

F5083/F5085/6/10.

Chinese policy of inflation: views of Japanese Ambassador at Peking. F5301/6/10.

Peking to keep Hong Kong informed of currency situation. F5055/6/10.

Effect of devaluation on Hong Kong.

F6628/6/10.

Situation at Canton: report of visit of Mr. N. Young to Canton, for use of Sir F. Leith Ross. F6183/6/10.

Devaluation scheme: rumours published in Financial News regarding its connexion with Sir F. Leith Ross's mission. F6894/6/10.

Devaluation: effect of: article in Economist.

F7105/6/10.

Reform of: conditions on which Treasury will aid: message from Sir F. Leith Ross to Sir A. Cadogan. F5195/6/10.

— Sir F. Leith Ross's questionnaire for Treasury and Bank of England.

F6159/F6479/6/10.

Dangers of devaluation pending arrival of Sir Leith Ross explained to Chiang Kai-shek: his action against group of political speculators. F5578/F5857/F5000/6/10.

Stabilisation of the dollar: views of the City regarding figure at which stabilisation should be fixed (Sir F. Leith Ross to Treasury).

F7277/6/10.

— Attitude of Japanese bankers.

F7313/6/10.

Reform and devaluation of: proposed announcement by Chinese Govt. for release on 4th November: British Press asked to make sympathetic comment.

F6887/F6769/F6767/F6867/F6875/F6865/6/10.

— Effect of announcement in China.

F6940/6/10.

— Effect in United States: comment in Samuel Montagu's Weekly Circular.

F7106/6/10.

Reform of: position of banks in regard to demand of depositors for silver: question of legislation to protect banks: proposed King's Regulations.

F6886/F6892/F6875/F6893/F7212/F6880/6/10.

— Text of King's Regulations. F6889/6/10.

Reform of: Chinese Govt. decree: thanks of Chinese Govt. to H.M.G. for co-operation in issuing King's Regulations in support of.

F7016/6/10.

Reform of: decree: summary of. F8058/6/10.

**Currency: China (continued).**

Currency reform: silver clauses of law: minutes of meeting held at H.M. Consulate-General, Shanghai, to discuss. F7938/6/10.

— Silver situation and position if United States Govt. refuse to buy silver.

F7157/F8006/6/10.

— Attitude of United States Govt.: purchase of Chinese silver on conditions that Chinese link their currency to gold or United States dollar: message from Sir F. Leith Ross to Chancellor of Exchequer.

F6939/6/10.

— Silver situation: conversation between Mr. Rowe Dutton of Treasury and Monsieur Baudhuin of Banque de l'Indo-Chine in Paris. F7285/6/10.

— co-operation of foreign banks: attitude towards surrender of silver for new notes: Treasury views.

F7038/F7404/F7626/F7333/F8060/F8027/6/10.

— F.O. minute (Sir J. Pratt).

F7162/6/10.

— Attitude of Japanese bankers and military. F6977/F7209/F7214/6/10.

— Surrender of silver for notes: attitude of French banks. F7286/6/10.

— Surrender of silver by banks under law: attitude of British, French and American banks in China. F8088/6/10.

Reform of: H.M.G.'s. responsibility for scheme: article in Moscow Press. F7683/6/10.

— Article in New York Press. F7654/6/10.

— Japanese and United States attitude: views of Sir F. Leith Ross as to H.M.G.'s action: instructions to Sir R. Lindsay at Washington: F.O. minutes.

F7092/F6990/6/10.

— Chinese Govt. thanks for assistance rendered by Sir F. Leith Ross: latter's conversation with Dr. Kung and Mr. T. V. Sung on attitude of banks, etc.

F7936/F8058/6/10.

— Political aspect of: letter from Sir R. Vansittart to Sir Warren Fisher.

F6415/6/10.

— Appreciation of value of copper as result of: effect on wages, etc. F7284/6/10.

— Articles in French Press. F7271/6/10.

Reform of: Japanese attitude: desire of Mr. Waley of Treasury to explain position of Sir F. Leith Ross in regard to action taken to Japanese Embassy in London: F.O. attitude: draft aide-memoire. F7411/6/10.

— Conversation between Financial Attaché to Japanese Embassy and Mr. Waley of Treasury: silver situation discussed.

F7868/6/10.

— Alleged assurances given by H.M.G. that no action would be taken without previous understanding with Japan: letter of explanation from Sir R. Clive to Japanese Vice M. F. A. F7926/6/10.

— Attitude of Japanese military: statement by Japanese War Office. F7742/6/10.

— Attitude of Japanese: suspicions that scheme was instigated by Sir F. Leith Ross: conversation between Sir R. Clive and Japanese Vice M. F. A. F7898/6/10.

— Japanese attitude: statement by Japanese M. F. A. and Minister of War.

F7081/6/10.

— Violent attack in Japanese Press on proposed loan for: H.M.G. to protest to Japanese Govt.

F7044/F7079/F7158/6/10.

**Currency: China (continued).**

- Reform of: effect of possible separatist movement in North China under Japanese pressure on: F.O. minutes.  
F7144/7144/10/F7280/6/10.
- Position in Tientsin and Peking.  
F7311/7144/10.
- Effect of autonomy movement in China on currency. F7505/6/10.

**Currency: Colombia.**

- Exchange control: working of: weekly reports: exchange rates. A162/162/11 (file).
- Proposed discontinuation of supply of weekly reports: views on: proposed monthly reports.  
A5967/A6429/A6508/A9643/162/11.
- Recall of all silver currency: issue of notes and base metal coin to replace. A6853/162/11.
- Nickel currency contracts: interest of the Royal Mint in: communication to Colombian Govt.  
A7366/A7888/A8555/A9727/162/11.
- Supply of British minting machinery for the Bogotá Mint: details. A9727/162/11.
- Review of the foreign exchange situation in Colombia, with a statement of the balance of payments for 1934, and a comparison of the trade balances, of 1934 and 1935, for the first half year (memo. Bogotá Legation). A6942/162/11.
- Proposed measures to modify exchange control and control of imports under: extraordinary powers for President under: position. A6598/162/11.
- Export of foreign currency: confiscation of English money from Mr. B. James on leaving Colombia by authorities.  
A5335/A9382/162/11.
- Exchange control: frozen credits of the Dorado Railway Company: remittance position: proposals for remittance through third party to evade regulations: position.  
A1697/A2375/A2401/A2454/A4651/A4663/A5613/A7261/A7673/162/11.
- Order calling for registration of all orders placed abroad, exchange to be refused in cases of omission. A1003/A1418/162/11.
- Exchange control: Colombian informal clearing agreement with Germany: working of to detriment of British interests.  
A990/162/11.
- Provisions of agreement. A1481/162/11.
- Signing of new agreement, Bogotá, 5th November: provisions. A9455/162/11.
- Text. A6847/162/11.
- German-Colombian Clearing Agreement: draft notice for the Board of Trade Journal.  
A9815/162/11.

- Refusal to allow exchange, except in compensation marks, for freights and charges on imports arriving in German vessels, regardless of origin or port of shipment: position of British goods: allowance for goods shipped or ready to be shipped: qualifying date. A8099/A8362/A8588/162/11.

**Currency: Costa Rica.**

- Decree authorising new copper-nickel fractional coinage to be minted in the United States: text. A8201/212/32.
- Enquiry by Royal Mint as to circumstances of placing of order without calling for tenders. A8640/212/32.

**Currency: Costa Rica (continued).**

- Working of exchange control: reports.  
A212/212/32 (file)/A5336/2367/32.
- Application of arrangements for British subjects to Canadian interests.  
A1583/212/32.
- Delay in payments for British goods: British complaint. A239/239/32.
- Exchange control regulations and details of working of: position of British credits (memo. by H.M. Consul, San José).  
A212, 212/32.
- Exchange control law: official exchange rate for legal purposes under: explanation of.  
A6545/212/32.
- Law decreeing preferential application of bills of exchange for exports against payment for imports of goods from countries on which bills are drawn: text.  
A7147/A7618/212/32.
- Views of operation of, as affecting British interests: proposed representations to Costa Rican Govt. regarding: position: report by H.M. Consul, San José, on.  
A7693/A70260/212/32.
- Revised exchange control law: text: report on method of operation of, and effects on finance of the banana industry.  
A3976/212/32.

**Currency: Cuba.**

- Silver purchases in United States: currency minted from.  
A785/785/45/A1314/1314/14.
- Minting of currency, and printing of notes: request to Cuban Govt. for British participation in contracts. A8687/1314/14.
- Decree authorising issue of silver certificates to the value of ten million pesos: text.  
A4705/4705/14.
- Decree authorising coining of 510 million by United States Govt. Mint: text.  
A8687/1314/14.
- Decree authorising the issue of silver certificates: text. A8687, 1314/14.
- Visit by Señor E. I. Montoulieu to United States to arrange minting and printing of currency.  
A8687/1314/14.

**Currency: Czechoslovakia.**

- Specimen coins for Royal Mint.  
L72/72 405 (file).
- Foreign exchange smuggling by French Commercial Attaché at Prague.  
R2954/2954/12 (file).
- Proposed devaluation of crown.  
R5900/546/12.
- Govt. measures for protection: registration of foreign assets. R236/236/12 (file).
- Surrender of sterling investments inherited by British subject for Czechoslovak currency: legal position: British protest.  
R457/R545 R812/R3467/R3473/236/12 (file).
- Enquiry respecting withdrawal of certain kroner notes. R4115/546/12.
- Decree of 6th December declaring importation of Czechoslovak banknotes into Czechoslovakia by individuals and firms domiciled there, as illegal. R7756/236/12.
- Decree of 11th December defining exceptions to prohibition of import of bank notes.  
R7758/236/12.



**Currency: Czechoslovakia (continued).**

Decree of 4th December prohibiting export of Czechoslovak bank notes and restricting export of small change for travellers' requirements. R7461/236/12.

- Decree of 11th December defining exceptions to prohibition of export of bank notes. R7758/236/12.

Exchange situation: views of Mr. Neumark, honorary British Vice-Consul at Brunn.

R7757/236/12.

**Currency: Danzig.**

Effect of currency restrictions on Polish trade: Polish decree forbidding customs clearance at Danzig of goods not intended for use of Free City:

- See DANZIG: RELATIONS WITH POLAND.

Currency restrictions: modification of order regarding bank holidays. C5039/2708/55.

Currency control: restrictions and regulations: text of decree.

C4809/C5233/C5097/C5551/2708/55.

Importance of British exporters ascertaining whether Danzig importers have facilities for obtaining foreign currency before dispatch of goods: Department of Overseas Trade circular. C5177/C5233/2708/55.

Devaluation of gulden by 40 per cent.

C3600/C3805/C3755/C4039/2708/55.

- Reactions in Poland.

C4860/C4040/2708/55.

- Rearrangement of obligation as result of: text of decree. C6814/2708/55.

- Modification of decree. C5963/2708/55.

Devaluation of gulden: possible repercussions on Germany. C3685/2708/55.

Position regarding accepters of sterling bills: no proposal for State assistance.

C4254/2708/55.

Action of members of Nazi Govt. in buying foreign currency before they devalued gulden and selling it after devaluation: rumours. C5589/2708/55.

Copies of decrees giving particulars of new coinage and fixing date after which former silver coins will no longer serve as legal tender. C6043/2708/55.

Currency crisis: conversations between Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin and certain Danzig bankers. C5562/2708/55.

Text of Ordinance of 17th July by which holdings of foreign currency are freed from restrictions. C5563/2708/55.

Currency control: protection of British interest: proposals of British and Polish Trade Bank. C4985/A5227/2708/55.

Currency restrictions: alleged violation of Warsaw Agreement of 1921: Polish protest. C4850/C4834/2708/55.

- Restrictions placed on foreign balances and bills memo. by Polish Ambassador.

C5116/2708/55.

Measures to protect Polish commercial interests from consequences of currency restrictions: Polish regulations governing passenger and goods traffic between Danzig and Poland.

C5204/C5613/2708/55.

- Alleged Polish proposals to do away with gulden as currency in Danzig.

C6244/2708/55.

Devaluation: discharge at devalued rate of obligations containing a gold clause or clause guaranteeing a particular rate: certain loans exempt. C5963/2708/55.

**Currency: Danzig (continued).**

Devaluation of gulden: consequent loss to British subjects: F.O. decision not to protest against violation of gold clauses but to intervene in individual cases: texts of decrees.

C6645/C5964/C6499/C7434/2708/55.

Regulation of payment of goods imported from Poland: conclusion of agreement on 11th October, 1935. C6709/C7522/2708/55.

Disadvantageous effect of Danzig gulden control on Polish foreign trade: remedial measure: conclusion of agreement between Danzig and Poland on 11th October, 1935: text.

C7103/C6738/332/55.

Polish demand for unification of Danzig and Polish currencies: views of President of Danzig Senate. C5613/2708/55.

Establishment of Clearing Office in Free City in connexion with working of German-Polish Commercial Agreement.

C7851/788/18.

**Currency: Denmark.**

Revised law for defence of currency: passage through Rigsdag. N126/126/15.

Foreign exchange position. N3850/148/15.

Law for defence of Danish currency: renewal: additions and amendments to old law.

N516/516/15.

Currency restrictions: decree regarding transmission abroad of Danish bonds, shares, &c.: repeal of regulations concerning export of Danish crowns, &c. N2004/516/15.

Laws for defence of Danish currency: regulations regarding transmission abroad of Danish bonds and shares. N1890/516/15.

Position of Valutakontor: possibility of adoption of general control of foreign exchange primarily to benefit internal conditions. N3045/516/15.

Valuta control system: extent of opposition to: possibility of revision.

N4033/N3837/126/15.

Campaign launched by Farmers' Federation with object of forcing down Krone-sterling exchange rate: threat to embark on "valuta strike" and to adopt measures for achieving ultimate fall in sterling value of Krone.

N4143/N4171/N4261/N4336/N4303/N4582/N4776/N5126/126/15.

Law for defence of: necessity for maintenance of: statement by Danish Prime Minister.

N5111/N5270/N5470/126/15.

New bill for defence of Danish currency: features. N5941/516/15.

Position of Danish currency: views expressed at functions held in connexion with celebration of Silver Jubilee of Danish Industrial Council. N5727/516/15.

Law concerning redemption of notes of National Bank and measures for defence of Danish currency: text. N6677/126/15.

**Currency: Ecuador.**

Exchange control: working of: position of British interests: reports.

A25/25/54 (file).

New exchange and currency control law (Velez Merino Bill): text and summary.

A25/25/54.

- Presidential sanction for. A688/25/54.

- Working of: summary of regulations.

A2266/25/54.

**Currency: Ecuador (continued).**

Exchange control: statistics of operation.

A3156/A4083/25/54.

Franco-Ecuadorean Compensation Clearing

Account: position on 31st December, 1934.

A2672/25/54.

Exchange control: liquidation of outstanding French trade credits: release of Ecuadorean credits in France following.

A2186/2186/54.

Decree authorising issue of one and two sucre notes, and withdrawal of notes of higher valuations: validity of under Banking Law: position. A5406/A6595/25/54.

Movement for stabilisation of sucre in terms of United States dollar. A5722/25/54.

Draft Bill for the abolition of the 25 per cent. exchange control allocated to outstanding exchange applications: position of: modification whereby 10 per cent. of all export bills is set aside for outstanding applications: question of provision of exchange for outstanding commercial debts: views of H.M.G.

A8057/A8598/A8805/A9471/A9214/A9379/A10708/A10737/25/54.

Abolition of partial exchange control: text of decree: effects on interests of British exporters: position of outstanding applications. representations regarding.

A9150/A9650/25/54.

**Currency: Estonia.**

Amounts of sterling sanctioned for payment to Great Britain during year 1934: figures received from Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

N2572/165/59.

Release of currency in payment for petroleum exported by Shell Oil Co. from Germany: attitude of Estonian authorities towards making payments in sterling.

N1954/165/59/N5444/5405/59.

Restrictions on export of currency: application by British subject for release of funds in Estonian bank which have not accumulated as result of trading: reply.

N165/N686/165/59.

Exchange restrictions preventing British firms from transacting trade on cash against documents basis. N1841/N2614/1841/59.

Issue of new metal coins of 20 cents: withdrawal of 25 cent coins. N5672/5672/59.

Government guarantee to Bank of Estonia against exchange losses as result of clearing agreements. N6168/1718/59.

Transfer of sterling to U.K.: application by British subsidiary of foreign film company: enquiry as to British standing of company: preponderant distribution of British films important factor in deciding whether company should be afforded assistance by H.M.G. N4728/N5857/N6262/165/59.

**Currency: Ethiopia.**

Exchange value of the Maria Theresa dollar: effect of changes in. J1929/1400/1.

— Embargo on export of silver dollars: attitude of Bank of Ethiopia.

J3589/1400/1.

Contract for minting of Maria Theresa dollars: cancellation of: Italian activity in connexion.

J6402/J6403/J6404/J4954/J7859/1400/1.

**Currency: Ethiopia (continued).**

Minting of Maria Theresa dollars (Teresian Thalers) in Austria: position resulting from sale of master die by Vienna Mint to Italian Govt.: possibility of Czechoslovak Mint at Kremnice being given right to mint coins. J9238/1400/1.

— Proposal to mint dollars in United Kingdom: monopoly rights of Austria: Treaty and legal position: views of Treasury and F.O. memo. (Mr. Grey).

J9694/C7365/1400/1.

Restrictions on foreign exchange owing to demands made on Bank of Ethiopia.

J4004/1400/1.

Withdrawal of old low value coins: reasons for non-shortage of silver. J8040/1400/1.

**Currency: Finland.**

Operation of scheme instituting system of preference in the payment from clearing account for goods sold by Finnish exporters to Germany. N1700/60/56.

**Currency: France.**

Review of French clearing system and working of clearing agreements with various countries: bulletin of Banque Nationale pour le Commerce et l'Industrie.

C52/52/17.

— Defects in clearing system: Press extract. C1046/63/18/C715/C1049/C2556/C3090/C4548/52/17.

Possible devaluation of paper franc: proposed issue of gold coinage to protect hoarders against loss: letter to Times by Mr. R. Tate. C3409/C3812/41/17.

Proposed bill to meet difficulties of exporters on account of claims frozen in foreign countries. C3090/52/17.

Effect on currency situation of decline in value of sterling: views of Mr. Nigel Law.

C1882/41/17.

Measures to defend franc and bring about stabilisation of fluctuating currencies: devaluation of franc foreshadowed.

C1876/41/17.

Change in types of notes of Bank of France.

C1912/41/17.

Currency policy of Bank of France: speech by M. Tannery. C5580/41/17.

Measures to assist French exporters to mobilise their frozen claims: State guarantee: provisions of financial reform decree.

C5688/52/17.

Hoarding of gold and banknotes: memo. by Commercial Counsellor, Paris.

C1786/41/17.

Fossible devaluation of franc: improbability of franc being forced off gold: views of M. Lucien Romier. C1984/41/17.

Campaign for devaluation of franc: resolutions passed at meeting of traders and industrialists in Paris. C4001/41/17.

Clearing arrangements: arrangements for French exporters to recover sums blocked at Clearing Offices and removal of undue delay in mobilisation of arrears of receipts of Clearing Offices.

C6553/C6975/C7048/C7259/52/17.

Unsatisfactory working of clearing agreements: table showing amount of French claims frozen in various foreign countries.

C5450/52/17.

French frozen claims abroad and lapsing of official clearing offices. C4981/52/17.

Possible depreciation of franc: report by Sir R. Cahill. C4723/41/17.



**Currency: France (continued).**

- Stabilisation: financial policy of French Govt. C6698/41/17.
- Clearing house arrangements: decrees. C6938/52/17.
- Clearing arrangements: agreement drawn up between Government and Credit National relating to advances on receipts arrears. C6659/C7048/52/17.
- Discounting of Clearing House receipts with State guarantee: memo. by Commercial Counsellor at Paris. C7182/C7259/52/17.
- Weakness of franc: alleged manoeuvre directed by London against M. Laval's government: article in *Nation Belge*. C7705/41/17.
- Extension of facilities relating to mobilisation of clearing arrears to receipts dating from less than three months: decree: exemption from taxation for bonds issued by foreign States, representing payment of trade debts to French exporters. C7532/C8143/52/17.
- Defects of French clearing agreements: plight of French exporters with frozen claims abroad: remedial measures: customs authorities authorised to use triplicate of export declaration. C272/C404/C498/C4425/C8228/52/17.
- Operation of French clearing agreements: reports on position. C7115/C7194/C7417/C8228/52/17.
- Circulation of bank notes of high denomination: statistics for years 1926 to 1935. C8454/41/17.

**Currency: Germany.**

- Use of blocked marks in payment of passenger fares or freight on German shipping lines: — See SHIPPING.
- Inclusion of Saar territory in German foreign exchange control system: — See CURRENCY: SAAR BASIN.
- Requirement of foreign exchange certificates in respect of importation of certain goods into Germany: — See IMPORTATION: GERMANY.
- Difficulties of British subjects in obtaining remittances owing to currency restrictions: proposals for issuing funding bonds under provisions of Anglo-German Payments Agreement: F.O. minutes on measures for dealing with special cases. C9/9/18 (file).
- Difficulties of educational establishments in Great Britain in obtaining remittances in payment of school fees of German pupils: suggested use of funds sent by charitable organisations in Great Britain to Germany. C550/9/18.
- Difficulties of British authors in obtaining payment of royalties in respect of works published in Germany: P.Q. C3604/9/18.
- Difficulties of German student in Great Britain in obtaining remittances for school fees: case of *Fräulein Ursula Reinhart*. C965/965/18.
- Copy of order forbidding Foreign Exchange Offices to give approval to private barter and compensatory deals where direct exchange of British with German goods is concerned. C1703/C1740/C1887/25/18.
- Method of payment for shipments of citrus fruit from Palestine: reichsmarks to be deposited in German bank and made available for sale to German exporters to Far East. C2029/2029/18 (file).

**Currency: Germany (continued).**

- Facilities for foreign visitors to obtain reichsmarks at reduced rate: offer made to South American tourists. C3380/3214/18.
- Exchange restrictions: difficulties of British subject residing in Santo Domingo in obtaining remittances. C618/9/18.
- Payment of remittances to British subjects resident outside Germany who are dependent on investments in Germany: proposal that Reichsbank should set aside £5000 a year out of their free devisen. C5278/9/18.
- Difficulties of Miss E. Wittrin in repaying loan to Dr. Berry of Bradford owing to currency restrictions. C4568/9/18.
- Difficulties of German students in securing necessary sterling to enable them to come to Cambridge for vacation course for foreign students. C4115/965/18.
- Infringement of currency regulations by officials of Catholic Monasteries by smuggling money over frontier. C4617/239/68.
- Measures to obtain release of frozen marks: enquiry by Messrs. Anglin & Co. C5243/C6194/25/18.
- Difficulties of British subject, resident in Italy, in obtaining remittances: case of Mrs. von. Knoblauch. C457/9/18.
- Offences committed by Catholic Monasteries against foreign exchange regulations. C2844/239/18.
- Difficulties in obtaining sterling in respect of debt owed by German firm to H.M. Stationery Office: payments to be made in Reichsmarks to Berlin Embassy. C753/753/18 (file).
- Difficulties of British subject in obtaining payment of pension in respect of services with German insurance company: case of Mr. F. W. Penny. C2246/C2597/9/18.
- Difficulties of British exporters of herring in obtaining currency transfers. P.Q. C1419/25/18.
- Difficulties of British subject in obtaining remittances from Germany, including pension payable by Dresdner Bank. C294/C966/9/18.
- Desire of British born widow of German national to transfer to Great Britain certain monies held in Germany: action taken by widow for re-admission to British nationality: question of F.O. support. C661/9/18.
- Texts of law of February 4th regarding foreign exchange control, decree issued under law and Foreign Exchange Regulations (Principles). C1736/635/18.
- Difficulties of British subject in obtaining remittances, part of estate of her late husband. C1484/C1792/9/18.
- Complaint of treatment of British subject, Capt. H. A. Shadforth, by exchange control authorities at Kupfermühle. C3594/80/18.
- Difficulties of British variety artistes in taking money out of Germany: proposed clearing scheme. C6264/C6588/C6834/C8443/9/18.
- Payment into blocked accounts of liabilities arising from import of goods: German Circular Order. C6661/25/18.

**Currency: Germany (continued).**

Copy of Order issued by Foreign Exchange Office regarding barter business and clearing and compensatory transactions.

C1412/635/18.

Confiscation by authorities of sum of money sent by post by British subject in payment of debt: refundment. C3101/C3339/9/18.

Difficulties of British subject regarding remittances and export of foreign currency: renewal of representations to German Govt.: F.O. memo.

C1723/C2350/C3477/9/18.

— Reply of German Govt. C2823/9/18.

— Scheme for limited sterling transfers in personal case of hardship: list of names.

C3867/C5518/9/18.

Difficulties in obtaining payment in respect of sales of Newfoundland iron ore to Germany.

C2714/C3051/C2520/C4583/4828/

C5130/C5258/C6085/25/18.

Withdrawal from circulation of certain series of banknotes; inability of Mr. C. Brown to obtain exchange for Reichsbank note for 20 marks. C4470/635/18.

Transfer of money by British subject, Miss E. Seaton, on her return to Great Britain after long residence in Germany: request for facilities. C5507/9/18.

Difficulties of German Missionary Societies in exporting money to their agents abroad owing to exchange restrictions: proposed loan by Society for Propagation of Gospel in Great Britain: security.

C23/23/18 (file).

Restrictions on remittances: offer made to British subject of funding bonds in respect of rent on house property. C1890/9/18.

Difficulties of British firm in obtaining licence fees in respect of patent rights granted to German firm: case of A. C. Sphinx Sparking Plug Co. C4825/25/18.

Embargo placed on credit balance of Metal Traders Ltd. in Dresdner Bank, Cologne.

C749/749/18.

Arrangement for payment of dividends on securities held in bank in Germany: enquiry by British bank. C4211/C4708/9/18.

Scheme for liquidation of blocked mark accounts: offer of facilities to British holder to invest 40 per cent. in mortgage or real estate and remaining 60 per cent. to be used for purchase of works of art.

C752/635/18.

Withdrawal of money by Swiss banks: arrangement with Reichsbank under which in return for cash payments they forgo 60 per cent. of principal. C7037/95/18.

Difficulty of British subject in securing transfer to United Kingdom of life savings.

C6623/9/18.

Difficulties of British subjects in obtaining remittances from Germany: Reichsbank willing to provide sum of £5,000 in period 1st July, 1935, to 30th June, 1936, to assist necessitous cases: conditions.

C6518/C6907/C7010/C7109/

C7235/9/18.

Difficulties experienced by British subjects with regard to transfer of money to United Kingdom: German refusal to allow transfer of fee obtained by British subject following completion of certain work which necessitated visit to Germany.

C7090/C7875/9/18.

**Currency: Germany (continued).**

Exchange regulations: penalty for contravention: information for Miss Frances Wills.

C6676/9/18.

Difficulties of Mrs. H. Appleby, a British subject, in obtaining money standing to her credit in German bank: destitute circumstances in United Kingdom. C6572/9/18.

Difficulty of British subject in obtaining payment in sterling for services to German film company. C6711/9/18.

Order regulating payment into blocked accounts of money due in respect of import of goods for which a valid foreign exchange certificate does not exist. C6748/635/18.

Circulars issued by Foreign Exchange Control Office regarding payment of freights to foreign shipping companies.

C4998/635/18.

— Regulations regarding payments in respect of transit trade. C5071/635/18.

Copies of Orders regarding payments for transit trade and payment of sea freights to foreign shipping companies. C5619/635/18.

Note on German exchange position, October, 1935: effect of exchange position on food supplies. C6900/635/18.

Regulations to facilitate issue of foreign exchange of certificates for payments to countries with clearing agreements in respect of import for consignment stock and group consignments: translation of order.

C7374/C7826/635/18/C8015/25/18.

Decree regarding use by foreign nationals resident in Germany of their credits abroad which have been offered to the Reichsbank but not called up by the Bank: text.

C7733/635/18.

Difficulties of British subject, beneficiary under will of deceased German national, in obtaining permission to transfer legacy to Great Britain. C1626/C2340/C2502/9/18.

Use of registered marks by visitors to Germany: misleading nature of English translation of notice to visitors. C7597/C7881/635/18.

Possibility of devaluation of mark to sterling level: Dr. Schacht alleged to be waiting for favourable opportunity.

C7473/C7748/C7836/635/18.

German repudiation of policy of devaluation as solution of economic problems: speech by Minister of Finance at Leipzig Fair on 25th August. C6207/635/18.

Speech by Dr. Schacht giving assurance that inflation will not be adopted.

C8194/635/18.

Eventual devaluation of mark to level of sterling: views of Dr. Schacht.

C7493/635/18.

Difficulties of certain Canadian-British subjects, beneficiaries under a will, in obtaining release of funds in Germany.

C5950/C6536/C7004/C7884/9/18.

Difficulties of British subject in sending remittances from Germany to his wife in Great Britain owing to currency restrictions: wife compelled to obtain relief from Public Assistance Department of London County Council.

C4058/C5172/C5519/C6514/C7888/9/18.

Position of British subjects desirous of leaving Germany but unable to do so on account of hardships involved by currency control regulations. C8030/4144/18.



**Currency: Germany** (continued).

Reichsbank note for 100,000 marks: suggestion that German Govt. be invited to honour it. C8035/1697/18.

Effects of lack of exchange on market for jewels, objets d'art and antiques: buying and selling of objects made of gold at a premium over their Reichsmark value at official rate. C8297/635/18.

Enforcement of measures against acceptance by German firms of payment in Reichsmark notes in respect of foreign trade. C8148/635/18/C8253/25/18.

Difficulty in obtaining transfer of money to Great Britain of Mr. Seligmann. C8166/C8444/9/18.

Difficulties of Mrs. Chivers, naturalised British subject, in obtaining payments in respect of sum awarded by German Govt. for losses due to the War. C7868/C8032/C8444/9/18.

List of British subjects who are experiencing difficulty in transferring money from Germany: submission to German Govt. for consideration under new scheme for relieving "hard cases." C7310/C8211/C8444/9/18.

Increasing success of Jews in smuggling marks over frontier. C7242/232/18/C8068/C7493/635/18.

Position with regard to export of currency to Palestine by Jewish emigrants from Germany: memorandum by Passport Control Officer, Berlin. C8183/232/18.

Arrangements by members of H.M. Embassy at Berlin to buy marks belonging to Captain Aue, Vice-Consul at Hanover, transferred to Antwerp. C6876/6440/18.

Effects of exchange control on trade with Brazil: report on situation arising from, and on the various grades of German "mark" and their uses in trade (memo., H.M. Embassy, Berlin). A10498/1279/6.

— See also CURRENCY: BRAZIL.

TRADE AND COMMERCE: BRAZIL AND GERMANY.

Registered mark system: functions: question whether credits for Afghanistan could be made possible thereby. N1158/N458/N1461/32/97.

Restricted currency allowed to German tourists: question of increasing amount allotted to visitors to Denmark in return for increase in Danish purchases of German coal. N2550/61/15.

Complaint of British subject in respect of loss sustained in changing unused travellers' cheques in marks back into sterling. K9052/9052/250 (file).

Confiscation by German currency control authorities of five £1 notes and counterfoils of Irish sweepstake tickets belonging to British subject. K13978/13978/218.

Concessions granted to British subjects in matter of foreign exchange: circular issued by Berlin Embassy to superintending Consuls. C2634/9/18.

Measures to obtain foreign currency for payment of remittances to certain British subjects: allocation of sum deducted from value of German exports to U.K. for purposes of "Payments Agreement": suggestion by Mr. Pinsent. C3350/C3878/9/18.

**Currency: Germany** (continued).

German foreign exchange law: amendment regarding payment to foreign firms out of Foreigners Special Accounts for Inland Payments in respect of land transit charges and sea freights. C7374/635/18.

Prohibition of import of Reichsmark notes: memo. by Financial Adviser, Berlin. C8068/635/18/C8253/25/18.

Decree governing import of Reichsmark notes: summary by Financial Adviser at Berlin. C8068/C8330/635/18.

— Text of decree amending Guiding Principles of Foreign Exchange Control. C8195/635/18.

**Currency: Great Britain.**

See also MINT, ROYAL.

Gold clause in U.K. 5½ per cent. Gold Bonds issued in United States:

— See LOANS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Gold clauses in contracts: Chilean enquiry. L1844/1408/405.

Money, gold and silver markets in U.K.: Persian enquiry. L3258/3258/405 (file).

United States questionnaires. L1778/1778/405 (file).

Monetary legislation: Chilean enquiry. L1408/1408/405 (file).

United States Press article by Mr. W. Lippman containing observations on British financial policy and its relation to United States dollar. W2959/W3160/31/50.

Anglo-Spanish exchange difficulties: question of imposing a clearing on Spain. W8567/W8758/25/41.

— See also CURRENCY: SPAIN.

Offer of a King Henry VIII coin to the British Museum. L6467/6467/405 (file).

Weakening of sterling in Berlin: reasons for. W1953/1953/50.

Fall in sterling: difficulties experienced by Lena Goldfields Co. with German shareholders as result. N3209/258/38.

Fall in sterling: comments in Netherlands Press. W2363/31/50.

— Italian Press comment. W2109/1953/50.

— Effects of unfounded reports in foreign Press: statement prepared for information of H.M. Representatives abroad. W2055/1953/50.

— Reasons: conversation between Mr. Aveling and Polish Prime Minister. W2300/31/50.

— Statement by Chancellor of Exchequer. W2182/1953/50.

— Views held in French official circles: extract from L'Agence Economique et Financière. W2200/31/50.

Position of sterling: difficulties of stabilisation: conversation between Sir F. Leith Ross and MM. Rueff and Monick. W2162/31/50.

Belgian enquiry as to treatment of Belgian nationals in U.K. under provisions of any Anglo-German transfer agreements. C6501/C6845/25/18.

Export of Japanese cigarette cases bearing imitation of Bank of England note: question of approaching Japanese Govt. F617/617/23 (file).

**Currency: Greece.**

Restrictions on purchase of sterling by Lake Copais Co., Ltd., for the purpose of remittance to London. R6081/6081/19 (file).

Difficulties of Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., in obtaining transfer of money from Greece. R5116/45/19.

**Currency: Greece (continued).**

Forced conversion into drachmae of foreign currency deposits of Cypriot British subjects: proposed arbitration.

R45/45/19 (file).

Losses incurred by Ottoman Bank and British and French Discount Bank due to currency regulations. R513/513/19 (file).

Position respecting blocked account of Messrs. J. Templeton & Son, Ltd., at National Bank of Greece. R3781/117/19.

Loss incurred by Miss Rubis through forced conversion of currency deposit.

R2094/45/19.

Forced conversion of foreign currency deposited with Banks in Greece: British representations: position of foreign banks and insurance companies.

R291/R101/R51/R1325/R810/R5003/R5766, &c./45/19 (file).

Issue of new coinage bearing effigy of King George: question of Royal Mint supplying.

R6601/6601/19 (file).

**Currency: Guatemala.**

Contracts for printing of bank notes, placed in U.K.: details. A6437/96/51.

**Currency: Hong Kong.**

Adjustment of exchange with Kwangtung: discussions at Hong Kong. F430/430/10.

Note issue of Hong Kong branch of Mercantile Bank of India. F6028/6/10.

Effect of devaluation of Chinese currency on Hong Kong: proposed action: embargo on silver exports.

F6628/F6663/F6947/F6969/F6873/6/10.

— Views of Sir F. Leith Ross: messages exchanged with Treasury.

F6921/F6724/F6891/F6888/F7270/F6874/6/10.

Draft Exchange Fund Ordinance.

F7287/F7370/6/10.

**Currency: Hungary.**

Exchange control: difficulties of British traders.

R190/190/21 (file).

Payment of British theatrical artists in pengös: regulations. R5587/5587/21 (file).

Regulations governing payments to be made in gold. R638/578/21.

Decree relative to compulsory capital repayments to be deposited in pengös on behalf of foreign claims. R638/578/21.

Utilisation of proceeds of coupons of Hungarian bonds for administration expenses.

R5370/190/21.

Regulations governing foreign payments.

R3662/R3530/578/21.

— Regulations for control of trade in securities and establishment of a "Cash Office for Foreign Credits."

R2576/578/21.

Text of decree concerning control and regulation of foreign payments. R4445/578/21.

Proposal to alter premium over official rate of exchange: question as to treatment of existing trade debts: views of H.M.G.

R7100/R7458/R7803/1244/21.

**Currency: Iceland.**

Sums owing to British oil companies: difficulties in obtaining sterling remittances.

N5784/5784/15 (file).

Exchange situation: difficulty in obtaining payment for imported U.K. goods.

N6111/N6214/412/15.

Exchange restrictions: difficulties of British firms in connexion with transfer of payment for U.K. goods. N6464/412/15.

**Currency: India.**

Contravention by Afghans of order against import of silver coins. N5831/1577/97.

— See also CURRENCY: AFGHANISTAN.

**Currency: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Memoranda by British Commercial Agent, Batavia. W754/419/29.

Shipment of German goods to Netherlands East Indies by British merchants: arrangements for payments through Netherlands-German clearing agreement. W3422/109/29.

Position of guilder in Netherlands East Indies.

W4237/419/29.

**Currency: Iraq.**

Annual Report of Currency Board for year ending 31st March, 1935. E4815/432/93.

Currency Board: fixing of vacancy caused by death of Sir B. Blackett. E6175/432/93.

**Currency: Italy.**

See also DEBTS: ITALY.

SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (CLEARING AGREEMENTS).

Withdrawal of silver currency from circulation.

R3862/R3978/R4041/R5572/89/22.

Restrictions on export of silver currency.

R3223/83/22.

Measures for support of currency: effect on British subjects and British firms in Italy.

R176/89/22.

Article in Manchester Guardian discussing Italian currency policy. R3741/89/22.

Publication of decree authorising issue of ten lire state notes up to value of 850 million lire and providing for withdrawal of 10 and 20 lire silver coins. R4503/89/22.

Temporary suspension of legal gold cover of Bank of Italy. R4596/89/22.

Exchange restrictions: difficulties of French and British creditors. R3989/2/22.

Govt's. exchange policy to meet demands of war in Ethiopia. R5331/89/22.

Diminution in gold reserve: decrease in note circulation predicted as result of subscription to new 5 per cent. loan.

R6422/89/22.

Notification issued by Italian Consulate at Athens to holders of Italian currency that 500 and 1,000 lire notes must be deposited at specified banks in Italy. R7061/89/22.

Decree regulating importation of Italian bank notes and drafts in Italian lire.

R6998/89/22.

Contravention of currency regulations by prominent Italian industrialists. R7673/89/22.

Italian demand for sterling prepayment for petrol supplied to Imperial Airways Company at Brindisi. R7005/25/22.

Method of payment for Italian imports: Austrian exporters paid in scrip of Italian tranches of international loans to Austria especially conversion loan of 1934: German coal exports to Italy paid for by Italian-held scrip of Austrian loans: conversion of scrip into cash: effect on trade.

R6231/5794/22/R6490/R6767/594/3.

Regulations governing payment for goods exported from Switzerland. R7076/1774/22.

Disposal of capital accruing to Messrs. Babcock & Wilcox from proceeds of liquidation of Italian subsidiary: proposal to invest in Italian securities in event of inability to effect transfer to U.K.: position under British Orders in Council relating to financial sanctions. R6760/5011/22.



**Currency: Italy (continued).**

Method of obtaining foreign exchange by Italian Govt. by dumping stocks of raw silk on foreign markets. R6377/89/22.

Shortage of foreign exchange owing to unsold stock of raw silk of 1934 crop: difficulties arising out of Italian decree concerning compulsory export of silk. R6568/89/22.

Decree bringing all exchange operations involving transfer of monies abroad under direct and immediate control of Superintendent of Foreign Exchange.

R6996/89/22.

Difficulties of Mr. J. F. Hawkins in transferring money from Italy to U.K. R7547/4376/22.

Process for effecting payment for vessels sold by foreign firms to Italian shipbreakers: clearing arrangements: time taken: attitude of British interests. R2709/2709/22.

Difficulties of British firms in obtaining payment for goods supplied to Italy.

R4470/2/22 (file).

Difficulties of Newfoundland exporters respecting payment for fish exported to Italy: position respecting exchange. R4716/2/22.

Foreign exchange situation of the Sterling account. R5222/2/22.

Control of payments for Italian trade with Sweden, Hungary and Greece: regulations.

R5107/3903/22.

Effect of exchange restrictions on shipchandling business of Genoa. R2031/406/22.

Foreign exchange restrictions: difficulties of French traders in obtaining payment for goods consigned to Italy. R4459/550/22.

Difficulties regarding payment for German pyridine sold by British firm, Tar Residuals, Ltd., to Italian Govt.: payment made through German-Italian clearing arrangement. R4602/4602/22 (file).

Italian attitude towards alleged British attacks on the lira. R747/747/22.

Confiscation of money from Mr. Bonugli (British subject) by Italian Customs authorities.

R1437/1437/22.

Exchange regulations: difficulties of Messrs. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.

R5011/5011/22 (file).

Money confiscated from Miss Rabaiotti when she attempted to export it. R419/419/22 (file).

Confiscation of currency belonging to British subject by frontier authorities at Modane: recovery difficulties. K9730/9730/22.

Permission for Dr. H. Levenstein to export certain moneys from Italy.

R2650/2650/22 (file).

Statement of lire funds available for payments to Italian exporters to certain countries: comments on situation. R6386/5794/22.

Possibility of sterling payments due to British firms through banks affiliated to Italian banks, being held to the order of Italian Government: views of foreign banks in Rio de Janeiro. R7546/5794/22.

Cashing of cheques by Consul Dodds, Palermo, at unofficial rates of exchange.

K12874/12874/222 (file).

Exchange value of the lira: difference between official and unofficial (Black Bourse) rates: enquiry by H.M. Embassy as to use of latter: advantage to Italy of use of official rate: position under sanctions: practice of Italian Embassy in London.

R6892/6892/22.

**Currency: Italy (continued).**

Estimates of reserves of Bank of Italy in lire and amounts from gold collection.

R7808/89/22.

Formation of a co-ordinating body for control of exchange operations and foreign trade.

R3482/R3385/89/22.

Measures to regulate exchange and foreign currency operations: amount of currency which may be taken out of the country by Italian subjects. R1294/89/22.

Italian foreign exchange policy and its effect upon Italian trade and commerce.

R5573/89/22.

Exchange control: regulations regarding repatriation of Italian bank or Treasury notes.

R6137/89/22.

Measures to support lira: declaration required from Italian citizens in respect of alterations in holdings of foreign credits, etc.

R609/89/22.

Law requiring deposit of foreign securities on Italian securities issued abroad with Bank of Italy. R3335/R3481/89/22.

Measures to protect lira: control of imports.

R2928/89/22.

Exchange regulations: authority for certain banks to act as agents for Bank of Italy in connexion with collection of proceeds of Italian exports. R2926/89/22.

Shortage of foreign exchange: alleged offer of Vatican to place certain foreign investments at disposal of Fascist Government.

R6335/89/22.

Position of Italian lire in Panama: refusal of certain banks to accept transactions in lire.

R6990/R7291/6990/22.

Amount of capital which emigrant workers are allowed to export from Italy.

T3765/T5135/3765/378.

Measures to obtain foreign exchange: compulsory surrender of foreign credits against lire and compulsory conversion of foreign securities and Italian securities issued abroad into Italian Treasury bonds.

J4210/J4258/3780/1.

Permission for foreign diplomats in Rome to cash private or official cheques: position following application of financial sanctions to Italy. J9062/7609/1.

**Currency: Italy (Colonies &c.).**

Exchange restrictions in force in colonies and possessions. J4472/184/66/R1290/89/22.

Currency restrictions: effect of, in Tripoli.

J2783/184/66.

**Currency: Japan.**

Silver coinage situation: (Bank of England memo.). F3305/246/23.

Possible agreement with Canada on valuation of the Yen. F7408/456/23.

**Currency: Latvia.**

Exchange regulations preventing British firms from transacting trade on cash against documents basis. N1841/N2614/1841/59.

Exchange restrictions: difficulties of Shell Oil Co. N3114/393/59.

Foreign currency available for cash purchases from abroad: increase for 1st and 2nd quarters of 1935. N1440/114/59.

Desire of British born widow of Latvian citizen to sell property in Latvia and convey proceeds to U.K.: difficulties owing to Latvian currency restrictions. N5823/155/59.

**Currency: Latvia (continued).**

Difficulties of Shell Oil Co. in obtaining permission to transfer money from Latvia to Great Britain.

N393/N2735/N3035/393/59.

Money paid by Latvian State Insurance Dept. in respect of loss of s.s. Vaidava: refusal of Currency Commission to grant exchange permit for transfer of sum to British shareholders. N96/N566/29/59.

Refusal of Latvian authorities to allow Pollock & Co., Ltd., of London, to remove idle funds in Latvia to U.K.

N3333/N3424/4/59.

Confidential letter of July, 1934, from Latvian Minister in London to Col. Colville giving assurances regarding supply of foreign exchange for importers of British goods: impropriety of H.M. Consul at Riga communicating contents to Latvian Valuta Commission. N77/N865/29/59.

Transfer of investments in butter trade to Great Britain: assistance for British firms.

N1560/4/59.

Proportion of foreign currency allocated to U.K.: amount of sterling acquired through export sales to U.K.: enquiries made at Foreign Ministry by H.M. representative at Riga. N2878/29/59.

Instructions relating to use of foreign exchange in commercial transactions with foreign countries. N3064/29/59.

Funds collected by Jewish organisations for transfer to Palestine: representations made to M. Ulmanis by Director of Keren Hayesod to allow transfers to take place.

N1498/1498/59.

Decree requiring Govt. Departments to direct applications for purchase of goods from abroad to Currency Commission.

N1622/29/59.

Currency carried by persons proceeding abroad: order fixing maximum amount not requiring special permit: text.

N1969/29/59.

Law of 7th March regarding currency and foreign trade: law of 15th March regarding penalties and jurisdiction of matters relating to currency and foreign trade: texts.

N1610/N1969/29/59.

Exchange restrictions: difficulties experienced by British firms in transferring capital from Latvia and in securing exchange in payment for goods imported into Latvia: representations to Latvian Govt.

N4036/N4068/N4263/N4264/N4393/N5026/29/59.

Latvian clearing bureau: regulations and method of working. N5496/114/59.

Currency operations connected with exports of flax from Lithuania to Latvia for subsequent re-export. N5792/N5659/495/59.

Exchange situation: difficulties experienced by U.K. trade: discussions with M. Munters: observations of Commercial Secretary at Riga on various points at issue.

N5659/495/59.

Exchange restrictions: Latvian insistence on payment for U.K. goods being made in export currency: difficulties experienced by British firms in consequence: complaint made by Reynold & Coventry Chain Co., Ltd. N5963/29/59.

**Currency: Latvia (continued).**

Issue of surplus sterling exchange to importers of foreign goods: attitude of H.M.G.

N6110/N6709/29/59.

Press report of Latvian Govt.'s intention to mint small metal coins in Latvia instead of ordering them from abroad as hitherto.

N6341/6341/59.

Exchange restrictions: liquidation of debt owed to Messrs. Garnett & Sons by Mr. Alexander Westermann of Riga. N6580/29/59.

Financial difficulties of importers of U.K. goods: proposed representations to Latvian Govt.: position as regards question of payment in export currency in respect of certain goods. N6272/29/59.

Payments for imported goods in export currency: protest by British traders against stipulation that payments should be made in six monthly instalments.

N5176/29/59/N6131/495/59.

**Currency: Liberia.**

Change in currency laws: effect on loan obligations of Liberia. J4022/61/24.

Text of Act fixing gold content of Liberian dollar. J3246/61/24.

**Currency: Lithuania.**

Currency control decrees issued on 1st October: H.M. Govt.'s views on reason for issue.

N5058/N5303/N5179/5058/59.

Cancellation: issue of new regulations: text.

N6692/5058/59.

Release of exchange for imports from U.K.: no undue delays experienced.

N5568/N5617/5058/59.

Measures taken under Foreign Currency Law to requisition money and securities held abroad by foreigners resident in Lithuania: action considered by H.M.G. to be contrary to principles of equity and of international law: precedents: representations to Lithuanian Govt.

N5678/N6130/N6149/N6692/5058/59.

Possible removal of currency restrictions: statement by Prime Minister. N5577/398/59.

No restrictions on export: loss of gold and foreign exchange cover.

N4492/N4794/4492/59.

Press report of Lithuanian Govt.'s intention to mint small metal coins in Lithuania instead of ordering them from abroad as hitherto.

N6341/6341/59.

**Currency: Luxemburg.**

Increased circulation of token money.

C5828/118/4.

Decision of Govt. to devalue franc by 10 per cent.: copy of decree.

C2760/C2805/C3174/C3397/118/4.

Institution of measures of exchange control similar to those taken by Belgian Govt.

C2335/2335/4.

Information regarding: relation to Belgian currency. K5651/K6377/69/250.

**Currency: Manchuria (Manchukuo).**

Situation report. F536/536/10.

— Effect of Chinese immigrants' savings on: F.O. minute.

F882/882/10/F1487/675/10/  
F3629/882/10.

Possible linking up with Japanese yen as result of sale of Chinese Eastern Railway.

F1924/34/10.



**Currency: Manchuria (Manchukuo) (continued).**

Currency reform and general situation: F.O. memo. by Sir J. Pratt: effect of silver situation in China on: proposed despatch of financial expert to report on.

F1487/675/10.

— Memo. by Vice-Consul at Mukden.

F1479/F4564/675/10.

Situation (Extract from Economic Report).

F2539/536/10.

Note issue and reserves of Central Bank.

F3508/675/10.

Exchange rate for conversion of Japanese bonds into Manchukuo currency.

F4086/675/10.

Tables showing value of the yuan in terms of silver dollar, Shanghai dollar and gold yen for 1934-5.

F4564/475/10.

Quotations for yuan on London and Tokyo: information for Sir F. Leith Ross.

F5037/F4512/F6626/F7359/

F8071/675/10.

Law prohibiting transactions based on silver dollar to be strictly enforced: attitude of banks.

F4083/F5326/F5329/6/10.

Restrictions on import and use of certain Chinese silver coins.

F4520/675/10.

Exchange Control Law: promulgation of: Japanese banks to co-operate.

F7368/F7348/F8074/675/10.

Exchange Control Law: text.

F8073/675/10.

Govt. policy regarding stabilisation and control of currency: statement by Manchukuo and Japanese Govts.

F7694/675/10.

**Currency: Mexico.**

Currency shortage: govt. action to stabilise currency and deal with exploitation of the situation.

A4065/301/26.

— Law modifying the Monetary Law: text and summary.

A4375/301/26.

— Monetary Law, revised: text.

A4710/301/26.

Decree prohibiting the importation of foreign money other than of gold currency: amending decree exempting the Federal Govt. and the Bank of Mexico from regulation: text.

A6660/301/26.

Peso exchange rate: error made in quoting.

A6308/301/26.

Offer, by the Royal Mint, of the British quaternary alloy to the Mexican Govt. for Mexican coinage.

A3994/A4486/301/26.

Note and coinage circulation and monetary reserve: report by Bank of Mexico.

A9433/301/26.

Issue of one peso notes, and withdrawal of silver peso: exchange rate for: issue of small value copper coins.

A3896/A3977/301/26.

Calling in of silver coinage and minting of new coins with reduced percentage of silver.

A5087/785/45.

**Currency: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Moorish Hassani currency: increased value following rise in price of silver: Hassani money exports: introduction of law prohibiting export of Hassani money and silver goods: text.

W4762/W5122/126/28

**Currency: Nicaragua.**

Exchange control: working of: fixing of official exchange rate: position of British interests: reports.

A47/47/8 (file).

Exchange control: decree repealing previous decree of control and giving revised regulation: text.

A32/47/8.

— Regulations under: texts.

A714/47/8.

**Currency: Nicaragua (continued).**

Provision for a clearing arrangement with Germany in Nicaraguan exchange control regulation: text.

A714/47/8.

Decree regarding the disposal of exchange produced by mining of gold and other precious metals: text and explanatory memo.

A8074/A8257/47/8.

Decree to restrict provision of currency for commercial transactions, to only such as are conducted through a recognised bank: text.

A7297/47/8.

— Further decree: text.

A10335/47/8.

Currency control commission: difficulties of British firms with: lawsuit started by latter: alleged unconstitutional activities.

A9660/9660/8 (file).

**Currency: Netherlands.**

Payment of interest on gold dollar bonds issued in Netherlands.

— See LOANS: NETHERLANDS.

Gold clause attached to dollar debentures of Netherlands corporations.

— See LOANS: NETHERLANDS.

Instructions to Netherlands banks regarding sale of marks for travelling purposes in Germany.

C5043/3214/18.

Monetary policy: possible relinquishment of gold standard: effect of devaluation of belga.

W2897/W2945/W2958/W3047/561/29.

Position of guilder: measures for protection: operations of Netherlands Bank: banknote circulation: gold movements: memoranda by Commercial Secretary at The Hague.

W3154/W3253/W3576/W3637/561/29.

Position of guilder: pressure on: rate of exchange in terms of sterling and dollars: factors influencing flight from guilder.

W8157/561/29.

Monetary policy of Govt.: opposition to: devaluation question: debate in Chamber.

W8684/962/29.

Opposition of Netherlands Prime Minister to any form of devaluation of currency: statement in Second Chamber.

W9882/962/29.

**Currency: New Hebrides.**

English note situation and position in regard to silver coinage: reports on.

W3239/W5851/W8351/332/50.

Adoption of daily franc-sterling exchange rate for Condominium Govt. purposes.

W7565/332/50.

Currency basis of Condominium salaries and allowances.

W7532/332/50.

**Currency: Norway.**

Payments adjustment law of 31st May, 1935, replacing previous law of 17th August, 1934: text.

N3071/149/30.

Position of krone: Govt's. attitude towards adoption of policy of devaluation: debate in Storting.

N3530/106/30.

**Currency: Panama.**

Issue of coins, of new denominations, of one and two cents: minting arrangements: text of law: interest of the Royal Mint.

A607/A3106/A7149/607/32.

Position of Italian lire in Panama: refusal of certain banks to accept transactions in lire.

R6990/R7291/R7583/6990/22.

**Currency: Paraguay.**

Issue of bank notes: contracts placed in the United States.

A9330/96/51.

Raising of official conversion rate of gold, to paper currency: reasons for and effects of.

A8084/A8225/1102/33.

**Currency: Persia.**

Contract for printing of new Persian bank notes: currency situation reports.

E365/365/34 (file).

Currency situation: bulletins of National Bank of Persia: note issue reserves.

E181/181/34 (file).

Effect of low rate of exchange of rial on silver smuggling: action by National Bank: possibility of adoption of gold standard or token currency.

E613/E3121/E4043/E5736/  
E6019/365/34.

Possible devaluation of the rial: views of foreign financial experts in Persia.

E2856/365/34.

— Effect on customs tariff gold surcharge.

E6527/146/34.

Shortage of small coinage. E7114/1302/34.

**Currency: Peru.**

Attitude of Peruvian Govt. to devalorisation of the peso. A696/192/35.

Withdrawal of silver currency: issue of notes.

A4902/192/35.

Authorisation for the issue of ten million, fifty centavo pieces in the form of token money.

A6390/192/35.

Exchange control: position of German compensation marks in the Peruvian exchange market and effects on the commercial position. A2526/194/35.

**Currency: Roumania.**

New law respecting discharge of debts:

— See DEBTS: ROUMANIA.

Transfer of marine insurance premiums from Roumania to U.K.:

— See INSURANCE: ROUMANIA.

Exchange control: new system. R157/119/37.

— Position of travellers. R4895/119/37.

Regulations governing utilisation of foreign exchange derived from exports.

R2118/30/37.

Procedure for dealings on authorised free market in Roumania for payment of goods imported after 1st March, 1935.

R2919/50/37.

Exchange restrictions: difficulties of Messrs. S. Gibson & Sons, Ltd.: contravention of Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement.

R1858/30/37.

Restrictions: difficulties in way of Anglo-Roumanian trade. R2275/30/37 (file).

— Discrimination against British creditors: British representations.

R5958/R5993/R7045/30/37

Difficulties of Kern Romana, Ltd., in connexion with the remittance of certain monies from Roumania. R1040/119/37 (file).

Refusal of National Bank to grant release for remittance abroad of sum deposited by the Charters of the s.s. Hindpool.

R2564/2564/37 (file).

Rumours of devaluation of leu: Govt. denial.

R4605/R4715/R691/183/37.

New legislation regulating foreign exchange transactions. R3014/119/37.

Refusal of Govt. to allow transfer of sums required to meet service of 3 per cent. Iron Gates Loan.

R979/R1172/R1414/R1577/  
R1965/169/96.

Debt due to Messrs. Emil Ost and Co. from Roumanian firm: refusal of Roumanian Govt. to provide sterling.

R3321/3321/37 (file).

**Currency: Roumania (continued).**

Exchange control law: difficulties of United States insurance companies.

R5511/119/37.

Difficulties of Steaua Romana (British, Ltd.), in connexion with exchange restrictions.

R119/119/37 (file).

Delay in provision of sterling in respect of debts due to British nationals: difficulties regarding repayment of loan made by Co-operative Wholesale Society, Manchester to Centrale Co-operative d'Importation et d'Exportation, Bucharest.

R3696/R4583/183/37.

Exchange regulations: difficulties of Messrs. Coddington and Lamb, Ltd.

R1885/R2806/R6811/30/37.

August coupon on sterling transfer of Stabilisation Loan: difficulties of Messrs. Hambros and Messrs. Lazards in obtaining remittances. R6871/30/37.

Foreign exchange policy: credit balance in Germany. R6921/761/37.

Institution under new foreign trade régime of new scheme for manipulation and allotment of foreign exchange.

R6950/R7175/R7195/R7557/  
R7301/30/37.

Bill releasing from penalties local merchants who have paid debts due abroad through other than legal channels.

R7095/R6857/30/37.

Amnesty for merchants using unofficial market: decree. R7793/30/57.

Forty-four per cent. premium on exchange for purpose of discharging arrears of debts: non-application to certain countries: representations by H.M.G. against discrimination. R7171/R7172/30/37.

Sale of currency, etc., under new foreign trade régime: decree. R7651/30/37.

Application of new currency régime to foreign trade: activity of Committee of Devisen.

R7781/30/37.

Official rate of exchange for sterling.

R7812/30/37.

Intention of Govt. to cancel all existing clearing agreements with foreign countries.

W3046/118/29.

Introduction of new foreign exchange regulations governing all money transactions with foreign countries: proposal to terminate existing agreements for regulation of payments abroad. W10683/6358/43.

Transfer to U.K. of sums representing interest and dividends on capital of British firms in Roumania: difficulties of Unirea Oil Company. R7792/30/37.

Paragraph in the Times entitled "Roumanian Currency Expansion": substitution of metallic money for paper money.

R500/183/37.

Proposed issues of new coinage. R512/183/37.

Messrs. Portal's contract for supply of bank-notes to Roumanian Govt.

R654/654/37 (file).

Issue of new currency notes. R1673/183/37.

Description of the new 500 lei notes.

R2421/654/37.

Establishment of a mint.

R512/R712/183/37/R1622/1622/37.



**Currency: Saar Basin.**

Difficulties of British subject in obtaining remittances owing to introduction of German currency regulations.

C5299/C6416/9/18.

Inclusion of Saar in German currency area: note from German Embassy, London.

C1306/1/18.

Inclusion of Saar territory in foreign exchange control system: Department of Overseas Trade circular. C2039/C1591/1/18.

German decree of 13th February, 1935, regarding currency circulation: text.

C1670/1/18.

Flight of francs on occasion of transfer of territory to Germany. C2752/1/18.

Amount of French banknotes recovered in exchange against marks under Franco-German Agreement of 3rd December, 1934.

C3419/1/18.

Application of foreign exchange regulations to Saar: difficulties regarding payment of debt due by Saar firm to Messrs. Burt, Boulton & Haywood in respect of sale of business. C5573/C6201/9/18.

**Currency: Santo Domingo.**

Proposals for a silver currency: position.

A1775/701/20.

**Currency: Saudi Arabia.**

Shortage of silver coinage: reasons for: present rate of exchange: action by Saudi Govt. to counteract speculation.

E4820/E4989/602/25.

Reported replacement of the Maria Theresa dollar by the rupee. E4779/185/91.

Importation of silver rupees by Saudi Govt.: reasons for. E6544/6544/25.

Minting of silver riyals by Saudi Arabian Mining Syndicate: F.O. request to Jedda for information regarding exchange situation. E4719/602/25.

Situation report. E7475/1012/25.

Withdrawal from circulation of Italian banknotes of certain denominations.

E7477/7477/25.

**Currency: Siam.**

Currency reserves: value of currency notes in circulation: monthly reports.

F27/F921/F1267/F2991/F4223/F5781/F6339, &c./25/40.

Proposed minting of 5 and 10 stang pieces: attention of Siamese Govt. called to facilities offered by Royal Mint.

F7383/7383/40.

**Currency: Soviet Union.**

Use of black roubles by British Embassy in Moscow. N74/74/38.

Use of black roubles by United States Embassy staff. N6058/2/38.

One million "Kerensky" rouble notes held by Harbin branch of Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation: transfer to British Consulate General at Harbin and question of disposal to be raised in four years time.

N132/132/38 (file).

Exchange of roubles for sterling by persons leaving Soviet Union.

N2919/N3412/2471/38.

Refusal of Soviet authorities to issue permits to Jewish rabbis desirous of emigrating to Palestine unless payment is made in gold currency. N2686/N3155/250/38.

**Currency: Soviet Union (continued).**

Position of rouble: possibility of being standardised and ultimately used for foreign trade: article in Socialist Messenger: views of H.M. Representative at Moscow.

N2292/N2911/472/38.

Exchange of roubles for foreign currency: rate: internal value of rouble.

N1050/N1032/732/38.

Bank note issue and firm cover: currency and coin in circulation on 1st January, 1935: statement by Soviet State Bank.

N743/N1022/472/38.

— Statement for quarter ended 1st April.

N2649/472/38.

Decrees forbidding production and issue of monetary substitutes by Soviet institutions.

N2922/472/38.

Possibility of currency stabilisation: views of M. Basseches. N3156/472/38.

Exchange restrictions: position of British subjects leaving Soviet Union: views of H.M. Ambassador at Moscow as to desirability of arriving at understanding with Soviet Government. N524/17/38.

Monetary policy: position of rouble in regard to internal market and in relation to foreign exchange: memorandum by Mr. Gwatkin on discussions with Soviet officials during visit to Moscow. N4115/472/38.

Stabilisation of Soviet rouble: information for H.M. Office of Works. N6210/472/38.

— Extract from Soviet and White Russian Press. N5453/N6049/56/38.

Decree establishing new rate of exchange for rouble, abolishing Torgsin and instituting new regulations with regard to operations in foreign currency generally: text.

N5918/N5952/472/38

Stabilisation of Soviet currency: devaluation of Soviet rouble: abolition of Torgsin and of practice of making payments in foreign currency. N5916/N6031/472/38.

Stabilisation of Soviet currency: abolition of Torgsin organisation: probable effects on famine relief work: proposed approach to Soviet Union authorities with view to obtaining steps for alleviation of hardships likely to be experienced by recipients of relief. N6156/N6312/777/38.

Liquidation of Torgsin and stabilisation of rouble: general effects: effect on "black rouble" market, relief work and tourism: position of Diplomatic Corps.

N6047/472/38.

**Currency: Spain.**

Foreign exchange position: memo. by commercial counsellor, Madrid.

W674/W8980/63/41.

Memo. by Commercial Secretary, Madrid, explaining different stages in release of sterling by Exchange Control Bureau.

W2710/63/41.

Exchange restrictions: allegation that sterling was being diverted to pay for import of petrol for use of Spanish Petroleum Monopoly Company. W3211/63/41.

Exchange restrictions: interest charges on sums deposited with Bilbao banks as preliminary to applying for release of sterling in payment of debts to U.K. W2031/63/41.

Decree providing for re-exportation, without restriction, of foreign capital and interest accruing thereon: text. W5385/63/41.

**Currency: Spain (continued).**

Regulation preventing payment of interest on provisional peseta deposits made in payment of bills in foreign exchange.

W3423/63/41.

Efforts made to avoid fall in peseta: Press extract. W4966/63/41.

Exchange restrictions: difficulties and delays in payment for U.K. goods: representations by H.M.G.

W588/W2319/W3869/W7731/63/41.

— Draft payments agreement.

W2982/W3207/25/41.

Difficulties of British firms in obtaining remittances from Spanish firms: question whether Spanish Govt. can be requested, as a matter of right, to sanction remittances to U.K. which originate in Spain from Spanish property.

W1021/W849/W951/W4254/W5757/

W7377/W7992/W8900/63/41.

Delays in granting exchange for payments to U.K.: suggestions for overcoming difficulties: temporary agreement, devaluation of currency, and to link it to sterling and to float loan to liquidate blocked pesetas: memo. by Mr. Eccles.

W2881/W3454/W7731/63/41.

Anglo-Spanish exchange difficulties; possibility of German system of trade by means of compensating marks being largely responsible for difficulties of Spanish authorities in financing trade with other countries: enquiry into operation of German clearing agreements with Spain and Brazil.

W8758/W8567/25/41.

Exchange difficulties in Spain: memos. by H.M. Commercial Secretary at Madrid: question of instituting Anglo-Spanish clearing.

W8758/W8567/25/41.

Difficulties experienced by British firms in obtaining payment of commercial debts: affairs of Imperial Chemical Industries.

W9502/63/41.

Commercial debts to U.K.: difficulties: question of imposing clearing arrangement: adverse effects on Northern Mercantile and Investment Corporation Limited.

W9591/63/41.

Effect of exchange situation on trade with U.K.: question whether H.M.G. should impose clearing system: probability of Spanish Govt. imposing clearings on British Dominions in retaliation: F.O. minutes.

W9243/W9993/25/41.

Exchange situation: effect on foreign trade: operation of Spanish clearing agreements: possibility of U.K. imposing clearing on Spain: probable effects on trade with British Empire: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Madrid.

W9142/W9941/25/41.

Exchange position: delay in dealing with exchange applications from British firms: position. W9779/63/41.

Exchange difficulties: possibility of Spanish Govt. proposing institution of Anglo-Spanish clearing. W10088/25/41.

Decree authorising issue to approved applicants for exchange of certificates showing amounts due in currency applied for: text: memo. by Commercial Secretary on general scheme.

W9802/W9940/63/41/W9941/25/41/

W10309/63/41.

**Currency: Spain (continued).**

Exchange situation: question of introducing clearing system: French attitude.

W9941/25/41.

— Question of instituting Anglo-Spanish clearing: Board of Trade memo.: F.O. minutes: attitude of Treasury: inter-departmental meeting. W9980/25/41.

Exchange situation: memo. presented to Spanish Govt. by Valencian exporting interests. W10172/25/41.

Provision of sterling exchange for shipping freights. W10254/W10012/63/41.

Cessation of transfer of emigrants remittances from South America to Spain owing to fall in South American currencies and rise in peseta: prospects of revaluation of latter.

W10276/25/41.

Exchange difficulties: position as regards payments for imports from Irish Free State: extracts from debate in Dail.

W10472/63/41.

Difficulties experienced by Seville Waterworks Company in securing permission to remit sterling to U.K. W10533/9997/41.

Possible devaluation of peseta as result of pressure on French franc.

W10157/W10309/25/41.

Recommendation by British Chamber of Commerce of Spain that funds available in U.K. for payment of imports from Spain should be blocked for purpose of meeting arrears on exports from U.K. to Spain.

W10455/W10754/25/41.

Delays in exchange transfers from Spain to British firms in Canary Islands.

W10756/25/41.

Exchange situation: French proposal that no credits should be issued in London or Paris until payment of Spanish exchange arrears to U.K. and France: H.M.G.'s agreement.

W10741/63/41.

Exchange situation: attitude of Great Britain and France: French proposal that exchange arrears should be paid in gold: conversation between M. Rueff and Commercial Secretary at Madrid.

W10558/63/41/W10917/25/41.

Exchange situation: debate in Cortes on policy of Minister of Finance: attitude of latter towards proposals for devaluation of peseta, sale of gold by Bank of Spain and schemes for restricting imports. W10309/63/41.

Exchange difficulties with U.K.: proposed clearing arrangement: Spanish proposals: visit of U.K. delegation to Madrid.

W10917/25/41.

Exchange difficulties in connexion with Anglo-Spanish trade: position as regards imposition of clearing system. W10174/25/41.

— P.Q. W10796/25/41.

Exchange situation: liquidation of arrears of payments due to U.K. exporters: draft clearing plan prepared by Spanish Government: draft agreement.

W10731/W10732/W10876/W10752/

W11083/W10866/W10865/25/41.

Exchange situation: delays in effecting transfer in respect of imports from U.K.: unwillingness of H.M.G. to re-open commercial negotiations without satisfactory settlement of question: proposed clearing arrangement. W10576/W10713/25/41.

Exchange restrictions and regulations: exchange insurance arrangements instituted by Centro de Contratacion de Moneda: operation of. W10722/63/41.



**Currency: Sudan.**

Order for 10,000 Maria Theresa dollars (Teresian Thalers): proposal to mint coins in United Kingdom. J9694/1400/1.  
Questionnaire regarding coinage: U.S. enquiry. L4488/1778/405.

**Currency: Sweden.**

Exemption of Riksbank from obligation to convert notes into gold and to buy gold at fixed price: copies of decrees.

N4534/356/42.

Clearing law of 16th February, 1934: prolongation and revision. N4535/356/42.

Specimen coins for Royal Mint.

L72/72/405 (file).

Gold clauses of Swedish Government 5½ per cent. dollar loan, 1924: claim brought by bondholders for payment of interest in gold: claim upheld by Swedish Court.

N2020/356/42.

Application of gold clauses in contracts: judgment given by Supreme Court upholding claims for payments to be made on gold basis. N2217/356/42.

**Currency: Switzerland.**

Exclusion of freight charges from clearing arrangements in respect of Roumanian imports into Switzerland. W1989/553/43.

Monetary policy: possibility of proposed economic measures leading to inflation and devaluation of currency. W3834/1172/43.

International campaign against Swiss franc: attitude of Federal Council towards: factors encouraging attacks on Swiss franc: diminution of speculation following rejection of "Initiative de Crise." W4485/43/43.

Protest against articles in foreign Press attacking franc with particular reference to article in Economist: resolution by Berne section of Socialist-Democratic Party.

W4025/W4318/43/43.

Position of franc: possibility of inflation: memo. by Mr. Setchell. W3779/43/43.

Article in Gazette de Lausanne reiterating statement in favour of remaining on gold.

W4318/43/43.

Position of franc: measures for support against speculative attacks: operations of Swiss National Bank: statement by Vice-President of Board of General Management: operations of Bank of Italy for protection of lira in Switzerland. W4024/43/43.

Position of franc: efforts to maintain gold standard: concern of Swiss Govt. at statement attributed to Sir F. Leith Ross advocating devaluation.

W4224/43/43/W4596/31/50.

Swiss concern at articles in Financial News regarding Swiss franc. W7251/43/43.

Position of Swiss currency: measures for protection: speech by M. Meyer.

W5612/43/43.

Clearing arrangements with foreign countries: texts of orders instituting more stringent regulations for admission of claims arising from export of goods under clearing system.

W6359/553/43.

Issue of decree prohibiting all transactions in Switzerland in German Reichsmark notes.

C5506/95/18.

**Currency: Switzerland (continued).**

Exchange facilities for German tourists: German rejection of Swiss proposals.

C6299/C6454/95/18.

— Conclusion of agreement. C6832/95/18.

— Arrangement in respect of Germans studying or undergoing medical treatment: terms. C6617/C6863/95/18.

Arrangements for payment for goods imported from Italy: decree: provisions.

W10055/1169/43.

**Currency: Turkey.**

Regulations: case of representatives of De Havilland Aircraft Co. being deprived of sterling on leaving Turkey: H.M.G. to request refund: successful.

E98/E559/E2892/E3984/72/44.

Safeguarding of: Turkish Govt. circular indicating procedure regarding restitution of money, in excess of stipulated amount, to travellers deposits at frontier.

E72/E360/E2892/72/44.

Safeguarding of: decree regarding import and export of currency. E868/72/44.

— Position as regards tourists and business men. E3979/72/44.

Regulations for safeguarding effect on Anglo-Turkish and British Colonial trade: protests of local importers in Turkey.

E575/E870/72/44.

— Effect on countries having no Clearing Agreement with Turkey: position of Colonies. E4110/E4492/10/44.

Law for safeguarding of: extension of validity of. E2866/72/44.

Effect of Turkish currency regulations on Maltese British subjects, obliged to leave Turkey as result of Turkish labour legislation: question of H.M. consular officers in Turkey assisting: F.O. minutes.

E6724/72/44.

Protection of currency: modification of law regarding persons leaving Turkey for good converting sums into foreign currency.

E6577/72/44.

Difficulties in connexion with transfer of Turkish pounds arising out of new Anglo-Turkish Trade and Clearing Agreement: necessity for clearing house in U.K.

E4266/E4896/E4270/E4272/E4983/

E5024/E4740/E4914/E4599/E5594/

E5662/E5101/E5657/E5805/E5635/

E5771/E5636/E5658/E5775/

E5906, &c./10/44.

Decree regarding safeguarding of Turkish currency: modification of: application to British Colonies: question of treating the Colonial Empire as a whole.

E4810/E4650/E5650/E5342/E5508/

E6462/E6962/10/44.

— Position of Ceylon. E6422/10/44.

Effect of Turkish exchange restrictions on goods imported from British Colonies: tea trade affected. E4778/10/44.

— Effect on consignments of hides from Hong Kong. E5972/E6462/10/44.

Clearing regulations for merchants of countries having no regular clearing agreement with Turkey: circular issued by Turkish Govt.

E7227/E7230/E7424/10/44.

Abnormal situation in Smyrna money market: attitude of banks: reports.

E5831/E5907/E6050/E6162/72/44.

Foreign currency situation in 1936: note by Mr. S. C. Wyatt. E7593/72/44.

**Currency: Turkistan: Chinese.**

Replacement of discredited currency notes in hands of British subjects in Sinkiang: Chinese Govt. approached.  
F938/F2056/F3104/14/10.

**Currency: United States.**

Government's monetary policy and question of stabilisation: wireless speech by Mr. Morgenthau, Secretary of United States Treasury: text.

W4187/W4188/W4194/W4214/W4538/  
W4189/31/50.

— French Press comments. W4297/31/50.

Activities of United States Treasury for the elimination of national bank notes, by retirement of gold bonds used as cover for issuance of: Treasury statement: text.

A2823/387/45.

Attitude of United States Govt. to the stabilisation of the dollar: reports and views.

A3271/A3939/A4281/387/45.

Effects of British financial policy on United States currency situations: United States criticism and comments. A2613/387/45.

United States currency situation and the position with regard to the stabilisation of the dollar: report by Mr. Bewley.

A3271/387/45.

Effects of British financial policy on the United States financial situation: United States desire for the devaluation of gold currencies and general stabilisation at new rates.

A3681/387/45.

The relation of sterling and the dollar valued against gold currencies, and the position for stabilisation (Press). A3950/387/45.

Validity of the gold clause in government and other bonds, &c., in view of United States gold regulations and the devaluation of the dollar: views: reports of proceedings before Supreme Court of United States to decide.

A387/A529/A795/387/45/A2085/652/45/  
A3114/387/45.

— Possible government action in event of adverse decision by Supreme Court: prospects of dollar revaluation.

A743/A746/387/45.

— Briefs of the United States Govt. in cases before the United States Supreme Court, with appendix reprinting various Executive Orders, resolutions, &c., relevant to the issue: texts. A801/387/45.

Suit in United States Court of Claims for payment in gold of Liberty Loan coupon to test right of United States Treasury to call gold bonds for payment before maturity unless gold payment clause is fulfilled.

A2825/387/45.

Validity of gold clause in contracts, &c.: decisions of United States Supreme Court against: application of decision to dollar bonds of foreign governments payable in United States: legal views on: texts of opinions and dissenting opinions: review of various aspects of decision by F.O. legal advisers.

A1751/A2077/A4918/A10221/387/45.

— Decision of United States Supreme Court against: reported possibility of action against United States Govt. by protective committee of British holders of United States gold securities.

A1651/A3719/387/45.

**Currency: United States (continued).**

Validity of gold clause in contracts, &c. (continued).

— Presidential message to Congress requesting legislation to legalise position of United States Govt., and to protect it from claims and lawsuits arising from gold policy: text.

A6016/387/45.

— Congress resolution for legislation to bar "gold clause" suits in the Court of Claims: text. A6239/387/45.

— Introduction of modifications and passage as a law: text. A8123/387/45.

— Reported agreement by British holders of United States gold securities not to claim revaluation of their holdings, and decision of H.M.G. not to support any such claims, if made: position, and policy of F.O.

A8346/387/45.

Abrogation of gold clause in government obligations: attempt by taxpayers to use gold bonds and notes, for payment of taxes, at gold rate. A5666/387/45.

Payment of annuity to Panama under Panama-United States Treaty regarding the Canal Zone, 1903: refusal by Govt. of Panama to accept depreciated United States currency as Treaty stipulates gold.

A2302/A3102/606/32.

Validity of gold dollar undertakings:

— See also first part of CURRENCY.

Minting of commemorative coins and medals: regulations. L4486/213/405.

**Currency: Uruguay.**

Exchange rate for conversion of customs dues:

— See URUGUAY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Proposals for revaluation of gold and silver holdings of State Bank, grant of autonomy to issue department and constitution of an exchange fund.

A4777/A5886/1/46/A7257/31/46/  
A10193/1/46.

Contract for bank notes for the Bank of Uruguay: British interest.

A7051/A8760/7051/46.

Exchange control: working of regulations.

A1/1/46 (file).

Commercial exchange rates and transactions: reports. A765/765/46 (file).

Decree regulating the articles of the Financial and Economic Readjustment Law dealing with import control and exchange purchase authority: text. A1/1/46.

Views of British Chamber of Commerce in Uruguay on exchange situation, position of British frozen credits and general effects on British trade (memo). A445/31/46.

Exchange quotas and import allocations for second quarter of 1935, by countries.

A7234/765/46.

Position of exchange allocation for Shell Mex Company: question of inclusion in Anglo-Uruguayan commercial negotiations.

A45/31/6.

Respective functions of the Bank of the Republic and the Honorary Import and Exchange Committee, in the allocation of exchange. A2970/1/46.

Operation of permit system for imports under exchange allocation regulations: protests by British interests: insufficiency of period allowed for completion of commercial transactions. A1679/1/46.

— Decree extending period for completion of existing contracts: text. A3639/1/46.



**Currency: Uruguay** (continued).

Proposed differentiation in allocation of Exchange between countries with and without trade agreements with Uruguay.

A3611/1/46.

Control of all exports under control regulations: text of decree and summary of regulations under.

A3255/A3529/A3610/1/46.

— Appointment of an Inspector of Exports to supervise and control exports.

A5029/1/46.

Decree modifying allotment of exchange: cessation of control of free rate: working of.

A382/A677/A383/1/46.

Exchange allocations for third quarter of 1935: position of U.K. quota as being exhausted in advance. A7547/1/46.

— Immediate allocation of exchange by Bank of Uruguay, for British imports dating from 27th August, 1935. A8538/1/46.

Exchange allocations for first quarter of 1935: list: position of British quota and proposed representations regarding.

A1462/A1732/1/46.

— Question of Overdrawing British allocation for first quarter at expense of subsequent allocations.

A1692/1976/3327/1/46.

Uruguayan agreement to provide "controlled-free" exchange for imports from the U.K. of goods which, when imported from other countries, enjoy this benefit.

A10140/1/46.

Inclusion in U.K. quota of "controlled-free" exchange of amounts to cover financial services as well as payment for imports: position. A8797/A8830/A9201/1/46.

Application of British quota to needs of British Dominions, Protectorates, etc.: position: decision by H.M.G.: Uruguayan interpretation of decision: position of Indian imports of jute under: arrangements for.

A1691/A1926/A3327/A3328/A3879/A4532/A4653/A4677/1/46/A7941/A7828/A8005/31/46.

Provision of exchange to cover imports from British Dominions, Colonies, etc.: position: views on. A10877/1/46.

Difficulties in obtaining exchange cover for imports of desiccated coconut from Ceylon: proposed allocation from U.K. quota: views on. A7219/7219/46 (file).

Provision of exchange for British pensioners' remittances to U.K.: estimated requirements and proposals for prior allocation from U.K. quota: transfer rate.

A2262/A2553/A2554/1/46.

Draft Anglo-Uruguayan agreement regarding exchange for British interests, and for outstanding credits: texts: amendments and revised texts.

A1690/A2148/A3789/A3167/A3583/A3682/A4143/A4366/A4836/31/46.

— List of priorities for exchange under: memo. giving order of. A3216/31/46.

Exchange provisions of Anglo-Uruguayan agreement regarding trade and exchange: formation of a committee at Montevideo, representing British interests, to safeguard various interests under the agreement: notes of meetings. A10141/A10877/1/46.

**Currency: Uruguay** (continued).

Proposed offer of a clearing agreement to H.M.G. pending ratification of trade agreement: position: views of H.M.G.

A7903/A7952/A8160/A7948/A8264/A8331/A8339/A8182/1/46.

Exchange allocation preferences under Anglo-Uruguayan agreement: proposal for grant before actual treaty ratification: views of the Bank of the Republic: application by Uruguayan interests for.

A7901/A7948/A8264/A8326/1/46.

Operation of exchange provisions of Anglo-Uruguayan trade agreement: proposed priority list for exchange allocations: data to be required from the Bank of the Republic. A10877/1/46.

Provisions of Anglo-Uruguayan commercial agreement regarding exchange: negotiations regarding procedure for the certification of imports partly manufactured, or processed in the U.K. A9331/31/46.

Provisions of Anglo-Uruguayan commercial agreement regarding granting of exchange for British imports: proposals by Board of Trade for arrangements for the certification of cotton and artificial silk goods, to avoid grant of exchange to re-exports only partly manufactured in the U.K.

A8821/A9800/A10615/A10840/A10931/31/46.

Negotiations regarding methods of operation of provisions of Anglo-Uruguayan exchange agreement.

A9285/A9746/A9276/A10107/1/46.

— Uruguayan proposals for method of operation. A9104/1/46.

— Explanation of method of granting official exchange. A9645/1/46.

Operation of Anglo-Uruguayan payments agreement: necessity for exchange allocation returns to be made in sterling.

A9276/A10274/1/46.

Deficiency in U.K. exchange quota, and arrangements for administering the new quota under the Anglo-Uruguayan Agreement: views on: supply of statistics for exchange allocations: work to be arranged at Montevideo Legation, and question of representation on the Exchange Committee: views on.

A7916/A8462/A8620/A9187/A9286/A10017/A10274/A10479/A10877/A10878/1/46.

Insurance of currency transfer risks on future outstanding collections: views on risks involved under control regulations.

A7019/1/46.

Operation of exchange control for British interests, under Anglo-Uruguayan payments agreement: arrangements for co-operation with the Bank of the Republic. proposals.

A7483/31/46.

Difficulties of Central Uruguayan Railway, owing to necessity under regulations, of taking up both the official and controlled-free exchange allocated to them.

A10842/1/46.

Use of sterling exchange in Uruguay to pay British firm for goods imported from Spain on behalf of a British firm in Uruguay: case of imports of tallow by Messrs. Langley, Smith & Co., Ltd., for Messrs. Swifts. A5221/A10642/477/46.

**Currency: Uruguay** (continued).

Exchange control: allocations to railways and public utility companies from British quota: basis of division.

- A2252/A2415/1/46.  
— Deferred exchange for public utility companies under Anglo-Uruguayan agreement: exchange rate for.

A3536/A3539/A3657/A3954/  
A3653/31/46.

Proposals for the redemption of government gold bonds issued to absorb foreign frozen credits: rate of exchange for: position of British public utility companies.

A1749/A1853/A1944/A2400/1/46/  
A3404/A3536/A3539/A3503/A3409/  
A3416/A4064/A4235/A5030/31/46.

- Attitude of Bank of Republic to.  
A1783/A1944/1/46.  
— Statement of position of gold bonds.

A4235/31/46.

Redemption of government gold bonds issued to absorb foreign frozen credits: regulations. A5030/1/46.

Issue of bonds to absorb frozen credits: rules governing the presentation of applications for. A6393/1/46.

Issue of bonds to absorb frozen credits: Uruguayan ruling against grant of interest on deposits made previous to issue of second series, although allowed on first series: representations by H.M.G.: estimated losses to British creditors by: position.

A7526/A7918/A7951/A7902/  
A10139/1/46.

Discrimination against British oil companies in allocation of exchange: position: negotiations regarding.

A260/A905/A2399/A2522/A3798/260/46.

Desire by H.M.G. for British exchange quota to be credited with 100 per cent. value of British purchases in Uruguay: views of Bank of the Republic, and local British Chamber of Commerce on. A1276/31/46.

German-Uruguayan commercial clearing and payments agreement: arrangements made for operation of. A811/811/46.

Facilities given to German and Italian trade by exchange agreements: Uruguayan views on position in reply to complaints from other trade interests. A9087/1/46.

Trade and exchange arrangements between Bank of the Republic and interests in Soviet Union, Greece and Switzerland.

A3636/765/46.

French exchange compensation levy on Uruguayan imports: withdrawal of.

A1299/1/46.

Operation of clearing arrangement with France: position of French frozen claims in Uruguay. A10713/7922/46.

Italo-Uruguayan agreement for measures to regulate commercial payments between the countries: Italian decree: text: methods of working of. A981/A1213/981/46.

Arrangement between the Bank of Uruguay and the Soviet Union regarding commercial currency exchanges: text. A7235/1/46.

Exchange Protocol of 2nd January, 1935, between Spain and Uruguay additional to commercial *modus vivendi*: difficulties of Messrs. Langley Smith and Co. regarding application. A5221/A10642/477/46.

Financial Re-organisation Law: decree creating a credit with the Bank of the Republic, for the revaluation of the currency, and a new note issue. A8618/1/46.

**Currency: Venezuela.**

Minting of twenty million bolivares, in silver, in United States: attitude of Royal Mint to, and enquiry regarding non-notification of tender for: further minting of silver coins for United States without previous call for tenders.

A219/A6475/A7098/219/47.

**Currency: Yugoslavia.**

Exchange regulations.

R314/314/92 (file)/R3342/R6744/  
R7804/533/92.

French credit for maintenance of exchange rate of the dinar: reduction of National Bank's cover. R533/533/92.

Establishment of a Cash Office for Foreign Credits. R2388/578/21.

Regulations governing trade in securities with foreigners and the redemption of coupons belonging to shares, bonds and mortgage bonds. R2388/578/21.

Yugoslav decree regarding payment of debts arising out of importation of goods from Hungary into Yugoslavia: use of currency in blocked accounts. R6916/5853/21.

Private clearing arrangements: payment in sterling through local banks for imported goods providing firm produces documents and taxes are paid. R6923/314/92.

Transfer to U.K. of foreign exchange required to pay coupons of 8 per cent. First Mortgage Bonds of Yugoslavenska Bank.

R7121/R7359/533/92.

Proposal to withdraw from circulation 50 dinar pieces and to re-mint them into 5 dinar pieces with large profit in view of rise in price of silver.

R7470/R7348/R7124/533/92.

Printing of bank note paper: British firm interested in contract. R116/116/92 (file).

**Currie, J., Sir.**

Establishment of educational centres in Africa. J649/649/60.

Pamphlet on education in Sudan.

J2470/2151/16.

Article criticising Sudan Govt.'s administration policy (letter to Sir J. Simon).

J1407/J5812/422/16.

Activities of Dr. Kurt Hahn in United Kingdom. C1219/1219/18.

Facilities for Mr. Olive in Germany.

L718/718/405 (file).

Notes on treatment of inhabitants of Alto Adige district in Italy. R6149/280/22.

**Currie, John.**

Deportation from United States.

T2909/2909/388 (file).

**Currie, J. S.**

Repatriation of Mr. and Mrs. F. Pedley.

K11789/11789/245 (file).

**Currie, T. B. T.**

Finnish ships' case. N3521/N4447/98/56.

**Currie, W., Sir.**

Visit of Crown Prince of Egypt to Great Britain: travel arrangements. J4897/J5727/110/16.

**Currie and Company.**

Assault at Hamburg on master of British vessel "Courland" by a Nazi.

C7744/C7908/80/18.

**Curry, John F.**

Personality. A633/633/45.

**Curtin, J.**

Elected leader of the Federal Labour Party in Australia. T12698/299/384.



**Curtis, Charles.**

Personality. A633/633/45.

**Curtis, J.**

Application for British Consular appointment.  
K7323/437/250.  
Enquiries regarding British war debt to United States. A5285/288/45.

**Curtis, Lionel.**

Affairs of Basle Trading Co. and Commonwealth Trust, Ltd. W9355/2081/43.

**Curtis Brown, Limited.**

Repatriation of T. Conroy.  
K1248/1248/244 (file).

**Curtis Institute of Music (United States).**

Party of graduates from, giving two private performances in U.K.: visa facilities.  
T7089/11/378.

**Curtis, Jenkins, Cornwell & Co.**

Liability of Miss V. E. Colthurst to British income tax. T7362/3703/373.

**Curtler, G.**

Anglo-Soviet commercial relations.  
N6425/17/38.

**Curzon, Lord.**

Declaration at Durbar in Persian Gulf in 1903 to Trucial Chiefs regarding H.M.G.'s policy: copy of, for Sir A. Ryan.  
E1500/247/91.

**Curzon, Clifford.**

Concert tour in Europe: arrangements.  
P3633/2605/150 (file)  
— Financial arrangements.  
P4147/2605/150.

**Curzon, C. J. H. Roper.**

Writ. T14075/7883/371.

**Curzon, M., Mrs.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6035/54/379.

**Cusden, V. V., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K59/2/286.  
Leave (Dakar). K3126/3126/217.  
Assistance rendered to Naval Intelligence Organisation: letter of appreciation to.  
W9117/91/50.

**Cussilari.**

Member of crew of French seaplane Lieutenant-de-Vaisseau Paris: proposed flight along east coast of America.  
C7839/7839/17 (file).

**Cusson, W.**

Offer of services in Ethiopia. J5827/545/1.

**Custer, Alfred.**

Appointed Swiss Consular Agent at Accra.  
T4241/4241/385 (file).

**Customs Administration.**

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.  
CUSTOMS TARIFFS.  
See also subhead CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION under names of countries.  
Exchange of customs publications:  
— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.  
Australian customs officers in Japan investigating value of Japanese goods for duty: proposal that they should be attached to one of H.M. Consulates-General.  
T1876/1876/384.  
Albano-Greek protocol of 12th April, 1934, regarding customs formalities.  
R3786/2635/90.  
Inauguration of a Hungarian Customs House at Fiume. R2641/R2941/R3111/20/21.

**Customs Facilities.**

See also LAISSEZ PASSER.  
For aircraft fuel:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.  
For tourist propaganda:  
— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.  
For diplomatic and other bag services &c.:  
— See BAGS.  
Duty free import of supplies for foreign troops in China:  
— See CHINA (FOREIGN FORCES IN).  
Withdrawal of, from missions of sanctionist countries in Rome:  
— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.  
For certain stores imported into Persia by Cable and Wireless Limited:  
— See PERSIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.  
For medical stores for Indian pilgrim dispensary at Mecca:  
— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.  
Facilities abroad for material issued by the British Council for Relations with other countries:  
— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.  
In various countries for aircraft belonging to Prince of Wales. W178/178/50 (file).  
Exhibitions of Times photographs abroad: endeavours to obtain exemption from local customs dues. P3040/1850/150.  
For Sir M. Burton to avoid delay caused by the opening by the Customs authorities in foreign countries of large envelopes containing correspondence.  
LI417/1417/405 (file).  
Swiss customs pass issued to High Commissioner for New Zealand in the U.K. while attending League of Nations meetings as New Zealand delegate: return.  
T5772/T7359/T8220/5772/384.  
For Canadian Trade Commissioners in China: position. T1582/T7829/1320/384.  
Decision of Government of India that goods, including motor cars, imported for personal or official use of Nepalese Consuls in India should be exempt from duty.  
T4211/1202/373.  
Exemption from customs duties which may be accorded in foreign countries to Rulers of Indian States are granted as matter of courtesy and not of right.  
T1452/1020/377.  
For Nawab of Bhawalpur for journey through Saudi Arabia. T1020/T1201/1020/377.  
For Maharaja of Cooch Behar for journey across France. T1104/1104/377.  
In France for transit of swords belonging to Maharaja of Dhrangadra and suite on visit to Europe. T6197/6197/377.  
For importation into Belgium of valuables and decorations of Maharaja of Kapurthala.  
T10833/4179/377.  
For Raja of Tehri for visit to Europe.  
T2834/2834/377.  
For goods imported into Gambia by Deutsche Luft Hansa Co. for air traffic purposes and for supplies for depot ships.  
C7171/C7309/C8138/C6453/C8400/C8427/348/18.  
For hospital equipment through French Somaliland for Rev. K. Buxton.  
J545/545/1 (file).  
For hospital equipment for Ethiopia.  
J1115/545/1.  
Question of diplomatic customs privileges for British naval adviser to Finnish Govt.: attitude of Finnish Govt. N813/411/56.

**Customs Facilities (continued).**

For British members of Consultative Committee, set up under Anglo-German Payments Agreement, during visit to Germany.

C6699/25/18.

Desire of Ex-Queen Augusta Victoria of Portugal to remove wine from U.K. to Germany: request to H.M.G. for assistance in obtaining customs exemption in Germany; unofficial action. C7430/7430/18 (file).

For British experts visiting Hungary: letter of recommendation given by Hungarian Legation. L2323/1838/405.

Free entry into Hungary of gifts sent by Mr. Mukerjee. R3565/3565/21.

Free entry into Italy for cinema films, etc., taken by Prof. Bowdler-Henry to Second International Congress on Etomatology at Bologna. L2393/1769/405.

Free entry into Japan of apparatus to be used by Prof. Stratton in connexion with expedition to observe solar eclipse of June 19th, 1936. L7022/1576/405.

Free entry into Roumania for parcels of cast off clothing sent by Federation of Jewish Relief Organisations. R333/333/37 (file).

Refusal of Manchukuo Govt. to grant free import of official stores, &c., for foreign consulates whose Govts. have not recognised Manchukuo. F3198/F3199/31/10.

— See also MANCHURIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Customs Facilities (in Great Britain).**

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES (FOR DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

For distinguished visitors to U.K. at Dover: notes on treatment received.

R571/R228/30/37.

Question of payment of customs duty on Jubilee presents to The King and Queen: Treasury decision.

T3072/T3731/T4545/54/379.

For present sent by Queen of the Netherlands to The King. T5808/5808/379.

Customs facilities in Great Britain for members of foreign Royal Families: reciprocal arrangement as regards Italian Royal Family arising out of request for facilities for aircraft belonging to Prince of Wales.

W7003/178/50.

For personal effects in U.K. of Prince Peter of Denmark and Greece who is going to live in London. T12212/12212/379.

Free entry of parcels, &c., for Crown Prince of Egypt (Prince Farouk): precedents: parcels to be addressed to Hassanein Bey.

J5669/J7037/J7741/J8504/110/16.

Granted to Prince Chichibu of Japan during his stay in U.K. in 1925. J5669/110/16.

For Herr von Ribbentrop in U.K., leader of German Delegation in connexion with Anglo-German naval conversations.

T7071/113/373.

For Italian delegates to London Naval Conference. T14275/2023/373.

— For Japanese delegates.

T13884/T14581/T14671/

T14930/2023/373.

— For United States delegates.

T14156/T14894/2023/373.

For goods imported temporarily for exhibition: position: interdepartmental conference.

L3391/3391/405 (file)/L1548/583/405.

For entry for a tapestry lent by French Govt. to "Exhibition of Chinoiserie" organised by Burlington Fine Arts Club.

L7895/346/405.

**Customs Facilities (in Great Britain) (continued).**

In connexion with the Chinese Art Exhibition, London: examination of exhibits at Royal Academy of Art. L5300/L5146/198/405.

For luggage of Dr. Cheng, Special Commissioner of the Chinese Govt. for the Chinese Art Exhibition in London. L4777/198/405.

Free entry of a United States car for Professor Cheng, Assistant Director of the Chinese Exhibition: refused.

L5693/L5888/198/405.

Free entry of material to be used in connexion with exhibition of Chinese Art in London.

L3145/198/405.

Free entry into U.K. from Norway of pictures, etc., for exhibition by the Women's International Art Club: refused.

L583/583/405 (file).

Request for exemption from Customs duties of Hungarian articles exhibited at the "Ideal Home Exhibition."

L3992/3992/405 (file).

Free entry for parts of seaplanes.

L4619/4619/405 (file).

Free entry of equipment for a Czechoslovak aviator for purpose of flying back to Czechoslovakian autogiro purchased in U.K. R239/239/12 (file).

For Portuguese civil aviator landing in U.K.

W10352/10352/36 (file).

Free entry of educational apparatus in connexion with the Regional Conference of the New Education Fellowship at St. Andrews. L4612/4612/405 (file).

Free entry of apparatus to be demonstrated at Rothamsted Experimental Station.

L4550/346/405.

Free entry of books intended for international exchange despatched by the Bibliotheque Nationale Service Polonais des Echanges Internationaux. L2625/2625/405 (file).

Free entry of a "Past Master's Jewel" for Mr. H. Glass: refused.

L1951/1951/405 (file).

For effects of the late Mr. Gareth Jones: murdered by bandits in China: question of facilities in U.K. F7850/19/10.

Free entry for a film to be shown in London by Captain Jorgensen.

L1875/1875/405 (file).

Free entry of a case addressed to Mr. Morison to be used at the Third Conference of the International Society of Soil Science.

L5037/L5347/175/405 (file).

Free entry of natural history specimens from United States for Prof. Tattersall, University College, Cardiff. L8070/175/405.

French request respecting temporary admission of photographic apparatus for French newspapers. L4770/L6113/L7001/346/405.

Free entry of tele-photographic apparatus to be used by representative of Le Petit Parisien on occasion of visit to Southampton of the Normandie refused. L3386/3386/405 (file).

For Mr. W. B. Wilson in connexion with temporary import of photographic equipment.

L175/175/405 (file).

Free entry of a Japanese doll to be forwarded to Finland as a gift to Finnish school-children. L2628/2628/405 (file).

Free entry of cinematograph film, for Argentine Ambassador. L7864/7864/405 (file).

Free entry of a model of a Tyrolean house, for the Austrian State Travel Bureau.

L3954/3954/405 (file).



**Customs Facilities (in Great Britain) (continued).**

Free entry for a tombstone to be placed on the grave of the Belgian soldier Roelandt.

L5107/5107/405 (file).

Free entry of office supplies for Brazilian Consulates in U.K. L6142/6142/405 (file).

For Dr. E. Olaya Herrera, ex-President of Colombia, during visit. T12596/12596/373.

For Monsieur C. Salaya, diplomatic and legal adviser to Cuban Govt. T9785/36/373.

Free entry of a fire extinguisher, the property of the Danish Govt. L898/898/405 (file).

Free entry of samples of cement for Egyptian Legation. L6530/6530/405 (file).

Free entry for a parcel containing national costumes and addressed to Finnish Legation. L5801/2628/405 (file).

Free entry of copies of a map guide of Finland and of the Finnish Mercantile Fleet, 1935 for Finnish Legation.

L4187/L4529/2628/405.

Free entry of cinematograph films for Alliance Française. L7162/L7591/346/405.

Free entry of plates, films, charts, &c., for a French lecturer coming to London, Liverpool and Glasgow. L346/346/405 (file).

Free entry of water-colour paintings, &c., for German Embassy. L7322/7322/405.

Free entry of aero parts and photo lens addressed to Iraqi Legation.

L4148/4148/405 (file).

Free entry of a speed anemometer for Iraqi Legation. L5624/5624/405 (file).

Free entry for certain goods for research purposes for Iraqi Legation.

L6630/L7090/5624/405.

Free entry for case of scholastic material addressed to the Italian Consulate at Cardiff. L1491/1491/405 (file).

Free entry for Cierva autogyro, property of Italian Govt. L4954/4954/405 (file).

Free entry of a scientific film for Dr. Rayner, National Physical Laboratory, the property of the Italian Govt.

L5029/L5527/4954/405.

Free entry of copies of a book on the Hun Brick Tomb for distribution to libraries by the Japanese Embassy.

L2771/2771/405 (file).

For six gyroscopes, property of Latvian Govt. L2264/2264/405 (file).

Free entry for a parcel of dolls addressed to Latvian Legation.

L6718/L6903/L7397/2264/405.

Free entry for a consignment of ballet costumes from Lithuania. L1243/1243/405 (file).

Free entry of anti-leprosy serum addressed to Nicaraguan Legation.

L2359/2359/405 (file).

For luggage of Dr. R. Espinosa, Vice-President of Nicaragua, during visit. T668/668/373.

Free entry of cases of Christmas gifts for Norwegian seamen: conditions imposed.

L6175/6175/405 (file).

Duty free admission of silver cup presented by Norwegian Govt. to Captain J. Oddsson for services at sea.

T4369/T4646/T4245/4245/372.

**Customs Facilities (in Great Britain) (continued).**

Free entry for instruments to be used for demonstration by Mr. Andresen, Professor at the Dental College in Oslo.

L4730/L4982/898/405 (file).

Permit for export from U.K. of a case of bullets addressed to Persian Military Commission. L3257/3257/405 (file).

Free entry of a film for the Polish Ambassador: procedure and regulations: information given to Polish Embassy.

L6988/L7128/L7228/2625/405.

Free entry of two films for Portuguese Information Bureau refused.

L5242/L5391/L5822  
L5974/4619/405 (file).

Free entry of embroideries and dolls for Roumanian Legation. L99/99/405 (file).

Free entry for platinum crucibles, property of Siamese Govt. L6123/6123/405 (file).

Free entry of new Soviet film "Chapaev" for exhibition to Soviet citizens in U.K.

L401/401/405 (file).

Free entry of a film for the Soviet Ambassador: similar cases.

L4383/L4424/L7798/L8060/401/405.

Free entry for two Soviet Union films: short notice given. L7718/401/405.

Free entry of aeroplane engines, the property of the Spanish Govt.

L2202/2202/405 (file).

Free entry and export of aeroplane accessories, property of Swedish Govt.

L655/655/405 (file).

Free entry of a machine gun, &c., for Swedish Govt. L6300/L6458/655/405.

Free entry of two films to be shown to the Swiss Colony in London: refused.

L4957/L5076/205/405.

For horse blankets, &c., property of Swiss Govt. L205/205/405 (file).

For United States Agricultural Commission in Berlin, during visit. T4898/2/373.

For United States Attorney-General and party on arrival in Great Britain.

T10384/10384/377.

Free entry of a motor car for official use in connexion with the work of the laboratory which the United States Govt. propose to establish in U.K. for study of insects which attack elm trees. L6732/L6906/175/405.

Free entry of a tube of living insects for Dr. Thompson (United States official).

L3621/175/405.

Free entry of tuberculin for use of Dr. Tuck, a United States official.

L3137/L3296/175/405.

Free entry of headstone for grave of a United States soldier. L475/L708/175/405.

Free entry for a tombstone for the United States Govt. L5390/L5590/175/405.

Free entry of an Indian rubber mat for United States military cemetery at Brookwood.

L2496/175/405.

Duty-free entry of a white metal waste-paper basket for use in the Brookwood American military cemetery. L412/175/405.

Free entry of dressed figures for Yugoslav Legation to be exhibited in aid of a British charity. L2671/2671/405 (file).

**Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic and Consular Officers).**

See also AUTOMOBILES (OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).  
CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.  
DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

For members of foreign missions and consulates in London:

— See also LONDON: FRENCH EMBASSY, &c.

For goods, &c., addressed to foreign missions and consulates:

— See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES (IN GREAT BRITAIN).

Position of agricultural experts at foreign missions in London: all such persons whatever their title who are included in Diplomatic List regarded as entitled to customs privileges in U.K.: case of Agricultural Commissioner at Danish Legation in London. T12259/733/373.

For agricultural advisers to foreign missions in London: views of Customs Department on necessity for such persons to be described as attachés before authority can be given to grant diplomatic privileges: cases of Danish, Lithuanian and Netherlands missions in London. T12974/733/373.

Not practice of H.M.G. to allow consular officers proceeding abroad on leave any customs privileges on return: no title to privilege if consul on return from leave takes up a post different from that which he occupied prior to his departure: Treasury decision.

T6880/3721/373.

Treasury decision to allow foreign consular officers first arrival privileges in U.K. by reciprocal arrangement for a period of twelve months after arrival in which to bring in their effects without payment of duty. T7790/T8981/7990/373.

Consular officers entitled to first arrival privileges in U.K.: Treasury decision to regard a car or household furniture imported by him within twelve months of his arrival as covered by those privileges.

T8832/1225/373.

Interpretation of "first arrival privileges" accorded to foreign consular officers in U.K.: Treasury ruling of 31st August, 1935. See T13131/96/373 of 1938.

Repayment of duty on petrol purchased by foreign diplomats in London from retail stocks on which duty has been paid cannot be made: case of Nicaraguan Minister in London. T9988/668/373.

Rights of diplomatic officers in London to import prohibited articles: position under regulations regarding sanctions against Italy: F.O. views as to undesirability of interfering with diplomatic privilege.

T15275/15275/373.

Request by H.M. Ambassador at Brussels for ruling regarding importation of wines and spirits through H.M. Ambassador for use on official occasions connected with International Exhibition at Brussels.

T5264/1745/373.

**Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic and Consular Officers (continued)).**

For Mr. Christopher Bramwell on his return to U.K. from H.M. Legation at The Hague.

T11963/11963/373.

Facilities in U.K. for personal effects of Sir H. Chilton, lately H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires pending his appointment as H.M. Ambassador at Madrid.

T10863/10863/373.

Application by Lieut.-Colonel Daukes for customs facilities for baggage on relinquishing his appointment as H.M. Minister at Nepal and return to U.K. on leave.

T429/429/373.

For personal luggage of Sir W. Erskine on termination of his appointment as H.M. Ambassador at Warsaw. T2984/137/373.

Facilities for personal effects imported into U.K. by Mr. J. T. Henderson on transfer from H.M. Legation, Helsingfors to Foreign Office. T14105/T14898/14105/373.

For personal effects of Sir N. Henderson, late H.M. Minister at Belgrade, on entry into U.K. prior to his transfer to Buenos Aires.

T7938/T8477/T8927/7938/373.

Refusal of Chinese customs authorities at Tientsin to allow Consul G. A. Herbert to import goods duty free from abroad on transfer from Shanghai to Tientsin: reciprocal position in U.K. T3721/3721/373.

For personal effects of Sir F. W. Humphrys, late H.M. Ambassador at Bagdad on arrival in U.K. T4704/4704/373.

Facilities for importation from Italy of effects of Vice-Consul Joint, on transfer from Milan for service at F.O.: formalities.

K13398/3464/222.

Desire of Consul Monck Mason to secure exemption from duty on household goods imported into U.K. for transfer to temporary home pending re-transfer abroad: position. T10140/10140/373.

For entry into U.K. of personal effects of Sir C. Russell on retirement from post of H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon.

T9271/T10191/9271/373.

For personal effects in U.K. of Sir W. Seeds on retirement from post of H.M. Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro. T9317/9317/373.

For furniture returned to U.K. on retirement of Sir R. Sperling from post of H.M. Minister at Helsingfors.

T4215/4215/373 (file).

Household and personal effects of Sir. E. Teichman on return from China: no privilege granted. T15046/15046/373.

Proposed extension to Afghanistan of British reciprocity scale of customs privileges.

T1947/1947/373.

Attention of Albanian Legation in London called to need for official letters and not semi-official ones in cases where requests are made for customs privileges.

T1399/T673/673/373.

Exemption from duty of goods imported by foreign consular officers in Barbados: position: circular to Colonies on general question. T11972/T13663/1280/373.



**Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic and Consular Officers (continued).**

Belgian arrête of 27th February providing for exemption from customs duties of official documents, furniture and office supplies consigned to foreign consulates in Belgium conditional on reciprocity: position of British Consulates. T2616/1908/373.

Refund of customs duty paid in respect of a shield for the Belgian Consulate at Dover. T5010/T6916/43/373.

For duty free entry of 2,000 cartridges for personal use of Belgian Ambassador in London. T12135/43/373.

For sporting rifle for member of Belgian Embassy staff in London. T11696/43/373.

Exemption from customs duties of official documents, furniture and office supplies consigned to foreign consulates in Belgium. T4035/1908/373.

Customs concessions enjoyed by British consular officers in Belgium: enquiry by Govt. of India; concessions for Belgian consular officers in India on reciprocity scale. T7875/T11829/1908/373.

Duty free admission of a gun part imported by Bolivian Legation in London. T1594/405/373.

For importation of a bronze figure into U.K. by assistant financial attaché at Brazilian Embassy, London: duty has already been paid; claim for refund on re-exportation of bronze: person is not on privileged list of Embassy staff. T11614/273/373.

Return of customs baggage pass of Bulgarian Minister in London. T9201/9201/373.

Request by Bulgarian Legation in London for duty free delivery of samples of tobacco grown in Bulgaria to be kept on exhibition at Legation. T9494/T10697/T11074/44/373.

Arrangements for supply of duty free petrol for use of motor cars of staff of Chilean Embassy, London. T11608/1366/373.

Customs baggage pass for Chinese Ambassador. T8765/4662/383.

Position regarding exemption from Chinese customs duty of personal and household effects of H.M. Consul at Canton on first arrival: certain goods ordered in Hong Kong after his arrival at Canton: position as regards reciprocity in U.K. T13120/3721/373.

For two cases of whisky presented by Macnab Distilleries, Limited, to First Secretary at Colombian Legation, London: British spirits excluded from scope of customs exemption. T7575/T7740/828/373.

Extension of first arrival privileges of the reciprocity scale to Cuban Consuls and Vice-Consuls in U.K.: privileges granted to British Consular officers in Cuba. T2575/2575/373.

For typewriters for official use of Cuban Consulate-General at Liverpool. T12077/36/373.

Refusal of Czechoslovak Govt. to allow free import of radiators for British Legation at Prague which were made in Austria: F.O. contest: attitude of H.M.G. in similar circumstances. T11992/T14670/2195/373.

**Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic and Consular Officers (continued).**

Proposed reciprocal agreement between Great Britain and Czechoslovakia regarding privileges for diplomatic and consular officers: list of privileges accorded by Czechoslovak Govt.: Treasury decision. T2765/T2195/T3702/T7261/2195/373.

Application for facilities for Mr. S. Sorensen, Agricultural Adviser at Danish Legation, London. T11939/733/373.

Reciprocal privileges arrangement concluded in 1928 between Denmark and Great Britain. T1794/1794/373.

Arrangements regarding supply of duty free petrol for Dominican Minister in London. T10214/3407/373.

Treatment in Egypt of foreigners carrying diplomatic passports: question of customs examination. T13487/13487/373.

Supply of duty free petrol to members of Egyptian Legation staff in London: attention drawn to system of control adopted in case of bulk delivery. T13801/672/373.

For shipment to U.K. of parcel of Spumante for Egyptian Minister in London. T9827/672/373.

Ethiopian request for particulars of procedure for obtaining customs facilities for Ethiopian Minister in London. T12182/12182/373.

Circular instructions to superintending consular officers in France and Algiers regarding French facilities for importation of furniture and personal effects under franchise by British consular officers appointed to posts in France and Algiers. T361/361/373.

Customs facilities for official supplies to British consular posts in France: circular instructions to Consuls covering memo. from French Foreign Ministry regarding facilities to be accorded. T5971/361/373.

Withdrawal of customs facilities for official supplies for British consular officers in France. T10682/361/373.

For official supplies for British consular officers in France: attitude of French Govt. towards admission free of duty. T14174/361/373.

Enquiry by Army and Navy Stores, Ltd., whether customs duty will be charged on price lists sent to British Consuls in France. T4742/361/373.

Request for privileges for furniture of French consular agent at Blyth: position. T229/46/373.

For Agent at French Consulate at Glasgow in respect of household effects. T12682/46/373.

For French Consul-General at Liverpool. T534/46/373.

For shield for use of French Consulate at Swansea. T9902/46/373.

Facilities for importation of grand piano by Monsieur Bougnet, Consul Attaché at French Embassy. T9594/46/373.

Refusal of French authorities to extend franchise facilities to Mr. Lloyd Thomas, H.M. Minister at Paris, owing to absence of credentials: position. T11772/11250/383.

**Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).**

For films supplied to German Embassy in London for display in private.

T5992/T10347/113/373.

Supply of duty free petrol to German Embassy, London: arrangements. T13522/113/373.

For commercial secretary at Greek Legation in London: position. T14776/550/373.

Position regarding application of reciprocal scale of privileges to Guatemalan diplomatic officers in London: position of British diplomatic officers in Guatemala.

T173/T1061/T4479/173/373/T4900/T10145/4900/373.

Request by Hungarian Legation in London for customs privileges for personal effects of stenotypist at Legation: not entitled to privileged treatment. T12815/171/373.

For wedding present for daughter of Hungarian Minister in London, now Viscountess Maidstone: granted as an act of courtesy.

T10269/171/373.

For Hungarian Consul at Bombay: position.

T11662/11662/373.

Attitude of Govt. of India towards customs facilities for Iraqi consular officers in India: case of Iraqi Consul at Bombay refused customs exemption for motor car and sporting rifle. T8277/4625/373.

For Iraqi Consul at Bombay: position: Govt. of India's enquiry regarding customs exemptions enjoyed by British consular officers in Iraq: practice regarding Iraqi consular officers in Great Britain.

T7333/T6452/T9134/T9347/4625/373.

For Iraqi consuls in India: position regarding reciprocity. T10593/4625/373.

Importation of arms into India by Italian Vice-Consul at Calcutta: Italian claim for exemption from customs duty refused.

T1596/1596/373.

Iraqi customs regulations governing consular privileges for foreign consuls in Iraq: based on reciprocity.

T8537/T12117/4625/373.

— Information for Palestinian Govt.: position of Iraqi Vice-Consul at Haifa: attitude of H.M.G. as regards reciprocity.

T10758/4625/373.

Withdrawal by Italian Govt. of certain facilities for obtaining supplies of dutiable articles by diplomatic missions of sanctionist countries in Rome. R7762/7380/22.

Facilities for Italian diplomats and consuls in British territories during period of application of sanctions: continuance of: F.O. decision: cases of Italian representatives in South Africa and Nigeria.

J8292/J8351/7609/1.

Supply of petrol to Italian missions: position in view of application of sanctions.

J8732/7609/1.

For literature addressed to Italian Embassy, London: contents of certain packets accidentally found to contain propaganda leaflets: attitude of H.M.G.

T14241/50/373.

**Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).**

Case of Italian Consul at Liverpool being transferred to London as Consul-General who has applied for customs facilities to import new car on his transfer: Treasury attitude toward exemption from duty in such cases.

T5074/1596/373.

Facilities for entry into Japan of household effects of Mr. G. H. Phipps on return to duty as H.M. Consul-General at Seoul: position as regards reciprocity in U.K. for Japanese consuls.

T7990/T8981/T12296/7990/373.

For bottles of liquor free of duty for Japanese Embassy, London: attitude of Customs Department in cases where liquor is obtained from ships' stores. T15165/353/373.

For Commander Narita of Japan who is bringing official documents to Japanese Embassy in London. T13362/353/373.

Duty payable on whisky abstracted from a consignment addressed to Japanese Embassy, London. T1533/T2359/T2627/353/373.

Customs facilities for Japanese Consulate at Liverpool. T9369/353/373.

Facilities for Mr. H. Matsushima of the Japanese Foreign Dept. during tour of India to inspect Japanese consular offices. T8348/4059/385.

Grant of privileges to assistant military attaché at Mexican Legation in London: position in view of military attaché being resident in Paris. T6220/T8032/T8814/230/373.

For flags for the new Monegasque Consulates in Great Britain. T7348/7348/373.

Baggage pass for Nepalese Minister in London.

T4441/T9408/T9799/454/373.

Exemption from Indian export duty of goods exported from India for use of Nepalese Legation in London. T6181/454/373.

Exemption from Indian export duty on certain goods exported from India for use of Nepalese Legation in London: refund of duty on a consignment of rice.

T8158/454/373.

Supply of duty-free petrol for use of Netherlands Minister at Dunkeld which is outside usual place of residence. T9113/2625/373.

For flag and coat of arms for the Netherlands Vice-Consul at West Hartlepool.

T6879/2625/373.

Customs baggage pass for Nicaraguan Minister in London. T14691/T14895/668/373.

Nicaraguan Minister's enquiry as to procedure for obtaining duty-free supplies of petrol in U.K. T9865/668/373.

For official books and stationery for British Legation and Consulates in Panama: position and arrangements.

T12369/12369/373 (file).

Charges made by Paraguayan authorities in respect of goods sent to H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Asuncion by firm in U.K.

T4258/4258/373.

Position regarding grant of facilities to acting consular officers in Persia: enquiry regarding position in Great Britain of foreign officers arriving to assume temporary duties for limited periods each year.

T14869/635/373.



**Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).**

Reciprocal customs privileges between Great Britain and Peru: position: negotiations for agreement: position of motor cars of consular officers.

T6553/T11664/T11348/T13662/6553/373.

Customs baggage pass for Peruvian Minister in London. T14873/117/373.

Position regarding reciprocal scale of customs privileges for British and Polish diplomatic and consular officers. T1406/1406/373.

For officials in Poland: translation of Polish regulations. T7643/1406/373.

For sporting gun for Counsellor of Polish Embassy, London. T6325/455/373.

For consular invoice forms for Salvadorean Consulate-General in London.

T936/936/373.

Request by Salvadorean Consul in Liverpool for remission of duty on typewriter purchased in Liverpool for official use: no refund possible in case of purchases from duty paid stocks. T11611/936/373.

Difficulties in connexion with importation of petrol and kerosene for use of members of staff of H.M. Legation at Jedda: position regarding payment of a municipality tax and storage tax: question of reciprocity. T10453/10453/373.

Supply of customs baggage pass for Siamese Minister in London.

T12816/T13258/2169/383.

Procedure for obtaining release of petrol free of duty for use of Soviet Ambassador in London. T6294/45/373.

Excessive demands by Soviet Embassy in London for supplies of duty free petrol: question of action in view of position regarding foodstuff supplies to H.M. Embassy, Moscow. T8697/T10408/T10859/45/373.

Reciprocal customs privileges for diplomatic officers between Spain and U.K.: case of refusal of Spanish authorities to waive transport tax on furniture and effects of Counsellor at H.M. Embassy, Madrid unless reciprocal treatment is accorded to Spanish diplomats in U.K.

T9114/2923/373.

Application for duty free facilities for case of goods for Spanish Consul-General in London: case not covered by first arrival privileges: refund. T1688/488/373.

Extension of first arrival customs privileges to Swedish consular officers in U.K. on grounds of reciprocity. T776/4/373.

For flag for official use of Swedish Vice-Consulate at Hartlepool. T12133/4/373.

For coat of arms and flag for Swedish Vice-Consulate at Portland Harbour.

T196/4/373.

Application for customs privileges in U.K. for Secretary of Swiss Legation in London: position owing to non-reciprocal scale of privileges. T10579/732/373.

Position regarding facilities for First Secretary at Swiss Legation, London: not a case of personal effects. T14580/732/373.

**Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).**

Scale of privileges accorded to foreign diplomatic and consular officers in Turkey.

T119/119/373.

Requests received from Turkish Embassy, London, signed by Counsellor of Embassy: Turkish Embassy reminded of correct procedure. T10165/49/373.

Duty charged by Customs authorities at Calcutta on official supplies consigned to Turkish Consul: refund. T2560/T2389/119/373.

Confiscation by Turkish authorities of certain personal effects of Third Secretary to H.M. Embassy, Angora on his first arrival in Turkey: not in possession of Turkish laissez-passer. T3341/119/373.

For personal effects and official supplies for United States consular officers in U.K.

T1225/1225/373 (file).

Customs facilities for United States consuls in Great Britain: position regarding exemption from duty of goods imported some time after their first arrival: Treasury attitude.

T7952/1225/373.

United States enquiry as to customs privileges for alcoholic beverages for United States consular officers in Great Britain and Northern Ireland: privileges accorded to foreign consular officers in United States on basis of reciprocity: position regarding first arrival and returning from leave.

T9770/T9992/1280/373.

Visit of United States Ambassador in Paris and his wife to U.K.: facilities.

T2962/2962/373.

For United States Minister to the Baltic States for personal effects in transit through U.K.

T6388/6388/377.

Question of duty-free delivery of packet intended for United States Chargé d'Affaires in Monrovia which has been forwarded to U.K. in error. T2172/2/373.

For alcoholic beverages for use of United States Vice-Consul at Calcutta on first arrival in India. T11597/1280/373.

For United States Consul at Colombo.

T1280/1280/373.

For various official shipments on s.s. American Farmer for United States officials in London. T3605/2/373.

Position regarding privileges for Mr. F. A. Motz, United States Agricultural Commissioner in London. T11541/2/373.

For Senior Surgeon, United States Public Health Service, who is attached to United States Consulate-General in London.

T7417/1225/373.

Position regarding reciprocal scale of customs privileges for British and Yugoslav officials.

T13847/5619/373.

Supply of duty-free petrol to Yugoslav Minister in London: attention of Minister drawn to system of control adopted in cases of bulk delivery. T14844/5619/373.

**Customs Tariffs.**

See also CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

FREE PORTS.

FREE ZONES.

MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION.

**Customs Tariffs (continued).**

See also subhead CUSTOMS TARIFF under names of countries.

Preferential customs treatment between mandated territories and mandatories:  
— See MANDATES.

Draft convention for establishment of international customs aerodromes:  
— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

International convention relating to simplification of customs formalities:  
— See also TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Polish-Danzig Customs dispute:  
— See DANZIG: RELATIONS WITH POLAND.

Customs differentiation between different sections of land frontiers:  
— See also INDIA: CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

Alterations in customs duties not necessarily involving increase: question as to necessity of consulting foreign govts. in view of relative provisions in commercial treaties: legal opinions. W7936/66/50.

Most-favoured-nation rights in matter of customs tariffs and duty-quota systems: legal opinions. W8302/66/50.

Exemption from Customs duties of pamphlets advertising travel or exhibitions by British and Hungarian Govts. R2404/372/21.

Proposed Anglo-Hungarian agreement regarding exemption from customs duties of printed publications advertising travel, &c. R372/372/21 (file).

Austro-Czechoslovak agreement for mutual exemption from customs duty of printed matter advertising tourist traffic. R3770/2266/3.

Exemption of tourist propaganda from Egyptian customs duty and question of reciprocal treatment for Egyptian publications entering U.K., British Dominions and India.

J939/J940/J1279/J1584/J2296/J2339/J3778/J6195/J7225/J9194/24/16.

Draft unified customs nomenclature: request by League of Nations for observations of H.M.G.: reply. W5267/W6200/W7519/705/98.

Unification of customs regulations and tariff nomenclature of Baltic States: conference at Tallinn: decision to conform to League of Nations nomenclature. N861/N1139/575/59.

Soviet proposal for international convention providing for compulsory notification of contemplated changes in customs tariffs. W6793/6793/50 (file)/W6792/6792/50 (file).

Treatment accorded to wireless sets, gramophones, cameras and typewriters carried by tourists: Department of Overseas Trade circular requesting information. W467/467/50.

Australian law basing value of goods for duty purposes on current domestic value or selling price: German contention that such constitutes a breach of most-favoured-nation policy.

C6912/C6385/C7016/C7326/1404/18.

**Customs Tariffs (continued).**

Application of Cuban tariff based on trade balances: position of British Colonies under: question of trade balance being that with individual Colony, or with all Colonies and Cuba: question of inclusion of British protectorates and mandated territories in: position of Newfoundland under U.K. control. A9793/518/14.

Raising of tariffs without warning and refusal of exemption from increases to cargoes already shipped: detrimental effects to British foreign trade by such action by mandated territories under British control: views on position. A9753/160/14.

Conclusion of agreement between France and Netherlands regarding exemption from import duty of petrol and lubricating oil used in international air traffic: text.

C7373/C7631/C7791/2946/17.

Customs agreement between Govt. of India and French Settlements of Mahé and Yanam: intention of former to denounce and to reimpose customs cordon. C8215/556/17.

Customs Tariffs of the Colonial Empire: amending leaflets. L2561/2561/405.

Review of the tariff and import quota control of trade by various countries: article by Henry Chalmers, United States Department of Commerce. A2827/331/45.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards instituting negotiations with United States Govt. for tariff reductions: P.Qs. A4280/A4566/73/45.

Exchange of customs publications between various countries under Article 6 of the International Convention for the Simplification of Customs Formalities: arrangements respecting distribution of Iraqi publications. L44/44/405 (file).

— Position respecting Estonian publications. L8104/44/405.

**Customs Tariffs (Imperial Preference).**

Clause safeguarding Imperial Preference in treaties:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (QUESTIONS CONCERNING COLONIES, DOMINIONS, ETC.).

TREATIES: CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

Imperial Preference for oranges imported into Great Britain:

— See FRUIT: GREAT BRITAIN.

Customs notice to importers in U.K. and to exporters in British Empire containing list of countries and territories of British Empire for preference purposes. W3442/546/50.

Question as to consistency with most-favoured-nation clause for States of British Commonwealth to withhold preferences accorded to each other from States with which they have most-favoured-nation commercial agreements: view of Irish Free State Govt. W10736/107/98.

Application by Union of South Africa of maximum tariff to specified classes of goods imported from countries other than Italy: attitude of H.M.G.: effect of agreement with Italy on Imperial Preference.

R5762/3977/22.



**Customs Tariffs (Imperial Preference) (continued).**

Question of inserting safeguarding clause in proposed commercial treaty between Australia and Japan and possible Japanese demand for preferential treatment for Manchukuo: F. O. minutes.

F7428/805/23.

Situation arising out of French action in granting preferential treatment to Syrian products: effect of on H.M.G.'s claim to give Imperial Preference to Palestine. F.O. minutes. E6870/2219/89.

**Customs Tariffs (International Customs Tariff Bureau) (International Bureau for the Publication of Customs Tariffs).**

Contributions in respect of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, India and certain Colonies.

W751/W1677/W1765/W7690/W7691/  
W8521/W9121/W10274/W9957/  
W10583/751/50.

Report for period 1st April, 1934-31st March, 1935. W7024/W10879/751/50.

International Convention of 1890 establishing Union: accession of Australia.

W7023/751/50.

**Custoza, Pignatti Morano di, Count.**

See PIGNATTI MORANO DI CUSTOZA, COUNT.

**Cutajar, Catherine and M. (Miss).**

Refusal of British Vice-Consul at Corfu to endorse "pass" held by. T3688/3688/378.

**Cutch, Maharao of.**

Customs facilities in Europe.

T8391/8391/3737/ (file).

**Cuthbert, A., Rev.**

Liquidation of Irish Presbyterian Mission to Jews in Hamburg. C4669/4669/18.

**Cuthbert, A. J. C.**

Repatriation.

K6756/6756/206/K7867/7867/299 (file).

**Cuthbertson, K. J.**

International Congress of Design and Applied Arts. L3359/2580/405.

**Cutlack, F. M.**

Book by: The Manchurian Arena: copy for F.O. F2599/16/10.

Press activity of, during Australian mission to Far East: Chinese complaint of book by.

F1209/1209/61.

**Cuvelier, M.**

Belgian Minister at Sofia: personality.

R201/201/7.

**Cuyaba (Brazil).**

Proposed appointment of British Consular Agent. K9337/9337/206 (file).

**Cuza, A. C., Prof.**

Roumanian League of National Christian Defence. R4678/225/37.

Personality. R2876/2876/37.

**Cycles and Cycling.**

See BICYCLES AND BICYCLING.

**Cydonia, s.s.**

Agreement. K1545/1545/285.

**Cyphers.**

See CODES AND CYPHERS.

**Cyprian, Reverend Father.**

Correspondence addressed to Mar Timotheos at Salzburg opened by Austrian authorities.

R6864/R7197/6864/3.

**Cyprianos, Sofoclis Andreas.**

Registration of birth. T3494/3494/378 (file).

**Cyprus.**

Trade with Germany:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES.

Notes on affairs. R46/46/19 (file).

P.Q.: settlement of refugee Jews from Germany in. E4107/329/31.

Hoisting of Pan-Hellenic flag made from Cypriot material on Acropolis: British protest to Greek Govt.

R1668/R2597/R2286/R2106/  
R2033/46/19.

Articles in Greek Press.

R212/R1079/R2174/R3213/  
R3103/R6549/46/19.

British policy in: meeting at Colonial Office to discuss question of British relations with Greece in respect to Cyprus.

R5950/R2513/46/19.

Affairs in: Pan-Hellenic propaganda emanating from Greece. R2506/46/19.

Greek propaganda. R2029/46/19.

Financial assistance given by H.M.G.: comparison made with financial assistance given by Italian Govt. towards administration of Dodecanese. R6038/33/22.

Report by Sir R. Oakden on financial and economic situation. R1465/46/19.

Proposed P.Q. respecting future of: correspondence between Secretary of State and Mr. Peto. R3089/46/19.

British policy in: C.O. memo. R6403/46/19.

Article in Athens Press regarding visit of Duke and Duchess of Kent to Cyprus accompanied by Prince Nicholas of Greece: comment on political significance of visit: efforts of Athens Press to keep alive the movement for union with Greece.

R4660/46/19.

Publication entitled La Question Cypriote.

R3434/46/19.

Arrangement for supplying necessities in event of war emergency in Eastern Mediterranean. J5023/3861/1.

Provision of infantry company to form garrison: reversion to pre-1930 arrangement by which troops were supplied from Egypt.

J2463/47/16.

Movement for union with Greece: proposed plebiscite: appeal to League of Nations.

R647/46/19.

Situation of exiles from: views of King of Greece. R6609/34/19.

Proposal that the people of Cyprus should offer a Pan-Hellenic flag to be flown on the Acropolis at Athens. R1668/46/19.

Attempts of Greek circles to exploit athleticism in Cyprus in order to spread Pan-Hellenic propaganda. R1628/46/19.

Control of athletics in Cyprus by Greek organisation known as S.E.G.A.S.

R3145/R3326/R3973/46/19.

**Cyprus (continued).**

Press extracts of a propagandist nature:  
Memo. on transmission of propaganda  
through the medium of sport.

R2652/46/19.

Movement for union with Greece: Press article  
by M. André Michalakopoulos, former  
Minister of Foreign Affairs in Greece.

R4509/46/19.

Article in Greek paper published in New York.

R7698/46/19.

P.Qs.: cession to Greece and H.M.G.'s. policy  
in: naval air base, &c.

R7497/R7496/46/19.

Rumoured intention of H.M.G. to cede Cyprus  
to Greece in return for naval facilities in  
Greek waters (Athens despatch).

R7596/46/19.

Possible British cession to Greece in return for  
naval bases: New York Press extract.

R7403/7403/67.

Affairs of Melkonian Educational Institute at  
Nicosia, owned by Swiss Corporation:  
appeal for taxation relief on grounds of  
its benevolent activities

W7739/7739/43 (file).

Nationality of Cypriots: F.O. minute: position  
in connexion with Cypriot judgments of  
Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

E894/894/44.

— See also NATIONALITY: BRITISH  
(DOMINIONS AND COLONIES).

Status of Cypriots in Cyprus who applied for  
Turkish nationality under Treaty of  
Lausanne. E695/695/44.

— See also NATIONALITY: TURKISH.

**Cyprus: Foreign Consulates.**

Possible restrictions on, to prevent political  
activities: proposal to require agrément  
for new appointments.

R3232/R5530/R5226/R5227/R6404/  
R7526/R7831/46/19.

Political activities of Greek and Turkish consuls.

R3659/R4284/R5530/46/19.

— Possible amalgamation of Greek and  
Turkish consulates.

R3232/R5227/46/19.

Greek consulate: transfer from Larnaca to  
Nicosia: attitude of H.M.G.

R5530/R5226/R5227/46/19/  
T9188/9188/385.

Turkish: proposed transfer from Larnaca to  
Nicosia: attitude of H.M.G. R5227/46/19

Bulgarian: appointment. T162/162/385 (file).

Roumanian: appointment. T883/883/385 (file).

Finnish: appointment.

T10675/10675/385 (file).

**Cyprus Mines Corporation.**

Italian import restrictions.

R1279/R1991/R2455/R3303/2/22.

Exports to Germany: difficulties in obtaining  
payment owing to exchange restrictions.

C4455/25/18.

Difficulties regarding payments for deliveries  
of pyrites from Cyprus to Germany.

C716/25/18.

**Cyrenaica.**

See LIBYA.

**Cyrene.**

Italian war vessel: movements.

R5502/5502/ file).

**Cyrus (Revd. Brother).**

See BOUTIERE, H. A.

**Cytryn, Malka (or Citron) (and children).**

National status and admission into Canada:  
passport facilities.

T6524/T7152/T8830/T9287/T10207/  
T11644/T11128/T10591/90/378.

**Czapnik.**

Letter of request.

T757/T1011/T2065/757/371.

**Czarnomski, F. B.**

Motoring offence: termination of appointment  
at Polish Embassy, London.

T3553/176/373/T4113/457/383.

**Czartoryski, Prince.**

Debt owing to Messrs. J. Fowler & Co. in re-  
spect of agriculture machinery.

C360/360/55.

**Czech, L., Dr.**

Czechoslovak Minister of Health.

R3601/234/12.

Personality. R542/542/12.

**Czechoslovak Aero Club (Brno).**

Memorial service for Polish airmen at Horni  
Terlicks: attendance of representative.

R5910/749/12.

**Czechoslovakia.**

See also MINORITIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Correct adjectival form of name.

N3140/N3743/160/38.

Personalities report. R542/542/12.

Reports on economic situation.

R3471/R5156/546/12.

Notes on the financial and economic situation.

R4921/546/12.

Economic and financial situation: Govt.'s pro-  
gramme. R838/546/12.

Report on economic situation for August-  
October, 1935: statistics. R7137/546/12.

Municipal elections: results. R3478/234/12.

Situation, views of General Snejdarek.

R1115/872/12.

Legislation relating to commercial and indus-  
trial espionage. R3166/3166/12 (file).

Rift between Agrarian Party and Coalition.

R5667/234/12.

Speech by M. Malypetr on the political and  
economic situation. R3956/234/12.

Political situation: conversation between Sec-  
retary of State and Dr. Benes at Geneva.

R5886/234/12.

Suppression of activity of political parties: dis-  
solution of associations affiliated to such  
parties. R234/234/12 (file).

Conversation between M. Henlein, Lord Stan-  
hope and Mr. Sargent on political situation.

R7511/234/12.

Nazi movement: Czechoslovak Press comment.

R459/234/12.

Activities of Sudetendeutsche Heimatsfront.

R839/234/12.

Alliance of German Socialists with the Czechs  
against the Heimatsfront. R2873/234/12.

Notes on Henlein movement: measures against.

R2516/R1517/R1929/234/12.

Prospects of Henlein's movement to unite Ger-  
man vote. R2886/234/12.

Relations between Agrarian Party and Henlein  
group: proposed suppression of latter.

R2305/234/12 (file).



**Czechoslovakia (continued).**

Plan for breaking up the power of the German districts over the economic life of the country. R5674/234/12.

Relations between the Sudetendeutsche Partei and German Socialists. R3957/234/12.

Article in Deutsche Diplomatisch-Politische Korrespondenz regarding situation after the elections. R3308/234/12.

Political situation: notes on position of German minority from 1919 to 1936.

R7759/234/12.

Govt.'s attitude towards parties advocating the leader principle of government.

R388/234/12.

Political situation: mass meeting of Sudetendeutsche Partei on 21st October, speeches by Konrad Henlein and Dr. Brand: question of co-operation with Czechoslovak parties: dissatisfaction with Dr. Benes's foreign policy.

R6516/R7487/R7521/234/12.

German minorities: conciliatory article in Berlin Press. R6547/210/12.

— Speech by Dr. Benes at opening of Parliament: German Press comments on.

R6658/210/12.

Czech suppression of German minorities: reasons for: necessity for appointment of a salaried Vice-Consul in Northern Bohemia to report on situation in that area: F.O. minutes.

R7034/R7847/234/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Administration.**

Formation of Malypetr Govt.: names.

R3601/R3802/234/12.

Prospects of Presidential Election.

R4368/234/12.

Proposed resignation of President Masaryk: possible successor: proposals to fill post of Minister for Foreign Affairs should it become vacant: attitude of Jewish bankers.

R5704/R6305/R7004/R7138/234/12.

Resignation of President Masaryk: message from The King. R7607/7607/12.

— Summary of Berlin Press article commenting on resignation. R7612/234/12.

Dr. Benes elected President.

R7604/R7760/R7846/234/12.

— Views of German Govt. on election.

R7628/234/12.

— Congratulations from League of Nations.

R7630/234/12.

Appointment of Dr. Josef Zadina as Minister of Agriculture. R6791/234/12.

Resignation of cabinet as result of death of Speaker M. Bradac: proposed changes for new cabinet. R6581/234/12.

Appointment of Dr. Hodza as Prime Minister and President of the Council.

R6693/R6785/234/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Chamber.**

Elections: date: result.

R388/R1929/R3281/R3506/R3285/R3478/234/12.

Appointment of Monsieur Malypetr as President of the Chamber. R6785/234/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Customs Tariff.**

Changes.

R861/R1113/R1926/R2609/R3475/R4030/R4029/R4641/R4640/R5385/R5384/R6222/237/12 (file).

Treatment of butter and fats.

R237/R3476/R6788/237/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Customs Tariff (continued).**

Duties on hog and goose fat. R6790/237/2.

Duties on bovine cattle and fresh meat.

R4031/237/12.

Treatment of motor cars. R1237/237/12.

Items and rates of duty specified in additional protocol to Commercial Agreement with Poland of 10th February, 1934.

R6667/2053/12.

Duty on esparto paper. R448/237/12.

Treatment of certain imported cereals.

R6789/R7462/237/12.

Duties on oranges: decree. R7139/237/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Finances.**

Statement showing balance of payments for 1934. R4921/546/12.

Final state accounts for year 1934.

R5908/546/12.

Proposed devaluation of crown.

R5909/546/12.

Budget estimates: pessimistic outlook.

R7136/546/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under AUSTRIA.

Article in Narodni Listy. R235/1/67.

Alleged collaboration between Germany and Hungary for annexation of Czechoslovakia.

C7425/55/18.

Position vis-à-vis Soviet Union and Germany.

R3805/3805/12 (file).

Foreign policy of Czechoslovakia: speech by Dr. Benes on relations with various Powers. R6800/1470/12.

Partition of Czechoslovakia between Germany, Poland, Hungary and Yugoslavia: statement by General Göring.

R3614/1/67.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

German minorities questions:

— See also first part of CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Anti-German demonstrations in Czechoslovakia.

R2873/234/12.

Notes on: alleged German intention to disrupt Czechoslovakia. R3805/3805/12 (file).

Articles in Deutsche Diplomatisch-politische Korrespondenz. R5987/R6304/210/12.

German offer in 1934 for conclusion of a pact.

R5118/210/12.

Anti-Hitler activities of Herr Formes in Czechoslovakia: murder by three Germans.

R841/841/12 (file).

Disturbance at Czechoslovak Legation at Berlin: notice published in German Press.

R6325/R6368/210/12.

Czechoslovak protest to German Govt. against abduction of German refugee in Czechoslovakia by German secret police.

C3852/3852/18.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Hungary.**

Notes on. R61/61/21 (file)/R235/1/67.

Anti-Czechoslovak propaganda disseminated by Hungarian broadcasting service.

R7106/7106/21 (file).

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

Notes on. R749/R1024/749/12 (file).

Agitation for return to Poland of the part of Teschen Silesia now Czechoslovak territory.

R1024/749/12.

Anti-Czech demonstrations in Polish Teschen district. R4833/749/12.

Czechoslovak Press article on Polish elections: effect on relations. R5675/749/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Poland** (continued).

Alleged interference by Polish Consul at Moravska Ostrava in internal affairs: withdrawal of exequatur by Czechoslovak Govt.: retaliation on part of Polish Govt. with regard to Czechoslovak Consuls at Poznan and Cracow. R6515/749/12.

Deterioration in relations as result of withdrawal of exequatur of Polish Consul at Moravska Ostrava and retaliatory action taken by Poland: anti-Czech campaign in Poland: views of French Minister at Warsaw on situation.

R6400/R6844/749/12.

Mutual recriminations by wireless.

R6220/749/12.

Altercations between Czechoslovakia and Poland aggravated by incident at Memorial Service for two Polish airmen at Horni Terlicko: text of speech by Polish Consul of district.

R5910/749/12.

Anti-Czechoslovak demonstration at Katowice.

R6392/749/12.

Declaration by Dr. Benes in Czechoslovak Parliament: Polish reactions: communiqué in Polish Press: continuation of anti-Czech campaign in Polish Press. R6844/749/12.

Dispute regarding minorities in Czechoslovakia: possible reference to League of Nations.

R6841/R6976/R6977/R7411/749/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Visit of Soviet delegation to Prague and Czechoslovak delegation to Moscow in connexion with scheme for mutual assistance in case of aerial warfare: increasing co-operation between the two countries: communist activity in Czechoslovakia: rumoured agreement between Czechoslovak and Soviet General Staffs: statement by Dr. Benes.

N1980/N2219/N2476/N3150/N3419/N3771/160/38.

Visit of Czechoslovak air delegation to Soviet Union: report by Air Attaché at Moscow.

N3150/160/38.

Visit of Czechoslovak Foreign Minister to Moscow: purposes and results: German Press article: report by H.M. representative at Moscow.

N3081/N3140/N2966/N3240/160/38.

— Statement by Polish Foreign Minister: Polish Press comments. N3137/160/38.

Declaration at time of signature of commercial treaty of determination of both countries to work together for maintenance of peace of Europe. C2676/55/18.

Policy of Dr. Benes: accusation of too close relations with Soviet Union.

R5910/749/12.

Growing intimacy between two countries: German Press article: potential danger to Germany. N4168/160/38.

**Czechoslovakia: Laws and Decrees.**

Law prolonging and extending the revised Extraordinary Powers Bill.

R4325/234/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Reports, Annual.**

Annual report for 1934. R1110/1110/12.

Heads of foreign missions at Prague: 1934 report: F.O. criticism. R233/233/12.

**Czermak, Emmerich, Dr.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Czernowitz, Grand Rabbi.**

Facilities for pilgrimage of Jews to Palestine. T10005/T10663/T9145/10/378.

**Czernych, A. S.**

See CHERNYKH, A. S.

**Czipok, Von.**

Activities abroad. K13184/46/250.

**Czornij, Jakub.**

Trial for complicity in murder of Colonel Pieracki. C7852/87/55.

**D****Daba Birru (Ato).**

Appointment as First Secretary to Ethiopian Consulate at Osaka: departure on special mission to Japan in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute: personality and activities.

J3639/J4000/J4299/J5617/355/1/J7870/666/1.

**Dabbagh.**

See MOHAMED TAHIR AD DABBAGH.

**D'Abernon Club (London).**

See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Dabholkar, A. Y., Lt.-Col.**

Facilities in European countries.

L4608/4608/405 (file).

International Congress on the Scientific Investigation of Population Problems.

L5330/L6017/2521/405.

**Dacre, G. B., Wing-Commander.**

Appointed British Air Attaché at Rome.

W3983/823/50.

**Dadgar.**

See HUSSEIN DADGAR (MIRZA).

**Dadhi Lall.**

Employed at Nepalese Legation, London.

T9375/178/383.

**Dadone, Ugo.**

Anti-British activities in Egypt.

J7941/J8573/J8478/110/16/J6760/

J6924/J9925/J6034/4305/16.

— Suggested expulsion. J7632/110/16.

**Dadswell, H. E.**

International Botanical Congress.

L2208/34/405.

**Dady Mehervanjee.**

See MEHERVANJEE, DADY.

**Daeniker, A., Dr.**

Swiss Chargé d'Affaires at Tokyo: report on.

F1114/1114/23.

**Daetz.**

Japanese evasion of quotas in Jamaica.

F2750/460/23.

**Dagnini, E. J., Dr.**

Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.

**Dagnino, A. L.**

Mexican naturalisation. T1002/1002/378.

**Dagorne, Zacharie.**

Death. L3420/3420/405 (file).

**Dahl, P.**

Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.

**Dahlem.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Dahlem, J. G. L.**

Birth certificate. L1940/2/409.



**Dahlen, Inga, Miss.**

Work in Egypt for Swedish Travel Association: offer of services in British interests: position. P3553/3553/150.

**Dahlgaard, B.**

Danish Minister of the Interior. N5747/126/15.  
Personality. N129/129/15.

**Dahlman, P. R. E.**

British consular representation at Orebro: proposed appointment as honorary vice-consul. K13369/K13839/13369/242.

**Dahlquist, José.**

Paraguayan Minister to Uruguay: personality. A422/422/46.

**Dai Chia-hsin.**

See TEJA SINGH (AZAD).

**Dai En-ki.**

Air services to Hong Kong. F1788/72/61.

**Dailidé, B.**

Lithuanian Minister in Estonia. N1451/554/59.  
— At Helsingfors. N1359/801/56.  
Views on Polish-Lithuanian relations and Memel question. N3628/222/59.

**Daily Akali Patrika (newspaper).**

See INDIA.

**Daimler Hire Co.**

Warning to employees regarding traffic regulations. T9182/9182/373.

**Daimon Factory.**

Taxation of profits: claim of Polish authorities against Ever Ready Co. (Great Britain) Ltd. C2072/2072/55.

**Daines, Andriana.**

Registration of birth. T6658/180/378.

**Daines, H. (and family).**

Repatriation: destitute circumstances. K7299/7299/237 (file).

**Dairen.**

Aerodrome at:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: MANCHURIA AND KWANTUNG.  
Anti-aircraft raid practice at. F3035/28/23.

**Dairen (British Association).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5173/54/379.

**Dairen: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1631/1631/223 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements. K10884/10884/223/K12293/K12733/26/223.  
Movements of prices (form A.34). K6503/1/250.  
Combination safe required: supply from Shanghai. Y185/Y281/Y444/Y645/30/650.

Private telephone of Clerical Officer Edmondson: part payment from public funds. K1384/1384/223 (file).

Replacement of existing bicycle: cost: sale of old machine. K8653/8653/223.

Native staff. K10638/10638/223.  
Kelly's Directory. L6104/L6668/2998/405.

**Dairen (Hebrew Society).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T8182/54/379.

**Dairycoates (British trawler).**

Case of. N2960/62/30.

**Dairy Produce.**

See FOODSTUFFS.

**Daitz, W., Dr.**

Economic policy of Germany: speech. C7502/635/18.  
Personality. C244/244/18.

**Dakar: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K2208/2208/217 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements: representation: expenditure by Vice-Consul Martin while in charge. K3126/3126/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1684/171/250.

Movements of prices (Form A. 34). K7216/1/250.

Installation of refrigerator: increase in capital value of official furniture: rental charges. K4372/4372/217.

Expenditure on temporary clerical assistance. K5374/5374/217 (file).

Office allowance: salary of Vice-Consul Martin. K7231/5374/217.

Inspection report: staff: lack of competent substitutes during leave periods: good condition of building and grounds: furniture: accounting arrangements: passport and visa work: recommendation for increase in local allowance: car allowance. K12410/5374/217.

Change of bankers. K12632/5374/217.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Martin: health. K12959/5374/217.

— Question of appointment of salaried Vice-Consul. K13128/5374/217.

Candidates for consular clerkship. K13906/5374/217.

Omission of fee stamps from emergency certificate issued at post. K11410/11410/285.

Books of reference. L8042/8042/405 (file).

**Dakin, D. S.**

H.M.G.'s disarmament policy. W9076/14/98.

**Daladier, Edouard.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.

Proceedings at 32nd Radical-Socialist Congress at Paris. C7319/33/17.

**Dalbank.**

See BANKS: DALBANK. \*

**Dalbor, T.**

International Housing and Town Planning Congress. L4799/895/405.

**Dalby, Fred.**

Canadian immigration officer at Hamburg. T39/39/384.

Appointed Canadian Immigration Inspector at Antwerp. T11382/T11558/39/384.

**Dalcroze, E. Jaques-.**

Personality (Switzerland). W315/315/43.

**Dale, Elizabeth, Miss.**

Alleged breach of contract to accept employment as nurse in France. C7418/7418/17.

**Dale, Ernest W.**

National status of son. T4192/T4810/T8756/59/378.

**Dale, J. G., Rev.**

Documents for legalisation. L1868/1868/409 (file).

**Dale, J. G. (E.) (Mrs.) (and B.).**

Estate of late husband in Egypt: administration. K4939/4939/216 (file).

**Dale, Kenneth.**

Request for educational material. P67/67/150.

**Dalemoor, s.s.**

Agreement. K11092/11092/285.

**Daley, Emily.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London. T4921/T14051/1094/383.

**Dalgat, M. A.**

Personality: Soviet Union. N6037/545/38.

**Dalgety & Co.**

Restrictions on import of consignments of  
Kenya butter into Belgian Congo.  
C5980/5048/4.

**Dalglish Ltd. (R. S.).**

Awards to crew of Belgian s.s. Jean Jadot.  
T2030/2030/372 (file).

**Dalimier, Albert.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.

**Dalip Singh Gill, Sirdar.**

Affairs in Afghanistan: message of friendship  
from King Amanulla's entourage to  
H.M.G.: conversation with Sir D. Bray.  
N4418/1135/97.

Situation in Mohmand country.

N5400/122/97.

**Dalkemade, De Mey (Baron).**

Movements and activities.  
T10876/10876/378 (file).

**Dallal, Nasri.**

Termination of services (Aleppo): gratuity re-  
fused: protest at termination of services  
and appeal to F.O.: record of services:  
personality.

K3930/K5155/K5824/K5971/K7000/  
K9468/596/289.

**Dallas: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.  
K8300/8300/245 (file).

**Dallora, F., General.**

Post on staff of General de Bono. J1330/1/1.

**Dall'Orso, E. (and O.).**

See ORSO, E. DALL'.

**Dalsace, Dr.**

Anti-Fascist exhibition in Paris.  
C1766/426/18.

**Dalryan, s.s.**

Complaint of owners against Egyptian Govt.  
J817/817/16 (file).

**Dalrymple, J. B.**

Visit to Brazil: facilities for taking educational  
films. P4169/4169/150.

**Dalton, G., Mrs.**

National status of son. T13514/13514/378.

**Dalton, Harry Grant.**

National status. T13514/13514/378 (file).

**Dalton, Hugh, Dr.**

Parliamentary debate regarding supply of oil  
by Anglo-Persian Oil Company to East  
Africa. R7357/25/22.

**Dalton, R. W.**

Consular post and premises at Noumea.  
K21/21/217.

Inspection of Tahiti Consulate.  
K7334/K7235/K7234/1461/217.

**Daltroff, E. M.**

Arrest in Italy of Signor Tezzi.  
R5696/5696/22 (file).

**Daltro Filho, General.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

**Daluege, Kurt.**

Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

**Daly, C. K., Lt.-Col.**

Appointment as Consul-General (Meshed).

K7288/K13607/329/234.

Complaint of Persian Govt. against: F.O. con-  
versation with Persian Minister: accusa-  
tions against.

E1936/E2326/E3309/E4773/E4879/  
E5176/1174/34.

— F.O. minute summarising question.

E3873/E5315/1174/34.

Note on the Berberis of East Persia: pensions  
paid to members of tribe. E5177/24/34.

**Daly, I. de Burgh, Prof.**

International Congress of Physiologists.

L3313/1303/405.

**Daly, J. C. S.**

Consecration as Bishop of Gambia and Rio  
Pongas. T6470/T5455/4670/377.

**Daly, T. D., Lt.-Col.**

Appointment as British Military Attaché at  
Bucharest, Belgrade and Prague.

W4352/78/50.

Retirement from post of Military Attaché at  
Belgrade. R7608/7608/67.

**Damanhour: British Consular Agency.**

Resignation of Mr. Butler: appointment of Mr.  
Asser to succeed, leave and acting arrange-  
ments. K3118/3118/216 (file).

Office allowance. K10467/12/216.

**Damascus.**

Quarterly consular reports. E571/571/89 (file).  
Indian Wakf property in. E1992/1992/89.

**Damascus: British Consulate.**

Movements of prices (form A. 34).

K5927/1/250.

Remittances to F.O. K4747/K6417/1317/289.  
Proposed employment of services of chartered  
accountant periodically in connexion with  
Palestine visa deposits.

K6681/6681/289 (file).

Visit of H.M. Consul to Palestine.

K7974/7974/289.

Staff salaries: increases. K9993/9993/289 (file).  
Transfer of official funds from Banco di Roma  
to Banque de Syrie et du Grand Liban.

K11491/11491/289 (file).

Accounts. K1317/1317/289 (file).

Typewriters. K1833/1833/289 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1165/171/250.  
Accountancy arrangements regarding deposits  
received in connexion with Palestinian  
visas: proposed engagement of an account-  
ant to verify accounts.

T10546/T11871/T13243/10/378.

Cessation of supply of News Department articles  
to. P4365/33/150.

Alleged facilities rendered to British subject to  
desert from French Foreign Legion by  
granting passport. C3120/1151/17.

British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act.

L5702/144/405.

Copy of certain F.O. print for. E571/571/89.

**Damascus: Persian Vice-Consulate.**

Opening of. E5138/310/34.

**Damkengrit Abhakara (Mom Chao).**

Claim to diplomatic privilege.

T2796/2796/373 (file).

**Damman, C.**

Salvadorean Minister at Holy See.

R274/274/22.

**Damme, M. H.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.



**Damodar Krishnaji Tembe.**

See TEMBE, DAMODAR KRISHNAJI.

**Dampierre, de.**

Appointment as French Minister at Belgrade.  
C2025/C2416/1756/17.

**Damras Damrong Devakula, Prince.**

Siamese Minister at Washington. A634/634/45.  
Personality. F1261/1261/40.

**Damrih, Kathleen.**

Application for British naturalisation.  
T2868/T3787/T15250/647/378.

**Damrong, H.R.H. Prince.**

See SIAM: ROYAL FAMILY.

\* **Damrong Navasvasti (Luang).**

Siamese personality. F1261/1261/40.

**Dams, L. C., Colonel.**

Czechoslovak decoration. T5628/5628/372.

**Dams.**

See also IRRIGATION.

**Dams (International Commission on Large Dams).**

Congress at Washington, 7th-12th September,  
1936. L6504/6504/405 (file).

**Damsell, R. F.**

Protest against Anglo-French proposals for  
settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute.  
J9310/1/1.

**Damste, J. H. R. S., Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Damvergis, J.**

Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.

**Dana, C. A.**

Harbours and breakwaters construction in  
Florida: activities: personality.  
A7495/A9068/7495/45.

**Danahan, E., Dr.**

Activities. E5468/5468/25 (file).

**Danalís, A. (deceased) (and P.).**

Estate. K4415/4415/201 (file).

**Dancausse, Paul.**

French lunatic. T2441/T14634/2441/375.

**Dancing.**

See also FOLK DANCING.

International Ballroom Dancing Contest,  
Copenhagen: reports. P807/807/150.

**Danckwerts, Capt.**

Anglo-French naval discussions: visit to Paris.  
A6950/A6951/A6953/A7134/22/45.

**Danckwerts, H. O.**

Post of legal adviser in Iraq. E4320/2648/93.

**Dancy, E. B.**

Request for interview with the Secretary of  
State: refused. P2043/93/150.

**Dandre.**

Law case versus Pavlova. N431/N74/74/38.

**Dandria, A. G., Capt.**

Movements. J156/81/16.  
Letter for. J336/J7328/81/16.

**Dandrick, M.**

Aluminium (bauxite) mines in Gulf of Corinth:  
information requested regarding.  
R7700/7700/19.

**Dandurand, Raoul.**

Canadian Minister without portfolio: person-  
ality. T14457/439/384.  
Visit to Europe. W9463/9463/98.

**Daneff, Stoyan.**

Bulgarian member of Permanent Court of Arbi-  
tration. W1253/320/29.  
Personality. R202/202/7.

**Daneiloff, G.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R202/202/7.

**Danes & Vidal, Messrs.**

Employment of Spanish citizens in U.K.  
T11957/4392/378.

**Daniel, E. Y., Col.**

Peace terms which the Central Powers pro-  
posed to offer at the end of 1916.  
L4417/4417/405 (file).

**Daniel, Maikl.**

Offer of valuable foreign stamp for sale to The  
King. T14455/480/379.

**Danieli (alias Auerbach, H.).**

See AUERBACH, HAIM.

**Daniell, P. J.**

National status of children.  
T288/T590/180/378.

**Danielou, Charles.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.  
Journey from Beirut to Lahore.  
L1443/1443/405 (file).

**Daniels, Miss.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K933/933/238 (file).

**Daniels, Joseph.**

United States Ambassador at Mexico City.  
A2783/928/26.  
Address given on relations between Mexico and  
United States of America.  
A10788/3935/26.

Address at the American School, Mexico City:  
text. A6421/363/26.

**Daniels, Margaret.**

Judicial document. T9/9/371 (file).

**Daniels, W. A. A. M.**

Netherlands Consul at Singapore.  
T3469/2349/385.

**Danielson, Captain.**

Norwegian trawling affairs: arrival in Tromsø  
for patrol work during winter.  
N5202/N5370/62/30.

**Danielsson.**

Swedish Minister at Madrid: personality.  
W672/672/41.

**Danikas, T.**

Invention. L1261/L1992/73/405.

**Danilovski.**

Personality: Soviet Union. N6037/545/38.

**Danish-British Association.**

Anglo-Danish trade. N1664/N1519/148/15.  
Desire to present an address to The King on  
occasion of the Silver Jubilee.  
T4464/T5861/54/379.

History: activities.

P591/317/150/P479/6/150.  
Co-operation with the English Debating Club in  
the arrangements for lectures.

P2499/2296/150.

**Danishevski, K. K.**

Personality: Soviet Union. N6037/545/38.

**Danish Recoil Rifle Syndicate (Dansk Rekyllriffel Syndikat Compagnie Madsen).**

Importation into Denmark of British gun spare  
parts: licences.  
N5354/N5316/N5651/N5731/72/15.  
Re-export to Great Britain from Denmark of  
cartridges purchased from Imperial  
Chemical Industries (Metals) Ltd.  
N3355/72/15.

**Danish Shipowners' Association.**

Stowaways: enquiry regarding.  
W5643/5643/98.

**Danjou, A.**

French Consul-General at Calcutta.

T5819/548/385.

**Danks, Miss.**

Claim against former Peruvian Consul-General in Australia.

T41/T1032/T1712/T4031/T4032/T5035/  
T6204/T11940/41/373.

**Dann, C. (and W.).**

Whereabouts: efforts of wife in Egypt to trace.

K11051/11051/216 (file).

**Danneberg, Robert, Dr.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Dannebrog (Danish Royal Yacht).**

Visit to Stockholm in connexion with marriage of Danish Crown Prince. N2316/2316/15.

**Dano, J., Vice-Consul.**

In charge (Copenhagen): signature.

K6788/K8971/6038/215.

Salary: official duties. K13725/13725/215.

British decoration.

T1844/1844/372/T14786/1485/372.

**Danoso, German Vergara.**

See VERGARA DANOSO, GERMAN.

**Dansk Forfatterforening.**

Agreement with the Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers.

L481/481/405 (file).

**\* Dansk Rekyrliffel Syndikat.**

See DANISH RECOIL RIFLE SYNDICATE.

**Danson, Susan, Mrs.**

Registration of births of children.

T14098/14098/378.

**Dantas, Julio, Dr.**

Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.

**Dantas, L. de Souza.**

See SOUZA DANTAS, L. DE.

**Dantas, M. de Souza.**

See SOUZA DANTAS, M. DE.

**Dante Alighieri Society.**

Activities: Italian official support for.

P2512/5/150/P2446/267/150/

P3157/5/150/

R414/414/22 (file).

Incident at Rhodes. R5049/33/22.

**Dantilovitch.**

Yugoslav school at Salonika. R1307/396/19.

**Danube.**

Danubian pact:

— See EUROPE.

Proposed construction of a bridge: Roumanian-Yugoslav negotiations.

R424/424/67 (file).

Proposed conference at Rome to discuss Danubian questions. R2697/R4418/1/67.

Roumanian life-saving tax at Danube ports: infringement of rights of European Commission of the Danube.

R937/R2114/R2848/R2720/

R7464/426/96.

Labour troubles at Sulina.

R3220/3220/96/R1690/1690/96 (file).

Negotiations regarding future status of Port of Sulina. R3532/R5152/R4748/426/96.

Dues levied on total tonnage of shipping using Danube: P.Q. R962/962/26 (file).

Iron Gates: statistics of shipping for 1934.

R2317/169/96.

Regulations governing haulage at Iron Gates.

R2086/169/96.

Navigation regulations.

R1880/R3248/1690/96.

**Danube (continued).**

Danube shipping traffic: Italian participation in: attitude of German interests towards: new plan of co-operation between Danube shipping interests. R7110/594/3.

Statistics of navigation at mouth of Danube for 1934. R4696/4696/96.

Maintenance of navigability: position respecting finance: proposed loan to European commission: attitude of Powers.

R47/47/96 (file).

Navigability at mouth of: soundings made.

R7465/47/96.

Shipping statistics for Royal Institute of International Affairs. L5201/5201/402 (file).

**Danube (European Commission).**

Repayment of British share of loan to.

R13/13/96 (file).

— Treasury enquiry. R7620/13/96.

Proposed moratorium on repayment of wartime advances made to Commission by Powers. R489/13/96.

H.M.G.'s share of gold franc loan to Commission. R417/13/96.

Repayment of 1929 gold loan to Powers.

R766/R6661/R6924/13/96.

Notes on finances of. R5079/13/96.

Loan to Commission to assist work of dredging.

R1413/13/96.

Proposed private loan. R463/13/96.

Claim of municipality of Galatz to payment of rates in respect of Commission's premises.

R5115/426/96.

Desire of Polish Govt. for representation.

R6283/R6239/R5875/1173/96.

Desire of Polish Govt. for representation on: information as to attitude of H.M.G. requested by Italian Embassy.

R6813/1173/96.

German Govt.'s request for representation.

R1543/R2150/1173/96.

Soviet Union representation.

R1173/1173/96 (file).

Requests for representation made by Govts. of Germany, Greece and the U.S.S.R.: F.O. attitude. R5874/1173/96.

Difficulties arising out of withdrawal of Roumanian suppleant. R7031/7031/96.

Application by Capt. Despard for appointment.

R189/189/96 (file).

Budget for 1935. R3809/169/96.

Proceedings of: minutes of sessions of.

R3177/3177/96 (file).

Autumn session 1934: minutes.

R6846/3177/96.

San Remo session, January, 1934, and spring session, 1934: minutes. R6847/3177/96.

Nomination of Englishman as chief accountant.

R6662/3177/96.

— Application for post made by Mr. Cyril Moberly Bell. R7466/R7613/3177/96.

— Details of post: requirements.

R7404/3177/96

Post of chief accountant: withdrawal of V. G. Smith from list of candidates.

R7613/R7430/3177/96

Labour troubles at Sulina owing to economy measures.

R1690/1690/96 (file)/R3220/3220/96.



**Danube (International Commission).**

Proceedings. R169/169/96 (file).

Share of H.M.G. in expenses.

R490/490/96 (file).

Blocked lei held by Commission: refusal of Roumanian Govt. to transfer sums required to meet service of 3 per cent. Iron Gates Loan. R169/169/96 (file).

— Roumanian complaint respecting language of British note.

R1172/R1414/R1577/R1965/169/96.

Appointment of Capt. Despard.

R189/189/96 (file).

German representation: proposed submission of question to Permanent Court of Arbitration. R170/170/96 (file).

German proposal to agree to having only one representative on Commission provided Germany is given a seat on European Commission. R4295/170/96.

German representation: text of resolution adopted by Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit: attitude of various Governments.

R7201/R7678/170/96.

Desire of Polish Govt. for representation on: aide-memoire. R5875/1173/96.

\* **Danube Steamship Company (First).**

History of: Italian financial interest in: Austrian shares taken over by Italy.

R6310/R6485/R7110/594/3.

**Danubian Conference at Rome.**

See CONFERENCES: ITALY.

**Danubian Pact.**

See EUROPE.

**Danvila y Burguero, Alfonso.**

Spanish Ambassador at Buenos Aires.

A935/935/2.

**Danzebrink.**

Claim against League of Nations for loss of pension rights, &c. on dismissal from post in Saar territory on assumption of control by Germany.

C6663/C6287/C8040/C8114/C8312/C8393/1/18.

**Danzig.**

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS.

Decisions of the High Commissioner: copies for F.O. L997/997/405 (file).

General political situation: copies of letters from High Commissioner to Secretary-General of League of Nations.

C1550/C1947/C2427/C3014/C5583/C4967/C6071/C8425/C7864/331/55.

Separate annual report to be prepared by H.M. Consul-General. C6250/85/55.

Annual report for 1934 by League of Nations' High Commissioner: list of agreements concluded between Free City and Poland and position of disputes submitted to High Commissioner. C500/C393/C725/331/65.

Review of economic situation as at end of September quarter, 1935. C7404/2708/55.

Dispute between International Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. and Polish Govt.: failure of latter to carry out undertakings to give company orders for railway material: text of contract of 1928. C141/141/55 (file).

— P.Q. C993/141/55.

Activities of Nazis: efforts to obtain successes at election with object of bringing about changes in constitution: position of Jews: letter from Joint Foreign Committee of Jews. C1796/331/55.

**Danzig (continued).**

Complaint of treatment of Jews: petition to League of Nations from Verein der Jüdischer Akademiker und Vereinigung Selbständiger Jüdischer Danziger Gewerbetreibender und Handwerker.

C4108/C4129/C4283/C4311/C6390/C6265/C6380/159/55.

— P.Q. C4312/159/55.

Petition from Jews to League of Nations regarding violations of constitution.

C3375/159/55.

Treatment of Jews:

— See also JEWS: DANZIG.

Demonstrations on announcement of result of Saar plebiscite. C724/331/55.

Situation during period 1933 to 1935: F.O. memo. C1783/331/55.

Autocratic manner of National Socialist Govt. towards opposition parties: new year's message issued by President of Senate: reception on New Year's Day of consular corps by President and Polish diplomatic representative. C331/331/55.

Meeting of district council of Danziger Niederung: action taken by National Socialist representative to crush opposition parties: exclusion of Social Democratic and Communist deputies for refusing to give threefold "Sieg-Heil" to Herr Hitler.

C723/331/55.

Situation in: report by Monsieur Kunstler.

C6225/331/55.

Speech by President of Senate on political situation: references to petitions to League of Nations by Centre Party and Catholic Priests. C1119/331/55.

Despatches from Consul-General on economic and political situation: copies for War Office. C5590/331/55.

General conditions: impressions gathered by Sir H. Kennard during visit.

C4854/331/55.

Economic and financial reports: list of publications forming a basis for reports.

C7850/152/55.

History of development of Sturm Abteilung: strength of organisation and bodies allied to it. C4033/331/55.

Meeting of Popular Assembly in April: election of officers: Govt's. policy: statement by President that opposition parties had no right to declare that population was no longer behind National Socialist Govt.

C3861/331/55.

General situation: conversation between Mr. Ashton Gwatkin and Dr. Rauschning.

C5727/331/55.

Provisions of decree revising rules for training and calling out of Special Reserve (Einwohnerwehr). C4034/331/55.

Text of decree dealing with formation and training of Einwohnerwehr. C5583/331/55.

Reorganisation of Einwohnerwehr (Civil Guard) and police forces: text of Ordinance: letter from High Commissioner, Danzig to League of Nations. C6391/331/55.

Reorganisation of Civil Guard and police forces: correspondence exchanged between League and Senate of Danzig. C6391/331/55.

**Danzig (continued).**

Measures by Danzig authorities to carry out recommendations of Council of League of Nations regarding the Einwohnerwehr and constitutionality of Acts of Senate in suppressing and suspending opposition newspapers: attitude of President.

C7317/C6071/C7297/C6638/  
C7985/C8424/331/55.

Violations of Constitution: protests against decrees regarding wearing of uniforms: full powers for Senate: school associations and foreign political associations: petitions to League of Nations by Dr. E. Moske and Dr. W. Wienke on behalf of Catholic parish priests and petitions from Centre Party of Free City.

C159/C248/C249/159/55 (file)/  
C4450/331/55.

Measures to restrict activities of Nazis: suggestion that H.M.G. should draw German Govt's. attention to matter during visit of British Ministers to Berlin.

C1781/331/55.

List of questions which High Commissioner proposes to include in his report to League of Nations. C3375/C3520/159/55.

Mr. Eden's speech to League of Nations Council on situation in. C6667/159/55.

List of petitions and questions likely to be considered by League Council during May Session, 1935. C4035/159/55.

Petitions to League of Nations regarding violations of constitution: position. P.Q.

C5396/159/55.

Composition of Committee of Jurists to consider petitions to League of Nations.

C4693/C4802/C4836/C4887/159/55.

— German lawyers recommended by President of Danzig Senate. C4352/159/55.

Petitions to League of Nations from various sections of population complaining of infringement of constitution by Senate: report of Committee of Jurists: comments by U.K. Representative.

C6673/C6926/C6380/C6072/159/55.

— Observations of Senate on Jurists report.

C6639/159/55.

Article in Deutsche Diplomatisch-politische Korrespondenz, protesting against excessive interference in Danzig by League of Nations. C6692/159/59.

Record of discussions at Geneva of Danzig affairs: League's functions at Danzig, petitions to League from various bodies regarding infringements of Constitution and setting up of Committee of Jurists: F.O. memo. C4450/331/55.

Speech by Herr Greiser, President of Senate at meeting in support of National Socialist Party: reference to constitution, minority complaints to League of Nations and functions of High Commissioner: report communicated to League Council.

C3991/C4282/C4310/C4450/331/55.

Threat by President Greiser to create "difficulties" for League High Commissioner similar to those created for Mr. Knox in the Saar.

C3014/331/55.

Alleged arrangement between Poland and Germany for plebiscite to decide future of Danzig. C1925/331/55.

**Danzig (continued).**

Application of Press law: petition to League of Nations from directors of Danziger Volksstimme. C4109/C4111/C4283/159/55.

— See also PRESS: DANZIG.

Complaint by Centre Party of infringement of constitution by National Socialist Govt.: petition to League of Nations dated 17th December, 1934, and addendum dated 18th April, 1935. C4044/C4112/C4311/159/55.

General situation: failure of Senate proposal to retire 100 teachers and 500 officials: speech by President Greiser defining Govt.'s attitude towards League of Nations and stating that National Socialists would never be driven out of power.

C5728/C6187/331/55.

Libel action by Dr. Rauschnig, President of Senate, against Herr Zarske, editor of Danziger Vorposten: court decision.

C5434/C6646/331/55.

Arrest and trial of members of opposition party in Danzig: correspondence between President of Senate and League High Commissioner concerning legality of proceedings.

C6600/331/55.

Maintenance of freedom of association and of speech: attitude to be adopted by British representative at League of Nations meeting: P.Q. C8359/331/55.

Dismissal of employees of municipality for alleged political reasons contrary to Articles 79 and 113 of constitution: judgment of Danzig Courts: appeal to League of Nations.

C6640/C6672/C6737/C6328/159/55/  
C7155/C7985/331/55.

Proposed bill for amnesty for political offenders.

C8020/C8243/C7985/331/55.

Review of political situation and relations between National Socialist Party and opposition parties in Danzig and attitude towards League of Nations recommendations: speech by President Greiser.

C8243/C7985/C8180/C8280/  
C8281/331/55.

Political situation: attitude of Senate towards the constitution and League of Nations guarantee: quarrel between President Greiser and Gauleiter Forster: violent pro-Nazi speech by latter.

C8019/C8020/331/55.

National Socialist Govt.'s open defiance of League of Nations: refusal of President of Senate to follow resolutions of League Council: attitude of Poland.

C7954/C8120/C7985/C8425/C8395/  
C8437/331/55.

— Position of League: probable action.

C8272/C8437/331/55.

— Action taken by Nazi Govt. to carry out League of Nations recommendations: P.Q.

C8272/C8437/331/55/C8222/331/55.

— Courses of action open to League: position of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. reviewing situation. C8268/331/55.

Review of events leading up to defiance of League authority by Danzig Govt.: F.O. memo. C8268/331/55.



**Danzig (continued).**

Proposal of National Socialist deputies in Popular Assembly to hold new elections.

C1962/331/55.

- Publication of letter from High Commissioner to Secretary-General of League of Nations reporting incident in Assembly.

C3374/331/55.

Election campaign: Party lists of candidates: minor cases of terrorism. C2959/331/55.

- Visits of leaders of German Nazi Party: speeches by General Göring, Herr Hess and Dr. Goebbels. C3127/331/55.

- Alleged acts of terrorism by members of National Socialist Party. C2894/331/55.

- Text of open letter from Dr. Rauschning, late President of Senate, addressed to Herr Forster, Danzig regional leader, which resulted in suppression of newspapers which published it. C3128/331/55.

- Demonstration organised by Nazi party in stadium: invitation to foreign Consuls.

C1531/C2511/C2735/331/55.

- List of German speakers. C2859/331/55.

- Possibility of putsch by Germany in event of elections returning an overwhelming Nazi majority: F.O. minutes.

C3086/331/55.

- Unconstitutional activities of Nazis: suppression of opposition newspapers: suggestion that H.M.G. should bring matter before League of Nations: P.Q.

C3074/331/55.

Results of elections.

C2961/C3376/C3065/331/55.

Result of election: Polish Press comments.

C3097/331/55.

- Disappointment in Germany.

C3107/331/55.

Situation following elections on 7th April, 1935: policy of Senate and devaluation of the gulden (F.O. memo. prepared for Secretary of State). C5924/2708/55.

Situation following elections: enquiry whether report or appeal has been made to Council of League: P.Q. C3602/331/55.

Elections to Popular Assembly on 7th April, 1935: report to League of Nations by High Commissioner. C4110/331/55.

Petitions of opposition party that elections to Danzig popular assembly should be declared void on account of irregularities: alleged official influence on behalf of National Socialist Party: hearing before Supreme Court. C7453/C8020/331/55.

- Court decision. C7691/331/55.

- Petition to League High Commissioner from opposition political parties protesting against Danzig Court's decision.

C8177/C7864/C8423/331/55.

Political situation: statement of policy made by President of Danzig Senate before Popular Assembly on 26th August.

C6262/331/55.

Declaration of state of need: full powers granted by Senate to President.

C5796/2708/55.

**Danzig: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K740/740/255 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements: temporary transfer of Vice-Consul Fowler from Hamburg. K4845/4845/255 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K244/171/250.

Cost of living figures: bonus position.

K8548/1/250.

**Danzig: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Milner safe: difficulties with lock in connexion with changing of combination: repair arrangements.

Y236/Y262/Y379/Y463/Y746/Y903/30/650.

- Expenses incurred: incidence of.

K13192/13192/255.

Supply of bag sealing apparatus.

Y779/496/650.

Office allowance: termination of services of messenger boy: staff salaries: proposed increases.

K823/K10431/K11293/K11920/823/255.

Disposal of two old safes at. K1085/1085/255.

New counter required: costs.

K3206/K5956/K9663/1085/255.

Visit of Consul-General Robinson to Warsaw.

K1766/1766/255.

Representation expenses of Vice-Consul Popham while in charge. K6256/6256/255.

**Danzig: Constitution.**

See also first part of DANZIG.

See also DANZIG: LAWS AND DECREES.

Consistency of certain legislative decrees with constitution of the Free City: League of Nations' request to Permanent Court of International Justice for advisory opinion: findings of Court.

C6965/C8176/C8377/C8322/331/55.

- Report of Committee of Jurists set up by League of Nations to decide whether there had been any violation of constitution.

C6380/C6072/159/55.

Attitude of Danzig authorities towards recommendations of Council of League of Nations on certain constitutional questions: speech by Herr Greiser.

C7155/C8243/7985/331/55.

**Danzig: Customs Administration and Tariff.**

Customs dispute with Poland arising out of Danzig currency restrictions:

- See DANZIG: RELATIONS WITH POLAND.

**Danzig: Finances.**

Financial crisis and devaluation of gulden: reactions in Poland. C4860/2708/55.

Financial situation: prospects of assistance from Reichsbank: speech by Dr. Schacht: fears of banks regarding currency control.

C4985/C5227/C4850/2708/55.

Financial crisis: view of British Overseas Bank and copy of confidential report prepared for Polish Foreign Office. C5460/2708/55.

Financial crisis: currency control and economy measures: speech by President of Senate.

C4810/2708/55.

Allegations that Germany is withholding financial assistance in hope of showing that Free State's continued existence is impossible.

C5223/2708/55.

Efforts of Government to obtain financial assistance from Bank of International Settlements. C4851/331/55.

Financial situation as at end of September quarter of 1935: report. C7404/2708/55.

Review of financial position and budget for 1935 and 1936. C8038/2708/55.

**Danzig: Laws, Decrees, &c.**

See also DANZIG: CONSTITUTION.

Consistency of certain legislative decrees with constitution of the Free City: League of Nations' request to Permanent Court of International Justice for advisory opinion: findings of court.

C6965/C8176/C8322/331/55.

**Danzig: Laws, Decrees, &c. (continued).**

Issue of decrees modifying criminal procedure and penal code in accordance with National Socialist ideas: constitutional position.

C6646/331/55.

— Petition to League from National German, Social Democrat and Centre Parties.

C6522/C6674/C6737/159/55.

Legislative Ordinance of 10th October, 1933, for protection of good name of National Associations: judgment of Supreme Court that ordinance is constitutional.

C6389/159/55.

Legality of Laws introduced by National Socialist Party: advisory opinion of Permanent Court of International Justice: P.Q. C8154/331/55.

**Danzig: Relations with Poland.**

Official visit of Herr Greiser, President of Danzig Senate, Senator Huth and officials of Foreign Affairs Dept. to Poland: discussions on commercial matters.

C332/C464/332/55/C331/331/55.

Unsatisfactory results of quota agreement concluded with Poland on 6th August, 1934: difficulties in obtaining import licences: summary of annual report of Union of Danzig Commercial Agents.

C536/332/55.

Regulation of trade in agricultural, horticultural and fishery products: conclusion of agreement on 27th February, 1935, supplementary to agreement of 6th August, 1934.

C1963/332/55.

List of agreements concluded in 1934 between Free City and Poland. C500/331/55.

Polish measures to counteract Danzig currency restrictions: Polish decree forbidding customs clearance at Danzig of goods not intended for use of Free City.

C5646/C5693/C5702/C5703/C5858/C5606/C5789/2708/55.

— Settlement of dispute: conclusion of certain protocols: payment of customs duties in zloté.

C5910/C5911/C6005/C6033/C5948/C6039/C6205/C6244/C6625/C6468/2708/55.

Customs dispute: statement showing customs duties paid in Danzig in gulden and in zloté from date of devaluation of gulden to 25th July. C5837/2708/55.

— Visit of Danzig delegation officials to Warsaw to discuss position: separate negotiations regarding import quotas: views of Herr Greiser regarding.

C6126/2708/55.

Customs dispute: admission duty free in Danzig of certain classes of goods which are considered to be of vital necessity to population: Polish protest and reply of Danzig Senate: order withdrawn.

C5796/C5882/C5838/C5906/C6074/2708/55.

Resumption of negotiations on currency question, harbour agreement and quota agreement. C6598/332/55.

Mutual agreement concerning customs arrangements: opening up of frontier, payment of duties in zloté. C6071/331/55.

**Danziger Werft.**

See INTERNATIONAL SHIPBUILDING AND ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

**Daoud.**

See DAUD.

**Dapping.**

German journalist in Turkey: expulsion. P985/1/150.

**Dapples, L.**

Personality (Switzerland). W315/315/43.

**Darab (Darabjird).**

Darab Lands case: dispute regarding: action by H.M. Legation in Persia: settlement of. E2589/2589/34 (file).

**Daranyi, Dr.**

Hungarian Ministry of Agriculture.

R566/167/21.

**Darayazda, Lieut.**

Bushire flag incident. E1472/E5808/83/34.

**Darbara Singh (alias Diwan Singh).**

Deportation from United States.

T14289/3718/388.

Information regarding. A2137/A2945/91/51.

**Darburn, B. W. (or Williams, Bernard).**

Deportation from United States.

T7922/7922/388.

**Darby, E. A., Miss.**

Case of Mme. F. K. Hosali. K9117/9117/228.

**Darbyshire, Frances, Mrs.**

Commission rogatoire. T8451/8451/371.

**Darbyshire, W. F.**

Repatriation debt. K3637/3637/299.

**Dard, A. R.**

Enquiry regarding legal ceremony for Moslem marriages in Algiers.

T1763/T2924/709/376.

**Dard, E.**

Monegasque Minister at Holy See: personality

R274/274/22.

**Dardanelles.**

See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

**Dardeck, S. A.**

Communist activities: reported intention to visit U.K.: whereabouts. A9236/9236/45.

**Dardel, de.**

Swedish Minister at Brussels: personality.

C185/185/4.

**Dare, J. E. (and E.).**

Welfare in Argentina: enquiry by relatives.

K1327/1327/202 (file).

**Dar-es-Salaam: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**

Finnish. T12617/12617/385.

Greek. T1205/1205/385 (file).

Italian. T1102/1102/385 (file).

**Dario, Ruben, Dr.**

Nicaraguan Chargé d'Affaires at Buenos Aires.

A935/935/2.

**Darisap.**

Mongolian Representative at Moscow: Report.

N306/306/38.

**Dark, Sidney.**

Yugoslav decoration. T2200/2200/372 (file).

**Darlan, Vice-Admiral.**

Prospects of appointment to post as French Admiralty in succession to Vice-Admiral Durand Viel. C5656/227/17.

**Darley, H., Major.**

Offer of services in Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J3955/J7680/3/1.

**Darley, Cumberland & Co.**

Liquidation of Messrs. E. A. da Costa & Co., Ltd.: debt of Señor L. F. Morey to.

A264/264/35 (file).



**Darling, R.**

British cultural services at Barcelona: personality.  
P1903/P3226/P3529/P3738/234/150.

**Darling, R. C. Maxwell.**

Locust research work in South West Arabia: facilities. L4611/L5302/63/405.  
— Proposed visit to Saudi-Arabia.  
L5955/L6541/L6756/L7196/L7513/L7666/63/405.  
Visit to Yemen: postponed. L8142/63/405.  
Visit to Hadramaut. E6868/15/91.

**Darlington, Clifford J.**

Procedure regarding enlistment in French Foreign Legion. C8396/151/17.

**Darlington, H. T., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Tegucigalpa). K13474/13474/208.

**Darlington, P. H. (alias Johnson, P. H.).**

See JOHNSON, P. H.

**Darlow, W.**

Export of pistols to Siam.  
F846/F4558/F5459/F6670/26/40 (file).

**Dar Pomorza, s.s.**

See VESSELS: POLISH.

**Darrah.**

American Press correspondent: expulsion from Italy for articles on Ethiopian crisis.  
J2490/J2980/1/1.

**Darré, W., Dr.**

Political situation in Germany: unpopularity of.  
C7889/111/18.  
Policy of German Govt.: speech at Third National Peasants' Congress in Germany.  
C7741/111/18.  
Personality. C244/244/18.

**Darrington, W. G.**

Circumstances in Germany: local relief.  
K3873/3873/218.

**Darroch, J.**

Shanghai claim. F215/215/10.

**Darveris, N.**

Greek minister of national economy.  
R6280/34/19.  
Personality. R6160/34/19.

**Darwall, W., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Duala). K25/25/217 (file).

**Darwin, Charles.**

Centenary celebrations of visit to Ecuador: erection of a monument on Chatham Island.  
A6144/6144/54.  
— Unveiling of bust of, at Guayaquil University. A8804/6144/54.

**Darwin, Ruth, Miss.**

Facilities in France and Switzerland.  
L5421/5224/405.  
Facilities in Norway and Sweden.  
L5224/5224/405 (file).

**Darwish Abdul Rahman el Mikdadi.**

Anti-British activity of, in Berlin: movements.  
E5114/5114/31 (file).

**Das, Rajani Kanta.**

National status. T3763/3763/378 (file).

**Dashwood, A. P., Major.**

Visit to Soviet Union: advice for.  
N6216/6216/38 (file).

**Dashwood, E. M., Mrs.**

Visit to Soviet Union. N6629/6629/38.

**Dashwood, H. T. A.**

Applications for The King's licence for consecration of bishops of Church of England.  
T9679/9679/377/T10340/T10723/10340/377/T10376/10376/377/T9678/9678/377/T4670/4670/377.

**Daskaloff, S.**

Personality (Bulgaria). R202/202/7.

**Dasso, Andrés.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Dates.**

See FRUIT.

**Dato, Penghulu Mendika Mentri Akhirzaman Abdulla bin Panglima Muda.**

British decoration. T74/28/372.

**Daud (Sheikh).**

Yezidi rebellion in Iraq. E7148/464/93.

**Daud-al-Sadi.**

Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.

**Daud Beg al Haidari.**

Iraqi personality. E431/431/93.

**Daudet, Léon.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.

**Daud Rohman Mondol.**

Naturalisation in Panama. A9266/91/51.

**Daugaard-Jensen, J.**

See JENSEN, J. DAUGAARD-.

**Daugava, River.**

See DVINA, RIVER.

**Daughters of St. George.**

Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T4969/T5302/T4465/54/379.

**Daughters of Scotia.**

Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T5490/T6051/54/379.

**Daughters of the British Empire (in U.S.).**

Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T5674/T5485/T5487/T5490/T5557/T5794/54/379.  
Desire for a message from the Queen.  
T8847/8847/379.

**Daukantas, T., Col.**

Personality (Lithuania). N2094/1452/59.

**Daukes, C. T., Lieut.-Col.**

Customs baggage pass. T429/429/373.  
Application for British passport with diplomatic visas for certain countries. T194/12/378.  
Note on political situation in Nepal.  
F960/339/61.  
Recall as H.M. Representative in Nepal: letter from King of Nepal replying to The King's letter. T5051/5051/379.

**Dauncey, J.**

Death in Madeira: estate: tracing of heirs.  
K8408/8408/236 (file).

**Daunt, L. H. G.**

Appointments open to public schoolboys in Iraq. E5834/782/93.

**Dauphin, H., Rev. Dom.**

Loan of manuscripts.  
L50/L1106/L3404/L4210/50/405.

**Dauscha, Mrs.**

Marriage. T10489/10489/376.

**Dautry, R.**

Appointment as member of committee to advise French Govt. upon their financial and economic programme: personality.  
C4945/41/17/C377/377/17.

**Davalos, Balbino.**

Appointment as Rector of the National University, Mexico City. P3417/2064/150.  
— Resignation. P3516/2064/150.

**Davanzati, L. F.**

Radio Bari broadcasts. J6762/110/16.  
Member of Italian delegation to conference of Institutes of International Studies.  
W4914/343/98.

**Davao: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K9654/9654/245.

**Davenhill, W. A., Vice-Consul.**

Termination of services (Granada) on closure of post: return of certificate of appointment: appreciation of services: proposed decoration. K5686/K2830/K5618/K835/249/241.  
Emoluments: future services: question of decoration. K248/248/241.

**Davenport, F. G.**

European Treaties bearing on the history of the United States of America and its Dependencies. L6900/314/405.

**Davenport, G. H., Mrs.**

Sale of concessions in Belgian Congo: British Consular Services and fees: estate of late husband. K4541/4541/204 (file).

**Davenport, R., Mrs. (and Children).**

Repatriation debt. K721/721/299 (file).

**Davet, Col.**

Flight. C6935/6935/17 (file).

**Davey, A. H., Capt.**

Finnish decoration. T1816/1816/372 (file).

**Davey, B. C., Capt.**

Appointment as assistant to military attaché at Rome.

R6014/R6042/R6385/615/67/  
J5916/3370/1.

**Davey, C. C.**

Sale of lighters to Italians in East Africa.

J2921/1/1.

**Davey, H. W.**

Appointments in Iraq. E6059/782/93.

**David.**

Activities. J7078/4693/66.

**David, Alexander (and E. K. H.).**

Revocation of British certificate of naturalisation.

T6685/T3535/90/378/T4135/181/378.

**David, Ch.**

Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.

**David, Constantine (Bey).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6147/54/379.  
Congratulatory message on occasion of wedding of Duke of Gloucester. T13501/10503/379.

**David, C. M.**

British Vice-Consul at Macassar: desire to secure British nationality.

T6525/901/378.

Nationality: question of undertaking duties of naval reporting officer. W2025/91/50.

Leave. K1464/1464/229 (file).

**David, E. K. H.**

See DAVID, ALEXANDER.

**David, P., Sir.**

Exhibition of Chinese Art.

L1369/198/405 (file).

**David, Solomon.**

Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.

T1855/T2633/90/378.

**Davidescu, G.**

Roumanian Minister at Tallinn: personality.  
N6449/554/59/R6503/6503/37.

**Davidovics, A.**

Southern Rhodesian Civil Service pensioner: expulsion from Italy. K766/766/222.

**Davidovitch, Lyuba.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R3747/3747/92.

**Davidson, Lt.-Col.**

Article entitled Whither Russia: publication in Monthly Intelligence Summary of Army Council. N15/15/38.

**Davidson, A.**

Difficulties in obtaining remittances from Germany. C531/C113/C2350/9/18.

**Davidson, A. L.**

To act as representative of British and Chinese Corporation and Chinese Central Railway Co. F4153/10/10.

**Davidson, C. M., Vice-Consul.**

Inspection report on (Medellin).

K1687/1687/211.

**Davidson, C. R.**

International Astronomical Union.

L1889/1219/405.

**Davidson, Freda, Miss.**

See NEWS SERVICE BUREAU.

**Davidson, J. C. C., Rt. Hon.**

Difficulties of Mr. A. Davidson in obtaining remittances from Germany.

C531/C7310/9/18.

**Davidson, J. W. O., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1762/2/286.

Assumption of charge (Chungking).

K375/375/210 (file).

Representation allowance (Chungking): deanship of Consular Corps. K7356/7356/210.

Transfer to Shanghai: arrival and assumption of duties: signature.

K8817/K11376/K11609/K1309/206/210.

**Davidson, N., Sir.**

Affairs of Bilbao River and Cantabrian Railway Co., Ltd. W541/541/41.

Proposed appointment as adviser to Ministry of Justice in Iraq: career of.

E2051/E2164/983/93.

— Conditions of service.

E2485/E2607/E2894/983/93.

— F.O. interview. E3647/983/93.

**Davidson, Peter.**

Case against Messrs. Firestone Plantations Co. in Liberian courts and slander case brought by Mr. W. D. Hines in Scottish courts: settlement: request to H.M.G. to appeal to Liberian and United States Govts. in his behalf: refused.

J1900/1900/24 (file).

— F.O. interview. J6107/1900/24.

**Davidson, R. E.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Davidson, V. M., Miss.**

Claim against Attaché at Persian Legation in London for non-payment of rent.

T11175/11175/373.

**Davidson & Company.**

Appreciation of British consular services rendered at San Jose. K1522/1522/232.

**Davidson, Unwin & Company.**

Brazilian tariff treatment of goods from the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. A10624/1016/6.



**Davie, M., Mrs.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T14051/T4921/1094/383.

**Davies.**

Proposed appointment in connexion with  
Bahrain Oil Concession. E2033/18/91.

**Davies, Lord.**

Memo. on Equity Tribunal circulated by Welsh  
Council of League of Nations Union.

W3357/14/98.

Debate in House of Lords on League of Nations  
and international relations. C3634/55/18.

Resolutions by Welsh National Council of  
League of Nations Union on Western  
European Air Defence Pact and defence  
policy of H.M.G. W3165/14/98.

Motion in House of Lords regarding dispute  
between Ethiopia and Italy. J3277/1/1.

Monographs issued by the New Commonwealth  
Institute. L3686/3686/405 (file).

Resolution by British section of the New Com-  
monwealth regarding Italian-Ethiopian dis-  
pute: desire to send a deputation to Sir  
S. Hoare. J3364/J2886/1/1.

**Davies, Mrs. (or Kleinmichel, Countess).**

National status. T3123/3123/378.

**Davies, Miss.**

Desire for British Consular secretarial appoint-  
ment in Germany. K11541/11541/218.

**Davies, B. O.**

Validity of marriage. T10428/10428/376.

**Davies, C. A. F. Rhys, Prof.**

Buddhist medal for. F3556/443/23.

**Davies, D. J., Mrs.**

See DAVIES, G., MRS.

**Davies, E. C., Mrs.**

See DAVIES, T. M. (AND MRS. E.).

**Davies, E. Clement: M.P.**

French claim to levy taxation on British Com-  
pany having subsidiary in France.

C1199/229/17.

Position of Oil Mill Union at Gdynia, subsidiary  
company of Messrs. Unilever.

C5504/5504/55 (file).

Facilities in Czechoslovakia.

R928/928/12 (file)

Export of copra from British Colonies to  
Poland. C7026/46/55.

**Davies, F. G., Commander.**

Shanghai claim. F215/215/10.

— Settlement. F3807/215/10.

**Davies, F. L., Miss (and R. M.).**

Repatriation debt. K2413/2413/299 (file).

**Davies, G.**

Appointment as Pro-Consul at Basra: signa-  
ture. K105/105/293.

**Davies, G., Miss.**

Murder of British subject, Henry Abudarham,  
in Spain.

W6072/W7223/W6823/1072/41.

**Davies, G., Mrs.**

Repatriation of Mr. F. Frey.

K3696/3696/218 (file).

**Davies, G. F., Major.**

British interests in Tangier: memo. by Mr. K.  
Green. W4202/126/28.

**Davies, G. Windsor.**

Claim against Bolivia Concessions, Ltd.

A394/394/5 (file).

**Davies, Harry.**

Deportation from United States.

T9323/9323/388 (file).

**Davies, H. E.**

Repatriation debt: application for new pass-  
port. K8979/8979/299.

**Davies, Joseph E.**

Activities in United States on behalf of the  
Dominican Govt. Ar775/701/20.

**Davies, Mary, Mrs.**

Repatriation.

K3748/3748/245 (file)/K5704/5704/299 (file).

**Davies, R.**

Appointment as Sub-Director General of  
Alexandria Municipality. J519/158/16.

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Davies, R. J.: M.P.**

Imprisonment of Dr. Alfred Jacoby in  
Germany. C7008/1821/18.

**Davies, R. W. H.**

Emoluments while on loan from Aden to British  
Court at Addis Ababa: travelling expenses  
&c. K11961/K12868/K13664/9766/201.

**Davies, T. E., Col.**

Liberian personality. J1070/1070/24.

**Davies, T. M., Mr. (and Mrs. E.).**

Maintenance of wife in Germany: question of  
repatriation of latter.

K11762/11762/218 (file).

**Davies, W.**

Estate of late J. Jones: enquiry regarding  
British Consular representation at Port  
Huron. K2984/2984/245.

**Davies, Walford, Sir.**

Article on British music for Boletino Latino  
Americano de Musica: position.

P3297/341/150.

**Davies, W. J., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1056/2/286.

Emoluments on promotion to be Consul  
(Tokyo): complaint regarding inadequacy  
of outfit allowance: query regarding acting  
allowance prior to appointment.

K2511/2511/223.

Leave (Tokyo). K8902/8902/223 (file).

Question of special acting allowance while acting  
as substitute for oriental counsellor absent  
on leave: F.O. policy. K12523/12523/223.

**Davies, Arnold & Co.**

Payment of Uruguayan bonds held by Mr. J.  
Cooper. A10633/1/46.

**Davigneau.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5960/54/379.

**Davignon, Vicomte.**

Belgian Minister at Warsaw: personality.

C83/83/55.

Belgian diplomatic appointments.

C7063/7063/4.

**Davila, Carlos.**

Personality (Chile). A1620/1620/9.

**Davila, Charles.**

Roumanian Minister at Washington.

A634/634/45.

**Davila, Luis Robalino.**

See ROBALINO DAVILA, LUIS.

**Davila, V., Dr.**

Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.

**Davis, A. C., Colonel.**

Latvian decoration. T11632/11632/372 (file).

**Davis, A. M. R., Miss.**

See ROTHSCHILD, A. M., Miss.

**Davis, A. W.**

Legalisation of a document.

L8034/8034/409 (file).

**Davis, A. W., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K344/2/286.

Transfer from Smyrna to Bagdad: leave: travelling expenses: expenses of family from Smyrna to Great Britain and back to Bagdad: costs of journey on transfer from Bagdad to Kirkuk. K6253/6253/293.

Acting and rent allowances (Bagdad).

K8924/8924/293 (file).

Leave (Bagdad): transfer to Kirkuk: outfit allowance: travelling expenses: temporary service at Bagdad Consulate on return: signature: outstanding leave due: in charge (Bagdad): signature.

K703/K788/K2795/K4119/K4627/

K6208/K6355/K6761/

K11736/679/293.

Transfer to Kirkuk: appointment.

K12202/372/250.

— Arrival and assumption of charge:

signature. K13225/679/293.

**Davis, A. W., Vice-Consul.**

Health: arrangements for leave in light of: visit to Tehran.

K7822/K10781/K11434/679/293.

**Davis, B. F. (deceased).**

Estate in Las Palmas. K3458/3458/241 (file).

**Davis, Charles.**

Anglo-United States unity and co-operation: activities. A4624/531/45.

**Davis, Chester C.**

Personality (U.S.). A633/633/45.

**Davis, D. F.**

Personality (U.S.). A633/A6802/633/45.

**Davis, E.**

Estate of the late Mr. Paul Nelke: visit to Budapest. R3330/R579/579/12 (file).

**Davis, E., Miss.**

Employed at Roumanian Legation, London.

T12607/120/373.

**Davis, F. J.**

Employed at Nepalese Legation, London.

T12975/120/373/T9375/178/383.

**Davis, H. M., Mrs.**

Information respecting religious freedom in the Near East. L1176/1176/405 (file).

**Davis, John.**

Repatriation.

K9014/9014/204/K10488/10488/299.

**Davis, John (alias Jacobson, Sam).**

See JACOBSON, SAM.

**Davis, J. J.**

Personality (U.S.). A633/633/45.

**Davis, J. L.**

Visit to U.K.: desire to arrange for English lecturer for U.S. P660/302/150.

**Davis, John W.**

Personality (U.S.). A633/633/45.

**\* Davis, Norman H.**

Personality (U.S.). A633/633/45.

Views on naval limitation agreement between Great Britain, Japan and United States.

A464/22/45.

United States attitude towards military and naval disarmament: address before Council on Foreign Relations.

W1256/W1289/10/98.

**Davis, R.**

International congress on large high-tension electric systems. L3849/2983/405.

**Davis, Spencer, Sir.**

French decoration. T1250/210/372.

**Davison, C.**

National status: position of minor children and of wife. T13469/T14731/8303/378.

**Davison, H.**

British claims against Soviet Union.

N1395/1/38.

**Davison, W., Sir, M.P.**

Egyptian Government's five-year economic plan.

J3803/24/16.

Suez Canal contract. J1764/29/16.

Theft of plate from British Embassy at Petrograd in 1918. N1252/1252/38 (file).

Claim of Mr. C. H. Bucknall against H.M.G.

N1/N328/N1181/N1426/N1918/

N2143/N2827/N2828/N2931/

N3874/N3434/N3845/1/38.

**Davos: British Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4581/4581/243.

Future of post. K6413/6413/243.

**Davson, C. W.**

Herr Schappeller's motor-car invention.

R964/964/3 (file).

**Davtian, J. C. (or Y. K.).**

Soviet Union Ambassador at Warsaw.

C83/83/55.

Views on Polish-Soviet relations.

N6322/754/38.

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Davy, E. J. P. (Flying Officer).**

Iraq gallantry medal.

T5201/T2896/1734/372.

**Dawes, C., Rear-Admiral.**

Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.

**Dawes, C. G.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Dawlat Hanem.**

Judicial document. T13867/13867/371.

**Dawnay, A. G. C., Colonel.**

Broadcasting of talks on Communism and Fascism from Great Britain.

N5035/998/38.

**Dawnay, G. P., Maj.-General.**

Whaling concession at Rio Martin.

W4832/1832/28.

**Dawson (of Penn), Lady.**

Request for information regarding emergency applications for British passports.

T7757/593/378.

**Dawson (of Penn), Lord.**

Proposed British decoration for Monsieur Lechien. T5587/5587/372 (file).

British Red Cross mission to Ethiopia.

J3226/545/1.

**Dawson, Agnes, Miss.**

British cultural work in Finland.

P459/P1402/P1429/6/150/P1004/75/150.

**Dawson, B., Sir.**

Visit to Soviet Union: facilities.

L7089/7089/405 (file).

**Dawson, G.**

Presentation of the History of The Times to the President of the United States.

L1225/110/405.

**Dawson, Herbert.**

Deportation from United States: position of children. T10900/10900/388.



**Dawson, H. L.**

Appointment as Acting British Vice-Consul (Honolulu): signature: substantive appointment. K9399/9399/245 (file).

**Dawson, S. J.**

International Housing and Town Planning Congress, London, July, 1935.

L3533/L3347/895/405.

Centenary celebrations of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. L3348/1322/405 (file).

**Dawson, William.**

United States Minister at Quito.

A3045/211/54.

Appointment as United States Minister to Colombia. A4998/1492/11.

**Dawson, W. H.**

Visit of Sir J. Simon to Germany: suggests that H.M.G. should not be opposed to revision of Treaty of Versailles or return of German colonies. C1974/55/18.

**Day, A. F.**

Of Gellatley, Hankey & Co.: F.O. conversation on political situation in Yemen.

E2412/366/91.

Report on slavery in Yemen. E2413/280/91.

**Day, A. L.**

Centenary celebrations of the Geological Survey of Great Britain.

L4466/L4195/1322/405.

**Day, C. C.**

O.B.E. T3098/T3581/28/372.

**Day, C. L.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L4459/4459/402 (file).

**Day, E. A., Miss (and E. M.).**

Alleged irregular detention in Belgian religious institution: assistance for: future maintenance. K4789/4789/204 (file).

**Day, E. E., Prof.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Day, S. N.**

Danish Consul at Aden. T6716/6716/385.

**Dayan, J.**

Affairs in Syria: bankruptcy in Great Britain: evidence of discharge required.

K2536/2536/289 (file).

Judgment in Syrian Courts.

L7463/7463/409 (file).

**Day & Company.**

Activities in connexion with estates and heir tracing. K8231/8231/245.

**Daye, M. L.**

Case of. T644/644/371.

**Days of Grace.**

Days of Grace provision in seizure order in council: arrangement for consultation between Foreign Office, Admiralty and Board of Trade in event of war.

W9850/263/50.

**Deacock, V.**

Application for post of Consular Clerk (Tangier). K3333/1139/228.

**Deacon, F. A. W. (alias Wright, F. A. W.)**

See WRIGHT, F. A. W.

**Deacon, J. B.**

Deportation from United States.

T4579/4579/388 (file).

**Deacon, J. P.**

Appointments in Egypt. J574/80/16

**Dead Sea Salts Concession.**

See CONCESSIONS: PALESTINE.

**Deaf and Dumb.**

4th International Games for the Deaf, London, 1935: invitation to Belgian deaf athletes. L2215/2215/405 (file).

**Deakin, Ralph.**

British lecturers for South America.

P646/144/150.

**Deale, K. E. L.**

Enquiry regarding British Consular Service appointments and legal appointments in Egypt. K2156/437/250.

**Dean, A., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Mentone). K3704/3704/217 (file).

**Dean, Annie, Mrs.**

British Consular representation in New Jersey. K12774/12774/245.

**Dean, N., Mrs.**

Appeal for assistance in protecting daughter's interests in Belgium.

K8286/8286/204 (file)

**Dean, V. M., Miss.**

Visit to U.K.: proposed call at F.O.

P2738/1589/150.

Copy of report of Foreign Policy Association entitled The League and the Italo-Ethiopian Crisis. J8528/1/1.

**Dean, W. M.**

Difficulty in obtaining visa for a visit to Argentina. A9061/A9200/A9294/459/2.

**Dean & Dawson, Ltd.**

Visa concession for a party of tourists from Hungary. T7969/11/378.

**Deane, Colin.**

Issue of the Public Schools Year Book: copies for H.M. Diplomatic and Consular posts.

P1181/1181/150.

**Deane, John.**

Deportation from Hawaii. T14288/14288/388.

**Dear, P., Dr.**

Promotion in Legion of Honour. T879/210/372.

**Dearing, F. M.**

United States Minister to Peru; personality.

A1615/1615/35.

**Déat, Marcel.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.

Fourth Congress of Socialistes de France (Neo Socialistes) at Paris: speech by.

C7467/33/17.

**Deaths.**

See also CONDOLENCES.

BODIES.

COMPENSATION (DEATHS AND INJURIES).

ESTATES.

MURDERS.

CORONERS.

FUNERALS.

International agreement regarding statistics of causes of death:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (DEATHS, CAUSES OF).

Agreements regarding exchange of information relating to deaths:

— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND EGYPT.

Notification under treaty provisions, of deaths of British subjects and United States citizens, in United States and the U.K. respectively:

— See TREATIES: GT. BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

**Deaths (continued).**

- Registers in use by British Consular Officers in Russia in 1916:  
— See ARCHIVES: BRITISH (CONSULAR).
- Of Queen Astrid of Belgium:  
— See BELGIUM: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Of King Alexander of Yugoslavia:  
— See YUGOSLAVIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Death of Governor-General of French Equatorial Africa, M. Renard and Madame Renard, as result of aeroplane accident in Belgian Congo. C2333/2333/17 (file).
- Death of Marshal Lyautey: transport of body from France to Morocco: British naval salute: burial ceremony.  
C7172/C7285/C7413/7172/17.
- Of General J. V. Gomez, President of Venezuelan Republic: condolences from H.M.G.  
A10670/826/47.  
— Tribute paid to by League of Nations.  
A10914/826/47.
- Of M. Bradac, Czechoslovak Speaker.  
R6581/234/12.
- Of Rear-Admiral Don Fabrizio Ruspoli, Italian representative at Disarmament and Naval Conferences. R7002/7002/22
- Of Marshal Gaetano Giardino of Italian army.  
R7082/7082/22.
- Death of Mr. Best, British Political Agent, during military operations in Agra Salient: enquiries as to circumstances: expressions of sympathy, &c.  
N1903/N1930/N1933/N1951/N1990/  
N2202/122/97.
- Of Vasif Chinar, Turkish Ambassador at Moscow. N2921/306/38.
- Of wife of Greek Commercial Counsellor in London: condolences of Secretary of State.  
T11807/550/373.
- Of Lieut-Colonel Reano, Spanish Military Attaché in London: condolences of Secretary of State. T7842/717/383.  
— Condolences of Army Council conveyed to Spanish Ambassador: reply.  
W5505/5505/41 (file).
- Of Commandant Don José Legorburu, Air Attaché at Spanish Embassy, London: condolences of Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. T10960/717/383.
- Death of Japanese member of Permanent Court of International Justice, M. Adatci.  
W120/55/98.
- Of Queen Mother of Iraq: condolences from The King. T3607/3607/379.
- Death of Marshal Josef Pilsudski: period of national mourning in Poland: memorial service in London: message of condolence from The King to President of Poland.  
T5783/5783/379 (file).  
— Funeral arrangements: representation of foreign Powers. C3835/3835/55 (file).
- Memorial services at the Vatican in event of death of a British Sovereign: enquiry by H.M. Minister at Holy See regarding attendance. T3277/54/379.
- Procedure in connexion with memorial services attended by H.M. Minister at the Holy See: wearing of uniform: views of Vatican and H.M. Minister at Holy See.  
T9043/6729/379.
- Of Marchese F. Pacelli, Consulor to Governing Body of Vatican City. R2741/2741/22.
- Of Don Ugo Boncompagni-Ludovisi, Vice-Chamberlain of Holy Roman Church.  
R6884/6884/22.

**Deaths (continued)**

- Norwegian enquiry regarding action taken by British Missions abroad on occasion of deaths of members of the Royal Family: F.O. statement. T7540/7540/379.
- Of Earl Jellicoe: funeral arrangements, condolences, &c.: ensigns of German fleet flown at half-mast: flags flown at half-mast on British Government buildings.  
W10057/10057/50 (file).  
— Condolences from foreign sources.  
T13760/13760/379 (file).
- Of H.R.H. Princess Victoria.  
T14153/14153/379 (file).  
— See further under GT. BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (PRINCESS VICTORIA).
- Views of H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon (Sir C. Russell) on observance of Court mourning: criticism of Foreign Office circular instructions of 1925. T9582/7540/379.
- Court mourning on occasion of death of Princess Victoria: enquiry by British High Commissioner in Egypt regarding procedure to be adopted as regards attendance at dinners, dances, theatres, &c., and correct Court mourning dress for members of staff.  
T14527/14153/379.
- Presumed death of R. A. Lee, acting British Consul-General at Marseilles: efforts to trace. K614/614/217 (file).
- Presumed death of British subject in French aeroplane lost in Channel: question of registration at Paris Consulate-General: formalities. K936/936/217 (file).
- Authorisation by H.M. Consul-General at Antwerp of post-mortem examination of member of crew of British vessel: liability of F.O. or Board of Trade for costs: manslaughter proceedings in Belgian Courts: supply of evidence taken in Great Britain.  
K3383/3383/204 (file).
- Suicide of Yue Ging-jay at Shanghai: letter for widow in U.K. L1098/1098/405 (file).
- Death of four French officials in Sudan desert: French Govt. notified.  
J2288/2288/16 (file).
- Inquest held at Cardiff on death of Zacharie Dagome, seaman on s.s. Ostrevent.  
L3420/3420/405 (file).
- Accidental death of British subject from stray bullet during conflict between police and burglars in China: compassionate grant by local authorities. K4497/4497/210 (file).
- Of two British subjects while crossing Sahara in motor car: enquiries into circumstances.  
K6583/6583/217 (file).
- Death of Mr. Basil Hope Napier in Tanganyika: report of Commission of enquiry: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W9826/107/98.
- Death of British subject in France (Mr. H. P. Glaeser): possibility of foul play.  
K13618/13618/217 (file).
- Of Professor Pearce Higgins, member of Permanent Court of Arbitration.  
W3730/W4411/W4273/320/29.
- Death of Mr. Arthur Henderson: condolences &c.: replies not sent in telegraphic form (according to precedent): notes answering telegrams signed by Sir Samuel Hoare.  
W9146/9146/50 (file).
- Death of Lieut. M. M. Lefevre, of Portuguese Navy, in London: arrangements for transport of body to Portugal: memorial service. W1392/W1644/253/36.



**Deaths (continued).**

- Death of Lord Byng of Vimy: condolences of Belgian Govt. W5134/5134/50.
- Of Mr. Robert Haas, Director of Communications and Transit Organisation of League of Nations. W9561/712/98.
- Death of Monsignor Laurent Schioppa, Archbishop of Justinapolis and Apostolic Internuncio at The Hague. W3840/3840/29.
- In Gt. Britain: information for foreigners: procedure. L5660/5660/405 (file).
- Extent of death in Soviet Union from famine during certain periods: request for information and statistics. N1848/777/38.
- 1934 statistics for Japan. F5343/1103/23.
- Statistics for Gt. Britain: Belgian enquiry. L7170/7170/405 (file).
- Statistics of deaths from road accidents in Belgium and Netherlands: supply to Ministry of Transport of relevant publications. W4987/W4988/4987/50.
- Road accidents:  
— See also **ROADS**.
- Of British subject in Switzerland: notification sent by local authorities to Berne Legation. K13659/13659/243.
- Supply by Venezuelan Govt. of particulars of deaths of British subjects in Venezuela. T11869/T14096/11869/378.
- Death certificates of four British subjects from Rome Embassy. L243/243/405.
- Death certificate of Mr. F. W. Casling (British subject) transmitted from Portuguese India: retained at F.O.: copy deposited at General Register Office. L1976/1976/405.
- Death certificates of British subjects forwarded to F.O. by H.M. Representatives abroad. L1824/L2505/L3379/243/405 (file).
- Death of British subject in Germany: position regarding registration at Cologne Consulate-General: arrangement with German authorities for supply of death certificates of British subjects. K10568/10568/218.
- Position regarding registration of death at British Consular post of British subject whose skeleton was found in Germany: evidence of identity. K287/287/218 (file).
- Necessity for statutory declaration before registration can be made at H.M. Consulate abroad in case of death of a British subject more than seven years ago. T2721/2721/378.
- Registration at H.M. Consulate-General at Antwerp of death of Mrs. J. F. Nicks: since ascertained that person is not a British subject: enquiry regarding cancellation of entry. T14617/59/378.
- Difficulties in connexion with registration of death of Earl of Cork and Orrery at Pau. T60/60/378.
- Registration of deaths of British subjects at H.M. Consulate, Port Said: enquiry by Registrar-General why no reference is made to production of local death certificate in entries in register: Rule 8 of Registration of Births and Deaths Regulations, 1930, not applicable to Egypt. T12356/182/378.
- Registration of deaths at British Consular posts in Egypt: registration with local authorities necessary: Rule 8 of Registration of Births and Deaths Regulations, 1930, therefore held to be applicable to Egypt. T15242/182/378.

**Deaths (continued).**

- Registration of deaths of British subjects at H.M. Consulate at Guayaquil on strength of certificates received from Ecuadorean authorities: incorrect names of deceased persons: position. T3331/182/378.
- Registration of deaths of British subjects occurring at sea: views of Registrar-General that such cases should not be registered in consular death registers. T2285/182/378.
- Non-chronological order of entries in death registers at Mentone Vice-Consulate: enquiry regarding. T9539/182/378.
- Registration of deaths of British subjects at British consulates: enquiry why cause of death is omitted from certificate: views of National Mutual Life Assurance Society. T7057/182/378.
- Registration of death of British subject who died at Libau: death registers withdrawn from Libau: to be entered in registers at Libau. T1339/182/378.
- Enquiry by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona regarding registration of deaths of persons whose identity cannot be definitely established. T1197/182/378.
- Notification of deaths of U.S. citizens in Newfoundland, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, and British Guiana: regularisation. L5212/5212/405 (file).
- Failure of Dominion authorities in Newfoundland to notify deaths of U.S. citizens to U.S. Consul-General at St. Johns, Newfoundland, in accordance with treaty obligations. L5212/5212/405.
- Mauritius: civil status records for French Govt. to be supplied gratis. L4690/4690/409 (file).
- Debachy, Jules, J. B.**  
Contract with Haytian Govt. for public works: raising of loan. A8069/A8211/A10718/1506/20.
- Debai.**  
Looting of lighters wrecked at. E4780/4780/91.
- Debai (Sheikh of).**  
Trouble between Sheikh and his relations: reports: H.M.G.'s support asked for. E700/700/91 (file).
- Debarro, J.**  
Salary (Cairo). K6728/K8104/13/216.
- Debax, J. (or Debase).**  
Mental condition in Tunis: maintenance. K6135/6135/217 (file).
- Debbas, C.**  
Ex-President of Lebanon: death of: career. E6172/571/89.
- Deben, J.**  
Birthday greetings to The King. T7598/2982/379.
- Debeney, General.**  
Personality (France). C377/377/17.
- Debermont, J. (alias McVittie, E. M.).**  
See **McVITTIE, E. M.**
- Debicki, R.**  
Polish Minister at Belgrade. R2758/R3682/527/92.
- Deborin, A. M.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Debra Marcos.**  
Accidental shooting of Italian Consul at. J3923/3923/1 (file).

**Debrett (Publication).**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Debruyn, Ltd.**

Export of soya bean oil to Uruguay: difficulties.  
A5903/5903/46 (file).

**Debts.**

See also BANKRUPTCY.

**CLAIMS.**

Recovery by F.O. through bankruptcy proceedings of debt in respect of services to certain vessels owned by British subject:

— See BANKRUPTCY.

Difficulties in obtaining payment owing to currency restrictions:

— See also CURRENCY.

For questions concerning repatriation debts:

— See REPATRIATION.

Arrears of affiliation orders:

— See ALLOWANCES: MAINTENANCE.

Enemy debts:

— See also CLEARING OFFICES.

Procedure for recovery of debts of ex-diplomats: enquiry. F1787/1531/10.

Claim of Miss Danks against former Peruvian Consul-General in Australia: repayment.

T41/T1712/T6204/41/373.

Claim of Newfoundland Govt. against Brazilian Consul at St. John's, Newfoundland, for payment of debt. T13254/13254/373.

Debts due to Mr. C. C. Lewis from Liberian officials: F.O. action. J5015/5015/24.

Claim of Italian National against Rajkumar of Baria. K6/6/222 (file).

Applications by creditors of Consul Bernard for payment of accounts: F.O. urge payment.

K1325/1325/241 (file).

Debt due from British subject to Austrian national: F.O. assistance in securing liquidation: special circumstances of case.

K12500/12500/203 (file).

Debts owing to Czechoslovak merchants in respect of goods exported to various countries: survey. R4639/3805/12.

**Debts: Argentina.**

Constitutionality of the mortgage moratorium law: court's decisions. A414/414/2.

Debts of Argentine Govt. to the South African postal administration: position.

A6189/6189/2 (file).

**Debts: Austria.**

Austrian Gold Debts Facilities Act.

R2387/40/3.

**Debts: Belgium.**

Procedure for payment of commercial debts: foreign currency accounts in banks to be utilised only for payment of debts contracted before 1st March, 1935.

C2199/118/4.

**Debts: Brazil.**

Debts owing by departments of the State of Minas Geraes to the Financial News.

A6686/15/6.

**Debts: Bulgaria.**

Claims of British firms against Bulgarian Govt.:

— See CLAIMS v. BULGARIA.

**Debts: Chile.**

Claims by British firms for goods supplied to Chilean Govt.:

— See CLAIMS v. CHILE.

Decision of Chilean courts that debts in foreign currency are capable of settlement at exchange rate ruling at time of contract: views on. A8529/12/9.

**Debts: Chile (continued).**

Liquidation of commercial debts under exchange control:

— See also CURRENCY: CHILE.

Debts of Messrs. M. Vergara and H. Serruys to Messrs. Watson Fagerstrom & Hughes Ltd.: position. A403/403/9 (file).

**Debts: Colombia.**

Law concerning operation of debts to banks and between private persons: prolongation of certain provisions, for two years, by decree. A1527/A1533/A2512/162/11.

Paragraphs of Colombian Banking Law dealing with debts in foreign currencies: detrimental effects on collection of debts by Anglo-South American Bank: review of provisions of law and proposed grounds for representations: position.

A305/A1326/A1593/A1830/A3662/

A4151/A7338/A5453/A6936/

A7746/162/11.

— See also BANKS: ANGLO-SOUTH AMERICAN BANK.

**Debts: Danzig.**

Discharge in devalued currency: losses suffered by British subjects:

— See CURRENCY: DANZIG.

Sums due to Polish creditors.

C5397/2708/55.

**Debts: Egypt.**

Mortgage debts in respect of agricultural properties:

— See AGRICULTURE: EGYPT.

Public and private debts: payment of coupons:

— See LOANS: EGYPT.

Debt recovery law: memo. by Federation of British Industries. J750/750/16.

**Debts: France.**

Decreets to overcome disparity between charges for capital raised during period of prosperity and resources now existing from which charges are to be met and to regulate terms of repayment. C7445/41/17.

**Debts: Germany.**

Scheme to release amounts owed for Egyptian Cotton by supply of nitrate to Egypt.

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND GERMANY.

Arrangements for payment of commercial debts to foreign nationals.

— See also CURRENCY.

Debt due to estate of H. K. W. Mohlman in New Zealand: difficulties regarding transfer of certain assets from Germany to Public Trustee in New Zealand.

C166/166/18 (file).

Debt owing by German firm to Messrs. Bowring and Co., Ltd., position in event of debtor being fined for contravention of currency regulations which would endanger liquidation of debt: H.M.G. unable to intervene.

C7187/7187/18 (file).

Debt due by German firm to British company: judgment of British court in favour of British concern: possibility of effecting payment under Anglo-German Payments Agreement.

C7768/25/18.

Debt owed by German firm to H.M. Stationery Office: difficulties in obtaining sterling: payment made in Reichsmarks to Berlin Embassy. C753/753/18 (file).



**Debts: Great Britain.**

Priority of public contributions over private debts. L87/87/405 (file).

Debt Clearing Offices Act, 1934: inclusion in Expiring Laws Continuance Bill: Treasury brief: note on British agreements relating to commercial and other payments.

W5423/W10348/W10592/W5482/5423/50.

— See also CLEARING OFFICES (ENEMY DEBTS).

Incurred by foreign cadets during courses in R.A.F.: case of an Iraqi cadet: procedure for dealing with.

E4589/E5587/E6495/6/93.

Of Siamese subjects to hotel keepers in U.K.: procedure for collection.

F1447/1447/40 (file).

Of Ethiopian students in U.K.: case of Lij Sirak Herui. J761/761/1 (file).

Claim of Mrs. A. Stanier against Egyptian Minister in London for unpaid wages: request for F.O. assistance to obtain settlement. T9437/9437/373 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Colebrook and Co. against Señor Madlener former Uruguayan diplomat in London. T4618/263/373.

— Claims against Señor G. Madlener by various British creditors: inability of H.M.G. to obtain settlement.

T10974/T11876/T12285/T12830/129/373.

Claim against Monsieur Perez, Commercial Attaché at Cuban Legation in London by London Freehold and Leasehold Properties Ltd. for payment of debt: person is covered by diplomatic privilege which was not however claimed when case went before British Courts.

T12262/12262/373 (file).

Claim of Mr. James Sawyer against Marquis Pallavicini of Hungarian Legation, London. T37/37/373.

Claim of Dr. Fletcher against Second Secretary at Italian Embassy, London, for payment of medical fees. T13566/13566/373.

Claim of Miss V. M. Davidson against Heydar Ali Ahmadi Khan, Attaché at Persian Legation, London, for recovery of rent due.

T11175/11175/373.

Debt of Mr. F. Gordon to H.M.G.: position regarding disposal of stamp collection held: legal ownership of collection, and claims of other creditors. K1501/1501/232.

**Debts: Greece.**

Settlement of old commercial debts: difficulties under moratorium law of 1932: prolongation of law. R7506/117/19.

Difficulties likely to be experienced by British firms having trade debts in Greece owing to proposed extension of Greek Moratorium Law to September, 1941.

R7697/R7855/646/19.

**Debts: Hungary.**

Proposals for settlement of trade debts to British firms:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND HUNGARY.

List of long-standing debts for goods exported from U.K. to Hungary: efforts of National Bank of Hungary to obtain: draft press notice.

R6903/R6904/R6905/R6940/1244/21.

Debt of Hungarian Govt. to British Clearing Office: suspension of payments.

R5145/578/21.

**Debts: Hungary (continued).**

Debts due to Belgium resulting from Sections 3 to 7, Part 10 of Treaty of Trianon: partial settlement: copy of Belgian decree. C6754/118/4.

**Debts: Italy.**

Commercial debts owing to British traders: position regarding payment on application of sanctions to Italy: The Times extract.

J7976/5499/1.

Debts due from Italy to various countries under clearing agreements or other arrangements: position in view of application of sanctions to Italy. J7305/5499/1.

Liquidation of commercial debts with foreign countries: article in Italian Press.

R5169/89/22.

Use of proceeds resulting from temporary suspension of the legal gold cover of the Bank of Italy to pay off outstanding trade debts. R4670/89/22.

Difficulties of Mr. Wilson in obtaining payment for goods sent from Spain, France and Canada. R4902/2/22.

British commercial debts in Italy: effect of tension in Anglo-Italian relations.

R5846/2/22.

Difficulties of Messrs. Brown & Tawse Ltd., in obtaining payment for goods delivered to Messrs. Cantieri Navali Riuniti.

R4929/4929/22 (file).

Difficulties of French traders in obtaining payment for goods consigned to Italy.

R4459/550/22.

British commercial debts in Italy: proposal for distribution of funds received by Controller of Anglo-Italian Debts. R7161/2/22.

Outstanding debts owing to British traders: difficulties in connexion with debts which arose before Payments Agreement.

R6959/2/22.

Debts due by Italians to British companies in foreign countries. R7421/2/22.

Non-commercial debts: miscellaneous payments due to U.K., i.e., transfer of sums left under legacies and proceeds from sale of property. R7643/2/22.

Debts incurred in Rome by Mr. Cecil Balding (British subject), while employed by Roma Polo Club: desirability of recovery in interests of Anglo-Italian relations: proposals: difficulties owing to possibility of libel action being brought against H.M.G. by third party. R3854/3854/22 (file).

**Debts: Nepal.**

Procedure for recovery of debts due to Indians by Nepalese. F338/338/61.

**Debts: Norway.**

Amendments to laws regarding arrangements of debts for farmers and fishermen.

N3693/254/30.

**Debts: Paraguay.**

Moratorium on debts and mortgages:

— See MORATORIUM: PARAGUAY.

**Debts: Persia.**

Time limit as between debtor and creditor for payment of debts: enquiry by Persian Railways Syndicate. E668/423/34.

**Debts: Peru.**

Peruvian Govt. debts to United Aircraft Corporation, and to Electric Boat Company: arrangements for settlement.

A8824/192/35.

**Debts: Poland.**

Debt owing by Polish national to British firm in respect of agricultural machinery: offer to settle debt under certain Polish regulations for payment of agricultural debts by means of securities. C360/360/55.

**Debts: Roumania.**

Due to exporters in Cyprus from clients in Roumania:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CYPRUS AND ROUMANIA.

Commercial debts to British exporters: negotiations. R30/30/37 (file).

Lists of debts to U.K. firms.

R5412/R5879/R6210/R6742/  
R6743/R7035/30/37 (file).

Mr. Dixey's scheme for liquidation of frozen debts. R6332/30/37.

Law to enable Roumanians to discharge their debts in foreign or Roumanian currency by deposit of countervalue in lei with certain authorised banks: legal position as it affects British creditors.

R1867/R2059/R3256/R2644/R2395/  
R3163/R3581/R3541/R3401/30/37.

Due to British firm under the Manchester Agreement of 1923.

R4658/R3321/3321/37 (file).

Commercial debts to British traders: text of Manchester agreement of 1923 regarding debts incurred between 1918 and 1921 and text of London and Manchester agreement of 1924 concerning settlement of pre-War debts. R4565/R6430/30/37.

— Arrangements for payment: monthly instalments: use of money collected from London firms for import of oil from Roumania. R4484/30/37.

— Memo. by Roumanian delegation in Great Britain. R4493/R4492/30/37.

— Enquiry as to proposed action to secure payment: (P.Qs., Mr. Lee-Jones).

R7589/R7587/R7588/30/37.

— Notes on banking credits. R7543/30/37.

— Schemes for liquidation of arrears.

R7235/R7300/R7433/30/37.

— Measures to obtain payment: imposition of clearing arrangement: discussion at Board of Trade with representatives of oil companies.

R4404/R4482/R4519/R7467/30/37.

Schemes for liquidation of frozen debts.

R5803/30/37.

Debts due to Dunlop Rubber Co. and assigned to Mr. S. Beloff: delay in payment: position under Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement. R3912/R4058/3912/37.

Bill releasing from penalties local merchants who have paid debts due abroad through other than legal channel.

R7095/R6857/30/37.

Roumanian commercial debts to Egyptian exporters: arrangements for payment as result of action taken by Egyptian Govt. in imposing double customs duty on imports from Roumania.

J4543/J6188/24/16.

**Debts: Saar Basin.**

Debt owing to British company, Messrs. Burt, Boulton & Haywood by firm in Saar in respect of sale of business: difficulties regarding payment owing to imposition of German foreign exchange regulations.

C5573/C6201/9/18.

**Debts: Saar Basin (continued).**

Payment of commercial debts following transfer of territory to Germany: position regarding debts contracted with approval of Governing Commission and application of Naples Agreement regarding debts due to French nationals. C6201/9/18.

**Debts: Salvador.**

Passage of law for the settlement of internal mortgage debts, by the reduction of interest and regulation of the settlement over a period of fifteen years: details.

A8562/8562/8.

**Debts: Tunis.**

Debts due by agriculturists:

— See AGRICULTURE: TUNIS.

**Debts: United States.**

See BANKRUPTCY: UNITED STATES.

**Debts: Uruguay.**

Debts of Uruguayan Govt. to Messrs. Gueret, Llewellyn & Merrett Ltd. A9595/9595/46.

**Debuchi, Katsuji.**

Visit to Philippine Islands. A7494/722/45.

Visit to Manila: conversation with H.M. Consul-General on Japanese-Australian trade, &c.

F6071/805/23.

Visit to Australia as special Japanese Ambassador: question of precedence.

T8975/T9636/8975/377/F2245/805/23.

Visit to Australia: facilities: itinerary.

F2939/F3947/F5573/805/23.

— Visit to New Zealand.

F3272/F3724/F7228/805/23.

— Objects of mission.

F4844/F6576/805/23.

— Results. F7204/805/23.

Personality. F1104/1104/23/F3947/805/23.

**Décamps.**

Product for the destruction of termites.

L5807/L6241/L6348/73/405.

**Decazos, P.**

Greek Minister of Agriculture.

R34/R142/34/19.

Appointment as Greek Minister for Social Services. R7362/34/19.

**Dechat, F.**

Trial and sentence. R2899/R2642/247/3.

**Dechevrens, Marc.**

Death certificate. L2138/L2482/21/409.

**Decies, Lady.**

Offer of services in connexion with Red Cross work in Ethiopia. J9976/545/1.

**Decimal Association.**

Introduction of the metric system to British trade. L1179/1179/405 (file).

**Deckers, L. N., Dr.**

Netherlands Minister of Defence: visit to Spithead for Naval Review: cancelled.

W3500/3500/29 (file).

Attendance at Royal Inspection of Police Force in Hyde Park, July, 1935. W4450/4450/50.

Appointment as Netherlands Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries: position in Netherlands Cabinet following reconstruction.

W6857/W7112/W6781/W7641/962/29.

Personality. W1622/1622/29.

**Decorations.**

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS.

**Decoux, Admiral.**

French delegate to London Naval Conference.

A10008/22/45.

**Dedey, Rand Artin Sarkis.**

Passport facilities. T2847/2847/378 (file).



**Dedia, A. A.**

Personality: Soviet Union. N6037/545/38.

**Dedman, A. J.**

U.K. representative at meeting at Geneva to discuss draft international agreement for purpose of facilitating commercial propaganda. W4780/3188/50.

**Deedes.**

British journalist in Ethiopia: activities. J8959/1/1.

**Deedes, C., Lieut.-General.**

Major Thorburn's contract in Egypt. J2410/25/16.

**Deek, M. M.**

Greetings to The King. T1981/54/379.

**Deen, A., Mrs.**

Emergency certificate issued at Dakar Consulate General to. K11410/11410/285.

**Deepchand, Family.**

Application for Persian visas. T609/79/378.

**Deep Narain Singh.**

Difficulties with immigration authorities of the Philippine Islands. A5821/A7508/5821/45.

**Deever, Van, alias Cranston, S. E.**

See CRANSTON, S. E.

**Defauwes, Rene.**

Arrested in Belgium on charge of espionage. C8498/2048/4.

**\* Defence.**

See also ARMAMENTS.  
FORTIFICATIONS.  
COMMITTEES: COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE.

Japanese defences in Formosa:  
— See FORMOSA.

Defence measures against attacks from the air:  
— See also AIR WARFARE.

Against poisonous gases:  
— See also POISONOUS GASES.

Metals used for national defence:  
— See SUPPLIES.  
METALS.

Pre-war discussions between Anglo-French military and naval authorities regarding measures to be taken in event of unprovoked attack by Germany against French: developments during years 1905 to 1914: F.O. memo. C4284/55/18.

**Defence: Africa.**

See also DEFENCE: PORTUGAL (COLONIES).  
Steps to be taken to protect Kenya frontier in event of hostilities between Italy and Ethiopia: reinforcement of garrisons: question of costs being met from Colonial revenue. (P.Q.). J2989/J3209/1/1.

Reinforcement of frontier garrisons in British Somaliland in event of hostilities between Italy and Ethiopia. J3529/J3209/1/1.

Kenya and Uganda Defence scheme: amendments: copies for Governor-General of Sudan. J6416/J8122/487/16.

Measures in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian war:  
— See also AFRICA: KENYA.

AFRICA: SOMALILAND, BRITISH.

Defence scheme for Sierra Leone: revision. W10913/5021/50.

**Defence: Africa (Union of South).**

Debate in Union Assembly regarding defence policy. T2473/T5117/T6187/623/384.  
Speech by Mr. Pirow on defence policy of Govt. T1692/T3385/623/384.  
Coastal defence in time of war: memo: amendments: Admiralty views on proposed defences at Capetown and Simonstown. F2647/F4006/F4711/F5174/1870/23.

**Defence: Albania.**

See FORTIFICATIONS: ALBANIAN.

**Defence: Belgium.**

Position of industry and economics in relation to national defence: memo. by Industrial Intelligence Centre under auspices of Committee of Imperial Defence. C2500/118/4.  
Inadequacy of Frontier Defence Troops: extract from Belgian Press. C3500/3398/4.  
Defence measures in view of possible invasion by Germany. C3704/55/18/C4239/295/4.  
1936 budgetary provisions. C8321/3398/4.

**Defence: Canada.**

Debate in Canadian House of Commons on subject. T4114/439/384.

**Defence: Denmark.**

Danish national defence measures: frontier defences: importance attached to British protection: information given to Military Attaché by Commanding General of Danish Army and other senior officers. N2281/126/15.

Agitation for strengthening of frontier forces as precaution against possibility of German invasion in South Jutland. N1811/807/15.  
General defensive position: effect of Anglo-German Naval Agreement on strategical importance of Baltic: Government's defence policy: statements by Prime Minister: Press articles. N3579/126/15.  
Defence policy: weak condition of military defences: implications of Italo-Ethiopian dispute on problem of Danish defences: Press article. N4705/126/15.  
Government's defence policy: discussion in Danish Parliament. N6677/126/15.

**Defence: Egypt.**

Extension of Alexandria-Fuka railway to Mersa Matruh.

— See RAILWAYS: EGYPT.

P.Q. J9025/25/16.

Dispositions in event of friction regarding oil embargo arising out of sanctions against Italy: F.O. advice. J8770/25/16.

Defence measures in event of armed conflict between Italy and Ethiopia: position regarding Suez Canal: need for collaboration between H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt. J4149/J4320/J4343/110/16.

Announcement in Egyptian Press that H.M.G. had taken all measures for defence of Egypt in event of armed conflict between Italy and Ethiopia: denial. J4880/25/16.

Precautions against air attack: anxiety of King Fuad for safety of the Nile Barrages: views of War Offices and Air Ministry: proposed measures. J3028/J4349/J4510/J4996/J5350/25/16.

Coast defence measures in event of European war: installation of guns and indicator nets at Alexandria. J5193/J5324/25/16.

Defence measures in event of hostile action by Italy: appreciation of situation by Chief of Imperial General Staff. J7092/25/16.

**Defence: Egypt (continued).**

Defence of population against gas attack from the air: advice of H.M.G.: types of respirators: cost.

J4444/J4712/J4823/J4986/J5168/  
J5375/J5568/J5514/25/16.

Supply of gas masks: cost.

J5375/J5568/J5514/25/16.

Visit of Lieut.-Colonel Kent to Egypt to advise in connexion with defence against gas attack. J7038/25/16.

Provision of anti-gas equipment to Egyptian troops at Mersa Matruh. J9014/25/16.

**Defence: Finland.**

Finnish defensive precautions against Soviet aggression: development of military relations with Germany.

N1360/N4165/172/56.

Recommendations of State Economic Committee with regard to future expenditure on defence. N3125/42/56.

Allocation of additional funds for purchase of defence equipment: Soviet Press article.

N6187/56/38.

**Defence: France.**

Defence measures in view of German rearmament:

— See ARMAMENTS: FRANCE.

Passive Defence Commission:

— See AIR WARFARE: FRANCE.

**Defence: Germany.**

New Defence Law: functions and relationships of armed forces: information furnished by General von Blomberg. C3454/55/18.

— Summary of law. C4101/C4102/55/18.

Text of Defence Law of 21st May, 1935: treaty position. C4588/55/18.

Need for increasing strength of Germany's defences in order to preserve peace: German Press article. W9414/65/98.

**Defence: Great Britain.**

Defence measures: increase in armed forces and armaments (White Paper):

— See ARMAMENTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Speech by Chancellor of the Exchequer at Mansion House banquet. W8628/31/50.

Danish interest in reference made in White Paper to importance of integrity of certain territories on the other side of the Channel and North Sea: conversation with Danish Minister. N1263/148/15.

Defence preparations: four questions put by Chief of Staff concerning menace in Far East and menace in Europe, date for completion of programmes of three defence services, war with Germany, and acceleration of state of preparedness of field forces: F.O. memo. C3944/55/18.

Defence requirements as result of German rearmament: co-operation of Lord Weir: Cabinet conclusion. C8045/55/18.

Defence requirements in view of German war preparations: review of situation: F.O. memo. C5178/55/18.

Legislation required to enable Defence Regulations to be made in time of war: draft emergency Powers (Defence) Act: application to British protected persons in foreign countries. W10021/263/50.

**\* Defence: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions).**

Cabinet discussion of arrangements for forthcoming Parliamentary Debate on Imperial Defence: decision to fix date of debate subsequent to German Govt.'s declaration on foreign policy. W4150/950/50.

**Defence: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions) (continued).**

Imperial defence policy: Cabinet agreement to issue White Paper on subject as a general introduction to the estimates of the Defence Departments. W950/950/50.

Imperial defence: debate on House of Lords on 22nd May, 1935. W4465/950/50.

Defence requirements: terms of reference for enquiry to revise existing programmes: report of special sub-committee of Ministerial Committee.

W4853/W5433/W8925/950/50.

Discussion of Imperial defence services with Dominions representatives during their visits to U.K. for Jubilee celebrations. (P.Q.). T4001/492/384.

Defence policy: annual review by Chiefs of Staff. W4101/950/50.

Summary of decisions reached by Committee of Imperial Defence during period 2nd June, 1934, to 1st June, 1935.

W5927/950/50.

**Defence: Greece.**

Reorganisation of national defence.

R690/173/19.

Proposed system of summary defences.

R1088/1080/19 (file).

**Defence: Indies (Netherlands East).**

See also DEFENCE: NETHERLANDS.

Naval defence:

— See NAVY: NETHERLANDS AND COLONIES.

Defence re-organisation proposals: statement by Netherlands Minister of Defence.

W10268/326/29.

Defence programme: provision of funds for.

W10997/326/29.

Problem of defence of Netherlands East Indies in light of politico-strategical and economic world constellation, and danger of Japanese aggression: address delivered by Major Struyvenberg. W10998/326/29.

Regulations in regard to photographing areas reserved for defence: revision: draft ordinance. W7260/1048/29.

**Defence: Italy.**

Fortifications in Leros (Aegean Islands):

— See FORTIFICATIONS.

Defensive measures at Capraia and Leghorn.

J4698/1/1.

— At Porto Empedocle, Licata and Palermo.

J4614/1/1.

Construction of defence works at port of Messina. R4036/607/22.

**Defence: Lithuania.**

Coastal defence: discussions between Ministry of War and British Naval Attaché.

N3398/N3501/N3862/3398/59.

**Defence: Netherlands.**

Speeches at National Federation of Young People at The Hague regarding national defence forces and position of Netherlands East Indies. W559/326/29.

Organisation of economic and industrial defence preparations: statement by Major J. B. de Jongh. W3519/326/29.

Possible increase in expenditure on defence.

W7863/326/29.

Proposed measures for improvement of Netherlands defences: provision of funds for: probability of internal loan.

W8471/326/29.



**Defence: Netherlands (continued).**

Press articles urging strengthening of Netherlands defences in view of strategic importance of the Low Countries and possibility of unprovoked aggression by Germany: summaries. W9690/326/29.

Increases in defence expenditure and their connexion with sanctions against Italy: material for reply to enquiry addressed to Mr. Elliot, Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries. W10188/10188/50.

Rearmament policy of Netherlands Govt.: underlying motives: Netherlands Press article: F.O. comments. W10636/326/29. National Defence Budget: summary: discussion in Second Chamber.

W9964/W10635/326/29. Scheme for re-organisation of national and colonial defence: provision and allocation of funds: statement by Minister of Defence. W10268/W10271/326/29.

— See also DEFENCE: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

Defence policy: provision of funds for re-armament: proposed defence loan: armament fund bill. W10428/326/29.

National defence problems: speech by Major Struyvenberg of Netherlands East Indian General Staff. W10998/326/29.

**Defence: Norway.**

Increases in defence expenditure and their connexion with sanctions against Italy: material for reply addressed to Mr. Elliot, Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries.

W10188/10188/50.

**Defence: Palestine.**

Installation of guns for coast defence purposes at Haifa. J5193/25/16.

**Defence: Portugal.**

Inadequacy of equipment and armament of defence services: re-organisation proposals: proposed purchase of material from U.K.

W9280/387/36.

Strategic importance of Lagos Bay: suggested development as naval and air base: Portuguese Press article.

W10056/10056/36.

Report by Assistant Military Attaché at Lisbon. W10047/512/36.

Organisation of national defence: law of 22nd May, 1935: text: report by Military Attaché on features. W5775/512/36.

**Defence: Portugal (Colonies).**

Measures for re-organisation of defence of Portuguese Colonies. W10364/512/36.

**Defence: Soviet Union.**

Military activities on Finnish frontier: consolidation of position on Arctic Ocean.

N633/172/56.

Army strength: artillery and rank increases: development of air force: frontier fortifications: military budget: significance of increases: military weaknesses: Air and Military Attachés' comments on speeches at seventh Congress of Soviets.

N753/N510/49/38.

Commissariat for Defence: organisation, etc.: report by Military Attaché.

N3182/49/38.

Defensive military precautions in Leningrad district. N5670/6/38.

**Defence: Spain.**

Guns and fortifications near Gibraltar.

— See FORTIFICATIONS: SPAIN.

National defence plans. W679/679/41.

— Defensive activity in Denia area.

W5163/679/41.

**Defence: Spain (continued).**

Bill for acquisition of new naval units and for construction of land and marine works for defence of the Balearic Islands.

W2555/W2598/W2660/679/41.

Spanish Govt.'s request to H.M.G. for assistance in completing defences of Balearic Islands: desire for four anti-aircraft batteries. J8944/J9308/3861/1.

Installation of long range guns at various points on island of Minorca. W8088/679/41.

**Defence: Sweden.**

Defence estimates: debate in Riksdag: requests by Chiefs of military and naval staffs for increased expenditure on defence: attitude of Government: report and recommendations of Defence Commission.

N1893/N1780/N2339/N4395/228/42.

Views of Swedish Prime Minister and Mr. G. Andersson, Leader of People's Party, regarding reduction in strength.

N5622/228/42.

Swedish defence problems: relation to Sweden's obligations to League of Nations: speech by Minister of Defence. N6567/228/42.

Inadequacy of Swedish defence organisation: press articles. W8946/2304/98.

Increases in defence expenditure and their connexion with sanctions against Italy: material for reply to enquiry addressed to Mr. Elliot, Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries. W10188/10188/50.

Report issued by Defence Commission: recommendations: comments of Army, Navy and Air Force authorities. N4395/228/42.

**Defence: United States.**

Air defence bases:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: UNITED STATES.

**Defiez, Jules.**

Request for financial assistance from The King. T14165/14165/379.

**Defives, R. M. P.**

Death certificate. L4505/53/409.

**Deftereos, Gabriel.**

Greek chef to Lady Crosfield. R7087/2699/19.

**Degand, E.**

Personality (Haïti). A1289/1289/20.

**Degiorgi, Giuseppa.**

Marriage certificate.

L7285/L7447/L7612/L7889/21/409.

**Degot, V. A.**

Personality: Soviet Union. N6037/545/38.

**Degrelle, Léon.**

62nd Session of Federation of Catholic Associations in Belgium. C7547/C7674/295/4.

**Dehaney, Windsor.**

Arrest and imprisonment in United States: circumstances. K6449/6449/245 (file).

**Dehérain, H.**

List of British consuls at Khartoum.

L5056/5056/405 (file).

**Dehkan, A. A.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L7603/7603/402 (file).

**Dehn and Lauderdale, Messrs.**

Taking of evidence in Switzerland.

T7046/7046/371.

Proposal to set up special Trust Company to safeguard sterling investments of Jewish refugees from Germany: attitude of H.M.G. C7282/C7952/232/18.

**Deh-No (Port).**

See No-SHAHR (PORT).

**De Hoop.**

Dutch Hospital Missionship: activities.  
L3228/3228/405.

**Dehottay, Conrad Pierre, Henri, and Joseph.**

Trial in Belgium for separatist activities at Malmédy. C7673/2048/4.

**Dehra Dun.**

Forest Research Institute.  
— See FORESTRY AND FORESTS: INDIA.

**Deichgraber.**

Danish politician. N5470/126/15.

**Deijenberg, M., Miss.**

Salary (Gothenburg). K1130/1130/242 (file).

**Deitmayer, Willibald.**

Letter of request. T7553/7553/371 (file).

**Dejean, Léon.**

Personality (Hayti). A1289/1289/20.

**Dejean, Montrosier.**

Haytian Minister of Finance and Commerce.  
A7753/1507/20.

**De Jersey Company.**

See JERSEY (DE) COMPANY.

**Dej Sahakorn, Luang.**

Siamese personality. F1261/1261/40.

**Deka.**

See DEUTSCH-ENGLISCHER KULTURAUUSTAUSCH.

**Delabara Singh.**

Activities. A2137/A2945/91/51.

**Delacroix, V.**

See LACROIX, V. DE.

**Delafons, R. A.**

Salary and allowances in connexion with carriage of F.O. bags. Y430/39/650.

**Delagoa Bay Agency Co., Ltd.**

Legal proceedings instituted by in Angola.  
W2727/2727/36 (file).

**Delaitre, A., Dr.**

French decoration. T770/770/372.

**Delany, A. A.**

Whereabouts. L7301/7301/405 (file).

**Delany, B., Very Rev.**

Belgian bourses d'étude.  
L2414/L7115/1991/405 (file).  
Transfer of religious orders in Malta from Italian to English province. R7367/32/22.

**Delarosa, A.**

Repatriation. K5230/5230/221.

**\* De La Rue, Sidney.**

Personality (Hayti). A1289/1289/20.

**\*\* Delattre.**

Belgian Minister of Labour. C2564/295/4.

**De la Warr, Earl.**

Member of U.K. Delegation to 16th League Assembly. W6255/4078/98.  
Suggested appointment as Chairman of League of Nations Nutrition Committee: F.O. Minutes. W9378/5689/94.  
Laissez passer for journey to Geneva.  
T5391/5391/377.

**Delbar, Helen, Miss.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T14051/1094/383.

**Delbrück, Miss.**

German propaganda in Angola: exhibition of paintings in Loanda. C525/487/18.  
Alleged arrest at Capetown as a spy.  
W1570/W5348/87/36.

**Delcland, Jean Jacques.**

Birth certificate. L7606/L7890/53/409.

**Deleglise, Malvina Buzzu (alias Grenout).**

National status. T13338/90/378.

**Delepine, E. (and T. R.) (and V. L.).**

Repatriation debt. K761/761/299.

**Deleuze, Capt.**

French delegate to London Naval Conference.  
A10008/22/45.

**Delevingne, M., Sir.**

Proposed visit to Tangier on opium matters.  
F7154/F7655/F7911/6951/87.

**Delfino, Carlos.**

Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47.

**Delgada, José Garcia, Messrs.**

Recovery of contract and documents from German agent in U.K. W5800/5800/41 (file).

**Delgadillo, Roberto.**

Appointed Bolivian Consul at Liverpool.  
T12981/12981/385.

**Delgado, L.**

Hospital and medical expenses (Colon): grant from Public Funds. K591/434/232.

**Delgado, Manuel J., General.**

Cuban personality. A4803/4803/14.

**Delgado, Wenceslas, Dr.**

Personality (Peru).  
A1664/1664/35/A9442/253/35.  
Appointment as Peruvian Minister of Justice and Religion. A9041/253/35.

**Delhi: Foreign Consulates.**

Afghan Consul-General's ignorance of judicial procedure: protest by Govt. of India to Afghan Govt. T4058/4058/385.

Japanese: proposed establishment: attitude of Govt. of India.

T4059/4059/385 (file)/F3343/444/23.

Nepalese: proposed building of consulate.

T6852/6852/377 (file).

Persian: appointment. T10710/10710/385.

**Deliasco, A. Telezia di.**

Appointment as Italian Minister at Tehran.  
E6268/1476/34.

**Delic, L. P.**

Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T5874/54/379.

**Delil Singh (alias Neptu or Hin Nepta).**

Deportation from United States.  
T12057/3718/388.

**Deller, Edwin, Sir.**

French decoration. T8282/210/372.  
Articles by Professor Greenwood.  
E7098/6854/65.  
Promotion in Legion of Honour.  
T3137/210/372.

Education of Crown Prince of Egypt in Great Britain. J3908/110/16.

Visit to Berlin: facilities. P1308/1308/150.

Facilities for Ahmad Izzat al Kaisi.  
L7577/7577/405 (file).

**Delmas, L.**

Sale of an astrolabe. L2128/2128/105 (file).

**Delmer, S.**

Exports from France to Italy of material capable of being used for war purposes: article in Daily Express. J7555/3780/1.

**Del Rio.**

See RIO.

**Delta.**

Method of clearance:  
— See WATERWAYS.



- Deltenre, Marcel.**  
Belgian passport official. T585/585/378.
- Delva, Charles de.**  
Personality (Hayti). A1289/1289/20.
- Delvina, Hikmet.**  
Personality (Albania). R1144/R7658/1144/90.
- Delvoe, Francisco.**  
Belgian lunatic. T9806/9806/375.
- Delyannes, V. J.**  
Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.
- Delyannis, Sevastos.**  
Anti-British propaganda by Greeks. R4120/173/19.
- Demaitre.**  
Request for facilities to obtain information for Silver Jubilee articles in French Press. P698/P799/1/150.
- Demart, Colonel.**  
Birth of a Prince to Duke and Duchess of Kent: congratulatory message. T12049/11935/379.  
Message of sympathy to The King on occasion of death of Princess Victoria. T14725/14153/379.
- Demaux.**  
French air mechanic for Ethiopia. J1178/5/1.
- Demavend Company.**  
Swedish contracts in Persia. E4341/1191/34.
- Dembinska, C. von, Countess.**  
Letter sent to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald: loan to Treasury Solicitor. L1561/1561/402 (file).
- Dembinska, O. N. (or Dembska).**  
Registration of birth. T1351/1351/378.
- Demchenko, N. N.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Dementiev.**  
Soviet sailor: assault on. N1064/1064/38 (file).
- Demerara: Foreign Consulates.**  
Venezuelan: appointment. T10442/10442/385.
- Demerdjis, C.**  
Appointment as Greek President of the Council, Minister of War and provisional Minister of Foreign Affairs: personality. R7362/34/19.
- Demes, H. J.**  
Publication of the Orient Observer. P174/22/150.
- Demestichas, J. N., Captain.**  
Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.
- Demestikas.**  
Revolution in Greece. R1615/34/19.
- Demetriadi, G. C.**  
Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled. E42/9/44.
- Demetriadi, Stephen, Sir.**  
Latvian decoration. T11632/11632/372 (file).
- Demetrovitch, Yuray.**  
Personality (Yugoslavia). R3747/3747/92.
- Demicheli, Alberto, Dr.**  
Shooting of, in the Uruguayan Senate: recovery. A4424/A5172/421/46.  
Political activities in Uruguay: secession from Terra party: future of. A5883/A6795/421/46.  
Personality. A933/933/46.
- Demilitarised Zones.**  
See also GERMANY (DEMILITARISED ZONE).  
In Manchukuo:  
— See MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).  
Peace proposal by means of demilitarised zones: preparation of book by General Marshall-Cornwall for Institute of International Affairs: interviews with Polish officials. C2297/55/18.  
— Report on General Marshall-Cornwall's tour of Europe. C2993/2993/62.  
Views of General Kondylis respecting demilitarised zones between Turkey and Greece and Bulgaria and Greece. R2107/34/19.  
Thracian and Straits Demilitarised Zones: information for Major General Marshall-Cornwall. R1077/1077/7.  
Remilitarisation of, by Turkey:  
— See also STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).  
THRACE.
- Demitrio, Jacob.**  
Imprisonment in Venezuela: repatriation to Palestine. K4543/4543/247/A7619/A8908/A9469/AT0433/828/47.
- Democratis, A. J. (and S. J.).**  
Judicial document. T1081/1081/371 (file).
- Demol, J.**  
Birth certificate. L1728/2/409.
- Demolon.**  
International Soil Science Conference. L3261/188/405.
- Demonstrations.**  
See PUBLIC MEETINGS.
- Demopoulos, Elia George.**  
Proposed appointment as Greek Consul at Dar-es-Salaam. T5769/T9252/1205/385.
- Demorest.**  
Former United States Vice-Consul at Trinidad. T340/340/385.
- Dempster, A. E.**  
Post as Director of Development in Transjordan. E5064/5064/31.
- Dempster, E. N., Pro-Consul.**  
Appointment as Vice-Consul (Rabat): signature. K1700/1700/228 (file).  
Inspection report on (Rabat): leave travelling expenses: judicial duties: salary. K3194/K7197/K5698/K5699/K3216/K6240/K12895/K13746/1700/228.
- Denain, General.**  
French Minister of Air. C4565/C4626/33/17.  
Visit to Rome to examine arrangements for air defence resulting from Stresa agreements. C3184/C3977/C3978/C3777/55/18.  
Invitation to Air Display at Hendon. C4691/4691/17/C4452/4451/4.  
Personality. C377/377/17.
- Denbigh, A. G.**  
Appointment as British Consul Agent at Hakodate: signature: conditions regarding care and maintenance of premises. K1632/1632/223 (file).
- Denby, E. M., Miss.**  
Le Play Society. L3873/3873/405 (file).
- Den Chun Cha.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Dendias, M.**  
La Question Cypriote. R3434/46/19.

**Dendramis, V. (or B.).**

Greek Minister in Cairo: report on.

J333/13/16.

Appointed Greek Minister at Buenos Aires.

R6710/R7832/6710/19.

Personality. R5639/5639/19.

**Dendrological Society of Sweden.**

Visit to U.K. of a party of members. arrangements for visits to gardens, parks, &c.: programme. P291/291/150 (file).

**Denegri.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Dengel.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Dengel, Anna Dr.**

Letter of request. T13937/13937/371.

**Denham, A.**

Netherlands decoration. T14266/14266/372.

**Denham, C.**

Claim in respect of a concession for marble in Italy. R1872/1872/22 (file).

**Denham, H. J., Dr.**

International Congress on rural engineering: report. L3541/L7375/1256/405.

**Denholm, J. & J., Messrs.**

Query regarding entry fee charged on s.s. Denpark at Shanghai. K4620/366/250.

**Denikin, General.**

Proposed visit to U.K. with secretary M. Koltyshev to address Russian Union of the North Society: F.O. minutes on objections: visa recommended: Press article.

N5774/N5841/5774/38.

**Dening, M. E., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1345/2/286.

Appointment as Consul (Grade II) at Harbin: signature. K5546/K495/495/210.

Arrival at Harbin: signature: personal accommodation and rent allowance.

K957/957/210 (file).

Arrangements for travelling in Consular district while at Harbin: costs: use of air services.

K117/117/223/K4287/K5194/K5716/K13256/957/210.

Emoluments. K10009/10009/210.

Report on visit to Mongolia: Japanese activity in Mongolia. F6034/437/10.

Acting arrangements (Dairen): signature.

K10884/10884/223.

**Denisov, N.**

Personality: Soviet Union. N6037/545/38.

**Denmark.**

See also DEFENCE: DENMARK.

POPULATION: DENMARK.

List of leading personalities. N129/129/15.

County Council elections: report.

N1533/126/15.

Developments in political situation: manifesto issued by annual congress of Socialist Democratic Party: economic situation: statement by Prime Minister: importance of economic and currency questions in Danish politics. N3301/126/15.

Economic, financial and political situation: statement by Sir W. Craigie.

N3281/124/15.

Survey of economic conditions and Government's economic policy.

N3236/N4189/516/15.

**Denmark (continued).**

Political situation: attitude of Conservative and Left Parties towards Government's economic policy: Conservative demands for regulation of imports of foreign corn: speech by M. Moller. N3732/126/15.

Political situation: demonstration organised by Federation of Farmers: demands for schemes for agricultural relief: attitude of political parties towards. N3932/126/15.

Activities of Farmers' Federation: agitation for lower krone-sterling exchange rate: threatened "valuta strike": Farmers' Trading Committee's demands for representation on Agricultural Commission.

N4143/N4171/N4261/N4303/N4336/

N4582/N4775/N4776/N5126/126/15.

Political and economic situation: political activity in agricultural affairs: proposals for revision of valuta control system.

N4033/126/15.

Political situation arising out of attacks on valuta control system and agricultural policy. N3837/126/15.

Political situation: activities of Conservative and Left Parties: respective programmes in view of early election: Govt. statement on dissolution. N4775/N5087/126/15.

Economic and financial situation: statement made by Mr. Francis Rodd.

N5269/516/15.

Political situation: statement made by Prime Minister prior to dissolution of Rigsdag.

N5111/126/15.

Economic and financial situation: industrial progress: views expressed at functions held in connexion with celebration of Silver Jubilee of Danish Industrial Council.

N5727/516/15.

Economic structure, natural resources, official institutions, communications and trade: publications on. N2553/516/15.

Economic situation: effects of failure of conversion negotiations: adverse balance of trade. N583/576/15.

— Memo. by H.M. Commercial Secretary at Copenhagen. N4455/126/15.

Creation of special Commercial-Political Council to advise Govt. on matters affecting economic policy. N5747/N6115/126/15.

Economic situation: economic factors justifying drastic reduction imports.

N477/N3045/324/15.

Danish Nazi party: anti-Jewish propaganda.

N5065/126/15.

**Denmark (Slesvig).**

Situation in South Jutland: German activities: Danish counter measures: information supplied by French Embassy in London.

N948/N1327/807/15.

Rural district elections: German successes: satisfaction expressed by meeting of Association for Promotion of German Interests Abroad. N2562/807/15.

German propaganda in South Jutland: danger of German incursion: proposals for increasing strength and efficiency of Danish army as precaution.

N1811/N2560/807/15.

Situation in: activities of German and Danish frontier credit institutions: development of German educational institutions: county council elections: results. N1663/807/15.

Situation in: précis of reports and comments in Hamburg Press. N2630/807/15.



**Denmark (Slesvig) (continued).**

Frontier question: possibility of arriving at arrangement with Germany for revision of frontier: attitude of H.M.G.: memo. by Commander Maxse: scheme put forward by M. Anderson for settlement of question. N807/N817/N2304/807/15.

South Jutland: German influence of aspirations: Press articles. N3580/807/15.

— Speech by Prime Minister regarding German policy. N3731/807/15.

Pamphlet by Mr. Charles Brudenell-Bruce proposing autonomy for North Slesvig under Danish sovereignty: memo. submitted by Danish Minister: reception in Norway. N2619/N4322/807/15.

Situation in South Jutland: position of Slesvig (German) Party: increase in voting strength: Press article. N5705/807/15.

Situation in South Jutland: divisions among German minority: situation arising out of election of non-Nazi as Folketing representative of Slesvig (German) Party. N5951/807/15.

Economic conditions in South Jutland: statement in Danish Parliament by M. Nielson, Social Democratic Deputy. N6396/807/15.

Acquisition of land in South Jutland on behalf of German owners: attitude of Danish Govt. towards. N6521/807/15.

**Denmark: Administration.**

Valutakontor: changes in administration. N3045/516/15.

Transfer of M. Cohn from Currency Office. N3014/324/15.

Reconstructed Ministry of M. Stauning: list: changes in functions of various Departments: creation of special Commercial-Political Council to advise Govt. on matters affecting economic and commercial policy. N5702/N5747/N6115/126/15.

**Denmark: Chambers and Elections.**

87th ordinary session of Rigsdag: report on proceedings, &c. N2552/126/15.

Dissolution of Rigsdag on 1st October: new elections to take place on 22nd October. N5087/126/15.

Dissolution of Rigsdag: reasons: attitude of parties since dissolution: developments in election campaign. N5270/N5470/126/15.

Parliamentary elections: results. N5494/126/15.

Elections held on 22nd October: comments on voting: table showing number of votes polled and mandates allotted. N5561/N5638/126/15.

Election of M. Samuelson as member of Folketing for Faeroes. N6114/126/15.

Review of proceedings and legislation passed during first session of Parliament under M. Stauning's Govt. N6677/126/15.

Bill for abolition of upper house: defeated. N2011/126/15.

**Denmark: Constitution.**

Bill providing for amendment of constitution involving abolition of upper house: defeated. N2011/126/15.

**Denmark: Customs Tariff.**

Customs classification of certain types of open-woven ladies' dress cloths and cotton piece goods: representations to Danish Govt. for revision. N2545/N4032/N4284/N4890/N5256/N5983/N6400/324/15.

**Denmark: Finances.**

Financial situation: failure of negotiations for conversion of bonds issued on security of agricultural property. N583/576/15.

Budget estimates for fiscal year July 1st, 1935 to June 30th, 1936: features: cutting down of reserves of Liquor Taxation Fund. N661/356/42.

Naval estimates, 1935-6. N3204/1778/15.

Financial position: conflicting views of Treasury, Bank of England and H.M. Legation at Copenhagen: question as to advisability of raising Danish loan in Great Britain. N4572/148/15.

Budget estimates for financial year, 1936-7: results for year 1934-5: circulation to British banks and other institutions on special register of Department of Overseas Trade. N5508/N5471/516/15.

Army estimates for April 1st, 1935—March 31st, 1936. N5817/239/15.

Financial policy: encouragement given by Bank of England to policy of restricting imports. N3045/N3487/N5710/516/15.

State receipts from profits of National Bank in respect of financial year ended 31st July, 1935. N6015/516/15.

Financial situation: views expressed at functions held in connection with celebration of Silver Jubilee of Danish Industrial Council. N5727/516/15.

Law concerning redemption of notes of National Bank and measures for defence of Danish Currency. N6677/126/15.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations.**

Foreign policy: attitude towards Anglo-German Naval Agreement: desire to co-operate in schemes for collective security: defence policy: statements by Prime Minister: Press articles. N3579/126/15.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Danish fears regarding action of German Govt. in erecting military works in demilitarised zone south of German frontier. C4437/55/18.

German propaganda in South Jutland: danger of German incursion: proposed increase in strength and efficiency of Danish army as precaution. N1811/807/15.

— See also DENMARK (SLESVIG).

Statement by King of Denmark on Danish policy towards Germany and South Jutland frontier situation. N3217/61/15.

Offensive criticisms of German and Italian Governments in Danish Press: attitude of Danish Government towards. N6520/126/15.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations: Greece.**

Composition of Permanent Conciliation Board. R3713/3267/19.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

Visit of Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs to Denmark: objects. N257/257/15.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations: United States.**

Invitation from President Roosevelt to Prime Minister of Denmark, M. Stauning, to visit United States and to stay at White House: arrangements for visit: visit postponed. N125/N3266/N3556/125/15.

**Denmark: Laws and Decrees.**

Volume of laws for 1934. L1285/228/405.

**Denmark: Reports, Annual.**

Heads of foreign missions, 1934. N128/128/15.

Annual report for 1934. N475/475/15.

**Denmark: Royal Family.**

King Christian: notification by The King of marriage of Duke and Duchess of Kent: reply. T942/78/379.

King Christian: visit to U.K. to attend funeral of Princess Victoria. T14299/14153/379.

Queen of Denmark: illness. T3153/T3327/1344/379.

King and Queen: visit to Cannes. T1520/T2839/1520/379.

— Visit to Stockholm. T6188/T6449/1344/379.

King and Prince and Princess Knud: visit to Stockholm: return. T3155/T3725/1344/379.

Prince Axel: biographical note. N129/129/15.

Crown Prince: engagement to Princess Ingrid of Sweden: marriage. T1344/1344/379 (file).

— See also SWEDEN: ROYAL FAMILY.

— Marriage of Crown Prince to Princess Ingrid of Sweden: notification by King of Denmark to The King: reply. T7911/1344/379.

— Marriage of Crown Prince: naval escort for Royal Yacht Dannebrog during journey to Stockholm. N2316/2316/15.

Crown Prince and Princess: informal visit to U.K. to the Duke of Connaught: immigration and police arrangements. T9471/9471/379.

Prince Peter of Denmark and Greece: customs facilities in U.K. T12212/12212/379.

— Motoring offence. T13303/6790/373.

**Denne, Capt.**

Affairs in the Dodecanese. R5595/33/22.

**Dennis, Gabriel.**

Liberian personality. J1070/1070/24.

**Dennis, May (deceased) (and J. H.) (and S. F.).**

Estate. K6431/6431/245 (file).

**Dennis, W. E.**

Whereabouts: enquiry by wife.

K12652/12652/241 (file).

**Denny, E. M. C.**

Disappearance: efforts to trace.

K2307/2307/203.

**Denny, Frances, Dame.**

Commission rogatoire.

T8451/8451/371 (file).

**Dens, Léon.**

Personality (Belgium). C16/16/4.

**Densch, Capt.**

Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

**Densmore, Janthe.**

Marriage certificate. L3735/21/409.

**Dent, E. J., Prof.**

Proposed lectures abroad by: position.

P1814/267/150/P2768/P2810/P3453/2551/150.

Visit to Denmark: arrangements.

P2551/P2762/2551/150.

Visit to Czechoslovakia: arrangements.

P2551/P2810/2551/150.

International Congress on Musical Education, Prague. L6610/6610/405 (file).

**Dent, H. C.**

Permission to include in a book certain F.O. announcements in the Press. L235/58/405.

**Dentamaro, Commendatore.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Denterghem, de Kerckhove de, Comte.**

See KERCKHOVE DE DENTERGHEM, DE, COMTE.

**Dentists.**

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

**Denton, Hall & Burgin.**

Investigation of claim of Prieu Estates, Ltd., in Brazil: support of H.M.G. for.

A4001/4001/6.

Case of s.s. Omar. N5945/264/56.

Claim of Messrs. Simon May & Co., Ltd., against Soviet Govt.

N2607/N2907/N3077/N3897/1/38.

Claim of Ornis Steamship Co. in respect of s.s. Joulan. N3200/98/56.

**D'Entrecasteaux.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

**Dentz, Oudschans.**

Presentation of copy of Netherlands publication Historia to The King. T9500/480/379.

**Denville, A., M.P.**

Mexican religious persecution. A3876/363/26.

Case of G. H. Wilson. A9651/9651/54 (file).

**Denyer, Stanley.**

Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.

T12424/120/373.

**Department of Overseas Trade.**

See also CORRESPONDENCE (GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS IN LONDON).

Forwarding of files to F.O. by, for noting: views on practice. A627/627/2.

Whether responsible for salary of British Consul at Belgrade. K12681/1921/292.

Lack of uniformity in reports on economic conditions in various countries.

R5476/646/19.

Annual economic reports: circulation: rate of subscription for: P.Q. W5508/31/50.

Reports of market investigations by overseas officers: partial suspension.

W6316/467/50.

Co-operation with News Dept. in cultural propaganda activities: individual responsible. P1409/1409/150.

Emoluments of Vice-Consul Watson, seconded for service at: proposed special allowance.

K13145/13145/250.

**Depasta, G.**

Appointed Greek Minister at Budapest.

R6709/128/21.

**Deportation.**

See also EXPULSION.

Of refugees:

— See also REFUGEES.

Of lunatics:

— See LUNATICS.

Soviet Govt. protest against transporting of non-Soviet deportees in Soviet ships: cases of. J5380/J7034/J8378/81/16.

Procedure for rescinding deportation order: prerogative of Secretary of State: F.O. legal minutes: petition of A. Dingli.

J3357/3357/16.

Procedure for dealing with petitions of deportees to return: F.O. minutes: prerogative of Secretary of State: case of C. L. Clarke deported from China.

F4767/4767/10 (file).

Cost of deportation and detention of prisoners of extraterritorial courts in China, Egypt, Morocco and Ethiopia in cases where such prisoners are not both tried and imprisoned for whole of sentence in country wherein court is situated: memorandum by F.O. Library. K12747/12747/250.



**Deportation (continued).**

Use of deportation code for telegrams concerning deportation of British subjects from United States to various parts of the British Empire: instructions to certain British Dominions and Colonial Govts.

T2039/T3477/473/388.

**Deportation: from Africa (Cameroons, French).**

Of persons to Jamaica. T10931/10931/388.

**Deportation: from Africa (Gambia).**

Efforts by Gambia authorities to recover cost of deportation incurred in case of Taraff Kijock (Syrian national).

K10224/10224/289.

**Deportation: from Africa (Guinea: Spanish).**

Policy of Spanish authorities: case of J. Taylor, native of Jamaica. T15258/15258/388.

**Deportation: from Africa (Union of South).**

Of persons to Latvia. T10705/10705/388.

Of persons to Soviet Union.

T86/T2214/T4316/T10309/86/388.

Case of person of Latvian origin who has been deprived of Latvian nationality since application for deportation on grounds of having lived abroad for more than three years with an invalid Latvian passport.

T10705/T13393/10705/388.

**Deportation: from Canada.**

Statistics of persons deported during 1934.

T2636/2636/388.

Of persons to Germany: cases of Russian refugees who moved to Germany and then went to Canada: regarded as stateless persons. T1459/T13839/1459/388.

— Case where German authorities refuse facilities owing to person having emigrated to Canada more than five years ago.

T11259/1459/388.

To Greece. T1285/1285/388.

To Roumania. T982/696/388.

To Soviet Union.

T92/T303/T305/T420/T421/T1163/T574/T2383/T2907, &c./86/388.

Case of persons who are of Soviet origin, but who now are described on documents of identity as stateless whom Canadian authorities desire to deport to Soviet Union: identity documents issued by German authorities. T574/86/388.

To Turkey. T1499/80/388.

To Yugoslavia. T1607/1607/388 (file).

**Deportation: from China.**

Under Order-in-Council: case of V. E. Hyndman and others.

F1739/1739/10 (file).

— Case of C. L. Clarke: petition to return to China. F4767/4767/10 (file).

**Deportation: from Egypt.**

Under Order-in-Council: case of G. Neofitou.

J154/81/16.

— Case of C. Christoforou. J2200/81/16.

Petition for rescinding of deportation order and return of deportee: case of A. Dingli: procedure under Order-in-Council.

J3357/3357/16.

Deportation of non-Soviet nationals in Soviet ships: Soviet Govt. protest against.

J5380/J7034/J8378/81/16.

Position regarding rights of British Consular Court to order deportation of convicted stowaways. K4042/91/250.

**Deportation: from Ethiopia.**

Under Order-in-Council: case of Aw Osmani Sheikh Hassan. J988/988/1.

**Deportation: from Germany.**

Of persons to Palestine: case of Yitshag ben Aharon: question of protest.

T15162/1410/388.

**Deportation: from Great Britain.**

Aliens not deported on grounds of destitution alone if resident in Great Britain for more than a year. K18/18/204 (file).

Of Dr. A. Artukovich: protests by Croatian organisations in United States.

R635/16/92.

Of persons to Colombia.

T2524/2524/388 (file).

To Germany. T3406/1459/388.

Proposed deportation of a German emigrant: protest by Central Board of International Red Help. T2139/1459/388.

Suspected contravention of deportation order by German national R. C. O. Mors.

T5103/T7086/5103/388.

To Iraq. T1051/1051/388.

To Latvia. T11089/11089/388 (file).

Of Youhanna Isaac to Persia: complaint by Persian authorities against deportation procedure: passport not forwarded to Persian Legation in London: circumstances: notification of future cases to Persian Legation.

T13790/T15235/9159/388.

To Roumania. T13919/13919/388.

To Soviet. T8010/86/388.

To Uruguay: statement by Uruguayan Consul-General in London that facilities for deportation to Uruguay cannot be given in cases where deportee has committed an offence in the U.K.

T494/494/388/T10889/3825/388.

**Deportation: from Greece.**

Case of R. Willoughby: evasion of obligations by Greek authorities: arrest and detention without charge to induce H.M.G. to repatriate. K4773/4773/219.

**Deportation: from Guatemala.**

Of British subjects: procedure.

T2912/2912/388.

Attitude of local authorities towards distressed British West Indians: dangers of extensive deportations to British Honduras.

K9498/9498/208.

Deportation of Mrs. J. Thompson: circumstances of case, and proposed protest and compensation claim by H.M.G.

A7890/7890/8.

**Deportation: from Hawaii.**

Of British subjects. T10991/10991/388 (file).

Of persons to U.K. T13284/13284/388.

To Irish Free State. T14288/14288/388.

**Deportation: from Honduras.**

Compulsory shipment of undesirables from the Republic to British Honduras: British representations. T8598/T8750/8598/378.

Of Jamaican British subjects: question whether they should be deported to nearest British territory or to Jamaica: question whether they should be sent to British Honduras. T12098/12098/388.

**Deportation: from Honduras, British.**

Request by Govt. of Guatemala for deportation to Guatemala, or a non-limitrophe country, of Marciano Casado, accused of subversive intrigues against Guatemala: refusal.

A2666/2666/8.

**Deportation: from Hong Kong.**

Deportation Ordinance, 1935: text: position regarding issue of travel documents to deportees. T1324/1324/388.

**Deportation: from India.**

Procedure to be followed in connexion with deportation of Afghan subjects.

— Case of Fazal Din and adherents. N1523/1506/97.

Deportation of Tor Mullah (Afghan political refugee). N6643/122/97.

Of persons to Soviet Union. T15296/86/388.

**Deportation: from Indies, British West (Jamaica).**

Enforcement of aliens admission and deportation regulation law of 1933.

T12627/12627/388.

**Deportation: from Iraq.**

List of persons deported from Iraq in 1933: circulation to H.M. consular officers empowered to grant Iraqi visas.

T892/892/388.

— List of persons deported in 1934.

T4699/892/388.

Of persons to Palestine. T1410/1410/388.

Deportation of Dr. Kallay and brother to Palestine for alleged Zionist activity: protest. E3175/3175/93 (file).

**Deportation: from Italy.**

Of British subjects. T853/853/388.

**Deportation: from Jamaica.**

See DEPORTATION: FROM INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

**Deportation: from Liberia.**

Attitude of authorities towards undesirable aliens: responsibility for costs in cases of deportation. T13207/13207/388.

**Deportation: from Malta.**

Of certain Italians:

— See MALTA.

**Deportation: from Morocco.**

Of a Cypriot national: question of deportation to Gibraltar: objections of Governor of Gibraltar: proposal to arrange deportation via Tangier and Egypt.

T13667/T13799/13667/388.

Spanish zone: policy of authorities: case of two Palestinians. T15258/15258/388.

**Deportation: from Netherlands.**

Of persons to U.K.: case of British subject whose presence in U.K. is undesirable.

T11484/2831/388.

**Deportation: from Norway.**

Of British subjects: cases. T9380/9380/388.

**Deportation: from Palestine.**

Of Algerians. T10462/10462/388.

Of persons to Czechoslovakia.

T11197/11197/388.

To Ethiopia. T4650/T8053/4650/388.

Difficulties experienced in connexion with deportation of denationalised German citizens.

T6096/5549/388.

To Hungary.

T2215/T2216/T5280/T6456/T11287/T12748/698/388.

To Poland. T200/200/388 (file).

To Roumania. T696/696/388 (file).

To Soviet Union.

T304/T306/T422/T418/T419/T417/T2382/T2911/T3659, etc./86/388.

To Turkey. T80/80/388 (file).

Delay in obtaining travel documents for Turkish citizens under order of deportation.

T4651/80/388.

**Deportation: from Palestine (continued).**

Difficulties experienced in connexion with deportation of nationals connected with Poland, Roumania, Afghanistan, Bulgaria, Soviet Union and Germany.

T5549/T8527/5549/388.

**Deportation: from Porto Rico.**

To Jamaica: case of assistance rendered by H.M. Consul at San Juan in obtaining deportation of two Cuban murderers.

T12627/12627/388.

**Deportation: from Soviet Union.**

Deportation of Moscow correspondent of Gazeta Polska. N4388/N4365/754/38.

Deportation of two British Indians: loss of property. N2977/1001/38.

**Deportation: from Spain (and Colonies).**

Of British subjects from Spain and Spanish colonies: policy of authorities.

T15258/15258/388.

**Deportation: from Sweden.**

Deportation of two British Communists as result of Communist activities: H.M.G. not prepared to pay expenses.

N4248/4248/42 (file).

**Deportation: from United States.**

Proposed deportation of all foreigners who are unemployed. T8400/473/388.

Bill concerning deportation of criminals.

T4048/2567/378.

Introduction of various bills into Congress dealing with deportation procedure: summary.

T2567/2567/378.

Bill before Congress regarding deportation of aliens: views of Mr. A. St. V. Burnaby regarding: text.

T8207/T8535/473/388.

Of two sons, born in London of German father and Belgian mother, who have resided most of their lives in Belgium: proposed return of men to Belgium travelling on British passports. T10154/10154/388.

Attitude of United States authorities towards deportation of persons convicted of unimportant offences. T6895/473/388.

— Views of Colonel MacCormack.

T8245/473/388.

Resolution passed by House of Representatives requesting Commissioner of Immigration to defer deportation of aliens of good character in cases where deportation would involve unusual hardship.

T10990/473/388.

Bill to amend the immigration laws of United States in order to facilitate the deportation of alien criminals and to permit the cancellation of deportation proceedings in cases involving non-criminal aliens who have close relatives in United States: recommendation of House Committee on Immigration. T7812/473/388.

— Text of bill. T7010/473/388.

Of persons to Great Britain: cases.

T6/6/388/T239/239/388/T365/365/388/T293/293/388/T390/390/388/T461/461/388/T495/495/388/T1415/1415/388.

Claim by British subject for compensation in respect of undue delay in facilitating his deportation from United States: confined to gaol for certain period.

T12355/12196/378.



**Deportation: from United States (continued).**

Of persons to United Kingdom: enquiry by Travellers' Aid Society (Liverpool Branch) regarding destitute position of Mr. F. J. Winter on arrival in U.K.: matter is one for Ministry of Health.

T13280/13280/388 (file).

Of person to U.K. on grounds of violation of Immigration Act of 1924: person denied that he was a Communist whereas he has openly avowed his Communist views in the Press. T3767/3767/388.

Of a person to the Irish Free State: enquiry whether in view of deportee's closer connexion with Australia and England person can be accepted by one of those countries.

T851/851/388.

Of British subjects: views of H.M. Embassy, Washington regarding reference to Canadian authorities in cases of persons having some close connexion with Canada.

T8533/T9283/6028/388.

Of naturalised Canadian citizens: difficulties of H.M.G. in U.K. pending settlement of Canadian attitude towards acceptance of deportees. T1889/987/388.

Of persons naturalised in Canada to Great Britain: refusal of Canadian Govt. to re-admit persons to Canada: cases.

T987/T1166/987/388.

Case of Canadian national who was accepted by Canadian authorities as a deportee in 1925 but will not be accepted a second time as a deportee in 1935.

T12011/11693/388.

Of persons to Canada: position to be discussed between H.M.G. in U.K. and Canadian Govt. after Canadian general election.

T13223/987/388.

Of persons to India. T3718/3718/388 (file).

Proceedings against British Indians: copies of, for India Office. A5973/A7537/91/51.

**Deportation: from Venezuela.**

Alleged refusal of Trinidad authorities to admit undesirable deportees: attitude of Venezuelan authorities: requested by H.M.G. to deport persons to that part of British Empire to which they belong.

T2913/T4879/T5869/T5633/

T7514/T7698/2913/388.

**Deportation: from Yugoslavia.**

Of Albanian population at Kossovo.

R5090/889/90.

**Depui, Ibrahim.**

Appointed Belgian Consul at Jedda: career of.

E1807/557/25/E1636/1636/25.

**Deratisation.**

See VERMIN.

**Derby, Lord.**

Work of British Council for Relations with other Countries. P1128/267/150.

Enlistment of Arthur Conway in French Foreign Legion: efforts to secure release.

C7601/151/17, &c.

**Derby Cables.**

Supply of electric cables to Borough Electricity Works at Kouvola. N1631/1631/56.

**Derderian, R.**

Litigation in Bulgaria. T14491/14491/371.

**Derer, I., Dr.**

Czechoslovak Minister of Justice.

R3601/234/12.

Personality. R542/542/12.

**Derezinski, Jan.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5559/54/379.

**Deribas.**

Created Soviet Commissar of State Security. N6303/49/38.

**Dering, Lady.**

Visit of Queen Marie of Roumania to U.K.

T4583/4583/379.

**Dern, G. H.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

Visit to Philippine Islands for Independence celebrations: call at Tokyo.

A9665/722/45.

**Deroy.**

Official of French Ministry of Finance.

C70/41/17.

**Derry, H. F. Handley-, Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K1903/2/286.

Assistance rendered to China Station Intelligence Organisation during 1934: thanks of Director of Naval Intelligence.

W3089/91/50.

Return passage arrangements from China to Great Britain. K76/76/210.

Movements in China: leave.

K538/538/210 (file).

— Posting to Tsingtao on return.

K11376/206/210.

— Arrival and assumption of charge: signature. K11604/K11605/538/210.

**Derry, P. F.**

Appointed Greek Consul at Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. T1929/1929/385.

**Derse, A. G.**

Estate of late T. J. Green.

K13108/13108/245 (file).

**De Ruyter.**

See NAVY: NETHERLANDS.

**Dervish (British Steam Trawler).**

Encounter with Norwegian patrol vessel.

N1667/N1958/N1999/62/30.

**Dery, Arthur.**

Former Nicaraguan Consul at Quebec.

T693/693/385.

**Desbons, Jean.**

Head of French delegation of Fédération Internationale des Anciens Combattants to Sixteenth Congress of Federation of Polish Defenders of the Fatherland at Warsaw.

C7802/2780/55.

**Descamps.**

Arrest by authorities in French Indo-China on charge of acting as courier for French and Annamite Communists. C4749/4749/17.

**Descartes.**

Commemoration of tercentenary of "Discours de la Méthode": proposal by authorities responsible for International Exhibition in Paris in 1937. C3200/C3735/744/17.

**Deseado, s.s.**

Agreement. K2310/2310/285 (file).

**Desecration.**

See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES.

**Deserters (Naval and Military).**

Treatment of deserters from Ethiopian Army:

— See ARMY: ETHIOPIAN.

Cases of desertion from Italian forces in Libya to Egypt: treatment in view of Yugo-Slav race. J418/418/16 (file).

**Deserters (Naval and Military)** (continued).

Military deserters from Italian forces in North-East Africa: entry into Egypt: legal position: question respecting internment.

J7651/7651/16 (file).

Rumoured desertion of three native battalions from Italian forces in Eritrea.

J1856/1/1.

**Deserters (Seamen).**

Order-in-Council regarding surrender of merchant seamen deserters: position of Newfoundland. T7565/7565/377.

Case of W. Parks: suspected desertion from British ship at Vladivostok: F.O. asked to investigate: difficulties.

K1175/1175/238 (file).

Indian seamen deserting at Marseilles: information for India Office.

K1583/1583/217 (file).

**Desio, Prof.**

Proposed expedition to the Karakorum.

L380/380/405 (file).

**Desmond, V. C.**

Repatriation debt. K798/798/299 (file).

**Despard, M. C., Comdr.**

Retirement from appointment as British naval adviser to Finland. N411/411/56.

Appointment on Danube Commission.

R189/189/96 (file).

**Despencer-Robertson, J.: M.P.**

See ROBERTSON, J. DESPENCER-, M.P.

**Des Portes, Fay.**

United States Minister to Bolivia: personality.

A927/399/5.

**Despradel, Roberto.**

Appointment as Dominican Minister to Cuba.

A2337/228/14.

**Desprès, Clément, Baron.**

Appointment as French Chargé d'Affaires to Salvador. A352/352/8.

Personality. A830/352/8.

**Dessau, B. and E.**

Personalities (Denmark). N129/129/15.

**Dessaules, Mario.**

Appointed Italian Consul at Wellington.

T14606/T15207/13843/385.

**Dessent, R. G.**

Sale of British aircraft in Uruguay

A1688/A1482/A2068/A3306/A3594/A3614/93/51.

**Desta, Ras.**

Officer in charge of Ethiopian troops opposing Italian forces: journey of wife by aeroplane from Addis Ababa to Sidamo in order to obtain news of. J8518/1/1.

**Desterbecq, A. C.**

Whereabouts and activities.

K7292/7292/204 (file).

**Destrée, Jules.**

Personality (Belgium). C16/16/4.

**Desy, Jean.**

International Conference of Public Education.

L4630/2108/405.

**Detention (of Persons).**

See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

In German concentration camps:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: GERMANY.

Fears of detention on German ship of national of Union of South Africa entitled to vote in Saar plebiscite owing to his anti-Hitler sympathies: instructions to immigration officer at Southampton.

C12/C131/C204/C205/1/18.

**Detention (of Persons)** (continued).

Detention by Police authorities of French Zone of Morocco, for purposes of examination in connexion with criminal offences, of British subjects and protected persons against whom there is no ground for suspicion: attitude of H.M.G.

W8572/W10102/8369/28.

Detention in Sinkiang of Dr. A. Pedashenko, Russian refugee. W8876/W5934/356/98.

Of a French police official at Pondicherry who entered British India without a passport: French complaint. T4199/225/378.

Case of Miss C. Matson: alleged irregular detention in Belgian religious institution: mental condition: question of repatriation: similar case of Miss E. Day.

K4789/4789/204 (file).

Detention in Soviet Union of Professor Kapitza, Soviet scientific research worker: unofficial representations to Soviet Govt. with view to obtaining permission for him to return to Great Britain to complete scientific investigations: Press articles.

N2197/N2452/N2387/N2702/N3170/2197/38.

Detention on British s.s. Eastmoor of Mr. Pike, M.P., serving as member of crew, during vessel's visit to Poti, in Soviet Union: investigation into. N5258/5258/38 (file).

**Detention (of Vessels).**

See also LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.

Detention of British drifter Ocean Life Buoy for alleged illegal fishing in French territorial waters:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: FRENCH.

Detention of British vessel in Spain in connexion with arrest of captain and detention of certain other officers required as witnesses: question of compensation.

K7448/K8182/K13519/K13678/K11751/K12498/7056/241.

Detention of British tug Vic by Spanish authorities at Barcelona: embargo issued against vessel for sums due to Spanish Treasury by captain of steamer Don Manuel Illescas.

W1967/1967/41 (file).

Detention of Greek merchant vessels and Greek rebel warships in Turkish waters during Greek revolt: legal position.

R2280/R1901/R1899/34/19.

Seizure by Leeward Islands authorities of Netherlands vessel Irene for alleged fiscal offence committed before purchase by present owner.

W4455/W5255/W5811/4455/29.

Detention of British s.s. El Amin at Port Sudan: cargo of benzine consigned to Bank of Italy, Massawa. J6967/6967/1 (file).

Detention of United States schooner Minnie B. by Newfoundland authorities: claim by Captain Chern for unlawful arrest and detention: intervention of United States Govt.: negotiations.

A246/A373/A8155/A8972/A9014/7/45.

Case of s.s. Langleebrook at Formosa: question of H.M.G. pressing claim for compensation. F333/333/23 (file).

— Case of s.s. Juno in prohibited zone in Japan: fine. F2779/333/23.

— Case of Christine Moller and Salvador.

F5341/333/23.

— See also PROHIBITED AREAS: JAPAN.

Case of Muscati dhow seized by Persian authorities at Charbar. E307/307/91 (file).

— Case of arrest of a Koweithi dhow.

E595/595/91 (file).



**Detention (of Vessels) (continued).**

Detention and confiscation of s.s. Videla by Honduran authorities, on smuggling charge. A840/840/8 (file).

Detention of s.s. Bobby Rose by Honduran authorities on smuggling charge.

A1885/1885/8.

Detention of s.s. Segurança in U.K. during the war: request by United States Govt. for information regarding: supply.

A4444/4444/45 (file).

Detention and confiscation of s.s. Onward, for smuggling aliens into the United States.

A8849/8849/45.

Seizure of s.s. Annie and Lola by Cuban authorities on suspicion of smuggling: investigation: right of authorities to detain questioned: legal position.

A9050/9050/14 (file).

Arrest in Iceland and proceedings against British trawler Balthasar for infringement of Icelandic trawling laws. N1628/290/15.

**Deterding, H., Sir.**

Affairs of Shell Oil Co. in Baltic States and Scandinavia. N6662/4520/42.

Visit of Madame Gartman and Madame Kondoyaroff from Soviet Union to Great Britain.

N1936/N1258/N1637/N2195/N2196/N2340/1258/38.

Negotiations with German Govt. regarding oil supplies: interest in proposal to separate Ukraine from Soviet Union: Latvian enquiry. C1362/385/18.

Visit to Germany: probable negotiations with German Govt. with regard to oil supplies.

C6788/C7437/385/18.

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Detoeuf.**

French industrialist: visit to Soviet Union.

N5896/53/38.

**Detroit: British Consulate.**

Return of subordinate officers.

K1094/171/250.

R code for: delivery delays. Y870/573/650.

Office allowance: staff salaries.

K982/982/245 (file).

Books of reference: Survey of International Affairs refused. L5756/5756/405 (file).

Frozen accounts with First National Bank: position as regards release.

K983/983/245.

Remittances to F.O. K7352/K9925/983/245.

Staff difficulties: temporary transfer of Vice-Consul Bray from Boston.

K5345/K9734/K7396/4076/245.

Visit by Commercial Secretary from Washington: report. K5401/5401/245.

**Deutsch, Julius, Dr.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Deutsche-Britische Gesellschaft (Wiesbaden).**

Particulars regarding. P538/317/150.

**Deutsch-Englische Gesellschaft.**

Formation of, for purpose of improving relations between Great Britain and Germany.

C8299/1697/18.

**Deutsch-Englische Kulturaustausch (Halle).**

See ANGLO-GERMAN CULTURAL EXCHANGE.

**Deutsche Gesellschaft für Öffentliche Arbeiten.**

See PUBLIC WORKS: GERMANY.

**Deutsche Gold und Silber Scheideanstalt.**

Annual report for 1934: reference to new German law limiting dividends.

C647/635/18.

**Deutsche Luft Hansa.**

Aeroplane flight from Berlin to Shanghai: facilities. C5982/5982/18 (file).

Air service between Europe and South America via Bathurst: employment of aircraft registered in Brazil: facilities to operate in Gambia. C348/348/18 (file).

— Permission for Graf Zeppelin to call at Bathurst to exchange mails.

C6507/C6866/348/18.

Proposed German transatlantic air route via Labrador. W5319/5145/50.

Provision of land aerodrome at Bathurst, Gambia. W7952/2/50.

— Proposed service between Bathurst and South-West Africa. W9819/3218/50.

Air service from Athens to Alexandria.

R4592/4592/19 (file).

Customs facilities for goods imported into Gambia for air traffic purposes and for supplies to depot ships.

C7171/C7309/C8138/C6453/C8400/C8427/348/18.

**Deutsche Nachrichten Büro.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Deutschen und Oesterreichischen Alpenverein.**

German expedition to Nanga Parbat.

L5080/4596/405.

**Deutscher Front Kämpfer.**

Message of goodwill to Prince of Wales on occasion of visit of representatives of British Legion to Berlin. C5471/4683/18.

**Deutsche Vereinigung.**

See PROPAGANDA: GERMAN.

**Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt (Stuttgart).**

Debt due to Stationery Office in respect of royalties: difficulties in obtaining sterling owing to German currency regulations: payment to be made in Reichsmarks to Berlin Embassy. C753/753/18 (file).

**Deutsche Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt.**

Congress at Berlin. L6873/6873/405 (file).

**Deutschmann, Friedrich, Rev.**

Religious persecution in Soviet Union of.

N3558/N3930/N4631/43/38.

**Deutsh, M. A.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Dev, Jagat Bondhu.**

Indian activities in United States.

A3703/91/51.

**Devahastin, Lt.-General (Phya).**

Siamese personality. F1261/1261/40.

Political activity of: visit to Burma.

F597/296/40.

Political charges against: acquittal of.

F1609/296/40.

**Devakula, Damras Damrong, Prince.**

See DAMRAS DAMRONG DEVAKULA, PRINCE.

**Devaux, J.**

Expedition to Tibet. L5827/5827/405.

**Devavongs Varodaya, Prince.**

Personality. F1261/1261/40.

**Deveaux, Louis.**

Appointed Haytian Consul at Georgetown.

T187/3187/385.

**Deverell, Francis.**

Visit to United States: facilities. A26/26/45.

**Devereux, H. W. (and family).**

Repatriation debt. K885/885/299 (file).

**Davesin, K.**

Personality (Hayti). A1289/1289/20.

**Devey, C. J.**

Egyptian decoration.

T3802/T4093/T7572/T1190/  
T9230/917/372.

**Devèze, Albert.**

Belgian Minister for National Defence.

C2564/295/4.

Invitation to Air Display at Hendon.

C4451/4451/4 (file).

Judge on Administrative Tribunal of League of Nations. W8330/712/98.

Wireless broadcast on Belgian security.

C2154/516/4.

Rumoured probable resignation from Belgian Cabinet. C6879/295/4.

Personality. C16/16/4.

**Devillers, Antoine.**

Death certificate. L7784/2/409.

**Devillers, George.**

British War Medal.

T9509/T14007/T15068/1084/372.

**Devine, Charles James.**

Deportation from United States.

T365/365/388 (file)/T8245/473/388.

**Devinet.**

French economic policy: views on wheat conference, devaluation, clearing system, quotas, commercial negotiations with United States and Germany, and Franco-Soviet Pact of Mutual Assistance: conversation with Sir F. Leith-Ross.

C4399/33/17.

**Devlin, J.**

Offer of services in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J2804/3/1.

**Devlin, Maurice John.**

Deportation from United States.

T13163/13163/388 (file).

**Devoil, W.**

Iraqi medal. T2896/1734/372.

**Devold, H.**

Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.

**Devonshire & Co.**

Claim of Mr. Nagib Georges Salem against Turkey. E7538/6988/44.

**Dew.**

Internal situation in Germany. C638/111/18.

**Dew, J. T.**

Appointed Danish Consul at St. John, Antigua.

T3690/3690/385 (file).

**Dewar, A. R., Capt.**

H.M. Naval Attaché, Washington: termination of appointment. A1604/90/51.

Visit to Panama: report. A3103/3103/32.

**Dewas, Maharaja of.**

Customs facilities during visit to Europe.

T4002/4002/377 (file).

Reception by Signor Mussolini.

R2950/2950/22 (file).

**Dewerer, Gaston.**

Writ. T2443/2443/371 (file).

**Dewhurst, N., Capt.**

Yugoslav decoration. T5936/5936/372.

**Dewhurst, W.**

Difficulties in obtaining remittances from Germany. C7310/9/18.

**Dewiselaere, Fernand.**

Death certificate. L4712/53/409.

**Dewnani, K. T.**

Death on board ship in Morocco: disposal of remains: estate. K2949/2949/228.

**Dexter, R. J. K.**

Desire to enter British Consular Service: services as archivist. K5070/437/250.

**Dexter, Tom.**

Death. T12661/12661/372.

**Dey, James, Mgr.**

Appointment as Roman Catholic Bishop for British Army, Navy and Air Force.

R2665/R2664/2664/22 (file).

**Deeven Provincien.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: NETHERLANDS.

**Dezhman, Milivoy, Dr.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R3747/3747/92.

**Dgigeris, C. (alias Staneas, J. P.).**

See STANEAS, J. P.

**Dhafir.**

Activities in Saudi Arabia on behalf of Italian Govt. J4374/1/1.

**Dhafir (Tribe).**

Relations with Iraq and Saudi Arabia.

E2893/268/91.

**Dhani (Prince).**

Siamese personality. F1261/1261/40.

**Dhanna Singh Bains.**

Particulars regarding.

A6612/A8508/A9597/91/51.

**Dhanoo Mal Mohan Lal.**

Letter of request. T324/324/371 (file).

**Dharamu Liladar.**

Activities in Ethiopia. J9932/4/1.

**Dharanpur, Raja of.**

Visit to Europe: facilities.

T7511/7511/377 (file).

**Dhargalkar, R. P.**

Flight from India to Great Britain.

W3989/W4239/W4370/W4667/W4619/

W4654/W4708/W4813/

W4814/2777/50.

**Dharma Dhibes (Chao Phya).**

Siamese personality. F1261/1261/40.

**Dheur, Marie Celine.**

Birth certificate. L5922/2/409.

**Dhillon, Anup Singh, Dr.**

Particulars regarding: activities: passport facilities.

A2313/A3056/A3703/A4402/A5389/

A5095/A5435/A5459/A8241/91/51.

**Dhirendra Kumar Sarkar.**

See SARKAR, DHIRENDRA KUMAR.

**Dhows.**

See VESSELS.

**Dhrangadra, Maharaja of (and family).**

Visit to Europe: facilities.

T6197/T8590/T13660/6197/377.

Laissez-passer for journey across France.

T14572/6197/377.

**Dhru, Gatulal Gopelal.**

Endorsement of passport for travel in Soviet Union. T7719/7719/378 (file).

**Diadema Argentina S.A. de Petroleo.**

Difficulties with Argentine Govt. regarding statutes of Company: support of H.M.G. for. A4345/14/2.

**Diago, F.**

Protection of native or naturalised labour in U.K. L7031/7031/405 (file).

**Diamantopoulos, Kimon.**

Greek Minister in Albania: report on.

R590/79/90.



**Diamantopoulos, Kimon** (continued).

Greek Minister at Budapest.

R1474/1474/19 (file).

Greek Minister at Sofia: appointment and personality.

R4320/R6807/R7777/201/7/  
R5639/5639/19.**Diamond, D.**

Position of Jews in Palestine: petition.

E4512/203/31.

**Diamond Co.**

Anti-British activities of staff in Portuguese West Africa. W629/W626/87/36.

**Diamonds.**

See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.

**Diana: British Vice-Consulate.**

Vice-Consul Finch in Charge.

K1523/K9081/K9272/K14006/679/293.

Vice-Consul Wiltshire in charge.

K6791/679/293.

Consul Graftey-Smith in charge.

K11544/679/293.

Supply of copies of League of Nations correspondence regarding Assyrians for.

E7466/2/93.

Classification as unhealthy for pension as well as leave purposes. K13631/6925/250.

Repairs to premises: cost.

K8718/8718/293 (file).

Death of mule: replacement: cost.

K10532/8718/293.

**Diano, N.**

Appointed Roumanian Minister at Santiago.

R6503/6503/37.

**Dias, Carlos Malheiro.**

Appointment as Portuguese Ambassador to Spain: personality. W1861/672/41.

**Dias Costa & Costa.**

Payments to Messrs. Leopold Joseph and Sons.

W2742/2742/36.

**Diaz, Adolfo.**

Personality (Nicaragua). A1587/1587/8.

**Diaz, Adolfo Matamoros.**

Appointed Nicaraguan Consul at Manchester.

T13942/13942/385.

**Diaz, A. de Rosenzweig.**

See ROSENZWEIG-DIAZ.

**Diaz, Domingo.**

Panamanian political activities: Presidential candidature: position.

A7150/A10262/217/32.

Personality. A8200/6785/32.

**Diaz, Fernandez.**

Acting Civil Governor and Chief Magistrate at Teneriffe: assassination of.

W9140/5680/41.

**Diaz, Jesus.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T8661/54/379.

**Diaz, J. G., Dr.**

Guatemalan Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin.

C90/90/18.

**Diaz, Pascual, Mgr.**

Archbishop of Mexico: arrest by Mexican authorities: fined. A2284/A2393/659/26.

Personality. A2784/2784/26.

**Diaz, Porfirio.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5707/54/379.

**Diaz, R. C.**

Salvadorean Minister at Madrid: personality.

W672/672/41.

**Diaz, Serafin.**

Extradition and execution. T12627/12627/388.

**Diaz del Villar y Santiago, Anselmo.**

Appointment as Cuban Minister to Venezuela.

A3151/575/47.

**Diaz Dulanto, Federico.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Diaz Granados, J. I.**

Appointment as Colombian Minister to Ecuador: personality.

A3164/3164/11/A4859/309/54.

— Presentation of credentials.

A5719/211/54.

**Diaz Medrano, T.**

Appointment as Guatemalan Minister to Nicaragua: personality. A10251/1513/8.

**Diba.**

Manumitted slave at Jedda. E1464/325/25.

**Dibenko.**

Personality: Soviet Union. N6037/545/38.

**d'Iberville (French Warship).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

**Dible, J. K. V. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K215/2/286.

Leave (Lille). K647/647/217 (file).

Superannuation enquiry. K10235/7943/250.

Visit from Lille to Dunkirk: expenses.

K10218/K9311/K10217/8197/217.

Insurance. K89/45/250.

**Dibra, Abdul Rahman.**

Personality (Albania). R1144/R7658/1144/90.

**Dibra, Izzet.**

Personality (Albania). R1144/R7658/1144/90.

**Dichev, I. D.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Dick, A., Mrs. (and E.).**

Death and estate in Poland.

K13735/13735/255.

**Dick, James.**

Norwegian Vice-Consul at Penang.

T3907/3907/385 (file).

Norwegian decoration. T5281/5281/372 (file).

Venezuelan decoration. T9978/9978/372 (file).

**Dick, R. B.**

Visit of Mrs. Dick to Soviet Union.

N2503/N2821/N3047/N3227/2503/38.

**Dickens, Lady.**

Translations of works of Charles Dickens.

L38/38/405 (file).

**Dickens, Charles.**

See DICKENS, LADY.

**Dickens, John (alias Mason, E. or Harris).**

Passport facilities. T2163/126/378.

**Dickenson, Reverend.**

Illegal recruitment of native women in New Hebrides. W3995/258/50.

**Dicker, Capt.**

Return from India: facilities for journey across Turkey. E2737/2737/44 (file).

**Dickey, E. M. O. R.**

International Congress of Design and Applied Arts. L2896/2580/405.

**Dickie.**

Cancellation of appointment as Haytian Consul at Halifax, Canada. T253/253/385.

**Dickie, M. A. M.**

Facilities in Denmark and Germany.

L3310/3310/405 (file).

**Dickin and Company, E. L., Messrs.**

Recovery of registered letter containing bank notes wrongly delivered by Lithuanian postal authorities to person of same name, Marija Pupkiene, who has since left for Paraguay. K13209/13209/250 (file).

**Dickinson, Lord.**

Trial of German pastor and others at Omsk. N1203/888/38.

**Dickinson, D. P., Brevet-Col.**

Iraqi medal. T2896/1734/372.

**Dickinson, J. H., Vice-Consul.**

Appointment to Consular Service. K440/3/250.

Arrival and assumption of duties (Beirut). K17/17/289.

Life certificates. K409/2/286.

Insurance. K89/45/260.

Language studies and examinations (Beirut). K8336/K12268/K12360/3/250.

Contribution to Civil Service Benevolent Fund. K4133/4133/250.

**Dickinson, R. L., Dr.**

Statistical information for Home Office. L4137/4137/405 (file).

**Dickmann, E., Dr.**

Laws governing placing of contracts for public works in U.K. L715/715/405 (file).

**Dickson, Mme.**

Access to MSS. in Cambridge University Library. L4586/4586/405 (file).

**Dickson, A. A. C.**

Control of mica. W2419/2419/98.

**Dickson, Everard.**

Winding-up of Anglo-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. R5239/785/21.

**Dickson, Fairlie.**

Commission rogatoire. T400/400/371 (file).

**Dickson, G. H.**

Commercial situation in North-West China. F3480/77/10.

**Dickson, H., Mrs.**

Despatch of infant's clothing and Swiss milk to maternity hospital in Bordighera: position in view of application of sanctions. J8533/7509/1.

**Dickson, H. R. P., Col.**

Proposed appointment as Chief Local Representative of Bahrain Oil Co. and Koweit Oil Co. E4568/E6348/19/91.

Proposed appointment to investigate and obtain further information regarding South-Eastern Arabian boundaries. E4917/77/91.

**Dickson, J.**

Illness and sick leave (Magallanes): death. K427/427/209 (file).

**Dickson, J., Miss.**

Salary (Seattle). K10123/K12953/1260/245.

**Dickson, S. S.**

Leave (Bogotá): arrangements: return. A526/526/11 (file).

Colombian decoration. T7022/7022/372 (file).

**Dickson, S. S.**

Appointed United States Consul at Vancouver. T3549/3549/385.

**Dick the Penman (alias Perry, A. L.).**

See PERRY, A. L.

**Dictionaries.**

Japanese-English dictionaries for F.O.

L1167/556/405.

French-Turkish dictionaries. L4788/556/405.

"A dictionary of Modern American Usage": copies for F.O. and Washington.

L4891/360/405.

Need for compilation of a good English-Polish dictionary: position regarding.

P905/P1305/P1523/P1666/3/150.

Need for compilation of a good English-Spanish dictionary: views on possibility of arranging. P3480/234/150.

English-Swedish dictionary for Stockholm.

L6021/L6669/1441/405.

English-Russian technical dictionary for F.O.

L397/54/405.

Mr. Vaccaris' English-Amharic dictionary: financial assistance by H.M.G.

L1742/1742/405.

Persian-English dictionary for F.O.

L1644/556/405.

Refusal of F.O. to supply Harrap's French dictionary to Tunis: decision reversed.

L1065/1065/405 (file).

Lettish-English dictionary for F.O.

L1438/L2800/314/405.

Harrap's French-English dictionary for Mr. Kennell, Supplies Department.

L694/314/405.

Dictionary of modern Turkish equivalents of "Ottoman" words for F.O.

L556/556/405 (file).

Revised list of Russian abbreviations of military, technical, administrative and political interest. N3102/N3896/54/38.

**" Dictionary of American Biography "**

Copy for F.O. and Washington.

L1036/1036/405 (file).

**Diehl, E.**

Case of Mme. Waldhauer. N3937/3587/38.

**Dielen, W. F. M.**

Birth certificate. L119/2/409.

**Diels.**

Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

**Dienstl, L.**

Sentence. R2642/R2899/247/3.

**Diepenhorst, P. A., Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Dieppe: British Vice-Consulate.**

Naval reporting. W91/91/50.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Allen: Major R. Lamb in charge. K305/K5001/183/217.

Appointment of Major R. Lamb as Vice-Consul. K1105/183/217.

Removal to new premises. K3904/183/217.

Provision of cupboard-base for, and painting of safe: costs. K4601/183/217.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3321/3321/217 (file).

— Visits by members of staff of Rouen Consulate during leave: travelling expenses.

K6309/3321/217.

Typewriter at post: overhaul: cost.

K11589/11589/217 (file).

**Dierck, Octave-, Victor.**

Personality (Belgium). C16/16/4.

**Diesel Engines.**

International Contest for Manufacturers of:

— See MACHINERY: SOVIET UNION.

**Diesen, Einat.**

Visit to London: facilities. P2213/102/150.



- Diestel.**  
Trial of German pastor and others at Omsk.  
N888/N1203/888/38.
- Dietmar, Hellmuth, Dr.**  
Appointment as German Chargé d'Affaires, ad int., at Panama. Ag612/209/32.
- Dietrich, Otto, Dr.**  
Church affairs in Germany: failure of Govt. to appoint him to Regional Commission.  
C8066/239/18.  
Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.
- Dietrich, R.**  
Estate of Richard Andersohn.  
L1470/1470/405 (file).
- Dietrichstein, Mensdorff-Pouilly-.**  
See MENSdorff-POUILLY-DIETRICHSTEIN.
- Dietrick, Ethel K.**  
National status. T5536/708/378.
- Diez Canedo, E.**  
Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.
- \* **Digby, Edith, Miss.**  
Refugee problem. W6631/356/98.
- Digby, J. R. W.**  
Belgian bourse d'étude. L5857/1991/405.
- Diggle, R., Miss, and T. M.**  
Desire to practise as masseuse in Switzerland: difficulties with authorities.  
K5721/5721/243 (file).
- Dighiero, M. J., Miss.**  
Vacation course at London University: arrangements. Pr849/341/150.
- Dignam, Thomas, Father.**  
British legislation regarding schools.  
L5698/5698/405 (file).
- Dijkstra, B. W.**  
Appointed Netherlands Vice-Consul at Potchefstroom. T8634/8634/385 (file).
- Dijonnais, s.s.**  
Wreck. K441/441/250.
- Dikanski, S. S.**  
Personality: Soviet Union. N6037/545/38.
- Dikoff, M., Prof.**  
Bulgarian Minister of Justice. R693/3/7.  
Personality. R818/3/7.
- Dilke, C., Sir.**  
Volumes of F.O. print found among papers of, at British Museum. L6527/193/405.
- Dill, E.**  
Salary (Frankfort).  
K2464/K4453/K5002/K6242/127/218.
- Dill, J. G., Major-General.**  
Visit to Germany with object of attending army manoeuvres and to study of Battle of Tannenberg. C5023/5023/18 (file).  
— Report on visit. C6917/5023/18.
- Dill, M. G., Dr.**  
Case of Mr. R. O. Rohme.  
K2821/2821/3 (file).
- Dilley, A.**  
Request for testimonial in respect of former consular services. K1468/1468/259.
- Dillon, G. M.**  
Passport facilities. T4412/166/378.
- Dillon, Pauline, Mrs.**  
Whereabouts and welfare in France.  
K10089/10089/217 (file).
- Dilthey, C.**  
Anti-Italian statements in British Press.  
P4327/2896/150.
- Dilyer, M., Mrs.**  
Circumstances in United States: question of repatriation. K925/925/245 (file).
- Dimant, M. G.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Diment, V. C., Mrs.**  
Enquiry regarding school of dancing run by Mr. S. Van Stratum in Netherlands.  
K8655/8655/229 (file).
- Dimitrescu, Dimitri.**  
Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.
- Dimitrescu, M. G.**  
See DUMITRESCU (GENERAL).
- Dimitrescu, Toma, General.**  
Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.
- Dimitriev, C. G.**  
Jubilee greetings to King George V: gift of stamps. T6829/54/379.
- Dimitriev, V. F.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Dimitroff, G.**  
German regrets for having agreed to his release from imprisonment: views of Herr von Ribbentrop. C8096/1697/18.  
Speech on activities of Third International: instructions to British communists to work with British Labour Party in attempt to overthrow "National Govt.": reference to India. N3988/N4101/N4198/17/38.  
Elected Secretary-General of Comintern.  
N4232/N4353/54/38.  
Congress of Communist International of Youth: elected to honorary presidium.  
N4966/54/38.  
Personality. R202/202/7.
- Dimitroff, Konstantin.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T5500/54/379.
- Dimmock, C. J. (deceased).**  
Estate in Brazil. K5856/5856/206 (file).
- Dimoff, V.**  
Personality (Bulgaria). R202/202/7.
- Dimolescu, A., Dr.**  
Visit to mental hospitals in U.K.  
L100/100/405 (file).
- Dinard, Mayor of.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5522/54/379.
- Dinaso Movement.**  
See BELGIUM.
- Dindings.**  
Retrocession to the State of Perak:  
— See TERRITORY.
- Dineley & Dowding, Limited.**  
Export of war material to Switzerland.  
W2960/2960/43.  
Export of arms from Switzerland into Ethiopia via British Somaliland. J3705/22/1.
- Dingas, Demetrios.**  
Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.
- Dinghofer, Franz, Dr.**  
Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.
- Dingli, Aldo.**  
Petition for rescinding of deportation order against: permission to return to Egypt.  
J3357/3357/16.
- Dingwall, H. C., Sergt.**  
Service in Egyptian Air Force. J2687/25/16.  
— Replacement. J8015/25/16.
- Dinichert.**  
Swiss Minister at Berlin: personality.  
C90/90/18.

**Dino, Jemal.**

Personality (Albania). R1144/R7658/1144/90.  
Letter of recall as Albanian Minister in London.  
T608/T4676/608/383.

**Din Sahib.**

Activities on North-West Frontier.  
N2566/N4046/122/97.

**Dinshaw, D. H. C.**

Austrian Consul at Aden. T7305/7305/385.

**Dinshaw, F. H. C.**

Portuguese Consul at Aden. T3957/3957/385.  
Acting Austrian Consul at Aden.  
T7305/7305/385.

**Dinshaw, F. N. E.**

Flight from India to U.K. W4005/2776/50.

**Diomede.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: NEW ZEALAND.

**Diomedes, M.**

Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.

**Dionne, Ludwinne, Sister.**

Belgian decoration. T9123/9123/372.

**Diouritch.**

See DJURITCH.

**Dip Chand, R. S.**

Sinkiang disturbances, 1933-4: death of.  
F2746/14/10.

**Diplomas.**

See also PROFESSIONS.

Granted by Inns of Court:

— See LAWYERS.

Recognition of technical diplomas by Chinese Govt.:

— See PROFESSIONS: CHINA.

Licentiate in Dental Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons of England: statement for a Belgian that his diploma entitles him to practise dentistry in U.K.

L470/470/405 (file).

Recognition by Greek Govt. of British engineering and technical degrees and diplomas.

R945/945/19 (file).

Value in Great Britain of certificates and diplomas granted by certain educational institutions: Persian enquiry.

L102/102/405 (file).

Of School of Metalliferous Mining at Camborne: recognition by Portuguese Govt.

L1796/1796/405 (file).

Recognition in the U.K. of Italian educational diplomas: information for Miss Summerfield. L2659/2659/405 (file).

Recognition by British educational authorities of a certificate granted by a Mexican educational authority qualifying holder to enter a higher school or university in Mexico. L2454/2454/405 (file).

Pharmaceutical: Italian law prohibiting British chemists from practising in Italy unless they have Italian diplomas. R6893/6893/22.

Bestowal of Hungarian degree upon Sir C. S. Sherrington and Sir F. Gowland-Hopkins: official approval by H.M.G. not essential in such cases. T9141/9141/372.

**Diplomatic Intervention.**

Intervention by H.M.G. on behalf of Indian interests: formula &c.:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH.

Protection of interests of companies abroad:

— See also COMPANIES.

F.O. intervention to secure stay of legal proceedings against a Japanese professor visiting U.K. and infringing British Customs regulations. F4987/4987/23.

**Diplomatic Intervention (continued).**

By H.M.G. on behalf of Jews and others persecuted in Germany: objections to.

C7461/232/18.

Appeal of Iraqi Minister to F.O. to secure reduction of sentence on Iraqi military student in U.K. for motoring offence: F.O. action.

E511/E1041/E908/E1000/E1027/6/93.

H.M.G. only able to make representations on behalf of persons who both are British subjects at time of representations and were British subjects when claim arose.

W5716/4595/43.

Action to be taken by H.M.G. in cases where British nationals have only moral claim against foreign government: F.O. minute.

W115/115/50.

Distinction between official and unofficial representations: information for Madrid Embassy. W1617/211/41.

— Information for Paris Embassy.

W3502/690/28.

Unsatisfactory attitude of Portuguese authorities on various questions: question of strong representations: handling of individual cases. K1578/1578/236.

Polish tourist traffic to Palestine: question of intervention by H.M.G. on behalf of Palestinian Govt. to secure protection of Palestinian shipping against unfair competition. T8957/8957/378 (file).

Requests for intervention with regard to death sentences passed on German pastor and three others at Omsk on charges of national fascism: British diplomatic intervention not possible. N888/N1203/888/38.

By H.M.G. with Spanish Govt. in connexion with death sentences on persons concerned in the 1934 revolution in Spain.

W1473/18/41 (file).

By Diplomatic Corps at Durazzo urging clemency in connexion with sentences passed following revolutionary rising in Albania. R5527/R5619/R6016/80/90.

By Powers with Greek Govt. urging clemency in respect of rebels taking part in revolution in Greece.

R1876/R1829/R2813/34/19 (file).

Proposed mediation by H.M. representative at Athens at time of revolution in Greece:

— See also GREECE (REVOLUTION).

With Roumanian Govt. for a British subject who acted as agent for certain United States insurance companies in Roumania: F. O. refusal. R5511/119/37.

Representations by H.M.G. to Roumanian Govt. respecting non-payment of advance made by Hamburg branch of Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation to M. J. Ursescu, former commercial attaché to Roumanian Consulate at Hamburg.

R3860/3860/37.

Dispute between British firm and Italian lawyer conducting firm's case in Italian Courts: alleged dishonest actions of lawyer: question of intervention by H.M.G. on firm's behalf. R6013/6013/22.

Requested by Mildmay Mission to the Jews in connexion with refusal of Greek authorities to allow their representative, a German subject, to return to Salonica: H.M.G. unable to intervene. R6915/6915/19 (file).



**Diplomatic Intervention** (continued).

Of H.M.G. in connexion with Austrian Socialist prisoners in Vienna. R7766/198/3.  
 Requested in connexion with claim of Lady Waldie Griffith against Kurt Seeböhm: H.M.G. refuse to intervene.

R7591/3616/12.

Undesirability of repetition in Parliament of certain assurances given by Spanish Govt. following representations in connexion with arrest of British subject while case is sub-judice: unsatisfactory attitude of authorities. K7697/7056/241 (file).

By Peruvian Legation, London, on behalf of Anglo-Peruvian wife of British subject killed in action, 1916: question of eligibility for British pension: F.O. unable to accept official presentation of case of person of dual Anglo-Peruvian nationality.

K13739/13739/235.

Position of H.M.G. in making representations against religious persecution either on general religious or on humanitarian grounds: views on position under international law: F.O. minutes.

A2767/363/26.

Intervention whilst a case is sub-judice or before legal remedies have been resorted to: F.O. views on right of intervention, and extent of. A94/94/2.

Case of Messrs. White, Drummond & Co., Ltd., against Ecuadorean Govt.: clause in Ecuadorean Constitution barring diplomatic intervention. A1724/1724/54 (file).

Degree of protection to be accorded to British companies, when such companies are controlled entirely or almost entirely by foreign interests: position regarding certain companies registered in Poland.

C79/79/55.

Position of claims against foreign Govts. by companies registered in that country, whose capital and direction are mainly British: extent of intervention by H.M.G. on behalf of British interests: F.O. minute.

W115/115/50.

Refusal of H.M.G. to afford assistance to Khedivial Mail Steamship Company, Ltd., on ground that ownership of ordinary shares is almost entirely Egyptian.

J9718/1366/16.

Unofficial intervention by H.M.G. with the Bolivian Govt. in case of a Bolivian concern, as trustees for company are British: extent of intervention: F.O. minutes.

A1678/1678/5.

Policy of F.O. intervening on behalf of a foreign company abroad, which is owned or controlled by British interests: F.O. minutes.

A5334/31/46.

By H.M.G. on behalf of British shareholders in foreign companies in extremis: position.

R178/178/21 (file).

Representations to foreign Govts, on behalf of British bondholders: necessity for keeping representations unofficial unless evidence exists to show that some direct injury has been inflicted on them by foreign Govt. concerned: legal minutes.

W2827/1011/36.

Clause in Mexican insurance law barring foreign companies from recourse to diplomatic intervention: F.O. views on.

A8295/A9392/7166/26.

**Diplomatic Intervention** (continued).

Renunciation by companies, corporations, etc., of right to resort to diplomatic intervention with foreign governments: attitude of H.M.G. to recognition of such right.

A2657/A3782/A4824/2657/32.

The right to diplomatic intervention is a right held by H.M.G. and cannot be abandoned by British subjects or interests (F.O. minutes, Legal Adviser). A3347/667/26.

**Diplomatic List.**

See also DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Diplomatic corps at foreign capitals:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Requests for copies of by private individuals and organisations. T738/738/373 (file).

— Request for copy by High Commissioner for Canada in U.K. T7419/738/373.

Request of General Post Office for additional copy for use of Postal Services Department.

T7664/738/373.

Request by Belgian Embassy in London for six copies of monthly list. T5818/738/373.

Request by Hungarian Legation for regular supply of three copies: difficulties of meeting such demand. T2217/738/373.

Request by German Embassy, London, for extra copies of monthly list: six copies to be sent. T13615/738/373.

Request by Messrs. C. Skipper & East, Ltd., for copy. T14124/738/373.

Request by Japanese Embassy, London, to be supplied with three extra copies of monthly list. T2746/738/373.

Sheriff's List: question of including officials of League of Nations Secretariat and International Labour Office: legal minutes.

W1563/W4675/1563/98.

Sheriff's List: inclusion of subordinate staffs: case of postal clerk at Swiss Legation, London. T12519/120/373.

Distribution of and amendments to the Sheriff's List. T9563/9563/383.

— Copies for Inland Revenue to be sent direct. T10522/9563/383.

**Diplomatic Privilege.**

See also AUTOMOBILES (OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

CUSTOMS FACILITIES (FOR DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

DIPLOMATIC LIST.

Facilities for diplomatic bags and immunity thereof from interference:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, ETC.

For couriers:

— See COURIERS.

Breach of, by mission in distributing literature forming an attack on a third country in friendly relations with the country to which that mission is accredited: P.Q.: F.O. minutes. C8181/487/18.

Proposed privileges and immunities for International Institute of Agriculture.

R422/277/22.

Question whether officials of International Labour Office are entitled to diplomatic privilege and immunity under Article 7, para. 4, of League of Nations Covenant: Law Officers' opinion: legal minutes.

W1563/W4675/W6257/1563/98.

According of diplomatic privilege to personnel of delegations to League of Nations which are not members of the League.

W2565/1563/98.

**Diplomatic Privilege (continued).**

Treatment accorded to family of privileged person who dies in office: period during which privilege should continue: enquiry from League of Nations Offices in connexion with League personnel in Switzerland: details of cases on F.O. files. T15164/15164/373.

Position regarding diplomatic immunity and privilege of a foreign delegate who visits U.K. temporarily to negotiate a treaty: views of F.O. Legal Adviser.

T13347/9235/373.

Portuguese inquiry regarding exemption of diplomatic and consular agents in U.K. from payment of taxes or other charges in connexion with use of wireless receivers.

T10172/3238/373.

Financial privileges accorded to foreign diplomats in London: Hungarian inquiry: F.O. statement. T11761/1881/373.

Charge made for an Argentine visa on a bill of lading in respect of a case of gin consigned to British Naval Attaché at Buenos Aires: question of waiving of fees as an act of courtesy: reciprocal position in U.K.

T10521/10394/373.

Colombian decree of 6th April, 1935, regulating privileges and prerogatives of foreign diplomats in Colombia. T9797/9797/377.

Inclusion of name of Mr. T. Glover, Secretary-Archivist at H.M. Legation, Bogota, on Colombian diplomatic list.

T8789/8789/373.

Extent of privilege accorded to foreign diplomatic offices and staffs in Czechoslovakia: position as regards foreign offices and staffs in Great Britain: Czechoslovak inquiry in latter connexion. T13956/2195/373.

Question whether certain privileges should be enjoyed by British naval adviser to Finnish Govt. N813/411/56.

Free travel facilities for Heads of foreign missions on German railways in respect of journeys made for purposes of study, on reciprocal basis: H.M.G. unable to grant similar privileges in U.K.

T10295/T10783/2192/373.

Reciprocal privileges for staff of German Embassy in London and British Embassy in Berlin: position of Mr. F. W. Achilles, chancellor at German Embassy, London, and Mr. O'Donoghue, archivist at British Embassy, Berlin: proposed that German chancellor should be called attaché in order to obtain privileges. T9346/2192/373.

Iraqi law regarding diplomatic privilege: text. T4625/4625/373.

Position of clerical officials in office of Italian Commercial Counsellor in London as regards inclusion in Sheriff's List.

T1278/413/383.

Withdrawal of certain privileges from missions of sanctionist countries in Italy as reprisal.

R7380/7380/22 (file).

Inquiry whether employees in the office of Inspectors of the Imperial Japanese Navy in London are entitled to diplomatic privilege.

T8235/7990/373.

Withdrawal of, from language officers in Japan.

F92/92/23 (file).

Undesirability of H.M. Minister at Santo Domingo signing lease of official quarters containing clause referring any dispute to local courts: consideration of expediency and principle. K4733/4733/220 (file).

**Diplomatic Privilege (continued).**

Question of diplomatic privilege for Dominican Consul-General in London on his appointment as commercial attaché at Dominican Legation: person holds position of sales organiser and financial agent for Latin America. T11220/6693/383.

Position in regard to Legation servants: case at Jedda of smuggling charge against native servant: F.O. minutes: precedents. E5468/5468/25 (file).

Diplomatic status of members of Soviet Trade Delegation in Paris: question of immunity from legal process in French Courts.

N1065/53/38.

Spanish law relating to diplomatic immunity and privileges. T2923/2923/373.

Exemption of son of Swiss Minister in London from requirements of National Health Insurance Act: person is an articulated pupil not in receipt of any remuneration.

T1671/1671/373.

Position of Don Alberto Doderó, head of Uruguayan commercial mission to U.K., who holds rank of Minister Plenipotentiary: question of diplomatic privileges for, including exemption from income tax on foreign investments.

T9235/T10920/T10294/T12546/

T12211/T11524/

T12894/9235/373.

**Diplomatic Privilege (Exemption from Taxation). \***

Memo. on treatment for purposes of U.K. income tax of (a) foreign ambassadors and ministers in U.K. and members of their staffs and (2) of non-diplomatic representatives of foreign governments in U.K.

T7144/360/373.

Persons entitled to diplomatic privilege are not entitled to exemption under schedule C in respect of their incomes from British Govt. securities except in cases of Ambassadors or Ministers or under schedule D in respect of any income from investments in U.K.: decision of Inland Revenue.

T4480/3703/373.

Question of diplomatic privilege in respect of income tax on Argentine navigation dividends belonging to Senor Doderó, head of Uruguayan commercial mission to U.K.: diplomatic character of mission: application of regulations regarding period of residence.

T9235/9235/373 (file).

Position regarding exemption from income tax on salaries of members of staff of Argentine Technical and Commercial Commission in London.

T11377/T11925/T14911/10394/373.

Position regarding exemption from portion of rates of Monsieur A. A. Mavoudt, agent de carrière in the Belgian chancellery corps at Belgian Embassy, London.

T13179/2856/373.

Position regarding rates payable on house owned by former Bolivian Minister in London: furniture still remains in house pending sale although unoccupied.

T10087/375/373.

Application by assistant to Financial Attaché at Brazilian Embassy, London, for exemption from British income tax on income derived from Brazilian securities: position.

T12926/1595/373.



# **Diplomatic Privilege (Exemption from Taxation)** (continued).

Payment of income tax on shares of New Guinea Goldfields Limited and Union Corporation shares by Mr. Jan Gerke of the Czechoslovak Legation, London: position regarding refund.

T8503/T9732/8503/373.

Position regarding application of 1892 reciprocal rating arrangement to Ecuadorean Legation in London: case of rates on premises occupied by First Secretary at Legation.

T11848/T13486/11848/373.

Exemption of members of entourage of Prince Farouk of Egypt from Income Tax during their stay in U.K. T14173/14173/373.

Exemption from taxation in U.K. of foreign diplomatic officers not in British Diplomatic List: enquiry by Estonian Govt.: F.O. statement of position. T11760/1881/373.

Liability of foreign representatives in U.K. to tax on profits from furnished letting of a house: case of Prince Bismarck of German Embassy letting his house during absence abroad. T3215/T5036/360/373.

Claim for refund of income tax by Secretary at German Embassy, London: claim includes certain Central Electricity stock: position.

T3703/T4480/3703/373.

Exemption from British income tax of Miss V. E. Colthurst employed at German Embassy, London, as telephone operator.

T7362/3703/373.

Position regarding payment of income tax on shares held by Hungarian Chargé d'Affaires in U.K. T14780/14780/373.

Position of wireless operator who is a British subject employed at Italian Embassy, London: regarded as being on the clerical staff and not therefore exempt from payment of British income tax. T309/120/373.

Liability of person employed in office of Commercial Counsellor of Japanese Embassy, London, to payment of British income tax.

T360/360/373.

Liability of members of diplomatic corps in U.K. to payment of commons rates: Latvian inquiry: Treasury decision.

T1766/964/373.

Privileges granted to heads of foreign missions in London in regard to income tax: inquiry by Liberian Chargé d'Affaires, who desires to bring his capital to London.

T1744/360/373.

Claim of typist at Lithuanian Legation, London, for exemption from British income tax for period before her marriage to a British subject while she was still a Lithuanian national: doubt as to her former Lithuanian nationality.

T11279/11279/373.

Position regarding rates on premises occupied by Paraguayan Legation and Chargé d'Affaires in London: adoption of 1892 rating arrangement.

T10867/T11661/T12611/  
T12608/10867/373.

Liability of Mr. S. F. Shademan, assistant to honorary Financial Counsellor at Persian Legation in London to British income tax: inquiry. T11849/11849/373.

Exemption from fiscal and municipal taxation of premises occupied by Peruvian Legation in London: question of reciprocity.

T11530/6553/373.

# **Diplomatic Privilege (Exemption from Taxation)** (continued).

Polish inquiry regarding licence fees on radio apparatus belonging to foreign diplomatic and consular representatives in Great Britain: position. T3438/3238/373.

Game and gun licences for members of foreign diplomatic missions in U.K.: Roumanian inquiry regarding exemption from duty: question of reciprocity. T11428/4620/373.

Position regarding application of 1892 reciprocal rating arrangement to Saudi Arabian Legation in London.

T10453/10453/373.

Rates in respect of premises occupied by Siamese Legation in London: non-payment: question of application of reciprocal arrangement of 1892. T13910/13910/373.

Rates on premises occupied by Soviet Union Embassy, London: application of reciprocal arrangement of 1892: Treasury decision.

T4024/377/373.

Turkish inquiry regarding payment of taxes on property occupied or possessed by foreign diplomatic missions in London: position regarding reciprocal rating arrangement of 1892. T13853/4326/373.

Position regarding payments of rates and taxes by Yugoslav diplomatic officers in London.

T13847/5619/373.

Anglo-Cuban reciprocal privileges arrangements for diplomatic and consular officers: Cuban inquiry whether exemption from state, provincial and municipal rates and taxes and exempt motor licences granted to British officials in Cuba are extended to Cuban officials in U.K. T6997/2575/373.

Exemption of members of the diplomatic and consular corps in Tallinn from tax on wireless sets: question of reciprocity for Estonian officials in U.K.

T4790/3238/373.

Position of employees at H.M. Legation, Tehran regarding payment of Persian income tax.

T6854/635/373.

Taxes imposed by Portuguese Govt. regarding banking accounts, cheques, bills, &c., drawn abroad for payment in Portugal: position regarding payment by British diplomatic officers in Portugal and accounts of H.M. Embassy, Lisbon.

T1440/T4274/T7603/1440/373.

Spanish legislation regarding exemption of Embassy buildings and private residences of foreign diplomatic officers in Spain from municipal taxation: position regarding H.M. Embassy at Madrid: question of reciprocity for Spanish diplomatic officers in U.K. T4978/2923/373.

Extract from United States law citing grounds on which certain employees of foreign Govts. in United States are exempted from taxation on their official salaries.

T12248/360/373.

# **Diplomatic Privilege (Immunity from legal process).**

Motoring offences by foreign diplomats and other officials of foreign missions in London:

— See AUTOMOBILES (OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

Position of foreign diplomatic officials in connexion with scheme of compulsory third party insurance of aircraft. W81/3/50.

**Diplomatic Privilege (Immunity from legal process) (continued).**

Procedure in County Courts in U.K. in cases involving diplomatic immunity: correspondence between F.O. and Lord Chancellor's Department on instructions to be given to County Court Judges to avoid difficulties. T12697/12262/373.

Treasury Solicitor's view that conversations on matters of State taking place between a member of F.O. and a foreign Minister or his representative cannot be made the subject of legal proceedings: case of Rickett v. Oliphant. J10004/10004/1.

Question of securing immunity in British Courts for officials of League of Nations Secretariat and International Labour Office: position as regards inclusion in Sheriff's List: legal minutes.

W1563/W4675/W6257/1563/98.

Request of Austrian Govt. for permission for Second Secretary at H.M. Legation, Vienna, to give evidence in Austrian Courts as witness of an accident: approval of F.O. to waiving of diplomatic immunity.

T2361/1881/373.

Case of Mr. Chang Su-lee, Warden of the China Institute in Gower Street, arrested by police in Oxford Circus: claim to diplomatic privilege on grounds of holding post at Chinese Embassy, London, in 1934.

T10626/10626/373.

Court case in U.K. in respect of debt due to British firm by Commercial Attaché at Cuban Legation, London: person is covered by diplomatic privilege but this was not claimed when case was tried.

T12262/12262/373.

Bicycle offence committed by clerk attached to Italian Embassy, London: question of police proceedings. T11771/1492/373.

Police charge against chancellor of Japanese Embassy, London: withdrawn.

T11584/11584/373.

Position regarding diplomatic immunity of servants at H.M. Legation, Tehran.

T635/635/373.

Question of diplomatic privilege for archivist at H.M. Legation, Lima, who has been summoned by Peruvian authorities for motoring offence. T7822/1881/373.

Peruvian enquiry regarding immunity of diplomatic officers from legal process in U.K.

T7877/1881/373.

Arrest of a maid employed by Turkish Ambassador in London, on a charge of stealing: position and subsequent release: person is a Polish national. T1226/1226/373.

**Diplomatic Protocol.**

See CEREMONIAL.

**Diplomatic Relations.**

Recognition of governments:

— See GOVERNMENTS.

Creation of German Legation in Union of South Africa. T440/440/384.

Proposed appointment of Portuguese diplomatic representative in Union of South Africa: channel of communication.

T1942/T3719/T3579/440/384.

Establishment of normal diplomatic relations between Belgium and Soviet Union: exchange of notes: Belgian and Soviet Press comment.

N3550/N3589/N3646/N3759/  
N4642/660/38.

**Diplomatic Relations (continued).**

Position of H.M. Representative at Athens following abolition of Republican régime in Greece. R6107/34/19.

Resumption between H.M.G. and Liberian Govt.: position: P.Q. J9507/61/24.

Appointment of Spanish Chargé d'Affaires in Dublin. T2316/2316/384 (file).

— Proposed appointment of Irish Free State diplomatic representative in Spain.

T4101/T6739/T4762/2316/384.

Establishment of normal diplomatic relations between Luxemburg and Soviet Union: exchange of notes.

N4360/N4372/N6133/660/38.

Anniversary of resumption of diplomatic relations between Roumania and Soviet Union: exchange of telegrams between M. Litvinov and M. Titulescu.

N3239/160/38.

Possible interruption of diplomatic relations with Italy: withdrawal of heads of mission of States members of League of Nations as sanction in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute: attitude of H.M.G. J5799/1/1.

Severance of diplomatic relations between Ethiopia and Italy in view of Italian attacks on Ethiopian territory.

J5794/1/1.

— See further under ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY (SEVERANCE OF DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS).

**Diplomatic Service.**

See also ATTACHÉS.

CEREMONIAL.

CREDENTIALS AND LETTERS OF RECALL.

CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

DIPLOMATIC LIST.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

FULL POWERS.

PRECEDENCE.

TITLES AND MODE OF ADDRESS.

Ceremonial to be observed by foreign diplomats on presentation of credentials:

— See CEREMONIAL.

CREDENTIALS AND LETTERS OF RECALL.

List of foreign diplomatic officers in Afghanistan. N923/923/97 (file).

List of foreign Embassies and Legations in Vienna. L7252/1060/405.

List of foreign representatives in Canada: official publication issued by Canadian Govt. T13994/13994/384.

List of foreign diplomats in Tokyo: copy of Japanese diplomatic list. T12/12/378.

Diplomatic Corps at Belgrade: Yugoslav diplomatic list. R1276/1276/92.

Reception of Diplomatic Corps in Berlin by Herr Hitler on New Year's Day: speeches.

C92/C153/92/18.

Reception of Diplomatic Corps in Athens by King of the Hellenes. R7392/34/19.

Standing order respecting reporting by H.M. Representatives of arrivals of Heads of Missions. R2743/598/22.

Use of title "Excellency" by Ambassadors (en disponibilité) on special missions: case of visit of Mr. Matsushima to India.

F4484/1088/23.

Position regarding appointment of a Royal Prince as a diplomatic officer in U.K.: case of Prince Chulachakrabongs of Siam.

T11943/2169/383.



**Diplomatic Service (continued).**

Position regarding recognition by H.M.G. of diplomatic representatives of the Sovereign Order of the Knights of Malta.

T7469/1055/377.

Corps Diplomatique in London: anecdotes for use by Sir S. Hoare in Guildhall speech.

L7373/7373/405 (file).

Inquiry by Lord Ponsonby regarding residence of foreign representatives in Kensington Square. L3506/1527/405.

Action of Italian Legation in London in circulating propaganda on subject of Italo-Ethiopian dispute to member of British Parliament. J7007/1/1.

Alleged interference of Italian Minister at Montevideo in internal politics of Uruguay: broadcast speech: Press comments.

J6684/J6955/1/1.

Enforcement of sanctions under Article 16 of League of Nations Covenant: views of H.M.G. on withdrawal of diplomatic representation as part of, and attitude to.

A384/A1284/93/51.

Withdrawal from Rome of all representatives of States members of League of Nations in event of Italy refusing proposals for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: proposal by Viscount Cecil. J5105/1/1.

Position of foreign diplomats in Rome in view of application of financial sanctions to Italy: permitted to cash private or official cheques at official rate of exchange.

J9062/7609/1.

**Diplomatic Service: Australian.**

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**\* Diplomatic Service: British.**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (LOCAL DIPLOMATIC RANK).

Co-operation with H.M. Consulates in supplying information to H.M.G. on economic and financial matters:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Relations between H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo and Canadian Minister at Tokyo:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

Protection of Indian interests by: representation to Argentine Govt. concerning jute trade: possible conflict with U.K. interests: instructions through Secretary of State for India and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs: formula. A9232/1996/2.

Protection of Indian interests by H.M. Representatives abroad: circular instructions.

T6424/4960/384.

Criticism by Govt. of India on representation of Indian affairs by H.M. Representative at Rome. R3295/R4768/86/22.

Enquiry regarding status, functions and relationship of Dominion officials and officials of H.M.G. in U.K. at posts abroad.

T2319/2319/384.

Protection of interests of Irish Free State citizens in Madrid: position of H.M. Ambassador and Irish Free State Minister at Madrid.

T11630/T12832/2316/384/  
T13999/T14653/1095/378.

**Diplomatic Service: British (continued).**

Protection of interests of British Dominion Governments in foreign countries by H.M. Missions: necessity for any representations made on behalf of Dominions by H.M. representatives not to conflict with legitimate interests of U.K. or other Dominions: question whether requests for such representations should be referred to H.M.G. in U.K. in first instance.

W7990/46/41/T12270/4656/384.

Right of H.M. representatives abroad to consult F.O. when in doubt as to whether they may act direct on a request from a Dominions Govt. (F.O. memo.).

T12270/4656/384.

Appointments: F.O. press notices.

P337/337/150.

Publications dealing with: enquiry by Sir H. Satow. L1667/1667/405 (file).

Suggested system of preserving instructions to diplomatic missions. L4104/51/405.

Permission for missions to incur expenditure to be sought by means of official despatches.

L963/56/403.

Conditions under which members (and their wives) may contribute to the press.

L3593/58/405.

Enquiry respecting seniority of H.M. representatives &c. L5677/5677/405 (file).

Question of attendance of a member of one of H.M. Missions abroad at a meeting of shareholders of a company to represent British shareholders: views of H.M.G.

R7059/3567/37.

Extent to which buying and selling is carried on by: demonstrations on premises &c.

T1088/440/384.

Exchange of information between British and foreign diplomatic representatives abroad: necessity for H.M. representatives to use caution: question of reminding H.M. representative at Kovno.

N5875/N5876/19/59.

Encouragement of study of Russian by candidates for diplomatic service: information for Sir B. Pares. N6403/N6489/3659/38.

Proposed special training in Russian for diplomatists for staffing of Moscow Embassy.

K574/574/238 (file)/K4278/  
K8640/306/250.

Appointment of Mr. J. Birch as special ambassador for inauguration of President Martinez of Salvador: arrangements.

A492/492/8 (file)/T7115/T8696/7115/379.

Proposed mediation by H.M. representative, Athens, between Greek Govt. and rebels during revolution in Greece.

R1333/34/19.

Proposed grant of diplomatic rank to Mr. Roussen, British representative on International Financial Commission, Athens.

R4207/R6338/4207/19.

Request for information regarding British Ministers to the republics of the River Plate. L5833/5833/405 (file).

Appointment of H.M. Ambassador to Argentina, as also Minister to Paraguay: error in F.O. press notice in substituting Uruguay for Paraguay. P337/337/150.

Appointment of Ministers to Paraguay: review of procedure used, and position of H.M. Ambassador to Argentina as Minister to Paraguay: revised procedure.

A4500/A6616/4500/33.

**Diplomatic Service: British (continued).**

Mr. G. T. C. Smith appointed H.M. Chargé d'Affaires ad interim at H.M. Legation, La Paz: case where appointment was notified direct to Bolivian Foreign Minister by H.M. Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

A8020/A8039/1210/5.

Invitation to H.M. Representative at Brussels to become patron of Palestinian Section of Brussels Exhibition: refused on account of unofficial character of section.

C1863/C2150/C2151/2/4.

Raising of Cairo Residency to status of first-class Embassy to secure salary and pension rights of Ambassador for Sir M. Lampson.

J313/313/16.

Attitude of Venezuelan Govt. towards H.M. Representative (Mr. Keeling) at Caracas: efforts to intimidate. T5633/2913/388.

Notification to Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs in telegram from Secretary of State respecting appointment of Mr. Coulson as Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest in absence of Mr. Greenway. R5618/133/37.

British representatives in Holland, 1603-1699: information for Mr. Abrahamson.

L815/815/405 (file).

Arrest of Mr. Montgomery (of H.M. Legation to the Holy See) in Italy: British representations. R2781/R2453/2453/22 (file).

Retiring members of: H.M.G.'s appreciation of services: form of letter: precedents.

E2090/3/93.

Retirement of Sir R. Maconachie from post of H.M. Minister at Kabul: letter of thanks from H.M.G. N454/11/97.

Appointment of Major Fraser Tytler as Minister at Kabul: emoluments: formal letter of appointment: responsibility of India Office for payment of salary.

N822/11/97.

F.O. instructions to Katmandu: position.

L7473/48/405.

Appointment of Mr. T. W. Arnold, of the British Legation, Katmandu, as Reuter's correspondent. L3945/L5163/58/405.

Complaint by Portuguese Govt. against H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon: criticism of manner in which he handled case of British subject, Mr. J. G. Rugeroni, accused of fraudulent business transaction.

W567/567/36 (file).

Mission of Sir William Hamilton to the Court of the Two Sicilies: enquiry.

L1701/1701/405 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Lloyd Thomas to rank of H.M. Minister in Paris: position regarding credentials: none to be issued in such cases: precedents. T1250/11250/383.

Proposed appointment of a Minister Resident to Ecuador, and withdrawal of Ecuador from charge of H.M. Minister to Peru: alternative proposal to place under charge of H.M. Minister to Colombia: F.O. views.

A5268/A6257/348/54.

Approval for proposal that H.M. Minister at Lima should no longer also be accredited to Ecuador, and for the appointment of a Minister Resident at Quito: arrangements: appointment of Mr. London to Quito.

A9459/A9466/A8796/A8956/A9884/

A9948/A9963/A9990/

A10025/348/54.

— F.O. Press notice. P337/337/150.

**Diplomatic Service: British (continued).**

Position of Ambassador and staff at Rome Embassy in event of application of sanctions against Italy: question of withdrawal: deprecated by H.M.G.: position under Article 16 of League Covenant.

J5323/3861/1.

Appointment of Ministers Resident to Santo Domingo and Hayti: arrangements for credentials: appointment procedure.

A254/254/20 (file).

— Ruling by The King that the kissing of hands will be dispensed with in cases of Ministers Resident. A392/254/20.

List of British Ministers and others who have been in charge of the Tehran Legation since it was first established. L5021/3215/405.

Question of granting temporary diplomatic status to Mr. Claude Taylor, British Commissioner-General at Brussels Exhibition, 1935, in order to obtain certain privileges: deprecated by F.O.: precedents.

T1745/1745/373.

— Refused. T2313/1745/373.

Proposals for a "travelling" Secretary in South America: views of F.O.: position.

A1480/A1876/1480/35.

Question of giving local diplomatic rank and title of attaché to unestablished clerk to Commercial Secretary at Tehran: F.O. minutes. E56/56/34 (file).

Position of Sir R. Greg, transferred to service of Egyptian Caisse de la Dette: F.O. rights as regards retirement and pension, and as regards appointment of successor.

J5513/5513/16.

**Diplomatic Service: British (Commercial).**

In China:

— See also SHANGHAI: BRITISH COMMERCIAL SECRETARIAT.

Supply of economic and financial information from commercial diplomatic officers abroad:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Local rank of Commercial Secretary, Grade I, for Mr. A. H. George and Mr. J. C. Hutchinson at Peking. F5678/3524/10.

Czechoslovak enquiry. L437/437/405 (file).

Appointment of Major H. F. Heywood and Mr. J. H. Magowan as Commercial Secretaries to H.M. Embassies at Washington and Berlin respectively. W1500/1055/50.

Local rank of Commercial Secretary, Grade I, for Major Heywood, Mr. Magowan and Mr. Setchell, at H.M. Embassies at Washington and Berlin, and H.M. Legation at Berne respectively. W4583/1055/50.

Proposed grant of substantive rank and salary of Commercial Counsellor to Mr. S. G. Irving at H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires.

A10818/10818/2.

Appointment of Commercial Secretary, Bucharest, as representative of Roumanian Govt. under Article 8 of Anglo-Roumanian Trade Payments Agreement.

R1953/30/37.

Appointment of Mr. A. A. Adams as Commercial Secretary at Bucharest, with local rank of Commercial Counsellor: King's approval not required in latter respect.

W2551/1055/50.



**Diplomatic Service: British (Commercial)** (continued).

Commercial Secretaries at Bucharest and Madrid: proposals to upgrade Bucharest to Grade I and appoint Mr. A. A. Adams with local rank of Commercial Counsellor and to appoint Mr. A. H. W. King, Grade II, to Madrid with local rank of Commercial Secretary, Grade I: salary of Mr. King to be borne by F.O. for 1934 financial year. W1055/1055/50.

Appointment of Mr. R. H. Owen, Intelligence Officer in Department of Overseas Trade, as Acting Commercial Secretary, Grade II, at Cairo. J1501/1501/16.

Proposed appointment of a member of the Indian Political Department of the India Office to assist H.M. Legation at Kabul in commercial matters. N11/1195/11/97.

Proposed appointment of commercial assistant or commercial attaché to H.M. Legation, Kabul.

N684/N790/N3555/N4026/N4495/  
N4357/11/97/N786/N4708/  
N6202/32/97.

— Opposition of F.O. to idea of wandering commercial official and inclusion of Persia and Afghanistan in same orbit.

N5602/11/97.

Proposed appointment of substantive Commercial Secretary at Lisbon. W7043/7043/36.

Appointment of Mr. A. J. Pack as Commercial Secretary, Grade II, at Madrid, with local rank of Commercial Secretary, Grade I: temporary arrangements pending his arrival: Consul Paske Smith to act as Grade I Secretary and Mr. Bruzard as Grade III Secretary.

W1593/W3602/W3782/1055/50.

Address of Commercial Secretary at Madrid.

W10996/10996/41.

Question of appointing Commercial Secretary at Riga: views of H.M. Representative at Riga. N1439/N2032/707/59.

Proposed appointment of British Commercial Secretary to the Baltic States with headquarters at Riga. N4342/707/59.

Appointment of Mr. J. G. Lomax as Commercial Secretary, Grade II, at Rome.

R2820/2820/22 (file).

Appointment of Mr. J. M. L. Mitcheson as Commercial Secretary, Grade II, at Santiago, with local rank of Grade I.

A3090/3090/9.

**Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions).**

Protection of Indian and Irish Free State interests by H.M. Representatives abroad:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH.

Proposed appointment of a quasi-diplomatic representative of the Commonwealth of Australia in London, to conduct informal discussions with various European Govts. in trade matters between Australia and those Govts.: question of title and status.

T12395/12395/384.

Australian representation in Japan: question of attachment of Australian official to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo: F.O. memo.

T209/201/384.

Proposed attachment of Australian trade agent to H.M. Embassy at Tokyo: attitude of H.M.G. T1973/1973/384.

**Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions)** (continued).

Proposed establishment of Dominion Legations in foreign countries: position regarding establishment of Australian Legation in Washington: enquiry by H.M. Ambassador at Washington.

T6122/T10399/T10400/6122/384.

Australian diplomatic representative in the United States: proposed discussion with Australian Cabinet Minister and H.M. Ambassador at Washington: attitude of H.M.G. in U.K. towards.

T6984/T11501/6122/384.

Australian diplomatic representation in United States: proposed attachment of an Australian officer to Washington Embassy.

T10199/6122/384.

Appointments in Canadian diplomatic service: views in Canada on appointment of politicians to certain posts.

T13641/439/384.

Regularisation of the Canadian diplomatic service with special reference to pensions on retirement: position of Canadian Minister in Paris. T8896/4237/384.

Regularising of relations between H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo and Canadian Minister at Tokyo: correspondence between Sir R. Clive and F.O., and views of F.O. on subject: position of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires in absence of H.M. Ambassador: precedence question.

T6999/T8140/T10198/4237/384.

Details of various Irish Free State appointments abroad. T15033/15033/384.

South African Legations said to be chiefly engaged in buying and selling: propriety of.

T1088/440/384.

Question of attachment of Govt. of India official to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo.

T209/T1103/T1642/201/384.

Proposed appointment of Govt. of India official as commercial attaché at Kabul:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (COMMERCIAL).

**Diplomatic Service: Canadian.**

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign.**

See also CORRESPONDENCE (FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES IN GREAT BRITAIN).

Revision of F.O. List of foreign diplomatic officers in British Empire: circular to Foreign Missions in London. T10026/523/385.

Practice of Canadian Govt. to use channel of Dominions Office and F.O. in approaching The King in matter of agreements instead of the channel of the Governor-General: case of appointment of United States Minister in Canada. T5420/5021/384.

Request by National Union of Women Teachers for names of wives or hostesses of foreign representatives in London.

T10293/738/373.

Envoys of foreign courts in England between 1758 and 1760: inquiry.

L5958/5958/405 (file).

In U.K.: question of H.M.G. accepting a British subject as head of a foreign mission in London: case of Ethiopian Legation in London during Italo-Ethiopian crisis.

J6937/666/1.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (continued).**

Question of replying to valedictory notes from foreign Heads of Missions in London on termination of their appointments: case of Yugoslav Minister: views of F.O.

F4442/4442/383.

Visit of foreign diplomats to Sudan: no diplomatic privileges or concessions to be granted. J2574/323/16.

Question of granting personal rank of Minister to Hassanein Bey whilst in attendance on Prince Farouk in U.K.: F.O. minutes.

J5265/110/16.

Speech in London by Ethiopian Minister on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: criticism of Italy: protest by Italian Embassy: action taken by F.O. J4471/1/1.

Question of re-appointment of Minister to post from which he had been previously withdrawn as result of a scandal: F.O. minutes: case of proposed re-appointment of Prince Varnvaidya as Siamese Minister in London.

F6958/2035/40.

Exchange of notes between Germany, and Argentina, Brazil and Chile for raising status of their diplomatic missions to Embassies. C7976/C8277/6443/18.

— Raising to Embassy status of German Legations at Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro and Santiago. A10533/A10891/197/9.

Change in status of missions.

— See also EMBASSIES & LEGATIONS.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Abyssinian).**

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN (ETHIOPIAN).

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Afghan).**

List of diplomatic officials serving abroad.

N923/923/97 (file).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13783/523/385.

Summoning of Afghan Heads of Missions in Europe to Kabul: probable motives.

N3921/89/97.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Albanian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12800/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Argentine).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13708/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Austrian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12788/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Belgian).**

Appointments and transfers. C7063/7063/4.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13594/528/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Bolivian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13811/523/385.

Attitude of H.M.G. to continuation of recognition of appointment of Senor Aramayo as Minister in London, when he is in Bolivia serving as Finance Minister.

A546/546/5.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Brazilian).**

Posts at Lisbon, Rome, Santiago and Bogota: changes in incumbency. A9813/9813/6.

List of officers in British Empire.

T14181/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Bulgarian).**

Changes. R2236/2236/7 (file).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12799/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Chilean).**

Appointment of a Minister, Senor J. Saavedra Aguero, to Panama, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua, to reside in Panama.

A8670/8670/9.

Chilean Govt. policy in regard to maintaining diplomatic relations with capitals of countries outside South America: trade aspect. E6442/233/44.

List of officials in the British Empire.

T14662/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Chinese).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T14461/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Colombian).**

Appointment of diplomatic representatives to vacant posts at Lima, Washington, Quito, Berne: details. A3164/3164/11.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Costa Rican).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T14884/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Cuban).**

Request to H.M.G. for local diplomatic rank for Cuban Consul in London: refused.

A180/180/14.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T14182/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Czechoslovak).**

Appointment of M. J. J. Kosek as Chargé d'Affaires to Colombia, Panama, Ecuador and Venezuela: position and significance of appointment.

A7351/1492/11/A9614/9052/51/

A3978/575/47.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12790/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Danish).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12437/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Dominican).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13289/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Ecuadorean).**

Reported diplomatic changes and appointments at Bogotá, Washington, Buenos Aires and London. A2189/1145/54.

Appointment of Señor M. Sotomayor y Luna as Minister to Bolivia and Argentina.

A4052/1145/54.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T14286/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Egyptian).**

Quarterly lists of appointments and transfers.

J840/148/16.

Appointment of Ahmad Mohamed Hassanein Bey as Minister Plenipotentiary, First Class. J7329/110/16.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13739/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Estonian).**

Dismissal and arrest of M. Pusta, Estonian Minister at Stockholm on account of revolutionary activities: French interest: request to H.M.G. for information.

N6631/222/59/N6702/6702/59.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13989/523/385.



**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Ethiopian).**

Question of appointment of British subjects as officials at Ethiopian Legation in London: position. T14413/6091/383.  
 Appointments in London and Paris: reversion to previous practice of appointing separate representatives. J666/666/1.  
 List of officers in the British Empire.

T13593/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Finnish).**

Quarrel between Finnish Minister at Stockholm and his Secretary: political repercussions: discussion in Finnish Diet: dismissal of Secretary. N5977/N6203/104/56.  
 Appointment of M. Eino Walikangas as Minister to Uruguay. A8262/422/46.  
 — As Minister to Chile. A3139/197/9.  
 List of officers in the British Empire.

T12657/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (French).**

Appointments and transfers.

C1756/1756/17 (file).

List of diplomatic officers in the British Empire. T12186/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (German).**

Appointments and transfers. C6443/6443/18.  
 Subordination of members of German foreign service to National Socialist Party.

C7138/6443/18.

Case of German Chargé d'Affaires in London going on leave and appointing acting Chargé d'Affaires in his place: no notification from German Foreign Minister: German Embassy informed of correct procedure. T11179/277/385.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13941/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Greek).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12931/523/385.

Changes in Greek diplomatic service.

R1474/1474/19.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Guatemalan).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T14262/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Haytian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13282/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Hungarian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12789/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Iraqi).**

Appointments at Rome, Berlin, London, &c.

E765/E2558/E3896/202/93.

Arrival of Iraqi Minister in London: question of placing his name on diplomatic list since letters of credence have not yet arrived: views of F.O. T10901/1414/383.

List of officers in British Empire.

T12930/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Italian).**

Movements. R4099/4099/22 (file).

Cashing of cheques drawn on Italian banks by Italian diplomats abroad: effect of sanctions on: information regarding attitude of H.M.G. requested by Yugoslav Minister.

R7047/7047/22.

Appointment of Signor P. Cortese as Chargé d'Affaires to Guatemala, Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua. A5543/589/8.

— Visit to San Salvador. A9976/352/8.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Italian) (continued).**

Statements by Italian Ambassador to Spain on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: criticism of H.M.G. and League of Nations: British protest to Spanish Govt.

J9618/J9784/J9808/J9617/J8241/1/1.

List of officers in British Empire.

T12561/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Japanese).**

Transfers and appointments.

F444/444/23 (file).

Appointments in Egypt and Ethiopia.

J3343/444/23.

Appointment of Japanese Minister to Mexico to include Guatemala, Honduras, Costa Rica and Nicaragua. A3099/3099/51.

— Appointment to Salvador.

A7197/352/8.

— To Honduras. A7490/16/8.

— To Guatemala. A6863/559/8.

— To Nicaragua. A8046/1513/8.

Appointment of members *en disponibilité* as "touring inspectors" of embassies: object of. F1088/1088/23.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13719/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Latvian).**

Transfers and appointments. N4785/2167/59.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13989/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Lithuanian).**

Reinstatement of M. Sidzikauskas in diplomatic service. N2243/2243/59.

Representation in Brazil: position.

A8627/946/6.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13989/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Luxemburg).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13594/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Mexican).**

Appointment of Señor Bassols as Minister at London: publication of appointment, in the Mexican Press before obtaining agreement of H.M.G.: protest by H.M.G. and request for a published apology.

A9173/A9369/A9575/A9576/1569/26.

Resignations on accession of General Cardenas as President: changes in appointments.

A1031/1031/26.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13461/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Nepalese).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T14169/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Netherlands).**

Chargé d'Affaires at Jedda also accredited to Bagdad. W245/245/50.

Netherlands Minister in London in 1700: enquiry by Lord Ponsonby.

L1527/1527/405 (file).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13707/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Norwegian).**

Law concerning representation abroad: amending law relating to passage permitting diplomatic officers, etc., to perform duties carried out by public notaries in Norway.

N3727/1820/30.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12752/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Panamanian).**

Appointment of Señor J. E. Lefevre, Minister to Colombia and Venezuela, as Minister also to Mexico. A215/215/32.

Appointment of Señor F. de la Espriella as Minister to the five Central American Republics. A215/215/32.

Desire of Panamanian Minister in London who is going on leave to appoint a chargé d'affaires at the Panamanian Legation who is not resident in U.K.: deprecated by H.M.G. T5537/T6117/5537/383.

Proposed appointment of Monsieur Quelquejeu as Honorary Attaché at Panamanian Legation in London: F.O. unable to accept notification from person not recognised as Chargé d'Affaires: other possible objections to nominee. T14326/5537/383.

List of officers in the British Empire.  
T14885/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Papal).**

See also VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH BELGIUM, COLOMBIA, &C.

Changes in Diplomatic Service.  
R5055/5055/22.

List of diplomatic officers in the British Empire.  
T523/T12306/523/385.

Appointment of a Papal Nuncio to Cuba: question of precedence and deanship of local diplomatic corps: intimation by Cuban Govt. that they desire Nuncio to take his proper place among the Ambassadors: offer by Spanish Ambassador to resign deanship in favour of Nuncio: policy of H.M.G. in such cases.

A10566/A10924/225/14.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Paraguayan).**

List of officers in the British Empire.  
T1119/T14180/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Persian).**

Appointments and transfers.  
E310/310/34 (file).

Proposed establishment of Legations in South America and Balkans, &c.  
E942/310/34/E5146/308/34.

List of officers in British Empire.  
T3260/T1967/T13618/523/385.

List of Persian Ambassadors, Ministers or Chargés d'Affaires on extraordinary or permanent missions to the Court of St. James's with portraits for Persian Legation. L851/851/405 (file).

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Peruvian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.  
T13737/T14284/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Polish).**

Appointments and transfers. C8389/8389/55.

Appointment of M. L. Mazurkiewicz as Minister to Ecuador. A8413/211/54.

List of officers in the British Empire.  
T12562/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Portuguese).**

Changes in appointments abroad.  
W1324/1324/36.

Proposed appointment of a diplomatic representative in the Union of South Africa.  
T1942/T3719/T3579/440/384.

List of officers in the British Empire.  
T12560/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Portuguese) (continued).**

Resignation of Dr. Ulrich, Ambassador in London, as result of attitude of Portuguese Govt. towards his action in lunching with the Duke of Braganza: appointment of successor: desire of Portuguese M.F.A. for post.

W10058/W10147/W10204/W10466/  
W10520/6379/36.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Roumanian).**

Irregular action of Roumanian Chargé d'Affaires in notifying appointment of counsellor of Legation to take charge of Legation during former's absence on leave: necessity for appointment to be confirmed by Roumanian Foreign Minister.

T9863/T10334/3639/383.

Changes in appointments. R6503/6503/37.

List of officers in British Empire.  
T12585/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Saudi Arabian).**

List of officers in the British Empire.  
T13200/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Siamese).**

List of officers in the British Empire.  
T13596/523/385.

Appointment of Minister to various European countries: to reside in Paris.  
F4548/4548/40.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Soviet Union).**

Changes during 1934: F.O. minute.  
N170/54/38.

Position of M. Petrovsky, former Soviet Minister at Vienna. N3433/528/38.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Spanish).**

List of officers in the British Empire.  
T12408/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Swedish).**

Proposed establishment of Legations at Cairo and Addis Ababa: Minister to Egypt to be accredited also to Ethiopia. J5221/13/16.

Appointment of Mr. A. N. O. K. Stahle, Swedish Vice-Consul in London as acting counsellor at Swedish Legation, London.  
T11082/21/383.

List of officers in the British Empire.  
T14065/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Swiss).**

Anti-British article in Spanish Press by Swiss Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid: protest by H.M.G.: action taken by Swiss Govt.

J5601/J5182/J5189/J5229/J5301/J5502/  
J5914/J6007/J6163/J6207/J7965/1/1.

List of officers in British Empire.  
T11994/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Turkish).**

Precedence of Chargé d'Affaires holding substantive rank in Turkish diplomatic service.  
T2191/462/373.

Appointment of M. O. Nuri Batu, Turkish Minister to Baltic States. N5253/1448/59.

Proposed appointment of a Turkish commercial secretary at Bombay with additional title of Commercial Counsellor in London: views of H.M.G. and Govt. of India.  
T11854/11854/383 (file).

List of officers in the British Empire.  
T13940/523/385.



**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (United States).**

United States statement regarding examinations for, and promotions in, the Foreign Service.

A8303/1054/45.

Expenditure on commercial representation in South and Central America: increase in.

A1143/A2304/69/11.

Diplomatic changes in South and Central America. A1054/1054/45.

Appointment of first United States Minister to Afghanistan. A1054/1054/45.

Paris Embassy: organisation and functions: information regarding. K3578/3578/250.

Appointment of Mr. Walton (a coloured man) as Minister in Liberia. J7663/638/24.

Enquiry regarding United States representation in Siam. L4931/4931/405 (file).

List of officers in the British Empire. T13460/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Uruguayan).**

Departure on leave of Uruguayan Chargé d'Affaires in London: incorrect procedure for appointing another to act in his absence. T15233/1400/383.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13654/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Venezuelan).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13784/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Yugoslav).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13337/523/385.

**Diplomatic Service: Indian, Irish Free State and South African.**

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Dir, Nawab of.**

Situation in Mohmand country.

N4082/N4083/N4194 &c./122/97.

Burning of residence of. N6026/122/97.

**Dire Dawa.**

Suggested marking of zone of foreign residence to avoid bombing by Italian aircraft.

J6411/J6980/J7580/1/1.

Proposed establishment of advance air base at, in connexion with scheme for evacuation of foreigners from Ethiopia: French opposition. J6710/J7517/2742/1.

**Dire Dawa: French Consulate.**

Measure of protection during Italo-Ethiopian dispute: proposed French guard.

J4919/J4930/J4931/J5035/J5037/2742/1.

— Ethiopian approval.

J5520/J5646/2742/1.

**Dirksen, H. von.**

German Ambassador at Tokyo: report on.

F1114/1114/23.

**Dirmantas, Stasys, Colonel.**

Appointed Lithuanian Minister for National Defence: personality. N5791/398/59.

**Disabled American Veterans of the World War.**

See EX-SERVICE MEN.

**Disarmament.**

See ARMAMENTS.

**Disasters.**

See also ACCIDENTS.

CONDOLENCES.

EARTHQUAKES.

FAMINE.

FLOODS.

**Disasters (continued).**

See also HURRICANES.

RELIEF.

WRECKS.

Air disasters:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ACCIDENTS).  
MEMORIALS.

Charitable funds raised in connexion with national disasters:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Japanese typhoon:

— See JAPAN (TYPHOON DISASTER).

Mine disasters:

— See MINES AND MINING.

Chinese inquiry regarding British ceremonial procedure on occasion of a national disaster. T2603/2603/377.

Destruction of village of San Pedro Actopan (Mexico) by cloud burst: condolences from H.M. Minister. A5488/5488/26.

**Discendi.**

Member of crew of French seaplane Lieutenant-de-Vaisseau Paris: proposed flight along east coast of America.

C7839/7839/17 (file).

**Discoverer, S.S.**

Agreement. K13981/13981/285.

**Discovery II, R.R. Ship.**

Assistance rendered to Mr. Lincoln Ellsworth's expedition to Antarctic: transfer of sick men. W1103/697/50.

Search for Mr. Lincoln Ellsworth in the Antarctic.

W10505/W10361/W10380/W10432/

W10458/W10506/W10507/W10559/

W10714/W0882, &c./697/50.

Facilities for Soviet Ambassador and Professor Otto Schmidt to visit vessel while in London. L7741/7741/405.

**Discovery Committee.**

Desire of members to present a silver cigarette case to Captain G. Arroyo of Chilean Navy for services rendered to Committee.

T319/319/372 (file).

Presentation to Herr Hans Olsen.

W7962/W8789/7962/50.

Arrangements for search for Mr. Lincoln Ellsworth in the Antarctic: minutes of meetings.

W10505/W10361/W10380/W10423/

W10458/W10506/W10507/W10559/

W10714, &c./697/50.

**Discovery Expedition.**

Reports for Govt. of Norway.

L1015/1015/405 (file).

**Diseases.**

See also DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

HEALTH.

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

QUARANTINE.

STERILISATION.

Of plants:

— See PLANTS AND PESTS.

Medical arrangements in connexion with air services:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Seventh international congress of accidents at work and occupational illnesses, Brussels, July, 1935. L186/186/405 (file).

Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

**Diseases (continued).**

League of Nations epidemiological reports.

W170/170/94 (file).

Reporting by British consular officers to Ministry of Health of quarantine notifications and outbreaks of infectious diseases: circular: replies. W100/100/94 (file).

Weekly Record of infectious diseases: revision of circulation to British consular officers: circular: replies. W100/100/94 (file).

Ministry of Health weekly record of infectious diseases at ports: new series, vol. II, No. 23: extra copy for Monrovia Chancery.

W6223/100/94.

Outbreak of diseases notifiable under terms of International Sanitary Convention: failure of Brazilian Govt. to notify H.M. Embassy at Rio de Janeiro of outbreaks of bubonic plague and yellow fever.

W6757/W7719/W8987/W9797/345/94.

Notifications received from United States Govt. in accordance with International Sanitary Convention (Article 3): copies to be sent to Govt. of Newfoundland by H.M. Embassy, Washington. W9242/345/94.

Mr. Kemeny's invention for use against contagious diseases.

L7198/L7639/73/405.

New specific against gangrenous and general infections forwarded to F.O. by Mr. Farnsworth from United States: customs facilities. L7264/L7157/L7408/73/405.

Deaths due to cancer and digestive diseases &c.: information for Institute of British Bakers.

L4578/4578/405 (file).

Declarations by H.M.G. respecting the infection of countries with contagious disease: Netherlands enquiry.

L2890/2890/405 (file).

Statistics of infectious diseases in Greece.

L292/208/405.

Palestine: statistics of infectious diseases: weekly returns for League of Nations.

E21/21/31 (file).

Transjordan: infectious diseases: weekly returns for League of Nations. E21/21/31 (file).

Action taken in Tunis to prevent spread of diseases by nomads during their migrations. C253/253/17.

Cases of infantile paralysis in United States: cancellation of Washington Boy Scouts Jamboree. A7107/A7307/3209/45.

**Diseases: Anthrax.**

Outbreak in Samsun district (Turkey): measures against. W7308/W7967/W8818/345/94.

Measures in Germany to prevent infection by anthrax: examination of dried cattle hides imported from abroad: copy of proclamation. C136/136/18.

— Examination of dried cattle hides imported into Germany against infection by anthrax: copy of order. C2078/C7083/136/18.

**Diseases: Cancer.**

Treatment in U.K.: Mexican enquiry.

L7977/7977/405 (file).

Deaths due to: information for Institute of British Bakers. L4578/4578/405 (file).

International Union against Cancer: British representation. L96/96/405 (file).

— Appointment of U.K. delegate.

L4096/L6460/96/405.

**Diseases: Cholera.**

Mr. Poppel's remedy for Asiatic Cholera: offers of sale to Govt. of India.

L1888/1888/405 (file).

Outbreak at Bassein: declared free as from 16th August, 1935. W7291/345/94.

Outbreak in Ceylon: measures taken by German Govt.

W5858/W8248/W9847/345/94.

Italian anti-cholera measures against arrivals from Colombo. W2896/345/94.

Declarations by Govt. of Netherlands East India: Chittagong free from infection.

W1378/345/94.

— Colombo infected.

W2130/W3098/345/94.

Outbreak at Bombay and Chittagong: declarations by Govt. of Netherlands East Indies.

W2365/W9080/345/94.

Outbreak at Bombay: quarantine measures in Persia. W3125/W3891/345/94.

— Declaration by Netherlands East Indies Govt.: no longer infected.

W3467/345/94.

Outbreak at Calcutta: quarantine restrictions at Shanghai: removal.

W3785/W9459/345/94.

Outbreak at Cochin: declarations by Netherlands East Indies Govt.

W8708/W10286/345/94.

Prevalence in India: quarantine measures taken by Persian Govt. discontinued.

W6974/W10304/345/94.

Outbreak at Moulmein: declarations by Govt. of Netherlands East Indies.

W1153/W8456/345/94.

Negapatan declared no longer infected.

W5013/345/94.

Outbreak at Peshawar: measures taken by Afghan Govt. W8905/W10407/345/94.

Rangoon declared free. W7837/345/94.

Outbreak at Tuticorin: declaration by Netherlands East Indies: declared no longer infected. W3226/W5575/345/94.

Outbreak in Philippine Islands.

W6652/W7613/W10481/345/94.

**Diseases: Dengue Fever.**

International agreement for combating:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

**Diseases: Diphtheria.**

International Convention concerning anti-Diphtheria serum:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Epidemic in U.K. in January, 1935: Italian enquiry. L1996/1996/405 (file).

**Diseases: Eczema.**

Cure offered by Monsieur Bolle to H.M.G.

L1640/1640/405 (file).

**Diseases: Encephalitis Lethargica.**

Epidemic in Japan: report on situation: Japanese investigation into disease.

W9910/W10308/345/94.

**Diseases: Epilepsy.**

Public care of epileptics: Norwegian enquiry.

L7351/7351/405 (file).

**Diseases: Leprosy.**

In Ethiopia: trial of new serum by Swedish doctor. J2903/2903/1.

Leprosy stations in India and the Straits Settlements: information for Dr. Lancien.

L7834/7834/405 (file).



**Diseases: Malaria.**

- 3rd international congress on Malaria, Madrid, October, 1936. L8022/8022/405 (file).  
 International course of malariology at Singapore organised by Health Organisation of League of Nations: facilities for attendance of Soviet expert. N3710/3710/94.  
 Herb for curing malaria discovered by the British Medical Commission in Colombo: seed and information for Mexican Govt. L1733/1733/405 (file).  
 Dr. Popovici's cure: offer to organise a "medical team" for Ceylon. L222/L760/73/405.  
 Cure offered to H.M.G. by Dr. Porterfield. L5213/73/405.  
 Mr. Throensen's cure for malaria submitted to H.M.G. L2913/L4485/73/405.  
 Herr Geipel's cure. L3337/73/405.  
 Pamphlet by Dr. Paz Soldán concerning Pandemic Malaria in Cuzco, Peru. W2015/345/94.  
 Measures taken in Tunis to prevent spread of malaria by nomads during their migrations. C253/253/17.

**Diseases: Plague.**

- Declarations by Govt. of Netherlands East Indies. W345/345/94 (file).  
 Outbreak at Moulmein: declaration by Govt. of Netherlands East Indies. W4225/345/94.  
 — Declared no longer infected. W6872/345/94.  
 Outbreak at Bagdad: proclamations issued by Netherlands East Indies Govt. W8324/345/94.  
 — Precautionary measures taken in Persia. W10696/345/94.  
 Outbreak of bubonic plague at Ceara, Brazil. W6020/345/94.  
 Discovery of plague infected rats in Hawaii. W7612/W9287/W9950/W10910/345/94.  
 Outbreak of bubonic plague in State of Pernambuco. W7553/W9281/345/94.  
 Discovery of plague infected rats at Makawao on Island of Maui. W3114/W3512/345/94.  
 — Death from plague in Hamakua district of Hawaii: discovery of rodent plague. W3883/W4841/W5243/W6859/W7116/W9113/W9242/345/94.  
 Outbreak in California and Oregon. W4974/W5243/W5342/W5932/W5930/W6651/W6859/W7235/W8087/W9242/345/94.  
 Outbreak at Kashgar. F5291/F5272/14/10.  
 Outbreak in Tunis: declaration by Govt. of Malta. W6818/6818/94.  
 Outbreak at oasis of Tagiura (Tripoli). W7398/345/94.  
 Outbreaks in Harbin and Mukden consular districts: report. W8702/345/94.  
 Outbreak in Manchuria: reports. W8477/W9085/345/94.  
 — In Kirin Province. W10440/345/94.  
 Outbreak of pneumonic plague in China. W10717/345/94.  
 Incidence in Spain in 1931: difficulty experienced by H.M. Consul-General, Barcelona, in obtaining information from official sources. W509/100/94.

**Diseases: Smallpox.**

- Vaccination provisions of International Convention for Sanitary Control of Aircraft:  
 — See TREATIES: SANITARY.

**Diseases: Smallpox (continued).**

- Death of Clerical Officer Shawyer in China: medical view that death should not have occurred: need for careful and thorough vaccination. K3018/804/210.  
 Outbreak at Calcutta: quarantine restrictions at Shanghai: removal. W3785/W7466/345/94.  
 Outbreak at Monrovia. W7466/345/94.  
 Outbreak in Iraq: precautionary measures taken in Persia. W10696/345/94.  
 Reported outbreaks in India, Syria and Iraq: Persian demand for vaccination certificates from travellers. W1896/345/94.  
 Prevention of spread from India: question of allowing to embark from India passengers who are in possession of uncountersigned certificates of vaccination issued outside India. W906/W2089/W2764/906/94.  
 — Countersigning of vaccination certificates issued by Medical officers of railways in India. W6614/90/94.  
 Smallpox in Indian ports: prophylactic measures taken by Italian Govt. in respect of arrivals from Rangoon, Tavoy, Mergui, Bombay and Calcutta. W4256/345/94.  
 Anti-smallpox measures taken by Italian Govt. in case of arrivals from ports of Presidency of Madras. W2558/345/94.  
 Regulations concerning production of vaccination certificates by persons entering Palestine. T10/10/378.  
 Obligatory vaccination in U.K.: Soviet Union enquiry. L7510/7510/405 (file).

**Diseases: Tropical.**

- Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases: Foreign Office representation on managing committee. J1255/1255/16 (file).

**Diseases: Tuberculosis.**

- See also DISEASES OF ANIMALS.  
 Anti-tuberculosis work in U.K.: Brazilian enquiry. L3450/L5064/2460/405.  
 British publications for Mayor of São José dos Campos. L2460/2460/405 (file).

**Diseases: Typhus.**

- Statistics of cases of typhus in Chile for period 1932 to 1934. W1938/345/84.

**Diseases: Venereal.**

- Agreement respecting facilities to be given to merchant seamen for treatment:  
 — See TREATIES: SANITARY.  
 Treatment of seamen: treatment card adopted by International Office of Public Health: approval by Australia. W540/540/94.  
 — Approval by Canada. W1335/540/94.  
 — Approval by New Zealand. W2670/W7146/540/94.  
 — Belgian notification of adoption of new model card: errors in English text. W3173/540/94.  
 — Revised model card: issue to Town Councils in U.K. W4874/W5221/540/94.  
 Centres for treatment of seamen: alterations to list. W3448/W7146/540/94.  
 — List received from International Office of Public Health. W7117/540/94.  
 League of Nations Committee of experts on syphilis and cognate subjects: report on early treatment of syphilis: copy for Admiralty. W6567/266/98.  
 Use of anti-syphilis preparations in U.K.: regulations governing importation into U.K.: Roumanian enquiry. L7352/7352/405 (file).

**Diseases: Yellow Fever.**

Laigret treatment for yellow fever in Gambia: supply of vaccine: channel of correspondence between Governor of Sierra Leone to Governor of French West Africa. W148/W1306/W1916/W3581/148/94.

Incidence in Brazil: activity of Yellow Fever Service of Rockefeller Foundation in South America. W6757/W7719/W8987/345/94.

Incidence in Colombia: information for Governor of Jamaica: exchange of notifications of outbreaks between Govt. of Jamaica and Colombian Govt. W9424/345/94.

Possible outbreak in Monrovia: precautionary measures for British subjects. J712/61/24.

Precautionary measures in Liberia.

Presence of yellow fever at Freetown (Sierra Leone): precautionary measures taken by Italian Govt. in respect of arrivals from infected area: cancellation of. W3852/W7397/345/94.

**\* Diseases of Animals.**

See also DISEASES: ANTHRAX.

International Veterinary Conventions:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Draft international sanitary convention or international commerce in meat and meat preparations:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Certification of, and regulations governing imports of meat products into U.K.:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Certification of butter imports from Kenya into Belgian Congo:

— See FOODSTUFFS: AFRICA (CONGO, BELGIUM).

Import of pedigree cattle from Netherlands into U.K.:

— See LIVESTOCK: GREAT BRITAIN.

Argentine-United States agreement for co-operation in combating animal diseases: summary of provisions. A5083/A7091/2988/2.

Conclusion of veterinary agreement between Germany and Poland on 4th November, 1935 text. C7620/C7784/C7801/788/18.

Exchange of reports between H.M.G. and German Govt. L7598/523/405.

Instruction in poultry diseases for an Egyptian at the Veterinary Laboratory, New Hall, Weybridge. L2832/2832/405 (file).

Protection of cattle against cattle fly: use of Rotenona in South Africa. L2387/2387/405 (file).

British regulations, in particular those relating to Palestine and Cyprus. L6202/6202/405 (file).

Foot-and-Mouth disease: request of Argentine Ambassador in United States for information from H.M.G. L8090/8090/405.

Existence of contagious pleuro-pneumonia in Poland: restrictions imposed on importation of Polish cattle into Palestine: modification. C5096/5096/17.

Raising of veterinary corps to be sent to either or both of combatants in Italo-Ethiopian conflict: proposal by Our Dumb Friends' League: views of F.O. J8247/3661/1.

**Diseases of Animals (continued).**

Outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease along Swiss-Italian border: Swiss import prohibition on live animals and agricultural products crossing frontier at certain points. W8969/197/43.

Regulations governing import into Union of South Africa of cattle from Switzerland via Genoa. W9082/W9457/9082/43.

Outbreak of pleuro-pneumonia among cattle in Sudan: restrictions on import into Eritrea. J3760/3760/16 (file).

Swedish notification of rabies in Palestine and cattle plague in Sudan. N5238/5238/42.

Meeting of the International Epizootic Institute in Paris: discussion on the cure of infectious abortion known as Bang. L6075/6075/405 (file).

Report on experiments in Northern Ireland to test efficacy of Spahlinger anti-tuberculosis bovine vaccine. L6621/6621/405 (file).

Outbreaks of epidemic cattle diseases in Great Britain, Colonies and Dominions: certification of animal products and hides and skins of British Empire origin imported into Poland via Hamburg. W475/475/50 (file).

Cure for foot and mouth disease submitted to H.M.G. from Buenos Aires: Ministry of Agriculture's policy regarding the disease. L1308/73/405.

— Similar cure invented by A. F. von Baeckmann: submission to H.M.G. L2620/73/405.

— Similar cure offered to H.M.G. by Messrs. Sahlin & Co. L3761/L3993/73/405.

**Diseases of Animals (International Veterinary Bureau).**

H.M.G.'s contribution for 1934 and 1935: payment. W1750/W10983/1750/50.

Contribution of Cyprus for 1935. W2080/1750/50.

Contribution of Palestine for 1934-5: question whether payment should be made in gold or paper currency. W5465/W6094/W6624/W7256/1750/50.

British representation at 9th Session. W4058/1750/50.

**Diseases of Animals: Africa.**

Annual report for 1934 of Tanganyika: Department of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry. W9263/107/98.

**Diseases of Animals: Argentina.**

Inspection of animals, and disease prevention. A2583/931/51.

**Diseases of Animals: Chile.**

Inspection of cattle and measures for prevention of diseases. A4579/A5896/A5947/A6855/931/51.

**Diseases of Animals: Denmark.**

Furnishing of information regarding outbreaks of foot and mouth disease in connexion with importation of hay and straw into Great Britain. N5197/4269/15.

— Incidence at Nielstrup: British import prohibition on Danish hay and straw in consequence. N6204/4269/15.

**Diseases of Animals: Finland.**

Furnishing of information regarding outbreaks of foot and mouth disease in connexion with British restrictions on importation of hay and straw. N519/N802/N966/519/56.

\*



**Diseases of Animals: France.**

Control of carcases of diseased animals in France;

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: FRANCE.

**Diseases of Animals: Germany.**

Precautions against anthrax;

— See DISEASES: ANTHRAX.

Measures for prevention of animal disease: instructions for feeding and watering of solipeds in transit at Berlin and Aachen stations. C1174/C968/136/18.

Measures to prevent introduction of animal diseases: regulations governing import and transit of bone meal and bones.

C8441/136/18.

Regulations governing import and transit of animals for Zoological Gardens.

C1826/136/18.

Regulations governing import of dogs for exhibition at "World Dog Show" at Frankfort on Main. C2751/136/18.

Regulations regarding inspection of imported meat: abolition of veterinary import prohibitions in respect of meat imported as presents for persons without means: texts.

C8442/136/18.

Swine fever: measures against. C8342/635/18.

**Diseases of Animals: Great Britain.**

Prevention of the introduction of foot-and-mouth disease: request to Brazilian Govt. for rigid inspection of animals for export, before killing. A4449/931/51.

— Request to Chilean Govt.: report.

A4579/A5896/A5947/931/51.

Prevention of introduction of foot-and-mouth disease into Great Britain from South America: inspection of animal carcases in Uruguay: reports on.

A931/A5176/A5946/A10844/931/51.

— Measures taken for inspection of carcases in Argentina: report. A2583/931/51.

Restrictions on import of hay and straw as measure to prevent introduction of foot-and-mouth disease: withdrawal of prohibition as regards Denmark: copy of order.

N4473/N5197/4269/15.

— Re-imposed in view of outbreak of disease in Denmark. N6204/4269/15.

Measures for prevention of foot-and-mouth disease: regulations prohibiting imports of hay and straw. N519/519/56.

— Danish enquiry regarding raising of prohibition. N4269/4269/15.

Import of hay and straw from Finland: Finnish Govt's promise to notify H.M.G. of any outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease: withdrawal of order prohibiting imports from Finland. N802/N966/519/56.

Goat's hair imported into Great Britain: question of informing H.M. Consular officers abroad of terms of Order-in-Council providing for disinfection of imported goat's hair at Liverpool. W3508/3508/50.

Importation of live pigs from Latvia: prohibited under Diseases of Animals Acts.

N2670/N2787/495/59.

Prevention of tuberculosis in milking cows: in U.K.: Uruguayan enquiry.

L4047/4047/405 (file).

Certification of lard imports: Brazilian procedure: enquiry by H.M.G. regarding pig inspection methods.

A2838/A8635/2838/6.

**Diseases of Animals: Greece.**

Bulletin of infectious diseases.

L208/208/405 (file).

**Diseases of Animals: Morocco (French Zone).**

Dahir instituting certain measures of sanitary control in respect of animals and animal products imported into French Zone: issue of King's Regulation. W10344/10344/28.

**Diseases of Animals: Sweden.**

Regulations governing importation of live stock and animal products: decree for control of meat imported into areas having compulsory meat inspection. N2444/1968/42.

**Diseases of Animals: Switzerland.**

Restrictions on import of poultry: extension to tinned imports. W8829/197/43.

Regulations relating to importation and transit of hides and skins, &c. W11094/197/43.

**Diseases of Animals: Turkey.**

Bulletin of contagious diseases.

L1309/863/405.

**Diseases of Animals: United States.**

Foot-and-mouth disease restriction of importation regulations: amendments.

A5063/5063/45 (file).

Regulations for the sanitary handling of imported hides, skins, hair, wool and other animal products: text. A2212/73/45.

**Diseases of Animals: Uruguay.**

Inspection of animals and prevention of diseases: procedure.

A931/A5176/A5946/A10844/931/51.

**Diserens, E., Prof.**

International Soil Science Conference.

L1053/188/405.

**Dissenbergen, W.**

Birth certificate. L8036/2/409.

**Disston & Sons, H.**

Export of war material to Afghanistan via Karachi.

N2228/N2576/N2577/N3085/121/97.

**Distressed British Subjects.**

See also INDIANS: BRITISH WEST.

Fund for relief of distressed subjects involved in Quetta earthquake:

— See RELIEF.

Seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Hospital treatment and facilities:

— See also HOSPITALS.

Repatriation of:

— See REPATRIATION.

Lunatics:

— See LUNATICS.

Relief scheme of Lady M. Paget in commemoration of Royal Jubilee.

K2226/994/250.

Relief in Danzig of Canadian British subjects from Poland: refusal of Canadian Govt. to accept liability in respect of expenditure.

K13740/13740/255.

Details of numbers of cases of distress in which relief—generally in form of repatriation—is afforded from Public Funds: memo. for Public Accounts Committee.

K2810/994/250.

Expense caused to Hong Kong authorities by Indians in transit from China to India who become destitute in Hong Kong.

T12298/890/378.

— Case of Benares Khan. K12298/890/378.

**Distressed British Subjects: in Austria.**

Plight of British subjects: information from repatriatee. K1690/1690/299 (file).

Attitude of authorities towards: position as regards relief. K3029/3029/203 (file).

**Distressed British Subjects: in Belgium.**

Proposed Anglo-Belgian agreement on public assistance and unemployment relief: attitude of local authorities towards British subjects: cases. K1123/1123/204 (file).

**Distressed British Subjects: in Bulgaria.**

Application for relief from wife of former chauffeur at British Passport Control Office, Istanbul. K13754/13754/207.

**Distressed British Subjects: in China.**

See also DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN MANCHURIA.

**Distressed British Subjects: in Cuba.**

Relief of West Indians: question of grants from Colonial Govts. concerned: requirements of situation. K13829/13829/214.

**Distressed British Subjects: in Egypt.**

Position at Alexandria and Cairo: annual grant to British Charitable Organisations: increase of: details of work.

K1403/1403/216 (file).

**Distressed British Subjects: in France.**

Plight of unemployed Maltese at Marseilles: relief question.

K1784/K2799/K3899/1784/217.

Reluctance of French authorities to afford relief to destitute British subjects.

C2228/220/17.

Distress following French discrimination against foreign labour: proposed Anglo-French agreement on public assistance: scope.

K3982/K8180/1784/217.

Attitude of authorities in connexion with medical treatment and hospitalisation.

K2418/K2802/K12263/1784/217.

Case of British Somali native: illness: arrangements for transfer to Great Britain for treatment: efforts through Colonial Office to recover costs from his tribe.

K5707/5707/217 (file).

Case of Mrs. W. F. Maxwell: Australian nationality: grant of local relief.

K10790/10790/217 (file).

**Distressed British Subjects: in Germany.**

Maintenance of Miss M. Collins from National Relief Fund. K755/755/250.

Maintenance of Mr. and Mrs. C. Allworth: withdrawal of National Relief Fund grant.

K756/755/250.

Relief arrangements: position regarding grants from public funds and as regards grants from local charitable funds.

K2020/K2809/K3392/755/250.

Case of W. G. Darrington: local relief grants.

K3873/3873/218.

Activities of British Friendly Society of Hamburg on behalf of Indians.

K5559/5559/218 (file).

**Distressed British Subjects: in Greece.**

Petition from various individuals in distress: treatment of Maltese by authorities: relief position: alternative suggestions for assistance. K4072/4072/219 (file).

Case of Mrs. D. Bostock and children: Treasury grant: position regarding remittances from husband in New Zealand.

K1963/1963/219 (file).

**Distressed British Subjects: in Guatemala.**

Case of E. Farnum: illness, mental condition and destitution: refusal of local authorities to assume responsibility for expenses: British Guiana origin: question of repatriation or maintenance at expense of British Guiana authorities. K9498/9498/208 (file).

**Distressed British Subjects: in Honduras.**

Appeal for assistance by British subject in Honduras: draws attention to suffering caused through unemployment.

A5445/524/8.

**Distressed British Subjects: in Libya.**

Local relief secured for British subjects from authorities: position of Maltese and as regards assistance rendered from Malta.

K1499/1499/222 (file).

**Distressed British subjects: in Manchuria.**

Relief expenditure on British Indian at Harbin: recovery from Govt. of India.

K246/246/210 (file).

Case of Miss A. Evan-Smith: relief from public funds: question of repatriation.

K5249/5249/210 (file).

**Distressed British Subjects: in Netherlands.**

Attitude of authorities towards: efforts to secure equal treatment with Netherlands nationals on reciprocal grounds.

K1030/1030/229 (file).

**Distressed British Subjects: in Soviet Union.**

Relief activities of British subjects in Russia Relief Association: accounts: Govt. grant.

K933/933/238 (file).

Assistance for Vera A. Reiblat, employé of former British Mission. N2514/2514/38.

**Distressed British Subjects: in Switzerland.**

Case of Miss L. Galibardy: destitution and ill-health: mental condition: efforts to persuade local authorities to maintain on grounds of reciprocity. K6103/6103/243.

**Distressed British Subjects: in Syria.**

Relief of British Indians: grant by Govt. of India: details regarding: need for continuation: list of beneficiaries.

K714/714/289 (file).

**Distressed British Subjects: in Tunis.**

Relief of Maltese: position: work and difficulties of Tunis Consulate-General: failure of charitable organisations. K4600/2697/217.

**Distressed British Subjects: in Turkey.**

Relief of Maltese and other British subjects: cases of distress following anti-foreign labour restrictions (P.Qs.): grants from Malta and Imperial funds: scales of payments: position as regards medical benefits: education, &c.

K1573/K3657/K331/K529/K1012/

K1377/K2053/K2381/K2650/

K3686/K7584/K7516/K8569/

K13423/K13831/

K12822, &c./331/244.

Relief of Maltese and other British subjects in Smyrna: petition by Mr. J. Revains regarding unemployed British subjects: request for protection and facilities to leave leave Turkey: views of H.M. Ambassador at Angora on position.

K2414/K4180/K4334/K4524/K4739/

K4884/K4962/K6862/K13719/

K13625/331/244.



**Distressed British Subjects: in Turkey** (continued).

Position of non-Maltese British subjects in Turkey: relief: proposals for transfer to British territory (Cyprus, Palestine and U.K.): list of names: views of authorities concerned.

K5235/K7249/K7541/K7740/K9607/  
K9747/K9835/K10212/K13970/  
K12875/331/244.

Problem of finding a home in Cyprus for destitute British subjects from Turkey.

T13002/1048/378.

F.O. refuse payment of school fees for daughter of victim of Turkish discrimination against British labour. K12280/331/244.

Imposition of road tax on distressed British subjects: application for relief grants to cover: alternative of individuals being called on to work on roads not applicable to foreigners: position as regards Maltese.

K8493/K8925/K9186/K10085/K10553/  
K10602/K11070/K11856/K11602/  
K11773/K11844/K13149/331/244.

Relief expenditure on Maltese at Smyrna and Constantinople: maternity grants: position regarding repatriation or settlement elsewhere: cost and administration of relief measures: lists of beneficiaries, &c.

K3883/K1250/K1319/K1331/K1949/  
K2140/K2613/K2581/K3835/K4909/  
K6265/K7187/K7319/K7391/K7392/  
K8528/K8729, &c./1250/244.

Relief of Maltese: contribution from Imperial funds: F.O. resist allocation to Diplomatic and Consular Vote (Subhead T): grant of lump sum by H.M.G. for 1936.

K10029/K4912/K6265/K12083/  
K13870/1250/244.

Case of Mrs. E. Potkin and daughter: grant from public funds for relief locally: question of repatriation.

K9299/9299/244 (file).

**Distressed British Subjects: in Venezuela.**

Treasury attitude in connexion with relief of British subject of Irish Free State origin: case of Mr. Grady: maintenance while in prison: charges accepted as exceptional case. K7346/K8673/2875/247.

**Distressed British Subjects: in Yugoslavia.**

Case of V. Kemp: grant from public funds: hospital expenses. K3075/3075/292 (file).

**Distribuidores Unidos (Tetuan).**

Appreciation of services of Consul Monck-Mason: information regarding organisation. K1829/1829/228 (file).

**Ditchburn.**

Inquiry into rioting in Iraq: appreciation of services. E2294/E3433/1583/93.

**Dithakar Bhakdi (Luang).**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

Appointed Third Secretary at Siamese Legation in Washington. T7785/2169/383.

**Ditleff, N. C.**

Norwegian Minister at Prague. R233/233/12.  
Appointed Norwegian Minister at Bucharest: personality.

N1820/1820/30/R3253/226/37.

**Ditmas, F. I. Leslie, Lieut.-Col.**

Offer of services in event of formation of International Technical Commission to control working of Addis Ababa Jibuti railway.

J4102/3/1.

**Dittmar, E., Duitch, Mrs.**

Offer of a King Henry VIII coin or medal to the British Museum. L6467/6467/405 (file).

**Dittmar and Indrenius.**

Case of s.s. Omar. N5945/264/56.

**Diver, Mrs.**

Claim against Soviet Union. N3719/1/38.

**Divoan Singh.**

Passport facilities: movements.

A864/A10495/91/51.

**Divorce.**

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

**Diwan Baigai of Chitral.**

Activities. N1496/1135/97.

**Diwan Singh (alias Darbara Singh).**

See DARBARA SINGH.

**Dixey, A. C. N., M.P.**

Frozen debts in Roumania.

R5803/R6332/30/37.

**Dixon, A. D.**

London University examination.

L1737/L2299/L4981/L4663/  
L5938/L6220/26/405.

**Dixon, F.**

Jubilee greetings to The King.

T5595/54/379.

**Dixon, G., Mrs.**

Death in China: inquest: character: burial expenses. K2550/2550/210 (file)

**Dixon, H. N., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Dallas). K8300/8300/245 (file).

**Dixon, O. Torrens, Miss.**

Enquiry on history of the British war debt to United States. A9601/288/45.

**Dixon, R. E.**

Liberian personality. J1070/1070/24.

**Dixon, S. M., Prof.**

7th International Congress of Mines, Metallurgy and Geology, Paris. L3540/1033/405.

**Dizengoff.**

Public campaign in Palestine against over trading activities of Ha'Avara Institution in connexion with funds of Jewish emigrants from Germany and German trade.

C7269/232/18.

**Dj . . . .**

For names beginning Dj . . . . see also J . . .

**Djafar.**

See JAFAR.

**Djajadiningrat, R. A. A.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Djajadiningrat, Raden Hoesein, Prof.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Djalal.**

See JELAL.

**Djaldeti, Albert (or Djaldetti).**

Activities: warning circular.

T8620/T9556/90/378.

Activities abroad: repatriation: difficulty in obtaining surrender of passport.

K9678/9678/218 (file).

**Djelal.**

See JELAL.

**Djakakarta, Sultan of.**

Personality. W1622/1622/29.

**Djonovitch, J.**

Yugoslav Minister in Albania: report on.

R590/79/90.

- Djordjevitch, D.**  
Vardarska Banovina. R529/219/92.  
Personality (Yugoslavia). R3747/3747/92.
- \* **Djuritch (Diouritch), Georges (Djordje).**  
Termination of appointment as Yugoslav Minister in London. T4442/4442/383:  
Yugoslav Minister at The Hague.  
W119/119/29.  
Personality. R3747/3747/92.
- Diuritchitch (Jurishitch), Momtchilo.**  
Appointment as Yugoslav Minister at Sofia:  
personality. R7741/201/7.
- Djuritchitch, Voyin.**  
Personality (Yugoslavia). R3747/3747/92.
- Djuvanni, Vissarion.**  
Personality (Albania). R1144/R7658/1144/90.
- Dlugoszowski, B. Wieniawa-, General.**  
Personality (Poland). C86/86/55.
- Dmowski, Roman.**  
Personality (Poland). C86/86/55.
- Dniester (River).**  
Reconstruction of bridge across river at Tighina. R6501/6501/37 (file).  
Construction of bridge at Tiraspol.  
N471/N752/N843/N1042/160/38.
- Dobbek.**  
Salary (Hamburg). K2865/K6251/384/218.
- Dobbelaere, A.**  
Life saving services at sea. T10273/2030/372.
- Dobbie, W.: M.P.**  
Passport facilities for Dr. Satya Narain Sinha.  
T8122/191/378.
- Dobbin, B. (and J.).**  
Repatriation.  
K2451/2451/245 (file)/K6366/6366/299 (file).
- Dobbo (Aroe Islands).**  
See DOBO.
- Dobbs, A. O.**  
Immigration of Austrian women into U.K.  
T11801/11801/378.
- Dobbs, Harold Lloyd.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T6355/6355/388 (file).
- Dobie, W. H.**  
Case of A. Arkle. K10569/10569/218 (file).
- Dobo.**  
Proposed opening of British consular post at.  
K3228/3228/229.
- Dobrescu, Mme.**  
Facilities in U.K. L4597/4597/405 (file).
- Dobrescu, Démètre.**  
Personality (Roumania). R2876/2876/37.
- Dobretsberger, Dr.**  
Appointed Austrian Minister for Social Services.  
R6272/247/3.  
— Future policy: Press extract: statement by. R6560/R6773/247/3.  
Biography. R6311/247/3.
- Dobrogiani-Gerya, A.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Dobson, A. R.**  
Export of aircraft from U.K. to Belgium:  
inquiries by: position.  
A4379/A4466/A5205/93/51.
- Dobson, George.**  
Application for a Civil List pension: record of service under the F.O. K3656/3656/238.
- Dobson, J. A. (Flying Officer).**  
Swedish decoration. T6499/6499/372 (file).
- Dobson, L. L.**  
Former Swedish Consul at Hobart.  
T12455/12455/385.
- Dock Dues.**  
See DUES.
- Docker, Dudley.**  
Financing of the Haifa Bagdad Railway.  
E5282/E5881/163/93.
- Docks and Dockyards.**  
Docks Convention adopted by International Labour Office:  
— See TREATIES: LABOUR.  
Prevention of accidents: proposed international conference: attitude of H.M.G.  
W146/146/50.  
Singapore floating dock constructed in U.K.: enquiry by British Library, New York, as to cost: information refused.  
P754/754/150.
- Docks and Dockyards: Great Britain.**  
Facilities for a party from the Cantonal Commercial School of Basle to visit the London Docks. L2451/2451/405 (file).
- Docks and Dockyards: Greece.**  
Project for a floating or graving dock at Syra.  
R3007/3007/19.
- Docks and Dockyards: Malta.**  
Use of cranes: loading an Italian ship.  
R4259/4259/22 (file).
- Docks and Dockyards: Persia.**  
Floating dock for Persian Navy:  
— See NAVY: PERSIAN.
- Docks and Dockyards: Peru.**  
Provision of a floating dock for Callao: contract negotiations: intervention of H.M.G.: position: proposed alternative construction of a dry dock: call for tenders for a dry dock: negotiations.  
A243/243/35 (file)/A3569/2010/35.
- Docton, Vincent.**  
Appointed Brazilian Vice-Consul at Cardiff.  
T11791/11791/385 (file).
- Documentation.**  
See INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DOCUMENTATION.
- Documents.**  
See also ARCHIVES.  
CORRESPONDENCE.  
MANUSCRIPTS.  
WRITS.  
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.  
SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).
- Original documents in custody of H.M.G.:  
— See ARCHIVES: BRITISH.
- Request by Mr. G. Tovey for assistance in obtaining certain documents left in Soviet Union: question of using F.O. bag.  
N5907/5907/38 (file).
- Maltese law relating to the language in which notarial deeds shall be written.  
R1020/32/22.
- F.O. memo. on the production of official documents in the course of legal proceedings.  
L894/894/402 (file).
- Interpretation of term "official documents":  
F.O. minutes. L189/189/405 (file).
- Production in court:  
— See also EVIDENCE.



**Documents: Legalisation of.**

- Legalisation of powers of attorney:  
— See also POWERS OF ATTORNEY.
- Refusal of F.O. to waive fee for legalisation in case of a power of attorney submitted to F.O. a second time owing to certain parts of it having been in Arabic Characters when first submitted. L5704/L5805/3096/409.
- Legalisation of a power of attorney for use in Soviet Union, for High Commissioner for Palestine, fees. L182/182/409 (file).
- Enquiry respecting authenticity of a power of attorney legalised at the British Mission, Moscow. L7148/7148/409 (file).
- Agreement between Great Britain and France to dispense with legalisation of certain official documents: position of India.  
L1068/1068/409 (file).
- List of documents legalised by F.O.  
L1/1/409 (file).
- Legalisation of signatures, notarial acts, &c. by Belgian Consular Officers: decree.  
L4775/4775/409 (file).
- Of documents purporting to be certificates of birth, baptism or marriage submitted to Minister of Health by foreigners in support of applications for British pensions under the Contributory Pensions Act: co-operation of foreign missions in London.  
L5405/L4159/4159/405 (file).
- Refusal of F.O. to obtain legalisation of a document by the French Consulate-General for M. Schwartz. L1185/1185/409 (file).
- Legalisation in India of documents for use in Abyssinia: procedure. L8137/7052/409.
- Officers of the Scottish Education Department to certify authenticity of educational certificates and university diplomas: signatures.  
L473/473/409,
- Proposed agreement between Czechoslovak Govt. and H.M.G. to dispense with the legalisation of certain official documents: position of India.  
L4268/L3648/3648/409 (file).
- Case in which F.O. waived fee on account of poverty of applicant.  
L3958/3958/409 (file).
- Document from Middle Temple for legalisation.  
L1159/1159/409 (file).
- Complaint against H.M. Consul-General at Buenos Aires respecting refusal to authenticate the signature of a notary public.  
L4157/4157/409.
- Attestation of a school certificate for use in Italy. L2363/2363/409 (file).
- Recognition in South Australia of documents certified by H.M. Consul at Tokyo: position respecting translations.  
L7175/7175/409 (file).
- For Latvian Minister. L8034/8034/409.
- For Scottish Education Department.  
L2048/2048/409 (file).
- From the Belgian Ambassador.  
L183/183/409 (file).
- Of birth certificates for Latvian Minister.  
L247/247/409 (file).
- Belgo-Swiss agreement regarding the legalisation of "actes de l'état civil."  
L5540/5540/409 (file).
- Certificates presented to Board of Education for legalisation: signature of officer signing.  
L7052/7052/409 (file).
- Certification of a copy of a judgment for United States Embassy: charge for affixing the Great Seal. L6755/L6916/4520/409.

**Documents: Legalisation of (continued).**

- Rules for authentication of documents executed outside the Union for use within the Union: extract from Union of South Africa Gazette.  
L4269/4269/409.
- Case where British consular officer (unsalaried) erroneously attested by deputy a pension declaration. K1115/366/250.
- New procedure for legalisation of documents in Germany. L4134/4134/409 (file).
- Documents drawn up in New Zealand for use in Persia: signatures.  
L4340/4340/409 (file).
- For use in Egypt: procedure. L3/3/409 (file).
- Certification by British Consular Officer of affidavit sworn before local notary in Turkey.  
K1942/1042/244.
- Duties of British consular officers as regards attesting documents of doubtful legal validity in connexion with estates.  
K8231/8231/245.
- Signatures of Mr. Roberts and Mr. Harvey of H.M. Embassy, Paris, on certain legal documents. T279/279/371 (file).
- Legalisation of certificates issued by the Patent Office relating to British Trade Marks for registering such marks in Guatemala: procedure. L472/472/409 (file).
- Legalisation of certificates relating to British Trade Marks issued by the Patent Office for use in Honduras. L2820/472/409.
- Enquiry respecting legality of legalisation of a share transfer deed by acting British Vice-Consul at Dallas.  
L5929/5929/409 (file).
- Refusal of Turkish Consul in Cyprus to certify documents executed locally for use in Turkey unless seals and signatures of the various courts and certifying officers in the colony are supplied to them.  
L2017/2017/409 (file).
- Specimen signatures of Govt. officials at Jerusalem authorised to legalise documents for British consular officers.  
L7342/7052/409.
- By British consular officers of signatures of notaries public unknown to them: ruling.  
L2568/2568/409 (file).
- Dodd, C. E. S.**  
Appreciation of services at Fifteenth International Red Cross Conference at Tokyo.  
T3955/867/377.
- Dodd, Martha, Miss.**  
Treatment of Jews in Germany: letter to United States Press. C6067/232/18.
- Dodd, W. E.**  
United States Ambassador at Berlin.  
C90/90/18.
- Personality. A633/633/45.
- Dodds, Mrs.**  
Public opinion in Sicily on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: conversation with Mr. Eden.  
J3304/1/1.
- Dodds, H., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K352/2/286.  
Cashing of cheques in Italy at unofficial rates of exchange. K12874/12874/222 (file).
- Personal accommodation (Palermo): rent allowance. K13159/13159/222.
- Dodds, J. L.**  
Address on Soviet Union given to Imperial Defence College. N2504/N3171/2504/38.

**Dode, M. J.**

Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.  
T4725/T4198/T14998/  
T9101/T9162/90/378.

**Dodecanese Islands.**

See AEGEAN ISLANDS.

**Döderlein, H. M.**

Facilities at British Museum.  
L7910/7910/405 (file).

**Dodero, Alberto.**

Head of Uruguayan commercial mission to U.K.: question of diplomatic privilege: landing facilities in U.K.: liability to British income tax.  
T9235/T10920/T10294/T12546/T12211/  
T11524/T12894/T13215/T13347/  
T14123/T14991/9235/373.  
Possible appointment as Uruguayan Minister in London: F.O. views on.  
A10470/1/46/A10346/2922/46.

**Dodge, B.**

Appointment on Assyrian Trustee Board.  
E7178/E7210/2/93.  
American University at Beirut: language training of British Consular Probationers: appreciation of services. K4197/3/250.

**Dodge, John B. & Company.**

Claim against Soviet Union. N5384/1/38.

**Dodgson, Campbell.**

Proposed visit to Bucharest to lecture at Exhibition of British Graphic Art: arrangement.  
P4032/P4074/P4241/P4191/218/150.

**Dodis, Pinia.**

Passport facilities. T7730/86/388.

**Dodo, Hatsuo.**

Facilities in U.K. L7126/7126/405 (file).

**Dodson, J.**

Repatriation.  
K7295/7295/217/K8522/8522/299 (file).

**Dodwell, S. H.**

Views on economic situation in Hong Kong.  
F4622/4622/10.

**Dogadov, A. I.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Dogherty, J.**

Swedish decoration.  
T3199/T7279/990/372.

**Dogs.**

See ANIMALS.

**Dohanian, S. M.**

Visit to Barbados. L4870/4870/405 (file).

**Döhle, Walter.**

Appointment as German Consul-General at Jerusalem with jurisdiction in Palestine and Transjordan.  
T0386/10386/385 (file)/C6443/6443/18.

**Dohna (Graf).**

Relations between British and German ex-service men. C6266/4683/18.

**Dohnalek, K.**

Letter for Czechoslovak Minister in London.  
R4732/R6326/4732/12.

**Doig, David.**

Appointed Portuguese Consul at Colombo.  
T2350/2350/385 (file).

**Doihara, K., Major-Gen.**

Mission to Chinese: objects of: report on activities.

F1368/F2247/F2157/553/10/  
F4342/6/10.

— Views on Sino-Japanese situation: personality. F3511/553/10/F3944/115/10.

— Visit to Mongolia. F6560/16/10.

— Conversation with Mr. Denzie Clarke on Manchukuo affairs. F4573/16/10.

Activity in connexion with autonomy movement in North China. F7424/F7310/7144/10.

Agreement with General Sung Che-yuan regarding military occupation of area near Chahar. F7922/7144/10.

**Doisy, Pelletier, Air Commandant.**

Air tour in French African colonies: facilities to fly over British possessions.  
C691/691/17 (file).

**Dojaily, K.**

See KADHIM DUJAILY.

**Dolaway, E. E. (or Brailey, E. E.).**

See BRAILEY, E. E.

**Dolbeare, F. R.**

Post as Foreign Affairs Adviser in Siamese Govt.: career of. F5791/296/40.  
— Arrival in Siam. F6618/296/40.

**Doletski, Y. G.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Dolezal.**

Czechoslovak Consul at Cracow: withdrawal of exequatur by Polish Govt.  
R6515/749/12.

**Dolgalev, N. P.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Dolgorouky, Princess.**

Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T5838/54/379.

**Dolgov, A. N., and V. G.**

Personalities (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Doli, M. G.**

Repatriation to India refused. K638/638/211.

**Doll, W. A. M.**

Appointment as financial adviser to Siamese Govt.: career of.

F6824/F6825/F7514/25/40.

— Conversation between Secretary of State and Siamese Minister. F7425/25/40.

— Conditions of service: salary: income tax question.

F7564/F7632/F7889/F7888/F8020/25/40.

Possibility of appointment as economic adviser to Govt. of the Philippine Islands.

A9088/A9438/722/45.

**Dollfus, R.**

Personality (Switzerland). W315/315/43.

**Dollfuss, E. (late).**

Memorial service at Munich. R4701/72/3.

**Dollot, R.**

French Minister at Kabul: personality.  
N570/288/97.

**Dolo.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SOMALILAND, ITALIAN).

**Dolonor.**

Position of, as part of Manchukuo: map.  
F1049/119/10.

**Domaas K. O.**

Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.



- Dombrowski, Katharina von.**  
Land of Women. L4940/4940/405 (file).
- Domenicone, A., Dr.**  
Visit to Nepal. F7754/7754/61.
- Domet Ibrahim.**  
Petition to Permanent Mandates Commission.  
W9074/107/98.
- Domicile.**  
Use of word and meaning of on British passports: F.O. minutes. T4752/593/378.  
Question of domicile of clerical officer appointed by F.O. to post at H.M. Mission abroad: case of Mr. A. J. Johnson, serving in Roumania where difficulties have arisen regarding validity in U.K. of his divorce abroad. T15268/4380/376.  
Of British Indians in Siam: treaty revision position. F3248/604/40.
- Domingo, M.**  
Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.
- Dominguez, F., Prof.**  
Work on Carlos Finlay: distribution to libraries and institutions in U.K.  
L310/310/405 (file).
- Dominian, Leon.**  
United States Chargé d'Affaires to Uruguay: personality. A422/422/46.
- Dominica: Foreign Consulates.**  
French appointment. T7140/7140/385 (file).
- Dominican Republic.**  
See SANTO DOMINGO.
- Dominican Tobacco Co.**  
Alleged infringement of revenue laws of Santo Domingo in matter of sale of tobacco: fine imposed. A4755/A5094/A5448/701/20.
- Dominici, Pedro César, Dr.**  
Venezuelan Minister at Buenos Aires.  
A935/935/2.  
Personality. A827/827/47.
- Dominici, Santos, Dr.**  
Personality (Venezuela). A827/827/47
- Dominicis, A. de, Prof.**  
Third quinquennial international conference of the International Society of Soil Science.  
L398/188/403.
- Dominioni, C. Caccia, Mgr.**  
French decoration. R2740/404/22.  
Elevation to Cardinalate.  
R7368/R6992/81/22.
- Dominion Steel & Coal Corporation.**  
Exchange difficulties in connexion with sale of Newfoundland ore to Germany.  
C2714/C2520/25/18.
- Dommasch, E.**  
Imprisonment at Kovno: release.  
N4818/N4820/19/59.
- Dommissé, C. P. H.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5703/54/379.
- Dompieri, D. G.**  
Death. T14470/14470/372.
- Don, A. C., Rev.**  
Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury: affairs of the Archbishop:  
— See also CANTERBURY: ARCHBISHOP OF.
- Don, A. C., Rev. (continued).**  
Visit of Roumanian Archbishop to U.K.  
R1786/1786/37 (file).  
Famine relief in Soviet Union.  
N2954/777/38.  
F.O. interview on July 17th (Assyrian question).  
E4415/2/93/E4317/357/93.
- Don, A. J. van.**  
Efforts to trace relatives abroad.  
K10283/10283/250.
- Don, F. P., Group Capt.**  
O.B.E. T1394/T1933/1191/372.  
Appointment as British Air Attaché to Berlin and Warsaw: letter of appointment.  
W2519/823/50.
- Dona, C. de, e Figli.**  
Articles purchased in Venice by Mr. N. F. Campbell from: difficulties in obtaining delivery. R6246/5969/22.
- Donoghue, T.**  
Death and estate in Bolivia.  
K3475/3475/205 (file).
- Donald, A.**  
Money deposited with Angola authorities: arrangement for payment to Mr. R. Smithers. W437/437/36.
- Donald, W. H.**  
Adviser to Chiang Kai-shek: activity in connexion with settlement of Anglo-Chinese relations and Japanese attitude towards Chiang Kai-shek and general political situation in China.  
F5579/84/10/F5585/F5624/427/10.  
Views on Wansien boycott and Japanese efforts to secure economic control of China and political situation in China.  
F5490/553/10/F7169/427/10.
- Donalda, Pauline.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5792/54/379.
- Donald & Company.**  
Judicial document. T10726/10726/371 (file).
- Donaldson, J. H. (and family).**  
Repatriation. K6554/6554/245.
- Donaldson, J. R.**  
Life certificates. K1053/2/286.  
Position under 1935 Superannuation Act.  
K8790/7943/250.  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5786/54/379.
- Donaldson, M. L., Mrs.**  
Enquiry regarding Constable and Mrs. Pearson.  
K7564/7564/210.
- Donaldson, R. W.**  
Salary (Salonika). K802/802/219.
- Donaldson, T. K.**  
Case of, in Egypt. J2915/J4311/2915/16.
- Donaldson Line Ltd.**  
Transport of mules and hay from South America to Massowa: position in view of embargo on export of war material to Ethiopia. J4489/22/1.  
Chartering of s.s. Kastalia for purpose of transporting general cargo to Italian ports: war risk clause: position in view of application of sanctions. J9826/7609/1.
- Dond, E. C. G.**  
See BOND, E. C. G.
- Donisi, Sigismundo, Dr.**  
Proposals regarding an international corporation for educational travel. P2845/2845/150.

**Don Manuel Illescas, s.s.**

Fine imposed by Spanish authorities: detention of Tug Vic at Barcelona pending payment. W1967/1967/41.

**Donnelly, James.**

Birth certificate. L7936/7936/405 (file).

**Donnelly, J. C.**

Appointment to British Consular Service: enquiry by Westminster Bank regarding: certificate of appointment: bonding arrangements.

K12107/K11869/K11848/K13054/  
K12359/3/250.

Appointment to New York.

K12668/K13054/3/250.

**Donner, J., Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Donner, O.**

Personality (Finland). N2148/2148/56.

**Donnison & Son.**

Documents for legalisation.

L406/406/409 (file).

**Donohue, W. J., Comdr.**

Italian decoration. T5458/T9481/5458/372.

**Donoughmore, Earl of.**

Swedish decoration. T6286/6286/372 (file).

**Donovan, John.**

Assault case in Argentina.

K3921/3921/202 (file).

**Donski, M. G.**

Personality: Soviet Union. N6037/545/38.

**Doolette, G. D. (alias de Lette).**

Release from French Foreign Legion.

C3555/C3677/151/17.

**Doolittle, J. H., Major.**

Demonstration of United States aircraft in China. F5104/202/10.

**Doom, J. M.**

Birth certificate. L2164/2/409.

**Doorly, J. M., Vice-Consul.**

Inspection report (Puerto Plata).

K4723/4723/22'

**Doorninck, A. van, Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Door of Hope Children's Refuge.**

Shanghai claim. F215/215/10.

**Doorth, s.s.**

Enquiry respecting date on which steamer was torpedoed. L5452/5452/405 (file).

**Dop, Louis.**

Address to The King on occasion of the Silver Jubilee. T3705/54/379.

**Dopmeyer, G. H.**

Birth certificate. L4867/828/405.

**Dorabjee, S.**

Export of red oxide from Hormuz.

E6357/653/91.

**Dorado Railway Company, Ltd.**

Frozen credits in Colombia: position: representations regarding.

A1697/A2375/A2401/A2454/  
A4651/A4663/A5613/A7261/  
A7673/162/11.

Operation of railways in Colombia: claim of the State of Tolima against in connexion with contract: intervention by H.M.G.: position. A5655/5655/11 (file).

— History of case (memo.).

A5655/5655/11.

**Doran, J.**

Repatriation debt. K608/608/299 (file).

**Doran, J. C. M., Col.**

Position of Walwal on Ethiopian frontier: map. J272/1/1.

**Doran, Patrick.**

Deportation from United States.

T9482/T10701/9482/388.

**Dorandi, G. P. (alias Morand or Lupescu).**

Fraudulent Canadian passport.

T13127/T393/T4255/T14100/126/378/  
T10480/7231/378.

Illicit drug activity: arrest: question of return of his Canadian passport.

F827/F1394/827/87.

**Dorani Naribes, Phya.**

Arrest of in connexion with attempt on life of Luang Bipul. F1702/296/40.

**Dordrecht: British Vice-Consulate.**

Application by Mr. C. H. J. Redele for post of Vice-Consul.

K13514/K13172/13172/229.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K12671/12671/229.

**Dore, Margherita.**

Jubilee greetings to The King.

T6374/54/379.

**Dorell, Arthur.**

Passport facilities. T7149/7149/378 (file).

**Doresa, A.**

Repatriation debt. K468/468/299 (file).

**Dorev, P.**

Bulgarian Minister at Prague (personality).

R233/233/12.

**Dorgères.**

Campaign of Front Paysan against French Govt. outlined in speech by.

C6551/33/17.

**Doring, P., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K12034/12034/218 (file).

**Dorio, J.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Dorion, Noel.**

Recovery of property deposited with Finnish Consul at Leningrad. N928/928/38 (file).

**Dorling, E. E., Rev.**

Lithuanian decoration. T3883/3883/372.

**Dorlodot, de, Baron.**

Activities of Catholic Party in Belgium.

C7833/295/4.

**Dorman, D. M., Miss.**

Standing and character of Mr. C. R. Palmer.

K10317/10317/245 (file).

**Dorman & Co., W. H.**

Licence to export war material to Belgium.

C1336/C2219/C5181/C5225/  
C5224/C5555/194/4.

Export of certain gear for aircraft to Belgium. C6428/194/4.

Export of aeronautical material to Belgium for an Italian firm: licence refused.

R4846/433/22.

**Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd.**

Debt of Brazilian Govt. to. A6364/1377/6.

Registration of their office in Shanghai: enquiry as to procedure. F2013/201/10.

Construction of Storstrom Bridge in Denmark. N3849/3849/15.

**Dormer, C. F. J.**

H.M. Minister at Oslo: movements and leave.

N14/N1477/N1711/N2155/N5714/  
N6007/N6100/14/30.



**Dorner, Zoltan de.**

Visit to House of Lords. L4921/4921/405 (file).

**Dorokhin.**

Personality: Soviet Union. N6037/545/38.

**Dorpat.**

Treaty of:

— See TREATIES: FINLAND AND SOVIET UNION.

**Dorpmüller, J., Dr.**

General Director of the German Railways: condolences on the death of Sir Basil Blackett. C6338/6119/18.

Personality. C244/244/18.

**Dorsey, Lieut.**

United States airman killed in China.

F415/202/10.

**Dorzhev, D. D., and Dosov, A. K. I.**

Personalities (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Dossen, S. J.**

Liberian personality. J1070/1070/24.

**Dostalek, J.**

Czechoslovak Minister of Public Works.

R3601/234/12.

Personality. R542/542/12.

**Dost Mohamed Ellahi Bakhsh.**

Letter of request. T625/625/371 (file).

**Dothée, Major.**

Belgian military adviser in Ethiopia.

J2427/5/1.

**Dotsenko, I. S.**

Personality: Soviet Union. N6037/545/38.

**Dott, A., Mrs.**

Sale of property in Italy. R6096/4376/22.

**Dottridge, E. S. G.**

Italian Marble Co., Ltd. R1316/1316/22 (file).

**Doublet.**

Salary (Tunis). K1180/1180/217 (file).

**Doucker, De.**

Inquiry regarding status of Hungarian Office for Foreign Trade. T13780/13780/373.

**Douek, Abraham Hakim (and family).**

Passport facilities. T9589/9589/378.

**Dougall, A. B.**

Operation of Radio Excelsior at Buenos Aires: appreciation of services. P1957/401/150.

**Dougall, A. B., Miss.**

Request for list of British consular officers abroad. K3402/1404/250.

**Doughton, R. L.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Doughty, A. G., Major.**

Presentation of volumes to F.O.

L6431/314/405.

**Doughty, L. R.**

International Botanical Congress.

L1622/34/405.

**Douglas, A. C.**

Transfer of property in Latvia belonging to Prince Lieven. N6013/6013/59 (file).

**Douglas, A. G., (and R. L.).**

Circumstances in Brazil: remittances from relatives: repatriation.

K3234/3234/206 (file)/  
K4746/4746/299 (file).

**Douglas, A. H., Vice-Consul.**

Position at Strasbourg Consulate-General: salary: possibility of appointment elsewhere. K13772/K14043/6406/217.

Acting arrangements (Strasbourg).

K6936/6936/217 (file).

Thanks of Mr. O. V. Holmes for services rendered in connexion with forced landing of aeroplane in France. C7755/6056/17.

**Douglas, Blanche, Lady.**

Forced landing in Persia: treatment of by Persian authorities: question of thanks.

E1051/1051/34 (file).

**Douglas, G. P., Prof.**

Fifth Volta Congress. L1337/1337/405 (file).

**Douglas, G. W., Bishop.**

Death. T10376/10376/377.

**Douglas, J. A., Canon.**

Roumanian and Yugoslav decorations.

T7316/T9120/7316/372/

T2200/2200/372 (file).

Change of address: enquiry as to Assyrian situation. E8/E153/E1327/2/93.

**Douglas, James George, Major.**

Proposed appointment as Norwegian Consul at Gibraltar. T13063/13063/385.

**Douglas, Lewis W.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Douglas and Clydesdale, Marquess of.**

Visit to Hungary. R2992/2992/21 (file).

**Douglas and Ramsey.**

Salvage of s.s. Golden Sea at Tetinhe Bay.

N131/131/38 (file).

**Douglas-Murray, M.**

See MURRAY, M. DOUGLAS.

**Douin, G.**

Permission to consult a F.O. document.

L317/317/402 (file).

**Doumas.**

Peloponnesus Railway Co. R440/117/19.

**Doumergue, Gaston.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.

**Doumina, Elie Melhem.**

National status. T14987/90/378.

**Dousmanis, Sophokles, Admiral.**

Greek Minister of Marine.

R1334/R2194/34/19.

Personality. R5639/5639/19.

**Doussinague y Teixidor, J. M.**

Spanish Minister at The Hague: report on.

W119/119/29.

**Dutchitch.**

See DUTCHITCH.

**Doval, Major.**

Aeroplanes, tanks and motor cars required by Morocco (Spanish Zone) authorities.

W4092/1855/28.

**Dover: Foreign Consulates.**

Belgian: appointment. T451/451/385 (file).

Monegasque: appointment: address.

T931/931/385 (file).

**Dovlatchahi, Hussein Mirza (and Farhad Mirza).**

Residence in U.K. T6251/T6871/6251/378.

**Dovydaitis.**

Former Lithuanian prime minister: political demonstration. N5464/298/59.

**Dow.**

Position as official secretary of Australian Govt. in United States. T10400/6122/384.

**Dow, John, Messrs.**

Expenditure incurred at Varna Vice-Consulate on behalf of. K1498/1498/207.

**Dowbor Musnicki, Joseph.**

See MUSNICKI, JOSEPH DOWBOR.

**Dowden, A. E., Vice-Consul.**

Arrival and assumption of duties (Frankfort): signature. K4/4/218.

Salary (Frankfort). K10693/K11285/127/218.

Enquiry by Westminster Bank regarding.

K3093/3093/218.

Acting arrangements (Frankfort): signature.

K11593/11593/218 (file).

**Dowdeswell, A. L., Paymaster-Lieut.**

Proposal for commutation of part of retired pay as an officer in Royal Navy.

K14095/501/216.

Examination in Egypt for pension commutation.

K501/501/216.

British Consular appointment in Roumania: information regarding.

K12561/12561/237 (file).

**Dower, A., M.P.**

Debt to Dr. J. Mitchell in Alexandria.

K1983/1983/216 (file).

**Dowhie, George.**

Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.

T4135/181/378.

**Dowkonnt.**

Facilities in U.K. L6434/6434/405.

**Downie, F.**

Egyptian Govt.'s five year economic plan.

J3803/24/16.

**Downie, H. F.**

Representative for Palestine and Transjordan at June session of Permanent Mandates Commission. W3999/107/98.

**Downie, J. W., Hon.**

Facilities in U.K. and Panama.

L645/645/405 (file).

Visit to South America to study agricultural situation. A2803/2803/2.

**Downing.**

Carriage of F.O. bags by Imperial Airways, Ltd.

Y1082/39/650.

**Downton, W. H.**

Repatriation debt. K337/337/299 (file).

**Dowson, G. C. M.**

Registration of birth. T6084/6084/378 (file).

**Dowson, O. F.**

Home Office expert for discussions on opium matters at Geneva. F5750/1009/87.

Home Office representative at 16th Assembly of League of Nations. W6174/5509/98.

**Doxey, L.**

Enquiry regarding British Consular representation at Pittsburg. K9696/9696/245.

**Doxiades, A., Dr.**

Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.

**Doycheff, J. P.**

Appointment as Bulgarian Chargé d'Affaires to Argentina. A7556/935/2.

**Doyen, F. G.**

Enquiry. 1637/1637/405 (file).

**Doyle, Mary.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T14051/1094/383.

**Doyle, M. C., Miss.**

Repatriation. K13171/13171/222.

**Doyle, Thomas, (and M.).**

Whereabouts: efforts to trace.

K466/466/245 (file).

**Draat, Fijn van.**

See FIJN VAN DRAAT.

**Drabinko.**

Letter of request.

T757/T1011/T2065/757/371.

**Drabble, A. C.**

Death certificate. L6957/6957/405 (file).

**Drabble, J. B., Rev.**

Death certificate of Mr. A. C. Drabble.

L6957/6957/405 (file).

**Dracatos, Anastasios.**

Permission to remain in U.K.

T14054/14054/378 (file)/

T14798/11459/378.

**Draganoff, Colonel.**

Proposed visit of M. Kiosseivanoff to London.

R7707/7116/7.

**Draganoff, P.**

Bulgarian Counsellor at Paris. R2888/2236/7.

**Draghicesco, Demetriu.**

Appointed Roumanian Minister at Mexico.

R6503/6503/37.

**Drago, F., Capt.**

Appointment as Italian Air Attaché at Peking.

F1007/202/10.

— Recalled for service in East Africa.

F6513/202/10.

**Dragoumis, Philippe.**

Member of Republican party in Greece: opposition to restoration of monarchy.

R4178/34/19.

Personality. R5639/5639/19.

**Drake, E. Millington.**

Leave (Montevideo). A2286/2286/46 (file).

Communication of information received from

F.O. regarding Anglo-Uruguayan commercial affairs, and policy of H.M.G., to local British interests at Montevideo: explanation. A445/A1849/A2967/31/46.

Visits to Paysandu and Salto: reports.

P4403/2896/150.

Arrangements to give lectures on Times photographs at Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo:

F.O. sanction: reports on.

P2916/P2918/P2953/P3075/P3578/

P3903/P3860/144/150.

Pro-League of Nations activities.

W10555/2304/98.

Speech at annual general meeting of British Chamber of Commerce in Uruguay.

J7022/5499/1.

**Drake, Francis, Sir.**

Estate of: fraudulent activities of Oscar M.

Hartzell in connexion with: information for United States Govt. L6498/6498/409 (file).

**Drakelow Steamship Company.**

Imprisonment of Capt. Kane in Spain.

K7056/7056/241 (file).

**Drammen: Gas Works of.**

Prohibition of export of coal from U.K. to Norway in 1917. L7754/7754/405 (file).

**Drangoff.**

Arrest in Bulgaria. R5927/2804/7.

Trial. R1460/520/7.

**Draper, M. C., Miss.**

Request for particulars of certain consuls.

L6939/6939/405.

**Drapier, Monsignor.**

His position as apostolic Delegate in Iraq: attitude of Iraqi Govt. towards: F.O. minutes as to his exact status.

E7500/7500/93.



- Draxler, L., Dr.**  
Appointed Austrian Minister of Finance.  
R6272/R6300/R6484/247/3.  
Revision of Austrian budget estimate for 1936.  
R7475/40/3.  
Biography. R6311/247/3.
- Dreaper, W. P.**  
Soviet artificial silk trade: F.O. interview.  
N6406/6406/38.
- Drechsler, Otto Heinrich.**  
Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.
- Dredging: Iraq.**  
Fao Bar Service: dues.  
— See FAO.
- Drefus, S. P.**  
Importation into Belgium of valuables and decorations of Maharaja of Kapurthala.  
T10833/4179/377.
- Dreier, Eduard.**  
Trial in Soviet Union. N888/N1203/888/38.
- Dreising, Ernst, Dr.**  
Counsel for defence of Mrs. Bernstein in case for infringement of German money regulations. C6386/C6531/C6515/80/18.
- Drenski, D.**  
Personality (Bulgaria). R202/202/7.
- Dresden: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K1532/1532/218 (file).
- Dresler, Adolf, Dr.**  
Publication of a book on Women in Journalism: request for assistance in obtaining information for: particulars regarding.  
P3785/P3980/3785/150.
- Dress: Persia.**  
Regulations regarding hats, etc.  
— See PERSIA.
- Dreszer, C. Orlicz-, General.**  
Visit of Polish Military delegation to Bulgaria.  
C6707/84/55.
- Dreyer, F., Sir, Admiral.**  
United States co-operation with H.M.G. in Pacific: conversation with Major-General Parker of United States Army.  
F2366/483/23.  
Visit to Canton: conversations with Chinese politicians. F4307/84/10.  
Termination of appointment as Commander-in-Chief, China: successor. F5277/309/10.
- Dreyfus, Theodor.**  
National status. T14938/14938/378.
- Dreyse, Dr.**  
Speech on financial situation in Germany: reference to autarchy. C3940/635/18.
- Driberg, J. H.**  
Proposed talks on the Italo-Ethiopian situation for the B.B.C. P3099/2896/150.
- Drinkwater, H. P.**  
Fears regarding treatment of natives in event of return to Germany of any of her former colonies: interview at F.O.  
C3543/C3487/21/18.
- Drinkwater, John.**  
As British lecturer abroad: position.  
P1814/267/150.  
Proposed visit to Egypt by an English theatrical company: interest in: suggested programme and terms.  
P1932/P2066/P2320/P2321/P2479/1932/150.
- Drinova, A. L.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Driscoll.**  
London correspondent of the Herald Tribune (United States): activities. A3838/1/150.
- Driscoll, M. B., Mrs.**  
Repatriation of Mrs. E. Grey.  
K11670/11670/245 (file).
- Driver, G. R.**  
Magdalen College, Oxford: loan of a manuscript. L7653/50/405.
- Drobný, J.**  
Czechoslovak personality. R542/542/12.
- Droegereit R., Dr.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L1352/1352/402 (file).
- Dross, John.**  
Activities. T1445/1445/378.
- Drossopoulos, John.**  
Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.  
Service of Greek foreign debt. R486/117/19.
- Drossopoulos, Peter.**  
Canadian domicile.  
T6501/T11324/T11838/90/378.
- Drossos, M. J.**  
Affairs in Cyprus and restoration of monarchy in Greece. R3406/46/19.  
Dodecanese question. R4581/33/22.
- Drotz, L.**  
Trial. R2899/247/3.  
Sentence. R2642/247/3.
- Drower (Judge).**  
Question of his appointment to Iraqi Ministry of Justice. E2960/E5861/983/93.  
— Decree appointing. E6539/983/93.  
Memo. on position of British judges in Iraq.  
E5147/983/93.
- Drozhzhin, I. V.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Drugs.**  
See also MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.  
OPIUM, MORPHIA, &C.  
Agreement for unification of formulae for potent drugs:  
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
- Drum, Hugh A., General.**  
Personality (United States). A633/633/45.
- Drumm, J. J. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K147/2/286.  
Personal accommodation (Gothenburg): rent allowance. K263/263/242.  
Leave. K730/730/242 (file).  
Visit from Gothenburg to Stockholm.  
K1551/1551/242.  
Resignation. K1430/1430/242 (file).
- Drummond, Eric, Sir.**  
Question of his taking the chairmanship of Danish-Turkish Conciliation Board.  
E816/816/44.  
Postponement of leave during Italo-Ethiopian crisis. J3814/1/1.  
Interview with Pope to discuss Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J6838/J6755/1/1.  
Invitation to attend wedding of Infanta Beatrice of Spain. T362/362/379.  
Govt. of India's strictures on the handling of the Indo-Italian commercial question.  
R2511/R3295/R4768/R5212/86/22.  
British observer at Rome conference.  
R3072/R3391/R3544/1/67.  
Leave and sick leave. R3031/3031/22 (file).  
— Summer leave deferred: reason.  
R4245/3031/22.  
Visit to Naples. R3031/3031/22.  
Views on future of League of Nations.  
W8582/W9917/2304/98.

**Drummond, Eric, Sir (and Lady).**

Jubilee medals. T5806/54/379.

**Drummond, H. J. H.**

Refused endorsement for Afghanistan on passport. T14727/14727/378.

**Drummond, J. C., Dr.**

Facilities in European countries.

L7707/7707/405 (file).

**Drummond, Y. M., Mrs.**

Safety of Capt. J. R. Colton. J5823/2742/1.

**Drusebjerg, P. V. Jeppesen.**

Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.

**Drussopoulos**

See DROSSOPOULOS.

**Dr. Wilhelm (Trawler).**

German trawler bought by J. P. Skotnes of Andenes: renamed Ertman. N5372/62/30.

**Drysdale, Douglas Murray.**

Registration of birth. T5360/180/378.

**Drzewiecki, P.**

International Congress for Scientific Management. L2702/750/405

Polish delegate to synchronised conferences of the World Federation of Educational Associations in London. L4744/1925/405.

**Duala: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements: status of post: F.O. reject suggested raising to full Consulate. K25/25/217 (file).

Resignation of Acting Vice-Consul Bruss.

K12631/25/217.

Gold Coast pension paid at: accounting arrangements. K2207/2207/217.

**Dualde, Joaquin.**

Spanish Minister of Public Instruction: biographical notes.

W62/W846/W4014/18/41.

**Duarte, S. A. du C. C., Colonel.**

Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.

**Duarte Nuno Afonso de Bragança, Dom.**

See PORTUGAL: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Dubabney, Solomon.**

Deportation from Great Britain.

T494/494/388 (file).

**Dubach, J. M.**

Death certificate. L1134/L5374/53/409.

**Dubi, Abraham.**

Palestinian passport. T3358/785/378.

**Dublin, Archbishop of (Gregg, J. A. F. (Most Reverend)).**

Roumanian decoration. T9120/7316/372.

**Dublin: Argentine Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. J. J. Gaynor as Vice-Consul: jurisdiction.

T8489/T11070/T11859/T14603/5733/385.

**Dublin: Chilean Consulate.**

Closure. T3545/341/385.

**Dublin: Finnish Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Mr. W. R. Nolan as honorary Consul-General. T7471/7471/385 (file).

**Dublin: Greek Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. C. D. Mooney as Consul.

T577/577/385.

Appointment of Mr. D. T. Figgis as deputy Consul. T1825/T2550/577/385.

**Dublin: Japanese Consulate.**

Proposed appointment of Major James B. Hollway as Consul. T15085/15085/385.

**Dublin: Persian Consulate.**

Cancellation of appointment of Mr. Séropian as Consul. T122/122/385.

**Dublin: Spanish Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Consul-General as Chargé d'Affaires. T2316/2316/384 (file).

**Dublin: Spanish Legation.**

Appointment of Consul-General as Chargé d'Affaires. T2316/2316/384 (file).

— Señor Alvarez Buylla appointed Chargé d'Affaires: credentials. T4700/2316/384.

Appointment of Señor Aguilar y Gomez Acebo as Chargé d'Affaires in place of Señor Buylla. T8327/T10623/T14995/2316/384.

Appointment of new Minister.

T15033/15033/384/T14995/2316/384.

**Dublin: United States Consulate.**

Appointment of Sidney A. Belovsky as Consul.

T7300/7300/381.

**Dublin: United States Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. A. M. Owsley as Minister: credentials.

T8446/8446/384/T15033/15033/384.

**Dublin: Venezuelan Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Señor José Rafael Falcon as Consul-General with residence in London.

T10893/10893/385 (file).

**Dublin Gate Theatre Company, Ltd.**

Proposals for visit by company to Egypt under auspices of the Egyptian Govt.: negotiations.

P2255/P2320/P2703/P2974/P3180/  
P3293/P3702/P3703/P3957/P4399/  
P4621/1932/150.

**Dubner, A. M.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Dubois, Lieut.-General.**

Personality (Belgium). C16/16/4.

**Dubois, Paul.**

Appointed French Consul at Calcutta.

T548/T1525/T2391/T5819/548/385.

**Dubonio, Natie.**

Bogus share promoter. L7855/2149/405 (file).

**Dubovoi, I. N.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Dubra, Manuel, Brigadier-General.**

Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.

**Dubrovnik: British Vice-Consulate.**

Disposals of births, deaths and marriages registers. T143/143/376.

Office allowance proposals: expenses of incumbent. K7948/7948/292 (file).

**du Buit, A.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L1144/1144/402 (file).

**du Bus de Warnaffe.**

Belgian Minister of Interior. C2564/295/4.

Deceased. C16/16/4.

**Duca, F. B., (Mgr.).**

Apostolic Nuncio at Rome: personality.

R1526/598/22.

**du Cane, Charles.**

French decoration. T3706/3706/372.

**Duchaine, Paul.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5478/54/379.

**Ducharne, P., General.**

Personality (Venezuela).

A827/A10103/827/47.

**Duchateau, E. M.**

Incumbency of Dunkirk Vice-Consulate.

K10888/8197/217.

**Duchemin, C., Monsignor.**

Personality (Holy See). R272/272/22.

**Duchemin, René Paul.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.



**Duchêne, General.**

Inspector-General of French Air Defence:  
articles in Figaro on subject of air danger.  
C1368/C1847/227/17.

**Ducker.**

Disturbances in British Guinea.  
J6836/J6849/1/1.

**Duckham, A.**

Prohibition of export of lubricating oil to Italy.  
J6390/5499/1.

**Duckworth, M. M., Miss.**

Repatriation.  
K4996/4996/217/K6868/5453/299.

**Ducrot, G.**

Death certificate. L5916/L6245/21/409.

**Du Cros, Tessier, Lieut.**

Japanese Press allegations against espionage  
activity of. F453/453/23.

**Dudat, Ernst.**

Trial in Danzig. C6389/159/55.

**Duder, Isabel Daniel, Miss.**

Registration of birth. T11485/180/378.

**Dudgeon, H. W., Dr.**

Late Director of the Lunacy Division, Egypt.  
J9714/9714/16 (file).

**Dudley, Alexis.**

Refused admission into Colombia.  
T10018/470/378.

**Dudley, Maudsleigh J. (alias Owen, J., etc.).**

Case of: arrival in U.K. T855/855/374 (file).  
Statement regarding fraudulent Canadian pass-  
ports held by certain persons.  
T2378/126/378.

**Dudnik, Y. M.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Duebi, Gottlieb.**

Employed at Swiss Legation, London.  
T4440/4235/383.

**Duenas, F., Dr.**

Personality (Salvador). A831/831/8.

**Dues.**

See also PORT DUES.  
Dredging dues in Rooka Channel:  
— See FAO (BAR).  
Levied on shipping using Danube:  
— See DANUBE.

**Dues: Africa: Portuguese West.**

Dock dues levied on Cia de Combustiveis do  
Lobito contrary to terms of concession  
granted by Portuguese Govt.: representa-  
tives to latter in view of British capital  
involved. W10060/10060/36 (file).

**Dues: Norway.**

Replacement of harbour due by traffic due:  
imposition on all imported goods: position  
under Anglo-Norwegian Trade Agreement  
of 1933. N4514/N5653/34/30.

**Duesterberg, Colonel.**

Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

**Duffell, Victor (and wife).**

Passport facilities. T14989/14989/376.

**Duffield, W. W. (Constable).**

Former service at Shanghai Consulate-General:  
death. K5182/5182/210.

**Duffield Coal Products, Ltd.**

Writ. T15145/15145/371 (file).

**Duffus, Norman W.**

Proposed appointment as correspondent in  
Colombia for the Times and Reuters.  
P3395/177/150.

**Dufour von Feronce, Albert, Baron.**

Anglo-German interchange system for young  
business men and merchants to study  
foreign trade methods: proposals by.  
P400/P633/P1171/P2619/400/150/  
P3225/1514/150/P4428/400/150.  
German proposal for Anglo-German trade co-  
operation. C3485/25/18.

**Dugan, Lady.**

Difficulties in obtaining remittances from Spain.  
W849/W951/W5757/W7377/W7992/  
W8900/63/41.

**Dugdale, Mrs.**

Biography of Lord Balfour.  
L7281/7281/405 (file).

**Dugdale, E. T. S., Capt.**

Access to F.O. archives.  
L2309/2309/402 (file).

**Duggan, C., Miss.**

Repatriation.  
K6359/6359/217/K7671/7671/299 (file).

**Duggan, Laurence.**

Appointment as Chief of Latin American  
Division of the United States State Depart-  
ment: personality. A9405/293/45.

**Duggan, Stephen, Dr.**

United States educationalist: activities: pro-  
posed visit to India. P598/598/150.  
Broadcast address on a history of United States  
foreign policy: text. A5342/331/45.

**Dugognon, J., Surgeon-Major.**

Appointed Chief Medical Officer in New  
Hebrides. W8170/258/50.

**Duguet, M. L. F., General.**

International Quarantine Board, Alexandria.  
J8369/36/16.  
Personality. J725/725/16.

**Duguid, Julian.**

Views on Bolivia-Paraguay dispute (Times  
article): reply by Paraguayan Chargé  
d'Affaires. A3544/93/51.

**Du Halgouët.**

See HALGOUËT.

**Duhan, Dr.**

Argentine Minister of Agriculture: possibility  
of termination of appointment.  
A3851/937/2/A4373/414/2.  
F.O. objections to tone of correspondence with  
H.M. Commercial Secretary at Buenos  
Aires. A7171/111/2.

**Duhan, A. G.**

Medical examination for Mauritius authorities.  
K4643/4643/217 (file).

**Duijs, J. G. W., Dr.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Duifio, s.s. (Italian liner).**

Serving Union of South Africa by West Coast  
route: anti-Italian demonstration.  
R6615/1274/22.  
Visit to Monrovia. J1069/260/24.

**Duisberg, K. D.**

Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

**Dujardin, Albert.**

Candidate for post of native advocate in New  
Hebrides: biographical notes: selection.  
W868/W1106/W1766/W2153/W2733/  
W3159/W3603/W4573/W5132/  
W5838/W6231/W6657/W7152/  
W7284/W8382/W8726/W9631/  
W10115/111/50.

**Dujardin, Pierre.**

Writ. T14848/14848/371.

**Duke, Henry.**

British Press attitude to the Italo-Ethiopian  
dispute. P4405/2896/150.

**Duke, Joanna, Mrs.**

Difficulties in obtaining remittances from Germany. C2836/C3686/9/18.

**Duke, L. G.**

Money confiscated from Miss Rabaiotti by Italian authorities. R419/419/22 (file).

**Dukor, G. I.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Dulanto, Federico Díaz.**

See DÍAZ DULANTO, FEDERICO.

**Dulha Singh (alias Batna Singh).**

See BATNA SINGH.

**Dulio.**

Grant of oil concession in Ethiopia in 1931.  
J4344/J4347/J4400/41/1.

**Dulksnys, Lt.-Col.**

Lithuanian army officer: statement on military affairs and Memel situation. N97/19/59.

**Dulla Singh.**

Forged endorsements on the passport of: action by the Govt. of India against.  
A4497/A4828/A7050/A7597/91/51.

**Dulles, Alan.**

Negotiations regarding Chilean external loans, with United States bondholders, on behalf of Chilean Govt. A9339/12/9.

**Dulong, Georges.**

Appointed French Minister at Kovno: credentials. K4621/1450/59.

**Dulyadharn Prijavaiya (Phra).**

Siamese personality. F1261/1261/40.

**Dulhan Padshah Begum Sahiba.**

Pilgrimage visit to Saudi Arabia.  
E4573/74/25.

**Dumani, George (Bey).**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Dumas.**

Utterances at Synchronised Conferences of the World Federation of Educational Associations. L6137/1925/405.

**Dumba, Konstantin, Dr.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Dumbell, C. H., Lt.-Col.**

Death on British vessel in Egypt.  
K10773/K12159/K12939/366/250.

**Dumesnil, Jacques L.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.

**Dumitrescu or Dimitrescu, General.**

Trial: appeal. R3453/R4920/225/37.  
Resignation from National Bank of Roumania.  
R6507/225/37.

**Dumitrescu, G. St., Captain.**

Appointed Roumanian Military and Naval Attaché in London.  
T5973/T13568/3639/383.

**Dumittan, J. Huguerin.**

Commission rogatoire. T8451/8451/371 (file).

**Dumont, Charles.**

Personality (France). C377/377/17.  
French investments in pre-war foreign loans: measures to protect: Press article.  
C8245/41/17.

**Dumont, Georges, General.**

Death. T1018/1018/372.

**Dumont, Schmidt.**

Representative of German News Bureau at Angora. P1562/1/150.

**Dumont D'Urville (French warship).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

**Dumoulin, E.**

Cancellation of appointment as Persian Consul in Hull. T122/122/385.

**Dumoulin, E. A., Miss.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T14051/T4921/1094/383.

**Dunafric, s.s.**

Agreement. K4778/4778/285 (file).

**Dunan, Professor.**

Institut Français: lecture in Paris on subject of "New Austria and its Leaders".  
R1126/247/3.

**Dunant, Alphonse.**

Swiss Minister at Paris. C56/56/17.

**Dunaway, J. A.**

Appointment as financial adviser in Liberia.  
J4019/J7665/61/24.

**Dunbar, James Q.**

Assistance for, in Germany: circumstances.  
K662/662/218 (file).

**Dunbar, P.**

Distressed circumstances in France: question of repatriation. K2890/2890/217.

**Duncan, Miss.**

Safety in Greece. R1633/34/19.

**Duncan, A. B. (deceased).**

Grave at Khwash (Persia). K5368/707/234.

**Duncan, Gordon S.**

Use of registered marks by visitors to Germany: misleading nature of English translation of notice to visitors: copy of notice.  
C7597/C7881/635/18.  
Facilities in Italy. R2455/2/22.

**Duncan, J. B.**

Personality (Panama). A8200/6785/32.

**Duncan, J. O.**

Scheme for formation of company to deal with Anglo-Afghan trade. N422/32/97.

**Duncan, Penelope Ramsay.**

Death certificate. L2/2/409 (file).

**Duncan, R. C., Lieut.-Col.**

Nepalese decoration. T781/781/372 (file).

**Duncan, S. I., Mrs. (and H. R. S.).**

Death and estate in United States: tracing of relatives: administration of assets.  
K4263/4263/245 (file).

**Duncan, W. A., Flight-Lieut.**

British delegate to 36th International Aeronautical Conference W4300/973/50.

**Duncan, W. C.**

Facilities for Cunard White Star, Ltd., to carry emigrants from Germany to United States.  
C2093/2093/18 (file).

**Duncan, Fox & Co.**

Salaries paid by, in Peru: report on.  
A10315/10315/35.

**Dunckley, P. J.**

Offer of services in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4863/3/1.

**Dundas, Ian.**

Views on attitude of Italy towards Great Britain arising out of Italo-Ethiopian dispute.  
J3997/1/1.

**Dundas, R. G., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificate: bonus due to. K275/2/286.  
Leave (Angora). K3334/3334/244 (file).  
Confiscation by Turkish authorities of certain personal effects belonging to.  
T3341/119/373



**Dundas, R. G., Vice-Consul (continued).**

Temporary transfer to Tangier Consulate-General.

K6095/K5260/K8926/K12423/387/228/  
K7559/3334/244.

In charge (Tetuan): signature.

K10128/K13491/387/228.

Transfer from Morocco: temporary duty in F.O.

K12670/K12777/K12995/K12855/  
K8926/K12423/387/228.

**Dundee: Foreign Consulates.**

United States: appointment.

T12301/12301/385 (file).

**Dundee, Perth and London Shipping Company, Ltd.**

Claim against Soviet Union. N5384/1/38.

**Dundjerski, Gedeon.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R3747/3747/92.

**Dunedin, H.M.N.Z.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: NEW ZEALAND.

**Dunedin: Foreign Consulates (appointments).**

Belgian. T11256/11256/385 (file).

Chilean. T341/341/385 (file).

**Dunglass, Lord.**

Estate of late A. Adamson.

K2440/2440/202 (file).

**Dunham, A. P. R.**

Expulsion from Latvia.

N1939/N2500/N2972/9/59.

**Dunham, Maynard Floyd.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T12987/T14456/T14051/1094/383.

**Dunham, W. R., Col.**

Customs facilities. L1951/1951/405 (file).

**Dunhill, F. A. (or Preger).**

Passport facilities. T6433/6433/378.

**Dunhill, Ltd., Alfred.**

Desire to present special pipe to President Roosevelt: arrangements.

A4772/4772/45 (file).

**Dunk, G. S.**

Suggestions regarding disarmament.

W3415/14/98.

**Dunkel, H.**

Estonian Ex-Service Men's Association leader: funeral. N395/222/59.

**Dunkirk: British Vice-Consulate.**

Royal portraits required. K13769/8197/217.

Incumbency. K1835/1835/217 (file).

Death of Vice-Consul Whiting: funeral: F.O. refuse wreath: acting arrangements: appointment: Mr. A. Scott to succeed.

K9235/K9271/K9628/K8197/K8838/  
K9098/K9311/K9477/K9622/K9623/  
K9674/K9901/K10217/K10291/  
K10650/K10888/K11269/  
K11644/8197/217.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Scott as naval reporting officer. W10577/91/50.

**Dunkley, J. W.**

Iraqi decoration. T152/T1413/152/372.

French decoration. T541/T1578/152/372.

**Dunlop, Lieut.**

Report on journey from Addis Ababa to Qezan. J3939/3939/1.

**Dunlop, C.**

Appointed translator at H.M. Embassy, Moscow: diplomatic visa for.

N3260/3260/38 (file).

**Dunlop, C. (Rev.).**

Assyrian relief. E1329/E2461/2/93.

**Dunlop, T. D. (Inspector-General).**

Life certificates. K227/2/286.

Leave: tour arrangements: movements.

K3580/3580/250 (file).

— Visit to Bilbao Consulate.

K9780/9624/241.

**Dunlop, W., Dr.**

Termination of contract in Iraq.

E3998/E6288/1098/93.

Iraqi decoration.

T8283/T11823/T13507/8283/372.

**Dunlop & Co. (C.).**

Writ. T1956/1956/371 (file).

**Dunlop Rubber Co.**

Egyptian customs tariff. J8607/24/16.

Export of motor tyres to Latvia.

N579/4995/59.

Tyres for lorries for Eritrea. J1994/22/1.

French claim to levy taxation in respect of profits in Great Britain on grounds of company having a subsidiary in France.

C1199/229/17.

Saisie-arrêt served on Société Anonyme des Pneumatiques Dunlop in respect of taxes due by.

C6261/C5922/C7082/C7183/C7255/  
C7306/C7336/229/17.

Application of Peruvian income tax law to.

A249/A2700/A2701/192/35.

Interest in Goodyear Co.'s factory at Buitenzorg.

W5303/W6258/52/50/W9984/5812/29.

Document for legalisation. L7501/7118/409.

Device for the removal of ice from aeroplane wings. L4836/4836/405 (file).

Arrangement with Mr. S. Beloff to take over Company's business in Roumania: payment of debts due by Roumanian nationals.

R3912/R4058/3912/37.

**Dunluce Castle, s.s.**

Agreement. K6477/6477/285 (file).

**Dunn, A. W., Dr.**

Brazilian decoration. T1349/1349/372.

**Dunn, D. W., Dr.**

Member of Anglo-Brazilian Mixed Boundary Commission. W4912/W5162/2387/29.

**Dunn, H.**

Increase of salary. J502/10/16.

Egyptian decoration.

T3802/T4093/T7572/T1190/917/372.

**Dunn, J. A., Dr.**

Facilities in United States.

L650/650/405 (file).

**Dunn, J. C.**

Appointment as Head of Western European Division of United States Department of State: diplomatic service record.

A3269/293/45.

Personality. A633/633/45.

**Dunn, J. V.**

Belgian Civic Medal.

T11481/T5457/T6590/T10646/  
5457/372/T10716/9649/372.

**Dunn, Mary, Lady.**

Laissez-passer. T8822/8822/378.

**Dunn, M. Spencer.**

Proposed visit to Sudan: inquiry regarding embargo on British tourist traffic.

J5200/5200/16.

**Dunn, Philip.**

Laissez-passer. T8822/8822/378.

**Dunn, William E.**

Formerly United States financial adviser to Dominican Govt. A6653/6653/20.

- Dunn & Co., Ltd.**  
Writ. T8654/T8653/T9153/T10326/8653/371.
- Dunne, G., Mrs.**  
Engaged as temporary clerk at Leopoldville Consulate-General. K7872/2522/204.
- Dunnett, G. S., Capt.**  
Master of British vessel: assault on, by member of Nazi Party at Hamburg. C7744/C7908/80/18.
- Dunning, Charles A.**  
Canadian Minister of Finance: personality. T14457/439/384.
- Dunningham, J. M., Hon.**  
Facilities in Soviet Union. L5509/5509/405 (file).  
Report on visit to Moscow. N5325/54/38
- Dunns Farm Seeds, Ltd.**  
Facilities for a party of farmers in Northern Italy. L4857/4857/405 (file).
- Dunstan, s.s.**  
Agreement. K7953/7953/285 (file).
- Dunwoody, R. B.**  
Anglo-Soviet debts and commercial relations. N4267/N6419/17/38.  
International congress of navigation, Brussels, 1935. L4692/L5192/560/405.
- Duparc, F.**  
Polish attitude towards Minorities Treaty. W4607/171/98.
- \* **Dupont.**  
Locust investigations. L1650/1650/405 (file).
- Dupont, Edouard (and Maurice).**  
Commission rogatoire. T5760/5760/371 (file).
- Dupont, R.**  
Facilities. L439/439/405 (file).
- Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I.**  
Amalgamation of interests in Argentina with Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. A5039/5039/2.  
Claim for losses by looting of goods in interior of China. F87/87/10.
- Duppa, B. P. D.**  
Inquiry respecting. L1049/1049/405.
- Duprey, J.**  
British Ministers to the River Plate republics. L5833/5833/405 (file).
- Dupuis, C. G.**  
Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.
- Dupuis, Pierre.**  
Conversation with Signor Mussolini on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: contemplated negotiations with H.M.G. for Mediterranean Agreement. J7381/1/1.
- Dupuy, E. Perez.**  
See PEREZ DUPUY, E.
- Dupuy, F. L. N.**  
Appointed French Consul at Gibraltar. T254/254/385
- Duque, R. da S. N., Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.
- Duque, T. G.**  
Personality (Panama). A8200/6785/32.
- Duran, V.**  
Guatemalan Chargé d'Affaires at Rome. R1526/598/22.
- Durand, Julien.**  
French commercial mission to South America. A6707/371/35/A6675/6675/47/  
A7739/3385/9.  
— See also MISSIONS: FRENCH.  
Personality. C377/377/17.
- Durando, A. and G.**  
Repatriation debt. K10054/10054/299.
- Durand-Viel, G. E. J.**  
See VIEL, G. E. J. DURAND-.
- Durant, E. E., Rev.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T8021/54/379.
- Duranti, Agostino.**  
National status. T7966/7966/378.
- Duran y Ventosa, L.**  
Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.
- Duras, V. H.**  
Visit to U.K.: Press facilities. P1364/102/150.
- Durazzo.**  
See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: ALBANIA.
- Durazzo: British Legation.**  
Leave and acting arrangements. R3787/3787/90 (file).  
Loss of official keys by Vice-Consul Weld-Forester: alterations to locks, &c. Y308/2/650.  
Bag service: complaint regarding labels not being clearly marked: confusion in routing confidential and other bags by Air Mail: winter arrangements: delays, &c. Y39/Y477/Y430/Y731/Y771/Y954/  
Y886/Y989/Y1058/Y1064/  
Y1132/39/650.  
Delays in mails to: suggested Post Office bag direct from U.K. Y1133/1133/650.
- Durazzo: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave and acting arrangements. K2757/2757/290 (file).  
Proposed supply of official residential furniture. K1355/1355/290.  
Movements of prices (form A.34). K9101/1/250.
- Durazzo, French Legation.**  
Appointment of M. Louis Mercier as Minister. R7659/79/90.
- Durazzo: Soviet Legation.**  
Appointment of M. Kobetski as Minister. N528/528/38.
- Durazzo: United States Legation.**  
Appointment of Mr. Hugh Gladney Grant as Minister. R7071/79/90.
- Durban, Servais.**  
Commission rogatoire. T2230/2230/371.
- Durban: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**  
Portuguese. T3084/3084/385.  
United States. T35/35/385.
- Durbars.**  
See CELEBRATIONS.
- Durchein.**  
Industrial disputes and industrial welfare in Great Britain: desire of German industrialists to study working of British system. C7612/7612/18.
- Du Rels, Adolfo Costa.**  
See COSTA DU RELS, ADOLFO.
- Durga Das.**  
Sinkiang claim. F2746/14/10.
- Durham, Dean of.**  
British lecturer abroad: position: lecture proposals. P1814/267/150/P3739/3739/150.
- Durham, Edmund.**  
Protest against Anglo-French proposals for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J9310/1/1.
- Durham, F. E.**  
Irredentism in Germany: letter from Herr Hohenegg. C5953/134/18.



**Durham, F. R.**

Facilities for transportation of fruit trees from Belgrade to John Innes Horticultural Institution. L7974/7974/405 (file).

**Durham, H.**

Application for appointment on Tangier administration. W6334/1381/28.

**Durham County Court.**

Judicial document. T12746/12746/371.

**Durham Radio Co.**

Broadcasting concession in Greece. R5956/295/19.

**Durium Records A.G.**

Commission rogatoire. T10366/10366/371 (file).

**Durkin, Kathleen.**

Employed at Polish Embassy, London. T10830/457/383.

**Durmus (Ali).**

Turkish prisoner of war: enquiry regarding. K6461/K7797/6461/24.

**Durnerin, M. H. M.**

French lunatic. T10183/10183/375.

**Duro, Kralj.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6032/54/379.

**Durrant.**

Visit to Khartoum in connexion with Khartoum-West Africa air service. W11096/90/50.

**Duruthy.**

Member of crew of French seaplane Lieutenant-de-Vaisseau Paris: proposed flight along east coast of America. C7839/7839/17 (file).

**Durvaux, G.**

Acting arrangements (Charleroi): signature. K9968/9968/204.

**Dusenberry, J. D.**

International housing and town planning congress. L4737/895/405.

**Duskin, Louis.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6495/54/379.

**Dussol, H. F.**

French Minister to Paraguay: personality. A1374/1333/33.

**Dutchitch, Yovan (or Douthitch, J.).**

Yugoslav Minister at Rome. R1526/598/22. Personality. R3747/3747/92.

**Duthie, K., Miss.**

Repatriation debt. K2426/2426/299 (file).

**Duthie, R.**

Shell Oil Co. R3294/3294/21.

**Duthu, Captain.**

Aircraft flight from France to French West Africa. C119/119/17 (file).

**Dutra, E. G., General.**

Appointment in Brazilian Army from Aviation Command. A4328/120/6.

**Dutrem, F.**

Imprisonment in Spain: prior activities in Mexico: welfare of daughter. K13696/13696/104.

**Dutt, P.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Dutton, E. A. T.**

Information respecting Kenya. L930/930/405 (file).

**Dutton, T. E. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave (Merida). K7856/7856/226 (file).

**Dutton, W. G.**

Appointment in Iraqi police force. E5491/782/93

**Duttweiler.**

Swiss personality: activities. W9458/1172/43.

**Duval, A. G.**

Brazilian Ambassador in Lisbon: personality. W3643/3643/36.

Transfer to Rome.

A9813/9813/6/W9277/3643/36.

**Duveen, G. E.**

Writ. T3900/3899/371 (file).

**Duveen, Lord.**

Promotion in the Legion of Honour to Grand Officer.

T506/T2017/T1948/T4044/T6538/210/372.

**Duvernoy, Col.**

Appreciation of Germany's air armament. C2876/55/18. Attendance at funeral of Earl Jellicoe. W10138/10057/50.

**Duvigneaud, F.**

Haytian Minister of Public Works. A7753/1507/20. Personality. A1289/1289/20.

**Duvivier, General.**

Member of Belgian Mission to U.K. to study possibility of purchase of British aircraft for Belgian Air Force. C7834/129/4.

**Duz, N., Madame.**

Confiscation of her property in Turkey: petition to League of Nations. E877/877/44.

**Duzdap.**

See ZAHIDAN.

**Dvilaitis, J. (alias Baltruzaitis, J.).**

Deportation from United States. T14397/14397/388 (file).

**Dvina, River.**

Timber floating on river.

— See TIMBER.

**Dvolaitiski, Shalom M.**

Soviet commercial representative in Paris. N53/53/38/T704/12/378. Personality. N6037/545/38.

**Dvorkin.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Dvornitch, D. R. (and F. K. and R.).**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6786/54/379.

**Dwek (family).**

Case in Egyptian Courts: (letter from Major Milner to Sir J. Simon): taxing costs. J12/12/16 (file). — Complaint of Mrs. F. S. Dwek. J1961/12/16.

**Dworzak, S., Lieut.-Col.**

Appointment in Polish Army. C6707/84/55.

**Dybenko, P. E.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Dybwad, J., Mme.**

Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.

**Dyczkowski, Olexa.**

Revocation of certificate of British naturalisation. T14006/T14350/90/378.

**Dydynski.**

Representative in Poland of Sentinel Waggon Works, Ltd. C7594/7594/55.

**Dyer, G. N., Col.**

French decoration. T504/504/372 (file).

**Dyer, H. S.**

Maintenance of wife in Venezuela: question of repatriation. K505/505/247 (file).

**Dyer, R. Talbot.**

Appreciation of services rendered by Munich Consulate-General. K12675/12675/218.

**Dyes and Dyestuffs: Japan.**

Situation: subsidies and legislation.

F2918/1116/10.

**Dyes and Dyestuffs: Latvia.**

Imports from Great Britain: difficulties experienced by British firms in obtaining import licences: diversion of trade to Germany: import statistics: promised increase of import licences for U.K.

N1715/N1723/N2070/N1970/N2089/  
N3289/29/59/N5479/N6271/495/59.

**Dyke, Anne Jane (and John Alexander).**

National status. T11917/134/378.

**Dyke, Henry van.**

Inquiry respecting. L4312/4312/405 (file).

**Dyke, H. W., Dr.**

Pan-African Health Conference at Cape Town.

W6158/940/94.

**Dyke, T. van.**

Inquiry respecting Henry van Dyke.

L4312/4312/405 (file).

**Dyke & Company, Frank.**

F.O. refusal to grant licence for export of rifle cartridges to German firm.

C7941/C7701/C7995/7017/18.

**Dykelski.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Dymond, R.**

Book on death duties. K12727/1932/210.

**Dyne, Miss.**

Salary (Teneriffe) (Typist). K12806/1878/241.

**Dyson, E.**

Document for legalisation. L3276/3276/409.

**Dyson, F., Sir.**

International Astronomical Union.

L1889/1219/405.

**Dyson, W. H.**

Facilities in Germany. L1072/1072/405 (file).

**Dyson-Whitaker, J.**

See WHITAKER, J. DYSON.

**Dzerve, R.**

Latvian business man: visit to U.K.

N1736/1736/59 (file).

## E

**Eade, P.**

Mlle. Gourdon's debt to Sir Ronald Storrs.

L365/64/405 (file).

**Eade, Ltd., George.**

Sale of patent medicines in Mexico: difficulties.

A663/663/26.

**Eady, Mr. and Mrs.**

Repatriation. K4043/1403/216.

**Eagle, A. (alias Vause, A.).**

See VAUSE, ALFRED.

**Eagle Oil Company.**

See AGUILA OIL COMPANY.

**Eagle Star British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd.**

Birth certificate of James D. Sanson.

L5122/5122/405 (file).

**Eager, Alice, Miss.**

British cultural propaganda in Finland, personality: proposed engagement as Secretary for British Library at Helsingfors: position regarding.

PI135/P949/PI521/PI630/PI700/75/150.

**Ealing Congregational Church.**

Policy of H.M.G. in regard to international arbitration. W71/14/98.

**Eames, Frank.**

Reciprocity between British and Scandinavian musical interests: report of tour in Scandinavia by: arrangements for further visits: activities. P450/450/150 (file).

Personality. PI828/450/150.

**Earle, Geo. H.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Earle, L. V.**

Criminal record. L3839/3839/405 (file).

**Earle, R. R.**

Refusal to pay fees due in connexion with service of writ: settlement.

T676/T2137/T8175/T9818/676/371.

**Early, Stephen.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Earnis, E. H.**

Claim against Spanish Govt.

W7374/7374/41 (file)

**Earthquakes.**

See also FORMOSA (EARTHQUAKE).

PERSIA (EARTHQUAKE).

CONDOLENCES.

Anti-earthquake building device:

— See INVENTIONS.

Quetta earthquake.

N2836/11/97/N2822/122/97.

— Afghan sympathy.

N3452/89/97/W6934/4823/50.

— Messages of condolence from foreign sources. W4823/4823/50 (file).

— Messages of condolence to The King from foreign sources. T6798/6798/379 (file).

— Emergency certificates issued in India to persons evacuated from Quetta owing to earthquake. T7929/7929/378.

Quetta earthquake relief fund:

— See RELIEF.

**Easson, J. W.**

Process for extracting oil from mineral deposits in Great Britain. NI233/NI621/1233/38.

**Eastaff, J. F.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T4921/T14051/1094/383.

**East African Agricultural Research Station.**

See AGRICULTURE (EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION).

**Easter.**

See CALENDAR, THE.

**Easter Island.**

Expedition to: facilities: conditions imposed by Chilean Govt. L4880/4880/405 (file).

French scientific expedition to.

L5982/4880/405.

Spoliation of antiquities on: regulations.

L5982/4880/405.

**Eastern and Philippines Shipping Agencies, Ltd.**

Netherlands and services to Philippines.

W7192/2157/50.

**Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Co.**

Telegram censorship at Tientsin: protest.

F5137/1182/11

**Eastern Mutual Guarantee Pact.**

See PEACE.

**Eastern News Service.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Eastern Telegraph Company.**

Premises in Tangier: burglary attempt.

W8474/8474/28.

Jedda-Port Sudan Cable Agreement:

— See TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.



**Eastern Telegraph Company** (continued).

Transmission of messages from Greek rebels in Crete: position. R1432/R1541/34/19.  
Dispute with Greek Govt. R294/294/19 (file).  
Greek Govt.'s claim in respect of Smyrna terminal rates. R2815/294/19.

**East Iran Co.**

Visas for lorry-drivers of. E6074/631/34.

**East London: Foreign Consulates.**

Netherlands: appointment. T13707/523/385.

**Eastman, H. C.**

Death in United States: nationality: estate: tracing of heirs. K9813/9813/245 (file).

**Eastman, J. B.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Eastman, M., Miss.**

Balance in United States Building Society: desire to recover: appeal for assistance.  
K13437/13437/245.

**Easton, L. H., Miss.**

Birth certificate. L3392/3392/405 (file).

**Easton, T.**

Death of Vice-Consul Telfer (Orizaba).  
K1923/1923/236.

**Eaton, W.**

Document for legalisation. L613/613/409 (file).

**Eaubonne, P. L. J. Piston D'.**

Extradition from Great Britain to France.  
T10537/10537/374 (file).

**Ebbetta, Marius.**

Commission rogatoire. T14550/14550/371.

**Ebbisham, Lady.**

French decoration. T2649/T3708/210/372.

**Ebbisham, Lord.**

Visit of British Section of Anglo-Belgian Union to Belgium during British week at Brussels Exhibition. C4154/2/4.  
Belgian decoration. T2436/2272/372 (file).

**Ebbutt, William Arthur.**

Writ. T11200/11200/371 (file).

**Ebeid, William Makram.**

See MAKRAM EBEID, WILLIAM.

**Eberlein, H.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Eboe, s.s.**

Agreement. K2940/2940/285 (file).

**Ebony.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5501/54/379.

**Ebro Irrigation & Power Co.**

See BARCELONA TRACTION, POWER & LIGHT CO.

**Ebtehaj, G. H.**

Guide book on Persia. L7955/314/405 (file).

**Ecarnot.**

Facilities for filming operations in Ethiopia.  
J5843/3735/16.

**Eccles, David.**

Claim of Santander-Mediterranean Company against Spanish Govt. W678/678/41 (file).  
Spanish Supreme Tribunal's judgment on enquiry into Santander-Mediterranean Railway concession. W7012/678/41.  
Memo. on Spanish exchange situation.  
W2881/W3454/63/41.

**Eccles, M. S.**

Governor of the United States Federal Reserve Bank. A5364/293/45.  
Personality. A633/633/45.

**Echagüe, Carlos.**

Appointed Second Secretary at the Argentine Embassy, London. T9388/830/383.  
Customs facilities.  
T9595/T10869/T11938/T14117/  
T14845/424/373.

**Echavarria, J. Batiz.**

Jubilee greetings to King George V: gift of stamps. T7408/54/379.

**Echazarreta, A. Ureta.**

See URETA ECHAZARRETA, ARTURO.

**Echevarria, F.**

Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.

**Echevarria, L., Dr.**

International Technical and Chemical Congress of Agricultural Industries.  
L4499/1107/405.

**Echevarrieta.**

Supply of Spanish armaments to Portuguese revolutionaries. W2889/1485/41.

**Echeverri, C. Uribe.**

See URIBE ECHEVERRI, C.

**Echeverria y Vidaurre.**

Guatemalan Ambassador at Mexico City.  
A2783/928/26.

**Echlin, Erland.**

Church dispute in Germany. C4680/239/18.

**Eckendorf, Josephine Rutishauser.**

Death certificate. L5916/21/409.

**Eckener, Hugo, Dr.**

Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

**Eckert, Donald Charles.**

Resumption of British nationality.  
T12575/T13276/T14024/T14739/2208/378.

**Eckert, Emil.**

National status. T14024/T14739/2208/378.

**Eckes, J. A., Major.**

Appointed Austrian Consul at Liverpool.  
T4796/4796/385 (file).

**Eckhard, Helen, Miss.**

Opening and censoring of letters sent from Germany to Great Britain. C4538/3712/18.

**Eckhardt, T., Dr.**

Two speeches on Hungarian foreign and economic policies. R876/167/21.  
Proposed visit to U.K. R2089/705/21.  
Hungarian foreign policy. R7459/705/21.  
Political situation in Hungary: speech: attack on Count Bethlen. R1486/R1169/167/21.  
Speech at meeting of Hungarian Foreign Affairs Committee of 22nd October: foreign policy of Hungary. R6818/705/21.  
Press article attacking Count Bethlen.  
R992/167/21.

Hungarian delegate to League of Nations: resignation. R710/R876/167/21.

**Eckhardtsburg, Eckhardt von.**

Austrian minister at Sofia: personality.  
R201/201/7.

**Eckles, P. F.**

Proceedings in Finland against British motor vessel Omar. N1804/264/56.

**Eckman, Pro-Consul.**

Question of elevation to rank of vice-consul (Malmo). K13860/13860/242.

**Eckstein, Bernard, Sir.**

Case of. C6759/80/18.

**Eckstein, C., Lady (and H.).**

Death on British vessel in Brazil.  
K7008/7008/206.

**Eclipses.**

Expedition to Siberia or Japan to observe the total solar eclipse of 19th June, 1936: facilities for British scientists.  
L1576/1576/405 (file).

**Eclipses (continued).**

Expedition to Japan to observe solar eclipse in June, 1936, led by Prof. Stratton: customs facilities. L7022/1576/405.

British expedition to Soviet Union to new solar eclipse: facilities: short notice given. L7221/7221/405 (file).

**Economic Advisory Council.**

Survey of world economic situation: reports by Committee on Economic Information.

W31/W2583/W6087/31/50.

Information for Prof. Rogers of Columbia University. L6378/6378/405 (file).

Protection of flora and fauna of Asia, Australia and New Zealand: proceedings of Committee: proposed Convention.

F20/20/61 (file).

**Economics.**

See also ECONOMIC ADVISORY COUNCIL.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

FINANCE.

Economic Section of F.O.: supply of economic information to H.M. Representative abroad by F.O. and vice versa:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Co-operation between H.M. Missions and Consulates in respect of economic and financial information:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Scandinavian conference on economic co-operation:

— See CONFERENCES: SWEDEN.

World economic situation: question of calling conference to consider means of stimulating international trade (P.Q.).

W5550/31/50.

World economic situation:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

**Economic Transport and Lighter Co., Ltd.**

Registration of their lighters in China as British refused. F623/F2076/201/10.

**Economides, Michael.**

Greek translator to Thracian Mineral Products Ltd. R7087/2699/19.

**Economos, A.**

Circumstances in Turkey. K5235/331/244.

**Economou, Demetrios, Admiral.**

Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.

**Ecuador.**

Conditions of life: report from Quito Legation and Consulate-General. K1774/1774/250.

Conditions of life: British Consular Report from Guayaquil. K3902/1774/250.

List of publications on Ecuador. A4696/25/54.

Publications on the economics, trade and industry of Ecuador: report.

A4990/4990/54.

List of U.S. commercial undertakings in Ecuador. A3626/3626/54.

British interests in Ecuador: report on Quito and district. A6149/1536/51.

General political situation: reports.

A309/309/54 (file).

Report on leading personalities, 1934.

A3044/3044/54.

Presidential order to suspend Congress: opposition to, and resignation of President Ibarra: arrest of President by local garrison: appointment of an Acting President: situation reports: establishment of military dictatorship.

A7384/A7393/A7391/A7397/  
A7445/A7661/A8417/A8058/  
A8330 etc./309/54.

**Ecuador (continued).**

Political activities, and expulsion from Ecuador, of Colonel Larrea Alba.

A2193/A2703/A3155/309/54.

Financial and general economic situation: reports.

A3118/A6574/A7958/A9198/25/54.

Conference between government and representatives of local banks and commercial interests to discuss Ecuadorean economic position: proposals regarding exchange, banking, commercial credits, Customs concessions, compilation of statistics of commerce; study of commercial agreements, etc. A4039/25/54.

Communist outbreak in mining district of Portovelo: measures against: safety of British and U.S. employees of mining company. A10528/309/54.

**Ecuador: Administration.**

Formation of cabinet: appointments.

A309/309/54.

Disorganisation in Foreign Ministry owing to political situation. A8080/309/54.

Election of Señor J. M. Velasco Ibarra as President: notification to The King.

T1329/1329/379.

Resignation of President Ibarra: appointment of Dr. A. Pons as Acting President.

A7393/A7397/A8058/309/54.

— Resignation of Dr. Pons to allow charge of administration by military dictatorship, with a civil head.

A8330/A8335/A8343/A9145/309/54.

Presidential election: possible candidate and position of political parties.

A8808/309/54.

Establishment of a Ministry of Social Welfare and Agriculture. A9145/309/54.

Decree granting pay increases to the Army and Navy: details: text. A9648/2190/54.

Decree providing for the establishment of an Advisory Board, and a permanent department in the Foreign Ministry, to deal with boundary questions: text. A9646/1707/35.

**Ecuador: Chambers and Elections.**

Adjournment of Congress, 28th December, 1934: record of work of session.

A1144/309/54.

Presidential message to Congress on opening, August, 1935: summary. A7853/309/54.

**Ecuador: Customs Tariff.**

Decree authorising administration to alter or amplify tariff nomenclature, change method of duty assessment, suppress export duties, limit customs remissions, and increase duties on certain specified articles: text.

A1146/25/54.

Surcharge on imports from countries with trade balance unfavourable to Ecuador: position of British Dominions, Colonies and India: views on need for representations on behalf of.

A7269/A7831/A8010/A8029/

A8254/A10648/342/54.

Decree increasing certain tariff rates, and establishing surcharge on certain imports from countries having an unfavourable trade balance with Ecuador: effect on British products: representations: position.

A4458/A4814/A5257/A5258/

A5282/A6914/A7360/A7872/

A7121/A7816/342/54.

— Text. A4814/A5724/342/54.



**Ecuador: Customs Tariff** (continued).

Surcharge on imports from countries with a trade balance unfavourable to Ecuador: exemption of shipments en route.

A6965/342/54.

— Exemption of British imports.

A7269/342/54.

— Views on possibility of exemption claim under most-favoured-nation treaty proposals. A7831/A8254/342/54.

Proposals for tariff reductions on certain goods as a preferential tariff to certain countries.

A4995/4995/54.

Decree increasing certain duties: revision of.

A342/A994/342/54.

— Text. A676/342/54.

— Revised text. A1156/342/54.

— Further decree increasing certain duties: text. A2972/A3631/342/54.

Duty increases of 100 per cent. on whisky and 25 per cent. and 50 per cent. on brandies: British objections to differentiation: position.

A516/A1126/A993/A1156/A4036/342/54.

Machinery for the manufacture of medicinal tablets: exemption for. A816/342/54.

Toquilla straw: export duty on. A817/342/54.

Decree exempting from duty, electrical apparatus for aircraft: text. A9679/342/54.

Duty on flour and lard: movement for reduction: reduction.

A5789/342/54/A7423/7020/54.

Successful protest by Swiss Govt. against 50 per cent. customs surcharge. A7358/309/54.

**Ecuador: Finances.**

Financial Adviser for the Central Bank and Ministry of Finance:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: ECUADOR.

Budget for 1935: text and summary.

A1706/25/54.

Draft budget for 1936: economy cuts made in: summary and details of.

A7272/A8054/25/54.

Economies in 1935 budget: details.

A2187/25/54.

Revenue for 1934: final figures. A2752/25/54.

Annual report of the Minister of Finance for 1934-35: text. A8052/25/54.

Revised budget estimates for last quarter of 1935: official text. A9848/25/54.

**Ecuador: Foreign Relations.**

Bulletin of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Jan.-June, 1934: text. A1708/309/54.

— July-December, 1934. A4695/309/54.

— June, 1934-July, 1935. A7358/309/54.

Recognition of Govt. of President Ibarra: Swiss enquiry of H.M.G. A1549/309/54.

Assumption of administration by Military Junta with a civil head: position of recognition by H.M.G. and other Powers: recognition by United States Govt.: recognition by H.M.G.: method.

A8458/A8501/A8343/A8514/A8602/

A8609/A8731/A8732/A8801/A8811/

A8518/A8886/309/54.

Recognition of Govt. under Señor Paez: recognition by H.M.G. and other countries, following rapid recognition by United States Govt. contrary to usual practice: chronological summary of recognitions.

A9649/309/54.

**Ecuador: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1934: proposals for reducing length of. A3047/3047/54.

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1934.

A3045/211/54.

**Ecuador Land Company.**

Position in Ecuador, and validity of land titles: Press attacks on. A8697/8697/54.

**Eddé, F.**

Pilgrim transport from Syria to Hejaz: concession. E174/E3406/E4432/74/25.

**Edden, A. J.**

Consular service entrant: bonding arrangements: posting in Siam: passage arrangements.

K11848/K12576/K12634/K13056/

K13086/3/250.

**Eddington, A., Sir.**

Position regarding services as a British lecturer abroad. P2913/267/150/P2588/2296/150.

Annual congress of the Astronomical Society, Berne. L4032/4032/405.

**Eddison, Jessie, Mrs.**

Visit to Switzerland. W9017/9017/43.

**Eddy, J. M.**

Visit to Argentina: discussions with Argentine Foreign Minister on Anglo-Argentine trade situation. A10550/111/2.

**Eddy, Sherwood.**

Visit to U.K.: activities.

P2379/P2430/P2585/2379/150.

**Ede.**

Case of Mr. Fairweather. K848/848/245 (file).

**Edelman, C. H., Dr.**

International Soil Science Conference.

L2965/188/405.

**Edelman, M.**

Whereabouts. L7300/7300/405 (file).

**Edelman, Mrs.**

Whereabouts. L6167/6167/405 (file).

Enquiry concerning. L7263/6150/405.

**Edelmann, E.**

Appointed Turkish Consul at Calcutta.

T7368/7368/385.

**Eden, Anthony, Rt. Hon.**

Attitude of Danzig authorities to recommendations of Council of League of Nations: conversation with Herr Greiser.

C6638/159/55.

Speech to League of Nations Council on situation in Danzig. C6667/159/55.

Suggested visit to Baltic States en route to Moscow and Warsaw: F.O. minute.

C1483/C1763/55/18.

Suggested visit to Danzig en route to Moscow and Warsaw; invitation from President of Danzig Senate. C2191/1772/55.

Discussions in Warsaw with Polish Foreign Minister. C2890/55/18.

Proposed visit to Moscow and Warsaw: speech to Kenilworth Conservative Association.

N1190/N1232/N1237/1167/38.

Visit to Moscow: incidents in connexion with visit to Moscow Underground Railway.

N2111/1167/38

— Summary of British Press views.

P1136/22/150.

Conversation with Monsieur Stalin on Japanese policy in Far East. F2096/483/23.

Visits to Moscow and Warsaw: Cabinet conclusion. C1992/55/18.

— See further under PEACE (MOSCOW AND WARSAW DISCUSSIONS).

Criticism of, in Munich Press. C4865/1697/18.

Status, responsibilities and functions following appointment as Minister for League of Nations Affairs: extracts from House of Lords Debates. W6502/W6762/6399/98.

**Eden, Anthony, Rt. Hon. (continued).**

Speech on national defence delivered at annual conference of Wessex Area Women's Advisory Committee of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations.

W2135/950/50.

Speech at meeting of League of Nations Union at Rugby on League of Nations and European Affairs. W1443/193/98.

Speech in House of Commons on 31st May on proposed air pact and security problem.

C4435/55/18.

Speech at Stratford on Avon: reference to collective peace system and H.M.Gs. support for League of Nations. W2452/10/98.

Speech at first public meeting of 88th Session of League Council to discuss Italo-Ethiopian dispute: reference to Great Britain's support for principle of collective security. J4604/1/1.

International situation and security problem: speech at meeting of East and West Fulham Conservative and Unionist Association: text.

C4103/55/18/P1729/337/150.

— German criticism of Fulham speech.

C4029/55/18.

Message for British supplement of Stockholms Tidningen. P93/93/150.

Health: bulletin for press: text.

P1418/337/150.

Conversation with Austrian M.F.A. respecting Italo-Ethiopian dispute. R5832/247/3.

Personal attack on, in Italian newspaper.

R3417/3273/22.

— P.Q. R3666/R3654/R3638/3273/22.

— Italian Press attacks on, in connexion with Italian aggression against Ethiopia: Times article. J2389/1/1.

Message for Norwegian Press: text.

P204/93/150.

Broadcast talk on the League of Nations and the Italo-Abyssinian dispute: text: copies for Dominions. P2691/P2876/71/150.

Invitation to broadcast peace message in U.S. programme on 11th November, 1935: declined. P2769/12/150.

Broadcast talk on The Situation at Geneva: text. P3622/71/150.

Invitations to broadcast a message to the U.S.: replies to. P3767/P4566/12/150.

Proposed visit to Bucharest. R1547/232/67.

Visit to Prague.

R1547/232/67/C2930/55/18/  
R1846/1846/12 (file).

— See further under PEACE (PRAGUE DISCUSSIONS).

Visit to Berlin. C2018/55/18.

— See also under PEACE (BERLIN DISCUSSIONS).

Visit to Paris to consult with French and Italian Ministers prior to visit to Berlin.

C2263/55/18.

— See also under PEACE (PARIS DISCUSSIONS).

Notes on Italo-Ethiopian dispute for conversations with M. Laval and Signor Mussolini in June. J2435/1/1.

Visit to Paris to explain to M. Laval the result of Anglo-German naval negotiations and to discuss procedure concerning Air Pact and situation in Ethiopia. A5416/22/45.

**Eden, Anthony, Rt. Hon. (continued).**

Conversation with Signor Mussolini on Anglo-German naval agreement and air pact and programme of London communiqué.

C4940/55/18.

— Conversation with M. Laval in Paris.

C5032/55/18.

Visits to Paris and Rome in connexion with Anglo-German Naval Agreement and London Communiqué on 3rd February: extract from House of Commons Debates.

C5125/55/18.

Conversation with M. Laval in Paris on Anglo-German Naval Agreement and projected Franco-British naval negotiations.

A5556/A5561/22/45.

Visit to Paris: facilities at Boulogne.

A5508/22/45.

Visit to Paris on 2nd September for conversations with M. Laval (Italo-Ethiopian crisis).

J4181/1/1.

Conversations in Paris in connexion with Ethiopian-Italian dispute:

— See also ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS ITALY (THREE POWER DISCUSSIONS).

Visit to Rome, rumours regarding reception by Signor Mussolini: statement by Dr. Pellizzi.

J8344/1/1.

Visit to Rome to discuss Ethiopian crisis with Signor Mussolini:

— See also ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY (ANGLO-ITALIAN RELATIONS AND ITALIAN POLICY).

Appointment as Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

W11010/W11011/W11012/W11017/  
W11029/W10939/6064/50.

— Belgian Press comments. J9783/1/1.

— French Press comments. J9765/1/1.

— Italian reactions. J9983/J9986/1/1.

— Soviet Ambassador's congratulations on appointment as Foreign Secretary.

N6698/17/38.

Proposed foreword to Mr. Chafy's monograph on bygone British Consuls at Tripoli.

L7720/58/405.

Books of reference. L4950/L5424/314/405.

Visit of U.K. delegation to Geneva, December: arrangements. J9231/7084/1.

**Eden, Ernest.**

Arrest at Barcelona: expulsion from Spain.

W5382/5382/41 (file).

**Edens, L.**

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L6144/6144/405 (file).

**Edensohn, S.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Edery & Perez.**

Appointment of semsars in Morocco.

W10018/54/28.

**Edgar, D.**

Appointed Netherlands Vice-Consul at Hartlepool. T1506/1506/385 (file).

**Edgar, D. S. (and Wife).**

Status of wife in Soviet Union.

T7336/T7455/1906/378.

**Edge, Roger Francis.**

Appointed Czechoslovak Consul at Colombo.

T13354/I3354/385.

**Edhem.**

Alleged complicity in plot against Turkish President. E6423/E6717/4965/44.

**Edib Khan.**

National status. T14756/1080/378.



**Edições Europa.**

See EUROPA: EDIÇÕES.

**Edie, H. C. K. (the late).**

Date of birth. L474/474/405 (file).

**Edinburgh: Foreign Consulates: Appointments.**

Italian. T2978/2978/385 (file).

Monegasque. T931/931/385 (file).

United States. T10302/10302/385 (file).

**Edip, Madame.**

See HALIDE EDIP, MADAME.

**Edip Tor.**

Turkish personality. E234/234/44.

**Edison Bell (International), Ltd.**

Letter of request. T1710/1710/371 (file).

**Edkins, Sidney.**

Belgian decoration. T4296/4296/372 (file).

**Edler, Arno.**

Writ. T12864/12864/371.

**Edmead, Jedidiah, Rev.**

M.B.E.

T7465/T7321/T8268/T11192/T9507/1191/372.

**Edminson Limited, R.**

German herring quota of exchange for fourth quarter of 1935: scheme of German importers for restriction of imports from United Kingdom. C6729/25/18.

**Edmond, C. A., Consul.**

Life certificates. K463/2/286.

Transfer from Tenerife to Geneva: arrangements: leave: outfit allowance: travelling expenses: furniture storage expenses at Geneva: period of duty at F.O.

K1034/1034/241 (file).

Appointment (Geneva). K7341/732/250.

— Arrival and assumption of Charge: signature. K7180/7180/243.

Leave. K13679/7180/243.

Appointment as British representative on Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission for Refugees and Governing Body of Nansen International Office.

W1529/W1999/W2506/356/98.

Grant towards cost of private telephone (Geneva). K10433/4429/243.

Visit from Geneva to Berne: tour in district: costs: inadequacy of existing conveyance allowance at post. K10474/4429/243.

Personal accommodation (Geneva): rent allowance. K7600/7600/243.

**Edmonds, C. J.**

Employment under Iraqi Govt.: arrangements for preservation of pension rights: secondment for further period: position in Consular Service.

K372/K2242/K2945/K5218/K9082/K9181/K9181/K9313/K11488/372/250.

Life certificates: salary payments and pension contribution arrangements while serving with Iraqi Govt. K2554/2/286.

Correspondence regarding Iraq-Persia boundary dispute for. E2005/E2087/E3411/32/34.

Memoranda on narratives of events during Iraq-Persia boundary dispute at Geneva.

E1268/E3571/E4829/32/34.

— On Shatt-el-Arab boundary.

E6645/112/34.

Memo. on oilfields in "Transferred Territories" in Iraq. E6205/810/34.

**Edmonds, C. J. (continued).**

Motives for Italian insistence on immediate signature of Iraqi-Italian Treaty.

E1624/32/34.

Retirement from post of legal adviser to Iraqi Govt.: successor. E2648/2648/93. (file).

Successor to Sir K. Cornwallis in Iraq proposed appointment. E2434/2434/93. (file).

**Edmonds, W. S., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K218/2/286.

Enquiry regarding Superannuation Acts: loan of copies to. K9712/K11135/7943/250.

Personal accommodation (Strasbourg): rent allowance: furniture storage charges.

K2652/2652/217.

Leave. K6936/6936/217 (file).

Representation allowance (Strasbourg): enquiry regarding calculation. K7377/7377/217.

Services with International Rhine Commission: seniority difficulties.

K10419/10419/250 (file).

**Edmondson, Ada.**

Deportation from United States.

T7566/7566/388 (file).

**Edmondson, G. J., Clerical Officer.**

Life certificates. K1351/2/286.

Private telephone (Dairen).

K1384/1384/223 (file).

Leave: travelling arrangements.

K10545/10545/223/K10578/1078/223.

**Edmonton: Foreign Consulates: Appointments.**

French. T12186/523/385.

Italian. T12561/523/385.

United States. T491/491/385 (file).

**Edmundson Electricity Corporation, Ltd.**

Control of electricity undertakings in Great Britain: position. A5252/5252/45 (file).

**Edna, s.s.**

War-time seizure: claim against United States Govt.: request for information from H.M.G. regarding earnings of vessel.

A497/497/45 (file).

**Edsell, G. Lynton, Major.**

Message of sympathy on occasion of death of Princess Victoria. T14474/14153/379.

**Edström, J. S.**

Personality (Sweden). N225/225/42.

**Education.**

See also BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ADULT EDUCATION.

CINEMATOGRAPH.

DIPLOMAS.

NEW EDUCATION FELLOWSHIP.

UNIVERSITIES.

Recruitment of staff for school hostel at Aden:

— See ADEN.

Education of children into activity and ideals of League of Nations:

— See CHILDREN.

Meeting of World Federation of Education Associations at Oxford:

— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Medical schools:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Gifts of books to foreign schools, &c., from British sources:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Of Siamese abroad:

— See STUDENTS: SIAMESE.

Trade educational exchanges:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

**Education (continued).**

School visits, &c.:

— See VISITS.

International conferences to be held in Great Britain during 1935. L600/600/405 (file).

Synchronised Conferences of the World Federation of Education Associations, the International Federation of Associations of Secondary Teachers and the International Federation of Teachers' Associations, Oxford, August, 1935: invitations: position of Vatican. L1925/1925/405 (file).

— Visa concessions for delegates.

T3855/11/378.

International Congress of Teachers, Brussels, July—August, 1935.

L2704/2704/405 (file).

Fifth International Congress of Family Education, Brussels, 1935: proceedings: representation on International Commission of Family Education.

L6658/L7166/L7114/2480/405.

Conference on health and education, Toronto, 1936. L5949/5949/405 (file).

Sixth International Congress on commercial education, Prague, 2nd-6th September, 1935: invitations. L234/234/405 (file).

Third International Congress on open air schools, Hanover and Bielefeld, July, 1936.

L7671/7671/405 (file).

Fourth International Conference of public education, Geneva, July, 1935.

L2108/2108/405 (file).

Request for assistance in obtaining an English governess. L7802/7802/405 (file).

Nationalistic and militaristic training of young people: resolution adopted by National Association of Teachers in Selective Central Schools (Extra-Metropolitan Area).

W3449/343/98.

Subsidisation of British schools abroad: names of schools and extent of subsidy: P.Q.

PI782/19/150.

Need for a British centre for higher education in the Near and Middle East: proposals for the establishment in Cyprus: views on.

P2693/2693/150.

The international importance of the exchange of students between countries: United States Press article. P3559/1/150.

Expenditure by British, French and Italian Govts. on education, in Palestine and Syria: P.Q. PI328/1328/150.

Year Book of Education: revision: information respecting education in various countries for editor: Soviet Union criticism of chapter dealing with Soviet Union.

L1237/L2142/L1634/L1781/484/405 (file).

Proposed visit to Italy of major scholar of Edwin Austin Abbey Memorial Scholarships for mural painting. R6614/4376/22.

Travelling scholarships to Italy awarded by London County Council: question of suspension. R7379/4376/22.

Robert Blair Fellowships in Applied Science and Technology: awards by London County Council. L2147/2147/405 (file).

Facilities for architect of Joseph Rowntree Trust to study school buildings in various European countries.

L7393/7393/405 (file).

Visit of members of the Birmingham City Council to schools on the Continent: facilities.

L1375/1375/405 (file).

**Education (continued).**

Visit of Afghan students to Japan: payment of expenses from Japanese funds: provision of funds for award of scholarships to Afghan students through Cultural Department of Japanese Foreign Ministry.

N6519/134/97.

Sir B. Pares' scheme for exchange of students between Soviet Union and U.K.

N6403/3659/38.

— Calendar of School of Slavonic and East European Studies. N6489/3659/38.

Exchange visits of parties of boys with Spain and Germany arranged by the County School for Boys at Beckenham: reception by respective Ambassadors.

L5043/5043/405 (file).

Vacancies in educational establishments abroad: information for Miss Brodie.

L7367/7367/405.

Mr. Yehia's petition for reinstatement as Egyptian Govt.'s scholar in London.

J9727/J8287/4621/16 (file).

Correspondence exchanges between school children: Anglo-French activities, and views on question of official intervention in interests of cultural propaganda.

P3960/P4347/3960/150.

Comparison between British and Latvian schools: speech by Mr. Berzins on visit to U.K. N5730/1736/59.

Text of German-Polish agreement relating to minority schools. C5228/143/55.

Of Jewish students in Iraq: scheme for education in Europe or U.K.: H.M. Embassy at Bagdad asked to select students.

E7193/7193/93.

Conditions under which foreigners may be admitted as teachers in schools in British Colonies and Mandated States: Netherlands enquiry.

L2527/2527/405 (file)/

L3277/3277/405 (file).

Free breakfasts for schoolchildren in Norway and Sweden: enquiry. L836/836/405 (file).

**Education: Abyssinia.**

See EDUCATION: ETHIOPIA.

**Education: Afghanistan.**

Opening of school in Jaji country.

N3822/89/97.

Appointment of Mr. Felix Howland as instructor in English under Ministry of Public Instruction. NI648/1648/97.

Education of Mahsud boys at Kabul: attitude of Afghan authorities towards.

NI011/NI487/N628/N3505/

N4038/N4568/486/97.

**Education: Africa.**

See also subheads ALGERIA, EGYPT, MOROCCO, SUDAN, TUNIS.

Proposed establishment of educational centres in Africa: scheme of Sir J. Currie: co-operation of Sudan Govt. through Gordon College at Khartoum. J649/649/60 (file).

— Appointment of Sudan observer on Advisory Committee.

J5014/J6634/649/60.

**Education: Africa (French West).**

Supply of British pictures, posters, etc., for schools at Dakar. P361/P565/361/150.



**Education: Africa (Tanganyika).**

Annual report of Education Department for 1933: Copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W2743/107/98.

Report of Education Department for year 1934. W10387/107/98.

**Education: Albania.**

Improved situation: address by King Zog on opening of fourth session of second Parliament. R6478/80/90.

Education of Greek minorities in: examination of series of petitions by League of Nations Minorities Committee.

R6676/R6869/R340/113/90.

— See further under MINORITIES: ALBANIA.

**Education: Algeria.**

Educational facilities for natives.

C8146/103/17.

**Education: Argentina.**

Proposals for arrangements to allow British students to sit for examinations for a British certificate or diploma in Argentina.

P375/P599/P823/375/150.

Holding of local examinations under commercial education scheme of the London Chamber of Commerce: position.

A2360/2360/2 (file).

High School for Girls at Quilines: information regarding: enquiry by British subject in connexion with proposed post at.

K9265/9265/212 (file).

San Isidro College: report on activities.

P1811/881/150.

**Education: Austria.**

Position of foreign languages in the educational system. L4910/484/405.

**Education: Belgium.**

Proposed exchange visits between teachers of the Colonial Institute of Belgium and similar Colonial exports of the U.K.: views on. P16/P382/16/150.

Correspondence relating to Belgian bourses d' études: proposal that bourseholders on Howard Foundation should pursue studies in U.K. L1991/1991/405 (file).

Bourses d' étude: permission for boursiers to study in their own countries: status of "Dominican House of Studies" at Oxford. L3859/1991/405.

Visit of Miss F. Hawtreay to educational institutions. L915/915/405 (file).

**Education: Brazil.**

Status of St. Paul's School, São Paulo: enquiry by Board of Education.

L2796/2796/405 (file).

**Education: Bulgaria.**

The teaching of English in Bulgaria: report on, and proposals for assistance to.

P4546/125/150.

American College, Simeonovo: teaching of English at: use for English cultural activities. P4546/125/150.

**Education: Canary Islands.**

See EDUCATION: SPAIN.

**Education: Chile.**

Report on British and Chilean schools.

P3068/3068/150

Report on all British schools in Chile with particulars regarding location, teaching staff, percentage of British pupils, boarders, entering and leaving ages, curriculum, fees, religious instruction: review of position of schools and proposals for improvement. (Memo. Santiago Embassy).

P3189/3068/150.

**Education: Chile (continued).**

Proposal for the visit to Chile of an English educational expert to visit schools.

P3189/P3068/3068/150.

Proposals for the foundation of an English school at Santiago: activities of Rev. L. McCabe.

A2890/2890/9/P3535/P3804/P3985/3068/150.

Status of St. Paul's School, Miramar, Valparaíso. L985/985/405 (file).

**Education: China.**

Lester School at Shanghai: pension contributions by British Teachers at:

— See SHANGHAI.

Private and missionary schools: registration of: position in various Consular districts.

F2254/2254/10.

Education of overseas Chinese: policy of Central Govt. F1260/189/10.

Handbook compiled by Chinese authorities: financial assistance by foreign Consulates in China in financing translation and printing of. F2567/2254/10.

**Education: Cuba.**

Strike of teachers and students. A2564/228/14.

**Education: Cyprus.**

Affairs of Melkonian Educational Institute at Nicosia: request for taxation exemption.

W7739/7739/43 (file).

**Education: Czechoslovakia.**

Victoria Institute (Prague): enquiry by prospective employee regarding.

K8077/8077/212 (file).

**Education: Denmark.**

Facilities for Dr. Garnett to visit one of the People's High Schools.

L3357/3357/405 (file).

Development of German education in South Jutland. N1663/807/15.

**Education: Ecuador.**

Request by Juan Montalvo Normal School for copies of English school songs.

P991/964/150.

Establishment of a Polytechnic School at Quito: engagement of German professors for: opening of: list of staff.

P1160/P2203/1160/150.

**Education: Egypt.**

Egyptian military school:

— See ARMY: EGYPTIAN.

Excessive educational facilities: effect on unemployment: proposed measures to check.

J1276/6/16.

Increase in expenditure on education in recent years: activities of the American University. P244/244/150.

Candidates for Egyptological appointments in Egypt: case of Mr. T. W. Thacker: position. P1985/P2482/19/150.

Teaching of religion in elementary schools: difficulties with Copts.

J515/J1548/J3022/153/16.

Admission of foreign students to the Egyptian University or other high schools: position.

L1425/1425/405 (file).

The history of foreign educational activities in Egypt and the part played by Great Britain in: the present position and British proposals regarding (F.O. memo.).

P2909/19/150.

Appointment of Mr. Simpson in Egyptian Ministry of Education: his schemes for secondary education. J514/6/16.

**Education: Egypt (continued).**

Secondary education in Egypt, its defects and means of reform: report by Egyptian Minister of Education: text, and comments on. P1990/19/150.

Revised programme of studies in secondary schools: proposals to curtail study of French and provide greater scope for study of English: F.O. minutes on political considerations vis-a-vis France.

J342/6/16/J2061/69/16.

Teaching of French in govt. schools in comparison with English: proposed alteration of existing arrangements to lighten curriculum: position, and views on attitude to be taken to safeguard English teaching: proposals: possible attitude of French Govt.: action with Egyptian Govt.: reports: views.

P1111/P1349/P1544/P1993/19/150.  
Italian influence in.

P1156/5/150/P4435/19/150.

Conditions of employment of British teachers: draft questionnaires of Board of Education.

J405/6/16.

Salaries and conditions of service of foreign teachers and inspectors in service of Egyptian Department of Education: review of position and suggestions for improvement.

P1491/1491/150/P3063/P3581/19/150.

Teaching of English in secondary and intermediate schools: report. P1739/19/150.

British education for Maltese in Egypt: views of British Advisory Committee.

P4435/19/150.

Proposals for the development of British educational facilities: report by Mr. R. C. Martin. P2480/19/150.

Report by the Advisory Committee on British Education and Culture in Egypt, and recommendations regarding: admission of Egyptians to British School at Cairo, and extent of Treasury subsidy for school, and support for English Mission College, Cairo, and boys and girls schools at Alexandria: text: views on. P1252/19/150.

Report by Advisory Committee on British Education and Culture in Egypt, on British cultural and educational work to be done in Egypt: proposals regarding British teachers, teaching of English, British instruction at the universities, British schools grants, Maltese-British schools, &c.: text. P1490/19/150.

Report by the Advisory Committee on British Education in Egypt on the development of British educational work in Egypt, and proposals for the continuation of.

P4435/19/150.

The position and development of British education: views of H.M. High Commissioner and the local Educational Advisory Committee on Treasury proposals regarding "mixed" schools in Egypt: views on the different conditions at Cairo and Alexandria: local feeling regarding position.

P4624/19/150.

General position of English schools in Egypt: views on general assistance for: notes on various schools and their position: Treasury views on monetary grants for: negotiations.

P928/P1052/P1487/P1490/P1848/  
P1794/P2142/P3063/P3468/P3858/  
P4623/19/150.

**Education: Egypt (continued).**

Support by H.M.G. for British schools in Egypt: report by H.M. Residency, Cairo, on the position and relative importance of various schools, with views of the Judicial Adviser: F.O. views on: position of British Council for Relations with Other Countries in relation to grants.

P2733/19/150.

Fostering of English education: Treasury grant to Girls' School in Alexandria: enquiry by Residency, Cairo, regarding position.

J6/6/16 (file).

Proposed foundation of a British Girls' College in Alexandria and rehousing and extension of the English School at Cairo.

T5652/54/379.

Plans for the foundation of a British Girls School at Alexandria: questions of finance and site for: attitude of War Office to gift of military land: special jubilee appeal for funds: position: subscriptions: Treasury grant: situation reports: gift of site by Egyptian Govt. at nominal rental: payment of grant by H.M.G.

P1021/P1374/P1454/P1542/P1556/  
P1737/P1846/P1847/P1873/P1995/  
P2053/P2282/P2316/P2349/P2401/  
P2462/P2476/P2576/P2809/P3852/  
P4038/P4222/P4314/P4604/19/150.

Foundation of an English Girls College at Alexandria: proposal for naming as Queen Mary College: position.

P3852/P4622/19/150.

British School for Girls at Alexandria: appointment of Miss Milvain as Head Mistress.

P2476/19/150.

Victoria College, Alexandria: report on

P1490/19/150.

British Boy's School, Alexandria: annual report 1933-34. P1490/19/150.

St. Andrew's School, Alexandria: report on.

P1490/19/150.

Scottish School for Girls: Alexandria: report on.

P1490/19/150.

Scottish School for Boys at Alexandria: Treasury views on question of grant for.

P2142/19/150.

English School at Cairo: memo. on advisability of acceptance of non-British pupils.

J484/J351/6/16.

— Views of Lord Lloyd: F.O. conversation.

J199/6/16.

— Decision to admit Egyptian pupils on erection of new buildings: views on.

P1846/19/150.

— Monetary grant by H.M.G. for year 1935-36: sanction for. P1887/19/150.

— Increase of grant for 1936-37.

P4222/19/150.

English School at Cairo: funds: appeal for rehousing and extension: response to: gift of site, at nominal rental, by Egyptian Govt.: position. P1846/19/150.

— Treasury views on proposed grant for.

P2142/19/150.

English Mission School, Koubbeh: appeal for funds for new buildings: position: Treasury views on position of.

P1846/P2238/P2142/19/150.

English Mission College, Cairo: report on: reorganisation: position.

P1252/P4435/19/150.



**Education: Egypt (continued).**

Proposed English School at Port Said: views on question of grant of public funds toward.  
P2142/P3063/P4435/19/150.

British (Maltese) School at Suez: reports on: need for assistance for: reports: assistance from Suez Canal Co., and Govt. of Malta.  
P778/P1490/P1994/P2009/P2054/P2182/P2221/P2424/P2776/  
P2825/P3140/P2142/19/150.

English School at Cairo: report on position of, and need for financial assistance: raising of funds. P928/P1602/P1848/19/150.

Education of Ethiopian national, Constantine Tigne, grandson of Balambras Balleina: statement of Trust Fund account.  
J8072/8072/1.

Higher School of Fine Arts, Cairo: draft law of reorganisation: text. P3350/19/150.

Higher School of Fine Arts, Cairo: impending vacancy for post of Director of: details of, and proposals for appointment of a British successor: negotiations: candidates.  
P3350/P4001/P4386/19/150.

Post of Director of Fine Arts: British candidates: appointment of Frenchman.  
J37/37/16 (file)/P1225/19/150.

**Education: Estonia.**

Construction of new French lycée in Tallinn out of funds provided by French and Estonian Govts.: French educational influence in Estonia. N863/863/59.

**Education: Ethiopia.**

Italian propaganda activity: subsidies to students taking Italian courses. J68/4/1.

**Education: Finland.**

Free meals for schoolchildren.

L4754/4754/405 (file).

Teaching of Swedish at Helsingfors University: dispute among political parties: political activities of University students.  
N221/N798/N800/N572/104/56.

Conversion of Helsingfors University into purely Finnish University and provision of Swedish annex: attitude of Govt. and political parties towards proposal.  
N1094/N1365/N1400/1094/56.

**Education: France.**

Absence of cuts in budget of Ministry of Education: Press comments.  
C6227/41/17.

French bourses d'étude: nominations, etc.  
L567/567/405 (file).

Vacation courses for British students in Paris, organised by the British Institute: report.  
P1638/252/150.

Need for a subsidy from H.M.G. for the British School in Paris: P.Q.  
P2286/252/150.

British School in Paris: position of; need for assistance by H.M.G. P2616/252/150.

Ecole Supérieure d'Electricité: programme: invitation to English students.  
L1554/1554/405 (file).

**Education: France (Colonies).**

Methods and aims of French authorities in their organisation of native education: tour of French West Africa on behalf of University of London. C6543/104/17.

**Education: Germany.**

National Political School at Spandau:

— See GERMANY.

Restriction on cultural and artistic activity of Jews:

— See JEWS: GERMANY.

Campaign in favour of "Simultan" or non-confessional schools in Bavaria.  
C1333/239/18.

Education of youth on racial theories: article by Bavarian Minister of Education entitled "Alien Albumen is Poison."  
C1262/1262/18.

Registration of children for elementary schools at Munich: percentages of entries for confessional schools and undenominational schools. C1408/C1411/C1659/239/18.

Militaristic training in schools: discontent among parents. C2013/C2139/55/18.

— Suggested course of military history and conduct of war. C6894/5329/18.

Steps to bring Hochschulen into orbit of Nazi Party. C5694/C8207/5329/18.

Political training of students. C8207/5329/18.

Political propaganda under cover of education; lecture to Nazi Union of Teachers by Prof. Beaumler. C8361/5329/18.

Formation of a Reich Culture Senate, for the promotion of German culture: details regarding.  
P4065/2945/150/C7693/232/18.

Price reduction facilities for British students at Hanover, for municipal theatres.  
P852/852/150.

Post-graduate studies in Germany for Siamese medical students: report on.  
P4612/5/150.

Facilities for Peruvian students in Germany: opening of the Casa Peruana at Munich.  
P426/5/150.

Of partially sighted children: facilities for Miss Young to study. L5004/5004/405 (file).

Facilities for Mrs. Olive to investigate work done in German schools and universities.  
L718/718/405 (file).

Withdrawal from Polish secondary school at Beuthen and recognition by public authorities of certificates granted by school (so-called Offentlichkeitsrecht).  
C3093/C3804/143/55.

— Conclusion of German-Polish agreement relating to schools. C3802/C3966/143/55.

**Education: Great Britain.**

See also DIPLOMAS.

UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Education of Crown Prince of Egypt:

— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Difficulties of educational establishments in obtaining remittance from Germany in payment of school fees of German pupils:

— See CURRENCY: GERMANY.

Visits by foreign students:

— See also VISITS: OF TEACHERS, STUDENTS, &c.

An outline of the structure of the Educational System in England and Wales: distribution of copies to H.M. Missions and Consulates abroad: arrangements: financial responsibility for. P274/3/150.

Committee on the Education and Training of Students from Overseas: amendments to final report of. P423/3/150.

— Loan of Mr. Pickthall from Department of Overseas Trade to: arrangements.  
P998/P1382/3/150.

— Position: P.Q. P998/3/150.

**Education: Great Britain (continued).**

Annual list of vacation courses in Great Britain: need for earlier publication and distribution abroad: views.

P905/P185/P301/P590/3/150.

— Need for revision of heading to circular list, and for omission of words "aliens" or "foreigners."

P541/P673/P740/P3513/3/150.

Vacation courses in England, Wales and Scotland: advance proof copies for F.O.: arrangements. P2002/3/150.

Attendance of United States students at summer courses in the U.K.: arrangements for distribution of literature in United States and registration of students: statistics of attendances of United States students.

P377/P301/P590/P851/P1109/  
P1497/P1761/3/150.

Vacation courses for foreign students in the U.K.: information for authorities abroad.

P397/P674/3/150.

Commercial and technical schools, special schools, or universities suitable for training of foreigners: Polish enquiry.

P4553/3/150.

Engineering diploma held by an Uruguayan student of Battersea Polytechnic: enquiry regarding validity and status of, by Uruguayan Faculty of Engineering: position. P2954/P3527/3/150.

Proposals for scholarships in the U.K. for Mexican students: views of British Companies in Mexico on: question of financing: investigation of position: reports.

P2064/P2420/P2566/P2902/2064/150.

Facilities and assistance for Miss K. Rasheva to study English in the U.K.: proposed grant for: position: difficulties.

P619/619/150 (file).

Assistance for Miss C. Felix to study in U.K., with an Ecuadorean Govt. scholarship.

P931/3/150.

Grant of educational facilities in U.K. for Roumanian student teachers.

P4581/322/150.

Technical College, Cardiff, vacation courses for foreign students. P914/3/150.

University College of the South West, Exeter: facilities for foreign students. P855/3/150.

Arrangements for scholarship courses at University College, Exeter, for Norwegian students: details: appointments.

P683/P1057/P1197/P1432/P1629/P1946/  
P2115/P2163/P4000/158/150.

Facilities for a Bulgarian student at University College, Exeter. P3352/3/150.

Facilities for Danish engineering students in Scotland: enquiry. P4262/3/150.

Mansfield School of English: report on.

P3/3/150.

Anglo-German reciprocal provision of educational facilities for visiting students: enquiry by Mansfield School of English.

P4352/3/150.

Legislation regarding schools: information for Father Thomas Dignam.

L5698/5698/405 (file).

Training of teachers: facilities for Professor Suhrie and a party of students to study.

L6114/6114/405 (file).

Open air schools: information for Belgian Ambassador. L782/204/405.

**Education: Great Britain (continued).**

Secondary education for girls: Chilean enquiry. L6151/6151/405 (file).

Information for certain Chinese gentlemen.

L5882/5882/405 (file).

Educational endowments: Czechoslovak enquiry. L311/311/405 (file).

Colonial instruction: questionnaire from Groupe Colonial Post scolaire de Bordeaux.

L7037/7037/405 (file).

Compulsory books used in English schools: Greek enquiry. L2159/2159/405 (file).

Italian school enquiry for list of British child art schools for dancing, singing, drama, music, etc., for details of children's theatres, and periodicals, etc.: supply of details. P281/P1378/281/150.

Teaching of psychology, physical culture and hygiene in Govt. schools: Mexican enquiry.

L2452/2452/405 (file).

Soviet Union enquiries.

L7227/7227/405 (file)/

L7976/7976/405 (file).

Amount included in the budget to assist students: Spanish enquiry.

L5396/5396/405 (file).

Courses of study equivalent to the baccalaureate in Spain: teaching of drawing: Spanish enquiry. L3768/3768/405 (file).

Technical and statistical schools: Spanish enquiry. L688/688/405 (file).

Vocational work: schools for the study of building and electricity: Spanish enquiry.

L1052/1052/405 (file).

High School education: Uruguayan enquiry.

L968/968/405 (file).

Position of Roman Catholic Schools: proposed agitation for greater contributions by the State. R3464/3464/22 (file).

Education at Eton of the son of Mahmoud Khairy Pasha and Princess Kadria.

J7484/7484/16 (file).

Charges of military training in English schools and youth associations: article in German Press. C2058/C5419/55/18.

Speech by Prince of Wales at Berkhamsted School on value of O.T.C. training: reference to attitude of "misguided people." C4759/55/18.

Consular Service Scholarships: entries: arrangements: results.

K266/266/250 (file).

— Circular to officers giving details of scheme. K5839/266/250.

**Education: Greece.**

Position of the teaching of English in Greek schools: reports on, with comparison with teaching of other foreign languages, and proposals for the improvement of.

P2442/P4251/1333/150.

Proposed English school at Athens: views on: interest of Parents National Educational Union. P632/632/150.

British School of Archaeology: value as a medium of British propaganda: proposed grant of funds to: proposed appointment of a librarian at. P4251/1333/150.

Establishment of a Yugoslav School at Salonika for education of children of Yugoslavs serving in Yugoslav Free Zone.

R1307/396/19.



**Education: Hayti.**

Secondary school education: report on.  
P3619/870/150.

**Education: India.**

Tenth Official Report on: review in United States Press. P112/40/150.  
Proposed visit by United States educationalists to India to study Indian education: views on. P598/P1017/598/150.

**Education: Iraq.**

Effect of political intrigue in Ministry of Education: changes in Ministry.

E5863/E6538/278/93.  
Iraqi Govt. decree regarding public instruction in schools: Vatican protest: position under guarantees given by Iraq on entry into League of Nations. E3520/E4744/54/93.  
Govt. proposal to establish a technical school: British candidates for post of director: German activity. E54/54/93 (file).  
— Appointment of Mr. Wheldon.

E1499/54/93.  
— F.O. memo. (Mr. Helm) on meeting extra cost. E1228/E849/54/93.

Organisation of technical education: report of Mr. Wheldon to Iraqi Govt.: copy for F.O. E4681/54/93.

Organisation of technical educational system: report by Dr. H. Sudhof.

E2464/E3328/54/93.  
Desire of Iraqi Govt. for four English teachers for secondary schools: procedure for selection of: views of Board of Education.

E1501/E1645/E2556/E2858/E3645/E5832/E5830/54/93.

— Selected candidates. E5527/54/93.

— Salary and expenses of: cheque.

E4887/E5569/E6121/E5426/54/93.  
British education and the teaching of English in Iraq: position and prospects for the extension of. P4172/267/150.

**\* Education: Italy.**

Govt. instructions to Prefect of Bolzano regarding facilities for teaching of German language in schools in Alto Adige.

R3383/280/22.  
British School at Rome: proposed temporary closure owing to rise in cost of living in local currency: political considerations against closure: position.

P3449/P3644/P3734/P4098/283/150.  
Italian Interuniversity Institute, Rome: courses of study at. L2042/1158/405 (file).

**Education: Lithuania.**

See also EDUCATION: MEMEL.

Decision for English to be first compulsory foreign language in boys' schools, and French in girls' schools. P2370/1199/150.

**Education: Malaya.**

Registration of a Chinese Education Society: attitude of Govt. of Malaya.

F2242/2242/10 (file).

**Education: Malta.**

Ordinance to control educational establishments. R2589/32/22.

**Education: Manchuria (Manchukuo).**

Registration of missionary schools: situation in Consular areas: compulsory teaching of Japanese in. F2254/2254/10.

Establishment of an Educational Office in Manchukuo Legation in Tokyo.

F1951/1951/10.

**Education: Memel.**

Language question in Memel schools:

— See MEMEL.

Foundation of Pedagogical Institute and re-organisation of existing Teachers' Training College: decree. N4489/19/59.

Examination of teachers in German and Lithuanian languages: decree.

N4490/19/59.

Dismissal of Lithuanian School Inspector by Directorate. N6371/N6491/19/59.

**Education: Mexico.**

Banning of Govt. schools by Catholic Church: — See RELIGION: MEXICO.

Decree whereby all secondary education is a matter for the State, and giving State control over operation of all private schools: text. A3052/659/26.

Official programme of study and action of the socialist schools: statement issued by the Govt.: summary. A6021/363/26.

Govt. plans for the founding of schools.

A10184/363/26.

Foundation of a psycho-pedagogical institute: purchase of equipment in Germany.

A10674/659/26.

Provision of educational facilities by British-owned companies: report on legal responsibilities and position. P2064/2064/150.

**Education: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

French cultural invasion of Spanish Zone: attraction of native children from Hispano-Arabic schools to Franco-Arabic schools in the Zone: attitude of Spanish authorities.

W9090/1832/28.

**Education: Netherlands.**

Bill embodying retrenchments in education expenditure. W7437/561/29.

Educational estimates: proposed reduction in number of denominational schools: political opposition to: appointment of State Commission to examine question.

W10850/W11005/962/29.

Open-air schools: information for Board of Education: copy of Het Bouwbedrijf.

L1681/1681/405.

Visit of officers of the London County Council to the open-air school at Cliostroaat.

L1800/1681/405.

Electrical heating of schools: information for Director of Education for Tasmania.

L5116/5116/405 (file).

Foundation of an English School at The Hague: particulars regarding: gift of books to.

P2765/2765/150 (file).

— Report on progress, and finances of the school: possibility of financial aid for.

P4552/3035/150.

**Education: Norway.**

Proposal by Bergen Commercial Association for a course in commercial English language, with lectures: request for assistance to engage suitable teacher-lecturer and make arrangements. P3493/158/150.

**Education: Palestine.**

Tables showing percentage of children in all schools by religion, locality, age and sex.

E4904/203/31.

Education of British children: activity of Sir C. Marston and Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem. E2443/2443/31.

Arrangements for an American Summer School at Jerusalem for British and United States students: summary of proposals.

P1124/5/150.

**Education: Persia.**

- Facilities for education of English children.  
L578/578/405 (file).  
Schools of Church Missionary Society:  
renaming of. E948/948/34.  
Adab School (Stuart Memorial College): English  
book prizes for. P4519/141/150.

**Education: Poland.**

- Position of the teaching of English in Polish  
schools: report. P4510/201/150.  
Alleged denial to German secondary schools of  
privileges under so-called *Offentlichkeits-*  
*recht*, or recognition by public authorities  
of certificates granted by schools.  
C3093/C3804/143/55.  
— Conclusion of German-Polish Agreement  
relating to schools. C3802/C3968/143/55.

**Education: Portugal.**

- Law amending article in Constitution relating  
to State instruction. W4958/387/36.  
Proposed article by Senhor Jardim for Year  
Book of Education. L484/484/405 (file).  
Position of the compulsory teaching of English  
in secondary schools. P2258/5/150.  
Teaching of English and German in Portugal:  
extent of German cultural propaganda in  
Portugal: opportunities for improving  
British propaganda of similar nature: notes  
on. W9623/1874/36.  
German cultural propaganda in Portugal:  
question of increasing British cultural pro-  
paganda: report by Sir Malcolm Campbell  
on visit to Portugal.  
W6560/W7661/W7804/1874/36.

**Education: Roumania.**

- Report on the position of the teaching of English  
in Roumanian schools, and proposals for  
its improvement and extension.  
P4568/322/150.

**Education: Saudi Arabia.**

- Tax for upkeep of Falah schools at Jedda and  
Mecca. E6800/6800/25.

**Education: Siam.**

- Facilities and assistance for Siamese students  
to study abroad: government action and  
support for. P2558/P2559/2558/150.  
Chinese schools in: compulsorily teaching of  
Siamese in: reasons for: effect on Sino-  
Siamese relations. F2312/2312/40 (file).  
College of the Assumption: appeal for funds  
from H.M.G.: value of work of college to  
British education in Siam: F.O. minute.  
F4733/4733/40 (file).

**Education: Soviet Union.**

- Educational conditions: inadequacy of accom-  
modation: Press campaign against educa-  
tional system: re-organisation programme.  
N1310/1310/38.  
Spread of education among population: in-  
crease in attendance at educational estab-  
lishments. N2635/998/38.  
Defects in Soviet educational system: publicity  
given to criticisms of working of schools  
and educational authorities: issue of decrees  
with regard to text-books, internal working  
of schools, curriculum and discipline.  
N4637/1310/38.  
Educational policy: extract from Times.  
N5749/1310/38.

**Education: Soviet Union (continued).**

- Teaching of foreign languages in Soviet schools:  
decree dated 7th August drawing attention  
to unsatisfactory state of such teaching.  
N4973/1310/38.  
Summer session for foreign students at Moscow:  
details. P495/5/150.  
Hooligan exploits of pupils in Moscow State  
school: thieving and burglarious proclivities.  
C2139/55/18.

**Education: Spain.**

- School opened by Mr. C. de Trafford at  
Teneriffe: adverse criticism of by H.M.  
Consul. K618/618/241 (file).

**Education: Sudan.**

- Gordon Memorial College:  
— See KHARTOUM.  
Educational progress in Northern Sudan, con-  
sequent on report of Special Committee.  
J2622/2151/16.  
— Pamphlet by Sir J. Currie.  
J2470/2151/16.

**Education: Sweden.**

- Decline in birth-rate: effect on school attend-  
ance. N651/651/42.  
Bill providing for voluntary teaching of Finnish  
in continuation schools in certain districts.  
N829/829/42.  
Status of the Orebro Technical College.  
L1379/1379/405 (file).

**Education: Switzerland.**

- Proposed economies in educational expenditure:  
possible effect on political situation.  
W10556/962/29.

**Education: Syria.**

- List of primary and secondary schools.  
E625/571/89.

**Education: Tunis.**

- Increase in number of pupils at Govt. schools.  
C8355/254/17.

**Education: Turkey.**

- Regulations regarding nature of examinations  
for schools. E862/862/44.  
Exclusion from Turkish schools of children of  
foreign nationals. K12280/331/244.  
British education and the teaching of English  
in Turkey: position, and prospects for the  
improvement of. P4172/267/150.

**Education: United States.**

- Report on a tour of United States colleges  
and universities: views on their operation,  
and on the interest of students in foreign  
affairs. P3558/244/150.  
Portsmouth Priory School: report on.  
P4440/4440/150.  
Elizabeth Lowe Gamble Fellowship, and the  
Willard Straight Fellowship, for foreign  
students at the New York School of Social  
Work: details. P127/5/150.  
State College of Washington: supply of List of  
British Commercial Treaties to, from F.O.  
stock. P2246/2246/150.

**Education: Yugoslavia.**

- Introduction of teaching of the English language  
into secondary schools.  
P2034/P4003/1198/150.  
Foundation of an English elementary school at  
Belgrade: financial assistance for.  
P4003/P4389/P4486/1198/150.

**Edward, Lake.**

- Proposed fish preserve:  
— See ANIMALS AND ANIMAL LIFE: AFRICA.



**Edwardes, D., Mrs.**

Caricaturing of Emperor of Japan in the stage representation of The Mikado.

F5315/5315/23.

**Edwardes, J. V.**

Repatriation debt. K2968/2968/299 (file).

**Edwards.**

Clerk at Consulate-General, Smyrna: salary.

K6974/3738/244.

Message for: transmitted to Budapest.

R6919/6919/21.

**Edwards, Col.**

Affairs of Yangtse Corporation, Ltd.:

See YANGTSE CORPORATION, LTD.

**Edwards, Agustin.**

Possible appointment as Chilean Ambassador at London: position: personality: nomination by Chilean Senate: negotiations: appointment: approval by H.M.G.

A1271/1271/9 (file)/A6699/11/9.

Appointed Chilean Ambassador in London.

T9401/1366/373/T10600/T10270/540/383.

— Letters of credence: leave: audience of The King.

T10270/T10355/T11971/540/383.

Customs facilities.

T9401/T10694/T10290/1366/373.

Metropolitan car pass. T13028/1175/383.

G.B.E. T13062/T12744/12744/372.

Supply of English newspapers to: arrangements.

P331/80/150/P1929/P3345/

P3006/267/150.

— Arrangements during absence from Chile.

P3951/80/150.

Articles on British national developments for the Chilean Press. P4491/3068/150.

Personality (Chile). A1620/1620/9.

**Edwards, Agustin, Junior.**

Personality: Press and banking interests in Chile. P3006/267/150.

**Edwards, A. C.**

Validity of marriage. T14223/14223/376.

**Edwards, A. F. (or P.).**

Death. T7011/7011/388.

**Edwards, A. N. H.**

Certificate of British nationality.

T244/T1029/244/378.

**Edwards, C. (and M.).**

Registration of birth. T9738/9738/378.

**Edwards, Frank.**

Suggestion regarding teaching of colloquial Arabic to Sudan probationers at British Universities. J3868/255/16.

**Edwards, Frederik, Frans Maria.**

Proposed cancellation of registration of birth.

T12853/59/378.

**Edwards, F. G.**

Activities in connexion with affairs of Catering Trades Unemployment Association.

W10212/9594/50.

**Edwards, F. W.**

Pamphlets for. L3637/3637/405 (file).

**Edwards, G., Mrs.**

Arrest for alleged espionage in Japan.

F3950/3950/23.

**Edwards, G. E. (and family).**

Repatriation. K4043/1403/216.

**Edwards, George Maitland-, Col.**

Visit to Portugal for reasons of health: issue of passport: notification to Lisbon Embassy. W2070/2070/36.

**Edwards, H., Comdr.**

F.O. advice respecting his return to Italy.

R5932/4376/22.

**Edwards, H.**

Transfer from one asylum to another in Belgium. K7067/7067/204 (file).

**Edwards, Hilton.**

See DUBLIN GATE THEATRE COMPANY, LTD.

**Edwards, H. P.**

Remains of Russian Imperial family.

N2538/2211/38.

**Edwards, J., Corporal.**

Pay-book. L1682/1682/405 (file).

**Edwards, L. F.**

British cultural activities in Yugoslavia: position.

P1198/P1899/1198/150.

**Edwards, M.**

See EDWARDS, C. (AND M.).

**Edwards, P.**

See EDWARDS, A. F.

**Edwards, P. M. H.**

National status. T9194/31/378.

**Edwards, R. P. F., Consul.**

Life certificates. K4385/2/286.

Transfer from Berlin to Budapest: outfit allowance. K111/111/221.

Personal accommodation (Budapest): hotel expenses: rent allowance.

K2110/2110/221.

Lloyds Agency at Budapest. K4187/4187/221.

Appointment as Consul and Commercial Secretary (Budapest): signature.

K1860/1860/221 (file).

**Edwards, W. G. M.**

Drawbacks of Anglo-Turkish Clearing Agreement. E4273/10/44.

**Edwards, Ltd., Francis.**

Books for Addis Ababa: enquiry regarding advisability of sending during crisis.

J5761/5761/1.

**Edye, Roche and de la Vega.**

Reciprocal enforcement of judgments between Great Britain and Argentina: enquiry.

T6367/64/371.

Interpretation of Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation with United Provinces of Rio de la Plata, 1825. L8046/8046/405.

**Eeckhoutte, M. I. d'.**

Marriage certificate. L945/2/409.

**Eecloo (Pensionnat Notre Dame aux Epines).**

Birthday greetings to The King.

T6934/2982/379.

**Efendiev, M.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Efimov, D. I. and N. A.**

Personality reports (Soviet Union).

N6037/545/38.

**Egeland, G.**

Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.

**Eger, C., deceased (and E.).**

Murder in Chile: estate. K3622/3622/209 (file).

**Egerton, Lady.**

Desire to secure release of her niece from Soviet Union.

N4327/N4979/N5679/N6154/4327/38.

**Egger, Prof.**

International Congress on the Map of the Roman Empire. L4909/2173/405.

**Egger, K.**

Swiss Minister at Madrid: personality.  
W672/672/41.

**Egger-Moellwald, Lothar, Dr.**

Austrian Minister at Paris. C56/56/17.

**\* Eggert, Capt.**

Swedish delegate at Docks Conference in London. W5958/W6169/9/98.

**Eggs.**

International convention concerning marking of eggs:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE: NAVIGATION.  
Report of Messrs. R. R. Taslock & Thomson on bacteriological examination of sample of concentrated whole egg. W3078/11/50.

Retail in Great Britain of foreign cold stored eggs as new laid: measures to prevent: P.Q. W4919/11/50.

**Eggs: China.**

Egg trade with Great Britain: features of Chinese chicken hatcheries. W5837/11/50.

— See also EGGS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Eggs: Denmark.**

Increase of Danish quota of eggs for Germany.  
N5037/61/15.

**Eggs: Germany.**

Regulations issued by Reich Commissioner for Egg Marketing: amendments.

C2028/453/18.

Increase of Danish quota of eggs for Germany.  
N5037/61/15.

Purchases from Belgium. C7605/118/4.

Decree respecting testing of hens' eggs upon import. C6414/453/18.

**Eggs: Great Britain (Regulation of Import).**

History and operation of National Mark Egg scheme: activities of National Mark Egg Central, Ltd. W2717/11/50.

Countries with which H.M.G. have voluntary agreements: P.Q. W1941/11/50.

Voluntary regulation: summary of replies from foreign Govts.: information for Finnish Legation. W1577/11/50.

Unsatisfactory working of quota arrangement: suggestion by Ministry of Agriculture for issue of Order under 1933 Act to regulate imports. W1160/11/50.

— F.O. memo.: statistics of imports.

W1357/11/50.

Proposal by Ministry of Agriculture for further reduction of imports: objections of certain Govt. Departments: minutes of meeting of Produce Markets Supply Committee in February: position under Trade Agreements: legal opinion.

W2265/W1798/W1901/W2404/  
W2629/11/50.

Results of requests to foreign countries to reduce exports to U.K.: P.Q.

W5970/11/50.

Note by Market Supply Committee reviewing supply conditions during 1934 and 1935 and submitting recommendations for regulation of imports during last quarter of 1935.

W7727/11/50.

Imports into U.K.: estimated shipments from New Zealand during half year commencing 1st October, 1935. W6451/11/50.

Imports from Dominions during last quarter of 1935 and first quarter of 1936: attitude of Dominion Govts. towards limitation of imports.

W9123/W9635/W9703/W9830/11/50.

**Eggs: Great Britain (Regulation of Import) (continued).**

Regulation of imports: position as regards Argentina. W1495/11/50.

— Belgium. W1446/11/50.

Proposed substitution of additional import duties for quota system: effect on imports from Chile: request by Chilean Embassy for detailed information of new proposals.  
W10846/11/50.

Regulation of imports: position as regards China: registration of egg exporting companies by Chinese Govt.: position in regard to British interests: Chinese Press comments on British egg policy: tests of Chinese eggs conducted by Ministry of Health.

W77/W606/W1445/W5548/W5914/11/50.

Facilities for import of liquid eggs from China: demand by Lancashire producers for curtailment. W1135/11/50.

Resolution by National Poultry Council protesting against import of Chinese eggs in shell and liquid eggs: analysis of samples of eggs not in shell.

W4507/W4820/W5325/11/50.

Import of Chinese eggs: virulent propaganda conducted by British organisations for prevention of further imports on grounds that Chinese eggs are unwholesome and carry disease: protests made by Chinese Minister and Consul at Liverpool: satisfactory results of bacteriological examination: attitude of H.M.G. towards propaganda: measures to counteract: P.Q.'s.

W4729/W5281/W5325/W5977/W6092/  
W6273/W6276/11/50.

Regulation of imports: position as regards Denmark.

W552/W1037/W1902/W1678/  
W3076/11/50.

— Egypt. W622/11/50.

— Estonia. W637/W1355/11/50.

— Hungary. W67/W179/11/50.

— Italy. W337/11/50.

Arrangements as regards imports from Japan.

W7715/W7716/11/50.

— Lithuania. W2636/11/50.

— Netherlands.

W558/W954/W1113/W3041/11/50.

Measures to ensure that Netherlands conform to regulations: P.Q. W4920/11/50.

Measures taken by Netherlands Govt. to prevent indirect shipments to U.K. via Antwerp: conditions governing issue of export licences in respect of shipments to countries other than U.K. and Germany.

W8062/11/50.

Arrangements as regards Norway.

W420/W901/11/50.

— Poland. W11/W133/W134/W967/11/50.

— Soviet Union. W296/11/50.

Notification to Spanish Govt. W3885/11/50.

Arrangements as regards Sweden.

W1101/W2669/W5739/11/50.

— Turkey. W760/11/50.

Suggested temporary facilities for import of Turkish eggs on lines of arrangement with Yugoslavia: position arising out of sanctions against Italy. E7543/10/44.

Regulation of imports: position as regards Yugoslavia. W92/W1031/11/50.



**Eggs: Great Britain (Regulation of Import)** (continued).

Allocation of imports for second quarter of 1935: notification to Govt. concerned: replies.

W3468/W4883/W5044/W5110/W6246/11/50.

— Egyptian Govt's reply. W5686/11/50.

— Netherlands request for modification.

W4598/W5349/W5537/11/50.

— Swedish request for modification.

W4979/11/50.

— Turkish request for modification.

W5157/11/50.

— Polish refusal to accept proposals.

W5406/11/50.

— Danish refusal. W5474/11/50.

Position as regards imports from China: arrangements for second and third quarters of 1935. W5837/W5887/W6053/11/50.

Allocations for third quarter of 1935: Egyptian quota: enquiry by Egyptian Legation.

W5913/11/50.

Regulation of import into U.K.: proposals for third quarter of 1935: notifications to Govts. concerned: replies.

W6507/W7867/W7689/W8121/W8258/11/50.

— Position as regards Netherlands: P.Q.

W7051/W7168/W6765/W8026/W7773/11/50.

Proposals for third quarter of 1935: Belgian reply: negative attitude. W8291/11/50.

— Norwegian reply. W8239/11/50.

— Swedish reply.

W8354/W8630/W8903/11/50.

Control of imports during fourth quarter of 1935: proposals: minutes of inter-departmental meeting at Board of Trade.

W3110/W3358/11/50.

Allocation of imports in respect of last quarter of 1935: notifications to Govts. concerned.

W8341/11/50.

— Polish reply. W10093/11/50.

— German reply. W9412/11/50.

— Danish reply. W9642/11/50.

— Swedish reply. W9753/11/50.

Imports during last quarter of 1935: imports from Chile. W8530/11/50.

**Eggs: Spain.**

Quotas:

— See IMPORTATION: SPAIN.

**Egle, R. I., and Ego, F. G.**

Personality reports (Soviet Union).

N6037/545/38.

**\* Egorov, A. I.**

Chief of General Staff of Red Army: personality. N6041/49/38.

**Egorov, A. P., D. Y., and V. N.**

Personality reports (Soviet Union).

N6037/545/38.

**Egorova, E. N.**

Personality (Soviet Union).

N6037/545/38.

**Eguchi, T.**

Personality. F1104/1104/23.

**Eguiguren, L.**

Chilean Ambassador at Holy See: personality.

R274/274/22.

**Eguiguren, Luis.**

British decoration. T2097/2097/372.

**Eguiguren, Luis Antonio, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Eguiguren, Miguel Checa, Dr.**

See CHECA EGUIGUREN, MIGUEL.

**Egypt.**

Inspecting Engineer in London:

— See LONDON: EGYPTIAN GOVT. CHIEF INSPECTING ENGINEER.

Defence of population against gas attack from the air:

— See DEFENCE: EGYPT.

Measures for defence of Egypt against Italian threats: offer of Emperor of Ethiopia to co-operate with H.M.G. and to afford military support. J7430/J7834/7430/1.

Defence of, against external aggression: H.M.G.'s responsibility under the 1922 Declaration: conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Egyptian Prime Minister.

J2794/29/16.

Defence of Egypt: lack of preparation by British officials: position in view of possible attack by Italy: telegram to Hearst Press of United States from Mr. Carl von Wiegand. J4508/110/16.

Preservation of national status: situation arising out of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: Egyptian desire to collaborate with H.M.G. in dealing with problem: position regarding martial law, defence of Suez Canal and resumption of treaty negotiations.

J4149/J4320/J4343/J4544/J4711/J4822/J5508/J6201/110/16.

— F.O. memo. J5673/25/16.

Situation arising out of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: measures to protect interests of Egypt: suggestion by Tewfik Nessim for consultative Committee to deal with problems.

J4529/J4530/J4719/J4628/110/16.

— Attitude of the Wafd. J6766/110/16.

Position of Egypt in event of war between Italy and Ethiopia and non-application of Article 16 of League Covenant against Italy: procedure regarding declaration of neutrality: F.O. minute. J5201/110/16.

Collaboration between British and Egyptian officials in event of emergency: draft Egyptian decree regarding state of siege and draft proclamation by General Officer Commanding British Forces in Egypt.

J7686/25/16.

Anglo-Egyptian collaboration in emergency measures: matters arising out of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: proposed action: F.O. minutes. J8066/25/16/J4936/110/16.

General defence measures:

— See DEFENCE: EGYPT.

Effect of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: position respecting access to and control of river system tributary to Blue and White Niles.

J2600/97/1.

Effects on Egyptian opinion of Italian victory in Ethiopia: politico-military problems: views of Sir M. Lampson and F.O. minutes.

J7987/25/16.

Italian Press comments regarding situation: alleged Senussi danger to Italian interests in Libya (see further SENUSSI (TRIBE)).

J4805/J5091/J7075/110/16.

List of prominent personalities. J725/725/16.

Conditions of life: enquiry. J1209/1209/16.

Conditions of life, &c.: information for Mr. Singleton. J6938/6938/16 (file).

War Office Military Report on: copies for F.O.

J1472/25/16.

**Egypt (continued).**

Visit of Sir M. Lampson to Oases of Baharia and Dakhla. J2701/110/16.

Economic situation report for first six months of 1935: memo. by Commercial Secretary (reply to F.O. circular). J3607/24/16.

— Report for third quarter. J8379/24/16.

Economic situation: reply to F.O. circular.

J2481/24/16.

Government's five-year economic plan: expenditure and projects: prospects of British firms securing contracts. J3803/24/16.

Government's programme of new works to cover period of five years: copy: inadequate grants to social services.

J3790/J9016/24/16.

Public Works: proposed formation of an Anglo-Egyptian company to execute.

J2637/769/16.

1928-29 Report of Ministry of Public Works.

J4829/4829/16.

Suppression of a peace meeting arranged in Cairo: proposed address by Dean of American University (P.Q.).

J9191/J9372/J9504/110/16.

Letter to Daily Record, by Egyptian national, Mr. Maurice Fahmy, expressing opinion that Egypt should become a British protectorate: fears of action by Egyptian authorities. J4644/4644/16.

Report on internal situation for use in connexion with reinforcement of British troops.

J7435/25/16.

Proposed measures to minimise effects of European war on economic life of country.

J5269/25/16.

Meeting of Fascists at Italian School, Cairo: proceedings. J5398/110/16.

Preparation for defence of Fascist House in Cairo in case of assault by natives.

J5400/110/16.

Italian colony in Alexandria: position during Italo-Ethiopian dispute: measures to control: situation reports: proposed conference. J4305/4305/16 (file).

Association of Bedouins of Egypt: offer of assistance to H.M.G. J9724/110/16.

Passports for Bedouin tribes in the Western Desert: order respecting production.

J7400/7400/16.

Proposal for bringing Arabs in Western Desert into co-operation with H.M.G. in event of hostile action by Italian Govt.: suggestion that activities in Western Desert should not receive publicity. J6249/25/16.

**Egypt (Political Situation).**

See also EGYPT: CONSTITUTION.

EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Egyptian Press summaries. J69/69/16 (file).

Reports. J110/110/16 (file).

Communiqué issued by Tewfik Nessim.

J7848/110/16.

Views of Sidki Pasha on future of Palace influence: possibility of dictatorship or resumption of power of Wafd.

J523/110/16.

Views of Mr. Kelly on his return to Cairo (letter to Mr. Thompson). J162/110/16.

**Egypt (Political Situation) (continued).**

Conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Egyptian Prime Minister: need for strengthening Govt. by inclusion of certain men &c.: attitude of King Fuad: regency question &c.

J334/J455/J480/J467/J622/J614/110/16.

— F.O. minute (Mr. Thompson).

J581/110/16.

Wafd Congress: proceedings: resolutions.

J257/J1450/110/16.

— Attitude of Prime Minister in regard to resolutions: Sir M. Lampson asked for advice. J432/110/16.

Wafd Congress resolutions left at Residency: report on proceedings. J431/J110/110/16.

Question of securing dismissal of Ibrashi Pasha: proposed action by H.M.G.

J1216 J1340 J1136/J1112/110/16.

— P.Qs. J1778/J1958/110/16.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Thompson) on effect of continued employment of Ibrashi Pasha by King Fuad on situation and H.M.G.'s attitude towards a National Govt. for use of Secretary of State in meeting with Anglo-Egyptian Committee.

J1430/110/16.

Note by Secretary of State for Cabinet decision to take measures for dismissal of Ibrashi Pasha. J1350/110/16.

Review of by Sir M. Lampson: his views on manner in which H.M.G.'s aims can be achieved: question of a National Govt. and removal of Ibrashi Pasha.

J1756/J626/110/16.

Sir M. Lampson's conversation with King Fuad: position of Ibrashi Pasha: attitude of King Fuad towards a National Govt.

J279/J615/110/16.

— Dismissal of Ibrashi Pasha by King Fuad.

J1562/J1576/J1579/J1582/110/16.

Dismissal of Ibrashi Pasha: information for Dominions. J1626/110/16.

Views of Mohamed Mahmud Pasha on possibility of a National Govt.

J317/J629/110/16.

Sir M. Lampson's audiences of King Fuad on general situation and British policy in regard to. J338/J231/J1109/110/16.

— Policy of Prime Minister: proposed formation of a National Govt.

J365/110/16.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Nessim's Govt. and Wafd: idea prevalent in Egypt that H.M.G. desires to support Wafd: measures to dispel such impression: question of H.M.G. making a declaration.

J498/J500/J1227/110/16.

F.O. minute (Mr. Campbell) on recent despatches from Sir M. Lampson on (1) constitution; (2) possible trial of strength between H.M.G. and Wafd.

J715/110/16.

Article in Manchester Guardian. J569/110/16.

Situation as result of student agitation for reinstatement of Sheikh Maraghi in Al Azhar University: attitude of King Fuad: reports.

J411/J727/J833/J952/J620/J622/J1046/J615/J1360/J1411/J1453/J1480/J1482/J1615/J1558/J1736/J1734/110/16.

Situation in event of death of King Fuad: question of despatch of British warships &c. J646 J799/J499/110/16.



**Egypt (Political Situation) (continued).**

F.O. memo. (Mr. Somers Cocks) on situation in event of death of King Fuad and procedure for dealing with. J2508/110/16.

Sir M. Lampson's conversation with Egyptian Prime Minister as to his policy in regard to H.M.G. and political parties in Egypt and his attitude towards the Wafd. J887/J908/110/16.

Desirability of H.M.G. making a pronouncement regarding their policy towards Egypt: view of Sir M. Lampson. J7867/1/1/J6709/110/16.

Disturbances in Cairo and Tanta. J7777/110/16.

F.O. questionnaire: Sir M. Lampson's replies to. J1079/110/16.

Situation arising out of Wafd agreement with Abbas Halim and Trades Unions: proposed action to deal with situation. J726/J832/J954/J1045/J1639/J1719/J1857/J2063/J2713/110/16.

Possibility of Wafd Govt. coming into power: statement by Nahas Pasha. J814/110/16.

Views of a Syrian (letter from Mr. J. A. Spender to Sir J. Simon). J993/110/16.

Activity of House of Commons Egyptian Committee: anxiety of, at situation: desire to meet Secretary of State to discuss situation. J1076/J1077/J2174/110/16.

F.O. minute (Mr. Thompson) reviewing situation since October, 1934 and action H.M.G. should take. J1349/110/16.

Views of Hafiz Afifi Pasha: F.O. minute. J1594/110/16.

King Fuad's reply to Prime Minister's letter in regard to general situation. J1607/J1511/110/16.

— Copy of Prime Minister's letter. J1516/110/16.

Crisis arising out of action of King Fuad in regard to restoration of the 1923 Constitution and return of Wafd to Power: Sir M. Lampson's three alternatives for dealing with situation: F.O. minutes: instructions to Cairo: reports on action taken. J1512/J1513/J1514/J1515/J1614/110/16.

British policy as regards Egypt: position of King Fuad: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Egyptian Minister in London. J7573/110/16.

King Fuad promises his support of Nessim Govt.: F.O. conversation between Sir L. Oliphant and Egyptian Minister: latter's complaint against articles in British Press. J1684/J1704/110/16.

Reference to, in British Press: necessity for caution. J1696/110/16.

Re-election of Sidki Pasha as President of the Shaab Party. J1915/J2115/J2042/110/16.

P.Q.: situation and policy of non-interference by Residency. J1974/110/16.

Position in connexion with resignation of Ziwar Pasha and appointment of Ali Maher Pasha as Chef de Cabinet: Residency action. J1797/J1840/J1841/J1969/110/16.

**Egypt (Political Situation) (continued).**

Situation arising from proposed resignation of Prime Minister (Tewfik Nessim Pasha) and appointment of Ali Maher Pasha: views of latter regarding constitutional issue and co-operation with Wafd: situation reports. J1613/J1983/J2158/J2153/J1921/J1732/J1868/J1981/J1995/J2168/J1920/J2042/J2184/J2194/J2122/J2165/J2167/J2195/110/16.

Constitutional issue and possible resignation of Prime Minister: authenticity of messages in Egyptian Press from London correspondents. J2128/J2222/J2249/110/16.

— Prime Minister's letter to Sir M. Lampson: F.O. minutes: on unacceptability of. J2213/J2223/J2224/J2233/J2323/110/16.

Question of resignation of Prime Minister: Sir M. Lampson asked for his views. J2323/J2483/J2695/110/16.

— Views of Ali Maher Pasha on retention of Prime Minister. J2662/J2749/J2797/J2800/110/16.

Possible resignation of Prime Minister and effect on Constitutional issue and policy of H.M.G. and return of Wafd (letters from Sir M. Lampson to Sir R. Vansittart). J2631/J2010/110/16.

Movement of British warships in Mediterranean in connexion with political situation. J2102/J2206/110/16.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Campbell) on situation from date of appointment of Tewfik Nessim Pasha and progress of constitutional issue. J2478/110/16.

Cessation of Wafd campaign: possible split in party: effect of Ethiopian—Italian crisis. J2512/110/16.

Wafd manifesto regarding constitutional issue: H.M.G. to ignore. J2587/J2513/110/16.

Sir M. Lampson's audience of King Fuad on June 22nd. J2520/110/16.

Review of situation by Residency on eve of transfer to Summer quarters. J3034/110/16.

Readiness of Wafd to co-operate with all parties in Egypt to conclude treaty with Great Britain: views of Dr. Mohamed Salem. J4480/110/16.

Policy to be adopted by H.M.G. towards political parties: position in event of death of King Fuad: recommendations of Sir M. Lampson. J3605/110/16.

Conversation between King Fuad and Mr. Kelly on general political situation and attitude of Egyptian Press. J3758/110/16.

Policy of Wafd: speeches by Makram and Nahas advocating collaboration between Great Britain and Egypt. J4723/110/16.

Route march of British sailors and soldiers through Alexandria. J5977/110/16.

Conversation between Ali Maher and Mr. Kelly: views of King Fuad on constitutional question: difficulties of Tewfik Nessim's Govt., and Press campaign against Govt. J3981/J4643/J4070/110/16.

Possible alternatives to Govt. of Nessim Pasha: names of political Prime Ministers. J4837/110/16.

Views of Prince Mohamed Ali on political situation. J7415/110/16.

— See also EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY (PRINCE MOHAMED ALI).

Political situation. (P.Q.). J8924/110/16.

Article in The Times. J7123/J7408/110/16.

**Egypt (Political Situation) (continued).**

- Wafd demands: danger of Prime Minister resigning: Sir M. Lampson's conversation with Tewfik Nessim Pasha. J6602/110/16.
- Position of Prime Minister: possibility of resignation: constitutional issue: successor in event of: Anglo-Egyptian relations: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed public statement of policy. J6651/J7311/110/16.
- Text of statement. J7124/110/16.
- Statement made in House of Commons. J8769/110/16.
- Speech by Sir S. Hoare at Guildhall on attitude of H.M.G. towards re-enactment of constitution: protest by Wafd Committee, Gizah Province. J8326/40/16.
- Sir Samuel Hoare's speech at Guildhall: F.O. minutes. J9087/110/16.
- Sir Samuel Hoare's statement on Egypt made in House of Commons on 5th December, 1935. J8771/J8866/J8897/110/16.
- Egyptian reactions. J8588/110/16.
- Protest by Alexandria Secondary School pupils against Sir Samuel Hoare's declaration. J7873/110/16.
- Rioting in Cairo and Port Said. J8259/110/16.
- Efforts of Italian agents to encourage disturbance and commotion amongst students. J7816/J7941/J8155/J8342/J8417/J8573/110/16.
- Anti-British disorders: Italian Press comments. J7897/110/16.
- Article in the Osservatore Romano on The Egyptian Crisis and Mediterranean Tension. J8500/110/16.
- Disturbances: attitude of Turkish Press. J9235/110/16.
- Demonstrations in Cairo and Tanta. J7755/J9373/110/16.
- Assaults on British subjects by demonstrators in Cairo: British protest. J9928/110/16.
- Student demonstrations and disturbances in Cairo and provincial centres. J7917/J8029/J7784/J8730/110/16.
- Student demonstrations: Italian anti-British propaganda (P.Q.). J9506/110/16.
- Student demonstrations at Cairo: injuries received by Lucas Bey: counter measures: casualties. J7829/J7878/J8973/J8974/J9026/J9099/J9140/J8815/J8017/J9773/110/16.
- Student demonstrations: casualties. J7829/J8909/110/16.
- Demonstrations &c.: trial of students: F.O. criticism of judgment passed by Mohamed Hussein Idris. J8673/J9023/110/16.
- Disorders following declaration by H.M.G. of their attitude towards re-enactment of constitution: information for Dominion Govts. J8176/110/16.
- British policy towards and relations with Egypt: communiqué issued by Egyptian authorities based on private conversations at F.O. with Egyptian Minister. J7573/110/16.
- Speech by Mohamed Mahmud criticising Govt.'s action in allowing increased British interference in Egypt's domestic affairs: extract from British Press. J7633/110/16.
- Campaign against Wafd: activities of Akkad and Abbas Halim: proposed formation of new political party. J7656/110/16.

**Egypt (Political Situation) (continued).**

- Issue of communiqué by Prime Minister, Tewfik Nessim, containing an apologia for his conduct of affairs. J7830/110/16.
- F.O. minute (Mr. Campbell) on progress of events up to October 18th for information of Secretary of State. J8510/110/16.
- German Press comments. J7901/110/16.
- Appeal by Nahas Pasha to League of Nations respecting restoration to Egypt of the 1923 constitution. J8149/J8476/110/16.
- Co-operation between Govt. and United Front in matters of a constitutional nature. J9962/110/16.
- Restoration of 1923 constitution: Iraq attitude. J9909/110/16.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards 1923 constitution. (P.Q.). J9503/110/16.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards 1923 constitution: advice given to Prime Minister by Sir M. Lampson. J9240/J9241/J9968/110/16.
- Address by the Govt. to the King asking for the re-establishment of the 1923 constitution. J9721/110/16.
- Constitution question: offer of Wafd: attitude of H.M.G. J8508/J8970/J8994/110/16.
- Consistency of the attitude of H.M.G. towards the constitution of 1923: F.O. minute. J9031/110/16.
- King Fuad's hostility to Govt. of Nessim Pasha: representation of H.M.G. J7755/110/16.
- Raising of funds for Wafdist activities in Egypt and abroad. J9027/110/16.
- Protest by Judges of Court of Appeal and Egyptian Judges of Mixed Courts against alleged interference of British Govt. with the constitutional life of Egypt. J8452/110/16.
- Activity of Young Egypt Movement. J1933/J1716/J2056/J2575/J9029/J8817/110/16.
- Italian financial support. J8971/110/16.
- Action of Young Egypt Society in petitioning the King in favour of Egypt's remaining neutral towards Italo-Ethiopian dispute: payment made by Signor Ugo Dadone to Mohamed Hassan Gohari to support petition. J7632/110/16.
- Young Egypt organisation: endeavours to enlist sympathies for campaign of pro-Italian and anti-British propaganda: activities of Anis Daoud. J4831/110/16.
- Activities of Young Egypt Society: sympathy shown by Palace: grant of subsidy to newspaper Wadinnil, Press organ of Society. J3027/J4068/110/15.
- Young Egypt Society's Pamphlet No. 1 entitled Egypt and Great Britain. J858/J340/2/16.
- Establishment of contact between members of University Union and Young Egypt Society for purpose of planning demonstrations and strikes. J8817/110/16.
- Penetration of Wafdist influence into Government Administration and Labour Organisation: measures to restrict Fascist demonstrations: memo. by Hassan Rifaat Bey. J4720/110/16.
- Notes on different elements in the union of parties. J9722/110/16.
- Extract from Cabinet conclusions. J8553/110/16.
- Draft note verbale submitted by Prime Minister to Sir M. Lampson. J6780/110/16.
- Communiqué issued by Tewfik Nessim, 14th November. J8021/110/16.



**Egypt (Political Situation)** (continued).

Articles in United States Press by Mr. J. M. Levy and Mr. Claire Price.

J9115/J8846/110/16.

Conversation between King Fuad and Sir Miles Lampson. J7790/110/16.

Note addressed by Nahas Pasha to Prime Minister protesting against his refusal to resign and the measures taken to maintain public order. J8474/110/16.

H.M.G.'s attitude: P.Q. J9152/110/16.

Negotiations between H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt.: P.Q. J9695/110/16.

F.O. letter to Sir M. Lampson, Cairo, giving a detailed account of the line along which the Egyptian Dept. have been working in regard to Egypt and the situation as it has appeared to them. J9581/110/16.

Memo. by Mr. Keown-Boyd. J9527/110/16.

Conversation between Sir S. Hoare and Egyptian Minister. J8941/110/16.

Memo. by Mr. Keown-Boyd. J9450/110/16.

Article in Egyptian Press by Ahmed Maher.

J9835/110/16.

British proposals. J9913/110/16.

Proposed negotiations in London.

J9913/110/16.

Interview given by Nahas Pasha to Times Correspondent: repudiation of certain remarks attributed to him. J9660/J9663/110/16.

Treaty negotiations: H.M.G.'s reply to letter of 12th December from the United Front: reasons for delay. J9867/110/16.

Letter to High Commissioner from heads of political parties urging resumption of treaty negotiations on the lines of the Henderson-Nahas draft of 1930.

J9517/110/16.

Conversation between King Fuad and Sir Miles Lampson. J9158/110/16.

Restoration of public order: advice given by H.M.G. to Egyptian Govt. prior to negotiations for a treaty. J9486/110/16.

**Egypt: Administration.**

See also EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Frontiers Administration:

— See ARMY: EGYPTIAN.

Post of Director-General of Antiquities Department:

— See ANTIQUITIES: EGYPT.

Office of Chief Inspecting Engineer in London:

— See LONDON: EGYPTIAN GOVT. CHIEF INSPECTING ENGINEER.

Unrest among state railways employees: question of restoration of salary cuts:

— See RAILWAYS: EGYPT.

Affairs of Alexandria Municipality:

— See ALEXANDRIA.

Economic Council: list of members and report on work of. J2656/24/16.

Future of Mr. Keown-Boyd, Director-General of European Department of Ministry of Interior: F.O. minute. J200/55/16.

Allegations against British officials in connexion with placing of contracts: question of relations of British officials with Residency and scope of legitimate activity in connexion with securing contracts for British firms. J1650/55/16.

Appointment of Mr. J. A. de C. Hamilton as Assistant Director-General in European Department. J1941/55/16.

**Egypt: Administration** (continued).

Draft law regulating the employment of foreigners in Govt. service: attitude of H.M.G.

J3829/J4148/J4419/J4803/J4866/J4961/J5097/J7254/J7314/J8016/55/16.

List of senior British officials in. J736/55/16.

Position of Sir R. Greg as British Commissioner on Caisse de la Dette as regards retirement and pension: rights of F.O. to call on to retire, and as regards appointment of successor. J5513/5513/16.

Recruitment of British staff for service with Egyptian Govt.: Sudan as training ground: position regarding pension rights &c.: position respecting return to Sudan or Colonial Service after period of secondment. J6329/55/16.

Steps to prevent reduction of British staff of Survey Department. J7960/J9015/55/16.

Post of Chemist in Main Drainage Department: British candidates. J521/521/16 (file).

Post of Director of Fine Arts: British candidates: application of Frenchman.

J37/37/16 (file)/P1225/19/150.

— See also EDUCATION: EGYPT.

Post of Director of Civil Aviation: appointment of British subject. J3231/55/16.

— See further under AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: EGYPT.

Secondment of Royal Air Force officers (or Air Ministry officials) to Egyptian Govt.: procedure. J3779/55/16.

Applications by British subjects for employment under Egyptian Govt. J80/80/16 (file).

Prospects of employment of retired Indian Army officers in. J349/80/16.

Alleged victimisation of British employees.

J1036/110/16.

— Memo. on policy of Egyptian Govt. in regard to treatment of British officials: necessity for better type of official.

J1641/110/16.

Organisation of Provincial Councils, text of law of 11th June, 1934: comparison between present and previous legislation on Provincial Councils: notes on law of 1933 on Ezbas. J3026/110/16.

Provincial administration: re-instatement of Omdahs and Sheikhs at instance of Wafd: attitude of H.M.G.

J332/J334/J430/J1271/110/16.

1928-1929 Report of Ministry of Public Works. J4829/4829/16.

Establishment of Ministry of Commerce: decree.

J154/154/16/J334/110/16/J1086/24/16.

— Question of appointment of new Minister: names suggested. J2384/154/16.

— Functions of Ministry, co-ordination with Ministry of Agriculture. J5900/154/16.

List of departments taken over by new Ministry of Commerce from Ministry of Finance. J5379/154/16.

Appointment of Mahmud Fahmy Bey as Under-Secretary of State in Ministry of Communications. J4308/110/16.

Proposed abolition of Ministry of Communications: matters to be dealt with by Ministry of Commerce. J8375/154/16.

**Egypt: Administration (continued).**

Establishment of Ministry of Commerce: transfer of State Railways and Ports and Light-houses administration to: disappearance of Ministry of Communications.

J7714/154/16.  
Question of appointment of British adviser to Ministry of Commerce: names suggested.

J154/154/16 (file).  
— Attitude of Wafd Party. J1450/110/16.  
— Egyptian Press agitation. J1468/110/16.  
— Italian Press comment. J1520/110/16.

Appointment of Ahmad Neguib al Hilali as Minister of Commerce and Industry: decree. J2434/154/16.

Creation of Register of Commerce: decree. J157/157/16.

Appointment of Ahmad Seddik Pasha as Director of new Office of Tourism.

J2870/J5532/J7622/158/16/  
P3263/232/150.

Proposed strengthening of Cabinet by inclusion of Hassan Mazloun and Aziz Izzet.

J455/J467/110/16.  
Appointment of Ahmad Hamdi Mahboub Effendi as Director-General of Public Security. J722/J1266/110/16.

Appointment of Aziz Izzet Pasha as M.F.A. J831/110/16.

Appointment of Abdul Maguid Ibrahim Bey as Under-Secretary of State in Ministry of Public Works. J4546/110/16.

Appointment of Mustafa Hanafy Bey as Under-Secretary of State in Ministry of Justice.

J4545/110/16.  
Interference by Ali Maher Pasha in affairs of Govt. J3757/110/16.

**Egypt: Chamber.**

Electoral law. J9638/J9931/110/16.

— Text. J9926/110/16.

Date of elections. J9947/J9702/110/16.

**Egypt: Constitution.**

Regency question in event of death of King Fuad:

— See also EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Regency question and form of Constitution: attitude of H.M.G.: instructions to Sir M. Lampson. J1733/110/16.

Views of Egyptian Prime Minister in regard to creation of a Constitution on corporative lines: position in regard to the 1923 Constitution: attitude of the Wafd.

J703/J776/J1275/J1580/J1648/J1735/  
J1950/110/16.

— Attitude of King Fuad. J1349/110/16.

Political crisis arising out of proposed restoration of the 1923 Constitution and King Fuad's attitude in connexion with: proposed strong action by H.M.G.

J1512/110/16.

— See also EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

**Egypt: Customs Administration.**

New draft Règlement Douanier. J3613/24/16.

**Egypt: Customs Tariff.**

Excise duties:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: EGYPT.

Ad valorem duties on motor car parts: suggestion by British motor firms.

J24/J185/J426/J464/J1272/  
J1288/24/16.

Duties on printed tickets and carbolic soap. J252/24/16.

**Egypt: Customs Tariff (continued).**

Treatment of Japanese grey cloth processed in U.K. J8785/24/16.

Duties on sanitary earthenware &c. J3007/24/16.

Duties on rubber and rubber goods.

J204/J953/J7335/J8607/24/16.  
Decrees modifying duties on certain articles.

J597/J6143/24/16.

Proposed surtax on goods imported from countries having a depreciated currency: position in regard to cotton piece goods and rayon: attitude of H.M.G.

J377/348/16/J963/J1104/J883/J766/  
J1232/J7337/24/16.

— Position under the Capitulations.

J3478/24/16.  
Increase in duties on films. J1254/24/16.

Duties on rice: proposed imports from Burma. J1084/J1782/J5220/24/16.

Amendments: list of articles affected: treatment of cinematograph films. J2053/24/16.

Abolition of cotton export tax bounty: increased duties on tobacco, matches, tea, &c. to compensate for loss of revenue.

J1129/J1277/24/16.

Board of Trade memo. on duty concessions to be asked for in negotiations with Egyptian commercial mission. J1287/24/16.

Tariff questions and desired reductions: notes handed to Egyptian commercial mission in U.K. J1416/J1663/J1924/24/16.

High tariff on herrings question discussed with Egyptian commercial mission in U.K.

J1532/J1780/J1859/J1861/24/16.

Exemptions of articles of tourist propaganda: decree: position respecting most-favoured-nation obligations resting upon Egypt.

J939/J940/J1279/J1584/J2296/J2339/  
J3778/J6195/J7225/J9194/24/16.

Modification of arrêté No. 14 of 1930.

J9418/24/16.  
Treatment of herrings: representatives to secure reduction of duties.

J2009/J2624/J2736/J4869/J4915/  
J4541/J5473/J6331/J6901/24/16.

High tariff on bottled beers: proposed representations.

J2252/J2781/J4550/J4610/J6145/  
J7460/24/16.

Reimbursement of excise duties on goods exported to Sudan: decree. J2573/517/16.

Modification of tariff on certain fruits.

J3021/24/16.

Representations by British firms for alteration of duties on cotton thread from ad valorem to specific basis. J4263/24/16.

Duties on soap from Palestine.

J5081/1098/16.  
Imposition of double duty on all imports from Roumania as result of Egyptian denunciation of Commercial Convention.

J3847/J4016/24/16.

— Surtax on imports from Roumania: copy of decree. J4056/24/16.

— Position of oil companies which draw supplies from Roumania: alleged discrimination.

J3884/J4085/J5606/J5898/J6388/  
J7223/24/16.

— Withdrawal of double duty: excess payments to be refunded to importers.

J4111/J4543/24/16.  
Depreciated currency surtax on Japanese cotton piece goods. J5394/J4988/24/16.

Treatment of biscuits. J8969/24/16.



**Egypt: Finances.**

Caisse de la Dette:

— See LOANS: EGYPT.

Accounts for year 1932-33: decree approving.  
J152/45/16.

Copy of final account for financial year 1932  
approved by decree law of 1934.  
J1496/45/16.

Accounts for year 1933-34: Department of  
Overseas Trade memo.: circulation as con-  
fidential letter to banks, &c. J84/45/16.

Final account for 1933-34: decree law approv-  
ing. J505/45/16.

Memo. on Govt. finance in 1935.  
J9914/441/16.

Receipts and expenditure: statement for  
second quarter of 1934. J2146/45/16.  
—Third quarter. J2869/45/16.

1935-36 Budget: Decree law approving.  
J1828/45/16.  
— Note on by Council of Ministers.  
J1959/45/16.

— Observations of Financial Adviser to  
Cairo Residency. J4067/45/16.

Budget for 1935-36: copy. J3169/45/16.

Budget for 1936-37: estimates. J4060/45/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations.**

See also AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS:  
EGYPT.

Effects of Italo-Ethiopian war:

— See also first part of heading EGYPT.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

See also TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

H.M.G.'s attitude to political parties in Egypt:  
— See EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Assaults on British subjects by demonstrators  
in Cairo:

— See EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Egyptian desire for collaboration with H.M.G.  
in dealing with problems arising out of  
Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4149/110/16.

— See also first part of heading EGYPT.

Strengthening of economic relations: proposed  
negotiations: conversation between Sir M.  
Lampson and Egyptian officials:

J339/24/12.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT  
AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Meeting between Sir J. Simon and Anglo-  
Egyptian Committee in House of Com-  
mons: H.M.G.'s general policy and  
question of renewal of treaty negotiations  
discussed. J2175/110/16.

— F.O. minute (Mr. Peterson).

J2173/110/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

See also EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

See also first part of heading EGYPT.

Italian political and cultural activity in Egypt:  
effect of on British position in Egypt: posi-  
tion during Italo-Ethiopian crisis: views of  
Prince Mohamed Ali. J2507/110/16.

— See also PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN (IN  
EGYPT).

Possibility of an Italian attack on Egypt in  
event of sanctions causing hardship.

J8260/J8330/110/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Saudi Arabia.**

Improvement in: Egyptian Govt. gift of wheat  
for relief of inhabitants of Medina &c.

E1638/1638/25 (file).

— Possible recognition. E6830/5895/91.

— Saudi Press articles on recognition of  
Saudi Agent in Egypt: visit of Emir Saud.  
E2108/E2310/1638/25/E4693/350/25.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Yemen.**

Egyptian aspirations in Yemen: loan of  
Egyptian doctor to the Imam: attitude of  
H.M.G.: (letter from Mr. Kelly to Mr.  
Rendel): activity of Hassan Anis Bey in  
1929. E5895/5895/91 (file).

**Egypt: Laws and Decrees.**

Decree regarding motor car taxes.

J249/249/16.

Insurance law text. J1951/416/16.

Criminal procedure code: modification of  
article 52 (prosecution of Govt. officials).

J1357/1357/16.

Draft public debt law. J1461/45/16.

Private debts decree: text. J1948/45/16.

Text of law of 11th June, 1934, regarding  
organisation of Provincial Councils: notes  
on laws on election of members to Coun-  
cils and on Ezbas. J3026/110/16.

Decree modifying law relating to Press offences.

J1808/110/16.

Draft decree regarding state of siege.

J7686/25/16.

**Egypt: Reports, Annual.**

1934 Report. J441/441/16.

Memo. on Govt. finance in 1935, prepared for  
Annual report: delay in submission of  
annual report. J9914/441/16.

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1934. J333/13/16.

**Egypt: Royal Family.**

Son of Mahmoud Khairy and Princess Kadria:  
position regarding eventual succession to  
throne: education in Great Britain:  
question of entry into Eton.

J7484/7484/16 (file).

Financial situation of the children of the late  
Khedive Tewfik: King Fuad's treatment of  
them: allowances stopped.

J8372/J9467/110/16.

King Fuad's treatment of certain inpecunious  
members of Royal Family: proposed  
collection of list of cases: question of  
approaching King Fuad.

J1932/J3611/110/16.

— Appeal of Prince Mohamed Ali.

J3091/J2884/110/16.

King Fuad's persecution of Princess Wijdana  
and general vindictiveness: instances.

J1482/110/16.

— Question of Residency approaching King  
Fuad to assist the Princess financially.

J1809/1809/16 (file).

**Egypt: Royal Family (King Fuad).**

See also EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Birthday greetings from The King: reply.

T3294/T3652/53/379.

New Year greetings from The King: reply.

T3753/53/379.

Congratulatory message on occasion of wedding  
of Duke of Gloucester. T13090/10503/379.

Christmas and New Year greetings to British  
Royal Family. T15203/5/379.

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5366/54/379.

Birthday greetings to The King.

T6935/2982/379.

**Egypt: Royal Family (King Fuad)** (continued).

Birthday greetings to Queen Mary.  
T6493/6409/379.

Audiences granted to Mr. Kelly: discussions on anti-British and anti-Government Press campaign and Italian propaganda.  
J4623/J4743/J4876/110/16.

Audiences of Sir M. Lampson in regard to political situation. J338/J231/110/16.  
— See also EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Gift of Oriental music for. J967/967/16.

Health of: reports.

J338/J231/J650/J651/110/16.  
— Improvement in. J3329/110/16.  
— Daily Herald extract. J933/110/16.

Question of Regency Council in event of death of: names of members in sealed envelope: conversation between Sir M. Lampson, and Egyptian Prime Minister.  
J335/J455/J480/J622/J610/J1671/110/16.

Arrangements in regard to keeping public order &c. in event of death of. J646/110/16.  
— See also EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Farewell audience of Sir Miles Lampson: questions discussed. J3459/110/16.

**Egypt: Royal Family (Prince Farouk).**

Official title of: personality. J5450/110/16.  
Question of his education and visit to U.K.  
J340/340/16/J1695/110/16.  
— Sir M. Lampson's action.  
J1665/J1109/110/16.

— Birthday book for. J383/340/16.  
— Egyptian Press comment. J1945/69/16.

Education in Great Britain: accommodation.  
J3459/J3758/J3238/J3899/J3907/J3908/110/16.

— Proposed message to King Fuad regarding the Prince's reception in U.K.  
J2024/110/16.

— Extent of his stay in U.K.  
J1922/110/16.

— Travel arrangements: journey from Alexandria to Port Said by British warship and onwards by P. and O. steamer.  
J3899/J4166/J4259/J4369/J4404/J4827/J4897/J5264/J5265/J4744/J7414/110/16.

— Departure from Egypt: London residence.  
J5791/110/16.

— Suite of: list of members.  
J5450/J5703/110/16.

— Visit of Prince Farouk to U.K.: customs facilities.  
J5791/J5669/J7037/J7741/J8504/110/16.

— Visit to Malta. J6730/110/16.  
— Visit to U.K.: travel arrangements from Tilbury to St. Pancras.  
J5727/J5706/110/16.

— Scotland Yard arrangements at St. Pancras: passes &c. J6575/110/12.

— Police protection. J4979/J5169/110/16.

— Training at Woolwich: medical examination. J5507/110/16.

— Training procedure.  
J4980/J5287/110/16.

— Question of car park for: attitude of Home Office. J7413/J8926/110/16.

— Visit to U.K.: appreciation of reception: telegram from King Fuad to The King and Secretary of State.  
J669/J6603/J6941/110/16.

**Egypt: Royal Family (Prince Mohamed Ali).**

Jubilee greetings to The King: visit to U.K.

T6189/T4981/T5914/54/379.  
Visit to Great Britain: proposed audience of The King: F.O. conversation.  
J2001/2001/16 (file).

Views on Italian activity in Egypt and effect of on British position: F.O. conversation.  
J2507/110/16.

Conversation with editor of Egyptian Gazette: comments on Great Britain's policy in Egypt and treatment of Egyptians visiting Great Britain and Italy. J5577/110/16.

Views on situation in Egypt.  
J7415/J1189/110/16.

Financial position of children of the late Khedive Tewfik. J8372/J9467/110/16.

Appeal for financial aid for certain members of Egyptian Royal Family.  
J2884/J3091/110/16.

Personality. J725/725/16.

**Egypt: Royal Family (The ex-Khedive, Abbas Hilmi).**

Visit to Cyprus. J1198/1198/16.

Activity in connexion with financing bank in Transjordan. E1728/472/31.

Report on visit to Palestine and Transjordan.  
E2518/2518/31 (file)/E2060/335/31.

Question of his visiting Cowes and Naval Review and reception by The King: F.O. minutes on political aspect vis-a-vis King Fuad. J2247/2247/16 (file).

Offer of services to H.M.G.: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel). J6158/6158/16.

**Egyptian General Omnibus Co.**

Activity of: project for goods and parcels delivery service. J303/303/16.

— Route concessions and contracts for material for: Italian activity.  
J536/J645/303/16.

Status of: shareholdings &c.: pooling arrangements with Belgian interests: activity of Abboud Pasha regarding routes and material to be used.  
J842/J900/J756/J1173/J3397/303/16.

**Egyptian Land and General Trust Ltd.**

Document for legalisation. L874/874/409 (file).

**Egyptian Markets Limited.**

Concession in Egypt: renewal: possible need for support: future national status.  
J7263/7263/16 (file).

**Egyptian Mission Property Trust.**

Affairs of: minutes of meetings of trustees: fee for winding up affairs of &c.  
J2037/2037/16 (file).

**Egyptian Navigation Co.**

Egypt-Europe passenger service: Egyptian Govt. subsidy for. J1860/1366/16.

**Egyptology.**

See ANTIQUITIES: EGYPT.

**Egypt To-day.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Ehlers, Heinrich, Dr.**

Claim of Mrs. R. C. Callwood in respect of estate of her late husband.  
C2307/416/18.

**Ehlinger, E. O.**

In charge (Puebla): signature: appointment as Vice-Consul. K573/573/226 (file).

**Ehrenbach, R. (deceased) (and Mrs. E.) (and C. W. G.) (and W. B. A.).**

National status. T14097/335/378.



- Ehrenburg, I.**  
Personality: Soviet Union. N6037/545/38.
- Ehrmann, H. M.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L7364/7364/402 (file).
- Ehrnrooth, d', Dr.**  
Temporary appointment as chairman of Saar  
Governing Commission. C543/543/18.
- Ehrnroth, L. R.**  
Personality (Finland). N2148/2148/56.
- Eiche, R. I.**  
Soviet official. N747/54/38.
- Eickert Rijs & Co.**  
Latvian agency to British firms: activities.  
N1294/N2206/1294/59.
- Eid Adun.**  
Syrian communist: arrest of. E5819/4925/89.
- Eidem, E.**  
Personality (Sweden). N225/225/42.
- Eideman, R. P., General.**  
Soviet aviation. N1876/714/38.
- Eiffer, A., Major.**  
Situation of imprisoned socialists in Austria.  
R5191/198/3.  
Trial. R907/R2899/247/3.  
Sentence. R2642/247/3.
- Einberg, B.**  
Personality (Latvia). N1721/1721/59.
- Einbund, Karl.**  
Personality (Estonia). N1722/1722/59.
- Einhorn, Y. A.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Eisen, Yekel.**  
Immigration into Palestine. T5751/10/378.
- Eisenach, s.s.**  
Collision with H.M.S. Ramillies.  
C6417/6417/18 (file).
- Eisenberg, I. (or Iseberg, I.).**  
See ISEMBERG, I.
- Eisenlohr, Ernst.**  
German Minister at Athens: personality.  
R213/213/19.  
Appointment as German Minister at Prague.  
R7631/233/12.
- Eisenstaedt, Franz and Lotte.**  
Writ. T2159/2159/371 (file).
- Eismont N. B.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Eisner, Chaim.**  
Petition to The King concerning entry into  
Palestine. T7791/10/378.
- Eissa Sammouri.**  
See SAMMOURI, EISSA.
- Eitel, Dr.**  
Medical attendance at Changsha Consulate.  
K9916/9916/210.
- Ejad Baksh Mandal.**  
See MANDAL, EJAD BAKSH.
- Ekeberg, B.**  
Personality (Sweden). N225/225/42.
- Ekis, L.**  
Latvian Finance Minister: speech at inaugura-  
tion of Chamber of Commerce at Riga.  
N824/824/59.  
Personality. N1721/1721/59.
- Eklund, Irma.**  
Employed at Finnish Legation, London.  
T13092/2615/383.
- Eklund, R. E.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5303/54/379.
- Ekman, C. G. and F.**  
Personality (Sweden). N225/225/43.
- Ekman, H.**  
Acting arrangements (Malmo).  
K7546/7546/242.
- Ekman, J. L.**  
Personality (Sweden). N225/225/42.
- Ekrem, Prince.**  
Proposals for a Moslem weekly journal.  
L'Accueil Musulman: visit to F.O.:  
— See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Ekrem Libohova.**  
See LIBOHOVA, EKREM (BEY).
- Ekrem Vlora.**  
See VLORA, EKREM.
- Elahi Baksh Meah.**  
Claim against Basra Consulate.  
K4958/4156/293.
- Elahi Bux Sarkar.**  
Repatriation to India: disposal of property.  
K3477/3477/211 (file).
- El Amin, s.s.**  
British ship detained at Port Sudan: release of.  
J6967/6967/1 (file).
- Elax, s.s.**  
Agreement: overcharge of fee for discharge of  
seamen. K3851/3851/285.
- Elazari-Volcani, I.**  
See VOLCANI, I. ELAZARI.
- Elbe (River).**  
Elbe Navigation Act:  
— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVI-  
GATION.  
Plan for regulation of river.  
R3935/3935/96 (file).
- Elbe (River): International Commission.**  
H.M.G.'s share of expenses.  
R1488/1488/96 (file).  
Annual report for 1932. R3249/1487/96.  
Proceedings. R1487/1487/96 (file).  
German proposals for modification.  
R2568/1487/96/R4079/383/96/  
R6538/170/96.  
Convocation of extraordinary session: Belgian  
attitude. R4552/383/96.
- Elbel.**  
French Budget proposals for 1936: debate in  
Chamber: speech. C8302/41/17.
- Elbo, Kay.**  
Master of Danish yacht Noddiskallen wrecked  
in Seychelles Islands: repatriation:  
measures to recover expenditure incurred  
by H.M.G. N39/N1235/39/15.
- Eldeniz, Naci, General.**  
See NACI ELDENIZ, GENERAL.
- Elder Dempster Lines, Ltd.**  
Polish concessions in Liberia. J61/61/24.  
Amendment to German exchange law: dis-  
crimination against British shipping com-  
panies in matters of payment for sea  
freight charges. C7374/635/18.

**Elders, W. A.**

Representation expenses while in charge (Santo Domingo). K4011/180/220.

Leave: arrangements for salary payments in U.K. K7597/7597/220 (file).

Salary: appreciation of services.

K8757/K4515/4515/220.

Appreciation of services as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, by Dominican Govt.

A3646/254/20.

Dominican decoration. T2029/2029/372 (file).

**Elders & Fyffes, Ltd.**

French decree reserving transport of Colonial produce between France and French Colonies to French ships: application to mandated territories.

C7032/C6311/1013/17.

Sailing list of Fyffes Line. Y59/59/650.

**Elections.**

See also subhead CHAMBERS under names of countries.

Votes for private or public limited companies and corporations in various countries: enquiry. L7327/7327/405 (file).

**Elections: Hungary.**

Demand for introduction of secret ballot.

R3579/167/21.

**Elections: Italy.**

Electoral law. R612/R1299/280/22.

**Elections: Yugoslavia.**

Memo. on electoral system. R2796/219/92.

**Electrica de Quito, La.**

See QUITO ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER CO.

**Electrical and Musical Industries (China), Ltd.**

Conference in Rome regarding protection of the gramophone record.

W9470/W9135/W10951/7601/50.

— Chinese Copyright Law. W9742/554/43.

**Electricity and Water Power.**

Convention relating to transmission in transit of electric power:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (BARCELONA AND GENEVA CONVENTIONS).

Eighth International Congress on large high tension electric systems, Paris, 27th June-July, 1935. L2983/2983/405 (file).

Overhead and underground transmission lines constructed in various European countries: information for Ministry of Transport.

L4977/4977/405 (file).

Third World Power Conference and Second Congress of International Commission on Large Dams, Washington, 7th-12th September, 1936. L6504/6504/405 (file).

Convention concluded at Angora on 20th June, 1934, between Greece and Turkey concerning hydraulic installations on Maritza-Hebros river. R5782/1477/19.

**Electricity and Water Power: Algeria.**

French decree extending to Algeria provisions of decree regarding price of electricity.

C6550/41/17.

**Electricity and Water Power: Belgium.**

Reduction of transmission tax on electricity.

C4064/115/4.

**Electricity and Water Power: Canada.**

Reorganisation of the Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission.

T2143/T4784/T5774/T11833/T13534/T13825/T14705/T15183/439/384.

**Electricity and Water Power: Chile.**

Affairs of the Compañía Chilena de Electricidad and American and Foreign Power Co.: efforts of Govt. to take away control of electricity supply from, owing to alleged illegal activities. A6946/6946/9.

**Electricity and Water Power: China.**

See also ELECTRICITY, &C.: MACAO.

Canton Municipal Electric Extension Contract. F2743/2743/10.

**Electricity and Water Power: Ecuador.**

Proposals for erection of municipal electric light and power plant at Quito.

A1148/1148/54.

Electric power plant at Quito: contract with German firm. A9680/9680/54.

**Electricity and Water Power: Egypt.**

Assouan electrification scheme: efforts of English Electric Company to obtain contract. J602/348/16 (file).

— F.O. minute. J1000/348/16.

— Efforts of various British firms to secure contract: formation of technical committee to study project.

J1095/J1181/J1151/J978/J858 &c./348/16.

Scheme of Messrs. Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., for hydro-electric power station.

J348/348/16 (file).

Proposed formation of an Electricity Board.

J734/348/16.

**Electricity and Water Power: France.**

Ecole Supérieure d'Electricité:

— See EDUCATION: FRANCE.

Production, transport and distribution of electricity: functions and composition of Conseil Supérieur for decree.

C6940/41/17.

**Electricity and Water Power: Germany.**

German Govt. policy: speech by Dr. Schacht: summary of law dealing with power production and distribution.

C6822/C8366/6822/18.

**Electricity and Water Power: Great Britain.**

Indirect control of certain electricity undertakings in the U.K., by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, a body under the United States Govt.: statement of position: parliamentary questions regarding.

A5252/5252/45 (file).

**Electricity and Water Power: Greece.**

See also ATHENS-PIRAEUS ELECTRICITY CO.

POWER AND TRACTION FINANCE CO.

Affairs of various power companies: material required. R4309/R5228/923/19.

Lighting of streets of Athens: agreement between Mayor of Athens and Athens-Piraeus Electricity Co. R3439/923/19.

Memo on history of various schemes for lighting streets of Athens. R3439/923/19.

**Electricity and Water Power: Iceland.**

Law establishing monopoly on electrical machines and electrical apparatus: text: regulations concerning.

N1264/N2621/N5586/124/15.

**Electricity and Water Power: Iraq.**

Gift by late Mohamed Kushalbai for provision of electric power at Kerbela: application, in view of power already being available, to provision of electrical equipment in certain local shrines. K11504/11504/93.



**Electricity and Water Power: Italy.**

Movement to foster use of hydro-electric power.  
R1012/83/22.

**Electricity and Water Power: Macao.**

Dispute between Macao Electric Light Co. and Govt. of Macao regarding restriction in supply of electricity.

F4014/4014/10 (file).

**Electricity and Water Power: Palestine.**

Power station project: scheme of Mr. Moltkehanen. E6138/6138/31.

**Electricity and Water Power: Paraguay.**

Contract for supply of electric light and power at Asuncion: fixing of exchange rate to be used for collection of accounts.

A6765/1102/33.

**Electricity and Water Power: Poland.**

Fraudulent practices of French concern, Compagnie d'Electricité de Varsovie: application by municipality for court supervision over property of company granted.

C82/82/55.

Efforts of English Electric Co. to obtain contract: visit of Mr. G. H. Nelson to Warsaw.

C5255/5255/55.

Warsaw Electric Station: desire of Metropolitan-Vickers to obtain contract for steam turbo-generator: representations at Warsaw by H.M. representative on their behalf.

C7482/7482/55 (file)/C7796/46/55.

**Electricity and Water Power: Santo Domingo.**

Proposed establishment of a new electric light company in Santo Domingo: purchase of engines in U.K.: position.

A2414/2414/20 (file).

**Electricity and Water Power: Soviet Union.**

Power output of electrical stations: report by Commissar for Heavy Industry.

N751/750/38.

**Electricity and Water Power: Spain.**

Constitution and operations of Barcelona Traction Light and Power Co. (holding company for local electric light and power company Liegos y Fuerza del Ebro): erection of new premises in Barcelona: company requested to afford facilities to British firms in connexion with purchase of necessary material.

W9698/W10092/211/41.

**Electricity and Water-Power: Turkey.**

Electrification projects under Five Year Plan: Metropolitan-Vickers mission to Turkey in connexion with securing of contracts.

E244/E576/25/44.

— See also TRADE COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

Law relating to forming of an Electricity Administration for co-ordinating and development of undertakings. E4263/4263/44.

**Electricity and Water-Power: United States.**

Preliminary report by the Electric Rate Survey, on domestic and residential electricity rates in United States: text. A4932/4932/45.

First report of the National Power Survey, conducted by the Federal Power Commission, reporting on water power reserves: text.

A4924/4924/45.

Report on the cost of production and distribution of electricity in the State of New York.

A339/339/45

**Electricity and Water Power: Uruguay.**

Rio Negro Hydro electric power scheme: position of: British constructional interests.

A480/480/46 (file).

Breakdown at power station of the State Electricity Works: interest of Messrs. Metropolitan Vickers Ltd. A6801/6801/46.

**Electricity Company of Warsaw.**

See COMPAGNIE D'ELECTRICITÉ DE VARSOVIE.

**Electric Transport Co., Ltd.**

Affairs of. R4148/923/19.

**Elen, H. H.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T4921/T14051/1094/383.

**Ely Bros.**

Alleged supply of dum-dum ammunition to Ethiopia.

J8235/J8526/J8999/J8754/J9971/1/1.

**Elezi, Cen (Cen Elez Ndreu).**

Personality (Albania). R1144/R7658/1144/90.

**Elgood, Mrs.**

Repatriation of A. J. S. Stewart.

K12183/12183/204.

**Elgood, C., Dr.**

Access to F.O. records. L1645/1645/402 (file).  
Incumbency of Florence Consulate.

K10662/4841/222.

**Elgood, P. G., Col.**

Egypt (publication). L3020/304/405.

**Elgue, Marcelino, Lieut.-Col.**

Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.

**Elguera, Federico.**

Appointed Peruvian Consul at Vancouver.

T11395/11395/385 (file).

**Elguera, José Ignacio.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Elia, A. M. di S.**

Appointed Master of The Household (Holy See).  
R7368/81/22.

**Eliad, C.**

Roumanian Chargé d'Affaires at Angora: report on. E233/233/44.

**Elias, Deacon.**

See ILYAS, DEACON.

**Elias, Fahim.**

See FAHİM ELIAS.

**Elias, Francisco S.**

Personality (Mexico). A2784/2784/26.

**Elias, J. F. (or G. F.) (alias Shamma, J. F. E., or Francis, J.).**

Extradition to Palestine.

T7984/7984/374 (file).

**Elias, Ricardo Lioncio.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Elias Yacoub Musa Kheir.**

See KHEIR.

**Eliava, S. Z.**

Soviet Deputy Commissar for Foreign Trade.

NI866/6/38.

Personality. N6037/545/38.

**Elie, H. H.**

Loan of a book. L1436/50/405.

Loan of a print from the British Museum.

L145/L888/L2937/50/405.

**Eliniski, A.**

Death in Canada at hands of police following resistance to arrest: notification to relatives in Soviet Union. K9817/9817/238.

**Elio, Tomás Manuel, Dr.**

Bolivian personality. A930/930/5.  
 Appointment as Bolivian Minister of the  
 Interior and Justice. A103/103/5.  
 Appointment as Bolivian Foreign Minister.  
 A3468/A8788/103/5.  
 Nominated Bolivian Member of Permanent  
 Court of Arbitration. W7101/320/29.

**Elisabethville: British Vice-Consulate.**

Accounts. K1574/1574/204 (file).  
 Status of. K14096/5673/204.  
 Leave for Consul Willis: resignation: proposals  
 for appointment of successor: F.O. oppose  
 suggested appointment of career officer:  
 efforts to secure contribution towards cost  
 of post from Govt. of Northern Rhodesia.  
 K5675/K5742/K8508/  
 K6775/5673/204 (file)/  
 K12571/2522/204.  
 Typewriter: need for replacement: office allow-  
 ance: proposed purchase from savings:  
 proposed use of old typewriter by native  
 clerk.  
 K5673/K5674/K7647/K13985/5673/204.

**Elizalde, A. Ponce, Dr.**

See PONCE ELIZALDE, A.

**Elizalde, Rafael H.**

Personality (Ecuador). A3044/3044/54.

**Elizalde, V. S.**

Nominated Ecuadorean member of Permanent  
 Court of Arbitration. W3719/320/29.

**Elizondo, E. L.**

Mexican Consul at New York: jurisdiction over  
 Bermuda: appointment, &c.  
 T13458/13458/385.

**Elka, Aspiotis.**

See ASPIOTIS-ELKA.

**El-Katar.**

See KATAR.

**Ellam, F.**

Whereabouts. N650/650/38.

**Ellam, Rose.**

Death in Soviet Union: personal effects.  
 N1864/650/38.

**Ellenbogen, Wilhelm, Dr.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Eller, L.**

Allegations against certain persons.  
 L2149/2149/405 (file).

**Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co., Ltd.**

Refusal of shore leave to lascar crews of vessels  
 in United States ports: action against.  
 A8744/8744/45 (file).

**Ellerman & Wilson Line.**

Activity of Yugoslav Steamship Line Oceania.  
 R2200/1501/92.

**Elles & Company.**

Affairs of M. Myers (Tortoiseshell), Ltd., in  
 Italy R5/5/22 (file).

**Elleson, E. (or Ellison, E.).**

See ELLISON, E.

**Elliadi, M. N.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T5714/54/379.  
 Greek decoration. T7018/7018/372 (file).  
 Netherlands decoration.  
 T671/T1635/T2438/168/372.

**Ellilä, K. J.**

Personality (Finland). N2148/2148/56.

**Elliot, F. E. H. Sir.**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5786/54/379.

**Elliot, Walter, Rt. Hon.**

British agricultural policy: speech at Con-  
 servative Conference. W8816/31/50.  
 Broadcast address to the United States: arrange-  
 ments. P1475/12/150.

**Elliott, Senator.**

Australian meat trade with U.K.: influence  
 against Argentine meat trade in co-operation  
 with the Beaverbrook Press.  
 A4979/27/2.

**Elliott, A.**

Cure for foot-and-mouth disease.  
 L2620/73/405.

**Elliott, Alice, Mrs.**

Estate of late H. J. Billingham.  
 K3472/3472/245 (file).

**Elliott, A. G., Dr.**

Broadcast from Asuncion on the Bolivia-  
 Paraguay Chaco dispute: criticism of the  
 League of Nations. A4462/A4582/93/51.

**Elliott, Bertram.**

Application for employment in Egyptian Air  
 Ministry. J2360/J6135/80/16.

**Elliott, C. L.**

Pension claim for South African war service.  
 K1259/1259/245 (file).

**Elliott, C. R.**

Post under Iraq Govt. E6012/1098/93.

**Elliott, G. (Constable).**

Travelling expenses from Shanghai on  
 appointment to Hankow: termination of  
 services: irregular activities: fraud.  
 K4870/4870/210 (file).

**Elliott, G. O. (or Litvinenko).**

Whereabouts. L6150/6150/405 (file).

**Elliott, J.**

Death on British vessel in Egypt.  
 K12159/366/250.

**Elliott, J. C.**

Canadian Postmaster General: personality.  
 T14457/439/384.

**Elliott, J. W.**

Estate: sums due to, in Tunis: insolvency.  
 K716/716/217 (file).

**Elliott, Karl Friedrich.**

National status.  
 T2111/T4163/T4164/T3852/59/378.

**Elliott, R. M.**

Annual meeting of the Royal Medico-  
 Psychological Association.  
 L3668/2075/405.

**Elliott, W.**

International Congress on commercial education.  
 L1621/234/405.

**Elliott, W. R.**

Application for appointment as British Vice-  
 Consul at Bruges. K11186/11186/204 (file).

**Ellis, Mrs. (or Colloredo, Countess).**

See COLLOREDO, COUNTESS.

**Ellis, Gregson, Capt.**

Documents for legalisation.  
 L4157/4157/409 (file).

**Ellis, H. N.**

Appointments in Egypt. J88/80/16.

**Ellis, J. D., Mrs.**

Repatriation debt. K3678/3678/299.

**Ellis, Pearl M. (deceased) (and W.).**

Death and estate in United States: transmission  
 of effects to relative in U.K.  
 K11358/11358/245 (file).



- Ellis, Rowland.**  
Debt to Consul Coultas (Seville).  
K7503/7503/241 (file).
- Ellis, R. W., Dr.**  
Medical post in Bagdad. E5455/622/93.
- Ellis, S. G. V., Lt.-Col.**  
Application for Consular or other appointment under F.O. K10236/437/250.
- Ellis, Thomas.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T12457/12457/388.
- Ellis, T. J.**  
Shanghai claim. F215/215/10.
- Ellis, V. E.**  
Evidence. T12711/12711/371 (file).
- Ellis, W. Craven, M.P.**  
Enquiry whether letter from Sir J. Simon on Air Commission can be published.  
W589/14/98.  
— Increase in British Air Force: proposed International Police Force.  
W7265/14/98.
- Ellis, W. F., Col.**  
Revision of Tangier Statute: Tangier Port loans.  
W3481/W4406/W7817/W8887/126/28.
- Ellis & Co.**  
Permission to publish a certain document.  
L58/58/405 (file).
- Ellison, E. (and R.).**  
Enquiry regarding whereabouts and welfare of sister in Soviet Union.  
K4368/4368/238 (file).
- Ellison, Edward (or Elleson).**  
Repatriation from Venezuela.  
T8480/T7043/T8605/T9386/  
T11167/T11267/2913/388.  
Revocation of certificate of British naturalization. T11714/T15062/90/373.
- Ellison, R.**  
See ELLISON, E.
- Ellison, R. E., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K326/2/286.  
Emoluments (Fez). K11740/11740/228.
- Ellison T. J.**  
Appreciation of services of Berlin Consulate.  
K11684/11684/218.
- Ellis, Peirs & Company.**  
Case of Mrs. E. M. Massari.  
K4322/4322/222 (file).  
Judicial document. T13442/13442/371.
- Ellsworth, Lincoln.**  
New expedition to Antarctic.  
W2391/W7633/697/50.  
— Intention to claim Antarctic territory on behalf of United States. W10223/697/50.  
Antarctic flight: arrangements for search for.  
W10505/W10361/W10380/W10423/  
W10458/W10506/W10507/W10559/  
W10714, etc./697/50.
- Ellul, Antonio.**  
Unsalaries British Vice-Consul at Benghazi: proposed appointment as consular reporting officer. W10857/91/50.
- Ellul, E. (and H.).**  
Repatriation. K389/389/244 (file).
- Elmley, Viscount, M.P.**  
Request for information regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute and reason for non-application of sanctions to Japan in connexion with her dispute with China during 1931-1933. J6336/1/1.
- Elmslie, N.**  
Appointment as U.K. Trade Commissioner at Dublin. T15033/15033/384.
- Elmstedt, E. W.**  
Swedish Consul at Karachi.  
T14511/14511/385.
- Elneçavi, Roberto Namer.**  
Appointed Cuban Consul at Haifa.  
T33/T3643/33/385.
- Eloy Alfaro, C.**  
See ALFARO.
- El Palmar Rubber Estate, Ltd.**  
See PALMAR (EL) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
- Elphick, C. D., Consul.**  
Adjustment of salary bonus and income tax on retirement. K34/2/286/K3667/40/237.  
Retirement: claim in respect of travelling expenses from Cluj and in respect of unavoidable currency expenditure incurred during absence from post. K40/K2808/40/237.  
Memel elections. N4951/19/59.  
Situation in Germany. C6793/111/18.  
Retirement: pension query: cost of medical examination. K163/K12278/40/237.  
Enquiry regarding possibility of re-employment under F.O.  
K1187/K1752/K9692/K12278/40/237.
- Elphinstone, L., Sir.**  
Post of adviser to Iraqi Ministry of Justice.  
E4104/E3869/983/93.
- Elooy, Prof.**  
Writ. T5127/5127/371.
- Elsah (Illinois) Principia College of.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T5409/54/379.
- El Said Abdul Aziz Amin.**  
See SAID ABDUL AZIZ AMIN.
- Elsas; Moritz, Dr.**  
Office of International Scientific Committee on Price History in Frankfurt: seizure of documents by German authorities: measures to secure release. C6702/C7402/6702/18.
- Elsass, L.**  
Personality (Denmark). N129/129/15.
- Elsasser, A., and M. B., Mrs.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L3649/3649/402 (file).
- Else, H.**  
Repatriation debt. K967/967/299 (file).
- Elsay.**  
See CLARK & Co.
- Elskop, A. Schmidt.**  
See SCHMIDT-ELSKOP.
- Elst, Van der, Mrs.**  
Imprisonment of Rudolfine Schremmer.  
L6337/6337/405 (file).
- Eltester, Paul.**  
Appointed German Consul at Nairobi.  
T11633/7223/385.
- Elting, Victor.**  
World cruise by: facilities: personality.  
A178/178/45 (file).  
— Thanks for facilities by British authorities.  
A4735/A5164/A5746/178/45.
- Eltisley, Lord.**  
International Parliamentary Commercial Conference, London, 1935. W8565/8384/50.
- Elton, E., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K4043/1403/216.

\* **Elvin, H.**

Facilities in European countries.  
L3850/3850/405 (file).

**Elwell, M., Miss.**

Repatriation. K6360/6360/217.

**Elwood, George.**

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.  
T12482/120/373.

**Ely, Flight-Lieut.**

Evacuation of British subjects from Abyssinia:  
expenditure. J1767/1/1.  
Report on situation at Dire Dawa.  
J7517/2742/1.  
Suggested attachment to British Consulate at  
Harrar. J6710/2742/1.

**Emandi, T.**

Roumanian Minister at Prague (personality).  
R233/233/12.

**Emanuelli, E.**

French Minister at Monrovia: visit to Europe:  
attitude of Liberian Govt. towards.  
J2363/638/24.  
Personality. J1070/1070/24.

**Embargo.**

See also SANCTIONS.  
Canadian embargo on Soviet goods:  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CANADA AND  
SOVIET UNION.  
British trade embargo on Soviet Union in 1933:  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT  
BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.  
Bolivia-Paraguay arms embargo:  
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.  
Embargo on supply of war material to a nation  
convicted by the League Assembly as an  
aggressor: application of mineral sanctions  
under article 16 of League of Nations  
Covenant:  
— See SANCTIONS.  
In connection with supplies to Italy:  
— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY.  
Proposed United States measure for embargo  
on foodstuffs and other commodities for  
belligerent nations. A7451/3483/45.  
Resolution before United States Senate for pre-  
vention of shipment of arms to, prohibition  
of travel by United States citizens on ships  
of, and closure of United States ports to  
men of war of belligerent nations.  
A7364/A7420/3483/45.

**Embassies and Legations.**

See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.  
See also under names of posts.  
Need for exclusive employment of British sub-  
jects at:  
— See ARCHIVES.  
Rules and Regulations as to the Occupation and  
Maintenance of Embassy and Legation  
Houses, &c.: copies for Office of Works.  
L943/943/405 (file).  
Costs of new Canadian Legation building in  
Tokyo: debate in Canadian Parliament.  
T11393/T11718/4237/384.  
Proposed establishment of Swedish Legation at  
Cairo and Addis Ababa. J5221/13/16.  
Establishment of Japanese Legation at Addis  
Ababa. J7871/57/1.  
Establishment of Egyptian Legation at Berne.  
J4496/148/16.  
Belgian proposal to create a Legation at Oslo.  
C1303/118/4.

**Embassies and Legations (continued).**

Raising of Cairo Residency to status of first  
class Embassy to secure salary and pension  
rights of Ambassador for Sir M. Lampson.  
J313/313/16.  
Netherlands request for Legation in London to  
be raised to status of Embassy: reluctance  
of H.M.G. to add to list of Ambassadors:  
conversation with Netherlands Minister.  
W5002/5002/29.  
Exchange of notes between German Govt. and  
Govts. of Argentina, Brazil and Chile for  
raising of their diplomatic missions to  
Embassies. C7976/C8277/6443/18.  
— Raising of Legations at Rio de Janeiro,  
Santiago (Chile) and Buenos Aires, to Em-  
bassies. A10533/A10891/197/9.  
Question whether a Crown property can be pur-  
chased for proposed new premises for  
Persian Legation in London: question and  
use for diplomatic or consular business.  
T13722/13722/373 (file).  
Failure of Greek Govt. to maintain order and  
decency in front of H.M. Legation, Athens.  
R867/173/19.  
Protection provided by Italian authorities for  
British Embassy and Consulate in Rome  
during anti-British demonstration on 31st  
October. R6651/R6910/4376/22.

**Embassies and Legations: China.**  
Sites for at Nanking:  
— See NANKING.  
Question of raising legations to embassy status:  
attitude of Germany and Japan and other  
Govts. F115/115/10 (file).  
— P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. F2163/115/10.  
— Attitude of United States Govt.  
F3065/F3113/115/10.  
— Summary of Chinese Press comment.  
F4388/F5109/115/10.  
— Malaya: Chinese Press comment.  
F4627/189/10.  
Raising of legations to embassy status: com-  
mercial reasons for (Shanghai Press).  
F4159/202/10.  
Proposed removal of Danish Legation to Shang-  
hai. F762/762/10.

**Emden, D. van, Prof.**  
Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Embil, Luis R.**  
Cuban Minister to Uruguay: personality.  
A422/A1404/422/46.

**Embiricos, M. A.**  
Debt owed by Montana Romana S. A. R. to.  
R6616/R6583/R6213/30/37.

**Emblem, Miss.**  
Capture of by bandits in China: efforts to  
secure release. F585/19/10.

**Emblems.**  
See HERALDRY.

**Embree, Prof.**  
Candidate for post of Educational expert to  
Liberian Govt. J4024/61/24.

**Embroidery.**  
Austro-Swiss agreement concerning the em-  
broidery industry:  
— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND SWITZER-  
LAND.

**Emden, P. H.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L6868/6868/402 (file).

**Emden: German Cruiser.**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.



**Emelen, van, Lieut.-Gen.**

Personality (Belgium). C16/16/4.

**Emeny.**

British journalist in Ethiopia: activities.  
J8959/1/1.

**Emergency, State of.**

See MARTIAL LAW.

**Emerson, R., Prof.**

Article on Malaya. F244/189/10.

**Emery, R. B.**

Egyptian decoration.  
T3802/T4093/T7572/T1190/917/372.

**Emery.**

Prospective shipment of emery from Greece to Italy: question whether emery comes within scope of embargo on exports to Italy.  
J7647/6967/1.

**Emigration and Immigration.**

See also ALIENS.

ASIATICS.

INDIANS.

Schemes for resettlement of Assyrians:

— See ASSYRIANS.

Exchange of Bulgarian and Turkish populations:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: TURKEY.

Proposal for transfer of certain distressed British subjects in Turkey to British territory:

— See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN TURKEY.

Of refugees:

— See also REFUGEES.

Of Jews:

— See also JEWS.

German-Jewish emigration to Argentina and Brazil: activities of Jewish Colonisation Association. L345/345/405.

Press article on suitability of Queensland as a place of settlement for surplus population of Malta. R2738/32/22.

Enquiry regarding the existence of unowned islands in neighbourhood of Great Britain and her Dominions which may be bought.  
L5270/5270/405 (file).

**Emigration and Immigration: Aden.**

Measures to control emigration to Ethiopia or Italian colonies:

— See ADEN.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Cameroons: French).**

Immigration regulations: only British subjects who enter territory for first time are required to produce affidavits of good conduct. T13272/1834/378.

Copy of decree regulating admission of French nationals and foreigners. C5850/5850/17.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Fernando Po).**

Decree of 1st April, 1935, relating to immigration. T6806/6806/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa (French West).**

Immigration regulations: laxity of British subjects in West African colonies in conforming to. T8904/1834/278.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Proposed inauguration of system of frontier passes for brief visits to Angola: correspondence between Governors of Northern Rhodesia and Angola. T7087/5314/378.

Scheme for settlement of persons from European Portuguese possessions on farms on Benguela tableland under auspices of Benguela Railway. W3530/87/36.

Regulations governing admission of foreigners: refusal of authorities at Lobito to allow British subject to land as transit passenger owing to his failure to obtain Portuguese consular visa.  
W3012/W5146/W5193/87/36.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Sierra Leone).**

Influx of natives into Liberia:

— See LIBERIA.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Somaliland: British).**

Proposed ordinance to restrict emigration: measure to prevent recruitment of British Somalis for service in Ethiopia or Italian colonies. J3434/1/1.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Somaliland: French).**

Decree regarding immigration.

J1027/1027/66.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Tanganyika).**

Immigration of Germans:

— See AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Union of South).**

Immigration of Chinese women and children: difficulties of South African Govt. in dealing with applications. T13199/337/378.

Permission for a Moslem theologian from Cairo to take up duties in Cape Town.  
L5024/3077/405.

Application for refund of fee charged for immigration permit by a dual Anglo-Brazilian national. T2446/2446/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Argentina.**

Victoria Colony: reports on.

L347/347/405 (file).

Decree modifying regulations governing entry of tourists. T614/614/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Australia.**

Proposed amendments to immigration law.

T9232/337/378.

Immigration Act, 1935: bill. T6359/337/378.

— Parliamentary debate on bill.

T7392/337/378.

Text of Australian Immigration Act, 1935, amending certain sections of Immigration Act, 1901-33. T9911/337/378.

Extension of validity of landing permits issued to aliens wishing to enter Commonwealth of Australia: authority for issue by consular officers. T4776/337/378.

Facilities for British subject by local naturalisation in Union of South Africa to emigrate to. T15188/15188/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Brazil.**

Increased foreign immigration despite regulatory quotas: local agitation against.

A3830/2948/6.

Anti-foreign agitation:

— See also BRAZIL.

**Emigration and Immigration: Brazil (continued).**

Difficulties of commercial visitors to Brazil in obtaining entry visa owing to immigration regulations: position.

A2948/A3138/2948/6.

Difficulties experienced by foreigners in landing at Santos through their papers not being in order: attention of British steamship companies drawn to requirements.

T12130/I2130/378.

Restrictions imposed on South African nationals desiring to visit Brazil during cruise of s.s. Empress of Australia.

T5773/623/384.

Scheme for settlement of refugees from Germany: support of H.M.G.: unofficial representations to Brazilian Govt.

C2289/C2464/C2594/232/18.

Scheme for settlement of Russian refugees from India in State of Panama.

N1211/41/97.

**Emigration and Immigration: Canada.**

Carriage of Polish emigrants to Canada:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: POLAND.

Swiss emigration to Canada:

— See subhead SWITZERLAND.

Statistics of immigrants during 1934.

T2636/2636/388.

Appointment of Mr. F. Dalby and Mr. A. O. Petersen as Canadian immigration inspectors at Antwerp.

T11382/T11558/39/384.

Admission into Canada of persons desiring to apply for United States immigration visas: circular instructions to H.M. Consular officers in United States. T7804/987/388.

Appointment of Canadian immigration officer at Hamburg. T39/39/384.

Refusal of admission into Canada of wives of British subjects by naturalisation in Canada: representations by Canadian Pacific and Cunard lines.

T6552/T8908/T9620/90/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Chile.**

German colonisation of Southern Chile: report.

A1733/I733/9.

**Emigration and Immigration: China.**

Overseas Chinese: mission of investigation to South Sea Islands. FI414/I414/10.

Ordinance governing emigration of labourers.

F8043/46/10.

Steps to prevent unauthorised entry of Indians.

T890/T14959/890/378.

Unauthorised entry of Indians into China: position at Amoy, Shanghai and Hong Kong: steps to prevent attempts to land without passports: views of H.M. Ambassador, Peking: proposed King's Regulation governing position.

T333/T8386/T9449/T12725/

T15191/T14371/890/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Colombia.**

Refund of expenses incurred by certain British subjects who were refused permission to land in 1928: disposal.

T470/T3710/T8087/T9219/T9844/T9910/

T10018/T12782/T14659/470/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Cuba.**

Establishment of quotas in respect of immigration: decree. T7393/7393/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Cyprus.**

Proposed emigration of British subjects from Turkey to Cyprus: views of H.M. Representative at Constantinople.

T11146/I048/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Ecuador.**

Contract between Ecuadorean Govt. and the Comité pour l'étude de l'Agriculture, de l'Industrie et de l'Immigration dans la République de l'Equateur, for the settlement of immigrants in Ecuador: terms: details regarding the Committee: allegations of Bolshevik influence.

A2188/2188/54 (file).

**Emigration and Immigration: Egypt.**

Documents required by foreigners for landing and remaining in Egypt. K4042/91/250.

Treatment of British student by immigration authorities at Alexandria: complaint by Mr. J. Rangeley. T10134/T11679/207/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Farões.**

See ALIENS: DENMARK.

**Emigration and Immigration: Fiji.**

Emigration (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 14 of 1934. T1899/337/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Finland.**

Statistics: effect of decrease in emigration on unemployment situation. N3482/3482/56.

**Emigration and Immigration: Germany.**

Carriage of emigrants from Germany to United States: request by Cunard White Star, Ltd. for endorsement of licences granted to Cunard Steam Ship Co. and Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. C2093/2093/18 (file).

**Emigration and Immigration: Great Britain.**

See also LONDON COMPANY, THE.

Permission for native of Aden Protectorate to enter U.K. T13016/I3016/378.

Facilities for landing at Southampton of national of Union of South Africa entitled to vote in Saar Plebiscite: fears of detention on German ship on which he has been granted free passage, owing to his anti-Hitler sympathies: instructions to immigration officer at Southampton.

C12/C131/C204/C205/6/18.

Desire of British (formerly Portuguese) subject to emigrate to Azores: H.M.G. unable to give assistance to emigrants not emigrating to British territory. W4706/4706/36.

**Emigration and Immigration: Greece.**

Refusal of Greek authorities to allow Dr. J. Goldstein to return to Salonica after holiday abroad: person is a German Jew: H.M.G. unable to assist. R6915/R6939/6915/19.

Case of British subject who was refused permission to land in Greece although in possession of valid visa issued by Greek Consul at Palermo. T12320/2284/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Honduras.**

Requirements of passport law regulating the entry and departure of foreigners: indication of object of journey and necessity for certificate of character. T5756/3507/378.

Regulations drawn up in connexion with the immigration law. T8311/3507/378.



**Emigration and Immigration: Hong Kong.**

Immigration and Passports Amendment Ordinance 1935. T9940/337/378.

Refusal of authorities to allow entry of Benares Khan, a British Indian. T12086/890/378.  
— Expense caused to Hong Kong authorities by Indians in transit from China to India who become destitute in Hong Kong. T12298/890/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: India.**

Entry of Indians into China:

— See subhead CHINA.

**Emigration and Immigration: Indies (British West).**

United States colonisation scheme on Grand Bahama Island: details: British views on. A6028/6028/45 (file).

**Emigration and Immigration: Indies (British West) (Jamaica).**

Position regarding requirement of permits for foreigners leaving territory.

T13003/337/378.  
Decisions regarding admission of aliens with special reference to Chinese and Syrians. T14001/337/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Immigration: regulations: statistics.

W8906/419/29.  
Immigration quotas for 1935. T1258/1258/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Italy.**

Emigration during 1933. report.

R1013/1013/22.  
Regulations governing emigration of Italians to foreign countries: documents required by persons who emigrate as workers and amount of capital which they are allowed to export. T3765/T5135/3765/378.

Decree regarding development of internal migration and colonisation.

R2929/1013/22.

**Emigration and Immigration: Jamaica.**

See subhead INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

**Emigration and Immigration: Japan.**

See also ASIATICS.

Japanese emigration:

— See also subheads PARAGUAY, PERU.

Possible Japanese settlement in Angola:

— See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST.

Reported measures by Japanese Govt. to find room for Japanese emigrants in the Pacific South American countries (Press).

A8433/7327/51.  
Statistics of Japanese in various countries.

F6313/6313/23.

**Emigration and Immigration: Malaya.**

Immigration legislation of Federated Malay States and Straits Settlements.

T649/T12501/337/378.  
See also ALIENS: MALAYA.

Immigration of Chinese coolie labour: system of recruitment. F1123/1123/61.

**Emigration and Immigration: Manchuria.**

Chinese immigration:

— See MANCHURIA (NEW STATE).

**Emigration and Immigration: Morocco (French Zone).**

Immigration dahir controlling entry of foreigners:

— See ALIENS: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

**Emigration and Immigration: Netherlands (and Colonies).**

See ALIENS: NETHERLANDS (AND COLONIES).

**Emigration and Immigration: Newfoundland.**

Summary of bill relating to immigration.

T4696/337/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: New Hebrides.**

Joint regulation for prevention of entry of undesirable immigrants: text.

W2840/258/50.

— Action proposed by French Resident Commissioner for prevention of Asiatic immigration: views of H.M.G. on legal aspects.

W4067/W6789/W5734/W5890/258/50.

**Emigration and Immigration: New Zealand.**

Text of Immigration Restriction Bill.

T14805/337/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Nicaragua.**

Reported Sino-Nicaraguan agreement regarding Chinese immigration. A624/624/8.

**Emigration and Immigration: Palestine.**

See also PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT).

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: SOVIET UNION.

Visa facilities for persons desiring to enter Palestine:

— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.

Regulations concerning production of vaccination certificates by immigrants.

T10/10/378.

— Medical certificate requirements for immigrants: circular instructions to H.M. Consular Officers. T1887/T1885/10/378.

Levying of consular fee No. 83 for attachment of medical certificates to Palestinian immigration certificates. T496/10/378.

Zionist protest against Arab immigration from Egypt. E203/203/31.

Immigration of Jewish refugees from Afghanistan.

W9639/W8143/W8440/W9376/W7513/356/98.

Obligation of H.M.G., under terms of mandate, regarding control of immigration: Polish request for facilities for admission of immigrants from Poland.

C122/122/55 (file).

Immigration into Palestine: visit of Deputy Commissioner for Migration to certain Consular and Passport Control Offices: report: recommendations for improvement of machinery regulating immigration: views of High Commissioner for Palestine on: status of Jewish Agency for Palestine: duties &c. of British officers.

T2235/T14498/10/378.

Control of immigration: procedure for communication between Palestinian Commissioner for Migration and Statistics and British consular and passport control officers. T5342/10/378.

Allegations that certain marriages celebrated in Lithuania have been arranged with intent to secure admission into Palestine.

T7758/10/378.

Illegal immigration via Greek Archipelago: report of Palestinian Deputy Inspector-General in charge of Criminal Investigation Dept. T368/10/378.

Steps to prevent irregular entry of women as delegates to the Women's International Zionist Organisation's Congress in Jerusalem. T1966/10/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Palestine** (continued).

Alleged sale of immigration certificates by Zionist Palestine Office in Warsaw.

T4251/10/378.

Revised form of immigration certificate: transfer of certificates under labour schedule by Jewish Agency from one centre to another.

T1151/10/378.

— Circular instructions to British Consular and Passport Control Officers regarding issue. T2654/T2277/T1804/10/378.

Palestine immigration certificates: circular issued by Palestine authorities: incorrect addressing to H.M. Consul-General at Addis Ababa. T15240/10/378.

Revised form of immigration certificate: revised draft rules and circular letter to consular and passport control officers.

T2804/10/378.

Supply of immigration certificates to H.M. Consulate, Leipzig. T1907/10/378.

Forms of application for Palestinian immigration certificates required by H.M. Consulate-General at Salonica. T3930/10/378.

Issue of Palestinian immigration certificates by British Passport Office and Passport Control Officers at Vienna and Prague.

T11897/10/378.

Nomination for immigration certificate of persons who have at any time remained illegally in Palestine: circular instructions to British passport and consular officers.

T6299/10/378.

Visit of Palestinian Official to H.M. Passport Control Officers at Brussels, The Hague and Paris and H.M. Consul-General at Zurich to furnish information regarding procedure in Palestinian Dept. of Immigration.

T9301/10/378.

Proposed visit of Palestinian Commissioners for Migration and Statistics to Berlin, Hamburg and Vienna: facilities.

T8084/10/378.

Economic changes in Palestine affecting immigration: methods of combating illegal immigration: bulletin issued by Palestinian Commissioner for Migration to certain British Consular and Passport Control Officers. T10479/10/378.

Arrangements regarding admission of visitors from Syria desiring to take the baths at El Hamma. T5344/T8209/10/378.

Illegal immigration via Syria: mission of Deputy Inspector General of Police in Palestine to Beirut to discuss means for prevention of clandestine immigration across Northern and Eastern frontiers.

T13140/10/378.

Supply of immigration certificates: application forms to British Consulate at Kermanshah.

T12564/10/378.

Practice of H.M. Consulate-General at Salonica to charge consular fee 86 for endorsing Palestinian immigration certificates: no fee to be charged in future.

T8689/8689/378.

— Similar case at H.M. Consulate-General Strasbourg. T12576/10/378.

Request by H.M. Consulate at Bremen for a copy and translation in Yiddish and a copy of the translation in Hebrew of warning relating to Palestinian immigration regulations. T9192/10/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Palestine** (continued).

German immigrants to Palestine: position regarding qualifying capital of £1,000 for category (A) persons: difficulties of Germans in obtaining release of full capital owing to shortage of devisen.

T9302/10/378.

Fictitious statements regarding transfers to Palestine of qualifying capital by prospective French immigrants in category A (1): reports from H.M. Consul-General, Strasbourg: question of increase in staff at Consulate-General to deal with question.

T10278/10/378.

Immigration of German Jews: decision that German Jews in category A (1) who can adduce evidence that they are about to transfer qualifying capital to Palestine should be regarded as provisional immigrants for one year and allowed immigration certificates.

T9972/T9973/T10851/T10970/  
T10972/10/378.

Enquiry regarding conditions under which foreigners may immigrate.

T2422/2422/378.

Proposed procedure whereby permission to enter Palestine is refused to any alien not in possession of a passport valid for return to his country of origin. T5549/5549/388.

Permission for Mr. Fritz Sussmann to enter Palestine. T14316/10/378.

Appeal by Polish national, M. Noach Magun, for admission into Palestine: petition to The King. T10363/10/378.

— Similar petition by M. Julius Birnbaum.

T10364/10/378.

Desire of Mr. Chaim Scharf to emigrate from Germany to Palestine. T11286/10/378.

Petitions to The King from foreigners who desire to reside in Palestine: returned to senders: cases.

T2071/T6239/T575/110/378.

Petition to The King by Jewish students at Roumanian Universities requesting facilities to enter Palestine. T7199/10/378.

Use of French visas for Syria for facilitating illegal immigration into Palestine from Roumania. T9144/10/378.

Immigration of Jews from Roumania: control of: activities and status of Palestine Agency for Roumania (Branch of Jewish Agency). T14498/10/378.

Petition by Austrian Jews to Prince of Wales concerning immigration into Palestine: Arabic Press reports: alleged intervention by Prince of Wales: official denial.

T3924/T4162/T4447/T4271/  
T5681/10/378.

Case of Hungarian citizen being refused permission to enter Palestine: petition to British Prime Minister. T2276/10/378.

Case of Hungarian national, although in possession of Palestinian visa, being refused permission to enter Palestine.

T13339/10/378.

Case of person refused admission to Palestine: claim for compensation in respect of pecuniary loss incurred through action of British Passport Control Officer at Budapest: responsibility of Palestinian authorities for ex gratiâ payment to claimant. T6135/T10101/10/378.



**Emigration and Immigration: Panama.**

Immigration regulations for Indians:

— See INDIANS.

**Emigration and Immigration: Paraguay.**

Govt. attitude to foreign immigration and provisions of Constitution governing: position of Japanese. A1375/1375/33.

— Reported arrangement for entry of large quota of Japanese immigrants: position.

A3100/1375/33/A7938/2566/33.

**Emigration and Immigration: Peru.**

Position of British subjects as regards compliance with certificate of character requirement for entry into Peru.

T7589/5038/378.

Japanese in Peru: details. A10294/1159/35.

**Emigration and Immigration: Philippine Islands.**

Refusal to allow Mr. and Mrs. Deep Narain Singh to land at Manila: apology.

A5821/A7508/5821/45.

**Emigration and Immigration: Poland.**

Admission of Polish emigrants into Palestine:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.

Reappointment of Canadian Immigration Officer in Poland. C1603/46/55/C5501/364/55.

Reappointment of Canadian Immigration Officer in Poland: letter from Colonel Colville to Chairman of Polish Trade Delegation in London. C1769/46/55.

Carriage of Polish emigrants to Canada: establishment by Canadian Govt. of permanent inspection post at Hamburg: no post to be established in Poland.

C364/364/55.

Carriage of emigrants by British shipping companies: transport by land to port of embarkation: difficulties encountered during Anglo-Polish commercial negotiations.

C1151/46/55.

Polish policy regarding emigration: reasons for institution of decree: desire for conclusion of negotiations with British shipping interests: conversation between M. Rajchman and Mr. Jerram. C1256/46/55.

Carriage of emigrants to trans-oceanic countries: failure of Polish authorities to carry out undertaking given to British shipping companies regarding transshipment at ports other than Polish. C7535/46/55.

— Texts of decrees. C8385/46/55.

Inquiry by British born woman married to a Polish citizen regarding facilities for leaving Poland on a holiday in U.K.: alleged special facilities for Polish wives who are British subjects by birth. T703/703/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Portugal.**

Requirements of decree regarding carriage on emigrant ships of Portuguese medical staff and stewards: representations by H.M.G.

W1860/1860/36 (file).

Application of Emigration Decree of 1930 forbidding steamship companies to embark Portuguese emigrants for North and South American ports at ports outside Portugal whilst regular services are maintained between Portuguese ports and such ports of destination: difficulties of British shipping companies: representations to Portuguese Govt. for removal of discrimination against British shipping. W8478/515/36.

**Emigration and Immigration: Réunion.**

Position of Rodrigues immigrants: repatriation.

W94/W4425/94/52.

**Emigration and Immigration: Samoa.**

Immigration Amendment Order, 1935: text: circulation to H.M. Consular Officers.

T7390/337/378.

Samoa Immigration Order, 1930.

L7619/48/405.

**Emigration and Immigration: Sarawak.**

Immigration regulations. T2072/337/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Soviet Union.**

Fees demanded by Soviet authorities from persons wishing to leave Soviet Union: difficulties of Jewish Rabbis desirous of emigrating to Palestine: unofficial representations to Soviet Govt. considered undesirable.

N2686/N3155/250/38.

Refusal of Soviet authorities to allow Soviet citizen to leave for Australia without payment of £150: unofficial representations to Soviet Govt. N2760/2760/38 (file).

Proposed mission of Jewish Agency for Palestine to Soviet Union to discuss reduction of fees which Jews of Soviet nationality are called upon to pay before being allowed to emigrate to Palestine.

T9917/T13619/10/378.

Facilities for Mr. Khaim Meerson to leave Soviet Union: H.M.G. unable to assist owing to his Soviet nationality.

T12265/1906/378.

Request by wife of British ex-diplomat for assistance of H.M.G. in obtaining release of a niece from Soviet Union: unofficial approaches made to Soviet Union: issue of visas, &c. N4327/4327/38 (file).

Desire of person having both British and Soviet nationality to visit Soviet Union: refusal of Soviet authorities to allow entry: national status in contemplation of Soviet law.

N3147/3147/38.

**Emigration and Immigration: Spain.**

Spanish personnel required on British ships carrying Spanish emigrants.

— See SHIPPING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Concession granted to France in regard to carriage of medical staff in vessels carrying Spanish emigrants: withdrawn on expiry of Franco-Spanish Convention.

W6201/2313/41.

**Emigration and Immigration: Straits Settlements.**

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: MALAYA.

**Emigration and Immigration: Switzerland.**

Swiss emigration to Canada: despatch of Commission to Canada to study question.

W7843/7843/43.

**Emigration and Immigration: Transjordan.**

Amendment to Transjordan passport law dealing with entry of British subjects.

T1539/1539/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Trinidad.**

Alleged refusal of Trinidad authorities to admit undesirable deportees from Venezuela: practice regarding admission of natives of other British West Indian Islands.

T2913/2913/388.

**Emigration and Immigration: Turkey.**

Return of Turks from Soviet Union to Turkey.

E3685/3031/44.

— From Bulgaria. E3967/3031/44.

— From Transjordan. E6209/3031/44.

**Emigration and Immigration: Turkey (continued).**

Emigration from Cyprus of Cypriot-Turkish villagers to Turkey: inquiry as to conditions of life for emigrants into Turkey: question of cash deposit from Cypriot emigrants who opted for Turkish nationality: policy of Turkish Government.

T7094/T11146/T13002/1048/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: United States.**

Application of immigration laws to seamen.

— See SEAMEN.

Seizure and confiscation of s.s. Onward for the smuggling of aliens into the United States.

A8849/8849/45.

Bill concerning repatriation of distressed aliens from the United States: amendment of Immigration Act. T2906/473/388.

Bill HR8731 before Congress regarding immigration and deportation. T8535/2567/378.

Lectures on work of United States immigration and naturalisation service.

T7391/2567/378.

Lectures on work of United States Immigration Services 1934-5: United States publication.

T14297/1150/378.

Recommendation of House Committee on Immigration and Naturalisation that the Bill to amend the immigration laws of United States should be passed without amendment: minority report and memo. by Commissioner of Immigration.

T7812/473/388.

Introduction of various Bills into Congress dealing with immigration: summary.

T2567/2567/378.

Copies of booklet The Immigration Work of the Department of State and its Consular Officers. T4429/T7591/2567/378.

Inquiry regarding regulations governing admission to United States. T7056/923/378.

Entry of European British subject born in India: enquiry. T2521/2521/378.

Admission of Australian and Indian business men into United States.

T9125/9125/378 (file).

**Emigration and Immigration: Venezuela.**

Illegal immigration of British West Indians:

— See INDIANS (BRITISH WEST).

**Emigration and Immigration: Yugoslavia.**

Colonisation Fund tax: imposed on all companies engaged in transport of emigrants from Yugoslavia: protest by Cunard White Star, Limited: attitude by H.M.G.

R7021/7021/92 (file).

**Emigration and Immigration: Zanzibar.**

Amendments to immigration regulations.

T3333/337/378.

**Emile-Bertin: French warship.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

**Emin (Son of Huray).**

Former prisoner of war: information for Turkish authorities regarding.

K1006/1006/244 (file).

**Emin Yehia, Pasha.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

Statement regarding new markets for Egyptian trade. J1642/24/16.

**Emirkhanian (or Emirhanian, Hofannes, or Armani Aghya Amir Khanian).**

Estate in India: claim of heirs.

E3570/3570/89 (file)/L5453/5453/405 (file).

**Emley, H. B.**

Appointment on Sudan Governor-General's Council. J718/160/16.

Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.

**Emmet, G.**

United States Minister at The Hague: report on.

W119/119/29.

**Emmony, Annie (and C. J.).**

Death and estate in Italy: tracing of heirs.

K2264/2264/222 (file).

**Emmott, C. H. C., Miss.**

Affairs in Belgium. K304/304/204.

**Emms, Alfred.**

Of Lester School at Shanghai: British super-annuation contributions of.

F1046/1046/10.

**Emons, A. H.**

Activities of South American Proprietary, Ltd.

A4095/A4589/A5931/1395/2.

**Emont.**

Member of crew of French seaplane Lieutenant-de-Vaisseau Paris: proposed flight along east coast of America.

C7839/7839/17 (file).

Aircraft flight from Cherbourg to French Guinea. C4606/4606/17.

**Emori, Rokusuke.**

Judicial document. T13074/13074/371 (file).

**Empain, Jean, Baron.**

Personality (Egypt). J725/725/16.

**Empire Cotton Growing Corporation.**

Meetings: agenda: F.O. representative.

J281/281/16.

Annual report: F.O. comments. J1497/281/16.

Sudan contribution to Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture. J422/422/16.

Activities of Dr. Kurt Hahn in U.K.

C1219/1219/18.

**Empire Economic Union.**

Copy of publication entitled Future Fiscal Policy. W2602/31/50.

**Empire Marketing Board.**

Plan and organisation of Dept. and offices of: Mexican enquiry. L911/911/405 (file).

**Empire Parliamentary Association.**

Report on Foreign Affairs: distribution.

L678/678/405 (file).

Conference in London: reception to be given to delegates by the London County Council.

T7495/462/373.

Reception by Secretary of State of delegates representative of the legislatures of the Empire: invitation declined.

L3969/3969/405 (file).

**Empire Parliamentary Union.**

South African delegation: invitation by German Minister in South Africa to visit Germany.

C3608/21/18.

**Empire State: (United States training ship).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: UNITED STATES.

**Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation.**

Fidelity bond and theft insurance at Kovno Consulate. K4326/4326/259 (file).

**Employers' Mutual Insurance Association Limited.**

Insurance of members of the diplomatic body against third party motor risks.

T276/276/373.

**Employment.**

See also LABOUR.

Need for exclusive employment of British subjects at Missions abroad.

— See ARCHIVES: BRITISH.

In Shanghai Police: applications.

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: CHINA.

Of retired Indian Army Officers in Egypt.

— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.



**Employment (continued).**

Repatriation deposits in respect of domestic servants engaged for service abroad.

— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Applications for posts in League of Nations and elsewhere in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J3/3/1 (file).

Offers of service by British subjects in various capacities in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J545/545/1 (file).

Offer by British subjects of services in any Department of H.M.G. in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J4185/J4491/J7680/3/1.

Offer of services by British subjects as medical officers in Ethiopia. J5440/545/1.

Offer by Peruvian National of his services to H.M.G. or Ethiopian Govt. in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J4839/3/1.

List of applicants for employment under F.O.: request of India Office for assistance of F.O. in finding applicants for Muscat post.

E3404/271/91.

For archivist at Tehran after retirement age: F.O. asked to assist. E6837/6837/34.

Offer of a post to an English girl under the Persian Govt.: F.O. asked as to advisability of accepting. E6740/6740/34.

Inquiries by British subjects regarding employment in Egypt: applications: procedure.

J80/80/16 (file).

— New form of application. J8622/80/16.

Application by British woman for post in Egypt. J2335/80/16.

Application for employment in Audit and Treasury Departments of Egypt and Iraq.

E4489/782/93.

Applications for posts in Iraq.

E782/782/93 (file).

C.O. recruitment points giving particulars of various appointments: omission of all reference to Egypt and Iraq. J9399/80/16.

Application for judicial post in Colonial Service. E63/63/93.

Application by Mr. G. J. Gurney for an educational appointment in British Colonial Service. J5378/5378/16.

Application from Mr. G. H. Harries, a chemist, for employment abroad. X3342/87/505.

Application of Mr. Lavers, Clerk, Public Works Department, Kenya, for post under Sudan Govt. J9451/7071/16 (file).

Application by British subject, Mr. R. D. Phimister, for post of pilot, Port Sudan.

J5619/5619/16.

Application of Mr. A. W. Rogers for a post under the War Office.

L2766/2766/405 (file).

Application by Dr. G. Schendel for an appointment under H.M.G. addressed to Colonial Office: formula for replying to such requests. T10637/10637/379.

Application of Staff Capt. Timofey Sidenko (resident in Yugoslavia) for employment in a British Colony. R3982/3982/92 (file).

**Empresa Naviera de Cuba.**

Collision between s.s. Hallmoor and s.s. Antolin del Collado: lawsuit. A721/721/14 (file).

**Empress of Australia, s.s.**

Restrictions imposed on South African nationals desiring to visit Brazil during cruise of.

T5773/623/384.

**Empson, C.**

Precedence in Palestine. T13845/13845/373.

**Empson, Wm.**

Candidate for a Chair of Philosophy at Cairo University: scholastic record: position.

P1880/19/150/J391/391/16.

**Emsalmur (Princess).**

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Emshanov, A. I.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Emslie, Isabel.**

Foreign decorations awarded to: inquiry.

T3841/3841/372.

**Emsworth Manor, s.s.**

Agreement. K8609/8609/285 (file).

**Enami, J.**

Japanese trade mission to Brazil.

A2115/2115/6.

**Enamorado, C. G. I.**

Former Cuban Consul-General in Liverpool: transfer. T12225/12225/385.

**Encarnação, E. B. T. de M., Dr.**

Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.

**Encinas, José Antonio, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Encio, J. de.**

Spanish Minister at Riga. N1448/1448/59.

**Enckell, C., and O. (Lieut.-General).**

Personality reports (Finland). N2148/2148/56.

**Encyclopaedia Britannica.**

Article on Persia for F.O. approval.

E2945/2945/34.

Criticism of suitability of new edition for issue to H.M. Missions abroad.

P1922/P2427/P2814/4/150.

**Ende, H. A. von.**

Case of Mr. Rohme. R2845/2821/3.

**Endeavour, H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Ender, Otto, Dr.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Endowments.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**Enemy.**

Definition of term "alien enemy": Library memo. T12635/12635/373.

**Energie Electrique de Maroc.**

French company in Morocco: dispute with Messrs. Toledano and Levy over certain property. W7495/7495/28 (file).

**Enes, L.**

Desire to enlist in Ethiopian forces. J4631/3/1.

**Enever.**

Claim of Mrs. M. Ydlibi against Ethiopian Govt. J3096/2322/1.

**Enfield, R. R.**

Representation of Canadian and Australian Govts. at meeting of International Institute of Agriculture. R6258/R6277/277/22.

**Engberg, A.**

Personality (Sweden). N225/225/42.

**Engberg, E. J. F.**

Extradition. T9536/9536/374 (file).

**Engel, Dr.**

Enquiry by British subject regarding.

K5687/5687/218 (file).

**Engel, F. K.**

Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.

**Engelbach.**

Proposed appointment as Director-General of Antiquities Department, Egypt.

J3355/1573/16.

- Engelbach, R.**  
Swedish decoration. T2368/T3199/990/372.
- Engelke, Hermann.**  
Rates. T7142/262/373.  
Refund of motor car licence duty.  
T9675/1253/373.
- Engell, O.**  
Danish Minister at Moscow. N306/306/38.  
— Personality. N129/129/15.
- Engleman, A.**  
Desire to become a naturalised British subject.  
T6487/6487/378.
- Enger, A. J.**  
Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.
- Engerer, H., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Sousse). K5425/5425/217 (file).
- Engerer, R.**  
Subpoena in Malta. T12860/T14994/1881/373.
- Engert, C. van H.**  
Appointment as United States Charge d'Affaires  
and Consul-General at Addis Ababa: per-  
sonality: proposed co-operation with H.M.  
Minister in Ethiopian-Italian crisis.  
J2999/57/1/J2979/1/1/J4188/57/1.
- Engerth, W. von, Baron.**  
Appointed Austrian Minister at Berne.  
W8696/125/43.
- Engineering.**  
See also DIPLOMAS.  
Chemical Engineering Congress, London:  
— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.  
Second International Congress on Rural  
Engineering, Madrid, September, 1935.  
L1256/1256/405 (file).  
Procedure for obtaining the title of engineer in  
Great Britain: Belgian inquiry.  
L1641/1641/405 (file).  
Engineering projects in Iraq public works pro-  
gramme: recruitment of foreign engineers  
for. E622/622/93.
- England, Mr.**  
Article on education in Portugal.  
L1781/484/405.
- England, Squadron Leader.**  
Finnish purchases of aircraft.  
N632/N893/13/56.
- England, B.**  
Acting duties (Madeira): appreciation of ser-  
vices: acting allowance.  
K3567/3567/236 (file).
- England, H. P.**  
Appointed Polish Consul at Valletta.  
T9630/9630/385 (file).
- England, P.**  
Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled.  
E205/E1709/E5689/9/44.
- Engledow, J.**  
Claims of Mr. Richards against the Persian  
Govt. E5241/1972/34.
- Englis, K., Dr.**  
Czechoslovak personality. R542/542/12.  
Interview with Mr. Clement Davies.  
R1049/R928/928/12.
- Englisch, Colonel (or Englisz).**  
Polish officer: visit to Riga, Tallinn and Helsing-  
fors. N561/N1156/N1380/561/63.
- English, C.**  
See ENGLISH, F. S.
- English, E. A. W.**  
Appreciation of services of Vice-Consul Good-  
man (San Sebastian) in connexion with  
motor accident in Spain.  
K4951/K5029/4142/241.
- English, F. S. (and family, C. and J.).**  
Repatriation debt.  
K2967/2967/299 (file).
- English, J.**  
Lena Goldfields settlement: complaint.  
N3938/258/38.
- English, Norman (alias Bleasdale, N.).**  
See BLEASDALE, N.
- English Amateur Players.**  
See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.
- English Confederation (Insurance Agency).**  
Activities in Cuba. A7097/248/14.
- English Conversation Club (Frankfort).**  
See CLUBS: GERMANY.
- English Debating Club (Copenhagen).**  
See CLUBS: DENMARK.
- English Electric Company Ltd.**  
Support for Brazilian Association of English  
Culture. P708/30/150.  
Efforts to obtain contract for Aswan electri-  
fication scheme.  
J602/J1095/J1151/J1229/J1655/  
J3217/348/16 (file).  
Efforts to obtain electrical contract in Poland:  
visit of Mr. G. H. Nelson to Warsaw.  
C5255/5255/55.  
Imprisonment of Major Gooch.  
R5869/R7096/923/19.
- English Fire Insurance Association in Hamburg.**  
Status of British fire assurance companies  
operating in Germany: protest against dis-  
crimination in favour of German firms.  
C7277/109/18.
- English Herring Catchers' Association.**  
Measures to prevent damage to nets of drifters  
by trawlers. C8141/7727/17.
- English Home Art and Industries Association.**  
Access to International Centre of Artisan  
Studies. L5174/5174/405 (file).
- English India Rubber Thread Manufacturers' Association.**  
Restrictions on import of rubber thread into  
Czechoslovakia. R5341/76/12.
- English Needle and Fishing Tackle Co., Ltd.**  
Sale in Poland by Austrian firm of packets of  
needles manufactured in Germany and bear-  
ing wording calculated to convey impression  
that goods are of British manufacture.  
C7058/7058/55.
- English Players.**  
See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.
- English Reserve Assurance Company.**  
Activities in Cuba.  
A1776/A7246/A9398/1776/14.
- English Singers.**  
See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.
- English Speaking League (Sofia).**  
History, standing, activities and usefulness,  
officers: report. P875/317/150.
- English Speaking Union.**  
Proposals for a meeting in London by, with  
attendance of the Prince of Wales and a  
message from President Roosevelt, for  
the furtherance of Anglo-United States  
relations: F.O. views. A531/531/45.  
United States: illuminated address presented  
to The King on occasion of Silver Jubilee.  
T4939/T4681/T6061/54/379.  
— Jubilee greetings to The King from Cali-  
fornia Branch. T5303/54/379.  
— Jubilee greetings to The King from  
Colorado Branch. T5409/54/379.



- Englisz (Colonel).**  
See ENGLISCH (COLONEL).
- Enis, Mehmet.**  
See MEHMET ENIS.
- Ennis, G. K.**  
Dismissal from Sudan Govt. service.  
J1087/1087/16 (file).
- Ennsbrunner, Anna.**  
Employed at Swiss Legation, London.  
T4440/4235/383.
- Ennus, J.**  
Estate: petition from relatives in India regarding. K3053/3053/245 (file).
- Enotaevski, A. U. Finn.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- \* **Enriquez, Raymundo E.**  
Appointment as Mexican Minister to Ecuador.  
A3159/211/54.
- Entella, s.s.**  
Overloading. R57/57/22 (file).
- Entertainment.**  
See ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.  
HOSPITALITY.
- Entezam, A.**  
See ABDULLA ENTEZAM.
- Entomology.**  
See also LOCUSTS.  
PLANTS AND PESTS.  
VERMIN.  
Fourth Imperial Entomological Conference,  
London, 26th August, 1935.  
L4091/4091/405 (file).  
Sixth international congress on Entomology,  
Madrid, September, 1935.  
L1748/1748/405 (file).  
United States report on the problem of sandflies  
in the Bahamas. L1264/1264/405.
- Entomology: Imperial Institute of.**  
See also IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND  
MYCOLOGY.  
Contributions of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.  
L2398/L4276/2398/405.  
Parcel of insects from M. Fleutiaux.  
L1025/468/405.
- Entre Rios: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Seals required on opening of post: office  
allowance: appointment of Mr. Lynch as  
Vice-Consul: supply of Consular flag and  
shield. K2174/2174/206 (file).
- Entre Rios Railway Co.**  
See RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.
- Entrevaux, Phillippe Benoit d'.**  
Address. T12025/9563/383.
- Enukidze, A. S.**  
See YENUKIDZE, A. S.
- Eocene, s.s.**  
Transport of oil from Roumania to Italian ports.  
J7879/7609/1.
- Epenstein, Prof.**  
German economic expert for Turkey.  
E1444/793/44.
- Ephesus.**  
Temple of Artemis at:  
— See ANTIQUITIES: TURKEY.
- Ephrem Tewelde Medhen (Ato).**  
Secretary at Ethiopian Legation, London.  
T6091/6091/383.  
Termination of appointment in London.  
T8658/6091/383.  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.
- Epidemics.**  
See DISEASES.
- Epiphany Benevolent Society (Santo Domingo).**  
Dissolution of. P650/317/150.
- Epp, F. Ritter von.**  
Personality (Germany). C244/244/18.  
Belgian Press article on so-called Von Epp plan  
for German offensive through Netherlands  
in event of Franco-German conflict.  
C4280/55/18.  
Restoration of German colonies: speech at  
Colonial Exhibition at Hanover.  
C7696/C7921/21/18/C8022/55/18.  
— Speech at Hamburg. C8069/21/18.  
— To assume charge of Colonial propaganda  
branch of Nazi Party. C8295/21/18.  
Promotion to rank of General of Infantry (re-  
tired list) in German Army for services in  
connexion with Wehrpolitisches Amt.  
C6029/55/18.
- Eppstein, John.**  
The Catholic Tradition of the Law of Nations.  
L7425/1899/405.  
Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: suggestion  
that Pope should take independent action  
with view to averting war. J2795/1/1.  
Article in Jesuit review *Civiltà Cattolica* in  
which Mr. Eppstein's book *Must War  
Come?* is taken as text: special pleading  
on behalf of Italy's policy towards  
Ethiopia. J7507/1/1.  
Payment of annuity by H.M.G. to Ethiopian  
Govt. in respect of waters of the Nile  
(Tsana dam project): position.  
J8060/318/1.  
Refugee problem. W4307/356/98.
- Epstein, Alexandre.**  
Commission rogatoire. T4723/4723/371.
- Epstein, F., Dr.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L1660/1660/402 (file).
- Epstein, M., and M. S.**  
Personality reports (Soviet Union).  
N6037/545/38.
- Epstein, S.**  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.
- Epton, George.**  
British seaman arrested by Norwegian autho-  
rities: accused of offence against paragraph  
195 of Penal Code: legal assistance.  
N33/N108/N805/33/30.
- Equatorial Ideal Washing Gloss Works.**  
Letter of request. T1391/1391/371 (file).
- Equord, Hammerstein-**  
See HAMMERSTEIN-EQUORD.
- Eralp, Orhan.**  
Motoring offence. T14802/14802/373.
- Erbakov, M. N.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Erbay, Ulvi.**  
Correspondence courses at English universities.  
P2615/P2780/3/150.
- Erben, H., Dr.**  
Illicit drug traffic: activity and movements.  
F5594/F6065/F7350/5539/87/  
L5451/1911/405.
- Ercoli, P.**  
Member of Comintern Executive Committee:  
offensive references to Great Britain made  
by. N4232/N4353/54/38.  
Summary of speech regarding Communist  
foreign policy at Comintern Congress.  
N4344/54/38.

**Ercoli, P. (continued).**

Speech at Congress of Comintern regarding problems of Third International in connexion with preliminary arrangements by Imperialists for new world war.

N4213/54/38.

Personality. N6037/545/38.

**Ercument Ekrem.**

Turkish personality. E234/234/44.

**Erebara, Ali.**

Personality (Albania). R7658/1144/90.

**Eregli (Port).**

Construction of: offer of German and other groups to undertake: cost. E524/25/44.  
Visit of representatives of Metropolitan-Vickers.

E840/E1766/E4411/25/44.

**Eremeev, I. S. and M. M., Eremin, I. G. and Eremiyani, V. A.**

Personality reports (Soviet Union).

N6037/545/38.

**Erich, R. W. (Prof).**

Finnish Minister at Stockholm. N224/224/42.

Finnish member of Permanent Court of Arbitration. W9433/320/29.

Personality. N2148/2148/56.

**Erickson, Mae Caroline.**

Cancellation of naturalisation certificate.

T1096/181/378.

**Ericsson, L. M. (Telefon A/B).**

Swedish company interests in Italy.

N5850/3276/42.

**Eridano, s.s.**

Loading facilities. R4259/4259/22 (file).

**Eriksson, B.**

Personality (Sweden). N225/225/42.

**Erisee, A. G.**

Birth certificate. L2941/2/409.

**Eritrea.**

See AFRICA: ERITREA.

**Erkko, E.**

Chief editor of Finnish newspaper Helsingin Sanomat. N1686/573/56.

Finnish air defence. N1913/13/56.

Finnish co-operation with Scandinavian States.

N2937/231/63.

Personality. N2148/2148/56.

**Erkmen Muhlis.**

See MUHLIS ERKMEN.

**Erkov, I. D.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Erlanger, F. d' (Baron).**

Lost passport. T1871/1871/378.

**Erlanger, L. d'.**

Operation of British air services to South America and Northern Europe.

W8656/W8750/W8629/3218/50.

**Erlangers Limited.**

Residence of Dr. Siegfried Stern in U.K.

T2803/2803/378 (file).

**Erleigh, Lord.**

Jewish Colonisation Association.

R2603/R6732/957/37.

**Erler, Friedr.**

Writ. T3168/3168/371 (file).

**Erlih, Menahem.**

Palestinian passport. T3358/785/378.

**Ermak, Orlov.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Ermakov, V. S.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Ernest, William, Archbishop.**

Protest by African Orthodox Church, New York, against Italian invasion of Ethiopia.

J3647/1/1.

**Ernesto, P., Dr.**

Personality (Brazil). A1388/1388/6.

Brazilian political position. A10851/120/6.

**Ernst, F. von.**

Personality (Switzerland). W315/315/43.

**Erofeev, F.**

Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Erquennes, Louis de Benoist d', Baron.**

See BENOIST D'ERQUENNES, LOUIS DE, BARON.

**Errazuriz, Eulogio Sánchez.**

See SÁNCHEZ ERRAZURIZ, EULOGIO.

**Errazuriz, Maximiano.**

Personality (Chile). A1620/1620/9.

**Errazuriz Lazcano, Ladislao.**

Personality (Chile). A1620/1620/9.

**Errington & Sons, Messrs.**

Repatriation of Mr. C. Hubbard.

K1645/1645/299.

**Erskine, Captain.**

Report on working of Special Court at Gore (Ethiopia). J867/867/1.

Leave (Gore): postponement: visit to Khartoum. K4604/4604/201 (file).

**Erskine, W., Sir.**

Letters of recall as H.M. Ambassador at Warsaw. T1854/1854/379.

Customs facilities in U.K. for personal effects.

T137/137/373.

**Erste Deutsche Walfang Aktiengesellschaft.**

German whaling company: activities.

W10437/246/50.

**Ertan (Trawler).**

Formerly German trawler Dr. Wilhelm: bought by J. P. Skotnes of Andenes.

N5372/62/30.

**Erwin, D. D.**

Of Pacific Movement of the Eastern World: views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: request for interview at F.O. J6659/1/1.

**Erythropel, W., Dr.**

German Minister to Cuba: personality.

A225/225/14.

**Erzerum (Conference).**

See BOUNDARIES: PERSIA AND TURKEY.

**Esat.**

Turkish personality. E234/234/44.

**Escaille, B. de l'.**

See L'ESCAILLE.

**Escala, V. H.**

Ecuadorian Chargé d'Affaires to Venezuela: personality. A1140/575/47.

**Escalante, D.**

Venezuelan Minister in London: leave.

T12807/1598/383.

Personality. A827/827/47.

Conferences of the World Federation of Educational Associations. L4093/1925/405.

**Escalante, D. (and wife).**

Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.

**Escalante, José Angel, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A1664/1664/35.

**Escalier, A. P.**

Bolivian Minister to Uruguay: personality.

A422/422/46.

**Escamilla, Emilio.**

Personality (Guatemala). A560/560/8.



- Escamilla, R. (or Escamillo or Lance, R.).**  
Activities. T9857/9857/378 (file).
- Escandell (Vice-Consul).**  
Appreciation of service on closure of Iviza Vice-Consulate. K3111/187/241.
- Eschnazier, W. (deceased).**  
Estate. K6474/6474/226 (file).
- Escobar, P. A., General.**  
Personality (Paraguay). A1372/1372/33.
- Escobar y Gomez, G.**  
Commission rogatoire. T14550/14550/371.
- Escudier, René.**  
Writ. T11201/11201/371 (file).
- Esdaile, A.**  
Second international congress on libraries and bibliography. L1213/835/405.
- Esencourt.**  
Evidence. T12913/12913/371.
- Esfandiari.**  
See ABDUL HUSSEIN ESFANDIARI.  
MOHAMED TAKI ESFANDIARI.  
NURI ESFANDIARI.
- Esfandiari, T. K. N.**  
Customs facilities. T3781/1037/373.
- Esin, V. Z.**  
Personality (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Eskeland, L.**  
Personality (Norway). N107/107/30.
- Esquilson, E.**  
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.  
L6689/6689/405 (file).
- Esmarch, A. W. S.**  
Personality. N107/107/30.  
Appointment as Norwegian Minister at Copenhagen: credentials.  
N2839/1820/30/N3471/128/30.
- Espada, Joaquin, Dr.**  
Bolivian personality. A930/930/5.
- Esalter, José, Dr.**  
Personality (Uruguay). A933/933/46.
- Esparto Grass.**  
Scheme for utilisation of esparto grass for manufacture of pulp in Italy.  
R3024/3024/22 (file).
- Esperanza, de Buena, Count.**  
See BUENA ESPERANZA, DE, COUNT.
- Esperey, Franchet d'.**  
See FRANCHET D' ESPEREY.
- Espeut, H.**  
Appointment as British Pro-Consul (Riga).  
K13362/13362/259.
- Espiègle, V. G. R.**  
Registration of birth. T4122/4122/378 (file).
- Espil, Felipe.**  
Argentine Ambassador to United States.  
A634/634/45.
- Espinosa, Rodolfo, Dr.**  
Vice-President of Nicaragua: visit to U.K.: interview with Secretary of State at F.O.  
A1557/1557/8 (file).  
Personality. A1559/1559/8.  
Political position in Nicaragua. A10105/8/8.  
Claim by H.M.G. against Nicaraguan Govt. for murders of British subjects: attitude to. A4154/A10105/8/8.  
Customs facilities.  
T668/T2100/T2337/668/378/  
L2359/2359/405 (file).
- Espinoza, Rogelio.**  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.  
Rates. T12180/T12608/T12611/10867/373.
- Espionage.**  
See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.  
INTELLIGENCE.  
Soviet espionage in Finland:  
— See FINLAND: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.  
Expulsion of certain Italians from Malta:  
— See EXPULSION: MALTA.  
Japanese activity in Singapore:  
— See SINGAPORE.  
Need for exclusive employment of British subjects at posts abroad to prevent leakages.  
Y665/58/650.  
Suspicious activities of stranger who visited H.M.S. Skipjack at Rouen: taking of photographs and notes of sweeping gear: failure to arrest. C5349/C5414/4777/17.  
Text of decree increasing penalties for espionage in France. C7443/41/17.  
Charge of espionage against H.M. Vice-Consul Aue, Hanover: German demand for withdrawal. C6440/6440/18 (file).  
Arrest in Germany of British subject, Mr. K. A. Baker, on charge of being a Soviet Union spy: release. C2239/80/18.  
Arrest in Germany of Mr. R. E. Charlewood, British subject, on espionage charge arising out of his sketching of railways on frontier: release.  
C7268/C7363/C7366/C7367/C7398/  
C7450/C7476/C7543/C7616/C7668/  
C7708/C7742/C7870/C8252/C8191/  
C8173/C8119/80/18.  
Sentence of imprisonment for life passed on Polish national for espionage in Germany.  
C1410/1410/18.  
Arrest at Liege of four Belgians accused of espionage in behalf of Germany.  
C8498/2048/4.  
Arrest of London student, Alastair Napier, by Italian authorities on espionage charge based on photographs in camera: refusal to allow interview with British consular officer: attitude of H.M.G.  
R6586/6586/22 (file).  
Italy: legislation for suppression.  
L3959/220/405 (file).  
Great Britain: legislation regarding repression: Italian enquiry. L220/220/405 (file).  
— Arrest of German national, Dr. H. Goertz on charge of espionage: trial.  
C7815/C7972/7815/18.  
Naval espionage in Great Britain by German agents: information supplied by Mr. Wickham Steed. C6190/1697/18.  
Japanese Press allegations against French military language officer in Japan.  
F53/453/23.  
Difficulties of tourists owing to "spy mania" in certain areas of Japan: list of British victims to Japanese official zeal: effect on tourist traffic. F3950/3950/23.  
Spy mania in Formosa. F5500/F7239/264/23.  
Attitude of Japanese towards espionage: address given by an officer of the Formosan Army. F6041/788/23.  
Japan: charge against Rev. J. N. McKenzie: enquiry. F788/788/23 (file).  
— Charge against Canadian priests.  
F1107/1107/23.  
— Number of persons dealt with for espionage. F5506/55/23.

**Espionage (continued).**

- Japanese activity in Hong Kong: proposed increase in Hong Kong police to deal with. F6062/6062/10 (file).
- Arrest of Japanese Naval Attaché at Bangkok on charge of espionage in Netherlands East Indies.** F7691/231/23.
- Arrest and trial of persons accused of espionage in Manchukuo.** F7358/7358/10.
- Soviet frontier: death sentence passed by Soviet authorities. F7358/7358/10.
- Espionage trial at Bucharest: rumours regarding implication of Hungarian Military Attaché.** R4675/225/37.
- Arrest of clerk at Soviet Union Legation at Tallinn on espionage.** N6619/6/38.
- Estonian espionage in Soviet Union: preventive measures: arrests, &c.** N6619/6/38.
- Attempts made by O.G.P.U. to force British subject to work for secret police: case of Mr. B. A. Clare.** N3672/54/38.
- Spanish Government's fears of espionage activities at Barcelona: British subjects under suspicion.** W8158/679/41.
- Switzerland: decree for combatting foreign interference and espionage: text.** W5870/1172/43.
- New espionage law: arrest and sentence of Renato Lolli for offences against. W11028/1172/43.
- Foreign espionage on railway freight traffic between Italy and Switzerland: Swiss Press article reporting statement made by member of League of Nations Secretariat.** W10443/1169/43.
- Esquivel, Aida Ochoa.**
- Greetings to The King and request for award of Silver Jubilee Medal. T5091/T8915/54/379.
- Esquivel, Benjamin Romero.**
- Personality (Mexico). A2784/2784/26.
- Essary, J. F.**
- Press article on oil embargo question. J9746/5499/1.
- Essayan, O.**
- Demilitarisation of Straits Zone. E2616/919/44.
- Protection of minorities in Turkey: Petition to League of Nations. E7044/877/44.
- Essberger, John.**
- Owners of tanker *Mittelmeer* which is to accompany German cruiser *Karlsruhe* as tender on its cruise. C7866/1453/18.
- Tanker *Hansa* as tender to Emden. C7867/303/18.
- Essen, S. R. H. von, Baron.**
- Termination of appointment as assistant military attaché at Swedish Legation, London. T6627/21/383.
- Silver Jubilee Medal. T5840/54/379.
- Essen: British Vice-Consulate.**
- Leave and temporary closure: death of Vice-Consul Brittlebank: appointment of successor: appointment of Mr. E. Harle as Vice-Consul. K7576/7576/218 (file).
- Visit from Berlin by Commercial Secretary: commercial work. K10471/10471/218.
- Difficulties in connexion with opening of safe. K11319/7576/218/Y925/30/650.
- Essendon, Lord.**
- Dispute between British and German shipping lines regarding shipment of fruit from North Pacific Coast to United Kingdom and continental ports. C39/39/18.
- Esser, Berta, Miss.**
- Residence in U.K. T14126/T15018/830/383.

**Esser, Hermann.**

- Termination of appointment as Minister of Economic Affairs in Bavarian Govt. C2628/111/18.
- Personality. C244/244/18.
- Essex, E. (B.Z.B.), Mrs.**
- Repatriation. K2170/2170/203 (file)/K5270/5270/299 (file).
- Essex, P. C.**
- Facilities for transmission of remittances from Great Britain to Naples Society for Protection of Animals. J7728/7609/1.
- Estadella, J.**
- Personality (Spain). W670/670/41.
- Estates.**
- See also **WILLS**.
- Of living persons:
- See **PROPERTY**.
- Bankrupt estates:
- See **BANKRUPTCY**.
- Death duty questions:
- See **TAXES AND TAXATION**.
- Duties and Court Fees in extraterritorial countries:
- See **FEES: COURT**.
- Convention between Sweden, Denmark, Finland, Iceland and Norway relating to inheritance, wills and administration of estates:
- See **TREATIES: GENERAL**.
- Right of Consular Representative to administer estate of deceased national: position in United Kingdom: treaty position. C8446/7489/55.
- Rights of Argentine Consul-General in London to secure administration of estates of Argentine deceased nationals: enquiry from Messrs. Edye Roche and de la Vega. L8046/8046/405.
- Refusal of F.O. to certify respecting the administrator of an estate. L7463/7463/409 (file).
- Enquiry regarding exemption from estate duty of estates of foreign consular officers in the British Empire. T3160/T6855/1881/373.
- Request of late Mr. Eustache Zantopoulos to National Fund of Greece Fund, position of funds in U.K.: question of exemption from U.K. death duties since fund is a Greek Government institution. R7046/7046/19.
- Position respecting duty payable on an estate in Shanghai belonging to a deceased person who was domiciled in Jersey. L7892/7892/405 (file).
- Compulsory surrender of sterling investments by a British subject in Czechoslovakia: investments inherited from mother: measure taken in support of Czechoslovak currency. R236/236/12 (file).
- Disposal of small estates abroad of intestate British subjects: position as regards tracing of heirs and/or transfer to Treasury. K2449/2449/236 (file).
- Administration by Treasury Solicitor of estate of Bernard Felix Foran: details of estate in France. L3343/3343/405 (file).
- Of late Vice-Consul R. A. Lee who disappeared: position regarding presumption of death: method of disposal of sums held in Marseilles Consular accounts to credit of: control of assets pending reappearance or presumption of death. K614/614/217 (file).



**Estates (continued).**

Disposal of a legacy bequeathed by Baroness Mary Margaret Searorth of Brahan to the German Red Cross.

L4382/4382/405 (file).

Distribution of an estate of a Danish subject domiciled in Kenya who dies intestate: Danish enquiry. L5571/557/405.

Case of British estate: beneficiaries in Lithuania: F.O. advise regarding payment but refuse to accept any financial responsibility. K4105/4105/259.

Soviet Union attitude towards remission to Soviet citizens of legacies etc. from estates abroad. K13409/209/238.

Attitude of Soviet Govt. towards Soviet nationals' interests in estates abroad: policy of forcing transfer of proceeds to Soviet Union: deductions made before transfer to beneficiary. K4493/2901/238.

H.M. Consular Officers abroad not to communicate direct with Treasury on estate questions: failure to observe rule by Galveston Consulate. K12982/12982/245.

Undesirable activities of certain firms in connexion with estates and heir tracing: charges levied out of beneficiaries' proceeds. K8231/8231/245.

Fraudulent activities of Oscar M. Hartzell, United States citizen, in connexion with alleged estate of Sir Francis Drake: information for United States Govt.

L6498/6498/409 (file).

Foreign Jurisdiction: Draft Probates Order in Council. K674/674/250 (file).

Position of British subject of Maltese origin born in Turkey: death in Italy: question whether Turkish or Maltese succession laws should apply. K1083/1083/222.

**Estates: Africa.**

See also subheads ALGERIA, EGYPT.

**Estates, Africa (Congo, Belgian).**

Administration of estate of deceased British subject by unsalaried Consular Officer at Libreville: irregular procedure: fee levied: F.O. acquiesce in part retention by officer: irregular handling of property by officer on behalf of widow. K4541/4541/204 (file).

**Estates: Africa (Sierra Leone).**

Disposal of estate owned by Norwegian company, West African Coconut and Trading Co., Ltd.: formalities in connexion with acquisition of landed property by foreign companies. N6726/6726/30 (file).

**Estates: Africa (Uganda).**

Estate of late C. W. T. Garrett: ex gratia payment by Uganda authorities to next-of-kin: whereabouts in Soviet Union: Soviet nationality: identification of payees: possible difficulties with Soviet authorities over payment. K9554/K12456/209/238.

**Estates: Algeria.**

Estate of late Mrs. C. H. Bevan: refund of duties: delays. K11759/11759/217 (file).

**Estates: Australia.**

Of late C. L. Azieff: payment to beneficiaries in Soviet Union through British Consular channels. K6213/6213/238.

Enquiry respecting the Weisberger estate: departments consulted: Roumanian Legation reproved for frivolous enquiry.

L4338/L5314/L6344/L6690/L6717/  
L6733/L6734/L6819/L6929/  
L7173/301/405.

**Estates: Austria.**

Case of pre-war estate of late J. Gaschler: depreciation owing to revaluation of currency: no redress: circumstances.

K4659/4659/203 (file).

**Estates: Bolivia.**

Of late R. H. Wade: procedure to be followed by heirs in Great Britain to obtain proceeds. K3476/3476/205 (file).

**Estates: Brazil.**

Case of late Mary Matson: tracing of heirs: refusal of local authorities to bear cost of advertisements: incidence of charge.

K1561/1561/206 (file).

**Estates: Bulgaria.**

Of late G. E. Skabrin: remission to Canadian authorities for handling on behalf of widow in Canada (via Dominions Office).

K9725/9725/207.

**Estates: Chile:**

Estate of late W. Robertson: handling by unsalaried British Vice-Consul at Osorno: remuneration. K12008/12008/209.

**Estates: Costa Rica.**

Of late D. MacPhail: administration by San José Consulate: fee to be charged: remission of proceeds to F.O. for beneficiaries.

K2851/2851/232 (file).

**Estates: Cyprus.**

Law amending legislation relating to wills and succession so as to bestow freedom of bequest upon specific categories of British subjects: treaty position (most-favoured-nation treatment): decision to accept claims by aliens under treaties according "national" treatment in respect of disposal of property. W7779/7779/50.

**Estates: Ecuador.**

Procedure for handling estates of deceased people (including foreigners): memorandum by Legal Adviser to Guayaquil Consulate.

K4720/4720/254.

**Estates: Egypt.**

Levy of probate fees on real estate of deceased British subjects. J737/189/16.

— F.O. legal minutes. J860/189/16.

— Views of Crown prosecutor in Egypt.

J1960/189/16.

Of former Consular employed at Alexandria Consulate-General: pension due to: position in connexion with need for production of probate or administration. K2703/12/216.

Estate of Mr. E. R. Carcas: claim of Mr. A. Fiteni: alleged legal delay. J2319/2319/16.

Estate of Madame O. Lambert-Carez: complaint regarding management of, in Egyptian Courts. J46/46/16.

Claim of widow of late Prince Ibrahim Hassan to share of his estate. J634/634/16.

Estate of deceased Austrian subject, Signora Sgagliardich: disposal of assets of: enquiry by Italian Embassy in London.

J2289/2289/16 (file).

**Estates: Estonia.**

Law regarding regulation of estates abandoned by foreigners: text. N2031/459/38.

Of late Prince Nikolai Galitzine: expropriated by Estonian authorities: assistance for claimants who are British naturalised subjects: governing factors, nationality of the Prince at time of his demise and at date of confiscation, and nationality of claimants at relevant dates: legal position under Estonian law. N459/459/59 (file).

**Estates: France.**

Of M. J. Brunette of Paris: bequest to a British charitable institution: H.M.G. asked to nominate. L6534/6534/405 (file).

**Estates: Germany.**

Case of E. S. A. Cohen (British Indian): expenditure of public funds by Berlin Consulate against assets forwarded to F.O. for subsequent handling by India Office.

K3391/3391/218 (file).

Of late Max Mohr (British naturalised subject): beneficiary in Burma: procedure for handling and liquidating estate.

K13374/13374/218 (file).

Liquidation of estates of late Bernard Palmowski and late (Mrs.) Helen Hinzmann: difficulties of Canadian beneficiaries in obtaining transfer of funds.

C5950/C6536/C7004/C7884/9/18.

**Estates: Great Britain.**

Treatment of estates of United States citizens under treaty provisions:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Enquiry respecting estates of Richard Andersohn. L1470/1470/405 (file).

Enquiry respecting the Bruce estate.

L7506/301/405.

Enquiry respecting the alleged Goff estate.

L7657/L8127/301/405.

Enquiry respecting the Ward or Bliss estate.

L2239/301/405.

Estate in U.K. of late Brazilian Ambassador to Belgium: enquiry regarding possible exemption from death taxation.

A7944/A8438/7944/6.

Roumanian enquiry respecting estate of Hristof Munich: procedure indicated by F.O.

L2673/2673/405.

Recognition by British Courts of the decision of a Swiss Court as to the legality of heirs to an estate in U.K.: position: Estonian enquiry. L1384/1384/405.

Claim to an estate of a Yugoslav subject who died in U.K.: F.O. advice to claimant.

L131/131/405 (file).

**Estates: Greece.**

Negotiations for release of estate of a lunatic of Greek origin:

— See LUNATICS.

**Estates: Guatemala.**

Inheritance tax:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: GUATEMALA.

Estate of P. W. Fuller: failure to trace heirs: claim of Guatemalan Govt. to proceeds: recovery of expenses incurred by H.M. Legation. K11884/11884/208.

**Estates: India.**

Right of Polish Consular Representatives in India to represent their nationals in inheritance cases: position in regard to British Consuls in Poland and Polish Consuls in Great Britain: Polish desire to secure inclusion on list of countries whose Consuls have such rights. C7489/C8446/7489/55.

Position regarding estate of late United States Consul at Madras: United States request for release without administrative proceedings and waiver of payment of succession duty. T6549/T8191/T6855/1881/373.

Enquiry respecting the Bonnet estate.

L3852/301/405.

Enquiry respecting estate of Hofanes Emirhanian (or Emirkhanian).

L5453/5453/405 (file).

**Estates: India (continued).**

Claim of Syrian heirs to estate of the late Mr. Emirkhanian: procedure.

E3570/3570/89 (file).

Of General Reinhardt (Reinhardt): enquiries concerning. L1566/L7329/301/405.

**Estates: Iraq.**

Claim of Khamis Michael to certain land: position of foreigners under Inheritance Law. E1289/1289/93.

**Estates: Italy.**

Disposal of estate of British subject (A. Emmony): position if no blood relative can be traced: position regarding reversion of vacant estates abroad of British subjects to Crown: position under Italian law: Treasury attitude in such cases: advertisement. K2264/2264/222 (file).

**Estates: Japan.**

Death of British subject (S. E. Pearce) at Kobe: remission of estate to Shanghai where other assets exist for administration by H.M. Court: Will. K9345/9345/223 (file).

**Estates: Madeira.**

Case of late J. Dauncey: intestacy: no claim tenable by wife's next of kin owing to her prior death: position regarding claims of H.M.G. and Portuguese Govt. in event of no heirs materialising: procedure to be followed by claimants.

K8408/8408/236 (file).

**Estates: Malaya.**

Inheritance of denationalised Chinese in Malaya. F189/189/10.

**Estates: Mexico.**

Estate of deceased British subject: expropriation by local authorities: appeal by administratrix for assistance: position in light of her possible loss of British nationality. K6474/6474/226 (file).

**Estates: New Zealand.**

Case of late Kata Vuinac: distribution to beneficiaries in Yugoslavia.

K13779/13779/292.

Of late P. Gizdavcitch: payments to beneficiary in Yugoslavia. K254/254/292 (file).

— Similar case of late I. Segedin.

K3054/3054/292 (file).

— Similar case of V. Begovitch.

K4209/4209/292 (file).

Case of late I. M. Lanesen: distribution to beneficiaries in Denmark through British Consular channels. K64/64/215 (file).

— Similar cases of late W. J. Coburn: beneficiaries in Germany.

K1544/1544/218 (file).

Estate of H. K. W. Mohlmann: debt due in Germany: difficulties regarding transfer of certain assets from Germany to Public Trustee in New Zealand.

C166/166/18 (file).

**Estates: Nicaragua.**

Estate of Suleiman Ben Mahmud Grayeb: delay in settlement in Nicaraguan Courts: protest by H.M.G. A1512/1512/8.

**Estates: Norway.**

Estate of late R. W. Wallace: recovery of balance in Norwegian Bank: formalities: interests of British heirs.

K3831/3831/230 (file).



**Estates: Persia.**

Article 967 of Persian Civil Code regarding procedure for dealing with property of deceased foreigners. K4398/4398/234.

Darab Lands case: dispute: position arising from appointment of H.M. Vice-Consul at Ahwaz as executor: action by H.M. Legation. E2589/2589/34.

**Estates: Poland.**

Estates of late Mrs. A. Dick: handling by Warsaw Consulate: remission of balance to F.O. for disposal. K13735/13735/255.

Of Nicholas Lewenberg: payment of certain sums to persons in New Zealand.

T1946/1946/375 (file).

Estate of late Miss M. F. Murphy (British subject): disposal. K6053/6053/255 (file).

**Estates: Roumania.**

Of late K. Zachariades: claim of British subject: loss of dossier by local authorities: formalities for establishing claim, undesirability of F.O. becoming too closely involved in matter. K4241/4241/237 (file).

**Estates: Saudi Arabia.**

Estates of Indian pilgrims dying in Hejaz: administration procedure.

E3351/E4971/74/25.

**Estates: Siam.**

Siamese Estates and Succession Duty Act: effect of on non-contentious probate jurisdiction over British subjects: treaty position. F.O. minutes.

F3583/3583/40/F3742/2639/40.

— Position of British Indians and Moslems. F7851/3583/40/F3248/604/40/F7739/2639/40.

**Estates: Soviet Union.**

Administration under Soviet law of estates of deceased persons: position of British subjects: views of H.M. Ambassador at Moscow. N524/17/38.

**Estates: Sweden.**

Case of Swedish woman married to Canadian national: death while domiciled in Sweden: legal principles applicable to liquidation: question whether British or Swedish Courts should act. K6196/6196/242 (file).

**Estates: Syria.**

Estates of foreigners: rights and powers of Consular Officers in regard to: decree.

E900/900/89.

Position of non-Moslems under law of succession: F.O. minutes on position under The Mandate. E5812/830/31.

Barker estate at Aleppo: liquidation difficulties: local litigation over property involved.

K2004/2004/289 (file).

Estate of A. Catoni: position under Ottoman law. E1733/1733/89.

**Estates: Transjordan.**

Memo. on law of succession: question of amendment of law: F.O. legal minutes on succession rights of non-Moslems to Moslem property. E830/830/31 (file).

**Estates: Turkey.**

Estate of late Miss E. d'Andria: information regarding British estates procedure for Turkish authorities. K4931/4931/244.

Claim of a British subject to sum due under will of his grandmother a Turkish subject in Vienna: case of M. J. L. Benvenisti.

E4523/4523/44.

**Estates: United States.**

Treatment of British estates under treaty provisions.

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Position regarding validity of bequests to persons predeceasing testators.

K745/745/245 (file).

Activities of undesirable firms in handling interests of British subjects interested in United States estates: difficulties in connexion with estate of late A. Munn.

K5761/5761/245.

— Similar case of late A. Henderson.

K9905/9905/245.

Estate of late Susannah I. Duncan: whereabouts of next of kin; attitude in this connexion of authorities in Scotland: question whether Treasury Solicitor should act: administration of estate: interests of British heirs. K4263/4263/245 (file).

Activities of certain undesirable organisations in tracing and collecting proceeds of estates on behalf of absent heirs: attitude of local authorities: New York State laws to restrict such activities: publicity for in Great Britain. K1673/1673/245 (file).

**Estates: Uruguay.**

Estate of late Miss F. M. Prost: efforts to trace heirs: advertisement: cost: disposal of assets in absence of heirs.

K2191/2191/246 (file).

**Esteve, E.**

Personality (Hayti). A1289/1289/20.

**Esteves, R. A., Brigadier.**

Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.

**Estigarrribia, J. F., General.**

Personality (Paraguay). A1372/1372/33.

**Estlander, E. H., Professor.**

Personality (Finland). N2148/2148/56.

**Estol, Julio, Dr.**

Personality (Uruguay). A10654/31/46.

**Estonia.**

See also BALTIC STATES.

List of leading personalities. N1722/1722/59. Demonstration by Ex-Service Men's Association at funeral of Association leader.

N395/222/59.

Liquidation of political parties and prohibition of political party demonstrations and meetings: arrest of members of Activist organisation for political activities subversive to the Govt. N1442/N1447/222/59.

Political situation: attempted coup d'état: suppression. N6454/222/59.

Coup d'état: dismissal and arrest of M. Pusta, Estonian Minister at Stockholm.

N6631/222/59/N6702/6702/59.

Structure and economic and financial position: publications on. N2480/2480/59.

Economic conditions: report by Mr. Gwatkin: trade statistics. N4752/N4802/1967/63.

Formation of new State Economic Council to advise Government on economic questions: functions and composition.

N1718/1718/59.

Economic position: appendix to 8th annual report on Estonian 7 per cent. Loan (Banking and Currency Reform).

N4808/1718/59.

Economic development scheme for increasing forests to develop sulphate cellulose industry: plans prepared by Ministry for Economic Affairs. N5402/1718/59.

**Estonia (continued).**

Economic and political situation: prosperity of last two years: probability of future set-back owing to deficiency in 1935 crops: retail prices of commodities rising: possibility of political repercussions.

N5675/1718/59.

English edition of Estonian Economic Year Book, 1934, published by Bank of Estonia.

N5676/1718/59.

General economic situation: policy being pursued by Govt.: speech by Minister for Economic Affairs.

N6001/1718/59.

**Estonia: Administration.**

Formation of new State Economic Council: functions: composition.

N1718/1718/59.

Proposed formation of Permanent Council for the Regulation of Foreign Trade.

N6000/1718/59.

**Estonia: Constitution.**

President's programme of constitutional reform as outlined in speech to assembly of Municipal and Rural district council representatives.

N552/222/59.

**Estonia: Customs Tariff.**

Regulation by licence of importation into Estonia of certain classes of goods:

— See IMPORTATION: ESTONIA.

Tariff treatment of consignment of unhemmed cotton quilts imported from Great Britain: British representations.

N10/10/59.

Treatment of unhemmed cotton.

N440/10/59.

Change in method of assessment of salted herring.

N441/N506/165/59.

— See further under FISH: ESTONIA.

**Estonia: Finances.**

Budget for 1935-6: features.

N1719/1718/59.

Financial situation: appendix to 8th annual report on Estonian 7 per cent. Loan (Banking and Currency Reform).

N4808/1718/59.

Financial situation: improvement for past two years owing to devaluation of the krone to parity with pound sterling and to good crops: probable future set-back owing to deficiency in 1935 crops.

N5675/1718/59.

**Estonia: Foreign Relations.**

Possibility of concluding non-aggression pact with Germany: relations with Soviet Union: attitude towards Memel question: attitude towards Soviet-German rivalry: discussions between H.M. Representative at Tallinn and Estonian officials.

N3628/222/59.

Foreign policy summarised by General Laidoner, Commander-in-Chief, on visit to Finland: Press reports.

N5677/4166/59.

Attitude towards application of Sanctions in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute: relations with Great Britain: trend of relations with Germany: conversation between Foreign Minister and H.M. Representative at Kovno.

N5962/5962/59.

**Estonia: Foreign Relations: Finland.**

Visit of Minister for Foreign Affairs to Finland: report.

N4166/4166/59.

— Similar visit of Acting President.

N4400/4166/59.

Friendly state of relations: mutual desire for neutrality as between Soviet Union and Germany: statement by Estonian Foreign Minister.

N5027/575/59.

Visit of Estonian Commander-in-Chief to Helsingfors: military understanding between Estonian and Finnish General Staffs: Estonian desire for political agreement with Finland.

N5855/N6581/4166/59.

**Estonia: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Estonian attitude towards Germany and German foreign policy.

N1198/575/59.

German offer of non-aggression pact to Estonia: Estonian attitude.

N2732/N3400/575/59.

Improvement in relations: first appointment of German military attaché to Estonia.

N5881/5881/59.

**Estonia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Anglo-Estonian relations: increase of trade: popularity of Great Britain in Estonia: conversation with M. Seljamaa on return from sixteenth Assembly of League of Nations.

N5339/5339/59.

**Estonia: Foreign Relations: Lithuania.**

Estonian attitude towards, and influence on, Lithuanian foreign policy.

N6173/19/59.

**Estonia: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

Visit of Estonian President to Poland: report.

N3136/3136/59/N2900/1755/59.

**Estonia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Moscow celebrations of fifteenth anniversary of peace treaty with Estonia: speeches by M. Litvinov and Estonian Minister: telegrams exchanged between two Govts.

N744/744/38.

Persecution of Estonians in Soviet Union: arrests in connexion with espionage: arrest of clerk at Soviet Legation at Tallinn.

N6619/6/38.

**Estonia: Foreign Relations: Sweden.**

Visit of Estonian Foreign Minister to Sweden: reports.

N2628/N2877/226/42.

**Estonia: Laws and Decrees.**

Decree for the modification of martial law issued on 25th September, 1935.

N5404/222/59.

Decree for liquidation of political parties and forbidding political party demonstrations and meetings.

N1442/222/59.

**Estonia: Reports, Annual.**

Annual report for 1934.

N845/845/59.

Heads of Missions report, 1934.

N1451/554/59.

**Estonia (Company).**

Carriage of Estonian butter exported to U.K.

N1241/1171/59.

**Estonian State Oil Shale Plant.**

Desire to present a collection of wood-cuts to The King.

T9993/480/379.

**Estrada, C. de.**

Argentine Ambassador at Holy See: personality.

R274/274/22.

**Estrada, Genaro.**

Personality.

A2784/2784/26.

Mexican Minister at Angola.

E233/233/44.

Mexican Ambassador at Madrid.

W672/672/41.

**Estrada, Victor Emilio.**

Personality (Ecuador).

A3044/3044/54.

**Estreich, Moshe.**

Deportation from Palestine to Soviet Union.

T4317/T10220/86/388.

**Estrella Ureña, Rafael.**

Former Dominican Vice-President and Minister for Foreign Affairs.

A6653/6653/20.

**Esty, Nicolas de.**

Papal Chamberlain: visit to Great Britain.

R4570/4570/21.

**Etat Corporatif.**

See PUBLICATIONS: ITALY.



**Etchegoyen, Martin, Dr.**

Appointment as Uruguayan Minister of Public Instruction: personality. A3375/421/46.

**Etchells, H.**

L. Cameron & Son. J7420/3780/1.

**Ethelburga Syndicate Ltd.**

Suspension of service of external debts of State of Bahia: request for intervention by H.M.G. A10632/A10944/15/6.

**Ethel Moller, s.s.**

Survey certificate difficulties at Shanghai. F75/F820/F3599/F3149/73/10.

**Etherington, Arthur (alias Scott, A.).**

Deportation from United States. T8078/8078/388 (file).

**Ethiopia.**

See also GAMBELLA.

JIMMA (SULTANATE).

British interests in:

— See also ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Policy of H.M.G. in Western Ethiopia:

— See also ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Evacuation of British subjects and foreigners during Italo-Ethiopian crisis:

— See ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY (PROTECTION AND EVACUATION OF FOREIGNERS).

Franco-Italian agreement concerning:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND ITALY.

General situation: extent of discipline in provinces: views of Dr. Zervos.

J6053/1/1.

List of personalities. J418/418/1.

Economic situation: report by Mr. W. L. Bond: question of publication in view of political situation. J2987/2987/1.

Scheme for development of Ethiopia by Canadian interests: attitude of H.M.G.

J4297/J7048/J7274/41/1.

Report of Inter-Departmental Committee on British Interests in Ethiopia (Sir J. Maffey): description of the country and estimate of prospects and consequences of Italian conquest. J2381/97/1/J3572/318/1.

Article in Italian Press on attempts made by Italian Govt. to negotiate with H.M.G. regarding their respective interests in Ethiopia. J4570/97/1.

British and Italian spheres of influence in, as shown in 1894 Crispi-Clare Ford Convention: enquiry by Rome Chancery.

J1331/1/1.

Possibility of a partition of Ethiopia: consideration given to question by H.M.G. during war period: F.O. memo. J3086/3086/1.

Alleged secret treaty between Great Britain, France and Italy regarding possibility of partition of Ethiopia: enquiry by Lord Eustace Percy: F.O. memo. J3085/97/1.

F.O. memo. on Southern non-Amharic territory, which was to be reserved to Italian economic interests, in Anglo-French peace proposals. J9646/4/1.

British, French and Italian interests in: desire of Italian Govt. to exchange views with H.M.G.: F.O. memo. (Mr. Thompson) for use of Mr. Eden. J7004/97/1.

Copy of survey of. J2882/2882/1.

Report on journey from Addis Ababa to Jejan by Lieut. Dunlop and Captain Taylor for F.O. perusal and return to Colonial Office.

J3939/3939/1.

**Ethiopia (continued).**

Situation: (Addis Ababa Quarterly Intelligence). J183/183/1.

Religious and political importance of town of Aksum: Italian aide-mémoire. J6802/1/1.

General situation: views of Haji Farah Omar. J4734/1/1.

Safety of British subject, Mr. G. Brogden: position in view of letter on situation in Ethiopia published in British Press.

J3121/2742/1.

Books, reviews and extracts from Press concerning Ethiopia: list handed to Secretary-General of League of Nations by representative of Italian Govt. J4561/1/1.

F.O. memo. on racial divisions of. J7545/4/1.

Abyssinian character: foreword by Sir C. Russell to Mr. Arnold Hodson's book on Ethiopia. J1617/1617/1.

Copy of report of Foreign Policy Association entitled Imperialist rivalries in Ethiopia.

J5007/1/1.

Anti-foreign feeling in. J389/370/1.

Anti-foreign feeling: interference with members of British Legation staff outside Legation compound by party of Ethiopians.

J8959/1/1.

Unrest in Province of Gojjam: disturbances following death of Lij Yasu and rumours of death in captivity of Ras Hailu: action taken by Government. J9782/1/1.

Movement to establish negro community: difficulties of negroes who emigrated from British West Indies and American continent: activities of Mr. A. J. Ford.

J9932/4/1.

Rumours of preparations for armed revolt by Governor of Giminra. J4974/3861/1.

Italian expansionist aspirations in: attitude of Ethiopian Govt. towards economic development of country: article in Govt. Press.

J6908/2590/1.

Economic position of Italy in Ethiopia under existing treaties: F.O. memo.

J9645/4/1.

Position in event of Italy gaining complete control over country: statement by Roman banker of promises of large scale loans for purposes of exploitation. J4732/1/1.

Number of Japanese in. J2428/355/1.

Japanese activity in: enquiry of Office of High Commissioner for Union of South Africa for information. J433/J1399/355/1 (file). —F.O. memo. J1804/355/1.

Japanese penetration of: anxiety of Govt. of Union of South Africa: wireless activity of Mr. Wada. F5528/5528/23.

**Ethiopia (Raids).**

Raids into Kenya: proposal by Kenya Govt. for settlement of outstanding claims: Ethiopia to pay compensation for Todenyang massacre in return for abandonment of all claims prior to September, 1933.

J3389/52/1.

— Settlement of claims: proceedings of Border Court: report on.

J1410/J2141/J4573/52/1.

— Proposals for modification of Turkana-Merille-Donyiro Border Court Agreement. J4239/52/1.

On British Somaliland Frontier by Ogaden tribes: Treasury sanctions for expenditure in connexion with measures against.

J1202/J1618/1/1.

**Ethiopia (Raids) (continued).**

Italian allegations regarding Ethiopian raid into Uganda in 1934: comparison with Italian action in Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J1346/1/1.

Raids by Ethiopians into British territory during years 1913 to 1934: P.Q.

J9686/52/1.

Raids into French Somaliland: raid of 18th January: French casualties.

J294/J296/1/1.

— Article in Temps. J295/1/1.

— French Govt. demands: acceptance of by Ethiopia. J368/J390/J396/1/1.

— Italian Press comment. J321/1/1.

— Alleged Italian connivance. 394/1/1.

Alleged conflict between certain tribes on French Somaliland frontier: device.

J4361/3856/66.

**Ethiopia: Administration.**

Changes in Cabinet: abandonment of proposal to place province of Salala under central govt.; Dejazmach Makonnen Endelkachao appointed Governor of Gore. J4/4/1.

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. D. A. Sandford as Administrative Adviser to Governor of Maji: copy of contract. J7345/524/1.

**Ethiopia: Customs Administration.**

Prohibition of withdrawal from Customs of goods of Italian origin. J8963/5499/1.

**Ethiopia: Customs Tariff.**

Export duties on certain commodities reduced. J2685/2685/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations.**

See also ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY (ATTITUDE OF OTHER COUNTRIES TOWARDS CONFLICT).

Efforts to enter into direct relations with countries opposed to Italian expansion.

J1054/1/1.

Tripartite treaty of 1906 containing undertakings by Great Britain, France and Italy to maintain political and territorial status quo of Ethiopia: comparison with guarantee of integrity of Belgium in treaties of 1839.

J3474/1/1.

F.O. Library memo. (Mr. Godwin) summarising relations of France, Great Britain and Italy with Ethiopia for period previous to 1906 till the Wal Wal incident up to January, 1935: map. J4371/4/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: France.**

Situation arising out of Ethiopian raids on French Somaliland frontier:

— See ETHIOPIA (RAIDS).

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

See also ETHIOPIA (RAIDS).

Policy of H.M.G. in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian conflict:

— See also various subheads under ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

H.M.G.'s policy towards Ethiopia: F.O. memo. (Mr. Somers Cocks). J528/J1833/4/1.

Proposed comprehensive territorial adjustments: attitude of H.M.G.: cession of Zeila (see also ZEILA). J223/52/1.

British interests and territorial claims: position in event of Italian victory over Ethiopia: policy of H.M.G.: views of Sir S. Barton.

J2760/97/1.

Report of the Inter-Departmental Committee on British interests (Sir J. Maffey).

J2381/97/1/J3572/318/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (continued).**

H.M.G.'s policy and interests in Ethiopia in light of recent Franco-Italian Agreement regarding Ethiopia: proposed setting up of an inter-departmental committee to discuss: composition of committee.

J976/J1021/J1031/J1099/J1123/J874/J609/97/1.

— Enquiry by Sir M. Hankey. J1285/97/1.

H.M.G.'s interests in Ethiopia: desire of Italian Govt. to discuss whole question with H.M.G.: Italian suspicions arising from delayed action of inter-departmental committee: F.O. minute (Sir R. Vansittart).

J2740/J2881/J7004/97/1.

Offer by Emperor of Ethiopia to co-operate with H.M.G. and to afford military support for defence of Egypt against Italian threats.

J7430/J7834/7430/1.

Policy of H.M.G. in Western Ethiopia: position regarding concessions, road construction towards Sudan and evacuation of Gambella: views of Sir S. Barton: F.O. minutes.

J8595/4/1.

Allegations in German book of arrangements made by H.M.G. in 1914 to invade Ethiopia: denial. J8825/8825/1.

Payment of annuity by H.M.G. to Ethiopian Govt. in respect of waters of Nile (Tsana dam project): position.

J8060/J8720/318/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

See also SANCTIONS.

Position under Kellogg Pact:

— See subhead PEACE PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS.

Insurance of British vessels in event of H.M.G. becoming involved in war as result of dispute:

— See INSURANCE.

Application of neutrality rules by British authorities in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute:

— See NEUTRALITY.

Propaganda concerning:

— See subhead PRESS COMMENT AND PROPAGANDA.

— See also PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.

Incidents at Walwal and Gerlogubi:

— See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SOMALILAND, ITALIAN).

British Red Cross work:

— See RED CROSS.

Italian influence and propaganda activity in Ethiopia: note by Mr. de Halpert.

J68/4/1.

Map showing territory occupied by Italy in 1896 in Ethiopia. J8797/1/1.

List of territories occupied by Italy in 1896: statement by Signor Suvich.

J8311/J8614/1/1.

Incident at Omagher. J1228/J1246/1/1.

Anti-Italian incidents in Ethiopia: Italian Press articles. J2944/1/1.

Incident at Addis Ababa: assault on member of Italian Legation: P.Q. J2488/1/1.

Italian Press reports of further incidents: attack on Italian forces and arrest of Italian couriers. J2202/J2221/1/1.

Strained relations: statement by Secretary of State in House of Commons: request of Addis Ababa Legation for copy. J577/1/1.

— Italian appreciation of statement.

J570/1/1.



**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy** (continued).

Incident at Gerlogubi on 2nd Feb.: alleged attack by Ethiopians on Italian post at Afdub: note from Italian Govt. to Ethiopian Govt. J460/1/1.

— Reply of Ethiopian Govt. J546/1/1.

Fears of Walwal dispute developing into an act of aggression by Italy: policy which should be pursued by H.M.G.: F.O. minute (Sir R. Vansittart). J973/J2389/J2459/1/1.

Ethiopian Govt. refuse Italian demands for settlement of Walwal incident: attitude of Italian Govt. towards continuing negotiations: F.O. conversation with Signor Vitetti. J1132/J1146/J1150/J44/1/1.

Reported Italian ultimatum: Cabinet conclusions. J593/1/1.

Copies of notes exchanged between Governments in February: memo. on state of negotiations: arrangement for translation of notes. J1234/1/1.

Copies of further correspondence exchanged during March including text of agreement to delimit neutral zone.

J1566/J2143/J2267/1/1.

Manner of conducting direct negotiations: Italian disagreement with views of Ethiopian Govt.: procedure under Article 5 of the 1928 Italo-Ethiopian Treaty.

J1437/J2105/1/1.

Conversation between British military attaché in Paris with French Ministry of War official as to possible course of action by Italy. J762/1/1.

Views of French Minister in Rome. J802/1/1.

Record of diplomatic action taken by H.M.G. from 23rd November, 1934, when Boundary Commission were refused access to wells at Walwal by Italian forces, to October, 1935: F.O. memo. (Mr. Thompson). J6295/1/1.

P.Qs. on present situation and H.M.G.'s attitude. J678/J563/J2377/1/1.

Copy of report of Foreign Policy Association entitled *The League and the Italo-Ethiopian Crisis*. J8528/1/1.

Resolutions forwarded to H.M.G. by various organisations.

J668/J5765/J5775/J6265/J7218/J7393/J7219/J7391/J8961/1/1.

Resolutions from various Church bodies etc. in U.K. J3005/1/1.

— From bodies abroad. J3940/J4127/1/1.

Resolution of British Section of New Commonwealth Society submitted to H.M.G.

J3364/1/1.

Policy of H.M.G. based on League Covenant: unqualified support of International Federation of Trade Unions and Labour and Socialist International. J4523/1/1.

Deputation from League of Nations Union to F.O. to discuss situation: report of proceedings. J3271/1/1.

Resolution adopted by League of Nations Union regarding policy of H.M.G.

J2432/1/1.

Resolution by League of Nations Union urging matter be submitted to Council of League of Nations for consideration.

W3254/W4386/14/98.

Resolution by Bradford District Synod Methodist Church. W4397/14/98.

Resolution by Nottingham Branch of League of Nations Union. W5126/14/98.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy** (continued).

League of Nations Union Executive Committee's opinion as to attitude British Representative should adopt at League Council meeting on dispute.

W6736/2304/98.

Resolution adopted by General Council of League of Nations Union at Cambridge: deputation to F.O. W7170/356/98.

H.M.G.'s attitude: draft reply to League of Nations Union General Election questionnaire. W9632/14/98.

Support for policy of H.M.G.: resolution passed by Liberal Council. J6220/1/1.

Resolution of joint conference of Labour and Socialist International (Second International) and Trades Union International at Brussels: support for sanctions.

J6422/1/1.

Manifesto in favour of Italy's Abyssinian policy issued by British Union of Fascists in Milan. R3847/3480/22.

Review of dispute: memo. by Mr. McClay of Conservative and Unionist Central Office.

J6618/1/1.

Views of Sir S. Barton on situation as viewed from Ethiopian standpoint: considers that H.M.G. and French Govt. should tell Italy that she cannot have Ethiopia.

J643/1/1.

Ethiopian Note addressed to Italian Minister at Addis Ababa protesting against allegations by Italian Under-Secretary of State for Colonies. J1795/1/1.

Possible Anglo-French action at Addis Ababa: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Italian Minister of Foreign Affairs.

J1908/1/1.

P.Q.: measures to maintain order in Ethiopian territory adjacent to British, French and Italian territories if any agreement existed. J679/1/1.

P.Q.: negotiation of pact guaranteeing independence of Ethiopia. J1522/1/1.

Notes by Mr. Tracy Philipps on visit to Ethiopia and Italian East Africa colonies.

J1832/1/1.

Views of Mr. F. S. Collier in F.O. interview: his proposed visit to Signor Mussolini.

J2112/1/1.

Situation: letter of proceedings of H.M.S. Penzance. J2412/1/1.

Détente as result of Franco-British co-operation at Geneva. J227/1/1.

Italian demand for indemnity: advice given to Emperor by H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa.

J213/1/1.

Possibility of Emperor paying the indemnity on certain conditions. J870/J918/1/1.

P.Q.: patrolling of Ethiopian-Italian Somaliland frontier by international force. J2100/1/1.

Views of Monsieur Avenol: letter to Mr. Eden on question of publicly stating Italy's objectives. J2591/1/1.

Situation in May, 1935: War Office appreciation: memo. and maps. J3502/1/1.

F.O. memo. by Secretary of State summarising situation and H.M.G.'s action for Cabinet use. J1850/1/1.

— Cabinet conclusions. J1849/1/1.

Situation in the Ogaden: reports from Governor of British Somaliland.

J3542/J3943/J7003/J8086/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).**

Secret method of frontier defence submitted to Emperor of Ethiopia by Mr. G. Baron.

J3573/J3516/1/1.

F.O. minutes (Mr. Thompson) reviewing situation for use of new Secretary of State.

J2387/4/1.

Reported despatch of Signor Franchetti to Ethiopia by Italian Govt. to bribe Ethiopian Rases. J3325/1/1.

Historical survey of dispute: memo. by H.M. representative at Addis Ababa.

J3471/1/1.

Enquiry by Captain P. W. Macdonald, M.P., on certain points relating to. J3398/1/1.

Booklet by Miss F. White entitled *The Abyssinian Dispute*: copy. J4041/1/1.

Conversation between British and Polish Ambassadors at Rome on Italian and British attitudes. J5456/1/1.

Addis Ababa Weekly Intelligence Reports: copies. J8959/J9570/1/1.

Memo. by Military Attaché at Rome.

R2362/607/22.

Effect on negotiations for Danube Pact: attitude of various powers participating.

R5712/R6691/R6761/1/67.

Italo-Abyssinian war: publication by Dr. E. Benes. R6683/1470/12.

French and British policy: position of League of Nations: correspondence between Viscount Cecil of Chelwood and M. Massigli. W6836/2304/98.

Report on conditions in Addis Ababa.

J3343/1/1.

Cost of Ethiopian venture to Italian Govt.: statistics. J1239/J1611/J1140/1/1.

Egyptian police reports.

J3348/J3344/J3060/J3062/J3347/1/1.

Intelligence reports from Western Desert Province.

J3556/J3557/J3558/J3559/J3560/

J3561/J3562/J3599/1/1.

Report on situation by Acting Director-General, European Dept. of Egyptian Ministry of Interior. J3341/1/1.

Intelligence notes communicated by Sudan Agent at Cairo. J2335/1/1.

Reports on situation by Sudan Intelligence Agent at Cairo. J3342/J2441/J2270/1/1.

Khartoum Weekly Intelligence Reports.

J8006/J8620/J8619/J9005/1/1.

Sudan Weekly Intelligence Report: copies.

J9346/J9768/J9943/1/1.

Reports on situation by Governor of Kassala.

J3436/J3693/J3563/J4944/J4945/1/1.

— Situation reports from Governor of Kassala: distribution of.

J2705/J2704/J2442/J2272/J3800/

J4073/J2894 &c./1/1.

Right of Italy to exercise belligerent rights: position in view of non-declaration of war: F.O. minute. J5625/J5653/1/1.

Decision of Cabinet regarding steps to be taken to keep Acting Prime Minister during recess, informed of latest developments.

J3360/1/1.

Speech by Mr. H. Morrison at Fulham.

R5624/J273/22/J5459/1/1/

Policy of H.M.G. in event of war: enquiry by sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on application of article 16 of League Covenant and closing of Suez Canal: Mr. Eden to take part in enquiry: cabinet conclusions. J2670/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).**

Situation arising out of dispute: points for consideration by H.M.G. (1) Local, involving British interests in Ethiopia and neighbouring states; (2) Imperial, involving general interests of British Empire; and (3) General, involving political situation in Europe. F.O. memo. J3645/1/1.

Position of H.M.G. in event of outbreak of war: F.O. to study problems likely to arise: Cabinet conclusion. J2823/1/1.

Decision of Cabinet that a sub-committee of the Committee of Imperial Defence should be formed to deal with questions referred to it by Government Departments: list of representatives and arrangements for meetings. J3127/1/1.

Notes on lines of action open to H.M.G. in event of war between Italy and Ethiopia: Treaty position: economic blockade: cession of British Somaliland to Italy and pressure on Italy to moderate her demands: F.O. memo. (Sir L. Oliphant and Mr. Campbell). J2559/1/1.

Cabinet conclusions of 27th February.

J821/1/1.

Cabinet conclusions of 15th May. J1912/1/1.

Cabinet consultation with Sir E. Drummond on situation. J1989/1/1.

Cabinet conclusions of 17th May attendance of Sir E. Drummond at: instructions as to his action on return to Rome. J1917/1/1.

Subsidiary questions for Cabinet decision: Cabinet paper of 18th July. J3002/1/1.

Decision of Cabinet meeting on 22nd July on policy to be adopted by Mr. Eden when dispute comes before Council of League of Nations: proposed preliminary discussions between Mr. Eden and Monsieur Laval before Council meeting. J3073/1/1.

Attitude to be adopted by H.M.G. and Dominions in event of Italy declaring war: position regarding application of sanctions and increasing armed forces of Crown: minutes of meeting at F.O. with Dominion High Commissioners.

J4087/J3291/J3292/1/1.

P.Q.: facilities in British ports for Italian shipping during hostilities. J1894/1/1.

Views of French and German Ambassadors in Rome in informal conversations on attitude of H.M.G. in event of hostilities.

J2268/1/1.

Policy to be pursued by H.M.G.: support for collective action against Italy under provision of League Covenant: conversations between Sir S. Hoare and leaders of political parties in Great Britain.

J3897/J3896/J3929/J3931/J3930/J3965/J3962/1/1.

Speeches in House of Commons by Sir S. Hoare and Sir H. Samuel on 1st August on attitude of H.M.G. J3404/1/1.

Decisions of British Cabinet on 22nd August on general policy to be adopted by H.M.G. and attitude to be taken at League of Nations Council meeting. J3972/1/1.

Attitude of H.M.G.: Notes for Mr. Eden's speech in House of Commons. J2243/1/1.

House of Commons Debate: speech by Mr. Eden. J2277/1/1.

H.M.G.'s attitude: possible attack on in House of Commons: F.O. memo. for use of Secretary of State to meet: pros and cons of H.M.G.'s action. J2747/J2849/1/1.



**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).**

Debate in House of Lords on 22nd and 23rd October on motion of Lord Marley.

J6805/1/1.

Policy of H.M.G.: minutes of meetings of Sub-Committee on Defence Policy and Requirements. J7575/J7895/1/1.

Composition of Committee on Defence Policy and Requirements to consider matters in connexion with dispute: arrangements for meetings during Parliamentary Recess.

J3975/1/1.

Policy of H.M.G.: non-insistence on oil sanctions and observance of strict neutrality: suggestion by Major G. C. Whitaker.

J9877/1/1.

Attitude of H.M.G.: telegram to H.M. Representatives. J4900/1/1.

Paragraph on general situation for inclusion in King's speech on prorogation of Parliament. W9157/9157/50.

Policy of H.M.G.: debate in House of Lords on motion by Lord Newton. J8958/1/1.

Action to be taken in event of Italy refusing to accept proposals for settlement: withdrawal from Rome of representatives of States members of League: proposal by Viscount Cecil. J5105/1/1.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards dispute and their obligations under League Covenant: speech by Mr. S. Baldwin at Bournemouth on 4th October. J5667/1/1.

Diplomatic action taken by H.M.G.: explanation of delays in making representations to Italian Govt.: Anglo-French co-operation in event of attack on British forces by Italians: conversation between Mr. Wigram and M. Pironneau. J7606/1/1.

— Conversation between Sir S. Hoare and M. Pironneau: article in French Press.

J7860/J8498/1/1.

Speech by Sir S. Hoare in House of Commons on 5th December: reference to application of sanctions and Anglo-French peace efforts: text. J8935/1/1.

— Foreign Press comments.

J8939/J8945/J9189/J9124/1/1.

Attitude of H.M.G.: instructions to H.M. Ambassador at Paris dealing with possible repercussions of Italian attack on Ethiopia upon European situation and upon sentiment of coloured races, and requesting him to sound French Govt. on possibility of joint Anglo-French action to deflect Italy from extreme action (F.O. memo.).

J3204/1/1.

F.O. memo. on effect of dispute on British foreign policy: issues at stake and alternatives which could be taken: copies for Dominions High Commissioners.

J3584/1/1.

Communication of British policy and points which they are prepared to support to French and Italian Govts.: instructions to H.M. Ambassador at Rome.

J3098/J3129/1/1.

P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. in regard to obligations under the Covenant if Italy goes to war. J2842/1/1.

Attitude of H.M.G.: public announcement of Cabinet decisions: procedure. J3974/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).**

Problems likely to arise in event of war between Ethiopia and Italy: action to be taken by H.M.G.: position of Colonies and Dominions, Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and in event of application of Article 16 of League Covenant: F.O. memo.

J3772/J3773/J4034/J4075/J4138/J4177/J4256/J4336/J4346/J4578/J4336/1/1/J5059/J5675/3861/1.

Precautions to be taken in Sudan in event of hostilities:

— See also SUDAN.

Instructions to be given by H.M.G. to Aden and Govt. of India in event of war: India Office enquiry. J3788/1/1.

Defence measures to be taken by H.M.G. as result of dispute: minutes of meetings of Sub-Committee on Defence, Policy and Requirements of Committee of Imperial Defence.

J4970/J4971/J4973/J9156/3861/1/W8655/1/1.

— Priority in supply to be given to main items of service requirements: report by Supply Board. J8859/J9281/3861/1.

— Cabinet conclusion. J9249/3861/1

Summary of precautionary measures taken by H.M.G.: memo. by Cabinet and Committee of Imperial Defence. J5203/J5866/3861/1.

Precautionary measures taken by H.M.G. in view of possible developments arising out of dispute: naval measures in Mediterranean and Air Force measures in Middle East: Cabinet conclusions. J3971/1/1.

British precautionary measures in Mediterranean and Egypt as result of violent campaign against U.K. in Italian Press: statement made by H.M. representative at Rome to Italian Govt. and Italian reply: communiqué.

J5026/J5027/J5031/J5154/J5195/1/1.

— Movements of warships and aircraft.

J4518/J4639/J4691/J4754/J4997/3861/1.

Action taken by H.M.G.: abnormal situation in three Defence Services occasioned by steps taken in Mediterranean and Middle East: relief measures: memo. by Chief of Staffs Sub-Committee. J8768/3861/1.

Position in event of H.M.G. adopting an attitude of strict neutrality during war between Italy and Ethiopia: action to be taken by Govt. of India. J5632/1/1.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards giving assurance to League of Nations not to join with Italy in efforts of latter to obtain concessions in Ethiopia: P.Q. J2988/1/1.

Views of H.M.G. (conversations between H.M. Ambassador at Rome and French colleague). J3214/1/1.

Proclamations issued by General De Bono addressed to Italian forces and native population of Eritrea. J5991/1/1.

Cost to Italian Govt. of military operations in Ethiopia: memo. by Treasury, Foreign Office and Board of Trade in consultation.

J4233/1/1.

Cost of Italian military operations: allocation of expenditure: summary of decree.

J6038/J6040/1/1.

Survey of Italy's war effort in economic and financial fields: report by H.M. representative at Rome. J7797/1/1.

Conversation between H.M. Ambassador and Ethiopian Minister in Rome: H.M.G.'s mediation asked for. J674/J586/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy** (continued).

Public feeling in Ethiopia and attitude of Ethiopian tribes. J1166/1/1.

Speech by Ethiopian Minister in London on dispute at meeting of Nile Society: criticism of Italy: protest by Italian Embassy: action taken by F.O. J4471/1/1.

Aide-memoire communicated to Mr. Eden by Ethiopian Minister in Paris on 15th August. J3718/J3721/1/1.

Request of Ethiopian Minister for F.O. interview. J3992/1/1.

Ethiopian request for good offices of H.M.G.: basis for mediation. J1118/1/1.

Thanks of Ethiopian Govt. to H.M.G. for efforts to promote friendly settlement of the Walwal incident. J358/1/1.

Note from Ethiopian M.F.A. to United States Chargé d'Affaires at Addis Ababa. J3006/1/1.

Action taken by Ethiopian Govt. to withdraw troops thirty kilometres from frontier to avoid incidents: note to League of Nations. J5326/1/1.

Failure of Emperor of Ethiopia to take steps ensuing from existence of state of war. J5659/1/1.

General situation in Ethiopia: military position as viewed by Emperor: effect on Government of defection of certain chiefs and determination of military advisers to continue war in face of Italian superiority in armaments. J6721/1/1.

General situation in Ethiopia: Emperor's confidence in League of Nations: attitude of tribal chiefs: military preparations. J6843/1/1.

Measures to be taken in British Somaliland in event of a conflict: question of strengthening garrisons etc.: minutes of meeting of Overseas Defence Committee. J745/1/1.

Question of strengthening British garrisons in Kenya and Somaliland and other precautionary measures. J913/J929/J1201/J1753/J2291/J4418/1/1.

Steps to be taken to protect Kenya frontier in event of hostilities: (P.Q.). J2989/1/1.

— Proposed reinforcement of garrisons. J3209/1/1.

Attitude to be adopted by Kenya Govt. in event of large transfers of foodstuffs to Ethiopia or Italian Somaliland: views of H.M.G. in U.K. J2815/1/1.

Résumé of events from January to May and other information for Governor of British Somaliland. J2169/1/1.

British Somaliland weekly Intelligence Reports: (new series): copies. J9239/J9312/1/1.

Reports on situation by Governor of British Somaliland: increase in recruitment of British Somalis by Italians. J4674/J4635/J5077/J6071/1/1.

Reinforcement of frontier garrisons in British Somaliland in event of hostilities. J3529/J3209/1/1.

Rumours current in Ethiopia that H.M.G. were assisting Ethiopian Govt. in dispute by provision of war material: Italian statement: instructions to authorities in British Somaliland to avoid signs of partiality. J131/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy** (continued).

British Somaliland Governor instructed to maintain strictly impartial attitude. J285/1/1.

Attitude of H.M.G.: Italian enquiry regarding truth of report that Govt. of British Somaliland had prohibited transit of supplies: F.O. minute. J1435/1/1.

Policy of H.M.G. if aircraft of either side violate frontiers of British Somaliland and Kenya on outbreak of hostilities. J2904/J3205/J3296/J3668/1/1.

Effect of a war upon British colonial possessions in Africa: views of Colonial Office. J3073/J3043/1/1.

Rumours of Ethiopian forces having crossed frontier into Kenya. J9851/J9906/1/1.

Possibility that Ethiopian forces might make flank attack on Italian forces on Kenya frontier, thereby violating British territory: message from General Graziani to Governor of Kenya: instructions to latter regarding treatment of belligerent forces crossing frontier. J9786/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy** (Severance of Diplomatic Relations).

Severance of diplomatic relations by Ethiopia in view of Italian attacks on Ethiopian territory: recall of Ethiopian Chargé d'Affaires from Rome. J5678/J5794/J6712/J6712/57/1.

Ethiopian accusations of espionage and intrigue against Italian Minister at Addis Ababa: request for his withdrawal: note to League of Nations. J5893/J5952/1/1.

— Observations of Italian Govt. J5958/1/1.

Departure of Italian representatives from Ethiopia. J6085/J6324/57/1.

Difficulties of Ethiopian Govt. in notifying Italian Govt. of information relating to Red Cross units in Ethiopia: no Legation in Rome in charge of Ethiopian interests. T14033/867/377.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy** (Protection and Evacuation of Foreigners).

Protection of missionaries:

— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Safety of British subjects in event of Italo-Ethiopian conflict: P.Q. (withdrawn). J772/1/1.

— P.Q. J2843/2742/1.

— Measures for evacuating British subjects from Addis Ababa by aircraft in event of conflict. J961/J208/J827/J982/J1007/J1211/J1333/J1052/J1767/1/1.

Scheme for evacuation of British subjects: F.O. memo. (Mr. Thompson): proposed French co-operation on Jibuti Railway: views of Mr. Collier: inquiry by United States Embassy. J1686/J1786/J1872/J2245/J2300/1/1/J3251/2742/1.

Proposals for evacuation by air of British Legation staff and guard and white British residents in Addis Ababa in event of serious internal crisis: visit of officer from R.A.F. command at Aden to Addis Ababa. J553/J699/J757/1/1/J3287/2742/1.

Evacuation of British subjects by air: draft plan prepared by Air Ministry. J757/1/1.

— Results of visit of R.A.F. officer to Addis Ababa: aircraft facilities: number of residents to be evacuated by air. J1110/J1604/1/1.



# **Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Protection and Evacuation of Foreigners) (continued).**

Scheme for protection of British subjects: position of R.A.F. personnel in event of forced landing: issue of ransom chits.

J3733/J5847/J6294/J7193/2742/I.

Protection of British subjects: Cabinet conclusions. J3126/2742/I.

Evacuation of British subjects: Sir S. Barton's views on undesirability of policy of general evacuation: proposes policy of concentration of all foreigners at Addis Ababa: F.O. minutes. J2746/I/I.

Provisional arrangements for evacuation of British consulates.

J2118/J2250/J3252/I/I.

Evacuation of foreigners: question of approaching Emperor. J2333/I/I.

— Cabinet paper. J3002/I/I.

— Attitude of Emperor: his appeal for British assistance in organising police.

J2343/I/I.

Evacuation of foreigners: French proposals: question of increase of guard at French Legation. J2967/J3251/2742/I.

Suggestion that H.M.G. should assume responsibility for protection of other than British subjects in Addis Ababa and French to assume similar responsibility at Dire Dawa.

J3739/J3682/J3750/2742/I.

Position at Dire Dawa: proposed French guard to protect foreigners and railway personnel: Ethiopian approval.

J4919/J4930/J4931/J5035/J5037/J5520/2742/I.

Steps taken to protect British subjects at Harrar: reinforcements from British Somaliland.

J3579/J4137/J8120/2742/I.

Measures taken for protection of foreigners in Ethiopia: steps taken to ensure safety of British subjects: statement made by H.M. representative at Addis Ababa to Fox Movietone News. J5472/2742/I.

Evacuation of foreigners from Ethiopia: arrangements made by foreign representatives in Addis Ababa. J6244/2742/I.

Evacuation of British subjects and protected persons: instructions issued by H.M. representative at Addis Ababa.

J6198/J6243/2742/I.

Evacuation of Italian subjects from Ethiopia: arrangements.

J6352/J6360/J6682/2742/I.

Scheme for evacuation of foreigners by H.M. representative at Addis Ababa: inclusion of Germans: inquiry by German Embassy, London. J2848/2742/I.

Protection of foreigners in Ethiopia: measures for strengthening police force: negotiations with officers of Swedish and Belgian military missions.

J2992/J3351/J3128/J3282/J3353/J3376/J3422/J3678/J3781/J4174/J4303/J4412/2742/I.

Protection of foreigners: number of British Indians in Ethiopia and areas in which they are concentrated.

J3532/J3730/2742/I.

Non-acceptance by Ethiopian Govt. of responsibility for safety of British subjects in event of despatch of reinforcements for British Legation Guard: note from Ethiopian Minister in London. J3524/2742/I.

Evacuation of foreigners: position of British Indians: inquiry by Govt. of India: proposed measures.

J2933/J2963/J3154/J6062/J7006/2742/I.

# **Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Protection and Evacuation of Foreigners) (continued).**

Evacuation of foreigners: opposition of French authorities to use of Dire Dawa as advance aid base: suggested attachment of Flight Lieutenant Ely to British Consulate at Harrar. J6710/2742/I.

Question of protection of Swiss citizens in Ethiopia: enquiry by Swiss Minister.

J2475/J2720/I/I.

# **Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Military Preparations).**

Recruiting of labourers:

— See also LABOUR: AFRICA.

Reported Italian naval activity. J613/I/I.

All leave stopped in Italian Navy. J3685/I/I.

Italian military preparations: views of British Military Attaché at Rome. J214/I/I.

Memo. by British Military Attaché at Rome on "precautionary measures" taken by Italians. J676/I/I.

Italian military measures: memo. by British Military Attaché at Rome: table showing troops despatched to 3rd March: number of aircraft, etc.

J805/J920/J2035/J1818/J2106/J2945/I/I.

Italian military preparations: recruitment of Blackshirt battalions: reports by British Military Attaché.

J1770/J1772/J2034/J2108/J2125/I/I.

— Reported Italian mobilisation: reports of troops and munitions moving to Eritrea.

J228/J359/J510/J511/J607/J693/

J690/J697/J662/J616/J749/J850/

J1124/J742/J661/J912/

J3477/&c./I/I.

— Italian mobilisation, &c.: reasons for: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Italian M.F.A. J525/I/I.

— Italian military preparations: Italian Press comment on British Press articles.

J552/I/I.

Purchases of mules, &c., in Argentine by Italian Govt. J2648/J2706/I/I.

Meat supplies from Union of South Africa.

J3004/I/I/J3938/3780/I.

Chartering of ships by Italian Govt. from Egyptian companies: attitude of Egyptian Govt.

J2677/J2580/I/I.

Italian mobilisation: transparency of Italian explanation as "precautionary" in view of Signor Mussolini's intention to use force in the autumn. J1738/I/I.

Despatch of Italian troops: memo. by British Military Attaché at Rome.

J1011/J1140/I/I.

Movement of Italian troops: P.Q.: number leaving for East Africa. J1023/I/I.

Italian mobilisation and number of troops and workmen available in Eritrea and Italian Somaliland: memo. by British Military Attaché in Rome. J2210/I/I.

Measures to justify Italian military preparations:

Italian propaganda: wireless Press news from Rome reporting article in Temps on serious incident on Kenya frontier between British and Ethiopian troops. J1651/I/I.

Italian overseas forces: rumours of desertion of three native battalions in Eritrea into Ethiopia and murder of Italian general in attempt to enforce conscription in Somaliland. J1856/I/I.

P.Q.: flow of Italian troops to East Africa and action by League of Nations in connexion with. J2114/I/I.

Purchase of aerated waters from Netherlands firm: refusal to accept orders for supply to Italian troops in East Africa. J2681/I/I.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Military Preparations)** (continued).

Number of Italian troops sent to East Africa: P.Q. J3156/1/1.

Italian forces in East Africa: Air Force units: despatch from Rome of night bombardment group. J3212/1/1.

Italian military activities in Western Desert Province. J3236/1/1.

Rumours regarding Italian military preparations on Rhodes Island. J3286/1/1.

Purchase of war material in Alexandria by Italian Govt. for use in Eritrea and Italian Somaliland. J3223/1/1.

Italian military preparations: despatch of aircraft to East Africa: orders for new aircraft. J3544/1/1.

Hiring of lighters and tugs at Aden to an Italian firm in Massawa: views of H.M.G.

J3633/J3279/J3568/1/1.

Italian water purchases from Port Sudan and recruitment of natives for military training in Eritrea. J4686/1/1.

Italian purchases from Sudan of foodstuffs and transport animals for Eritrea.

J1469/1/1.

Italian Govt.'s purchase of mules in Texas and South Africa for shipment to East Africa.

J4775/J5122/J4089/3780/1.

Alleged commandeering of camels belonging to a British Somali. J2589/J4567/1/1.

Reports on Italian transports passing through Suez Canal to be discontinued.

J1600/1/1.

List of Italian transports which have passed through Suez Canal. J3338/J3227/1/1.

Italian mobilisation: alleged slowing down of despatch of troops to Africa owing to Italian anxiety over possible closure of Suez Canal: report by Military Attaché at H.M. Embassy, Rome. J3696/1/1.

Italian troop movements: sailings.

J8570/J1600/1/1.

Question of closing Suez Canal against Italian transport of troops, &c.: P.Q.

J2214/1/1.

— See also SUEZ CANAL.

Departure of Italian volunteers from Panama.

J8804/1/1.

Trial mobilisation in Italy: general assembly of all forces of régime.

J4629/J5130/J5524/1/1.

Italian mobilisation: calling up of additional personnel of 1911, 1913 and 1914 classes.

J3917/J4736/1/1.

Italian troop movements to East Africa: departure of Count Galeazzo Ciano and Bruno and Vittorio Mussolini. J4207/1/1.

Passage of Signor Mussolini's sons and son-in-law through Suez Canal: events at Port Said. J4865/110/16.

Italian military measures in Ethiopia: Black-shirt divisions to have chemical warfare detachments. J3922/1/1.

Transport of material by s.s. Capitano Cecchi for use of chemical section of Italian Air Force in East Africa. J4453/1/1.

Rumours of transfer of native troops from Italian garrisons of North African Colonies for service in Eritrea and Somaliland.

J3919/184/66.

Italian defensive measures at Capraia and Leghorn: report by H.M. Consul, Leghorn.

J4698/1/1.

Defensive measures in Sicily. J4614/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Military Preparations)** (continued).

Embarkation at Naples of numerous aircraft of single seater fighter and bombardment types for overseas. J4594/1/1.

Particulars of aircraft material and Regia Aeronautica personnel which have recently left Italy for Italian East Africa. J4593/1/1.

Important movements of Italian armed forces: supply of information to Commander in Chief Mediterranean Fleet by Rome Embassy. J4808/1/1.

Possible date for commencement of hostilities by Italy. J4928/J4952/J4457/1/1.

Military preparations at Palermo. J5131/1/1.

Concentration of Italian troops on northern frontier of French Somaliland.

J5519/211/66.

Appointment of Italian general officers for East Africa. J5133/J5279/1/1.

Military preparations in Italian Somaliland: strength and health of Italian forces.

J4464/1/1.

Withholding of passport facilities from Cypriots recruited for service in Ethiopia or Italian colonies. J4490/1/1.

Recruitment of labourers in Aden for service in Italian colonies or Ethiopia: views of India Office: instructions to Resident, Aden.

J3180/J4241/J4462/J2716/J4216/J8494/1/1.

Recruitment of Indians for skilled work in Ethiopia or Italian colonies: attitude of Govt. of India. J3312/J3394/1/1.

Recruitment of British subjects or British protected persons by Italians or Ethiopians: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. memo.

J2924/1/1.

Recruitment of British subjects or British protected persons by Italian or Ethiopian Govts.: Italian allegation that Ethiopian Consul at Jibuti is recruiting British Somali tribesmen. J2632/J3764/1/1.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards recruitment of British subjects or British protected persons in Italian and Ethiopian forces.

J1390/1/1.

— See also ARMY: ITALIAN.

Recruitment of British Somalis for service in Ethiopia or Italian colonies: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed ordinance to restrict emigration from Somaliland.

J3434/J4238/1/1.

Alleged promise to native levies from Italian Somaliland of right to loot on Ethiopian territory: measures to protect British tribes who are grazing their herds on Ethiopian territory: P.Q. J6867/1/1.

Italian recruitment of men in Tunis for service in East Africa in labour corps. J3481/1/1.

Recruitment of labourers in Palestine for service in Eritrea: attitude of Govt. of Palestine and H.M.G. towards.

J2658/J3368/J4038/1/1.

Desire of Italian community in Khartoum to recruit Sudanese labourers for road construction in Eritrea: refused on medical grounds. J1462/1/1.

Military preparations in Italian Somaliland: efforts to purchase motor transport in Khartoum and to enlist Sudanese drivers.

J1428/J1560/1/1.



**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Military Preparations) (continued).**

Efforts of Italian Govt. to recruit reserves in Kenya as motor drivers for Italian Somaliland: measures taken by H.M.G. to prevent recruitment of British subjects for service in Italian and Ethiopian forces.

J1390/1/1.

Note from Ethiopian Govt. to League of Nations regarding recruitment of Egyptian labour for road building in Eritrea. J1344/1/1.

— Refusal of Egyptian Govt. to grant permission. J1379/J1380/J1464/1/1.

Italian war preparations: information from Palestine Govt. E5638/E6131/293/31.

Military measures taken by Italy and value of Abyssinian as fighting material: views of General Georges. C5408/55/18.

Ethiopian military preparations for defence against attack on its independence: views of H.M. Representative at Addis Ababa.

J1245/1/1.

Military preparations by Ethiopian Govt.: alleged efforts to recruit expert Somali camel drivers for service in Ethiopian forces: Italian complaint.

J1647/J1710/J1754/1/1.

Details of Ethiopian armaments. J1907/1/1.

Ethiopian military preparations: speech alleged to have been made by Emperor (Italian Press article). J1605/1/1.

— Ethiopian military preparations: F.O. conversation with Signor Vitetti of Italian Embassy. J1074/1/1.

Proposal of Emperor of Ethiopia to order general mobilisation: attitude of H.M.G.

J4746/1/1.

Issue of general mobilisation order in Ethiopia.

J5351/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Military Operations).**

Allegations regarding use of dum-dum bullets.

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ETHIOPIA.

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ITALY.

Establishment of foreign ambulance units in Ethiopia and bombing of by Italian aircraft.

— See RED CROSS.

Bombing by Italian aircraft on Dana River near Rama: possibility of casualties among Kenya tribesmen on Kenya-Ethiopian frontier: representations to Italian Govt.

J9639/1/1.

Violation of Ethiopian territory by Italian troops: telegram from Emperor of Ethiopia to League of Nations.

J5526/J5553/J5566/J5735/J5851/1/1.

— Declaration of 5th October made by Ethiopian Representative at Geneva to League Secretary General: request for action by League Council. J5738/1/1.

Italian bombardment of Adowa and Adigrat.

J5627/J5628/J5851/1/1.

Italian military operations: communiqués issued by Italian Govt.

J5884/J5636/J5772/J5949/J6027/  
J6121/J6489/J6540/J6541/J6800/  
J6796/J7209/J7236/J7107/J7361/  
J7402/J7306/J7490/J7592/J7639/  
J7702/J7778/J7898/J7880/J8007/  
J8214/J8053/J8278/J8348/J8305/  
J8436/J8415/J8563/J8610/J8660/  
J8917/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Military Operations) (continued).**

Commencement of operations by Italian forces in view of alleged aggressive attitude of Ethiopia: telegram from Italian Govt. to League of Nations.

J5626/J5547/J5559/J5734/1/1.

Military communiqués issued by Italian Govt. to be transmitted from Rome Embassy to F.O. as "saving" telegrams by post.

J5623/1/1.

Commencement of operations by Italian force in East Africa: reasons: text of communiqué issued by Italian Govt.: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Signor Grandi. J5556/1/1.

Surrender of Dejazmatch Haile Selassie Gugsu to Italian forces.

J6080/J6121/J6275/J6468/1/1.

General military situation: Italian plan of campaign: report by military attaché at Rome.

J6048/1/1.

Suggested marking of foreign residences at Dire Dawa to avoid bombing from the air by Italian aircraft. J6411/J7580/1/1.

Italian military operations: differences between General De Bono and Count Ciano owing to latter's unauthorised bombing of Adowa.

J6855/1/1.

Italian air operations in East Africa: memoranda by Air Attaché at Rome.

J7286/J7798/J8267/J8567/1/1.

Appointment of Marshal Badoglio as Italian Chief of Staff in succession to General de Bono. J7922/J8265/J6424/1/1.

List of Italian transports returning from East Africa: number of troops and labourers invalided home. J8509/J8840/1/1.

Health and morale of Italian troops: reports.

J3538/J3994/J3693/1/1.

Italian forces in East Africa: appointment of A. Castellani as "High Sanitary Adviser."

J4092/1/1.

General health of Italian troops: views of Professor Castellani. J8000/1/1.

Health and spirit of Italian troops: views of foreign journalists. J8799/1/1.

Long range aircraft of Italian forces: number and effective radius of action.

J7857/1/1.

Italian air operations during November and December: memoranda by Air Attaché at Rome. J9338/1/1.

Possibility of pressure being brought to bear on Italian Govt. to limit indiscriminate bombardment of open towns in Ethiopia: representations to Italian Govt. by various Govts.

J5512/2742/1/J5640/J5641/J5870/J5845/  
J5947/J5955/J5973/J6064/J6078/J6090/  
J6095/J5708/J5924/J5972/J6119/J6355/  
J6737/J8070/1/1.

Italian air bombardment of open towns: communiqué issued by Italian Govt. giving assurances that foreign interests at Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa will not be subjected to aerial bombardment. J6799/1/1.

Decision of Emperor of Ethiopia not to use Harrar for military purposes in order that non-combatants and foreign residents may not be subjected to air bombardment.

J8852/1/1.

Aerial attacks on Harrar. J9903/1/1.

War Office summaries regarding situation of Italian forces in Africa. J6162/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Military Operations) (continued).**

- Prospects of success of Italian military operations: extract from letter addressed to Ministry of Interior, Cairo. J9920/1/1.
- Views of a United States and a German journalist on the situation. J9994/1/1.
- Communiqués issued by Ethiopian Press bureau. J9569/J9902/1/1.
- Military situation in Ethiopia: memoranda by military attaché at Rome.  
J6770/J7099/J7804/J7800/J7563/  
J8264/J8569/J8671/J9339/J9000/  
J9734/J9770/1/1.
- Effect on Ethiopian morale of Italian successes and defections of natives: report from H.M. representative at Addis Ababa.  
J7707/J7780/J7708/1/1.
- Military events: reports from Governors of Kenya and British Somaliland.  
J8636/1/1.
- Military situation: War Office appreciation: General Staff memo.  
J8294/J8933/J8774/J9296/1/1.
- Military operations: developments: information furnished by Ethiopian Govt.  
J5557/J5587/1/1.
- Military events: reports from H.M. representative at Addis Ababa and appreciation of situation by military attaché.  
J5645/J7881/J8210/J8613/J8823/  
J9183/J9571/J9573/J9900/J9669/  
J9934/J9933/1/1.
- Report that Count Ciano and Signor Mussolini's sons shoot bullet holes in their own aeroplanes with their pistols. J9994/1/1.
- Number of Italian troops sent to Ethiopia since receipt by Italian Govt. of Anglo-French peace proposals. P.Q. J9608/1/1.
- Move of Italian troops to Um Hagar: proposed British aerial observation.  
J7576/J8058/J8738/1/1.
- Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (League of Nations).**
- See also subhead CONCILIATION COMMISSION.
- References to the League:  
— See also other subheads.
- Application of sanctions to Italy under provisions of Article 16 of League of Nations Covenant:  
— See SANCTIONS.
- F.O. minute (Mr. Eden) on responsibility of H.M.G. as a member of the League of Nations: suggested action vis-a-vis French and Italian Govts. to ensure Italian Govt. giving effect to Council resolution.  
J754/1/1.
- Proceedings at Geneva: Council resolution to postpone Ethiopian request to next session: minutes of 8th meeting of 84th Session of Council. J314/1/1.
- Suggestion by Mr. F. Walters that H.M.G. should invoke Article 16 of League Covenant against Italy: proposal by Mr. Peterson that action should be similar to that taken against Liberia, viz., appointment of Ethiopian Committee of Council.  
J2616/1/1.
- Fresh Ethiopian appeal to League of Nations on ground of Italian mobilisation and refusal of Italian Govt. to reply to requests for arbitration. J1055/J1100/1/1.
- Ethiopian protest against concentration of Italian troops on frontier and acts of provocation: note to League of Nations.  
J1990/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (League of Nations) (continued).**

- Ethiopian Government's appeal to League of Nations for assistance owing to inability of Ethiopian Govt. to obtain means of defence outside its own frontiers.  
J3734/1/1.
- League Council asked by Ethiopian Govt. to deal with matter under Article 15 of Covenant: Sir S. Barton instructed to dissuade Emperor from taking such a course.  
J1147/J1300/1/1.
- Formal demand of Ethiopian Delegation at Geneva that dispute should be dealt with by the Council. J1145/J1851/1/1.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards proposal that Ethiopian Govt. should take dispute to League of Nations for settlement (P.Qs.).  
J1317/J1318/J1389/1/1.
- Proceedings at Geneva: discussions on Ethiopian request that dispute be submitted to Council under Article 15 of Covenant: Ethiopian offer of arbitration.  
J1565/J1300/1/1.
- P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. at Geneva in not supporting request of Ethiopian Govt. for immediate consideration of question by Council. J1681/1/1.
- League Assembly meeting of 20th May to consider dispute: anxiety of French Govt.: proposed exchange of views with H.M.G.: note from French Ambassador.  
J1785/J1793/1/1.
- Conversation between Mr. Eden and Ethiopian delegate and M. Jéze at Geneva: proposed non-aggression pact to remain in force pending final settlement of dispute.  
J1970/1/1.
- Decision of League Council not to place question of dispute on agenda in view of both parties undertaking to give effect to conciliation procedure laid down in Treaty of 1928. J1485/J1502/1/1.
- Thanks of Ethiopian Govt. to H.M.G. for assistance rendered by Mr. Eden at Geneva. J2104/1/1.
- Note on procedure which Italy would adopt, and probable repercussions at Geneva, if Italy arraigned Ethiopia before League of Nations: F.O. minute. J2727/1/1.
- Note by Secretary-General of League circulating memoranda and annexes: handed in by Ethiopian representative on 22nd May.  
J2030/J2312/1/1.
- Note from Ethiopian Govt. to League of Nations requesting immediate meeting of League Council in view of failure of Arbitration Commission to reach agreement.  
J3220/1/1.
- League action: consideration of request by Ethiopian Govt. and resolutions concerning arbitration. J2088/1/1.
- P.Q.: statement on. J2085/1/1.
- Ethiopian appeal to League to appoint neutral observers in Ethiopia to investigate situation on frontier: cost to be borne by Ethiopian Govt.  
J2437/J2464/J2643/1/1.
- Views of League of Nations thereon.  
J2528/1/1.
- P.Qs.: Ethiopian Govt's. request to League to send out neutral observers.  
J2531/J2984/1/1.



**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (League of Nations) (continued).**

Committee of Thirteen at Geneva: report of its bearing on possibility of sanctions in Ethiopian dispute: F.O. minute (Mr. Strang) for use of Secretary of State.

J3093/1/1.

Measures to avoid meeting of League Council before August: proposal regarding economic concessions to Italy: conversation between Sir S. Hoare and M. Avenol.

J2751/1/1.

Meeting at Geneva of representatives of Great Britain, France and Italy on 1st August: text of communique. J3413/1/1.

Negotiations at Geneva to reach peaceful settlement: progress. J3367/1/1.

Message from Emperor of Ethiopia to Council of League of Nations appreciating action taken by Council to arrive at peaceful settlement. J3513/1/1.

Views of Monsieur Avenol (conversation with Mr. Eden). J3334/J3417/1/1.

Danish enquiry as to H.M.G.'s attitude if Italy demanded expulsion of Ethiopia from the League of Nations and whether problem of sanctions is to be raised at next Council meeting (conversation between Danish Minister and Mr. Eden). J3101/1/1.

Draft resolution proposed by French delegation at Geneva regarding submission of dispute to arbitration. J1993/1/1.

— Italian counter-proposal.

J1998/J1999/1/1.

Desirability of arbitration: conversation between Sir J. Simon and M. Laval. J812/1/1.

Ethiopian proposal to negotiate in a thirty days' time-limit on free appointment of arbitrators, drafting of arbitration agreement and on details of arbitration procedure: unofficial British opinion in League of Nations.

J1247/J1286/1/1.

Renewal by Ethiopian Delegation at Geneva of application to institute procedure of conciliation and arbitration provided by Treaty of 1928. J1392/1/1.

Italian note to League of Nations drawing attention to inability of Arbitration Commission to choose its 5th member and expressing doubts as to whether meeting of Council of League could take place at present: attitude of Italy in event of Council meeting being held (conversation between Signor Suvich and H.M. Ambassador at Rome). J3131/1/1.

League discussions: Council's obligations under the Covenant: conversation between Monsieur Litvinov and Mr. Eden. J3349/1/1.

Publication of statement by League of Nations regarding "principle" involved: suggestion by Mr. H. Trumper. J3840/1/1.

Suggested despatch by League Council of Commission to Ethiopia to investigate charges made by Italian Govt.: F.O. minute.

J4555/1/1.

Appointment by League Council of impartial commission to investigate dispute: motion in House of Lords by Lord Davies: subsequently withdrawn. J3277/1/1.

Formation of sub-committee to investigate practical possibility of sending impartial observers to watch situation on frontiers of Ethiopia: report by Mr. Thompson to serve as basis for discussion. J5722/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (League of Nations) (continued).**

Meetings of League Assembly on 10th October: proceedings.

J6008/J5920/J6091/J6128/  
J6129/J6130/J6131/1/1.

— Speech by Mr. Eden. J6009/1/1.

Committee of 18: draft resolution regarding mutual support for States members participating in financial and economic measures under article 16 of Covenant in order to minimize loss and to resist measures aimed at one member by Covenant-breaking State.

J6202/J6239/J6244/J6211/1/1.

Meetings of Committee of 18 and Committee of co-ordination on 31st October: procedure. J6558/1/1.

No settlement of dispute to be undertaken except within framework of League of Nations: Cabinet conclusion. J6757/1/1.

Institution of League of Nations daily radio-telegram service in connexion with measures being taken under article 16 of Covenant: reception at F.O.

W8862/W8956/W10123/4683/98.

Visit of U.K. delegation to Geneva in December: arrangements. J9231/7084/1.

Copy of White Paper "Ethiopia No. 1 (1935) documents and proceedings of League of Nations in regard to Italo-Ethiopian dispute." J8154/1/1.

— Arrangements for distribution: F.O. minute. J9483/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (League of Nations: 87th (Extraordinary) Session of Council, July 31-Aug. 3).**

Ethiopian delegate's request for immediate meeting of Council on breakdown of Conciliation Committee: date fixed for July 31.

J2961/J3202/J3182/J3094/1/1.

League Council meeting of 31st July: procedure: conversation between Secretary of State and French Ambassador.

J3138/1/1.

Attitude of Italian Govt. J2997/1/1.

Note by Italian Govt. to League of Nations stating terms on which they will take part in forthcoming meeting of Council of League to discuss dispute. J3221/1/1.

Procedure: news of British and French Govts.: conversation between Sir S. Hoare and French Ambassador. J3110/1/1.

— Cabinet conclusions. J3124/1/1.

Date of meeting and probable attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by Portuguese Ambassador. J3162/1/1.

Provisional agenda. J3222/1/1.

Decision of Italian Govt. to participate: desire for discussion to be confined to Walwal incident.

J3181/J3188/J3190/J3201/J3326/  
J3305/1/1.

Italian delegation: composition. J3281/1/1.  
Resolution dealing with Walwal incident and date for meeting of Council to deal with dispute in all its aspects.

J3405/J3416/J3414/1/1.

Minutes of meetings.

J3414/1/1/W7880/159/98.

Report on private session of League of Nations Council on 31st July. J3350/J3469/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (League of Nations: 87th (Extraordinary) Session of Council, July 31-Aug. 3) (continued).**

League of Nations Council meeting on 1st August: text of resolution agreed to by French, Soviet and British delegates to be submitted to Italian Govt. dealing with (1) Walwal incident, appointment of fifth arbitrator (2) decision of the three Powers signatory to 1906 treaty to enter into negotiations (3) decision to hold next League meeting on 4th Sept. J3310/I/I.

Report of second meeting of League of Nations Council on 3rd August. J3533/I/I.

Text of speech by Mr. Eden at League of Nations Council meeting on 3rd August relating to appointment of a fifth arbitrator to Conciliation Commission and opening of three Power conversations under 1906 Treaty. J3415/I/I.

Minutes of League of Nations Council meeting of 3rd August dealing with appointment of a fifth arbitrator to Conciliation Commission. J3601/I/I.

Draft resolution No. 1 agreed to by Council of League of Nations regarding appointment of a fifth arbitrator. J3511/I/I.

Draft resolution No. 2 by which Council of League of Nations decides to meet on 4th September to undertake examination of relations between Italy and Ethiopia.

J3512/I/I.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (League of Nations: 88th Session of Council).**

See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COUNCIL MEETINGS).

Attitude to be adopted by H.M.G. at League Council meeting: proposals regarding sanctions: view of Dr. Maxwell Garnett.

J3276/I/I.

Position regarding attendance of Baron Aloisi at League of Nations Council meeting on 4th September. J4009/I/I.

Chilean representation. J4272/I/I.

Notes on procedure. J4126/I/I.

Minutes: statement by Mr. Eden on Paris discussions. J4483/I/I.

Italian indictment of Ethiopia: observations of Ethiopian Govt. J4908/I/I.

— Views of M. Marcel Griaule. J4859/I/I.

Proposed formation of Committee of Five to consider measures for settlement: Italian objections to representation of Great Britain and France. J4485/J4503/I/I.

Appointment of Committee of Five: Spanish representative to act as chairman.

J4512/I/I.

Proceedings: speeches by Ethiopian and Soviet Union representatives.

J4517/J4756/J4922/I/I.

Minutes of first public meeting on 4th September: speeches: statement by Mr. Eden of Great Britain's support for principle of collective security. J4604/I/I.

Minutes of meetings: resolution urging Italian and Ethiopian Govts. to take no action which might complicate task.

J4522/J4616/J4650/J5034/J4898/I/I.

Report of second public meeting of 88th Session of League of Nations Council held on 5th September to discuss situation. J4605/I/I.

Statement made by Mr. Eden to Council of League of Nations on 4th September regarding Paris discussions and views of H.M.G. on situation. J4486/I/I.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (League of Nations: 88th Session of Council) (continued).**

Speech by Sir S. Hoare on 11th September proclaiming Great Britain's determination to abide by League Council: text.

J4729/I/I.

— Speech by Sir S. Hoare on 11th September: foreign Press comments.

J4684/J4683/J4701/J4767/J4771/J4785/J4804/J4939/J4796/J5055/J4773/J4860/J4787/I/I.

Memo. by Italian Govt. on situation in Ethiopia: violation of treaties by Ethiopia: acts against security of Italian colonies and barbarism: first and second reports.

J4751/J5241/I/I.

Proposals of Committee of Five: advice to be given to Emperor of Ethiopia: conversation between Mr. Eden and Ethiopian delegate at Geneva. J4929/I/I.

Meeting of Sub-Committee of Experts: minutes. J4657/J4813/I/I.

H.M.G.'s. anxiety regarding attitude of France and in particular M. Laval regarding sanctions: conversations at Geneva.

J5152/J5062/J5153/I/I.

Committee of Five: discussion of Italian and Ethiopian replies to Committee's proposals for settlement. J5117/J5206/I/I.

Report of Committee of Five: premature publication in Daily Telegraph: leakage of information.

J5050/J5051/J5113/J5112/I/I.

Report of Committee of Five: text of note handed to Ethiopian and Italian representatives. J5239/J4969/I/I.

Reply of Italian Govt. to proposals of Committee of Five: unacceptable. J5030/I/I.

— Views of Diplomatic Corps in Rome.

J5032/I/I.

— Views of Baron Aloisi: conversation with President of Committee. J5207/I/I.

Report of Committee of Five: communication of Italian Govt's. observations on report to Chilean Govt. J5713/I/I.

Reply of Ethiopian Govt. to proposals of Committee of Five. J5208/J5240/I/I.

List of books, reviews and extracts from newspapers concerning Ethiopia handed to Secretary-General by Italian delegate.

J4561/J5142/I/I.

Evidence furnished by Italian Govt.: misrepresentation and unauthorised use of photograph representing a murderer being placed in chains. J4858/I/I.

Formation of Committee of Council to deal with dispute following report of Committee of Five: minutes of meetings: proposed despatch of observers to Ethiopia.

J5361/J5385/J5315/I/I.

Anglo-French conversation on 10th September at Geneva: minutes: measures to reach agreement upon common policy in regard to Italy. J4768/J4769/I/I.

— Conversations on 11th September.

J4818/I/I.

Map of North-East Africa showing districts inhabited by Ethiopians. J5143/I/I.

Failure of efforts of Committee of Five: views of H.M.G. on need of Council to make further endeavours to find solution.

J5238/I/I.



**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (League of Nations: 89th Session of Council).**

See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COUNCIL MEETINGS).

Speech by Mr. Eden on failure of efforts of Committee of Five. J5314/1/1.

Minutes of meetings: discussion on procedure following failure of efforts of Committee of Five to find peaceful solution.

J5463/J5821/J5822/J5989/1/1.

Council Committee of 13: minutes of meetings.

J5579/J5787/J5820/J5989/1/1.

— Report to Council: Parts I and II: delay in receipt of Ethiopian reply to Italian indictment: F.O. minutes.

J5615/J5736/J6554/1/1.

Committee of Six: report to Council that Italy has resorted to war in disregard of Article 12 of Covenant. J5643/J5820/1/1.

— Observations of Italian Govt.: objections on points of principle. J5850/1/1.

Private session of Council on 5th October: minutes: speech by Baron Aloisi on alleged Ethiopian aggression. J5683/1/1.

Council Committee of 13 discussions on Tripartite Treaty of 1906 concerning Ethiopia.

J5786/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Conciliation Commission).**

See also subheads LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS: 87TH SESSION OF COUNCIL.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Thompson) recording discussion with M. Massigli and Signor Guarneschelli as to action to be taken at Geneva and proposed appointment of Conciliation Commission. J1491/J1488/1/1.

Measures to induce Italian Govt. to submit dispute to Conciliation Commission: representations by British and French Govts.

J1798/J1816/J1845/J1964/1/1.

— Attitude of Italian Govt.: French Ambassador at Rome: conversation with Italian M.F.A. J1869/1/1.

Col. R. E. M. Russell's offer of services to Arbitration Commission. J2093/3/1.

P.Qs.: present position and conciliation question.

J1653/J1224/J1682/J1855/J1784/1/1.

Conciliation Commission: nomination of Italian members.

J1876/J1815/J1847/J2190/1/1.

— Procedure under Art. 5 of Italo-Ethiopian Treaty of 1928. J2105/1/1.

Terms of reference. J3046/1/1.

Conciliation Commission proceedings: P.Qs.

J2617/J2985/J3913/1/1.

Members nominated by Ethiopian Govt.

J1867/J1906/1/1.

Conclusion of first part of work of: date of 2nd Session. J2235/1/1.

Proceedings at The Hague: reported breakdown. J5226/J2582/J2743/J2858/1/1.

Conciliation Commission, breakdown of: Italians place responsibility on Ethiopian delegates. J2937/J2801/1/1.

Awards: copy of. J2835/1/1.

P.Q.: necessity for early meeting of League Council. J2914/1/1.

Request of Ethiopian Govt. to League of Nations for interpretation of arbitration powers. J3293/1/1.

Telegram from Ethiopian Govt. to League of Nations requesting interpretation of discussions of Conciliation Commission and denying having agreed to limit powers of arbitrators. J3203/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Conciliation Commission) (continued).**

Appointment of a fifth arbitrator: proposals at Anglo-French conversations in Paris on 30th July. J3301/1/1.

Italian memo. on incidents at Walwal presented to Commission. J3097/1/1.

Memo. communicated to F.O. by Italian Embassy regarding steps taken by Italian Govt. to obtain continuance of work of Commission and summarising text of note addressed to Ethiopian Govt. on subject.

J3123/J3219/1/1.

Conclusions of (P.Q.) J3380/1/1.

Italian desire that Col. Clifford and Lieut. Collingwood should give evidence at: expenses of. J3539/J3622/J3912/1/1.

Correspondence exchanged between Italian and Ethiopian Govts. regarding interruption of work of. J3782/J3880/1/1.

Meeting of Conciliation Commission in Paris with M. Politis as fifth arbitrator.

J4249/1/1.

Report of decision of Italo-Ethiopian Arbitration Commission on 3rd September, 1935, with regard to Walwal incidents and other incidents having taken place on frontier since 5th December, 1934 (League of Nations document). J4560/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Peace Proposals and Negotiations).**

See also subheads ANGLO-ITALIAN RELATIONS AND ITALIAN POLICY.

ANGLO-FRENCH DISCUSSIONS IN PARIS.

ANGLO-FRENCH PEACE PROPOSALS.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

Proposed cession of territory:

— See also ZEILA.

Arbitration proposals:

— See subheads LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

CONCILIATION COMMISSION.

Vatican peace proposals:

— See subhead ATTITUDE OF VATICAN TOWARDS CONFLICT.

Neutral zone project. J706/1/1.

— See further BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SOMALILAND, ITALIAN).

Suggestion by Sir A. Crosfield for averting war. J3805/1/1.

Proposal by Mr. A. K. Wickham for solution of problem: grant of German mandate over Tanganyika in return for Germany's support for League of Nations action against Italy. J4195/1/1.

Proposals of Colonel Craster for settlement.

J3470/1/1.

Proposals of Lieut.-Colonel C. F. Rey for solution of dispute. J3653/1/1.

Proposal for offer of loan, subscribed internationally, to both countries. J4998/1/1.

Proposal for solution of problem: Italy to be given certain privileges and loan for development purposes: scheme by Mr. K. Phillips Morgan. J5198/1/1.

Attitude of Emperor of Ethiopia towards British suggestion for adoption of conciliatory attitude towards Italy. J1326/J1381/1/1.

Proposed round table meeting of signatories of 1906 Agreement: suggestion by Emperor of Ethiopia: maximum territorial offer of Emperor. J2476/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Peace Proposals and Negotiations) (continued).**

Concessions which Emperor of Ethiopia is willing to make in interests of peace: communicated confidentially to H.M.G. on 14th August: not prepared to accept Italian nationals as advisers: position regarding cession of territory.

J3689/J3687/J3710/J3713/  
J3718/J3662/1/1.

F.O. minute: instructions to Sir S. Barton as to what Emperor can offer to Italy with or without counter weights of Zeila offer to prevent Italy from proceeding to extremes: Sir S. Barton's reply. J2539/J2562/1/1.

Attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minute (Mr. Campbell) on possible means of dealing with Italian determination to obtain satisfaction: suggested colonial adjustments.

J2282/1/1.

Soviet Minister for Foreign Affairs enquiry regarding H.M.G. agreeing to an Italian protectorate over Ethiopia provided British rights in Ethiopia were safeguarded.

J2420/1/1.

F.O. conversation with Mr. Collier of Bank of Abyssinia on Zeila offer and proposed cession of territory by Ethiopia to Italy.

J2654/1/1.

Proposed British offer of territory as solution: views of H.M. Ambassador at Rome on prospects of success of. J2477/J2380/1/1.

Mr. Eden's offer to Italy: account of conversation with M. Laval: French surprise at not being informed of offer beforehand.

J2510/1/1.

— Position under the 1906 treaty.

J2850/1/1.

— Conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and French Ambassador J25/6/1/1.

H.M.G.'s offer of Somali territory to Ethiopia: reasons for and attitude of inhabitants &c.: P.Q.s. J2723/J2724/J2841/J2755/1/1.

British offer of territory to Italy: P.Q.: extent of area offered. J2759/1/1.

— P.Q. if any other Govts. were informed of offer beforehand. J2844/1/1.

Proposal that H.M.G. should offer to cede to Ethiopia the port of Zeila with corridor through British Somaliland on condition that Ethiopia should cede to Italy a portion of Ogaden country: Cabinet conclusion.

J2435/1/1.

Suggestions by H.M. representative at Rome to satisfy Italian desire for colonies and source of supply of raw materials: grant of form of mandate over Ethiopia. J2205/1/1.

Grant of control to Italy of non-Amharic parts of Ethiopia: proposal by Lord Noel Buxton.

J5292/1/1.

Suggestions for establishment of Free Trade zone in Central Africa and grant of mandates to Italy and Germany over certain parts of Africa: suggestion by Mr. G. Philip.

J9865/1/1.

Transfer of territory in Tanganyika to Italy as measure for settlement of dispute: proposal by Capt. R. V. Johnstone.

J5612/1/1.

Purchase of Kionga territory from Portugal by League of Nations and transfer to Italy as colony: proposal by Mr. R. C. Hawkin.

J5890/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Peace Proposals and Negotiations) (continued).**

Argentine, Chilean and Ecuadorean proposals for settlement. J6671/1/1.

Suggestion by Argentine and Chilean Ambassadors in Rome that Council confer on Great Britain and France a mandate to seek settlement with Italy outside League of Nations.

J6548/J6717/J6841/J7178/J7261/1/1.

P.Q.: setting up of neutral commission to discuss settlement. J2771/1/1.

Suggestion by Sir E. Drummond for settlement of dispute: acceptance by Ethiopia of Italian tutelage involving certain concessions. J3298/1/1.

Territorial concessions to Italy: note prepared in F.O. for use of Mr. Eden in Rome conversations. J2517/1/1.

Suggestion for transfer of Ogaden country to Italy and rectification of frontier on Eritrean side to include Adowa: views of Count Chambrun, French Ambassador.

J2560/1/1.

Italian suggestion for settlement: Italy to be granted mandate in Ethiopia within framework of League of Nations: views of Baron Aloisi. J2535/1/1.

Peace proposals of Italian Govt.: non-Amharic provinces to be placed under Italian control and central part of Ethiopia to have foreign advisers among whom would be Italians.

J6477/J6519/J6509/J6778/  
J6792/J6409/J6791/1/1.

— Views of British and French Govts.: amendments proposed by Mr. Peterson and Comte de Saint Quentin.

J6885/J7210/J7249/J7128/J7044/1/1.

— Signor Mussolini's desire that proposals should keep the stamp of French initiative.

J6789/J6791/1/1.

— Attitude of Ethiopia: Emperor's conditions precedent to peace negotiations.

J7291/1/1.

M. Sugimura's scheme for solution of dispute: Italy to be given control over part of Ethiopia, remainder of country to be placed under control of League of Nations: views of French Ambassador in Rome.

J5879/J6041/J6045/J5592/J6081/1/1.

Major Polson Newman's proposals for settlement: transfer to Italy of certain parts of Ethiopia and cession by France and Great Britain of territory in Africa. J5718/1/1.

Peace proposals: French suggestion that negotiations should be confined to France, Great Britain and Italy: conversation between French Ambassador and Sir R. Vansittart.

J7128/1/1.

Prospect of peace negotiations between Italy and Ethiopia: conversation between H.M. representative at Rome and Signor Mussolini. J7494/1/1.

Suggestion that abolition of slavery in Ethiopia should receive full consideration in any proposal for peace terms. J7679/524/1.

Negotiations for settlement: Anglo-French discussions at Geneva, 1st November: minutes: (cession of territory in place of Italian mandate). J7317/1/1.



# **Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Peace Proposals and Negotiations) (continued).**

Prospects of peace discussions following British-Italian negotiations for Mediterranean detente: advisability of bringing League into discussions: enquiry by H.M.G. regarding French attitude.

J7779/7949/1/1.

Negotiations for peace: statement by Signor Suvich regarding Italian desiderata: reference to Tigre province: list of territories occupied by Italy in 1896.

J8311/J8614/J8797/1/1.

Proposal for territorial adjustments: cession to Italy of desert area of Ogaden and province of Bale. J5642/1/1.

— Possible territorial concessions by Ethiopia: position regarding Bale, Arussi and Ogaden: F.O. minute. J5544/1/1.

Grant to Italy of mandate over certain parts of Ethiopia as measure for settlement: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Laval.

J5861/1/1.

Peace proposals to serve as basis for discussion: cession of Ethiopian territory to Italy against Ethiopian access to sea: conversations between Sir R. Vansittart and Signor Grandi. J8997/1/1.

M. Laval's proposals for settlement: terms.

J6380/1/1.

Peace efforts of French Govt.: unofficial negotiations with Italian authorities prior to application of sanctions: conversation between M. Laval and Sir G. Clerk.

J8170/1/1.

Efforts made by H.M.G. to bring about peaceful settlement: speech by Sir S. Hoare broadcast from Geneva. J4780/1/1.

Proposal for H.M.G.'s support for Italy in obtaining economic concessions in Ethiopia and H.M.G.'s guarantee of independence of Austria: F.O. memo. R4212/1/67.

P.Q.: action taken by H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa to secure an amicable settlement.

J659/1/1.

P.Q.: conditions on which Italy is prepared to settle dispute. J2754/1/1.

Assurance by H.M.G. that no British territory shall be handed over to Italy as part of peace terms. P.Q. J9603/1/1.

Inclusion in peace terms of clause providing for compensation by Italy for injury or death of non-combatants. P.Q. J9605/1/1.

Conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and French Ambassador respecting a de facto peace and attitude of powers to such.

J8147/1/1.

Proposed telegram from Leyton (Grove Green) Methodist Church to Signor Mussolini suggesting settlement of dispute by Christian methods: views of F.O. J5293/1/1.

Italian desire for peace negotiations: terms of settlement: conversations between General Garibaldi and Sir R. Vansittart and Sir S. Hoare. J8447/J8611/1/1.

Possibility of consultation between signatories of Kellogg Pact regarding action to be taken against Italy: conversation between Sir S. Hoare and Mr. Bingham.

J5793/J5996/J6529/J5901/J6368/1/1.

— Cabinet conclusions. J6756/1/1.

Ethiopian appeal to United States Govt.: attitude of United States Govt. in connexion with Kellogg Pact.

J2647/J2846/J2671/J2917/  
J2979/J3390/1/1.

# **Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Peace Proposals and Negotiations: Three-Power Discussions).**

Proposed meeting in Rome of representatives of Great Britain, France and Italy for examination of dispute as provided for in London agreement of 1906: Cabinet conclusions: representations by H.M.G. to French and Italian Govt.: F.O. minutes.

J2823/J2829/J2786/J2856/J2887/  
J2918/J2939/J2940/J2952/1/1.

Proposed meeting of Italian, French and British representatives under 1906 agreement to discuss situation: text of Monsieur Laval's reply: views of Signor Mussolini: attitude of H.M.G. J2767/J3425/1/1.

Proposed Three-Power Conference in Paris: prospects of settlement: conversation between French Ambassador in London and Sir R. Vansittart. J3650/1/1.

— Conversation between Italian Ambassador in London and Sir R. Vansittart.

J3651/1/1.

Arrangements to commence Three-Power conversations in Paris on 15th August: preliminary conversations between French and British Ministers. J3593/1/1.

Attitude to be adopted by Mr. Eden at: Cabinet conclusions. J3504/1/1.

Views of Signor Mussolini on proposals for: (conversation with H.M. Ambassador, Rome): details of British desiderata for communication to Italian Govt.

J2994/J3146/1/1.

Desire of Emperor of Ethiopia to be present at: views of H.M.G. J3505/1/1.

— Attitude of Emperor: Sir S. Barton informed of H.M.G.'s programme at discussions. J3578/1/1.

Discussion between Mr. Eden and M. Politis regarding views of Emperor of Ethiopia on situation and his proposals for settlement.

J3683/1/1.

Document communicated by M. Laval to Conference: survey of various methods of collective assistance to backward states.

J3741/1/1.

Programme as basis for discussion: draft prepared by U.K. delegation.

J3742/J3743/1/1.

Memo. read by Italian delegation explaining origin of tripartite treaty of 1906, colonial policy in Africa and contending that Anglo-Italian notes relating to Lake Tsana are not solely of economic importance.

J3824/1/1.

Meetings on 14th, 15th, 16th and 18th August between Mr. Eden, M. Laval and Baron Aloisi: notes. J6068/1/1.

Memo. for British delegation. J3646/1/1.

Résumé of conversations on August 14th, between M. Laval, Mr. Eden, Sir G. Clerk and Sir R. Vansittart: necessity for Anglo-French solidarity. J3681/1/1.

Report by Mr. Eden on preliminary discussions with Baron Aloisi on August 15th: divergence of British and Italian views on situation: Italian Govt. unwilling to alter demands outlined to Mr. Eden in Rome by Signor Mussolini. J3720/1/1.

Conversations between Baron Aloisi and M. Laval: French suggestions for Three-Power discussions not acceptable to Italy: fresh proposals by Mr. Eden to M. Laval as basis for opening discussions.

J3719/J3770/1/1.

# **Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Peace Proposals and Negotiations: Three-Power Discussions) (continued).**

Meeting on August 16th: Italian views on historic origins and spirit of 1906 Treaty: Italian attitude towards continuance of discussions. J3744/J3823/1/1.

— Progress of negotiations on August 17th.

J3771/J3751/J3814/1/1.

Italian reply to Anglo-French suggestions: unacceptable to Italian Govt.: deadlock in negotiations. J3775/1/1.

— Issue of communiqué regarding failure of discussions. J3776/1/1.

Proposals placed before Italian Govt. communicated to Ethiopian Minister in Paris: Ethiopian request for removal of arms embargo. J3817/1/1.

Information for Dominion Govts. J3873/1/1.

Request by French Chargé d'Affaires in Rome for information regarding. J3849/1/1.

Report by Mr. Eden on first session on August 16th: Monsieur Laval's support for Mr. Eden's proposal of joint Anglo-French declaration regarding Italian policy: copies of French documents communicated by Monsieur Laval. J3738/1/1.

Conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Laval on August 10th, on situation confronting H.M.G. and French Govt. owing to breakdown of negotiations. J3827/1/1.

Question of British, French and Italian statesmen discussing question at Stresa Conference: F.O. minutes. J1284/J1139/1/1.

P.Q.: discussion of at Stresa Conference.

J1683/1/1.

Possibility of further Three-Power meeting at Stresa. J5543/1/1.

Franco-British-Italian conversations with view to promoting settlement: approval of League Co-ordination Committee.

J7288/5499/1.

Desire of United States Govt. to be kept informed: F.O. conversation with United States Chargé d'Affaires. J3717/1/1.

# **Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Anglo-French Discussions in Paris).**

See also subhead ANGLO-FRENCH PEACE PROPOSALS.

See also ZEILA.

H.M.G.'s action: instructions to H.M. Ambassador at Paris to raise question with Monsieur Laval with view to joint action at Rome: French Govt's reaction to.

J2627/J2678/J2830/J2646/1/1.

Policy to be pursued by H.M. representatives during discussions with French Minister at Paris: correspondence between Sir R. Vansittart, Sir S. Hoare and Admiral Chatfield. J3614/1/1.

Anglo-French conversations at Quai D'Orsay on June 27th: record of: protectorate idea mooted. J2529/1/1.

Record of conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Laval in Paris on July 30th.

J3301/1/1.

Conversations in Paris on September 2nd between Mr. Eden and M. Laval and British and French officials: discussion on oil concessions in Ethiopia, League procedure and attitude of H.M.G. to sanctions in event of aggression in Europe.

J4364/1/1.

# **Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Anglo-French Discussions in Paris) (continued).**

Anglo-French conversations in Paris, October: possibility of negotiating settlement with Italian Govt.: proposals: minutes of meetings. J5584/J5599/J5642/J5668/1/1.

Anglo-French discussions in Paris, November: December policy of H.M.G.: instructions to British representative, Mr. Peterson.

J8363/J8978/1/1.

— Appreciation of Paris discussions: F.O. minute. J8837/1/1.

— Conversations between M. de St. Quentin and Mr. Peterson: minutes.

J8406/J8765/J8863/J8885/J8894/

J8383/J8384/J8639/J8675/1/1.

Anglo-French conversations in Paris, December: authority of Co-ordinating Committee for holding of: F.O. minute. J8934/1/1.

— Progress: information for Turkish Govt.

J8827/1/1.

Hoare-Laval conversations: attendance of Sir R. Vansittart: minutes: submission of peace proposals to Ethiopia as well as to Italy: minutes.

J9108/J9153/J9083/J8983/

J9135/J8993/1/1.

Meeting between Sir S. Hoare and M. Laval: Press communiqué. J8985/J9161/1/1.

Record of manner in which Hoare-Laval discussions were conditioned throughout by British naval, military and air position and by situation in France: appreciation by H.M. representative at Paris. J9439/1/1.

Misunderstanding regarding 1906 Treaty, railway communication and Zeila. J9526/1/1.

Progress: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Italian Ambassador in Paris.

J9129/1/1.

Progress: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Signor Grandi. J7053/1/1.

Discussion on Ethiopian outlet to sea and railway construction in new zone: position regarding cession of Assab.

J9526/J9521/1/1.

Record of conversations between Sir S. Hoare and M. Laval in Paris and proposals for settlement: recommendations regarding action to be taken by H.M.G.: note from Sir S. Hoare to Cabinet. J9106/1/1.

— Cabinet conclusions.

J9174/J9175/J9248/1/1.

Conversation between H.M. representative, Paris, and M. Laval respecting differences between H.M.G. and French Govt.

J6372/1/1.

# **Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Anglo-French Peace Proposals).**

See also subheads ANGLO-FRENCH DISCUSSIONS IN PARIS.

INFORMATION	FOR,	AND
ATTITUDE	OF,	THE
DOMINIONS.		

Anglo-French peace proposals: texts submitted to Signor Mussolini and Emperor of Ethiopia.

J9154/J9318/J9905/J9222/J9340/1/1.

Italian attitude: enquiries made of H.M. representative at Rome by private person, an emissary from Baron Aloisi. J9361/1/1.

Examination of proposals by Italian Govt.: request for further information.

J9358/J9540/1/1.

Reactions of Emperor of Ethiopia.

J9444/1/1.



# **Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Anglo-French Peace Proposals) (continued).**

Ethiopian enquiry regarding publications.

J9443/1/1.

Italian public opinion: reaction to charge of "unprovoked aggression".

J9983/J9986/1/1.

— Reactions in Palermo. J9738/1/1.

Debate in House of Commons on 10th December. J9311/1/1.

Protests by various unofficial bodies.

J9214/J9363/J9387/J9495/J9513/J9615/J9853/J9876/J9310/1/1.

French public opinion and questions in French Chamber. J9323/J9367/1/1.

Finnish attitude: conversation between Finnish Minister in London and Mr. Collier.

J9461/1/1.

— Views of Finnish Govt. J9679/1/1.

Czechoslovak attitude. J9803/1/1.

Views of Czechoslovak Minister in Paris.

J9512/1/1.

Norwegian attitude. J9563/1/1.

Attitude of Greece and Balkan States.

J9319/1/1.

United States attitude. J9271/1/1.

Attitude of Chile. J9760/1/1.

Attitude of Soviet Union. J9435/1/1.

Views of Vatican.

J9958/J9744/J9935/1/1.

Danish attitude. J9186/J9647/1/1.

Survey of public opinion in Sweden.

J9577/1/1.

Attitude of Swedish Govt. J9707/1/1.

Netherlands attitude. J9305/1/1.

Attitude of Yugoslavia. J9459/1/1.

Views of M. Pouritch (Yugoslavia).

J9371/1/1.

Opinion of various foreign representatives at Geneva. J9250/1/1.

Text of proposals as communicated to League of Nations. J9382/1/1.

Discussions at Geneva: meeting of Committee of Eighteen on 12th December: speeches by Mr. Eden, M. Laval and M. Komarnicki. J9320/J9321/J9364/J9325/J9364/1/1.

Meeting of League of Nations Council on 18th December to discuss proposals: proceedings: speech by Ethiopian representative.

J9549/J9631/J9653/J9620/1/1.

— Speech by Mr. Eden. J9550/1/1.

— Speech by M. Laval. J9551/1/1.

— Meeting of League Council on 18th December: proceedings: League wireless service.

J9544/1/1.

Private meeting of League Council on 19th December to discuss questions of procedure: proposed reference to Committee of Thirteen. J9659/1/1.

Date of presentation of proposals to Italy, Ethiopia and League of Nations: P.Q.

J9501/1/1.

Reactions of City of London.

J9485/J9309/1/1.

Ethiopian reply: text broadcast by League of Nations wireless.

J9345/J9362/J9130/J9410/1/1.

— Text as communicated to League of Nations. J9643/1/1.

Debate in French Chamber: speeches by various deputies criticising policy of France and paying tribute to Great Britain: speech by M. Laval explaining action taken by French Govt. J9939/1/1.

# **Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Anglo-French Peace Proposals) (continued).**

Speech by M. Laval in French Chamber: reasons for omission of reference to Anglo-French solidarity and technical difficulties of French navy. J9641/J9482/J9511/1/1.

Debate in House of Lords on 19th December on motion by Lord Davies. J9648/1/1.

Debate in House of Commons on 19th December: speech by Sir S. Hoare. J9649/1/1.

Summary of considerations and circumstances which produced draft proposals as basis for negotiations: information for H.M. Representative at Washington. J9652/1/1.

F.O. memo. on Southern non-Amharic territory to be reserved to Italian economic interests and comments on peace proposals made by Signor Mussolini to Mr. Eden in June, 1935.

J9646/4/1.

Alleged intervention of The King in support of the plan: article in United States Press.

J9857/1/1.

Anglo-French peace proposals: P.Qs.

J9261/J9499/J9500/J9149/J9203/1/1.

No settlement to be approved by H.M.G. without consent of Ethiopia: P.Q. J9263/1/1.

Replies from Ethiopian and Italian Govts. to Anglo-French peace proposals: P.Q.

J9597/1/1.

Provision of maps of Ethiopia illustrating Anglo-French peace proposals for Houses of Parliament: P.Q. J9554/1/1.

Telegram from H.M.G. advocating acceptance by Ethiopia of Anglo-French peace proposals: P.Q. J9604/1/1.

Inclusion of condition that no railway should be built along corridor giving Ethiopia access to sea: P.Q. J9606/1/1.

Cabinet conclusion. J9878/1/1.

# **Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Anglo-Italian Relations and Italian Policy).**

See also other subheads.

See also MUSSOLINI, B.

Discussions between Italian Govt. and British and French Govts. with view to promoting settlement of dispute:

— See subhead THREE-POWER DISCUSSIONS.

Progress of negotiations: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs. J938/1/1.

Views of H.M. Representative at Addis Ababa on diplomatic statements of Italian F.O.

J1397/1/1.

Signor Mussolini's demand for apology, indemnity and salute: efforts of H.M. Ambassador at Rome to change Signor Mussolini's views: F.O. minutes on H.M.G.'s future attitude towards Italy in the dispute: French attitude.

J165/J196/J135/1/1.

Attitude of Signor Mussolini: Sir E. Drummond's comment on his interview with: deprecates H.M.G. giving further advice to Italians and suggests persuading Emperor to accept Italian demands. J923/1/1.

Mussolini's speech to Senate: F.O. minute by Secretary of State as to his exact words in regard to British and French diplomatic action: F.O. memo. for use in answering P.Qs. J2013/1/1.

Italian policy regarding Ethiopia: desire for mandate over country: conversation between Marquis Theodoli and H.M. representative at Rome. J973/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Anglo-Italian Relations and Italian Policy)** (continued).

Conversation at Geneva between Mr. Eden and Baron Aloisi: emphasis made by latter on how deeply Italy was committed in Ethiopia. J1972/1/1.

F.O. minute (Mr. Campbell) on necessity for taking action to remove Italian impression that H.M.G. approves of any strong measures against Ethiopia: instructions to H.M. Ambassador at Rome.

J153/J1009/J1119/1/1.

— Aide-mémoire to Italian Govt. J808/1/1.

Italian Govt.'s aide-mémoire in reply to H.M.G.'s. J1139/1/1.

Public opinion in Italy: reported unpopularity of an Ethiopian adventure: propaganda to counteract. J804/J2276/J2502/1/1.

Public opinion in Sicily and Italian financial difficulties in connexion with a campaign: conversation between Mrs. Dodds and Mr. A. Eden. J3304/1/1.

Public opinion in Italy. J4208/J3118/1/1.

— Summary of reports by British consular officers: hostile attitude of Italian people to Great Britain.

J4737/J4949/J5132/J5295/J6646/  
J6970/J7645/J7997/J9055/J9057/  
J9575/1/1.

Feeling in Sicily. J9056/J5131/1/1.

Possible conflict: reported statement by Signor Mussolini to Hungarian Minister in Rome that attack would be launched against Ethiopia in September. J1130/1/1.

Attitude of Signor Mussolini: memo. by Mr. V. Poliakov giving account of his interview with Signor Mussolini. J1892/J1788/1/1.

Italian feeling that H.M.G. are hostile to Italy: assurances given to Italian Ambassador in F.O. conversation with Secretary of State.

J198/1/1.

Attitude of H.M.G.: necessity for maintaining good Anglo-Italian relations: views of Sir E. Drummond. J608/J996/1/1.

— F.O. minute (Sir R. Vansittart) on conversation with Italian Ambassador.

J785/1/1.

H.M.G.'s attitude: Signor Mussolini's appeal to H.M.G. to adopt helpful attitude: conversation between Secretary of State and Italian Ambassador: H.M.G.'s grave anxiety at Signor Mussolini's policy.

J1711/J2094/1/1.

Mr. Eden's suggestion that Signor Mussolini be reminded of obligation under Kellogg Pact and 1906 Tripartite Treaty. J1991/1/1.

— Sir E. Drummond's objections.

J1996/1/1.

Conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Secretary of Italian Legation at Cairo.

J1463/1/1.

Developments of controversy: conversation between Sir S. Hoare and Italian Ambassador. J3139/1/1.

Possibility of Italy going to war: views of Italian Military Attaché in London.

J2392/1/1.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Thompson) on conversations with Signor Vitetti regarding dangers of a forward military policy by Italy.

J1490/J1488/1/1.

Conversation between Secretary of State and Italian Ambassador. J2008/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Anglo-Italian Relations and Italian Policy)** (continued).

Intention of Signor Mussolini to act on offensive against Ethiopia: position under Ethiopian Arms Treaty of 1930 regarding export of war material from Europe to Ethiopia: conversation between Mr. Thompson and Signor Vitetti. J1789/1/1.

Appreciation by H.M. Representative at Rome of Italian reasons for seeking material advantages in Ethiopia: lack of raw materials and colonies: suggestion that Italy should be granted some form of mandate over Ethiopia: F.O. minutes. J2205/1/1.

P.Q.: statements in Italian Press regarding alleged British military preparations on Ethiopian frontier: H.M.G.'s statement refuting.

J2084/J2017/J2027/J2129/J2221/22/1.

Conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Italian Ambassador on 30th April.

J1700/1/1.

Conversation between Signor Fracassi and Mr. Thompson. J1701/1/1.

Attitude of H.M.G.: statement by Italian official that H.M.G. need not fear if Italy secured control of Ethiopia. J2402/1/1.

— H.M.G.'s attitude: visit of Mr. Eden to Rome to discuss possible peaceful settlement with Signor Mussolini: arrangements for meeting.

J2414/J2409/J2408/J2407/J2406/  
J2462/1/1.

— British Press comment. J2491/1/1.

— P.Q. J2546/1/1.

— Report on Mr. Eden's discussion with Signor Mussolini: refusal of the Duce to accept proposals and offer of Zeila: Italian objectives explained. J2461/1/1.

— Mr. Eden's visit to Rome: record of conversations: proposed communiqué.

J2504/J2484/1/1.

— Mr. Eden's visit to Rome: Press communiqué. J2425/1/1.

View of H.M.G. following visit of Mr. Eden to Rome: treaty position: information for Italian Govt. J2669/J2738/1/1.

— Question of H.M.G. making further appeal to Mussolini: F.O. minutes: instructions to Rome. J3191/J3366/1/1.

Results of Mr. Eden's visit to Rome: Cabinet conclusions. J2522/1/1.

Result of Mr. Eden's conversations with Signor Mussolini in Rome on 24th and 25th June: Italian disregard of League Covenant and Pact of Paris and demands regarding Ethiopia: note from H.M. Representative at Rome to Italian Govt. J3213/1/1.

— Italian reply. J3333/J3472/1/1.

Mr. Eden's offer to Signor Mussolini: publication of: attitude of Italian Govt.

J2541/J2543/1/1.

Mr. Eden's visit to Rome: Italian Press comment on offer made to Italy.

J2581/J2540/J2615/J2833/1/1.

Statement made by Mr. Eden in House of Commons regarding resolutions adopted by League Council: delimitation of frontier and duties or arbitrators: Italian criticism.

J2144/J2168/1/1.

P.Q. (Mr. Lansbury) and House of Commons Debate on results of Mr. Eden's visit to Rome. J2607/1/1.



**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Anglo-Italian Relations and Italian Policy) (continued).**

Mr. Eden's visit to Rome: thanks of Emperor of Ethiopia for British offer made.

J2608/1/1.

Views of four Italian intellectuals on Signor Mussolini's attitude and tactics.

J2355/1/1.

Signor Mussolini's speech in Senate on 14th May: text: views of British military attaché in Rome on military points in.

J1914/J1865/1/1.

— Italian Press comments on. J1870/1/1.

Signor Mussolini's speech on embarkation of troops at Cagliari, etc.

J2276/J2279/J3885/1/1.

— Speech of 25th May before Chamber of Deputies. J2028/1/1.

— Italian Press comment. J2280/1/1.

Attitude of Signor Mussolini: report on interview with Mrs. McCormick, American Press correspondent: F.O. minutes possibility of settlement on lines of Italian position in Albania. J2109/1/1.

Attitude of Signor Mussolini: his interview with French Press correspondent. J3079/1/1.

Signor Mussolini's conditions for abandonment of military pressure on Ethiopia: his message to M. Laval: information from M. Poliakov: F.O. minutes. J2301/1/1.

Mr. L. S. Collier's interview with Signor Mussolini. J2300/1/1.

Signor Mussolini's interview with correspondent of French Intransigeant. J3371/1/1.

Conversation between Signor Suvich and Sir E. Drummond: reference to policies and position of Daily Mail and Daily Express.

J3918/1/1.

F.O. memo. summarising public utterances of Signor Mussolini for use of Mr. Eden in House of Commons Debate. J2769/1/1.

Attitude of Signor Mussolini: his conversations with Sir E. Drummond: his views on analogy of situation with that of Egypt.

J1985/J2016/1/16.

Italian determination to obtain control over Ethiopia: support of King of Italy for policy of Signor Mussolini: views of Sir Ronald Graham. J3518/1/1.

Attitude of H.M.G.: Italian suspicions of H.M.G.'s motives in view of Italy's desire for expansion: question of re-affirming H.M.G.'s attitude and policy (Rome despatch). J2563/1/1.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards dispute and Italian Press attacks on Great Britain: conversation between Sir S. Hoare and Signor Grandi on 3rd September. J4410/1/1.

F.O. conversation between Italian Ambassador (Signor Grandi) and Sir R. Vansittart on 4th July. J2752/1/1.

— Between Italian Ambassador and Secretary of State on 5th July. J2667/1/1.

Italian territorial desiderata: statement by Signor Pace: map. J1931/1/1.

Italian territorial desiderata and measure of control over Ethiopia: Mr. Eden's conversation with Signor Mussolini.

J2484/J2461/1/1.

Public opinion in Italy: misdirection of by Italian Press and Propaganda Department regarding attitude of H.M.G. J1886/1/1.

Public opinion in Italy: change in tone in Sicily now more in favour of Govt.'s policy.

J3545/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Anglo-Italian Relations and Italian Policy) (continued).**

Opinion in Sicily: police protection for British consulates. J2805/1/1.

Local opinion in Genoa and Turin.

J2209/J2276/J2356/1/1.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Roberts) summarising Italy's case against Ethiopia which Italian Govt. have stated to their own people through Press and speeches: for information of Secretary of State. J2683/1/1.

Effect on public opinion in Italy of foreign criticism: renewed support for Signor Mussolini's policy. J2728/J2946/1/1.

Reactions in Umbria to Ethiopian campaign: report by Vice-Consul at Perugia: F.O. request for similar reports on state of feeling in other provinces in Italy. J3600/1/1.

Public opinion in Italy: F.O. minute summarising, for information of Secretary of State. J3088/1/1.

Speech by Signor Lessona, Italian Under-Secretary of State for Colonies on Italian desiderata. J1913/J1817/1/1.

Views of Italian Ambassador at Moscow on Italian desiderata. J2032/1/1.

Rumoured pending Anglo-French intervention: Italian Press articles on Italian reaction to.

J1844/J1884/J1837/1/1.

— Reference to in Mussolini's speech of 14th May: Italian Press comment. J1909/1/1.

Scurrilous letters received by British Embassy regarding H.M.G.'s attitude and anti-British Press campaign in Italy: Sir R. Vansittart's protest to Italian Ambassador.

J3332/1/1.

F.O. notes on statement to be made by Mr. Eden in House of Commons regarding Signor Mussolini's demands: reference to ceding of Zeila to Ethiopia. J2816/1/1.

Attacks on British policy in Italian Press and alleged movements of British troops: protest by H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusion.

J2823/1/1.

Italian unwillingness to allow publication of Italian demands: attitude of H.M.G. towards: statement in British Parliament of Signor Mussolini's case against Ethiopia as communicated verbally to Mr. Eden.

J2613/1/1.

Interview granted by Signor Mussolini to Mr. von Wiegand (Press correspondent): reference to application of sanctions and attitude of Great Britain. J4037/J4304/1/1.

Conversation between Signor Mussolini and Mr. P. Rutenberg: reference to policies of Great Britain, France and Italy and status of League of Nations. J3878/1/1.

Conversation between Signor Mussolini and M. de Chambrun: reference to British attitude: information given to H.M.G. by French Ambassador in London. J5120/1/1.

Conversations between Signor Suvich and French Ambassador in Rome and Baron Aloisi and M. Laval at Geneva: discussion on "so-called British programme of sanctions" and question of Italy and Great Britain coming to terms: view of H.M.G.

J4977/J4981/J4891/1/1.

Italian action against Great Britain in event of application of sanctions: statement made to South African Minister in Rome by Italian official. J4654/1/1.

Italy's capacity to fight a colonial war: financial and commercial position: appreciation by Sir E. Drummond. J3546/1/1.

# **Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Anglo-Italian Relations and Italian Policy) (continued).**

Interview granted by Signor Mussolini to Sir Arnold Wilson, M.P.: discussion on dispute and attitude of H.M.G. J4947/1/1.

Prospects of Signor Mussolini agreeing to negotiations for settlement of dispute: conversations between Sir S. Hoare and Signor Grandi. J5476/J5608/1/1.

— Conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Signor Grandi on 5th October. J5781/1/1.

Conversation between Signor Mussolini and Sir E. Drummond on 23rd September: Italy's reasons for refusing proposals of Committee of Five. J5280/1/1.

Italian attitude: views of Marquis Theodoli: need for early settlement: support of whole of Italy for policy of Signor Mussolini. J6214/J6496/J8568/1/1.

Conversation between Signor Mussolini and H.M. Representative at Rome on 18th October: reduction of British naval force in Mediterranean and British policy regarding sanctions. J6491/1/1.

Discontent in Italy as result of dispute: notes on conversations between Lord Rennell and two prominent Italians. J7273/1/1.

Conversation between Signor Grandi and Secretary of State: reference made to Paris discussions, Mediterranean détente and application for sanctions. J7054/1/1.

Position of Italy in event of application of economic sanctions: possibility of peace negotiations: appreciation by H.M. Representative at Rome: conversations between Press attaché at Rome and certain prominent Italians. J6044/5499/1.

Italian aims in Ethiopia: report by M. Stein, Soviet Ambassador in Rome, that when sufficient territory including Harrar had been acquired, Italians would draw frontier line which they could successfully defend. R7081/1281/22.

Attitude of Italy and her failure to understand British public opinion: conversation between Signor Vitetti and Mr. Rendel. J7451/1/1.

Reasons for failure of Signor Mussolini to appreciate attitude of British public towards dispute: views of Dr. Pellizzi. J8344/1/1.

Speech by Signor Mussolini in Italian Chamber on 7th December: reference to peace negotiations and Sir S. Hoare's speech of 6th December. J8981/J8980/J9065/1/1.

Meeting of Italian Council of Minister on 30th December: statement by Signor Mussolini on Anglo-French peace proposals and military operations in Ethiopia. J9969/1/1.

Views of Italian Govt. on proposed four-Power agreement (conversation between Signor Suvich and H.M. Ambassador at Rome). J3753/1/1.

French suggestion that Signor Mussolini's policy is undergoing modification: views of H.M. Ambassador at Rome. J3327/1/1.

Article in Paris Soir reporting interview with Signor Mussolini. J3531/1/1.

Conversation on 15th August between Signor Mussolini and French Ambassador at Rome: uneasiness of Mussolini regarding possibility of sanctions and attitude of H.M.G. J3717/J3754/1/1.

# **Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Anglo-Italian Relations and Italian Policy) (continued).**

Statement made by Signor Mussolini to Council of Ministers at Bolzano on 28th August regarding presentation of Italian case to League Council. J4172/1/1.

Speeches by Signor Mussolini in which he has made references to sanctions: F.O. memo. J4564/1/1.

Speeches by Signor Mussolini on 8th September: statement to foreign ex-service men that Italy wanted peace provided it was accompanied by justice and statement to Avanguardisti and Balilla, that "we will go straight ahead." J4679/J4740/1/1.

March of events from 25th May to 3rd August as seen from Rome: comments on Italian hostility towards Great Britain. J3916/1/1.

Interview granted by Signor Mussolini to Rome correspondent of *Matin*. J4907/1/1.

Rash and threatening speculation in Rome directed against H.M.G.: measures to secure Anglo-French agreement whereby hostile action by Italy against one will necessarily involve the other. J4749/1/1.

Effect of dispute on internal situation in Italy: reluctance amongst certain sections to take part in war: large numbers of Italians crossing frontier into France to escape military service. J4853/1/1.

Official report of Italian Cabinet meeting on 24th September: reasons for non-acceptance of proposals of Committee of Five. J5205/1/1.

Rumours of differences of opinion in Fascist movement regarding Signor Mussolini's Ethiopian policy. J5183/1/1.

Meeting of Italian Council of Ministers on 14th September: communiqué. J4816/J4824/1/1.

Meeting of Italian Council of Ministers on 28th September: communiqué. J5354/1/1.

Anti-British demonstrations in Rome. J3192/1/1.

Speech by Signor Mussolini on 2nd October: reference to military operations in Ethiopia and sanctions. J5534/J5542/1/1.

Italian contention that they are freed from pledge not to take aggressive action during Geneva negotiations in view of failure of Committee of Five to effect a settlement. J5353/J5493/1/1.

Causes of Italian adventure in Ethiopia: views of Italian Consul-General at Alexandria. J5086/1/1.

Reports from United States Press correspondents in Rome regarding compromise settlement likely to be accepted by Signor Mussolini. J5729/1/1.

Possibility of Signor Mussolini agreeing to negotiate settlement after having an important victory in Ethiopia. J5457/1/1.

Speech by Signor Starace, Secretary of Fascist Party, at review of officers. J6205/1/1.

Speech by Mr. Herbert Morrison at Fulham: criticism of Signor Mussolini and Fascists: Italian protest: action taken by F.O. J5459/1/1/R5624/3273/22.

Conversation between Sir J. Maffey and Signor Gasparini. J5763/1/1.



# **Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Anglo-Italian Relations and Italian Policy) (continued).**

Possibility of Signor Mussolini waiting three months from presentation of report based on Article 15 of League Covenant before taking military action: F.O. legal minute (profiting by "Gap in Covenant").

J5494/J5280/J5740/I/I.

Personal appeal by Sir R. Vansittart to Signor Mussolini in interest of peace: suggestion by Italian Ministers. J3815/I/I.

Attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusions of 9th October: instructions to F.O. in event of overtures for negotiations for settlement outside League of Nations and request for reduction of British forces in Mediterranean.

J5926/I/I.

Policy of H.M.G.: no desire to humiliate Italy: explanation of precautionary measures taken by H.M.G. and attitude towards sanctions: personal message from Sir S. Hoare to Signor Mussolini.

J5179/J5180/J5181/I/I.

Attitude of H.M.G.: Italian contention that action taken by League of Nations was due to British inspiration: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Signor Grandi.

J5332/I/I.

Pressure brought by H.M.G. on various countries to fulfil their obligations under League Covenant: complaint by Signor Mussolini. J7087/I/I.

Attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between British and Italian Ambassadors at Madrid. J6593/I/I.

Rumours of H.M.G.'s approval of Italian action in Ethiopia: conversation between Roumanian journalist and H.M. representative at Bucharest. J8617/I/I.

British policy: memo. by Rome Embassy to disprove allegation that H.M.G. never warned Italian Govt. during first six months of 1935 of perils of their threatened policy of aggression against Ethiopia: F.O. objections to circulating copies to selected persons in Italy. J9464/I/I.

Personal message from Sir S. Hoare to Signor Mussolini on subject of dispute and reply: circular telegram to Dominions.

J5309/I/I.

Interview granted by Signor Mussolini to correspondent of Morning Post: intransigent attitude: not prepared to accept mandate over Ethiopia. J4797/J4815/I/I.

Interview granted by Signor Mussolini to correspondent of Paris Soir. J5743/I/I.

Views of Italian business men on attitude of H.M.G. J7426/I/I.

Prospects of settlement: Italian attitude: conversation between Signor Mussolini and Chilean Ambassador in Rome. J6241/I/I.

Support for policy of Italian Govt.: sermon by Archbishop of Milan. J7307/I/I.

Letter from an Italian firm to a British firm giving Italian views. J7907/I/I.

Rumours of Signor Mussolini's visit to the Pope. J8280/I/I.

Public opinion in Milan: report by H.M. Consul-General. J7559/I/I.

Peace negotiations: Italian desire for direct Anglo-Italian discussions: suggestion that F.O. official should visit Rome.

J8423/I/I.

Public feeling of resentment against Great Britain owing to proposed petroleum sanctions. J8882/I/I.

# **Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Anglo-Italian Relations and Italian Policy) (continued).**

Speech by Signor Mussolini to mothers and widows of soldiers who fell in the Great War. J8793/I/I.

Utterances of Italian archbishops and bishops published in Press: list supplied by German Embassy to Holy See: alienation of church property in Italy for secular purposes.

J8578/J9043/J8833/J9002/J9003/J9344/J8499/I/I.

Statement by Signor Mussolini that he would prefer to see war in Europe rather than accept humiliating terms.

J8471/J7088/J8568/J8418/I/I.

Meeting of Italian Senate on 9th December: support for policy of Signor Mussolini.

J9098/I/I.

Meetings of Fascist Grand Council on 16th and 18th November: rumours regarding proceedings. J9006/I/I.

Speech by Signor Mussolini on 18th December when inaugurating new commune in reclaimed Pontine marshes: Italian determination to continue military operations in East Africa. J9553/J9769/I/I.

Propaganda by Italian Ambassador in Spain against Great Britain and League of Nations: British protest to Spanish Govt.

J9618/J9784/J9808/J9617/J8241/I/I.

Confidential instructions issued by Secretary-General of the Fasci abroad to Secretaries of local Fascist organisations: copies sent to Mr. Turner, Acting Consul for Italy, at Honolulu. J9759/I/I.

Communiqué issued after meeting of Fascist Grand Council on 20th December.

J9777/I/I.

Effect on Italian national life: public feeling in Italy. J7493/J8566/I/I.

Growing appreciation on part of informed Italian opinion that Ethiopian adventure is not likely to end satisfactorily to Italy: telegram to Egyptian Govt. from their Minister in Rome. J9348/I/I.

Italian reactions to charge of unprovoked aggression against Ethiopia. J9983/I/I.

General situation in Italy: criticism of Signor Mussolini: appreciation by Sir E. Drummond. J9757/I/I.

Memo. prescribed by Italian Govt. to League of Nations: copy for National Library of Scotland. L5989/5989/405.

Information regarding Italian policy supplied anonymously by Swiss engineer.

W9105/9105/43.

Information supplied by Mr. A. G. Hughes concerning Italian operations in Ethiopia and their intentions regarding Corsica, Tunis and Malta. J9944/I/I.

# **Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Information for, and Attitude of the Dominions).**

See also subhead PRESS COMMENTS.

See also SANCTIONS.

Communication by H.M.G. of information to Dominion's Govts. regarding dispute and policy of H.M.G.

J3826/J3669/J4039/I/I.

— Attitude of Dominions. J3966/I/I.

Information for Dominions.

J916/J1751/J579/J1966/

J3148/J2619/J2906/I/I.

— Information concerning Three-Power conversations. J3873/I/I.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Information for, and Attitude of the Dominions) (continued).**

Circular telegrams to Dominion Govts. informing them of current events.

J5298/3861/1/J5992/J5309/1/1.

F.O. memo. on whole question: copies for Dominion High Commissioner.

J3584/1/1.

Policy of H.M.G.: obligation under League Covenant: draft telegram for circulation to Dominions. J5298/3861/1.

Outbreak of hostilities: military operations: information for Dominion Govts.

J5719/1/1.

Meetings at Foreign Office of Dominion High Commissioners: discussion on oil embargo.

J9007/1/1.

— Action to be taken in event of war: minutes of meeting.

J4087/J3291/J3292/1/1.

Meeting at Geneva between Secretary of State, Mr. Eden and heads of Dominions delegations: suggestion by Mr. de Water regarding mandate over Ethiopia. J4670/1/1.

Attitude of Dominion Govts.: support of South Africa and Irish Free State for action taken to uphold Covenant of League of Nations.

J3890/J3993/1/1.

Meetings at Geneva between F.O. officials and Heads of Dominions Delegations: minutes.

J5505/J6224/J6225/J6226/J7492/1/1.

Meeting at Geneva on 17th September between Mr. Eden and Heads of Dominion Delegations: discussion on probable report of Committee of Five. J5234/1/1.

Note of meeting at Geneva between Dominion representatives on 11th October.

J6227/1/1.

Anglo-French peace proposals: meeting of Dominion High Commissioners and Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs: minutes. J9897/1/1.

Action taken by H.M.G. to consult Dominion Govts. before terms of Anglo-French peace proposals were communicated to Ethiopian and Italian Govts. P.Q. J9601/1/1.

Anglo-French peace proposals: attitude of South Africa. J9428/J9438/1/1.

Views of Union of South Africa: supports policy of H.M.G. and agrees that League of Nations must face its task courageously.

J3491/1/1.

Speech by General Hertzog, Prime Minister of South Africa in support of policy of H.M.G. J5139/1/1.

Attitude of Govt. of Union of South Africa (P.Q.). J1225/1/1.

Statement by General Smuts. J3722/1/1.

Resolution by Australian Labour Party in New South Wales protesting against despatch of H.M.A.S. Australia to Eastern Mediterranean. J4535/3861/1.

Attitude of Australia: support for Great Britain in effort to preserve peace: considers imposition of sanctions impracticable.

J4165/J4358/J6631/J6630/1/1.

Opinion in Australia: views of Federal Labour Party: non-participation. J4620/1/1.

— Extracts from Australian Parliamentary Debates.

J8295/J8585/J8776/J9217/J7550/1/1.

— Speeches in House of Representatives advocating non-participation. J5214/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Information for, and Attitude of the Dominions) (continued).**

Attitude of Australia towards Anglo-French peace proposals. J9493/1/1.

Opinion in Canada.

J5146/J6702/1/1/J6644/3861/1.

Demonstrations at Toronto: clash between Italian anti-Fascists and fellow countrymen holding opposite views on Signor Mussolini's policy. J4043/1/1.

Attitude of Canadian Govt.: policy towards League of Nations action: to support sanctions under the Covenant.

J3663/J4117/J4437/1/1.

Views of Canadian Govt.: desire for Anglo-Canadian co-operation at Geneva.

J4488/J4391/J4390/J4633/J4217/

J3995/1/1.

— Speech by Mr. MacKenzie King.

J5129/1/1.

Developments: information for Govt. of India.

J5176/J5126/1/1.

Action to be taken by Govt. of India in event of H.M.G. adopting an attitude of strict neutrality during war between Italy and Ethiopia. J5632/1/1.

Opinion in various quarters in India: considered to be a racial issue.

J3517/J3314/1/1.

Attitude of Irish Free State: extract from Senate Debates. J8366/1/1.

Attitude of New Zealand Govt.: support for League principles. J4434/1/1.

— Disapproval of settlement proposals submitted to Govts. of Italy and Ethiopia by France and Great Britain. J9304/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations Italy (Opinion in British Colonies).**

Attitude of British Colonies: resolutions passed by various bodies in British West Indies.

J6919/1/1.

Resolution by St. Kitts Workers League.

J9999/1/1.

Public opinion in Sierra Leone: support for policy of H.M.G.: resolution passed at meeting in Freetown. J8876/1/1.

Public opinion in Malta. J3958/1/1.

— Pro-Italian propaganda and sympathy in island: need for action by Govt.

J4707/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict).**

See also subheads:

ANGLO-FRENCH PEACE PROPOSALS.

INFORMATION FOR, AND ATTITUDE OF THE DOMINIONS.

OPINION IN BRITISH COLONIES.

See also ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN, SAUDI ARABIA, &C.

Press and public opinion:

— See also subhead PRESS COMMENT AND PROPAGANDA.

Views of various Govts. on, and action taken regarding application of sanctions:

— See SANCTIONS.

Attitude of Little Entente: statement by M. Benes. J4180/J4341/1/1.

— Support for sanctions which France and Great Britain may jointly recommend.

J5294/1/1.

— Views of M. Titulesco on attitude of Little Entente: F.O. minute. J2665/J2762/1/1.

Attitude of Scandinavian countries and of Soviet Union: F.O. memo.

J4377/1/1/N4753/4753/63.



**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of other Countries towards Conflict) (continued).**

Meeting of Foreign Ministers of Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden: support for League principles and all efforts to preserve peace. J4220/J4252/J4375/1/1.

Policy of Finnish Govt.: Finnish delegate at Geneva to co-operate with Scandinavian delegates. J4568/J4417/1/1.

F.O. conversation with Danish Minister on situation and attitude of Scandinavian Powers towards raising question at Geneva.

J974/J811/1/1.

Danish attitude. J3104/J4474/1/1.

Norwegian attitude: support for League principles. J3980/J4144/1/1.

— Broadcast speech from Geneva by Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

J5210/1/1.

Attitude of Scandinavian countries: probable support for policy of H.M.G.

J3808/J4133/J4168/J4274/J4275/1/1.

Swedish attitude: speech by leader of Conservative Party: antagonism towards Italy: Press articles: attitude towards action being taken by League of Nations.

W8946/2304/98.

Attitude of Swedish Govt.: speech by Monsieur Sandler. J3288/J9666/22/1.

— Statement by Swedish Minister in London.

J4144/1/1.

Swedish support for League principles and system of sanctions: speech by M. Undén.

J4322/1/1.

— Pronouncement by M. Hansson, Swedish Prime Minister. J6685/1/1.

Opposition of Latin-American states to any solution based on cession of territory obtained by means of aggression: statement by Chilean Ambassador in Rome.

J6241/1/1.

Attitude of Palestine and Transjordan Arabs.

E5638/E6131/293/31.

Attitude of Arab Nationalists: pro-Italian attitude of certain leaders.

E5595/5595/65.

Attitude of Yemen. E6481/15/91.

Sympathy of sheikhs of Arab littoral of Persian Gulf for Ethiopia. J5831/1/1.

Transjordan Arab view of: reason for Italians wishing to take Ethiopia.

E3669/E5825/335/31/E6089/1234/31.

Syrian and Arab reactions: recruiting in Syria for Italian labour corps: local attitude.

E6099/571/89.

Reasons for anti-Italian feeling in Arabia.

E6838/268/91.

Views of the Emir Abdulla: Palestine Press comment: Arab sympathy for Ethiopia.

J3297/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Afghanistan, Albania and Argentina).**

Opinion in Afghanistan.

N4715/N4554/N4726/122/97.

Attitude of Albania. R5320/80/90.

Formation of the Comité de Accion Latina Contra El Imperialismo Británico, at Buenos Aires: publication of El Momento Argentino by: activities. P3955/2896/150.

Attitude of Argentine Govt.: support for policy of H.M.G.

J3197/J5830/J6123/J6379/J6553/1/1.

Argentine desire to take some prominent and sympathetic part in negotiation of peace.

J7441/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Austria).**

Attitude of Austria: position regarding obligations under League Covenant.

J5842/1/1.

Views of Baron Pflügl. J6643/1/1.

Conversation between Mr. Eden and Austrian Minister of Foreign Affairs. R5832/247/3.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Belgium).**

Attitude of Belgian Govt.: F.O. conversation with Belgian Ambassador.

J3691/J3715/J6256/1/1.

Belgian memo. J8134/1/1.

Speech by M. Van Zeeland. J7081/1/1.

Belgian Govt.'s support of League principles.

J6533/1/1.

Gift of an ambulance to Italy by Belgian ex-Service men. P4012/2896/150.

Support of Belgian Socialist party for League principles. J5048/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Brazil and Bulgaria).**

Brazilian attitude: position of the Church.

J9811/8550/1.

Bulgarian attitude: views of M.F.A. J8558/1/1.

— Change in public opinion in favour of Italy. J9843/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Chile).**

Attitude of Chilean Govt.

J3692/J2857/J2971/J4900/J3692/1/1.

Chilean delegate to League of Nations to support British policy. J4615/J5755/1/1.

Chilean representative on League of Nations Council instructed to support French and British procedure at Council meeting to discuss dispute. J3187/1/1.

Proposal to abstain from voting on any recommendation of Council relating to sanctions.

J4013/1/1.

— Further instructions to support policy of France.

J6358/J5624/J4742/J4826/J5604/1/1.

Request made to Chilean Govt. by Italian Minister requesting restrictions on newspaper headings hostile to Italy, films on Italo-Ethiopian war and discussions on war in cafés and restaurants. J6599/1/1.

Chilean enquiry whether any South American member of League Council could act as mediator. J6464/1/1.

Views of President of Chile. A10467/11/9.

Views of Chilean Ambassador in Rome.

J6482/1/1.

Survey of Chilean attitude. J7465/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Colombia).**

Public opinion in Colombia.

J9313/5499/1/P3901/2896/150.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Czechoslovakia).**

Czechoslovak attitude: supply of munitions for Italy and Abyssinia. J6154/1/1.

Conversation between Mr. Eden and Czechoslovak Minister in Paris. J3818/1/1.

Alleged decision of Cabinet not to intervene in conflict but to pursue policy of League of Nations. J5651/1/1.

Views of M. Jan Masaryk. J5838/1/1.

Views of Dr. E. Benes. J9221/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Egypt and Sudan).**

Egyptian reactions. J7409/J3694/110/16.  
Egyptian sympathy with Ethiopia (Egyptian Press). J1273/69/16.

Uneasiness in Egypt. J2331/1/1.

Conversation between Egyptian Minister at Angora and Italian Ambassador: position of Egypt. J8806/110/16.

Pro-Ethiopian sentiments of Egyptian Govt.: statement by Ali Maher. J4353/110/16.

Appeal for peace by Patriarch of Orthodox Copts, Egypt. J4057/1/1.

Petition from Young Egypt Society and telegram from Mohamed Hassan Gohari to Egyptian Govt. advocating policy of neutrality. J7632/110/16.

— Attitude of Egyptian Govt.: intrigues of Italian Minister at Cairo with King Fuad: Egypt to be guided by H.M.G.'s advice in event of hostilities: question of cessing Suez Canal.

J2544/1/1/J2512/J2507/110/16/  
J2794/29/16/J2663/J2895/1/1/  
J3335/29/16.

Telegram from Egyptian Minister in Paris to Egyptian Govt.: incorrect information regarding attitude of H.M.G. J5268/110/16.

Egyptian attitude: Italian Press comment.

J2847/1/1.

P.Q.: effect of dispute on Egyptian interests.

J2912/1/1.

Possible consequences for Egypt of outbreak of hostilities between Italy and Ethiopia: question of H.M.G. securing Egyptian collaboration in any action to be taken: F.O. memo. J4666/110/16.

Effect on Sudan and Egyptian interests: position respecting access to and control of river system tributary to Blue and White Niles.

J2600/97/1.

Estimate of problem from point of view of Egypt and the Sudan: views of Sir M. Lampson. J3059/1/1.

Opinion in the Sudan.

J2592/1/1/J8698/8370/16.

Position of Egypt: instruction respecting neutrality, for Egyptian army: position of military aircraft. J5798/25/16.

Attitude of Egypt: objections to being "practically unconsulted and treated as a vassal state." J7226/110/16.

Italian complaint of anti-Italian attitude of "certain quarters" in Egypt. J1464/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Estonia).**

Attitude of Estonia. J6401/1/1.

Speech by M. Seljamaa, Minister for Foreign Affairs. J8638/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: France).**

See also subheads ANGLO-FRENCH DISCUSSIONS IN PARIS.

ANGLO-FRENCH PEACE PROPOSALS.

Attitude of French Govt. C7907/33/17.

Views of Monsieur Kammerer, French Ambassador in Turkey. J2132/1/1.

French Govt. attitude: objections to forcing Signor Mussolini to declare his desiderata: French public opinion on side of Italy: attitude of France in event of hostilities: views of MM. Leger and Laval.

J2334/J2369/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of other Countries towards Conflict: France)**

(continued).

Proposed Anglo-French action at Rome: instructions to French Ambassador at Rome.

J2855/1/1.

Meetings in Paris of Socialist and Communist parties to protest against Italian aggression in Ethiopia: speeches by prominent British subjects. J4467/J4433/1/1.

Resolution by Association of Combatant Officers of France supporting Italian aspirations (Swiss Press extract). J5589/1/1.

French attitude: opposed to sanctions and any measures which may antagonise Italy: views of member of French Cabinet.

J4376/1/1.

French attitude: summary of statement made by French Ambassador in Rome to Signor Mussolini regarding. J3043/1/1.

French démarche to Italian Govt. on 16th August. J3991/1/1.

Attitude of French Govt. to be ascertained: F.O. minute: instructions to Paris Embassy. J571/J1871/1/1.

— French Govt. views. J588/1/1.

— F.O. conversation with French Ambassador. J667/1/1.

French attitude: survey of problem to be discussed at League of Nations Council meeting (conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Laval on 31st July). J3284/1/1.  
Evolution of French public opinion and that of French Govt. towards dispute and its reactions on League of Nations: appreciation of M. Laval's attitude: report by His Majesty's Representative at Paris.

J4260/1/1.

Reluctance of French Govt. to act up to their obligations under League Covenant: letter from Lord Cecil to French Ambassador in London. J6164/1/1.

Extent to which French Govt. is prepared to undertake liabilities to carry out principles of League Covenant: views of M. Flandin.

J5922/1/1/C7110/6562/62.

Precautionary measures taken by France in connexion with dispute. J4895/3861/1.

Military opinion in France: views of General Weygand and General Georges: conversations with military attaché in Paris.

J6628/1/1.

French public opinion regarding support for League: measures to obtain support of M. Laval. J6744/1/1.

Unsatisfactory attitude of France at Geneva: liabilities under Article 16 of League Covenant: representations by H.M.G.

J6118/1/1.

Doubts regarding willingness and power of French Govt. to support policy of H.M.G.: F.O. minute. J7671/1/1.

Public opinion in France and attitude of French Press: results of inquiries by H.M. Consular Officers: reports by H.M. Representative at Paris: F.O. minute on policies of Right and Left political parties in France. J7248/1/1.

Apprehensions regarding attitude of France in event of attack on Great Britain by Italy: suggestion that M. Laval should intimate to Signor Mussolini that attack on Great Britain will lead to war with all members of League. J8422/1/1.



**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of other Countries towards Conflict: France)**  
(continued).

Policy of French Govt.: isolation of Italy and non extension of sanctions: views of M. Léger. J9828/1/1.  
Debates in French Chamber in December. J9978/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations Italy. (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Germany.)**

German attitude.  
R5697/1281/22/R5320/80/90/C6631/55/18.  
Views of German Govt.: belief that France is privy to Italian designs. J700/1/1.  
Views of German Ambassador in Rome.

J5955/J7822/1/1.  
Attitude of Germany: F.O. memo, summarising phases of: during dispute. J2810/1/1.  
German support for Ethiopia. J1236/1/1.  
— Feeling in Munich. J5963/1/1.

Statement by Herr Hitler that Ethiopians are a non-Aryan race and consequently Germany is not interested. J1956/1/1.

Possibility of representations to Italian Govt. by signatories of Kellogg Pact: non-participation by Germany: conversation between United States Ambassador in Berlin and Herr von Bülow. J3161/1/1.

Lecture by Dr. F. von Papen at Frankfurt: pro-Italian statements. J5749/1/1.

German attitude: question of supplying Ethiopia with munitions of war.

J1328/J897/J851/J1149/1/1.  
German opinion that Great Britain is pursuing policy of imperialism at Italy's expense.

J8550/8550/1.  
German refusal to give diplomatic support to Italian policy.

J4227/J4440/J5951/J7520/1/1/  
C6576/21/18.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Greece).**

Greek attitude. R5288/33/22.  
Greek attitude: departure of Greek officers and doctors for Ethiopia. J2614/1/1.

Intention of Greek Govt. to act in co-operation with H.M.G. J4967/J5848/1/1.

Public opinion in Greece. J6480/1/1.

Statement by Greek Minister for Foreign Affairs that his Govt. intends to adopt policy of strict neutrality: action taken by H.M.G. J5039/J5352/1/1.

Sympathy of Greeks with Ethiopia. J824/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Guatemala, Hayti and Hungary).**

Attitude of Guatemala. J7206/1/1.  
Opinion in Hayti. J6094/J8491/1/1.

Hungarian policy: statement by Foreign Minister. R6294/167/21.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Japan).**

Japanese attitude. J6426/1/1.  
— Sympathy with Ethiopia.

F4333/55/23/F6591/29/23.  
Views of Japanese Ambassador at Rome.

J9940/1/1.  
No intention of intervening in dispute: statement made by Japanese Ambassador in Rome to Signor Mussolini.

J2938/J3000/J3950/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of other Countries towards Conflict: Japan)**  
(continued).

Alleged Japanese protest to Italian Govt. regarding: Press reports. J1240/1/1.

Attitude of Japanese Govt.: undesirability of H.M. representative at Tokyo seeking information. J5637/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Latvia, Liberia and Mexico).**

Attitude of Latvia. J5990/J6174/J7277/1/1.

— Statement by Secretary-General of Latvian Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

N3624/575/59.

Liberian attitude.

J7862/61/24/P4336/2896/150.

— Attitude of Liberia: effect on British policy in Liberia. J4027/61/24.

Mexican Govt.'s support for attitude adopted by H.M.G. at Geneva.

J4703/J4742/J6505/J6830/J6831/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Netherlands and Norway).**

Attitude of Netherlands: copy of White Book issued by Govt. J8163/1/1.

Netherlands attitude: policy of various political factions.

W9303/W9072/W9297/962/29.

— Conversation between H.M. Minister at The Hague and Netherlands Prime Minister. W6743/962/29.

Propaganda by National Socialist organisation in Netherlands against co-operation, through League of Nations, against Italy: possible Italian inspiration for.

P3447/2896/150.

Norwegian attitude: speech by Minister for Foreign Affairs: reference to policy of H.M.G.: Press misquotation.

J8405/J8843/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Panama, Persia and Peru).**

Panamanian attitude. J6596/J5175/1/1.

— Resolution signed by members of British West Indian community and addressed to The King. J8839/1/1.

Anti-Italian meeting in Panama: collection of funds among coloured population: advice of H.M. representative regarding allocation.

J8802/1/1.

Attitude of Persian Govt.

J5802/J5803/1/1.

Attitude of Peru. J5430/J5471/J6359/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Poland).**

Polish attitude: support for action under provisions of League Covenant: views of Col. Beck. J4481/1/1.

Conversation between Mr. Eden and Polish Ambassador. J3269/1/1.

Offensive anti-British article in Polish Press: H.M.G. to protest. J5867/1/1.

Anti-British article in Gazeta Polska approved by Col. Beck. J6073/1/1.

Polish and British views on policy of Soviet Union Govt.: conversation with Count Michalowski. N5355/754/38.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of other Countries towards Conflict: Portugal).**

Views of Portuguese Govt. (interview between Mr. Eden and Portuguese Foreign Minister in Paris). J3300/1/1.

Portuguese attitude: statement by Prime Minister. W8372/387/36.

— Appreciation of H.M.G.'s policy at Geneva: conversation between Portuguese Prime Minister and H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon. W9279/387/36.

Portuguese attitude: statement by President. J8832/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Saudi Arabia).**

Reactions in Saudi Arabia: activities of certain Italian firms: currency transactions and purchase of camels. J4374/1/1.

Withdrawal of restrictions on export of food-stuffs to Eritrea. J4097/1/1.

Attitude of Saudi Govt.: alleged agreement in regard to Arab recruits for Italian army: Mussolini's declaration in regard to Italian support for Moslems and Islam. J2947/1/1.

— Saudi Govt. attitude: outline of Saudi position vis-à-vis H.M.G.'s policy and Saudi-Italian reactions. E5599/5599/25 (file).

— Sale of camels to Italy: activity of Italian agents. E5603/E5607, etc./5599/25.

Statement of neutrality issued by Saudi Govt. E6290/E6447/E6791/5599/25.

Attitude towards Sanctions and co-operation with League. E6674/5599/25.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Siam and Soviet Union).**

Siamese attitude. J6060/1/1.

Attitude of Soviet Union Govt.: support for French policy. J4324/J4226/1/1.

Soviet publication *The War in Africa*. N4865/56/38.

Soviet Union support for any attempt at reasonable settlement. J7786/1/1.

Soviet policy at Geneva: attitude towards policy of European powers: conflict between views expressed in Soviet Press and by M. Litvinov. N4975/135/38.

Attitude of Soviet Union and Northern countries: F.O. memo. N4753/4753/63/J4377/1/1.

Attitude of Soviet Union: F.O. minute. J3069/1/1.

Conversation between Secretary of State and Soviet Ambassador. J7463/1/1.

Attitude of Soviet Union Govt.: article in *Izvestiya*. J8244/1/1.

Conversation between Soviet Ambassador and Mr. Ashton Gwatkin. N3423/135/38.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Spain).**

Attitude of Spanish Govt. J3598/J3492/J5057/J4999/J5012/J5137/J5751/1/1.

Spanish attitude towards dispute and Sanctions question: differences of opinion in Cabinet. W9144/18/41.

Views of Señor Herrera. W9444/18/41.

Attitude of Spain: trade position: conversation between Mr. Eden and Señor de Mada-riaga. J6832/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of other Countries towards Conflict: Spain) (continued).**

Spanish support for League principles. J5355/1/1.

Public opinion in Bilbao district: message from Basque Nationalist Party congratulating H.M.G. on their defence of League of Nations. J5750/J5752/1/1.

Efforts of Italy to get Spain to make declaration of neutrality: views of Dr. French. J3997/1/1.

Spanish attitude towards Italian proposals for a settlement. J7005/1/1.

Conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Spanish Ambassador. J6907/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Switzerland and Tunis).**

Position of Switzerland regarding her obligations under League of Nations: speech by Professor E. Walldkirch. J5590/1/1.

Attitude of Swiss Govt.: difficulties regarding participation in sanctions in view of neutral policy. J4730/J5365/J5417/J5656/J5655/1/1.

Swiss attitude: Federal Council's message to Federal Assembly concerning application of Article 16 of League Covenant: extract from *Feuille Fédérale*. J9626/1/1.

Attitude of Swiss Government: International Congress against Italo-Ethiopian war to be held at Basle, prohibited by Swiss authorities on grounds that international relations might be compromised. J3664/J3703/1/1.

Tunis: activities of Italian colony. J8962/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Turkey).**

Times article: Turkish attitude. J6350/1/1.

Turkish anxiety: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Turkish Chargé d'Affaires: position explained. E1054/36/44.

— Conversation between Sir P. Loraine and Turkish M.F.A. E5124/1213/44.

— Attitude of Turkish Govt.: views of Turkish M.F.A. J2811/1/1/E5030/32/34/J3889/J7296/1/1.

— Views of Turkish Chargé d'Affaires at Addis Ababa. J3736/J3949/1/1.

Views of officials of Ministry of Foreign Affairs: fears of Italian expansion. J5549/J5551/J6348/1/1.

Views of Turkish M.F.A. on dispute and on policy of H.M.G. J9218/1/1.

Support of Turkish President for League principles. J8952/1/1.

Turkish proposals for a Mediterranean settlement. J9177/1/1.

Use of Turkish docks for British warships and co-operation of Turkish forces in event of Italian attack on British forces. J8711/3861/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: United States).**

Legislation governing United States neutrality:

— See NEUTRALITY: UNITED STATES.

Protest by African Orthodox Church of New York against imminent Italian invasion of Ethiopia. J3647/1/1.

United States attitude. J7136/1/1.



**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of other Countries towards Conflict: United States) (continued).**

Attitude of United States: reference to Pact of Paris: communiqué issued to Press.

J4717/1/1.

Reports received by German Govt. on United States attitude towards dispute.

J7521/J7602/1/1.

Interest of United States in dispute: conversation between Sir S. Hoare and Mr. Bingham: prospects of United States legislation placing embargo on supplies to Italy. J3294/J3627/J3628/J3665/J3728/J3859/J3864/1/1.

— Conversations between Sir S. Hoare and Mr. Atherton. J4145/1/1.

Demonstrations in New York by negroes and whites protesting against Italian aggression towards Ethiopia: criticism of policy of H.M.G. J3725/1/1.

Nature of assistance which H.M.G. desires from United States in event of conflict: action to be taken against aggressor: F.O. minute. J3806/1/1.

H.M.G.'s attitude explained to Mr. Millard of United States Embassy: F.O. minute (Mr. Thompson). J2321/318/1.

Message from United States Govt. to Signor Mussolini expressing wish that some means would be found to avert resort to arms.

J3816/1/1.

— Reply of Signor Mussolini: F.O. minute. J3886/1/1.

Report by British Library of Information, New York, on feelings in United States and activities of Italian organisations in United States. J4507/1/1.

Possibility of co-operation with members of League of Nations in event of sanctions being applied: F.O. memo. J5429/1/1.

Broadcast speech by Mr. Stimson.

J7282/1/1/J7448/5499/1.

Ethiopian appeal to United States Govt. for support. J2647/1/1.

Ethiopian appeal to United States Govt. for observance by Italy of the Kellogg Pact.

J3390/1/1.

Attitude of United States Govt.: appeal of Ethiopia under the Kellogg Pact: enquiry by The King: F.O. minutes.

J2846/1/1.

— See also subhead PEACE PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS.

— Attitude of United States Govt.: statement by United States Secretary of State to Pressmen. J2827/1/1.

— United States Govt. reply to Ethiopian appeal. J2671/J2917/J2979/1/1.

United States attitude: conversation between United Chargé d'Affaires in London and Mr. Campbell: progress of events in Paris communicated to United States Govt.

J3835/1/1.

Conversation between Secretary of State and United States Ambassador: suggested action by United States Ambassador at Rome.

J2919/1/1.

United States denial of any request from H.M.G. to co-operate in settlement.

J3990/1/1.

Anglo-United States co-operation: views of United States Chargé d'Affaires at Addis Ababa. J2999/57/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of other Countries towards Conflict: United States) (continued).**

Conversation between H.M. Ambassador and United States Under-Secretary of State: desire of United States Govt. to be kept informed of developments. J2796/1/1.

Developments: H.M.G. to keep United States Govt. informed. J2826/J3717/1/1.

Co-operation between H.M.G. and United States Govt. in seeking to preserve peace: P.Q.

J3159/1/1.

United States attitude towards speech of Sir S. Hoare at Geneva. J4702/1/1.

Statement issued by President at Press Conference on 1st August. J3400/1/1.

Activities of United States Chargé d'Affaires in Paris. J3686/1/1.

Question of United States Govt. invoking Kellogg Pact: and making declaration: F.O. conversation with United States Chargé d'Affaires. J3717/1/1.

Embarrassment caused to United States Govt. by receipt of communications from League of Nations. J8758/1/1/J8742/5499/1.

Statement by Mr. Hull, Secretary of State: desirability of peaceful means to settle dispute.

J4925/1/1.

Prospects of United States taking action in support of H.M.G.'s League policy: possible declaration relating to Kellogg Pact: views of Mr. Atherton: desire of London Embassy to be kept informed of developments. J3804/J6120/J5901/1/1.

Opposition in United States to Italian policy: prospects of co-operation with Powers in applying sanctions. J4169/1/1.

Position of United States: resolution prohibiting export of war material to belligerent, carriage of arms by United States vessels and entry of foreign submarines into territorial waters: F.O. minute. J4382/1/1.

— Embargo on trade in war material with Italy and possibility of adoption of embargo of wider scope: prospects of consultation of Kellogg Pact signatories: conversation between Sir S. Hoare and Mr. Bingham. J5793/J5996/1/1.

Copy of Proclamation by United States regarding existence of state of war between Italy and Ethiopia and imposing embargo on export of war material to belligerent countries: warning to United States citizens of risks of travel on ships of belligerent nations.

J5647/J5648/J5658/J5710/J6504/J7192/1/1.

Action taken by United States Govt. at commencement of hostilities under provisions of Neutrality Act: warning to United States citizens that travel on vessels of belligerent nations will be at their own risk.

J5658/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Uruguay).**

Uruguayan attitude. J7722/1/1.

Uruguayan support for League principles.

J5056/J5340/J5975/1/1.

— Review of Uruguayan attitude to the dispute from its commencement, Italian propaganda efforts and their reception locally, and British attitude to and efforts to counteract: report by H.M. Legation, Montevideo. P4230/2896/150.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Other Countries towards Conflict: Venezuela and Yugoslavia).**

Reaction of public opinion in Venezuela.

J7026/1/1.

Attitude of Venezuelan Govt.

J5909/J6093/J6282/J6290/J7098/1/1.

Venezuelan attitude: memo. J7616/5499/1.

Attitude of Yugoslavia.

J4454/J4212/J4251/1/1/  
P3410/2896/150.

— Use of Yugoslav docks for British warships and co-operation of Yugoslav forces in event of Italian attack on British forces.

J8711/3861/1.

Yugoslav attitude: attitude towards application of sanctions: statement by Foreign Minister. R6203/6199/92.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Vatican towards Conflict).**

Views of Vatican.

R7386/7386/22/R5534/4374/22/  
P3249/2896/150/J6972/  
J6971/1/1.

Vatican attitude towards Soviet policy: article in Osservatore Romano. N5892/998/38.

Attitude of Holy See (conversation between H.M. Minister and Cardinal Secretary of State). J3116/J3117/J5245/1/1.

— Statement by the Pope. J3321/1/1.

— Vatican Press comments.

J3320/J3435/J5145/J5741/J6656/J7119/  
J6973/J7646/J8850/1/1.

Pope's disapproval of Signor Mussolini's policy: alleged readiness to "act" in event of war. J4946/J3164/1/1.

Article in Osservatore Romano under heading "Last hopes of peaceful settlement are being abandoned at Geneva." J5144/1/1.

Conversations between Mr. Montgomery and Vatican officials. J7121/J7308/J7788/1/1.

Proposed conversation between the Pope and Sir E. Drummond. J6755/1/1.

F.O. criticism: instructions to Mr. Montgomery at Holy See. J6734/J6890/J8833/1/1.

Vatican proposals to prevent hostilities: part of Ethiopia to be placed under Italian control. J5443/1/1.

Views of Monsignor Pizzardo: plea for sympathy for Italy's expansionist policy: need for realism in considering proposals for settlement. J6057/1/1.

Suggested Papal intervention to restrain Italy from declaring war: form intervention should take: proposal by Mr. J. Eppstein of League of Nations Union. J2795/1/1.

— Similar proposal by Archbishop of Canterbury. J2948/1/1.

Vatican attitude: F.O. minute. J3055/1/1.

Vatican desire for early settlement: suggest H.M.G. should make some offer which Signor Mussolini could consider favourably.

J5844/J5863/1/1.

Draft of Press article on British policy towards Italy shown by Monsignor Pizzardo to H.M. representative at Holy See.

J8002/1/1.

Article in Osservatore Romano regarding counter measures to be taken by Italy against sanctions. J7481/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Vatican towards Conflict) (continued).**

Letter from Archbishop of Westminster to Vatican on necessity of Catholic Church dissociating itself from action of Italian Govt. in refusing good offices of League of Nations for settlement of its claims in Ethiopia. J5437/1/1.

Attitude of Pope: fear of replacement of Fascism by Bolshevism: reference to statements by Archbishop of Westminster and article in Times by Sir J. Reynolds.

J7120/1/1.

Summary of secret memorandum issued by Vatican regarding Pope's attitude towards dispute: defence against charge of inaction.

J8269/1/1.

Article in Osservatore Romano respecting rumour that the Pope was helping to finance the war. J6500/J6501/1/1.

Démenti to article in Basler National Zeitung accusing Vatican of placing at disposal of Italy the Peter's Pence collected abroad.

J9745/1/1.

Independent intervention by Pope with view to restraining Italy from declaring war: form pacific intervention should take: suggestion by Mr. J. Eppstein of League of Nations Union. J2795/1/1.

— Similar suggestion by Archbishop of Canterbury. J2948/1/1.

Vatican proposals for settlement: cession of certain Ethiopian territory to Italy: Italian mandate for non-Amharic regions and rectification of Somaliland frontier in Italy's favour: views of Monsignor Pizzardo.

J6299/J6057/J6326/J6477/J6519/  
J6548/1/1.

Peace-making activities of Pope: dissatisfied with attitude adopted by H.M.G. towards proposals.

J6502/J6297/J7390/J7506/J8004/  
J7979/1/1.

Pro-Italian article in Osservatore Romano: reference to Anglo-French peace proposals.

J9936/1/1.

Vatican campaign in favour of Italy and against League action: circular letter to H.M. representatives abroad requesting reports on effect of Vatican attitude and activities of Papal Nuncios in various capitals.

J7057/1/1.

Vatican attitude: effect in Belgium.

J8656/8550/1.

— Effect in Hungary. J9226/8550/1.

— Effect in Czechoslovakia. J9227/8550/1.

— Effect in Switzerland. J8903/8550/1.

— Effect in Roumania. J9845/8550/1.

— Effect in Spain. J8704/8550/1.

— Effect in Portugal. J9806/8550/1.

— Effect in Yugoslavia. J9210/8550/1.

— Effect in Austria. J9230/8550/1.

— Effect in Poland. J9629/8550/1.

— Effect in Netherlands. J9274/8550/1.

— Effect in Latvia. J9211/8550/1.

— Effect in Lithuania. J9861/8550/1.

— Effect in Estonia. J9574/8550/1.

— Effect in France and activities of Roman Catholic clergy. J8650/8550/1.

— Effect in United States. J9132/8550/1.

— Effect in Peru. J9684/8550/1.

— Effect in Germany and activities of Papal Nuncio at Berlin. J8550/8550/1.

— Effect in Turkey. J9841/8550/1.



**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Attitude of Vatican towards Conflict) (continued).**

Action taken by Papal Nuncio in Chile.

J8580/J9179/8550/1.

Effect in Colombia. J9895/8550/1.

Utterances of Italian archbishops and bishops: alienation of church property for secular purposes.

J8578/J9043/J8833/J9002/J9003/J9344/1/1.

Reasons for reluctance of Vatican to check martial ardour of Italian bishops.

J8499/1/1.

Pronouncement by Pope on 27th August: opinion that Italy's objects could be attained by peaceful means: denounces wars of aggression and depreciates sanctions: speech to members of Congress of Catholic nurses: text.

J4362/J4363/J4524/J7008/1/1.

Papal attitude: speech by the Pope on 28th August. J4151/1/1.

Attitude of Vatican and policy of H.M.G. in regard thereto: proposed informal representations. J8579/8550/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Press Comment and Propaganda).**

See also PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.

Reports in foreign Press and views on foreign official and public opinions: Italian propaganda abroad and British steps to counteract anti-British tendencies: British policy and publicity for. P2896/2896/150 (file).

Italian wireless propaganda: reports.

P2869/P2734/5/150/P3303/P3377/P3520/P3606/P3668/2896/150/P3365/9/150/

P3471/P3583/P3403/P3574/P4168/P4479/2896/150.

Proposed facilities in the U.K., for relay to United States of a broadcast on the Italian point of view by Baron Aloisi: facilities refused: Italian Press comments: United States comments.

P3526/P3531/P3648/P3753/P3828/P4062/4284/2896/150.

Broadcast by Mr. A. Eden on League of Nations and the dispute: text: copies for the Dominions. P2876/P2691/71/150.

Lectures in Belgium on the British point of view: views on possibility of lecture by Sir A. Chamberlain.

P3716/P3658/2896/150.

Proposals for news-reel speech by Sir S. Hoare, on British policy: position.

P2935/P2959/P3543/2896/150.

British Broadcasting Corporation talk on The Empire and the Crisis: text.

P3177/71/150.

British Broadcasting Corporation plans for broadcasts to U.K. from Ethiopia: F.O. views on. P3099/2896/150.

Press reports of concerted Anglo-United States action in connexion with embargo on oil exports to Italy: position.

P4202/2896/150.

Italian anti-British propaganda, in various countries: need for counter activities by H.M. representatives, and request for reports on situation (F.O. circular).

P3039/2896/150.

Italian propaganda: circular letter relating to dispute, received by British company from Italian firm at Milan: views of F.O.

J8428/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Press Comment and Propaganda) (continued).**

Reception, and distribution, of Italian news bulletins, received by wireless, by Italian Consular Officers in India: proposed action against: position.

P3568/P3724/P3996/P4170/P4175/2896/150.

Italian propaganda booklets issued by Italian Consul at Patras, Greece: copies of The Last Stronghold of Slavery, and Ce que L'Italie reproche à l'Abyssinie.

P3437/2896/150.

— Booklet on Slavery in Abyssinia issued, in Spanish, in Peru. P3547/2896/150.

Italian propaganda booklets issued by the Italian Consul-General in New York: copies of (1) The Italo-Ethiopian Controversy; (2) The Last Stronghold of Slavery.

P4035/2896/150.

— Italy, Great Britain and the League in the Dispute: booklet issued in New York.

P4267/2896/150.

Lecture on Italian policy, delivered by a blinded Italian ex-service man, at Brussels: report. P4012/2896/150.

Italian propaganda statements that British anti-Italian attitude is due to religious prejudice.

P4315/2896/150.

Lecture given by member of Italian Embassy, Santiago, to the Salesian College at Valparaiso: summary. P4550/2896/150.

Italian Press bulletins issued in Spanish: copies from Madrid. P3696/2896/150.

Italian Press article on the need for cessation of Press propaganda on all sides.

P3756/2896/150.

Italian propagandist activities in the United States: reports.

P3727/P3752/P3839/P4035/P4267/P4532/2896/150.

United States Pathé news-reels on: anti-British tone of: representations through the London office. P3147/2896/150.

Quotations, in Italian newspaper in Peru, from statements by British politicians, in support of Italian attitude. P3627/2896/150.

Proposal for the distribution of pamphlets, in Spanish, in South America, on the League of Nations and the dispute: views on.

P4053/2896/150.

Statement in Norwegian Press that a British warship had shot down an Italian aeroplane. P3282/P3373/2896/150.

Pamphlet in Swedish, by L. S. von Holstein, supporting Italian policy.

P3340/2896/150.

Misrepresentation of attitude of H.M.G. in French, Norwegian and Spanish Press: representations by H.M.G. to Govts. concerned. J5063/1/1.

British activities in Egypt in connexion with: undesirable reports regarding, sent to U.K. Press by correspondents in Egypt: action to stop. P3663/2896/150.

— British intrigues to provoke Egyptian action against Italy: article in Italian Press from correspondent at Alexandria: enquiry regarding. P2896/P3298/2896/150.

Attitude of H.M.G.: article in Daily Express: Italian Press article commenting on British Colonial policy vis-à-vis F.O. J2644/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Press Comment and Propaganda) (continued).**

South African Press comments.

J4392/J4394/J5426/J5467/J5177/J5836/J6170/J6447/J6806/J7220/1/1.

- Article in *Die Volksblad* regarding position of Dominions as independent members of League of Nations and instructions given by Mr. S. Baldwin to various units of Empire. J9657/1/1.

Attitude and tone of Albanian Press and public opinion. A3426/2896/150.

Press views, and public opinion, in Afghanistan: Italian propagandist activities.

A4124/2896/150.

Attitude of Argentine Press, and extent of Italian propaganda and influence on.

P3598/P3955/P4249/2896/150.

Australian Press comments.

J3311/J9216/1/1.

Australian Press comments on Anglo-French peace proposals. J9585/J9650/1/1.

Austrian Press comments.

J3476/J3777/J4119/J4874/J6221/J6400/1/1.

- Position of Austrian Press in: extent of Italian influence and possibility of British financial interest, in.

P3244/P3228/2896/150.

- Italian propaganda leaflets circulated in Austria: copies. P4395/P4563/2896/150.

- Austrian Press: article by member of Italian Legation, Vienna, criticising policy of H.M.G. J6010/J6096/1/1.

Belgian Press comments: articles criticising action by H.M.G.: representations to Belgian Ambassador in London and Belgian Govt.

J5191/J5052/J5455/J7569/J8950/1/1.

- Attitude of Belgian Press: extent of anti-British feeling and reasons for.

P3185/P3658/P4012/2896/150.

- Pro-Italian articles. J5852/J6050/1/1.

- Articles in *Gazette de Charleroi* and *Nation Belge* criticising policy of H.M.G. J8088/1/1.

- Comments on Anglo-French peace proposals. J9324/J9404/J9533/1/1.

- Comments on proposed oil embargo.

J8838/1/1.

- Article containing resolution by Union des Fraternelles de l'Armée de Campagne congratulating Govt. on its work of pacification. J8951/1/1.

Attitude of the Bolivian Press and Italian propaganda in. P4458/2896/150.

Brazilian Press comments. J9816/5499/1.

- Attitude of Brazilian Press and public opinion: Italian propaganda and control of Press. P3874/2896/150/P3798/9/150.

British Press comment: article in *News Chronicle*. J1680/1/1.

- Attitude of British Press (F.O. minute).

P2515/22/150.

- Unfortunate article in *Daily Telegraph*: F.O. minute (Mr. Campbell). J1116/1/1.

- Three-Power Conference at Paris: failure of: *Daily Telegraph* extract. J3871/1/1.

- Article in *Sunday Express*: offensive to South African Govt. J3781/1/1.

- *Daily Mail* and *Daily Express*: Anglo-Italian conversation referring to.

J3918/1/1.

- *Catholic Times*: pro-Italian articles: comments in Italian Press. J9937/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Press Comment and Propaganda) (continued).**

Bulgarian Press comments.

J3937/J5285/J6723/J7143/1/1.

- Attitude of Bulgarian Press: Italian propaganda and British material to counteract.

P3806/P3403/P3574/2896/150.

- Articles by Professor Ghenoff: misrepresentation of British attitude: representations by H.M.G.

J6598/J7142/J7285/1/1.

- Bulgarian Press comments on Anglo-French peace proposals. J9844/1/1.

Canadian Press.

J4574/J5146/J6674/J8637/1/1.

- Comment on Anglo-French peace proposals. J9494/J9406/1/1.

Articles in Chilean Press: criticism of British policy. J6600/1/1.

- Attitude of Chilean Press: Italian propaganda in: reports.

P3522/P3536/P4145/P4337/P4490/P4550/2896/150.

- Articles in Chilean Press supplied by Havas Agency and United Press: reports of British naval weaknesses in Mediterranean.

J4441/J4777/J4847/1/1.

Colombian Press and public opinion: British material for Press. P3901/2896/150.

Attitude of Costa Rican Press and public opinion: supply of British views to Press: Italian propaganda: reports.

P3851/P4004/2896/150.

Attitude of Cuban Press and public opinion: Italian propaganda in: counteraction of.

P3805/P4453/2896/150.

Czechoslovak Press comments: article criticising policy of H.M.G. in matter of sanctions: correction. J6597/1/1.

- Trend of Press and public opinion in Czechoslovakia: need for British corrective broadcasts and statements: reports.

P3425/P3278/2896/150.

Danish Press comments.

J4175/J4757/J5753/1/1.

- Comments on Anglo-French peace proposals. J9258/J9431/J9758/J9888/1/1.

- Danish Press comment on debate in House of Commons. J6927/1/1.

Italian propaganda in the Ecuadorean Press: Ecuadorean Press and public opinion on: need for British material for Ecuadorean Press.

P3624/P4433/P4413/P4414/2896/150.

Ethiopian Press communiqués.

J6909/J7479/J7980/J8117/J8647/1/1.

Finnish Press comments.

J5756/J6687/J6559/J6974/J7244/1/1.

- Article in *Ajan Suunta* criticising British policy. J7501/J7968/1/1.

- Attitude of Finnish Press and public opinion: British views for.

P3253/P3500/2896/150.

- Italian propaganda in Finland.

F4508/2896/150.

- Comments on Anglo-French peace proposals. J9333/J9452/1/1.

French Press comments.

J3080/J3617/J3706/J3902/J4015/

J4139/J4537/J4871/J5013/J7103/

J7675/J8532/J2338/J3107/1/1.

- Treatment by French Press: difference and relative importance of the Paris and the provincial Press. P3688/2896/150.



**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Press Comment and Propaganda) (continued).****French Press comments (continued).**

- Views expressed in local French Press. J248/I/I.
- H.M.G.'s attitude: French Press articles criticising. J276/J2649/I/I.
- Anglo-French peace proposals: French Press comment. J925I/J9188/J9366/J9667/I/I.
- Text of article in Echo de Paris as result of conversation between Sir S. Hoare and M. Pironneau. J8498/I/I.
- Article in L'Ordre explaining policy of H.M.G. J8303/I/I.
- Article in Paris Soir: interview granted by Emperor of Ethiopia. J8302/I/I.
- Article by M. Paul Bastil supporting policy of H.M.G. J2819/I/I.
- French Press comments on Sir S. Hoare's speech of 1st August relating to. J3418/J3403/I/I.

**German Press articles.**

- J3480/J3903/J2419/J2645/J4012/J4779/J6316/I/I/P3165/2896/I50.
- Article by Herr Rosenberg: reference to collective security system. J4779/I/I.
- Comparison of policies of France and Great Britain. J3372/J5666/I/I/C687I/6562/62.
- German Press articles on effect of conflict on situation in Europe and German claim to colonial expansion. J2730/I/I.
- Article dealing with responsibility of League of Nations. J4571/J4669/I/I.
- German Press comments on Anglo-French peace proposals. J9138/J9139/J9284/J9207/J9432/J9448/J9576/J9739/J9509/J9510/I/I.
- German Press comments on breakdown of Three Power discussions: comments on bitterness of feeling towards England in Italy. J3850/J3755/I/I.
- Attention of H.M.G. drawn by German Consul at Geneva to articles on 30th and 31st July. J3514/I/I.
- Articles on British policy towards dispute. J8365/I/I.
- Italian protests against German Press comments. J7051/I/I.

**Greek Press. P3057/P3248/2896/I50.**

- Supply of British material to. P3455/2896/I50.
- Article containing complimentary remarks about Italy and Great Britain. J4565/I/I.

**Italian publicity in the Honduran Press: publicity for British policy.**

P3477/2896/I50.

**Hungarian Press comments. J556I/J7138/I/I.**

- Article by Dr. Berzevichy criticising British policy. J6345/I/I.
- Attitude of Hungarian Press: Govt. instructions to editors to report favourably regarding Italian policy. J6344/I/I.

**Public and Press opinion in India: need for statement in U.K. Press regarding: reports: Italian propaganda activities.**

P3523/P3567/P3589/P3659/P3568/P3724/P3996/2896/I50.

**Attitude of Iraqi Press and extent of Italian influence on. P3547/P4335/2896/I50.****Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Press Comment and Propaganda) (continued).****Italian Press articles.**

- J1258/J1691/J1771/J1840/J2227/J2403/J2503/J2833/J5362/J3189/J2694/J2860/J2998/J5364/J2729/J2750/J2806/J2931/J3324/J5256/J3553/J3932/J5008/J5070/J5161/J6421/I/I.
- Secretary of State's speech in House of Commons: Italian Press comment on. J2825/J2828/I/I.
- Italian Press campaign to show that Italian Govt.'s policy is approved abroad: Italian public opinion on an Ethiopian-Italian military conflict. J675/J1799/I/I.
- Cartoon in Tevere, relating to Great Britain, entitled Suezcide. J5594/I/I.
- Reference to Mr. Baldwin's speech. J7502/I/I.
- Article in Messaggero referring to defences of Aden and attitude of Yemen. J5216/I/I.
- Italian Press comments on discussions at Geneva. J2033/I/I.
- Article in Tribuna on sanctions. J5363/I/I.
- Article in Azione Coloniale alleging that arrangements had been made for free access of Ethiopian troops across British Somaliland. J5445/I/I.
- Inspired article drawing distinction between objects and consequences of Italy's policy in Ethiopia. J3328/J3490/I/I.
- Comments on Sir S. Hoare's speech in House of Commons on 1st August: steps taken to prevent distortion of facts in Italian Press: views of Sir R. Vansittart. J3420/J3428/I/I.
- Italian Press comments on Sir S. Hoare's speech at Geneva in September: unfavourable. J4715/J4704/J4668/I/I.
- Comments on breakdown of Three Power discussions. J3832/I/I.
- Moderation in articles on British attitude. J4008/I/I.
- Articles by Dr. Gayda: indictment of British policy. J3554/J3522/J3679/J3894/J6274/J6892/J7470/J7845/I/I.
- Article entitled Egypt and Abyssinian Question: propaganda. J3792/I/I.
- Press attacks against Swiss attitude. J3109/I/I.
- Article giving reasons for Italian attitude towards Ethiopia and deprecating any interference by H.M.G. or the League of Nations. J3120/I/I.
- Article in Jesuit review Civiltà Cattolica entitled Is it possible to avoid war: special pleading on behalf of Italy's policy: reference to book by Mr. Eppstein. J7507/I/I.
- Article by Signor Bottai, member of Italian expeditionary force: veiled threat of war on British Empire. J8025/J8795/I/I.
- Comments on activities of Monsieur Laval and Mr. Eden's broadcast speech. J3458/I/I.
- Comments criticising Sir S. Hoare's speech on danger of racial war. J3540/I/I.
- Article in Tribuna on reluctance of Vatican to check martial ardour of Italian bishops. J8499/I/I.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Press Comment and Propaganda) (continued).****Italian Press comments (continued).**

— Articles on similarity of British military action in East Africa in 1902 to 1905 and Italian action. J1081/J1223/1/1.

— Italian Press comment on British and foreign Press articles.

J547/J559/J644/J1610/J2107/  
J2514/1/1.

— Italian Press attack on Great Britain: criticism of policy of H.M.G.: quotations from British Press in support of Italian articles: note from Italian Ambassador.

J6813/1/1.

— Comments on Paris conversations.

J3704/1/1.

— Comments on Anglo-French peace proposals.

J9359/J9460/J9525/J9778/J9848/1/1.

Attitude of Japanese Press. P4017/2896/150.

Attitude of Latvian Press and official views on: Italian propagandist activities.

P3427/P4408/2896/150.

Attitude of the Lithuanian Press: local Italian propaganda. P3701/2896/150.

Maltese Press comments. J3958/1/1.

Mexican Press and public opinion: Italian propaganda. P4334/P4572/2896/150.

Netherlands Press comments.

J5588/J5834/1/1/P3217/2896/150.

Attitude of League of Nations Powers towards: Netherlands Press article urging co-operation between neutral European States and France and Great Britain in enforcing sanctions against Italy. W7140/2304/98.

Norwegian attitude: Press article.

N4839/4753/63.

Norwegian Press comments.

J4107/J5818/J6122/J6663/1/1.

— Comments on Anglo-French peace proposals. J9253/J9368/J9426/1/1.

— Secretary of State's speech in House of Commons: Norwegian Press comment.

J2836/1/1.

— Attitude and tone of the Norwegian Press: anti-British statements: reports.

P3282/P3372/P3373/2896/150.

— Article in Norwegian Press advocating isolation and neutrality: conversation between Norwegian Minister in London and Sir S. Hoare. J4892/1/1.

Panamanian Press comments.

J4603/J4494/J5833/1/1.

— Press views and public opinion in Panama: Italian propaganda: British activities.

P3850/P3999/P4266/P4531/2896/150.

Press and public opinion in Paraguay: Italian propaganda. P4108/P4357/2896/150.

Persian Press comments. J5997/1/1.

Peruvian Press comments: special Italian number of La Prensa: Italian propaganda.

J4840/J6284/1/1.

— Extracts from Italia Nuova.

J6662/J6286/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Press Comment and Propaganda) (continued).****Peruvian Press comments (continued).**

— Treatment of dispute in Peruvian Press: need, and arrangements, for British supply of news on: Italian propaganda in: Peruvian opinion on: reports.

P2879/1/150/P2910/P3100/  
P3366/P3601/P3627/2896/150/  
A9419/9419/35/P3540/P3728/  
P3729/P3904/P4106/P4107/  
P3918/P4207/P4238/P4276/  
P4410/P4411/P4412/  
P4315/2896/150.

Polish Press comments.

P3194/2896/150/J4468/J5164/  
J5447/J5744/J6151/J7089/  
J7913/J8245/J7913/1/1.

— Comments on Anglo-French peace proposals. J9433/J9538/J9630/1/1.

— Anti-British articles approved by Col. Beck: protest by H.M.G.

J5867/J6073/1/1.

Portuguese Press comments.

J5218/J7443/1/1.

— Article in Seculo giving views of Dr. Vasconcelos on dispute and policy of sanctions. J8830/1/1.

Roumanian Press comments.

J5406/J5407/J5609/J5730/J7805/1/1.

— Offensive anti-British cartoons in Curentul.

J5552/1/1.

Roumanian Press articles criticising attitude of

H.M.G.: H.M.G.'s protest. J6305/1/1.

Salvadorian Press and public opinion: anti-sanctionist propaganda. P4328/2896/1.

Treatment of dispute in the Siamese Press: extent of Italian news and propaganda in.

P4303/P4304/2896/150.

Soviet Union Press comments.

J2242/J4226/J4271/J4872/  
J5962/J7093/J7541/J4682/  
J6088/J6399/J8244/1/1.

— Comments on Anglo-French peace proposals.

J9369/J9537/J9678/J9685/J9635/1/1.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: Soviet Press comment. J2242/1/1.

Spanish Press comments.

J3179/J5073/J5072/J7700/J3598/  
J3492/J4673/J6425/J7024/1/1/  
P3042/P3186/P3590/2896/150.

— Article in Spanish Press by Swiss Chargé

d'Affaires at Madrid: criticism of policy of H.M.G.: representations to Swiss and Spanish Govts.

J5601/J5182/J5189/J5229/J5301/  
J5502/J5914/J6163/J6207/1/1.

— Articles in Spanish Press criticising policy of H.M.G.: representations to Spanish

Chargé d'Affaires in London.

J4953/J5366/1/1.

— Article in A.B.C. reporting interview given by Italian Ambassador at Madrid: reference to sanctions and criticism of

policy of H.M.G. J8241/J9617/1/1.

— Reply to statements by Italian Ambassador: article in Heraldo de Madrid.

J8429/1/1.

— Pro-British article in La Libertad: offer to place services of newspaper at disposal of H.M.G. J5501/J6706/1/1.

— Article by H.M. Consul at Tenerife defining British attitude: comments by newspaper Acción alleging breach of privilege. J6595/J6258/1/1.



**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Press Comment and Propaganda) (continued).**

Swedish Press comments: attacks on Italian Press.

- J3084/J3255/J3838/J3373/J3530/J3951/J4046/J6346/1/1.
- Comments on Anglo-French peace proposals. J9403/J9355/J9523/1/1.
  - Article by Mr. B. G. de Montgomery. P2596/1/150.
  - Swedish Press comment: sensational articles regarding H.M.G.'s attitude: F.O. action. J2215/J3113/J3114/1/1.
  - Comment on Secretary of State's speech in House of Commons. J2862/1/1.
  - Attitude and tone of Swedish Press and public opinion: Press reports: anti-British article. P3340/P3665/P4081/2896/150.
  - Attitude of Swiss Press: possibility of Italian influence on. P3651/2896/150.
  - Swiss Press comments. J6424/1/1.
  - Swiss Press comments: article by M. Muret entitled Egypt and the Ethiopian affair. J5418/1/1.
  - Article in Swiss Press by M. Nicole criticising Signor Mussolini and Italian policy. J5964/1/1.

Attitude of Tunisian Press: anti-British articles: local govt. action against paper concerned. P4148/P4149/2896/150.

Turkish Press comment.

- J7512/J8386/J8559/1/1.
- Turkish Press attitude and trend of public opinion: Italian propaganda in, and need for more British-supplied news. P3086/P3201/P3680/P4396/2896/150.
  - Comment on Anglo-French peace proposals. J9625/1/1.
  - Attitude of H.M.G.: anti-British articles in Smyrna Press. E6337/2689/44.
  - Turkish Press comments: denial of statement in British Press concerning collaboration of Turkish and British forces in event of action being taken against Italy. J5481/1/1.
  - Article in Turkish Press stressing fact that dispute is not Anglo-Italian but Italy versus League. J5550/J6349/J7137/1/1.
  - Extracts from Turkish comic papers. J5551/1/1.

United States Press comments.

- J3724/J4280/J4279/J4678/J4965/J4096/J4245/J5067/J5156/J5158/J4228/J5310/J5423/J5721/J7059/J6913/J6647/J7097/J7583/J7476/J7373/J8041/J9077/J7372/1/1.

United States Press comments on Govt.'s reply to Ethiopian appeal for support.

- J2826/1/1.
- United States Press article alleging H.M.G.'s attitude is based on preservation of the imperial communications of British Empire: request of New York Library of Information for material to refute. J6914/1/1.
  - Opinion in United States: anti-Italian feeling: ban on New York Times in Italy. J828/57/1/J2490/J2980/1/1.
  - Article in New York Press by Mr. Lloyd George: general tone of American Press. J4292/1/1.
  - United States Press comment: despatch reviewing: telegraphic summaries called for. J4014/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy (Press Comment and Propaganda) (continued).**

United States Press comments (continued).

- Misleading article in New York Times regarding attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. conversation with London editor: information for British Library of Information, New York. J743/1/1.
- Attitude of H.M.G. and Italy's obligation under 1906 Agreement: New York Press article. J1436/1/1.
- Italian peace terms: article in New York Times by M. Cortesi. J8473/1/1.
- Article in New York Times by Rome correspondent: Italian demand for League mandate over Ethiopia. J5357/J5358/1/1.
- Article by Mr. H. L. Stimson advocating United States participation in collective action against Italy. J6616/1/1.
- Reports from United Press Agency regarding alleged discussions in British Cabinet of proposals to justify Italy's action. J2959/J3218/1/1.
- Articles in United States Press by Mr. F. H. Simonds: criticism of British policy. J5614/J5984/J7284/J7906/J8794/J9078/J9455/J9855/1/1.
- Article by Lincoln Colcord: information for British Library of Information to refute. J6914/1/1.

- Article in Christian Science Monitor on subject of Mussolini's neo-Roman Imperial ambitions and his alleged conviction that they must be satisfied at expense of British Empire. J6615/1/1.
- Similar articles in The Nation. J6854/1/1.

— Pro-Italian article by Arnaldo Cortesi.

- J9080/J9781/1/1.
- Comments on Anglo-French peace proposals. J9137/J9223/J9489/1/1.
  - United States Press comments, press activities, and public opinion. P2837/P2838/P2878/P2951/1/150/P3237/P3339/2896/150/A7968/3483/45/P3727/P3922/P3925/P3839/P4080/P4329/P4409/P4549/P4158/2896/150.
  - United States Press correspondent arrangements in anticipation of war. P3146/2896/150.

Uruguayan Press comments.

- J4846/J6684/J6955/J7167/1/1.
- Press and public opinion in Uruguay: Italian propaganda. P4403/P4233/P4230/2896/150.
  - Attitude of the Venezuelan Press, and extent of Italian propaganda in it. P3770/2896/150.
  - Yugoslav Press comments on Anglo-French peace proposals. J9365/J9370/1/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Diplomatic representation to be postponed owing to Italo-Ethiopian crisis. J2428/355/1.

Departure of Ato Daba Birru from Ethiopia on special mission to Japan in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute: attitude of Japanese Govt.

J3639/J4000/J4299/J5617/355/1.

Establishment of Japanese Legation at Addis Ababa. J7871/57/1.

Japanese activities:

- See also first part of ETHIOPIA.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Saudi Arabia.**

See also ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY  
(ATTITUDE OF OTHER COUNTRIES TO  
WARDS CONFLICT: SAUDI ARABIA).  
Reported Ethiopian mission to Saudi Arabia:  
objects of: movements.  
E1273/1273/91 (file)/E7208/  
E6566/5599/25.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Permission of Ethiopian Govt. for Soviet Union  
national, Press correspondent of Tass  
Agency to reside in Ethiopia.  
J8676/8676/1.

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: United States.**

See ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY  
(ATTITUDE OF OTHER COUNTRIES TO  
WARDS CONFLICT: UNITED STATES).

**Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Yemen.**

Ethiopian mission to Yemen: objects of.  
E1273/1273/91 (file).

**Ethiopia: Laws and Decrees.**

Text of ordinance relating to requisitioning of  
supplies required for army. J7989/6984/1.

**Ethiopia: Reports, Annual.**

1934 Report. J866/866/1.  
Heads of Foreign Missions: 1934. J417/417/1.

**Ethiopia: Royal Family.**

Ex-Emperor Lij Yasu: death of.  
J8449/8449/1.  
Letter addressed by the Negus of Abyssinia  
to the Prophet Mahomet.  
L1101/1101/405 (file).  
Financial provision for children of Emperor.  
J8362/1400/1.  
Crown Prince: rumours of his illegitimacy:  
alleged to be son of Lij Yasu: enquiry  
made by War Office to Addis Ababa.  
J4121/4121/1.  
Information concerning nephew (name un-  
known) of Emperor, who is being edu-  
cated at Patras. J9004/9004/1.

**Ethiopia: Royal Family (The Emperor).**

New Year greetings to The King. T104/5/379.  
Correct style of address. T104/5/379.  
Birthday greetings from The King.  
T8998/T8704/53/379.  
Position in regard to despatch of New Year  
greetings from The King to: reply.  
T10627/T10848/T11084/53/379.  
Birthday greetings to The King.  
T6864/2982/379.  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T5406/54/379.  
Desire to make a Jubilee gift to The King.  
T3606/T3916/54/379.  
Desire of Capt. Bartleet to present a book to.  
T2016/2016/379.  
Presentation of silver medal of Royal Society  
for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.  
T8125/8125/372.  
Congratulations to Mr. Anthony Eden on  
latter's appointment as Secretary of State  
for Foreign Affairs. W11029/6064/50.  
Presentation of book by H.M. Minister as  
representative in Ethiopia of Norwegian  
interests. T14874/14874/379.  
Character of: position in event of his death:  
possible successor: views of Signor Astuto,  
Governor of Eritrea. J406/406/66.  
Desire of Mr. Rickett, of Hydro Electric  
Development Co., to secure audience in con-  
nexion with Tsana dam project.  
J1429/318/1.

**Ethiopia: Royal Family (The Emperor) (con-  
tinued).**

Private letter from Mr. Bentinck to: F.O.  
refusal to forward on political grounds.  
J1064/1064/1.  
His desire to visit British Somaliland for rest  
cure: political dangers of: F.O. objections.  
J1589/4/1.  
Biography of Emperor by Mr. F. Lawrence:  
F.O. assistance. L7743/58/405.  
Appreciation of Mr. Eden's efforts at Geneva  
in cause of peace. J3479/1/1.  
Present of ros. towards war expenses from an  
anonymous resident of Malta.  
J7691/J8584/1400/1.  
Speech on crisis and necessity for unity and  
self sacrifice. J1785/1/1.  
Speech on 18th July on Italian-Ethiopian dis-  
pute. J3588/1/1.  
Speech on 12th August on Italo-Ethiopian dis-  
pute: text. J4301/1/1.  
Offer by Emperor to co-operate with H.M.G.  
and to afford military support for defence  
of Egypt against Italian threats.  
J7430/J7834/7430/1.

Visit to Harrar by aeroplane: further move-  
ments: enquiry regarding person in charge  
at Addis Ababa during Emperor's absence.  
J8188/J8236/J8663/J8914/1/1.  
Desire to be present at Three-Power Discussions  
in Paris: views of H.M.G. J3505/1/1.  
— See also subhead PEACE PROPOSALS  
AND NEGOTIATIONS: THREE-POWER DIS-  
CUSSIONS.

Broadcast speech of Emperor: text: refusal  
of B.B.C. to broadcast. J6055/1/1.  
Broadcast speech to United States people on  
Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J7910/1/1.  
Interview with Emperor by French Press cor-  
respondent. J2820/1/1.  
Interview with French Press agent: statement  
regarding willingness to contemplate cession  
of territory in return for a loan and cession  
of a port. J3637/1/1.  
Statement regarding military difficulties and  
his opposition to grant of concessions to  
Italy: interview granted to correspondent  
of Paris Soir. J3211/1/1.  
Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: interview  
granted to correspondent of Paris Soir.

J8302/1/1.  
War with Italy: attitude of: articles in *Matin*.  
J2400/J2471/1/1.  
Speech by Sir S. Hoare at Assembly of League  
of Nations: message of gratitude and appre-  
ciation from Emperor. J4706/1/1.  
Visit to Dessie. J8946/1/1.

**Ethiopian Motor Transport Company.**

Estate of late A. Danalis.  
K4415/4415/201 (file).  
Construction of roads in Ethiopia. J8595/4/1.

**Ethiopian Women's Work Association.**

Red Cross work in Ethiopia. J5881/545/1.  
Desire to obtain Red Cross equipment from  
India. J4910/545/1.  
Gift of an aeroplane by League of Nations  
Union, London. J7211/545/1.

**Etienne, F.**

Personality (Hayti). A1289/1289/20.

**Etienne, Georges.**

Union of Socialist parties in France.  
C7467/33/17.

**Etkin, Haya (and Zvi).**

Deportation from Palestine.  
T3793/T4315/T13068/T306/T1236/  
T5124/T8319/T9975/86/388.



**Etlin, Jacob.**

Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.  
T4637/4637/378 (file).

**Eton, G.**

Facilities in the Netherlands. L1800/1681/405.

**Etten, van.**

Interest in air transport in Honduras.  
A4381/4381/8.

**Etter, P.**

Personality (Switzerland). W315/315/43.

**Ettlinger, Eleonore (and E. G. and L. M.).**

National status. T9427/9427/378.

**Eugen, Archduke.**

Personality (Austria). R1118/1118/3.

**Eulalio, Joachim.**

Brazilian representative at Athens: personality.  
A1388/1388/6/R213/213/19.

**Euler, W. D.**

Canadian Minister of Trade and Commerce.  
T14457/439/384.

**Eumorfopoulos, G.**

Dutiable goods in Vienna bag addressed to.  
Y68/5/650.  
Exhibition of Chinese art. L1369/198/405.

**Euphrates.**

Rebellion in Middle Euphrates:  
— See IRAQ (POLITICAL SITUATION).

**Euphrates & Tigris Steam Navigation Co.**

Navigation rights on Euphrates and Tigris:  
request for copy of a Turkish Vizereal  
decree. E664/136/93.

**Eurasia Aviation Corporation.**

Increase of capital. F5221/202/10.  
Activities of: freight and passenger schedules  
of: efficiency of pilots on.  
F5146/F5725/202/10.  
Junkers aircraft for. F6792/202/10.  
Air service to Europe: alleged permission for  
flights via Rangoon. F1410/72/61.

**Europa: Edições.**

Request for a publication dealing with Shang-  
hai and Hong-Kong.  
L4790/4790/405 (file).

**\* Europe.**

Negotiations for Balkan Pact:  
— See BALKANS.  
Policy of H.M.G. in event of aggression in  
Europe:  
— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN  
RELATIONS.  
Measures to preserve peace in Europe: policies  
of various Govts. in event of aggression:  
— See also PEACE.  
Views of Sir N. Henderson on European politi-  
cal situation. R4209/11/67.  
Struggle for collective security in Europe: pub-  
lication by Dr. Benes. R6683/1470/12.  
Conference between Austria, Hungary and Italy  
at Venice for an exchange of ideas on  
questions of common interest to the three  
countries in accordance with the spirit of  
the Rome protocols.  
R3092/R3059/R2836/R2837/R2898/  
R2916/R2998/R3034/1/67.  
General situation: Italian Press comment: part  
being played by Great Britain.  
R1537/1/67.  
Political situation discussed in conversation  
between H.M. representative at Vienna and  
his Roumanian and Yugoslav colleagues.  
R5856/1/67.

**Europe (continued).**

Article by Count Bethlen in the Pesti Naplo  
entitled New Possibilities in the Danube  
Basin. R951/1/67.

Copy of report of Foreign Policy Association  
entitled Europe's struggle for security.  
C5305/55/18.

International situation: P.Q. C4792/55/18.

Appreciation of military value of possible com-  
binations between major European Powers  
in view of German rearmament: views of  
F.O. and War Office. C3423/C3709/55/18.

Review of situation arising out of re-  
orientation of policies of certain powers:  
appreciation of military strengths: War  
Office memo. C5685/C5684/C5683/55/18.

Rumours of French efforts to bring about Anglo-  
French-German Agreement on various  
European problems at expense of Soviet  
Union and Baltic States. C7528/134/18.

**Europe: Proposed Danubian Pact and Conference.**

Danubian Conference at Rome with view to  
signature of a pact of non-interference in  
Central Europe and pacts of mutual assist-  
ance: date of conference.  
R2729/R2898/R2912/R2917/R2961/1/67.

German attitude to proposed conference.  
R2917/R2960/1/67.

Czechoslovak attitude. R2933/R3113/1/67.

Polish attitude. R2972/R3034/R3046/1/67.

Article in Pester Lloyd regarding difficulties  
likely to arise in an attempt to formulate an  
effective pact of non-interference.  
R3279/1/67.

Views of M. Benes regarding proposed Central  
European Pact. R3520/1/67.

Proposal for Danubian Pact: alleged disin-  
terestedness of Signor Mussolini: conversa-  
tion between Sir S. Hoare and Italian  
Ambassador. J3139/1/1.

Note for Secretary of State for use at interview  
with German Ambassador. R4753/1/67.

F.O. memo. giving details of difficulties in the  
way of the proposed conference.  
R4198/1/67.

Text of draft article regarding non-intervention.  
R5455/1/67.

Austrian attitude.  
R6691/R5441/1/67/R6028/2271/3.

Roumanian views. R4802/1/67.

Hungarian attitude. R5155/1/67.

Hungarian Govt's. reply to Italian Govt's. pro-  
posals. R5369/R6761/1/67.

Italian attitude.  
R4766/R4734/R4771/R4831/R4820/  
R4819/R4877/R4649/1/67

Italian attitude during Abyssinian crisis.  
R5104/1/67.

French proposals.  
R4719/R4832/R5004/R5258/1/67.

German attitude.  
R713/R5285/R4754/R5432/1/67.

— German objections. R5018/1/67.

Declaration at Stresa respecting Danubian Pact  
foreshadowed in Rome agreement and  
London Declaration. R2713/1/67.

Programme for conference: attitude of various  
powers.  
R5432/R5440/R5712/R6691/R6761/1/67.

European and North African Mines Limited.  
Financial difficulties in Spanish Zone of  
Morocco. W2820/2820/28 (file).

Affairs in Morocco: treatment of local staff.  
K4163/4163/228.

- European Shipping Company Ltd.**  
Collision between s.s. Zwulon and Italian War-ship Roma in 1921. R6632/5924/22.  
Dispute between Bulgarian Development Co. and Crete Shipping Co. R6358/2498/7.
- Eusebio, J. de A., Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). W2247/2247/36.
- Eustratiadi, G. L.**  
London University examination. L1163/1163/405 (file).
- Euthalia, s.s.**  
Tonnage measurement. R356/356/19 (file).
- Evacuation.**  
Of members of British Legation in Kabul in event of internal disorders in Afghanistan.  
— See KABUL: BRITISH LEGATION.  
Of British subjects by Air from Ethiopia.  
— See ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY (PROTECTION AND EVACUATION OF FOREIGNERS).  
ADDIS ABABA: BRITISH LEGATION.
- Evamy, D. L.**  
National status. T7639/7639/378.
- Evangelatos, C. G.**  
Jubilee greetings to The King. T6150/54/379.
- Evangelinides, George Constantine.**  
Passport facilities. T13228/13228/378 (file).
- Evangelhi, Pandeli.**  
Personality (Albania). R1144/R7658/1144/90/R6333/80/90.
- Evans.**  
French decoration. T6141/6141/372.
- Evans, A. J. (Clerical Officer).**  
Life certificates. K1395/2/286.  
Position under 1935 Superannuation Act. K8790/7943/250.  
Rental of Govt. furniture in China. K9358/K11483/8022/210.
- Evans, A. W. S. A.**  
Employment of Spanish citizens in U.K. T11957/4392/378.
- Evans, C. T.**  
Appointment as honorary vice-consul for Norway at Amoy. F7464/1968/10.
- Evans, Dora, Miss.**  
Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.
- Evans, Dorothy E.**  
Status of women. W6966/W7030/4566/98.
- Evans, D. Rowland.**  
Air disarmament. W6155/10/98.
- Evans, Ernest (formerly Schultz, E. E.).**  
Passport facilities. T4425/T5641/593/378.
- Evans, Evan.**  
Offer of services in Ethiopia. J6456/3/1.
- Evans, F. E. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K606/2/286.  
Arrival and assumption of charge (Los Angeles): signature. K1216/1216/245.  
Personal accommodation (Los Angeles): rent allowance. K1217/1217/245 (file).
- Evans, F. G. L.**  
Desire to enlist in French Foreign Legion: request for information. C323/151/17.
- Evans, G.**  
In charge (Zagreb): signature. K6267/4191/292.  
— Representation expenses. K10900/10900/292 (file).
- Evans, G., Sir.**  
International Botanical Congress. L2441/34/405.
- Evans, Henry.**  
Deportation from United States. T15048/15408/388.
- Evans, H. A.**  
Jubilee medal. T5195/54/379.
- Evans, H. J., Inspector.**  
Accompanying Duke of Kent on West Indies tour. T1071/78/379.
- Evans, I., Miss.**  
Employed at Japanese Embassy, London. T12389/120/373.
- Evans, I. L.**  
Visit of Mr. Fogg to Morocco. L1675/6675/405 (file).
- Evans, J. D. E.**  
"That Blue Danube." L5485/5485/405/L5787/5787/405.
- Evans, J. G.**  
Murder in Uruguay in 1933: trial of murderer: position. A6793/6793/46.
- Evans, R. G.**  
Inquiry respecting Peace Handbooks. L6590/1664/405.
- Evans, T., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Stettin). K3302/3302/218 (file).
- Evans, Thomas.**  
Egyptian decoration. T3802/T4093/T7572/T1190/917/372.
- Evans, V. G., Mrs. (and children).**  
Facilities for return to Canada. T11489/T12569/T12780/90/378.
- Evans, W. A.**  
Appointment as British Vice-Consul at Saffi: signature: responsibility for British Postal Agency: personal and official accommodation. K3168/K48/K760/K1777/K2556/K2796/K3426/K4093/K4629/K4661/48/228.  
Leave. K6927/6927/228 (file).
- Evans & Co., Ltd., W.**  
Danish import licensing system. N1635/N2816/324/15.  
Licence for export of war material to Portuguese West Africa. W4066/W4203/68/36.
- Evans & Reid Coal Co., Ltd.**  
Debt of Messrs. Seixas Irmãos & Co. of Pernambuco to. A2381/2381/6.  
Coal cargo of s.s. Maxim Gorky at Alexandria: claim. J2216/2216/16.
- Evans, Sons, Lescher & Webb.**  
Use of trade mark Hepatex by Brazilian firm: objections to, and steps to obtain cancellation: position. A121/121/6 (file).  
Drugs for Siam. F5475/F6378/F6639/348/87.  
Drugs for Argentina. F6851/529/87.
- Evdokimov, E. G. and G. E.** \*  
Personalities (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.
- Eveleigh, J.**  
Shanghai claim. F215/215/10.
- Evelyn, A. G.**  
Incumbency of St. Thomas Consulate. K10069/K11958/K12435/K10395/9983/245.
- Evence Coppeé & Cie.**  
Facilities for employees. L6398/6398/405 (file).



**Evensztejn, Z.**

Parcel addressed to The King.  
T8403/54/379.

**Everard, C. J.**

Murder in Honduras: compensation award.  
A4330/8/8.

**Everett.**

Detention in Iraq following accident involving death of Iraqi national: compensation claim. E6222/6222/93 (file).

**Everett, B. C. S., Rev.**

Supply of copies of Jubilee Thanksgiving Service. T3346/54/379.  
Silver Jubilee Medal. T7062/54/379.  
Danish decoration. T6795/6795/372 (file).

**Everett, S. J., Miss.**

Repatriation. K13171/I3171/222.

**Everill, K. A. N.**

See LATIN-AMERICAN PRESS BUREAU SERVICE.

**Everitt, James.**

Letter of request. T8801/8801/371.

**Evermore, s.s.**

Loss of: insurance claim. K691/691/259 (file).

**Ever Ready Co. (Gt. Britain), Ltd.**

Taxation claim against company in respect of profits made by Daimon factory in Poland: cancellation by Polish authorities.  
C2072/C7159/2072/55.

**Evers, H. E.**

British decoration. T1485/1485/372 (file).

**Everson, F. C., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K272/2/286.  
Appointment to Consular Service: former service with Exchequer and Audit Department. K440/K1826/3/250.  
Personal accommodation (Barcelona): rent allowance. K2062/2062/241.  
Contribution to Civil Service Benevolent Fund. K4133/4133/250.  
In charge of Barcelona Consulate-General: signature and seal.  
K7202/K9437/K9646/K9934/K10013/5151/241.  
Language studies in Spain: examination waived. K13415/13415/241.

**Everts, R.**

Belgian Ambassador at Madrid (personality).  
W672/672/41.

**Evertz, L. H.**

Nicaraguan Chargé d'Affaires to Guatemala: personality. A559/559/8.

**Every, E. F., Bishop.**

Victoria Colony. L1058/347/405.

**Everymans Library.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Evidence.**

See also COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES, WRITS.

Laws of evidence in Chinese Customs cases against smugglers:

— See CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Fees charged by British Consular officers for taking evidence on Commission:

— See FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.

Documents for legal purposes:

— See also CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION).

Of diplomatic officers in foreign courts:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS).

**Evidence (continued).**

Admissibility of passports as evidence: case of Whaley versus Carlisle in English Courts.

T5380/593/378.

Liability of consular officers in British Empire to bear witness in courts of law.

L189/189/405 (file).

Production of official documents in court: enquiry. L7121/51/405.

For German Marine Court in case of collision between H.M.S. Ramillies and German s.s. Eisenach: communication of certain documents only by Admiralty.

C6417/6417/18 (file).

Production of official reports in court in the case of the presumption of death of Lieut.-Colonel Vibart: F.O. consent.

L7420/7420/405 (file).

F.O. memo. on the production of official documents in the course of legal proceedings: distribution. L894/894/402 (file).

Memo. on the production of official documents in the course of legal proceedings: copies for Dominions Office.

L2886/L5099/L5487/894/402.

Interpretation of term "official documents": F.O. minutes. L189/189/405.

Question of exemption of foreign consular officers in India from production of official documents in court: F.O. legal minutes.

L189/189/405 (file).

Documents loaned by H.M.G. to United States Govt. in connexion with proceedings against Mr. Hartzell in United States.

L6914/6498/409.

Release of a Post Office official to testify in the Federal Court at New York.

L993/993/405 (file).

British consular certification of affidavit sworn before local notary in Turkey for purpose of making document admissible as evidence in British Court. K1942/1942/244.

Evidence required for use in Syrian Courts of discharge of British subject from former bankruptcy proceedings in Great Britain: documents necessary.

K2536/2536/289 (file).

Supply to Belgian Court, in connexion with manslaughter proceedings, of report of investigations by British authorities into death of seaman on board s.s. Pennland following assault by Belgian seaman on high seas. K3383/3383/204 (file).

Request by Canadian firm of solicitors for evidence to be obtained by H.M. Consular Officer in Roumania in connexion with divorce proceedings in Canadian Courts: procedure. T823/823/371.

Giving of evidence by Foreign Office representative before Royal Commission on Private Manufacture on Arms: F.O. minutes. W4035/8/95.

Calling of United States Consul-General at Liverpool to give evidence in British Courts as to validity of United States marriage certificate: position regarding privilege. T1881/T7612/1881/373.

Calling of United States Consul-General at Liverpool to give evidence at Liverpool Assizes: United States protest.

T3268/1881/373.

Subpoena served on member of staff of United States Consulate at Malta involving disclosure in court of contents of official archives: application for withdrawal: position regarding right to privilege in such cases. T12860/T14994/1881/373.

**Evidence (continued).**

Arrangements for formal evidence of an official of Finnish Legation in London to be given in police court proceedings in Leeds.

7876/1881/373.

Attendance by H.M. Consul-General at Frankfurt at trial of U. Burmann: position in event of evidence being required: question of refusal to answer on matters involving his official knowledge or archives: request for advance list of questions.

T15221/1881/373.

Proposed amendment of Section 2 of the Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act of 1856: inability of Courts in Victoria to give effect to certain foreign requests for evidence to be taken under existing legislation: question whether amendment must take form of imperial legislation or whether matter can be dealt with by legislation in Australia. T5128/5128/371.

Taking of evidence in Switzerland at request of British firm of solicitors: enquiry as to costs. T7046/7046/371.

Request by British firm of solicitors for taking of evidence on commission by H.M. Consular Officer in New York.

T8372/8372/371.

Taking of evidence in France at request of British firm of solicitors: case where witnesses to be examined are all in employment of French Govt.: French consent for evidence to be taken by H.M. Consul-General at Marseilles.

T8953/8953/371 (file).

Incorrect channel used by Netherlands Govt. in requesting examination of witnesses in U.K. in civil proceedings case.

T11356/11356/371.

Request by British firm of solicitors for evidence to be taken by British Consul in New York for case before U.K. Courts.

T13106/13106/371.

Request by a Senate Committee of enquiry in United States for the production of documents by banking houses in United States, regarding war time activities as agents of H.M.G. in matter of loans and war material purchases: objections by H.M.G. to, and representations to United States Govt.: views on legal position: situation reports: views of French Govt.

A2826/A3031/A3032/A3168/A3290/A3415/A3357/A4302/A3912/A3713/A4107/A4481/A5348/A5379/A6035/294/45.

Attendance of member of F.O. at Court in Great Britain in connexion with charges against individual claiming to have been employed at British Consular post abroad.

K8704/8704/245.

Giving of evidence by British diplomatic or consular officers in cases before British Courts: F.O. practice: case of Senor J. Leguia Swayne against Lloyds Underwriters: evidence to be given by Mr. Gurney. A1957/1957/35.

**Evlambios, Michael.**

Personality (Greece). R5639/5639/19.

**Evreinov, N. N., Evseeva, L. G., and Evstigneev, S. O.**

Personalities (Soviet Union). N6037/545/38.

**Eweis, Dr.**

Appointment as Commercial Attaché to Egyptian Legation in London.

J3440/148/16/J4870/24/16.

**Ewing, A.**

Advisability of British subject taking up position in house of Jewish banker in Germany.

C4349/1764/18.

**Examinations.**

Questions concerning Consular Service examination:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).

Probationer Vice-Consuls' language examinations:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).

For British Consular language and interpretorial allowances in Far East:

— See ALLOWANCES: LANGUAGE.

Question whether fee should be paid to Oriental Secretary (Bagdad) for conducting certain Air Ministry language examinations: Treasury sanction.

K10685/10685/293 (file).

Acceptance of fee by Mr. Trott (Tehran) for conducting examination on behalf of Imperial Bank of Persia: F.O. acquiesce.

K13226/13226/234.

Turkish inquiry whether foreign nations are allowed to hold examinations corresponding to English Matriculation Examination, etc., at their London diplomatic missions: question of infringement of British sovereign rights. L1616/1616/405 (file). Oxford Local Examination held at Peking in interest of Miss Gillian Cadogan.

L3390/3390/405 (file).

University of Cambridge local examination held at Carcavellos, Portugal.

L104/104/405 (file).

Cambridge University examinations at Oporto: transmission of papers by F.O. bag.

L7139/104/405.

Cambridge University examinations held at Batavia and Bandoeng.

L1934/1934/405 (file).

**Examinations: London University.**

Arrangements to enable a Persian to sit in London for the Matriculation examination.

L7580/7580/405 (file).

Examinations held abroad: registration as external students: fee not required.

L196/148/405.

Examinations to be held overseas in 1935: programmes: distribution.

L539/539/405 (file).

Matriculation examination held at Shanghai: candidates, fees, etc. L26/26/405 (file).

Examinations at Alexandria and other centres in Egypt.

L163/L783/L457/L1805/L1480/163/405.

Examinations held in Egypt: candidates, fees, &c.: position of non-British nationals: regularisation of procedure.

L785/L1084/L1346/L791/L1062/L1574/L1929/L2689/L4283/L7736/163/405.

Examinations held at Athens: candidates, fees, &c. L9/9/405 (file).

Matriculation examination held at Athens: case where a candidate was accepted for examination without knowledge of University: Athens Legation reminded of correct procedure. L4714/L4150/9/405.



**Examinations: London University** (continued).

Examinations held at Constantinople: candidates, fees, &c.: refund of a candidate's fee owing to illness.

L1762/L1591/L2088/  
L1163/1163/405 (file).

Matriculation examinations at Constantinople: candidates, fees, &c.

L1163/1163/405 (file).

Examinations at San Remo: candidates, fees, &c.: candidature of foreign students: recognition of St. George's School, San Remo, for purpose of examinations.

L7282/7282/405 (file).

Examinations held in New York: co-operation of United States authorities.

L209/209/405.

Examinations held in New York: candidates, fees, &c.: authorisation by New York Senate.

L402/L562/L1370/L1652/L1234/L1539/  
L1763/L1401/209/405.

Examinations held at Isfahan: candidates, fees, &c.: withdrawals: fees returnable.

L1245/1245/405 (file).

Examinations to be held at Algiers: candidates, fees, &c. L455/455/405 (file).

Examination at Tientsin.

L2298/2298/405 (file).

Matriculation examination at Antananarivo.

L13/13/405 (file).

Examinations held at Jedda: candidates, fees, &c. L202/202/405 (file).

Examinations held at Buenos Aires: candidates, fees, &c.: question of an examiner at the viva voce examination in French.

L129/129/405 (file).

Examinations at Batavia. L2251/1934/405.

Examination at Bagdad: entries: fees: withdrawal of application, &c.

L148/148/405 (file).

**Excalibur, s.s.**

Collision at Haifa: damages claim.

A3115/3115/45 (file).

**Excess Insurance Company, Limited.**

Insurance of members of the diplomatic body in London against third party risks.

T2949/276/373.

**Exchange.**

See CURRENCY.

**Exclusion.**

See also ALIENS.

ASIATICS.

DEPORTATION.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

EXPULSION.

**Exclusion: Egypt.**

Exclusion of British subjects: rights of authorities: position. K4042/91/250.

**Exclusion: Great Britain.**

Proposed refusal of passport facilities to non-deportable undesirable British subjects in United States who United States authorities wish to repatriate to U.K.

T2307/286/378.

Steps taken to prevent entry into U.K. of Mr. Subhas C. Bose (British Indian) on account of political activities: P.Q.

W10497/W10568/972/50.

**Exclusion: Lithuania.**

Refusal of Lithuanian Govt. to allow Sir Alexander Lawrence to return to Lithuania.

N23/N57/N65/N07/19/59.

**Exclusion: Palestine.**

Prohibition of entry into Palestine of M. Heizerl Weksler, Polish national. T7681/10/378.

Exclusion of Abraham Stavsky.

E914/914/31.

Of Johannes Tourbach. T11570/10/378.

**Execution.**

See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

**Exequaturs.**

See CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

**Exeter, s.s.**

Collision at Haifa: damages claim.

A3115/3115/45 (file).

**Exhibitions.**

International Exhibitions Convention, 1928.

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Proposed grant of temporary diplomatic status to British representatives at international exhibitions: case of British Commissioner General at Brussels Exhibition of 1935: views of H.M.G.

T1745/T2313/1745/373.

Desirability of H.M.G. being adequately represented at international aircraft exhibitions.

W5951/3348/36.

Advisory Committee on United Kingdom participation in Overseas Exhibitions and Fairs: meetings: question of U.K. representation at Paris International Exhibition of Arts and Technics in Modern Life (1937).

W3183/W3784/1065/50.

United Kingdom Advisory Committee on Exhibitions and Fairs: meetings: position respecting British participation in British Empire Exhibition Johannesburg and Lyons Fair. W1191/1065/50.

German-Polish barter agreement in connexion with fairs at Breslau and Posen: use made of quotas allotted under agreement.

C4622/788/18.

Arrangements for exhibitions of Times photographs in various countries.

P2460/1850/150.

— See further under country sub-heads below.

— See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Italian participation in fairs and Exhibitions in 1934: report. R2389/2389/22.

**Exhibitions (International Bureau).**

International Exhibitions Bureau: Australian share of expenses. W2094/1065/50.

— Australian delegate. W5847/1065/50.

Meeting at Paris, November, 1935: proceedings: forthcoming international exhibitions in various countries. W9999/1065/50.

**Exhibitions: Afghanistan.**

Exhibition of Japanese textiles and green tea at Kabul. N504/134/97.

**Exhibitions: Africa (Union of South).**

Empire Exhibition, Johannesburg, 1936: participation by H.M.G. in the U.K.

W7180/W1191/1065/50.

**Exhibitions: Argentina.**

Exhibition of books about Argentina, in connexion with P.E.N. Club Conference at Buenos Aires, August, 1936: proposed loan of books from the U.K. P3379/144/150.

**Exhibitions: Austria.**

Exhibition of Islamic Art, Vienna, May and June, 1935: loan of works by India Office.

P774/774/150 (file).

— Visit by Sir Denison Ross in connexion with the opening: report. P1560/477/150.

**Exhibitions: Austria** (continued).

Exhibition of Times photographs at Vienna arrangements.

P3207/P3381/P3588/1850/150.  
Exhibition of British Graphic Art at Vienna in 1936: proposals: arrangements.

P4089/P4185/218/150.  
Vienna International Fair in March, 1936: invitation to Department of Overseas Trade to participate refused. R6629/6629/3.

Vienna Autumn Fair: report.  
R5695/5695/3 (file).

**Exhibitions: Belgium.**

International Exhibition entitled "La Pâtisserie à Travers les Ages," Brussels, June, 1935: British participation invited.

L1699/1699/405 (file).  
Exhibition of books, pamphlets, etc., Brussels, July-August, 1935, to be held in connexion with the Fifth International Congress of Family Education.

L2480/2480/405 (file).

**Exhibitions: Belgium (Brussels International Exhibition).**

International Film Festival at:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH: BELGIUM.

Invitation by L'Oeuvre des Automobiles pour Invalides de Guerre to 20 British disabled ex-service men to attend exhibition.

C2/C114/C1051/C2900/2/4.

Persian participation. C4061/2/4.

Non-participation of Palestine. C428/2/4.

Palestinian section: request made to H.M. Representative at Brussels to become patron: refused on grounds of unofficial character of section.

Cr863/C2150/C2151/2/4.

Swiss participation: credit allotted by Swiss Govt. Cr17/2/4.

— Swiss exhibits. Cr172/2/4.

British section: appointment of Mr. C. Taylor as Commissioner-General, and Capt. R. E. J. Moore as Secretary-General: latter to act as deputy Commissioner-General during absence of Mr. Taylor.

Cr985/2/4.

British pavilion: erection of illuminated globe and of plaque containing list of territories constituting British Empire: inclusion of mandated territories and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Cr052/Cr084/2/4.

British Section: suggested participation by British shipping companies. C2046/2/4.

British Section: suggested display of British aircraft on exhibition grounds.

Cr1732/2/4.

— Display by Air Force unit acting as escort to Duke and Duchess of York: insurance arrangements: cancelled.

C4528/C4690/C4661/C4758/2/4.

British Section: attendance of a Scottish band and pipers and detachments of Highland regiments to give display of Highland games. C4445/2/4.

Proposed temporary diplomatic status for Mr. C. Taylor, British Commissioner-General at: deprecated by F.O.

T1745/T2313/1745/373.

Question of customs facilities for wines and spirits imported through H.M. Ambassador for use on official occasions connected with.

T5264/1745/373.

Opening ceremony. C3546/2/4.

**Exhibitions: Belgium (Brussels International Exhibition)** (continued).

British Pavilion official opening: congratulatory telegram from Prince of Wales.

C3896/2/4.

Invitations to foreign schools to organise visits to. Pr35/135/150.

School Journeys Stand: photographs for.

P705/135/150.

Arrangements for visit of party of British journalists to. P616/135/150.

— Proposed visit by Mr. W. Runciman: position. Pr1746/Pr1786/Pr1918/135/150.

Publicity and advertisements for Great Britain and British goods in the official bulletin of: position. P251/135/150.

— Belgian Press publicity for British Section news. Pr1959/135/150.

— British number of the Exhibition Bulletin: copy. P2230/135/150.

Proposals for performance of the "Fairy Queen" (Purcell) by Cambridge undergraduates at: financial arrangements: publicity. Pr163/P469/163/150.

Opening of section in Belgian part of exhibition which houses various foreign Chambers of Commerce established in Belgium.

C4036/2/4.

Visit of Mr. Butler, Prime Minister of South Australia. C3673/3673/4.

Belgian request for visit of British warships to Brussels during period of exhibition: arrangements. C2754/2754/4 (file).

Organisation of an international festival of guards: invitation to band of Grenadier Guards. C2382/C3730/2/4.

Visit of Queen of Netherlands and Princess Juliana. C4050/C4100/4050/4.

Message from Lord Lytton, Chairman of British Committee of Honour for publication in official bulletin.

C4049/C4657/C4930/2/4.

Loan of a manuscript from the Bodleian Library to the Exhibition.

L3602/50/405.

Visit of Duke and Duchess of York: air escort: programme.

C3964/C4528/C4376/C4892/C5175/2/4.

Visit of Duke and Duchess of York: Press reports. P2365/135/150.

British Week at: Belgian Press comments on British Press reports. P2366/135/150.

British week: proposal to hold pageant at "Vieux Bruxelles." Cr800/2/4.

British week: visit of deputation of British section of Anglo-Belgian Union: suggested participation of British Cabinet Minister.

Cr154/2/4.

Proposed gift of Garden of British Pavilion to the City as memorial to Queen Astrid.

C6908/6908/4 (file).

**Exhibitions: Brazil.**

Eighth International Sample Fair, Rio de Janeiro, October, 1935: particulars regarding: facilities for exhibitors.

A6037/6037/6 (file).

**Exhibitions: Bulgaria.**

Aeronautical exhibition at Sofia, June, 1935.

R715/715/7 (file).

Plovdiv Samples Fair, 1935.

R3727/3727/7 (file).

Exhibition of Times photographs at Sofia: arrangements.

P3273/P3763/P4290/P4502/1850/150.



**Exhibitions: Canada.**

Exhibition of British publications on art &c. issued by H.M.G., Institutes, Museums, &c. in U.K.: arrangements for Canadian tour: grant from Dominions Office funds towards.

P200/P760/P3672/P4021/200/150.

Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto: participation of Netherlands Govt.

L6872/6872/405.

**Exhibitions: Czechoslovakia.**

Proposed exhibition of modern British art to be held in Prague in 1936: details: negotiations.

P1896/P2038/1896/150/  
P3708/1850/150.

Exhibition of Times photographs at Prague: arrangements: reports.

P3026/P3163/P3179/P3203/  
P3245/P3319/P3378/P3459/  
P3708/1850/150.

Arrangements for transfer to Prague of an exhibition of British graphic art held at Bucharest. P4089/P4210/P4577/218/150.

**Exhibitions: Denmark.**

Exhibition of French art at Copenhagen, August, 1935: report on. P2986/2986/150.

Proposed exhibition of British textiles at Copenhagen under auspices of British Import Union: import licence difficulties.

N3950/3950/15.

**Exhibitions: Ecuador.**

International Samples Fair, Quito, December, 1934: report on. A818/818/54.

**Exhibitions: Egypt.**

Economic and Agricultural Exhibition at Cairo: Sudan representation. J517/517/16.

**Exhibitions: Finland.**

Floating exhibition of Finnish goods to South America: use of training ship Suomen Joutsen. W5217/417/36.

Exhibition of Finnish manufactures on board Finnish cadet ship Suomen Joutsen during visits to Beirut and Dakar.

N417/N580/417/56.

Finnish Autumn Fair: report on opening on October 5th, and description of fair.

N5484/5484/56.

Exhibition of English books for children: accounts: list of unsold books and arrangements for disposal of to Finnish schools.

P209/209/150 (file)/P680/P75/75/150.

— Return of remainder to British Council for Relations with other Countries: list.

P4058/P4538/297/150.

Proposals for an exhibition of British art in 1936: details: views on.

P878/J896/P1183/75/150.

**Exhibitions: Formosa.**

See EXHIBITIONS: JAPAN.

**Exhibitions: France.**

Proposed exhibition of British art in Paris: negotiations. P2239/2239/150 (file).

Proposed exhibition of children's books in Paris: position. P4599/209/150.

Exhibition of Italian art, Paris, May-June, 1935: request for loan of British owned examples: arrangements

P145/145/150 (file).

**Exhibitions: France (continued).**

Exhibition of Souvenirs of British Royal Visits to France, Chateau de Bagatelle, June-August, 1935: arrangements for loan of British pictures and exhibits.

P1750/1750/150 (file).

Exhibition of dolls at Strasbourg: details: British participation. P601/601/150.

Exhibition of Sir Malcolm Campbell's racing car in Paris: arrangements.

P1725/252/150.

Exhibition of the History of the Sailing Ship, Paris: request for loan of British relics of Lord Nelson: refused.

P779/P819/779/150.

Anti-Fascist exhibition in Paris: notes on and names of organisers.

C1387/C2003/426/18.

Foire Commerciale de l'Ouest at Nantes: Swiss participation. W1345/1345/43.

Exhibition at Paris to commemorate visits of British Sovereigns to France during 19th and 20th centuries: visit of representatives of British Legion and British Empire Service League. C4895/4895/17.

**Exhibitions: France (Paris Exhibition of 1937).**

International Exhibition in Paris, 1937 (Arts and Technics in Modern Life): programme and plan. C744/C2749/C6406/744/17.

Invitation to Palestine and India to participate.

C1105/C5279/C5547/744/17.

Scope of: lecture by Monsieur E. Labbe regarding: brochure regarding architectural competition: French desire for British, Palestinian and Indian participation.

C6213/744/17.

Non-participation of Govt. of India.

C4491/744/17.

Non-participation of Govt. of Palestine.

C8216/744/17.

Question of U.K. representation.

W3183/W3784/1065/50.

Architectural costs: H.M.G.'s contribution: meeting of International Exhibitions Bureau in Paris, November, 1935.

W9999/1065/50.

Proposed commemoration of tercentenary of Discours de la Méthode by Descartes: participation of various British Societies.

C3200/C3735/744/17.

Participation of H.M.G.: objections to French demand for exhibition to be raised to one of first category.

C5713/C5970/C5986/C6310/C6900/  
C7050/C7457/C7602/C7383/C7347/  
C7287/C7583/C7902/744/17.

Action of French Govt. in urging Japanese Govt. to erect their own pavilion: breach of undertaking regarding non-erection of national pavilions. C8327/744/17.

**Exhibitions: Germany.**

Leipzig Spring Fair, 1935: report by H.M. Consul at Leipzig. C2187/2187/18.

Report on Leipzig Autumn Fair, 1935.

C6387/2187/18.

South Eastern Fair at Breslau: participation of Poland, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria and Roumania. C3433/788/18.

Agricultural exhibition at Hamburg: impressions gathered by Mr. F. Ashton-Gwatkin. C4950/4950/18.

23rd German Eastern Fair at Königsberg: speech by Dr. Schacht on Germany's economic policy. C6087/C6104/635/18.

**Exhibitions: Germany (continued).**

Exhibition at Hamburg organised by League of Germans abroad. C6989/487/18.

Colonial exhibition at Hanover.

C7696/C7921/C8295/21/18.

— Colonial exhibition at Bremen.

C7921/21/18.

Exhibition of British Art, Hamburg, 1935: position. P630/630/150 (file).

Proposed exhibition of British Art to be held at Berlin: views on.

P3585/3585/150 (file).

Cheap return fares offered by German steamship lines at Santiago in connexion with fair in 1936. C6084/55/18.

Exhibition of Finnish Art at Berlin, May, 1935.

N2484/2484/56.

German-Czechoslovak agreement in respect of: transactions concluded at Leipzig Fair.

R5235/308/12 (file).

International European Philatelic Exhibition, Königsberg: British exhibits: use of F.O. bag: return of G.P.O. exhibit.

L2666/2666/405 (file).

**Exhibitions: Great Britain.**

Exhibition of Society of British Aircraft Constructors: attendance of Director of Portuguese Naval Aeronautics.

W5347/5347/36.

— Statement by Air Minister at.

W6161/8/95.

— Attendance of crews of Netherlands aircraft on visit to U.K.

W5285/5285/29 (file).

— Soviet Press comments. N3651/17/38.

Proposed organisation of an Egyptian Week: extract from Egyptian Press:

J3440/148/16.

Olympia Motor Show: position in regard to Italian exhibits as result of application of sanctions to Italy. J6074/5499/1.

— Position in regard to invitations to Italian buyers for British Industries Fair.

J6652/5499/1.

Proposed exhibition of German Art, London, 1935. P630/630/150.

Proposals for exhibition of Stationery Office, Museum and similar publications at Oxford: F.O. views. P656/200/150.

Proposals for a South American Art Exhibition in London in 1937. P3160/144/150.

Franco-Italian Modern Art Exhibition, London, June, 1935: arrangements.

P1898/283/150.

International Exhibition of Factory Equipment for Furnishing Trade in London: alleged boycott of German goods: extract from Hardware Trade Journal: German protest.

C6396/C6791/C7100/426/18.

Proposal to hold anti-Fascist exhibition in London. C1387/C1766/C2003/426/18.

Proposed exhibition of American Art, London.

L7726/7726/405 (file).

Noise Abatement Exhibition and Conference on the Problem of Noise, London, June, 1935: publicity. L2417/2417/405 (file).

Russian art exhibition: opening by Duchess of Kent: F.O. opposition: loan of exhibits from German Museums.

L588/588/405 (file).

Ideal Home Exhibition: exemption from Customs duty of articles sent from Hungary.

L3992/3992/405 (file).

**Exhibitions: Great Britain (continued).**

Exhibition of Russian post-revolutionary theatrical art at the Victoria and Albert Museum. L4971/4971/405 (file).

Exhibition of American Museum publications at various centres in U.K.

L4562/4562/405 (file).

Proposed exhibition of Japanese art in London.

L3168/3168/405 (file).

Organisation of exhibitions and fairs: Austrian inquiry. L2063/2063/405 (file).

Exhibition organised in connexion with the Handel-Bach Festival at Oxford: loan of Bach MSS. L3262/50/405.

Women's International Art Club's exhibition, London. L755/583/405.

Position respecting import duty on goods imported temporarily for exhibition: inter-departmental conference.

L3391/3391/405 (file).

**Exhibitions: Great Britain (British Industries Fair).**

British Industries Fair: publicity in the Argentine for: position. P124/124/150.

— Publicity material for British Representatives abroad regarding 1936 Fair: circular.

P1722/124/150.

British Industries Fair, 1935: details of: special facilities for Chinese officials.

F407/407/10 (file).

British Industries Fair banquet: invitation to three permanent Polish officials.

C755/755/55.

British Industries Fair, London and Birmingham, February, 1936: undesirability of issuing invitations and distributing literature to Italian traders.

J8293/J8702/5499/1.

— Issue of gratis visas to foreign buyers attending. T11176/T10603/11/378.

Department of Overseas Trade circular to British diplomatic, consular and commercial representatives abroad.

W6437/6437/50.

**Exhibitions: Great Britain (Chinese Art Exhibition).**

Chinese Art Exhibition at Royal Academy: proposed reception at for delegates to London Naval Conference. A10723/9453/45.

Exhibition of Chinese Art: attitude of H.M.G. and Japanese Govt.: British naval escort for exhibits from China: conveyance by British warship: insurance arrangements: appointment of a special Chinese delegate.

L198/198/405 (file).

Names of members of F.O. included in list of General Committee. L5237/198/405.

Secretary of State's name to be included in the General (Honorary) Committee.

L4116/198/405.

Prime Minister appointed hon. President.

L5510/198/405.

Reduction in freight rates for exhibits from United States. L5747/198/405.

Decision of United States authorities not to send exhibits owing to risk of transit.

L6891/L6771/198/405.

Egyptian exhibits. L7336/198/405.

Soviet Union exhibit.

L7350/L6767/L6710/198/405.

Rumour that Chinese art treasures are to be sold or pledged in return for British financial assistance to Central Govt.

L4429/198/405.



**Exhibitions: Great Britain (Chinese Art Exhibition) (continued).**

German exhibits. L6050/198/405.

Exhibit from Danzig. L6161/198/405.

Japanese Govt.'s decision to loan works of art: freight rates: position of private owners.

L5131/L5703/L6101/L6433/L6014/L6077/198/405.

Attack on genuineness of exhibits by Mr. Suma, Japanese Consul-General at Nanking.

F5752/553/10.

Speech by Mr. Ormsby-Gore at Govt. dinner in connexion with: text for Press.

P4205/4205/150.

Reluctance of Turkish Govt. to loan works of art for exhibition: decision to send.

L5696/L5596/L7337/198/405.

Return of Turkish exhibits to Turkey in custody of King's Messenger.

L7337/198/405.

Damage to Turkish exhibit. L7284/198/405.

Return of exhibits to China by British warship.

L7911/L8062/198/405.

**Exhibitions: Greece.**

Salonika International Fair, September, 1935: prospectus. R3841/3841/19 (file).

**Exhibitions: Hong Kong.**

Proposed British Empire and China Trade Fair in December, 1935: patronage of.

F2149/2149/10 (file).

— Postponed. F5009/2149/10.

**Exhibitions: Hungary.**

Proposed exhibition of Times photographs: position: arrangements.

P3733/39/150/P3978/P2987/P3757/P4439/1850/150.

Forty-fourth Budapest Agricultural Show, March, 1935: British participation invited.

LI416/1416/405 (file).

**Exhibitions: Iceland.**

Exhibition of books, paintings and applied art during Swedish week to be held in 1936.

N3733/3733/15.

**Exhibitions: Italy.**

Sixteenth International Fair to be held in Milan, April, 1935. R551/551/22 (file).

First international aeronautic salon, Milan, October, 1935: British representation.

R730/R1239/551/22 (file).

Sixth Levant Fair at Bari: British participation invited.

R3235/R3735/R4252/R4109/R3925/R4774/R4903/R4822/R5127/R5367/R5430/R5888/551/22.

List of fairs and exhibitions to be held in 1935. R2793/551/22.

Establishment of permanent committee for shows, exhibitions and fairs by decree law of 10th October, 1935: constitution of committee and duties. R7572/551/22.

Sixth International Triennial Exhibition of Modern Decorative and Industrial Arts, Milan, 1936: British participation: position.

P21/21/150 (file).

— H.M.G.'s representation: inquiry by Czechoslovak Minister. R7503/551/22.

Proposed Universal Exhibition at Rome in 1941. W9999/1065/50.

20th Biennial International Art Exhibition, Venice, June-September, 1936: British participation. P2237/2237/150 (file).

Venice Film Festival, August, 1935: report on: criticisms of. P3106/P3670/456/150.

**Exhibitions: Italy (continued).**

Proposals for exhibitions of Times photographs: position at Rome. P2679/P3800/1850/150.

— Position at Florence. P2660/1850/150.

Proposals for an exhibition of modern English art: position.

P283/P1898/P3348/283/150.

Bi-millenary exhibition to be held in Italy to commemorate the birthday of the Emperor Augustus: British exhibits.

L244/244/405 (file).

**Exhibitions: Japan.**

Proposed international exhibition at Tokyo in 1940. W9999/1065/50.

Proposed exhibition in Formosa to commemorate forty years of Japanese administration. F1978/1978/23.

South American trade exhibition at Osaka.

F2842/2842/23.

Pan-Pacific Peace Exhibition at Nagoya: invitations to Australia, New Zealand and Malaya: commercial objects of exhibition.

F7591/7591/23.

**Exhibitions: Korea.**

International Exhibition of Newspapers, June, 1935. P1606/1606/150.

**Exhibitions: Latvia.**

Exhibition of Times photographs: report.

P788/143/150.

**Exhibitions: Manchuria (New State).**

World Exposition at Hsinking in 1936 in commemoration of third anniversary of founding of State. F118/118/87.

**Exhibitions: Mauritius.**

Proposed agricultural and industrial exhibition to coincide with celebration of bicentenary of foundation of Port Louis.

CI476/1476/17 (file).

**Exhibitions: Netherlands.**

Building Exhibition, Amsterdam, May, 1935: loan of drawings by Office of Works.

LI453/1453/405 (file).

Proposed international exhibition in 1938.

W9999/1065/50.

32nd Royal Fair at Utrecht: Swiss participation. W1345/1345/43.

**Exhibitions: Persia.**

Proposed international exhibition in 1937.

E5205/146/34.

**Exhibitions: Peru.**

Lima Centenary Exhibition: arrangements for.

A2011/2011/35.

**Exhibitions: Poland.**

Intention of Polish Govt. to hold an international exhibition of first category in 1943.

C6352/6352/55/W9999/1065/50.

Exhibition of the technical and professional Press, Warsaw, 15th September, 1935.

P3122/3122/150.

Exhibition of Times photographs at Warsaw: arrangements.

P2661/1850/150/P2848/P2980/2467/150/P3378/1850/150/P3912/201/150/P4348/1850/150.

Annual International Photographic Exhibition, Warsaw, September-November, 1935: British participation: arrangements: conveyance of British exhibits by F.O. messenger: awards to British exhibits.

P2467/2467/150 (file).

Proposed exhibition in Polish towns of the fifty English books of the year: views on.

P2184/P3603/2184/150.

**Exhibitions: Poland** (continued).

Proposed "British Week" in Warsaw to celebrate signing of Anglo-Polish trade agreement: P.Q. C1501/46/55.

— Views of H.M. representative at Warsaw. C1708/46/55.

— Proposal to hold "British Week" during 1935: impracticable. C3098/46/55.

Fair at Posen: facilities granted to German industry: arrangement for export of goods from Poland to Germany corresponding to quantities of German products sold at fair. C3433/C3995/C4622/788/18.

**Exhibitions: Portugal.**

International Aeronautical Exhibition at Lisbon:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (CONFERENCES AND EXHIBITIONS).

Exhibition of British books at the University of Oporto: report on. P4253/4253/150.

Exhibition of British periodicals and reviews at the University of Coimbra: report on. P1297/160/150.

**Exhibitions: Roumania.**

Exhibition of British drawings at Bucharest: arrangements: proposed inclusion of British silver plate: position: reports: British lecturer for. P218/218/150 (file).

Proposed exhibition of Times photographs: position: arrangements at Bucharest and Cluj University: report on Bucharest showing.

P2712/1850/150/P2980/2467/150/  
P3813/P4270/P4295/P4308/P4419/  
P4579/1850/150.

**Exhibitions: Soviet Union.**

French Sample Fair at Moscow. N3969/53/38.  
Persian Trade Exhibition at Leningrad: opening ceremony. E6277/146/34.

**Exhibitions: Spain.**

International Samples Fair, Barcelona, June, 1935: invitation to H.M.G. refused with regrets. W4170/4170/41 (file).

**Exhibitions: Sweden.**

Children's Book Exhibition in 1934: disposal of books left over from: return to U.K.

P3322/P3499/297/150.

International Aero Exhibition, Stockholm, May 1936: British participation invited.

L3063/3063/405 (file).

**Exhibitions: Switzerland.**

International Exhibition of Popular Arts, Berne, 1939: British participation: position.

P516/516/150 (file).

**Exhibitions: Syria and Lebanon.**

Industrial exhibition in Beirut. E1008/1008/99.

Exhibition Fair at Damascus, April and May, 1936: participation by Govt. of India.

L5587/5587/405 (file).

**Exhibitions: Turkey.**

Smyrna Fair: facilities for exhibitors: H.M.G. not to be represented.

E3876/3876/44 (file).

Exemption of literature &c. in connexion with, from stamp duties: decree.

E3971/3971/44.

**Exhibitions: United States.**

Exhibition of material, &c., to illustrate British broadcasting activities:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: UNITED STATES (BROADCASTING).

Travelling exhibition of British publications on art, &c.: reports. P1427/200/150.

— Record of damage to exhibits.

P2089/200/150.

**Exhibitions: United States** (continued).

Proposed international exhibition at New York in 1939. W9999/1065/50.

Texas Centennial Exposition: United States resolution providing for United States official participation and for invitations to other countries. A6463/6463/45.

— British participation: position.

A7444/6463/45.

California Pacific International Exposition, San Diego, 1935 and 1936: British participation. A3208/3208/45 (file).

**Exhibitions: Uruguay.**

Exhibition of Times photographs at Montevideo. P1850/1850/150.

**Exhibitions: Yugoslavia.**

Exhibition of Times photographs: proposals.

P3220/P4584/1850/150.

**Exhumation.**

See BODIES.

**Expeditions.**

See also DISCOVERY EXPEDITION.

ECLIPSES.

SPORT.

To Greenland and Ellesmere Land:

— See ARCTIC.

Mr. Foit's scientific expedition to Asia and Africa: position respecting the Sudan.

L936/936/405 (file).

Riis scientific expedition (United States): facilities in British territories.

L5376/5376/405 (file).

To Easter Island: facilities: conditions imposed by Chilean Govt. L4880/4880/405 (file).

French scientific expedition to Easter Island: spoliation of antiquities.

L5982/4880/405 (file).

Proposed scientific expedition to the New Hebrides led by Dr. Nevermann.

L4548/4548/405 (file).

Botanical expedition in Turkey of Mr. Balls and Mr. Bird: Turkish obstruction.

L4202/4202/405 (file).

Netherlands expedition to New Guinea to carry out geographical survey of unexplored territory. W7232/7232/29 (file).

Miss Cheesman's entomological expedition to Netherlands New Guinea: facilities.

L7067/7067/405 (file).

**Expeditions: Africa.**

Prof. Leo Frobenius's expedition to Africa: opposition of H.M.G.

L338/338/405 (file).

Mr. Raeder's (Norwegian) scientific expedition to Africa: facilities.

L7973/7973/405 (file).

Italian scientific expedition to Central Africa led by Signor Nino del Grande.

L1910/1910/405 (file).

— Question of facilities in Kenya: attitude of H.M.G. J4693/4693/66 (file).

— Proposed expedition to Lorian Swamp: not allowed. L3835/1910/405.

Expedition of Prince Eugene de Ligne and party to Belgian Congo: facilities for journey through Nigeria. L8120/8120/405.

Scientific expedition of M. Denis-Roosevelt to Belgian Congo: facilities in Nigeria and the Sudan: restrictions imposed in the Sudan. L992/992/405 (file).

Scientific expedition to Siwa under leadership of Mr. Omer-Cooper. L502/502/405 (file).

Scientific expedition of Prof. Buttà to the Upper Nile. L2058/2058/405 (file).



**Expeditions: Africa** (continued).

Natural history expedition to Ethiopia led by Dr. Hugh Scott: postponed owing to political situation. L107/107/405 (file).

Scientific expedition of Prof. Evans Pritchard to Western Ethiopia. L529/529/405 (file).

Shaw's archaeological motor expedition in the Libyan desert: illness of Col. Strutt.

L1568/1568/405 (file).

Major and Mrs. P. H. G. Powell-Cotton's scientific expedition to Morocco.

L7565/17366/166/405.

Scientific expedition of Miss D. and Miss A. Powell-Cotton to Angola.

L7774/L8053/166/405.

Facilities for a Belgian scientific expedition to Ruanda-Urundi territory.

L494/494/405 (file).

Scientific expedition of Dr. Ganz to Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda: facilities: status of Dr. Ganz. L1752/1752/405 (file).

Scientific expedition of Prof. Schaffer to Tanganyika Territory and Kenya Colony: advice by British Museum respecting collection of geological specimens.

L5584/4117/405.

**Expeditions: America.**

To the Andes and Upper Amazon Valley led by Capt. E. E. Loch.

L6282/6282/405 (file).

Journeys in Brazil by Patrick and Gordon Ulyatt: reports. A3372/A3832/115/6.

Treasure search expedition to Cocos Island: confiscation of stores by Costa Rican Govt.: negotiations for settlement between Govt. and Messrs. Treasure Recovery Ltd. and resale of goods, equipment, &c., to company: arrangements for a further expedition: reports. A9/9/32 (file).

— Discovery of United States castaways on Cocos Island: circumstances.

A6733/9/32.

Cambridge University scientific expedition to Peru under leadership of Prof. J. S. Gardiner.

A9493/9493/35/L6720/6720/405 (file).

National Geographic Society Yukon Expedition naming of two peaks in Alaska after King George and Queen Mary in honour of their Silver Jubilee. T6797/54/379.

**Expeditions: Antarctic.**

See ANTARCTIC.

DISCOVERY EXPEDITION.

**Expeditions: Arctic.**

See ARCTIC.

**Expeditions: Asia.**

Steyr Motor Car Co.'s expedition from Europe to Asia: possible illicit drug trafficker in party. F5594/5539/87.

United States expedition to Afghanistan to study the hill-folk. L740/740/405 (file).

Wa States expedition: report on (Govt. of Burma publications).

F4754/F5177/F5176/51/10.

To China to collect biological specimens: conditions imposed. L416/37/405.

Mr. H. C. Brocklehurst's expedition to Western China to collect and export natural history specimens: Chinese conditions imposed.

L37/37/405 (file).

German expedition into Kafiristan and Chitral in 1935: facilities. L1056/1056/405 (file).

**Expeditions: Asia** (continued).

German Hindu Kush Expedition, 1935: facilities: suggested Japanese interest: specimens for Govt. of India: visit of members of expedition to Nepal.

L1658/L7662/1056/405.

Facilities for Mount Everest Expedition in 1935-6. L547/547/405 (file).

Proposed expedition to the Karakorum by Prof. Desio: application withdrawn.

L380/380/405 (file).

Proposed expedition of Club Alpin to Himalayas in 1936: facilities.

L14/14/405 (file).

Dr. A. Heim's expedition across the Himalayas: facilities: refusal of Tibetan Govt. to allow expedition to visit Tibet.

L4996/4996/405 (file).

Restrictions to be imposed by Govt. of India on Himalayan expeditions: position respecting films, &c.

L3015/3015/405 (file).

Proposed expedition of the American Alpine Club to Nanga Parbat in 1936 under leadership of Mr. F. H. Wiessner: permission refused. L2497/2497/405 (file).

Proposed expedition to Nanga Parbat by Prof. Brown: refusal of Govt. of India to allow.

L644/644/405 (file).

Presentation of German Red Cross Medals to certain members of the German expedition to Nanga Parbat for good work by porters in attempting to save life on occasion of disaster. T11374/11374/372.

Proposed German expedition to Nanga Parbat in 1936: facilities refused.

L4596/4596/405 (file).

Of Capt. A. E. Scott-Skovso to Siam to collect natural history specimens on a commercial basis: opposition of Natural History Museum: permission refused.

L5475/5475/405 (file).

Scientific and cinematograph expedition to Tibet led by M. Guibaut: facilities refused.

L5827/5827/405 (file).

Scientific expedition to Western Tibet under leadership of Prof. Giuseppe Tucci.

L2726/2726/405 (file).

Proposed scientific expedition to South West Arabia: objects of F.O. objection to on political grounds (letter from Sir P. Cox to Mr. Rendel). E7038/7038/91 (file).

Of Count Byron de Prorok to Yemen to search for the lost capital of the Queen of Sheba: F.O. warning. L1703/1703/405 (file).

Of Mr. Maxwell Darling to the Yemen: postponed. L8142/63/405.

Facilities for an expedition to the Yemen led by Prof. Fleure, University of Manchester.

L7069/7069/405 (file).

Dr. Hugh Scott's proposed expedition to the Yemen and Asir.

L4946/L5230/L5358/L4036/

L4410/107/405.

— Not proceeded with. L8084/107/405.

**Experts.**

See FÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DES ASSOCIATIONS D'EXPERTS. ADVISERS.

**Exploration.**

See EXPEDITIONS.

**Explosives.**

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Carriage of dangerous goods on passenger ships:

— See CARGOES.

Prohibition in Norway of use of explosives in connexion with salt water fishing:

— See FISH: NORWAY.

Purchase of detonators for blasting purposes by Afghan Govt.: transit across India: licence difficulties. N121/N937/121/97.

Modification of Belgian regulations governing explosives: copy of decree.

C2682/2682/4.

Brazilian importation regulations requiring import licences to bear name of port of shipment abroad, and no departure allowed from stated port as place of shipment: British request for modification of.

A7863/1152/6.

Supply of dynamite, gelignite, &c. from Hong Kong for Canton firms and Kuangsi: question of permits from Chinese Central Govt. for: position in regard to export from U.K.

F1195/F1637/F1583/F1580/F1506/  
F1831/60/10.

Desire of Kwangtung (China) Govt. to purchase machinery from British firm for manufacture of explosives: attitude of H.M.G.

F7866/60/10.

Text of French law for control of explosives.

C3387/3387/17.

Legislation in Great Britain: Turkish inquiry.

L65/65/405 (file).

Manufacture in Japan for industrial purposes: visit of mission from Imperial Chemical Co.: failure to conclude arrangement.

F621/621/23.

Manchukuo gunpowder control law: text.

F8075/8075/10.

Restriction of import into Portuguese Colonies of explosives and fireworks manufactured in Portuguese factories. W3960/68/36.

Plant for manufacture of trinitrotoluene for Siamese Arsenal: possible British contract.

F594/594/40.

**Exportation.**

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

See also under names of commodities.

Of arms, &c.:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Export duties:

— See under subhead CUSTOMS TARIFF of country concerned.

**Exportation: Aden.**

Exports to Italian Somaliland and Eritrea:

— See ADEN.

**Exportation: Australia.**

Dried Fruits Export Control Act, 1935.

T4786/299/384.

**Exportation: Austria.**

Notes on decrease of exports to certain countries during first nine months, 1935.

R7553/823/3.

**Exportation: Belgium.**

Regulations governing export of agricultural produce:

— See AGRICULTURE: BELGIUM.

Import, export and transit of goods, licences:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: BELGIUM.

Measures taken to prevent abnormal exports of goods to foreign countries as result of devaluation of Belga:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: BELGIUM

**Exportation: Belgium (continued).**

Institution of system of export licences for cotton, wool, carpets, cement, bricks and table glass. C2977/118/4.

Imposition of licence system in respect of export of certain articles of glass.

C3176/118/4.

Text of decree empowering government to licence export of certain goods.

C4771/118/4.

Text of decree empowering government to licence export of ordinary and hydraulic lime. C5428/118/4.

List of goods which are subject to export licences as result of devaluation of belga.

C3194/C3534/C3887/C4990/C4991/  
C5710/118/4.

Govt. guarantee in regard to export of meat: regulations governing slaughtering and inspection of animals. C7193/636/17.

Decree prohibiting export of certain goods to Italy (sanctions against Italy).

R6967/75/22.

**Exportation: Brazil.**

Payment to Bank of Brazil of 35 per cent. of value of exports, under exchange regulations:

— See CURRENCY: BRAZIL.

**Exportation: Bulgaria.**

Import and export regulations:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BULGARIA.

**Exportation: Chile.**

Efforts to obtain markets abroad for agricultural products. A10468/843/9.

**Exportation: Cuba.**

Liquor regulations:

— See LIQUOR: CUBA.

**Exportation: Egypt.**

Law forbidding export of animals useful for agriculture and transport.

J8783/J9833/936/16.

**Exportation: Ethiopia.**

Export duties reduced. J2685/2685/1.

**Exportation: Formosa.**

Prohibition of export of sugar cane and jasmine plants. F4415/4415/23.

**Exportation: France.**

Regulations governing re-export of furniture vans:

— See FURNITURE VANS.

Alleged embargo on export of iron ores:

— See IRON AND STEEL: FRANCE.

Imposition of export duties on non-ferrous metal scrap and residues: effect on secondary smelting industry in Great Britain.

C1436/1436/17 (file).

Prohibition of export of certain raw materials of importance for national defence: copy of decree.

C2540/C2621/C6304/C6228/227/17.

Prohibition of exportation of certain aluminium products: copy of decree. C3386/227/17.

**Exportation: Germany.**

List of articles subject to export licences: outer covers for tubes. C549/22/18.

— Walnut wood. C346/22/18.

— Amendment to list of goods subject to export licences: text of decree.

C8255/22/18.

Regulations regarding prohibition of export of goods: amendment. C5070/22/18.



**Exportation: Germany (continued).**

Export of automobiles at a loss in order to secure raw materials: consequent concentration by many firms on home market.

C5667/635/18.

Of household effects: regulations: enquiry.

C6176/9/18.

Hamburg export trade: report.

C5865/635/18.

Text of decree making export of soft rubber flour and hardened rubber dust subject to licences. C6779/22/18.

Decree prohibiting export of large number of commodities except under licence.

C7615/C7641/C7763/635/18.

Grave threat to German export trade of continuance of boycott caused by irresponsible anti-Jewish measures: speech by Dr. Schacht. C8199/635/18.

Amendment to regulations concerning export duty on goods imported duty free in bond or for processing under customs control.

C8465/22/18.

Extent of subsidising of exports: views of Herr Blessing. C1913/C5625/635/18.

— Progress of export subsidy scheme, Reichsmark production and rate of subsidy: further views of Dr. Blessing.

C7375/635/18.

Subsidising of exports from proceeds of levy imposed on industry: P.Q.

C4676/25/18.

Measures for raising funds to meet cost of export subsidy.

C4385/C4539/C5308/C5385/C5540  
C5207/C5213/C5516/635/18.

Export subsidy plan: extent of voluntary contribution made by various industries and method of assessment. C4910/635/18.

Subsidising of exports: effect on British trade: P.Q. C5323/635/18.

Export subsidy: regulation of 23rd July showing contributions to be made by industries to scheme are compulsory rather than voluntary: position regarding transactions concluded after 30th June, 1935: estimate of total aimed at.

C5865/C4963/635/18.

— Article in Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung.

C5954/635/18.

Export subsidy to music publishers.

C6796/635/18.

Use of subsidies in export trade: annual production of levy for this purpose: position in heavy industries. C7506/C7507/635/18.

Export subsidies: government order that no mention should be made of subsidies in trade balance sheets. C8208/635/18.

— Working of export subsidies: need for secrecy impressed on German exporters.

C8330/635/18.

Measures adopted to promote German exports subsidies: statement by Dr. Brinkmann.

C8203/635/18.

**Exportation: Great Britain.**

Export credits for Soviet Union.

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

Of machinery to Italy for military use.

— See MACHINERY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Of raw materials and foodstuffs to Italy for military use.

— See SUPPLIES.

**Exportation: Great Britain (continued).**

Re-export of goods after importation for processing: statistics. W5719/29/28.

Regulations regarding prohibition or restrictions on export of seeds: Egyptian enquiry. L7068/7068/405 (file).

**Exportation: Greece.**

Law forbidding export of gold and silver articles: recovery of a watch from Greece formerly belonging to Mr. Tanthopoulos, for widow resident in U.K.

R4405/4405/19 (file).

**Exportation: Hungary.**

Exporters to pay premium of 4 per cent. on unexploited part of export quota granted to them for export propaganda and administrative purposes. R5190/578/21.

**Exportation: Iceland.**

Exports to various countries during period January-May, 1935: statistics.

N3753/124/15.

Fish exports: issue of export licences: discrimination against British firms in connexion with supply of fish to Portugal: complaint by Messrs. Hawes & Co.

N6192/N6298/N6209/N6148/N6410/  
N6430/N6492/N6678/N6704/  
N6733/1790/15.

**Exportation: Italy.**

Re-insurance of export credit risks:

— See INSURANCE: ITALY.

Refusal of certain countries to accept exports from Italy under sanctions applied by League of Nations:

— See SANCTIONS.

Collection of proceeds of exports: authority for certain banks to act as agents for Bank of Italy. R4340/89/22

Measures against sanctions: decrees prohibiting export of various commodities.

R6652/R6866/83/22.

Regulations governing exports to countries participating in sanctions against Italy.

R7149/5794/22.

Commodities prohibited: list.

R6758/83/22/R7649/550/22.

Decree prohibiting export of certain commodities: comments of H.M. Ambassador at Rome. R6886/83/22.

Control of exports of cotton by Italian Cotton Institute. R2752/2/22.

Cotton waste: regulations. R3832/83/22.

Hay: prohibited from 17th October, Ministerial decree. R6449/83/22.

Prohibition of export of hemp.

R7342/5794/22/R7649/550/22.

— Effect on German hemp industry.

R7230/84/22.

Peaches and tomatoes: regulations respecting packing. R3660/3660/22.

Oleaginous seeds: prohibited. R5121/83/22.

Decree of 21st December, prohibiting export of wools, wool waste, chestnut wood, sumach and tanning extracts. R7820/5794/22.

**Exportation: Japan.**

Restrictions on export of gold:

— See GOLD: JAPAN.

Govt. control: position in regard to exports for Argentina &c. F1587/1587/23 (file).

— Article in Far Eastern Survey.

F6143/1587/23.

— Soda exports control. F3528/1587/23.

**Exportation: Japan (continued).**

Govt. control, &c. (continued).

— On goods to Soviet Union.

F6465/1587/23.

— Rubber shoes to New Zealand: restrictions on other goods &c.

F3764/F4096/F4440/1587/23.

Order controlling export of textiles to Philippines. F7712/F8048/1587/23.

**Exportation: Lithuania.**

Control of exports by Govt.: report by H.M. Vice-Consul at Kovno. N4492/4492/59.

**Exportation: Malaya.**

Exports of "amang" to Italy, for smoke screens. J6396/3780/1.

Italian attempts to evade sanctions at Singapore. J9742/6967/1.

**Exportation: Norway.**

Regulation of exports of granite from Norway and Sweden: division of export trade: agreement between Norwegian and Swedish regulating companies. N2054/355/30.

Measures regulating exports of granite: text: law prohibiting exports except by "Norges Granittindustri Exportforening A/S" and approved firms: text.

N2054/N2225/N3165/355/30.

Temporary order regarding export prohibition for various goods for Italy.

R7271/2818/22.

**Exportation: Persia.**

Export certificates: charges for modified under Foreign Trade Monopoly Law.

E1977/E2273/E4624/146/44.

**Exportation: Poland.**

State Export Fund established for promotion of exports of agricultural and industrial commodities: financial position.

C1770/1770/55.

Govt. measures to assist export trade: subsidies: Polish Press article.

C5114/1770/55.

**Exportation: Roumania.**

See also CEREALS: ROUMANIA.

Govt. control: new system.

R157/119/37/R1612/R2097/

R1739/30/37.

Export bonuses: provisions of decree establishing new regime for foreign trade.

R4301/30/37.

Organisation of a National Export Institute at the Ministry of Industry and Commerce.

R3331/183/37.

**Exportation: Siam.**

Consignment of paddy from Siam to U.K. which was subsequently returned to Siam: application for refund of export duty from Siam. F7710/5066/40.

**Exportation: Singapore.**

See EXPORTATION: MALAYA.

**Exportation: Soviet Union.**

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SOVIET UNION.

**Exportation: Sweden.**

Agreement as regards granite:

— See EXPORTATION: NORWAY.

**Exportation: Switzerland.**

Export duties:

— See SWITZERLAND: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Control of exports to Germany: allocation of quotas for exportation of cotton yarn and twist. C1874/95/18.

Control of export to Italy of goods which are prohibited under sanctions: system of export permits. J8254/5499/1.

**Exportation: Uruguay.**

Official control of exports in connexion with exchange control:

— See CURRENCY: URUGUAY.

**Exportation: Yugoslavia.**

Of fodder: prohibition. R5851/533/92.

**Export Credits.**

United States scheme for stimulating United States exports, by Govt. liquidation of United States frozen credits in Brazil:

— See CURRENCY: BRAZIL.

**Export Credits Guarantee Department.**

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (EXPORT CREDITS AND TRADE FACILITIES SCHEMES).

**Expropriation.**

See LAND.

PROPERTY.

**Expulsion.**

See also DEPORTATION.

EXCLUSION.

Of refugees:

— See REFUGEES.

Of missionaries from Portuguese West Africa:

— See MISSIONARIES.

List of Syrians and Lebanese recently expelled from Senegal and other French territory.

T1473/1473/378.

**Expulsion: Africa (Congo: Belgian).**

Of G. K. Venessis, a Cypriot: alleged victimisation. C7179/C7876/7179/4.

**Expulsion: Belgium.**

Court judgment regarding expulsion from Belgium of foreigners married to Belgian women. T12848/12848/378.

Of Eupen and Malmédy agitators, former German nationals.

C8333/C8367/C8417/C8447/2048/4.

Expulsion of Germans from Eupen and Malmédy: German attitude: statement by German Minister at Kovno.

N6658/19/59.

**Expulsion: Brazil.**

Departure of Mr. E. Hambloch from Brazil, by order of the Brazilian Govt., following publication of a book critical of the administration: position: views of H.M.G. on. A8104/8104/6 (file).

**Expulsion: Bulgaria.**

Order to leave Bulgaria given to Mr. Swire (British), correspondent at Sofia of Reuters and the New York Times: compliance with: details of circumstances.

P4493/177/150.

**Expulsion: Czechoslovakia.**

Of Polish citizens from the border districts.

R2691/749/12.

**Expulsion: Danzig.**

Expulsion of editor of Danziger Echo, a Latvian Jew, for expressing views in opposition to Govt. C4851/331/55.

— P.Q. C4994/331/55.

**Expulsion: Egypt.**

Suggested expulsion of Signor Ugo, Italian propaganda agent, for anti-British activities. J7632/110/16.

Expulsion of British subjects: rights of authorities: position. K4042/91/250.



**Expulsion: France.**

Expulsion of British subject, Mr. G. Macrae in 1927. C5195/5195/17 (file).

Expulsion of British subject, Col. F. Norris, on grounds of speculating in foreign currencies and of acting as agent of foreign Govt.: P.Q. C4923/4923/17 (file).

Expulsion orders served on British students for failure to comply with regulations affecting foreigners. C3341/3341/17 (file).

Expulsion of British subject, Mr. R. D. Hogg, on account of his activities in connexion with Fellowship of Reconciliation: anti-conscription organisation.

C588/588/17 (file).

Expulsion of Mr. Israel Regardie, a dual Anglo-United States national, from France: refusal of United States authorities to admit him into United States until he provides a clean bill of health: attitude of H.M.G.

C6529/6529/17 (file).

Desire of Miss H. M. Boursôt to obtain withdrawal of expulsion order against her: request for intervention of H.M.G.

T6556/6556/378.

**Expulsion: Germany.**

Of British Jewish resident, accused of "racial disgrace" under Nuremberg Anti-Jewish laws: case of Mr. Rudolf Selz.

C8300/C8343/C8471/80/18.

Expulsion of non-Aryan scientist: statement made to Soviet Press by Prof. Hill criticising action of Herr Hitler.

C6044/3610/18.

Of British subject, Mr. C. Minor.

C8464/337/18.

Of a Roumanian Press correspondent (M. Chitces). R5303/5303/37.

**Expulsion: Great Britain.**

Alleged expulsion of Dr. A. G. d'Artun: Bulgarian enquiry. T3000/3000/388.

Of Dr. Thost, German national: protest by German Ambassador.

C7431/C7381/487/18/C6440/

C6486/6440/18.

— German anxiety to avoid publicity.

C7567/487/18.

**Expulsion: Honduras (British).**

Honduran request for revocation of expulsion order against Dr. Gonzales.

T8441/T8192/4889/385.

Enactment of legislation to amend Undesirable Aliens Expulsion Ordinance: text.

T4149/4149/378.

**Expulsion: Italy.**

Expulsion of Mr. D. MacAteer for political reasons: F.O. conversation with Mr. MacAteer. R7401/5719/22.

Expulsion of Lloyd's Agent at Leghorn.

R7104/R7253/R7580/7104/22.

**Expulsion: Latvia.**

Of British subject, Mr. A. P. R. Dunham.

N1939/N2500/N2927/9/59.

**Expulsion: Malta.**

Of Monsieur C. Zamith: inability to understand communication from Colonial Office on subject. T1821/1821/378.

Expulsion of Italian nationals from Malta: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Signor Grandi. J7053/1/1.

Of certain Italians for espionage.

R2500/R5515/R5246/32/22.

— See further MALTA.

**Expulsion: Memel.**

Expulsion of British subject, Mr. T. W. Thacker, following arrest by Lithuanian authorities on charges of non-compliance with visa regulations. N3566/3566/59.

**Expulsion: Netherlands.**

Of undesirable aliens: criticism of practice: views of H.M. Minister at The Hague.

T2831/T3425/2831/388.

Policy regarding expulsion of undesirable aliens.

T8436/2831/388.

**Expulsion: Palestine.**

Of Martin Schild (Hungarian national).

R804/804/21 (file).

**Expulsion: Persia.**

Of Berber British subjects wrongly alleged to have been involved in riots at Meshed: protest: revocation of orders: attitude of authorities right to refuse explanation.

E4982/4982/34 (file).

**Expulsion: Portugal.**

Expulsion of political agitators.

W4960/387/36.

**Expulsion: Roumania.**

of Herr Weber, correspondent of Völkischer Beobachter for engaging in German propaganda: German reprisals.

R5413/R5415/R5303/5303/37.

**Expulsion: Soviet Union.**

Of Latvian Consul at Leningrad:

— See LATVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Expulsion of British subjects without explanation of grounds and consequent loss of property: views of H.M. Ambassador at Moscow on question in dispute between H.M.G. and Soviet Union. N524/17/38.

**Expulsion: Spain.**

Expulsion of British subject acting as missionary of International Bible Students Association: proposed protest to Spanish Govt. against summary imprisonment and expulsion without legal hearing of charges preferred: not proceeded with in view of circumstances of case.

W5382/5382/41 (file).

Of British subjects from Spain and Spanish Colonies: policy of authorities.

T15258/15258/388.

**Expulsion: Yugoslavia.**

Of Hungarians following assassination of King of Yugoslavia.

R18/R297/R144/R121/16/92.

— Legal position. R389/16/92.

— Numbers expelled. R2712/16/92.

— Legal position: question of nationality in view of peace treaties: F.O. memo.

R510/16/92.

— Of Hungarians: P.Qs.

R686/R1066/16/92.

— Non-official aide-memoire from Yugoslav Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

R673/16/92.

**Ex-Service Men.**

See also BRITISH LEGION.

UNION NATIONALE DES ANCIENS COMBATTANTS ET VICTIMES DE LA GUERRE.  
FEDERATION INTERNATIONALE DES ANCIENS COMBATTANTS.

French request for grant by H.M.G. of disability pensions to French ex-service men who have become naturalised British subjects.

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH.

**Ex-Service Men (continued).**

- International Peace Pilgrimage of former Combatants.  
— See VATICAN.
- United States Veterans Bonus question.  
— See UNITED STATES: FINANCES.
- Fifteenth Annual Convention of the Disabled American Veterans of the World War: message from the Prince of Wales for.  
A6020/A6276/6020/45.
- Fraternisation between Bulgarian and British: invitations to local British ex-service men in Sofia to join commemoration ceremony for Bulgarian fallen and other functions.  
R7774/7116/7.
- Eleventh annual congress of International Confederation of Associations of Disabled Soldiers and Ex-Service Men, Belgrade, September, 1935. R5852/5852/92.
- Proposed visit to London of Yugoslav (or Serbian) Legion. R4599/4599/92 (file).
- Political differences of French ex-service men: visit by party of members of one section, to the U.K. to demonstrate sympathy with the policy of H.M.G.: in the international situation: question of recognition, assistance and entertainment for: arrangements: participation by F.O.  
P4078/4078/150 (file).
- Reported Anglo-French-United States war veterans arrangement for united co-operation against Communism.  
P2403/2403/150.
- Union des Fraternelles de l'Armée de Campagne (Belgian Old Comrades Association): visit to Great Britain. C4140/4140/4 (file).
- Invitation by Belgian organisation L'Oeuvre des Automobiles pour Invalides de Guerre to 20 British disabled ex-service men to attend Brussels Exhibition.  
C2/C114/C1051/C2900/2/4.
- Objections of Belgian Associations of ex-service men to fraternising with their ex-enemies: Press article. C5704/C5549/4683/18.
- Visit to Poland of delegation of Fédération Internationale des Anciens Combattants from France: speeches. C7802/2780/55.
- General Federation of Associations of Russian ex-combatants Jubilee greetings to The King. T5673/54/379.
- Les Anciens Combattants Français Groupés: Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T5570/54/379.
- Les Aveugles de Guerre Français Groupés: Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T5570/54/379.
- East Java Ex-Service Men's Association: Jubilee greetings to The King.  
T7028/54/379.
- Cost of medical and surgical treatment provided for ex-service disabled men in Belgium: information for Ministry of Pensions.  
L5054/5054/405 (file).
- Proceedings against members of Estonian Ex-Service Men's Association for political offences. N3243/N3354/222/59.
- War pensions, medical treatment and other benefits for, in Germany: Australian enquiry. L2788/2788/405 (file).
- Legislation and steps taken by public and private organisations in Great Britain on behalf of citizens who fought in the Great War: Greek enquiry.  
L2158/2158/405 (file).

**Ex-Service Men (continued).**

- Relief for, in Great Britain: United States enquiry. L3081/3081/405 (file).
- Visits of German ex-service men's organisations to France: proceedings of conference in Paris held by Fédération Interalliée des anciens Combattants to which German delegates were invited. C5347/7/18.
- Visit of German ex-service men to Paris as invitation of Fédération Interalliée des anciens Combattants to take part in international conference of ex-service men: list of delegates: resolutions adopted.  
C5126/C5365/4683/18.
- Effect of religious persecution in Germany on relations between British and German.  
C6266/4683/18.
- Reunion of German, Austrian and British ex-service men at Tsingtao: message to Prince of Wales. C7160/4683/18.
- Suggested contact between British and German ex-service men's associations: invitation from Front Kampferbund to British Legion to visit Germany. C1697/1697/18.
- Visit of German ex-service men to Great Britain. C4961/C4700/4683/18.  
— Visit to U.K. of German ex-service men: greetings to The King. T7723/7723/379.
- Proposed visit of British ex-service men to Germany in interest of peace: suggestion by Prince of Wales.  
C4683/C4701/C4705/C4752/4683/18.
- Services of shorthand typist and interpreter. C4808/C5150/4683/18.
- Application by Captain Wagg for employment in connexion with visit.  
C4889/4683/18.
- Visit of British ex-service men to Germany: P.Q. C4832/C4960/4683/18.
- Message of goodwill to Prince of Wales from British Ex-Service Association and Deutscher Front Kämpfer in Calcutta.  
C5471/4683/18.
- Visit of British Legion delegates to Berlin: facilities. C5193/4683/18.
- Account of visit. C5639/C5782/4683/18.
- Criticism in Belgian Press: reference to statement by Major Fetherstone Godley.  
C5549/C5615/C6179/4683/18.
- Disabled American Veterans of the World War: tributes to Lord Byng and Col. Lawrence by. A6040/L7023/6040/45.
- Fifteenth Annual Convention of: message from the Prince of Wales.  
A6020/A6276/6020/45.
- Ex-Services Welfare Association.**  
Repatriation of Mr. W. S. Hutton.  
K7395/7395/244 (file).
- Extradition.**  
See also FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.
- TREATIES: EXTRADITION.
- Existence of an arrangement between Sudan and Saudi Arabia: F.O. minute.  
E7146/325/25.
- Between Hong Kong and China: discussions at Hong Kong. F430/430/10.
- Of persons to China from Hong Kong: procedure and requirements of Hong Kong authorities: case of fugitive criminals: position regarding extradition to French concession at Shanghai.  
T1588/T2707/T3318/T3059/1588/374.
- Of tribesmen from Persia and Baluchistan: attitude of Govt. of India towards an extradition arrangement.  
E592/E657/E369/E657/23/34.



**Extradition (continued).**

Application of Anglo-French Convention: position as regards cases arising in Morocco and Tunis: sovereignty issue: position in various Mandates, leased and extraterritorial territories: case of escapes from penal colonies, &c. T14518/9095/374.

Arrangements in various countries regarding extradition to British Empire of persons convicted of offences relating to dangerous drugs: Home Office statement: circular information to Dominions and Colonies.

T10147/T9907/T12363/T12665/71/374.

British Extradition Act: question whether it applies to British Protectorates.

T9475/6426/374.

Action to be taken in various British Protectorates in connexion with extradition for white slave traffic offences: instructions to authorities concerned. T2267/2267/374.

Application to British Protectorates of Anglo-foreign extradition treaties and machinery for putting into force in such Protectorates the obligations arising out of such treaties.

T9475/6426/374.

Circular despatch to Govts. of Gambia, Kenya, Uganda Protectorate, Nyasaland, Northern Rhodesia, Zanzibar, Tanganyika Territory, Western Pacific and British Solomon Islands Protectorate regarding extradition for white slave traffic offences.

T3796/T9898/2267/374.

Proposed issue of Order in Council as a result of accession of Chile to White Slave Traffic Convention of 1910 in connexion with extradition proceedings.

T3191/T3970/T4445/2267/374.

Fees for authentication of extradition papers: United States request for performance of necessary notarial work gratis by British officers in United States: usual practice in this connexion. T8264/8264/374.

**Extradition: from Africa (Kenya).**

Of persons wanted on charge of fraud from Kenya Colony to Italy: alleged difficulties in obtaining extradition owing to action of local authorities. T911/T1295/911/374.

**Extradition: from Africa (Union of South).**

Authorities to which requisitions for extradition of persons from South Africa should be made and channel of communication: Czechoslovakia inquiry.

T9651/T10740/2708/374.

Chief authority in Union to whom requests for extradition should be addressed.

T13818/2708/374.

**Extradition: from Albania.**

Proposed legislation relating to extradition for dangerous drug offences: proposed exchange of notes with H.M.G.: texts.

T4608/T7903/T7904/T6653/T10613/71/374.

— Position as regards extradition to and from Australia, including Papua, Norfolk Island, New Guinea and Nauru.

T13368/71/374.

**Extradition: from Australia.**

Change in authority to whom requisitions for extradition should be addressed: position in Australia, Papua and Nauru: notification to interested Governments.

T442/T68/T618/T818/T960/T1054/T1046/T1160/T1117/T1639/T1672/T1893/T1830/T1835/T2236/T2265/T2266/T2717/T2782/T2781/T2710/T2821/T2980/T3020/T3312/&c./68/374.

Position regarding extradition of persons to Albania for dangerous drug offences: inclusion of Papua, Norfolk Island and mandated territories of New Guinea and Nauru in arrangements. T13368/71/374.

**Extradition: from Austria.**

Of persons via Italy to Palestine.

T546/546/374.

Of an Italian and a Czechoslovak national to U.K. T11307/11307/374.

Of persons to U.K.: case of two Polish nationals. T10323/10323/374 (file).

— Other cases. T11980/11307/374.

**Extradition: from Belgium.**

Of persons to U.K. T69/69/374.

**Extradition: from Bulgaria.**

Decree regulating extradition proceedings.

T6818/6818/374 (file).

**Extradition: from Canada.**

Application for extradition of Spanish national: channel of communication.

T6482/6482/374.

**Extradition: from Cyprus.**

Desire of Turkish Govt. to obtain extradition of Turkish national: position since there is no Anglo-Turkish Extradition Treaty.

T1969/1969/374.

Position regarding extradition of persons to Turkey: views of Home Office.

T8041/1969/374.

— Views of Colonial Office: texts of Cyprus Extradition Order in Council, 1881, and amending Orders of 1895 and 1914.

T4925/1969/374.

**Extradition: from Czechoslovakia.**

Extradition for dangerous drug offences: proposed legislation. T2225/71/374.

**Extradition: from Egypt.**

Refusal of Egyptian authorities to extradite Egyptian national to Palestine where he is wanted on murder charge: contention by Egyptian Govt. that where culprit succeeds in obtaining refuge in his own country he should be tried by that country's courts.

T6458/T10176/70/374.

**Extradition: from France.**

Of persons to Palestine. T7984/7984/374.

Of persons to U.K.: cases.

T1955/1955/374/T12038/10537/374.

Of Messrs. L. Yenovkian and E. L. and M. Lerer to U.K. in connexion with forgery charges. T5056/5056/374 (file).

Of M. Artukovitch to Yugoslavia in connexion with assassination of King Alexander.

R626/16/92.

**Extradition: from Germany.**

Of persons to Palestine.

T10513/T11150/7984/374.

**Extradition: from Great Britain.**

Of persons to Belgium. T1317/1317/374.

Of persons to France: cases.

T4260/4260/374/T4657/4657/374/  
T8925/8925/374/T10537/10537/374/  
T11453/11453/374.

Of persons to Germany. T204/204/374 (file).

Inquiry whether a German can be extradited from U.K. on grounds of evasion of German military service. T8252/8252/374.

Of persons to Netherlands: case of request for reimbursement by Netherlands Govt. of expenses paid from Metropolitan Police Fund. T2665/2665/374.

Of persons to Roumania. T545/545/374.

Of persons to Sweden: cases.

T9536/9536/374 (file).

Of persons to Switzerland.

T8040/8040/374 (file).

Of persons to United States.

T6920/6920/374 (file).

**Extradition: from India.**

Of two Persian customs frontier guards to Persia: refusal of Govt. of India to grant extradition. T564/564/374 (file).

Requests for extradition under Anglo-Czechoslovak Convention: authority in India to which they should be addressed.

T3113/2708/374.

**Extradition: from Nauru.**

Extradition ordinance. T156/156/374.

**Extradition: from New Guinea.**

Matters concerning Papua:

— See EXTRADITION: FROM AUSTRALIA.

**Extradition: from New Zealand.**

Requisitions for extradition under the Anglo-Czechoslovak Extradition Treaty should be addressed to the Governor-General of New Zealand. T8638/2708/374.

**Extradition: from Norfolk Island.**

See EXTRADITION: FROM AUSTRALIA.

**Extradition: from Norway.**

Position regarding extradition for dangerous drug offences. T1845/71/374.

**Extradition: from Palestine.**

Of persons to Poland: procedure.

T3265/3265/374 (file)/T10818/7831/374.

Of persons to Roumania. T2133/2133/374.

**Extradition: from Papua.**

See EXTRADITION: FROM AUSTRALIA.

**Extradition: from Portugal.**

Legislation relating to extradition for dangerous drug offences. T9210/71/374.

**Extradition: from San Marino.**

Of persons for dangerous drug offences: position. T5211/71/374.

**Extradition: from United States.**

Of Jacob Factor: views of Treasury, Home Office and Sir T. Inskip on question of abandonment of formal protest to United States regarding case: unofficial representations made.

T1678/T819/T820/T6093/  
T2945/819/374.

**Extradition: from United States (continued).**

Questions raised in United States law arising out of British application for extradition of Jacob Factor: statement by Mr. Mitchell. T7009/819/374.

Arrest of General Herrera at New York at instance of Cuban Govt., pending extradition proceedings. A836/228/14.

— Refusal of extradition by United States Govt.: reasons. A1977/A2337/228/14.

**Extradition: from Zanzibar.**

Position regarding extradition for white slave traffic offences. T9898/2267/374.

**Extraterritoriality.**

See JURISDICTION.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

CAPITULATIONS.

**Eybers, G. W., Dr.**

International Conference of Public Education.

L4396/2108/405.

**Eynac, L.**

French Minister of Public Works.

C4565/C4626/33/17.

Personality. C377/377/17.

**Eyre & Spottiswoode.**

Printing of Silver Jubilee Thanksgiving Service: supply of copies to H.M.G.: costs.

T2568/T3164/T3448/T6152/54/379.

**Eyres, H. M., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1297/2/286.

Outfit allowance in connexion with transfer to Jedda. K133/133/225.

Appointment (Jedda). K2904/330/225.

Leave: address: sick leave extension: return to post.

K3834/K6880/K10654/K11629/  
K13891/330/225.

**Eysinga, J. W. M. van, Professor.**

Personality (Netherlands). W1622/1622/29.

**Eysler, Selle, Dr.**

Commission rogatoire.

T14530/T14529/14529/371.

**Eyton, George.**

See EPTON, GEORGE.

**Ezar Backsh.**

Naturalisation in Panama. A9266/91/51.

**Ezard, C. N., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K729/2/286.

Bankers: change in arrangement.

K5935/5935/219.

Leave (Piraeus): cancelled: subsequent arrangements.

K5718/K6800/K12582/K13493/  
K13595/5718/219.

**Ezekiel, M., Dr.**

Personality (United States). A633/633/45.

**Ezra, N. E. B.**

Jubilee greetings to The King. T6393/54/379.

Position of Jews in Harbin. F752/752/10.

**Ezzeldin, M. A.**

Petition to Prince of Wales respecting injustice suffered in Egypt. J9253/23/16.



















3 8198 309 419 735  
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

**THIS BOOK IS FOR USE  
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY  
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE**



